



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>







2<sup>o</sup> Enc. 5

(5)



<36605445210013

<36605445210013

Bayer. Staatsbibliothek







5

1 F



*Hist. lit. Encyclop. 37:*

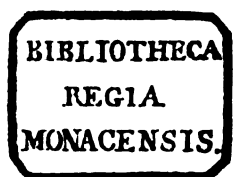
# *CYCLOPEDIA.*

*Volume the fifth.*

*Containing*

*The PLATES.*





**ARRANGEMENT and ANALYSIS** of the **PLATES** in this New Edition ;  
comprehending the General Titles; the Order and Number of the Plates and  
Figures, and the particular Subjects.

FRONTISPIECE.		AGRICULTURE.		ANALYSIS.		ANATOMY.		ARCHITECTURE.		ASTRONOMY.		ASTRONOMY.		ASTRONOMY.		BIRDS.	
Plat.	Subjects.	Plat.	Subjects.	Plat.	Subjects.	Plat.	Subjects.	Plat.	Subjects.	Plat.	Subjects.	Plat.	Subjects.	Plat.	Subjects.	Plat.	Subjects.
I.	1 FALLOW <i>cleansing machine</i>	III.	71 } QUADRATURE	I.	1 } CONCHILIS	I.	1 } OSTEOLGY	I.	N. B. The subjects and figures are marked on the plate.	I.	1 ANOMALY, APHELION, APSIS, EXCENTRIC	III.	76 Celestial GLOBE	III.	79 HEAT	I.	1 EAGLE
	2 Horse HOE		72 } RECTIFICATION		2 } MAXIMIS et MINIMIS		14 } OSTEOLOGY		2 DIURNAL Motion		77 Planetary GLOBE		80 HOUR		2 GUINEA hen		
	3 } Bee HIVE		73 } SOLIDITY		3 } CURVE		1 } ANGIOLOGY		3 ASPECT, &c.		78 GRAVITY		81 MOON		3 FALCON gentil		
	4 } Double PLOUGH		74 } SUPERFICIES		4 } Cissoïd		10 } SPLANCNOLOGY		4 DECLINATION		79 EARTH		82 Moon's PARALLAX		4 CARACARA		
	5 } Double-lifting PLOUGH		75 } TANGENT		5 } SUBTANGENT		16 } MYOLOGY		5 ELEVATION		80 MOON		83 Venus's PARALLAX		5 BUTCHER-bird		
	6 } Double-wheeled PLOUGH		76 } RECTIFICATION		6 } OSCULUM & RADIUS		9 } LOCUS		6 MERIDIAN		81 MOON		84 Astronomical		6 DODO		
	7 Drain PLOUGH		77 } QUADRATRIX and LOGISTIC spiral		7 } TANGENT		12 LOGISTIC curve		7 STAR		82 Moon's PARALLAX		85 Gunter's		7 GRUS Balearica		
	8 Single mould-board PLOUGH		78 } QUADRATURE		8 } RECTIFICATION		13 CARDIOIDE		8 MERIDIAN line		83 Venus's PARALLAX		86 Horoditlical		8 CORACIAS		
	9 Double PLOUGH		79 } LOCUS		9 } LOGISTIC curve		14 CROWN		9 CIRCULAR velocity		84 Astronomical		87 Sutton's		9 CORVUS aquaticus		
II.	10 Drain PLOUGH	IV.	84 } SOLIDITY	II.	10 } TANGENT	II.	10 } MYOLOGY	II.	N. B. The subjects and figures are marked on the plate.	II.	14 N° 2. LATITUDE	IV.	85 Gunter's	II.	91 STARS	II.	10 FLAMINGO
	11 Single mould-board PLOUGH		85 } RECTIFICATION		11 } CURVE		15 N° 2. } EARTH		14 N° 2. LATITUDE		86 Horoditlical		92 Ptolemaic SYSTEM		11 SOLAN goose		
	12 Drill PLOUGH		86 } SUPERFICIES		12 } CURVE, caustic		16 N° 2. } EARTH		15 N° 2. } EARTH		87 Sutton's		93 Solar SYSTEM				
	13 Four-coultured PLOUGH		87 } TANGENT		13 } HYPERBOLIC LOGARITHMS		21 ARMILLARY sphere		16 N° 2. } EARTH		88 Astronomical SECTOR		94 Tychonic SYSTEM				
	14 Hoe PLOUGH		88 } SOLIDITY		14 } LOGARITHMIC CURVE		22 Saturn's RING		21 ARMILLARY sphere		89 Armillary SPHERE						
	15 Paring PLOUGH		89 } SUPERFICIES		15 } ATMOSPHERICAL LOGARITHMIC		23 COMET		22 Saturn's RING		90 Copernican SPHERE						
	16 Roetheram or Patent PLOUGH		90 } TANGENT		16 } CENTRAL forces		24 PARACENTRIC		23 COMET								
	17 Spanish PLOUGH		91 } RECTIFICATION		17 } ANALYTIC PARALLELOGRAM		25 COMMUTATION		24 PARACENTRIC								
	18 Drill RAKE		92 } SOLIDITY				26 ELONGATION		25 COMMUTATION								
III.	19 MAGIC square of squares	V.	92 } RECTIFICATION	II.	18 } CURVATURE	II.	26 LATITUDE	II.	N. B. The subjects and figures are marked on the plate.	II.	14 N° 2. LATITUDE	IV.	91 STARS	II.	95 } TRIGON	II.	11 FLAMINGO
	20 MAGIC circle of circles		93 } SUPERFICIES		19 } CURVE		15 N° 2. } EARTH		14 N° 2. LATITUDE		92 Ptolemaic SYSTEM		96 } WHIRLING-table		12 SOLAN goose		
	21 MAGIC square of squares		94 } TANGENT		20 } LOGARITHMIC CURVE		16 N° 2. } EARTH		15 N° 2. } EARTH		93 Solar SYSTEM						
	22 MAGIC circle of circles		95 } RECTIFICATION		21 } ATMOSPHERICAL LOGARITHMIC		21 ARMILLARY sphere		16 N° 2. } EARTH		94 Tychonic SYSTEM						
	23 MAGIC square of squares		96 } SUPERFICIES		22 } CENTRAL forces		22 Saturn's RING		21 ARMILLARY sphere								
	24 MAGIC circle of circles		97 } TANGENT		23 } ANALYTIC PARALLELOGRAM		23 COMET		22 Saturn's RING								
	25 MAGIC square of squares		98 } SOLIDITY				24 PARACENTRIC		23 COMET								
	26 MAGIC circle of circles		99 } RECTIFICATION				25 COMMUTATION		24 PARACENTRIC								
	27 MAGIC square of squares		100 } SOLIDITY				26 ELONGATION		25 COMMUTATION								
IV.	28 MAGIC circle of circles	VI.	99 } RECTIFICATION	II.	28 } CURVATURE	II.	26 LATITUDE	II.	N. B. The subjects and figures are marked on the plate.	II.	14 N° 2. LATITUDE	IV.	91 STARS	II.	95 } TRIGON	II.	11 FLAMINGO
	29 MAGIC square of squares		100 } SUPERFICIES		29 } CURVE		15 N° 2. } EARTH		14 N° 2. LATITUDE		92 Ptolemaic SYSTEM		96 } WHIRLING-table		12 SOLAN goose		
	30 MAGIC circle of circles				30 } LOGARITHMIC CURVE		16 N° 2. } EARTH		15 N° 2. } EARTH		93 Solar SYSTEM						
	31 MAGIC square of squares				31 } ATMOSPHERICAL LOGARITHMIC		21 ARMILLARY sphere		16 N° 2. } EARTH		94 Tychonic SYSTEM						
	32 MAGIC circle of circles				32 } CENTRAL forces		22 Saturn's RING		21 ARMILLARY sphere								
	33 MAGIC square of squares				33 } ANALYTIC PARALLELOGRAM		23 COMET		22 Saturn's RING								
	34 MAGIC circle of circles						24 PARACENTRIC		23 COMET								
	35 MAGIC square of squares						25 COMMUTATION		24 PARACENTRIC								
	36 MAGIC circle of circles						26 ELONGATION		25 COMMUTATION								
V.	37 MAGIC square of squares	VII.	100 } RECTIFICATION	II.	30 } CURVATURE	II.	26 LATITUDE	II.	N. B. The subjects and figures are marked on the plate.	II.	14 N° 2. LATITUDE	IV.	91 STARS	II.	95 } TRIGON	II.	11 FLAMINGO
	38 MAGIC circle of circles				31 } CURVE		15 N° 2. } EARTH		14 N° 2. LATITUDE		92 Ptolemaic SYSTEM		96 } WHIRLING-table		12 SOLAN goose		
	39 MAGIC square of squares				32 } LOGARITHMIC CURVE		16 N° 2. } EARTH		15 N° 2. } EARTH		93 Solar SYSTEM						
	40 MAGIC circle of circles				33 } ATMOSPHERICAL LOGARITHMIC		21 ARMILLARY sphere		16 N° 2. } EARTH		94 Tychonic SYSTEM						
	41 MAGIC square of squares				34 } CENTRAL forces		22 Saturn's RING		21 ARMILLARY sphere								
	42 MAGIC circle of circles				35 } ANALYTIC PARALLELOGRAM		23 COMET		22 Saturn's RING								
	43 MAGIC square of squares						24 PARACENTRIC		23 COMET								
	44 MAGIC circle of circles						25 COMMUTATION		24 PARACENTRIC								
	45 MAGIC square of squares						26 ELONGATION		25 COMMUTATION								
VI.	46 MAGIC circle of circles	VIII.	101 } RECTIFICATION	II.	32 } CURVATURE	II.	26 LATITUDE	II.	N. B. The subjects and figures are marked on the plate.	II.	14 N° 2. LATITUDE	IV.	91 STARS	II.	95 } TRIGON	II.	11 FLAMINGO
	47 MAGIC square of squares				33 } CURVE		15 N° 2. } EARTH		14 N° 2. LATITUDE		92 Ptolemaic SYSTEM		96 } WHIRLING-table		12 SOLAN goose		
	48 MAGIC circle of circles				34 } LOGARITHMIC CURVE		16 N° 2. } EARTH		15 N° 2. } EARTH		93 Solar SYSTEM						
	49 MAGIC square of squares				35 } ATMOSPHERICAL LOGARITHMIC		21 ARMILLARY sphere		16 N° 2. } EARTH		94 Tychonic SYSTEM						
	50 MAGIC circle of circles				36 } CENTRAL forces		22 Saturn's RING		21 ARMILLARY sphere								
	51 MAGIC square of squares				37 } ANALYTIC PARALLELOGRAM		23 COMET		22 Saturn's RING								
	52 MAGIC circle of circles						24 PARACENTRIC		23 COMET								
	53 MAGIC square of squares						25 COMMUTATION		24 PARACENTRIC								
	54 MAGIC circle of circles						26 ELONGATION		25 COMMUTATION								
VII.	55 MAGIC square of squares	IX.	102 } RECTIFICATION	II.	38 } CURVATURE	II.	26 LATITUDE	II.	N. B. The subjects and figures are marked on the plate.	II.	14 N° 2. LATITUDE	IV.	91 STARS	II.	95 } TRIGON	II.	11 FLAMINGO
	56 MAGIC circle of circles				39 } CURVE		15 N° 2. } EARTH		14 N° 2. LATITUDE		92 Ptolemaic SYSTEM		96 } WHIRLING-table		12 SOLAN goose		
	57 MAGIC square of squares				40 } LOGARITHMIC CURVE		16 N° 2. } EARTH		15 N° 2. } EARTH		93 Solar SYSTEM						
	58 MAGIC circle of circles				41 } ATMOSPHERICAL LOGARITHMIC		21 ARMILLARY sphere		16 N° 2. } EARTH		94 Tychonic SYSTEM						
	59 MAGIC square of squares				42 } CENTRAL forces		22 Saturn's RING		21 ARMILLARY sphere								
	60 MAGIC circle of circles				43 } ANALYTIC PARALLELOGRAM		23 COMET		22 Saturn's RING								
	61 MAGIC square of squares						24 PARACENTRIC		23 COMET								
	62 MAGIC circle of circles						25 COMMUTATION		24 PARACENTRIC								
	63 MAGIC square of squares						26 ELONGATION		25 COMMUTATION								
VIII.	64 MAGIC circle of circles	X.	103 } RECTIFICATION	II.	40 } CURVATURE	II.	26 LATITUDE	II.	N. B. The subjects and figures are marked on the plate.	II.	14 N° 2. LATITUDE	IV.	91 STARS	II.	95 } TRIGON	II.	11 FLAMINGO
	65 MAGIC square of squares				41 } CURVE		15 N° 2. } EARTH		14 N° 2. LATITUDE		92 Ptolemaic SYSTEM		96 } WHIRLING-table		12 SOLAN goose		
	66 MAGIC circle of circles				42 } LOGARITHMIC CURVE		16 N° 2. } EARTH		15 N° 2. } EARTH		93 Solar SYSTEM						
	67 MAGIC square of squares				43 } ATMOSPHERICAL LOGARITHMIC		21 ARMILLARY sphere		16 N° 2. } EARTH		94 Tychonic SYSTEM						
	68 MAGIC circle of circles				44 } CENTRAL forces		22 Saturn's RING		21 ARMILLARY sphere								
	69 MAGIC square of squares				45 } ANALYTIC PARALLELOGRAM		23 COMET		22 Saturn's RING								
	70 MAGIC circle of circles						24 PARACENTRIC		23 COMET								
	71 MAGIC square of squares						25 COMMUTATION		24 PARACENTRIC								
	72 MAGIC circle of circles						26 ELONGATION		25 COMMUTATION								
IX.	73 MAGIC square of squares	XI.	104 } RECTIFICATION	II.	42 } CURVATURE	II.	26 LATITUDE	II.	N. B. The subjects and figures are marked on the plate.	II.	14 N° 2. LATITUDE	IV.	91 STARS	II.	95 } TRIGON	II.	11 FLAMINGO
	74 MAGIC circle of circles				43 } CURVE		15 N° 2. } EARTH		14 N° 2. LATITUDE		92 Ptolemaic SYSTEM		96 } WHIRLING-table		12 SOLAN goose		
	75 MAGIC square of squares				44 } LOGARITHMIC CURVE		16 N° 2. } EARTH		15 N° 2. } EARTH		93 Solar SYSTEM						
	76 MAGIC circle of circles				45 } ATMOSPHERICAL LOGARITHMIC		21 ARMILLARY sphere		16 N° 2. } EARTH		94 Tychonic SYSTEM						
	77 MAGIC square of squares				46 } CENTRAL forces		22 Saturn's RING		21 ARMILLARY sphere								
	78 MAGIC circle of circles				47 } ANALYTIC PARALLELOGRAM		23 COMET		22 Saturn's RING								
	79 MAGIC square of squares						24 PARACENTRIC		23 COMET								
	80 MAGIC circle of circles						25 COMMUTATION		24 PARACENTRIC								
	81 MAGIC square of squares						26 ELONGATION		25 COMMUTATION								
X.	82 MAGIC circle of circles	XII.	105 } RECTIFICATION	II.	44 } CURVATURE	II.	26 LATITUDE	II.	N. B. The subjects and figures are marked on the plate.	II.	14 N° 2. LATITUDE	IV.	91 STARS	II.	95 } TRIGON	II.	11 FLAMINGO
	83 MAGIC square of squares				45 } CURVE		15 N° 2. } EARTH		14 N° 2. LATITUDE		92 Ptolemaic SYSTEM		96 } WHIRLING-table		12 SOLAN goose		
	84 MAGIC circle of circles				46 } LOGARITHMIC CURVE		16 N° 2. } EARTH		15 N° 2. } EARTH		93 Solar SYSTEM						
	85 MAGIC square of squares				47 } ATMOSPHERICAL LOGARITHMIC		21 ARMILLARY sphere		16 N° 2. } EARTH		94 Tychonic SYSTEM						
	86 MAGIC circle of circles				48 } CENTRAL forces		22 Saturn's RING		21 ARMILLARY sphere								
	87 MAGIC square of squares				49 } ANALYTIC PARALLELOGRAM		23 COMET		22 Saturn's RING								
	88 MAGIC circle of circles						24 PARACENTRIC		23 COMET								
	89 MAGIC square of squares						25 COMMUTATION		24 PARACENTRIC								
	90 MAGIC circle of circles						26 ELONGATION		25 COMMUTATION								

*w*

*Cylindric*

# ARRANGEMENT and ANALYSIS of the PLATES, &c.

Plat.	Subjects.	Plat.	Subjects.	Plat.	Subjects.
III. continued	27 } <i>Cylindric</i> 28 } 29 } <i>Portable</i> 30 } 31 } <i>Universal on a</i> 32 } <i>Cross</i> 33 }	FISHES, continued	22 LUPUS marinus 23 LYRA cornuta 24 MEROS 25 ACUS 26 MERLUCIUS 27 MONK-fish 28 MONOCEROS piscis 29 NIQUI or PIETERMAN 30 OPAH 31 ORBIS 32 — muricatus 33 ORFUS 34 PAGRUS 35 PASTINACA marina 36 PEACOCK-fish	FORT. V. contin.	32 General View of FORTIFICATION; with an explanation of the different systems
IV.	34 } <i>Ring DIAL</i> 35 } 36 } <i>DIALLING</i> 37 } 38 } 39 } <i>DIALLING cylinder, and use</i> 40 } <i>of it</i> 41 } 42 } <i>TIDE dial</i>	III.	37 POGGE 38 PORCUPINE-fish 39 CLUPEA 40 PUDIANO verde 41 EXOCOETUS or FLYING-fish 42 REMORA 43 RHOMBUS aculeatus 44 SALPA 45 SARGUS 46 SAW-fish 47 SEA-devil, or TOAD-fish 48 Blue SHARK 49 Hammer-headed SHARK 50 Sea-SNAKE	VI.	33 Muller's 1st method } FORTIFICATION 34 — 2d — } 35 — 3d — } 36 Irregular
	ELECTRICITY.	IV.	50 N° 2. DOREE 51 ABACATUAIA 52 STURGEON 53 SUDIS 54 SUN-fish 55 SWALLOW fish or Sapphirine GURNARD 56 BOOPS 57 SWORD-fish 58 TAMOATA 59 TORPEDO 60 TRIANGULARIS piscis 61 TUNNY 62 Sea UNICORN 63 URANOSCOPUS 64 BONT-VISCH 65 WHALE 66 CORNUTUS piscis	VII.	37 Profile of a FORTIFICATION 38 Regular FORTIFICATION besieged, with an annexed explanation 39 GABION 40 GALLERY 41 GLACIS
I.	1 BATTERY 2 BELLS 3 DISCHARGER 4 Prime CONDUCTOR 5 ELECTRICAL Machine 6 Prime CONDUCTOR 7 ELECTRICAL Machine 8 to } Luminous CONDUCTORS 11 } 12 CONDUCTOR of lightning 13 — annexed to a kite	V.	50 N° 2. DOREE 51 ABACATUAIA 52 STURGEON 53 SUDIS 54 SUN-fish 55 SWALLOW fish or Sapphirine GURNARD 56 BOOPS 57 SWORD-fish 58 TAMOATA 59 TORPEDO 60 TRIANGULARIS piscis 61 TUNNY 62 Sea UNICORN 63 URANOSCOPUS 64 BONT-VISCH 65 WHALE 66 CORNUTUS piscis	VIII.	42 HORN-work 43 Double HORN-work, or CROWN-work 44 } LINE 45 } 46 } 47 LUNETTE 48 MANTELET 49 } MINE 50 } 51 } 52 } 53 } 54 } 55 RAVELIN 56 REDOUBT 57 } TENAILLE 58 } 59 } 60 TENAILLON
II.	14 Universal DISCHARGER 15 ELECTRICAL air-thermometer 16 } — machines 17 }	III.	18 } ELECTRICAL machines 19 } 20 } N° 2 21 } 22 } Apparatus for experiments in ELECTRICITY 23 } 24 } 25 }	I.	FOSSILS Class 1. Native FOSSIL 2. SELENITÆ 3. CRYSTALS 4. SIDEROCHITÆ 5. PYRITÆ
III.	18 } ELECTRICAL machines 19 } 20 } N° 2 21 } 22 } Apparatus for experiments in ELECTRICITY 23 } 24 } 25 }	IV.	26 Canton's 27 Combination of 28 Henry's Quadrant 29 Atmospheric 30 Rain 31 } Pocket 32 } 33 } 34 ELECTROPHORUS	II.	6. Extraneous FOSSILS 7. CORALS 8. FISHES teeth
IV.	26 Canton's 27 Combination of 28 Henry's Quadrant 29 Atmospheric 30 Rain 31 } Pocket 32 } 33 } 34 ELECTROPHORUS	V.	35 } Theory of POINTS 36 } 37 } 38 } 39 } THUNDER-boule 40 } 41 } 42 } TORPEDO	III.	9. FOSSIL shells 10. FOSSIL bodies, once parts of animals
V.	35 } Theory of POINTS 36 } 37 } 38 } 39 } THUNDER-boule 40 } 41 } 42 } TORPEDO	I.	1. FLAGS of various countries, &c.		GEOGRAPHY.
	FISHES.		FORTIFICATION.		
I.	1 Sea EAGLE 2 GUAMAJACU atinga 3 CANIS carcharias 4 FATHER lafber 5 GOAT-fish 6 Sea-DEVIL 7 GRAYLING 8 GOGET 9 GURNARD 10 DRACUNCULUS 11 Sea EEL		1 BASTION 2 BLIND 3 DEMI-LUNE 4 FASCINES 5 } 6 } FORT 7 } 8 } 9 } 10 } 11 } 12 Marolois' method of 13 De Ville's 14 Reinforced order 15 N° 2. Vauban's 1st 16 } — 2d 17 } 18 } 19 } 20 } Count Pa- 21 } gan's 22 N° 2. FORTIFIED place, with the names of the works, and of the approaches 23 Blondel's method of FORTIFICATION 24 } 25 } 26 } 27 N° 2. BATTERY	I.	1 } HORIZON 2 } 3 LATITUDE 3 N° 2. MAP 4 DISTANCE 5 } MAP 6 } 7 MERIDIAN 8 TIDES 9 ALTITUDE and DISTANCE 10 } 11 } TIDES 12 }
II.	12 GYMNOTUS electricus 13 HIPPOCAMPUS 14 HUSO Germanorum 15 JACULATOR 16 BLENNIUS 17 LAMPREY 18 LING 19 APER 20 LUCERNA 21 LUMP-fish	III.	24 } Coehorn's 1st method of 25 N° 2. } FORTIFICATION 26 CHANDELEER 27 Coehorn's 2d meth. } FORTIFICATION 28 } 29 } 30 } 31 } 32 } 33 } 34 } 35 } 36 } 37 } 38 } 39 } 40 } 41 } 42 } 43 } 44 } 45 } 46 } 47 } 48 } 49 } 50 } 51 } 52 } 53 } 54 } 55 } 56 } 57 } 58 } 59 } 60 } 61 } 62 } 63 } 64 } 65 } 66 }	II.	1 } 2 } 3 } 4 } 5 } 6 } 7 } 8 } 9 } 10 } 11 } 12 }
		IV.	28 Scheiter's method 29 Belidor's 1st 30 — 2d 31 — 3d	I.	1 } 2 } 3 } 4 } 5 } 6 } 7 } 8 } 9 } 10 } 11 } 12 }
					GEOMETRY.
					1 COMPLEMENT 2 Elliptic COMPASSES 3 } Proportional COMPASSES 4 } 5 CIRCUMSCRIBING 6 CHORD and ARCH 7 — and CIRCLE 8 CIRCUMSCRIBING circle 9 — polygon 10 CONTACT 11 CUBE 12 } 13 } 14 } 15 } 16 CYCLOID 17 CYLINDER 18 VERTICAL angle 19 ALTITUDE 20 DIACAUSTIC 21 } 22 } DIAGONAL 23 } 24 DIAMETER 25 CATENARIA + E
					EPICY.



# ARRANGEMENT and ANALYSIS of the PLATES, &c.

Plat.	Subjects.	Plat.	Subjects.	Plat.	Subjects.	
GEOMETRY, continued	26 EPICYCLOID	I.	GUNNERY.		II.	70 LOZENGE
	27 DIVISIBILITY		1 GUN	71 MARTLET		
	28 DIVISION		2 CALIBER <i>compass</i>	72 MULLET		
	29 } FLUXION		3 Boring of CANNON	73 OR		
	32 } DIRIGENT		4 } BOMB	74 ORLE		
	33 } EVOLUTE		5 } Boring of CANNON	75 PATEE		
	34 } EVOLUTE		6 } Pointing of a GUN	76 PATER- <i>Nofter</i>		
	42 } EXTREAM <i>proportion</i>		7 } GUNNERY	77 PATONCE		
	43 } FRUSTUM		8 } GUNNERY	78 PEAN		
	44 } FRUSTUM		9 } GUNNERY	79 PHEON		
45 } FRUSTUM	10 } GUNNERY	80 PILE				
46 ANGLES, <i>alternate and oppo- site</i>	11 HOWITZ	81 PURPURE				
47 GNOMON	12 MORTAR	82 RIBBAN				
48 HEXAGON	13 PETARD	83 ROMPEE'				
49 } HONEY-comb	14 QUADRANT	84 SURMOUNTED				
50 } HONEY-comb	15 SEARCHER and RELIEVER	85 TRAVERSE				
	16 ————— <i>with one point</i>	86 TRESSURE				
	17 SPUNGE and RAMMER	87 VAIRE				
		88 VAIRY-CUPPY				
		89 VERT				
		90 VOIDER				

# ARRANGEMENT and ANALYSIS of the PLATES, &c.

Plat. Fig.	Subjects.	Plat. Fig.	Subjects.	Plat. Fig.	Subjects.
HYDRAULICS, &c. V.	52. PERSIAN wheel	MECHANICS, I. continued	12 } FRICTION	I.	MICROSCOPICAL Objects.
	53 } PRESSURE		13 } N° 2. } CENTER of gravity		Class I.
	54 } Sucking PUMP		13 } N° 2. } CENTER of gravity		Animal subjects: including the
	55 } Forcing PUMP		13 } N° 2. } CENTER of gravity		circulation of the BLOOD.
	56 } Lifting PUMP		13 } N° 2. } CENTER of gravity		Connaught WORM, FLEA,
	57 } Ctesibius's PUMP		13 } N° 2. } CENTER of gravity		LOUSE, ITCH animal,
	58 } Chain PUMP		13 } N° 2. } CENTER of gravity		MITE, CICINDELAVOLAN,
	59 } RIVER		13 } N° 2. } CENTER of gravity		SCOLOPENDRA marina,
	60 } Archimedes's SCREW		13 } N° 2. } CENTER of gravity		POLYPE, WHEEL animals,
	61 } SIPHON		13 } N° 2. } CENTER of gravity		crustaceous aquatic animal-
VI.	62 } SIPHON	II.	25 } N° 1 and 2. } CENTRAL forces	II.	Vegetable subjects: including
	63 } SIPHON		26 MOTION		the FARINÆ and SEEDS of
	64 } SIPHON		27 } CENTRO-baryc force		plants; and sections of their
	65 } SIPHON		28 } CENTRO-baryc force		roots.
	66 } SIPHON		29 } CENTRO-baryc force		Class II.
	67 } SIPHON		30 CRAB		Vegetable subjects: including
	68 } SIPHON		31 } CRANE		the FARINÆ and SEEDS of
	69 } SIPHON		32 } CRANE		plants; and sections of their
	70 } SIPHON		33 } CRANE		roots.
	71 } SIPHON		34 } CRANE		Class III.
VII.	72 } STEAM-engine	III.	35 } CYCLOID	III.	Crystallizations of various kinds:
	73 } STEAM-engine		36 } Double CYLINDER		Marine and essential SALTS
	74 } STEAM-engine		37 } ELASTICITY		of plants; and CRYSTALS
	75 } SYRINGE		38 } FORCE		of silver dissolved in aqua
	76 } SYRINGE		39 } FORCE		fortis.
	77 } TANTALUS's cup		40 } AXIS in Peritrochio		MISCELLANY.
	78 } Aldersed's Engine for raising		41 } N° 2. FRICTION		I.
	79 } WATER		42 } CAPSTAN		1 } COINING
	80 } London-Bridge WATER-works		43 } JACK		2 } COMPOSING stick
	81 } WAVE		44 } ANGLE of Elevation		3 } FIRE-places
I.	82 } INSECTS.	IV.	45 } N° 2. Smoke JACK	I.	4 } Profile of a bell in FOUNDRY
	83 } INSECTS.		46 } ROLLING LAMP		5 } Letter FOUNDRY
	84 } INSECTS.		47 } LEVER		6 } FOUNTAIN pen
	85 } INSECTS.		48 } MECHANICS		7 } Sea GAGE
	86 } INSECTS.		49 } N° 2. MECHANICAL powers		8 } GAGE, aquo-mercuria
	87 } INSECTS.		50 } ACCELERATION		9 } ÆOLUS's harp
	88 } INSECTS.		51 } MILL		10 } ALTITUDE of the sea
	89 } INSECTS.		52 } ANGLE		11 } Instrument for trepanning horses
	90 } INSECTS.		53 } Barker's MILL		in the cure of the Glanders
	91 } INSECTS.		54 } MOTION		12 } ICE-house
II.	92 } TENIÆ of the oak, &c.	V.	55 } PERPETUAL MOTION	II.	13 } MARQUETRY
	93 } Cadeworms, cafes, flies, &c.		56 } MUSCLES		14 } ORGAN-pipes
	94 } PUCERONS, flies, leaf-GALLS,		57 } PENDULUM		15 } PENTAGRAPH
	95 } and insects, &c.		58 } PERCUSSION		16 } PERCH
	96 } GALL-insects		59 } PILE engine		17 } Manufacture of POT-ash
	97 } PROGALL-insects		60 } Inclined PLANE		18 } PRINTING-press
	98 } Water-WORMS		61 } PROJECTILES		19 } PYROMETER
	99 } TIPULA and nymph		62 } PULLEY		20 } ROCKET
	100 } CATERPILLARS		63 } REFRACTION		21 } SCULPTURE
	101 } MAGNETISM.		64 } Solid of least RESISTANCE		22 } SILK-reel
III.	102 } MAGNET	VI.	65 } SCREW	III.	23 } BALLOONS; the operation of
	103 } Artificial MAGNETS		66 } SPRING		filling and appearance in
	104 } MECHANICS.		67 } STEEL-yard		ascending. See AEROSTA-
	105 } LEVER		68 } WEDGE		TION.
	106 } COMPOSITION of motion		69 } WEIGHT		MUSIC.
	107 } MECHANIC powers		70 } WHEEL		1 } CHINOR
	108 } AXIS in Peritrochio		71 } WINDLASS		2 } CORNET
	109 } GRAVITY		72 } WINDLASS		3 } CROWTH
	110 } BALANCE		73 } WINDLASS		4 } GAMUT
	111 } Double CONE		74 } WINDLASS		5 } N° 2. } MACHUL
I.	112 } MECHANICS.	VII.	75 } SPRING	I.	6 } MINNIN
	113 } LEVER		76 } STEEL-yard		7 } NEBEL
	114 } COMPOSITION of motion		77 } WEDGE		8 } PSALTERY
	115 } MECHANIC powers		78 } WEIGHT		9 } MINAGNGHINIM
	116 } AXIS in Peritrochio		79 } WHEEL		10 } MASRAKITHA
	117 } GRAVITY		80 } WINDLASS		11 } SISTRUM
	118 } BALANCE		81 } WINDLASS		12 } SERPENT
	119 } Double CONE		82 } WINDLASS		13 } TRUMPET MARINE
	120 } MECHANICS.		83 } WINDLASS		14 } ——— hearing
	121 } LEVER		84 } WINDLASS		15 } ——— speaking
II.	122 } COMPOSITION of motion	VIII.	85 } SPRING	II.	16 } ——— speaking
	123 } MECHANIC powers		86 } STEEL-yard		17 } ——— speaking
	124 } AXIS in Peritrochio		87 } WEDGE		18 } ——— speaking
	125 } GRAVITY		88 } WEIGHT		19 } ——— speaking
	126 } BALANCE		89 } WHEEL		20 } ——— speaking
	127 } Double CONE		90 } WINDLASS		21 } ——— speaking
	128 } MECHANICS.		91 } SPRING		22 } ——— speaking
	129 } LEVER		92 } STEEL-yard		23 } ——— speaking
	130 } COMPOSITION of motion		93 } WEDGE		24 } ——— speaking
	131 } MECHANIC powers		94 } WEIGHT		25 } ——— speaking

# ARRANGEMENT and ANALYSIS of the PLATES, &c.

Plat.	Subjects.	Plat.	Subjects.	Plat.	Subjects.
	<b>NATURAL HISTORY.</b>				<b>PNEUMATICS.</b>
I.	1 } DEATH watch	Optics, continued	26 N° 2. INCIDENCE and INCLINATION	I.	1 } BAROMETER
	2 } FEATHER		27 } HALO		7 } EUDIOMETER
	3 } FIBRE	II.	28 } HELIOSTATA		8 } AIR-pump
	4 } PLANTS, male and female organs of		29 } Bed of HONES		15 } ANEMOMETER
	5 } SEED		30 } HOROPTER		17 } ARÆOMETER
	6 } Water SPOUT		31 } LENS		18 } FREEZING
	7 } STING	III.	32 } LIGHT		20 } BAROMETER
	8 } VOICE		33 } MAGIC lantern		21 } ATMOSPHERE
	9 } Spider WEBS		34 } Apparent MAGNITUDE		
			35 } MICROMETER		
			36 } MICROSCOPE		
			37 } N° 2. REFRACTION		
			38 } MIRROR		
			39 } ANGLE, optic, and Apparent MAGNITUDE		
			40 } MUSCÆ volitantes		
			41 } Centering OBJECT-glass		
			42 } OPERA-glass		
			43 } OPTICAL inequality		
			44 } PARHELION		
			45 } PENCIL of rays		
			46 } Optic PLACE		
			47 } POLESCOPE		
			48 } POLYHEDRON		
			49 } POLYOPTUM		
			50 } RAINBOW		
			51 } REFLECTION		
			52 } REFLEXIBILITY		
			53 } REFRACTION		
			54 } REFRACTION		
			55 } REFRACTION		
			56 } REFRACTION		
			57 } REFRACTION		
			58 } REFRACTION		
			59 } REFRACTION		
			60 } REFRACTION		
			61 } REFRACTION		
			62 } REFRACTION		
			63 } REFRACTION		
			64 } REFRACTION		
			65 } REFRACTION		
			66 } REFRACTION		
			67 } REFRACTION		
			68 } REFRACTION		
			69 } REFRACTION		
			70 } REFRACTION		
			71 } REFRACTION		
			72 } REFRACTION		
			73 } REFRACTION		
			74 } REFRACTION		
			75 } REFRACTION		
			76 } REFRACTION		
			77 } REFRACTION		
			78 } REFRACTION		
			79 } REFRACTION		
			80 } REFRACTION		
			81 } REFRACTION		
			82 } REFRACTION		
			83 } REFRACTION		
			84 } REFRACTION		
			85 } REFRACTION		
			86 } REFRACTION		
			87 } REFRACTION		
			88 } REFRACTION		
			89 } REFRACTION		
			90 } REFRACTION		
			91 } REFRACTION		
			92 } REFRACTION		
			93 } REFRACTION		
			94 } REFRACTION		
			95 } REFRACTION		
			96 } REFRACTION		
			97 } REFRACTION		
			98 } REFRACTION		
			99 } REFRACTION		
			100 } REFRACTION		
			101 } REFRACTION		
			102 } REFRACTION		
			103 } REFRACTION		
			104 } REFRACTION		
			105 } REFRACTION		
			106 } REFRACTION		
			107 } REFRACTION		
			108 } REFRACTION		
			109 } REFRACTION		
			110 } REFRACTION		
			111 } REFRACTION		
			112 } REFRACTION		
			113 } REFRACTION		
			114 } REFRACTION		
			115 } REFRACTION		
			116 } REFRACTION		
			117 } REFRACTION		
			118 } REFRACTION		
			119 } REFRACTION		
			120 } REFRACTION		
			121 } REFRACTION		
			122 } REFRACTION		
			123 } REFRACTION		
			124 } REFRACTION		
			125 } REFRACTION		
			126 } REFRACTION		
			127 } REFRACTION		
			128 } REFRACTION		
			129 } REFRACTION		
			130 } REFRACTION		
			131 } REFRACTION		
			132 } REFRACTION		
			133 } REFRACTION		
			134 } REFRACTION		
			135 } REFRACTION		
			136 } REFRACTION		
			137 } REFRACTION		
			138 } REFRACTION		
			139 } REFRACTION		
			140 } REFRACTION		
			141 } REFRACTION		
			142 } REFRACTION		
			143 } REFRACTION		
			144 } REFRACTION		
			145 } REFRACTION		
			146 } REFRACTION		
			147 } REFRACTION		
			148 } REFRACTION		
			149 } REFRACTION		
			150 } REFRACTION		
			151 } REFRACTION		
			152 } REFRACTION		
			153 } REFRACTION		
			154 } REFRACTION		
			155 } REFRACTION		
			156 } REFRACTION		
			157 } REFRACTION		
			158 } REFRACTION		
			159 } REFRACTION		
			160 } REFRACTION		
			161 } REFRACTION		
			162 } REFRACTION		
			163 } REFRACTION		
			164 } REFRACTION		
			165 } REFRACTION		
			166 } REFRACTION		
			167 } REFRACTION		
			168 } REFRACTION		
			169 } REFRACTION		
			170 } REFRACTION		
			171 } REFRACTION		
			172 } REFRACTION		
			173 } REFRACTION		
			174 } REFRACTION		
			175 } REFRACTION		
			176 } REFRACTION		
			177 } REFRACTION		
			178 } REFRACTION		
			179 } REFRACTION		
			180 } REFRACTION		
			181 } REFRACTION		
			182 } REFRACTION		
			183 } REFRACTION		
			184 } REFRACTION		
			185 } REFRACTION		
			186 } REFRACTION		
			187 } REFRACTION		
			188 } REFRACTION		
			189 } REFRACTION		
			190 } REFRACTION		
			191 } REFRACTION		
			192 } REFRACTION		
			193 } REFRACTION		
			194 } REFRACTION		
			195 } REFRACTION		
			196 } REFRACTION		
			197 } REFRACTION		
			198 } REFRACTION		
			199 } REFRACTION		
			200 } REFRACTION		
			201 } REFRACTION		
			202 } REFRACTION		
			203 } REFRACTION		
			204 } REFRACTION		
			205 } REFRACTION		
			206 } REFRACTION		
			207 } REFRACTION		
			208 } REFRACTION		
			209 } REFRACTION		
			210 } REFRACTION		
			211 } REFRACTION		
			212 } REFRACTION		
			213 } REFRACTION		
			214 } REFRACTION		
			215 } REFRACTION		
			216 } REFRACTION		
			217 } REFRACTION		
			218 } REFRACTION		
			219 } REFRACTION		
			220 } REFRACTION		
			221 } REFRACTION		
			222 } REFRACTION		
			223 } REFRACTION		
			224 } REFRACTION		
			225 } REFRACTION		
			226 } REFRACTION		
			227 } REFRACTION		
			228 } REFRACTION		
			229 } REFRACTION		
			230 } REFRACTION		
			231 } REFRACTION		
			232 } REFRACTION		
			233 } REFRACTION		
			234 } REFRACTION		
			235 } REFRACTION		
			236 } REFRACTION		
			237 } REFRACTION		
			238 } REFRACTION		
			239 } REFRACTION		
			240 } REFRACTION		
			241 } REFRACTION		
			242 } REFRACTION		
			243 } REFRACTION		
			244 } REFRACTION		
			245 } REFRACTION		
			246 } REFRACTION		
			247 } REFRACTION		
			248 } REFRACTION		
			249 } REFRACTION		
			250 } REFRACTION		
			251 } REFRACTION		
			252 } REFRACTION		
			253 } REFRACTION		
			254 } REFRACTION		
			255 } REFRACTION		
			256 } REFRACTION		
			257 } REFRACTION		
			258 } REFRACTION		
			259 } REFRACTION		
			260 } REFRACTION		
			261 } REFRACTION		
			262 } REFRACTION		
			263 } REFRACTION		
			264 } REFRACTION		
			265 } REFRACTION		
			266 } REFRACTION		
			267 } REFRACTION		
			268 } REFRACTION		
			269 } REFRACTION		
			270 } REFRACTION		
			271 } REFRACTION		
			272 } REFRACTION		
			273 } REFRACTION		
			274 } REFRACTION		
			275 } REFRACTION		
			276 } REFRACTION		
			277 } REFRACTION		
			278 } REFRACTION		
			279 } REFRACTION		
			280 } REFRACTION		
			281 } REFRACTION		
			282 } REFRACTION		
			283 } REFRACTION		
			284 } REFRACTION		
			285 } REFRACTION		
			286 } REFRACTION		
			287 } REFRACTION		
			288 } REFRACTION		
			289 } REFRACTION		
			290 } REFRACTION		
			291 } REFRACTION		
			292 } REFRACTION		
			293 } REFRACTION		
			294 } REFRACTION		
			295 } REFRACTION		
			296 } REFRACTION		
			297 } REFRACTION		
			298 } REFRACTION		
			299 } REFRACTION		
			300 } REFRACTION		
			301 } REFRACTION		
			302 } REFRACTION		
			303 } REFRACTION		
			304 } REFRACTION		
			305 } REFRACTION		
			306 } REFRACTION		
			307 } REFRACTION		
			308 } REFRACTION		
			309 } REFRACTION		
			310 } REFRACTION		
			311 } REFRACTION		
			312 } REFRACTION		
			313 } REFRACTION		
			314 } REFRACTION		
			315 } REFRACTION		
			316 } REFRACTION		
			317 } REFRACTION		
			318 } REFRACTION		
			319 } REFRACTION		
			320 } REFRACTION		
			321 } REFRACTION		
			322 } REFRACTION		
			323 } REFRACTION		
			324 } REFRACTION		
			325 } REFRACTION		
			326 } REFRACTION		
			327 } REFRACTION		
			328 } REFRACTION		
			329 } REFRACTION		
			330 } REFRACTION		
			331 } REFRACTION		
			332 } REFRACTION		
			333 } REFRACTION		
			334 } REFRACTION		
			335 } REFRACTION		
			336 } REFRACTION		
			337 } REFRACTION		
			338 } REFRACTION		
			339 } REFRACTION		
			340 } REFRACTION		
			341 } REFRACTION		
			342 } REFRACTION		
			343 } REFRACTION		
			344 } REFRACTION		
	</				

# ARRANGEMENT and ANALYSIS of the PLATES, &c.

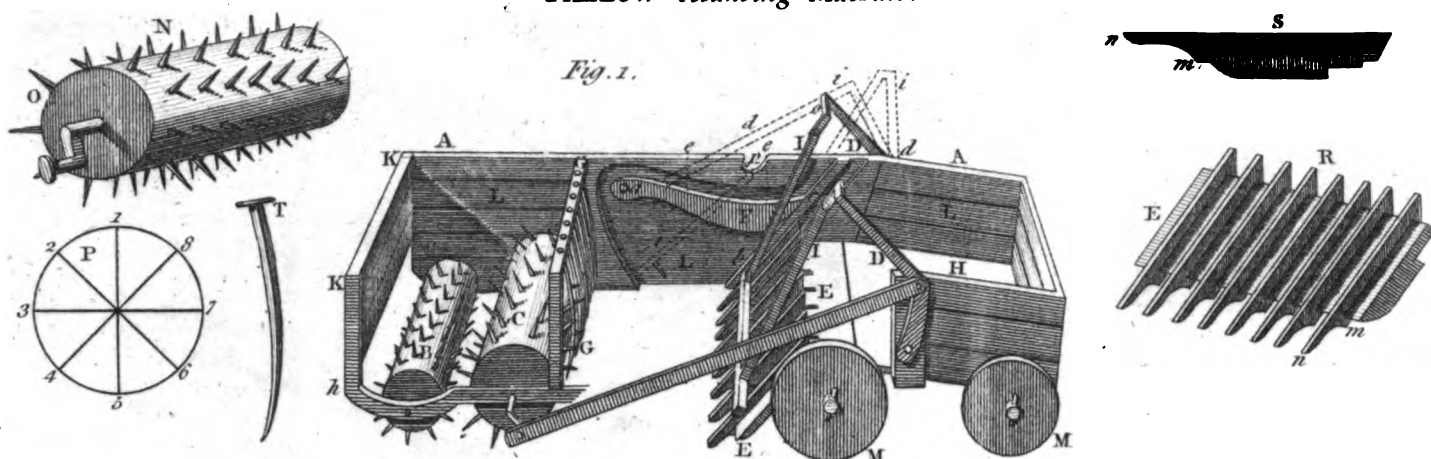
Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.	Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.	Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
QUADRUPES, continued	40	NYLGHAU	SHELLS, continued	28	Conchæ ANATIFERÆ	SURGERY, continued	39	Trephine or TREPAN, Section;
	41	OCELOT		29	PHOLAS		40	Brush, Quill
	42	ONCE		30	Cochleæ FLUVIATILES		41	RASPATORY
	43	OPOSSUM		31	COCHLEÆ terrestres		42	FORCEPS
	44	ORANG-OUTANG					43	LENTICULAR
	45	OTTER					44	TROCHAR
	46	PANGOLIN					45	TOOTH-drawing
	47	PANTHER						
	48	POLE-cat						
	49	Crested						
IV.	50	Brazilian } PORCUPINE	SHIP.	1	SHIP of war of the first rate, with rigging, &c.	SURVEYING.	1	CHAIN
	51	Canada } PORCUPINE		2	Section of ditto. See the an- nexed references		2	COMPASS
	52	RACKOON		3	SAIL		3	COMPASS
	53	RHINOCEROS unicornis		4	SHIP		4	CIRCUMFERENTOR
	54	— bicornis		5	— Pieces of the hull		5	CROSS
V.	55	SEA-lion	VESSELS	6	Elevation of SHIP	I.	6	FRUSTUM
	56	SEA-otter		7	Projection of ditto		7	GAUGING
	57	SIGAH-ghush		8	Horizontal plane of ditto		8	Air
	58	SLOATH		9	SNOW		9	Foot
	59	Sailing SQUIRREL		10	KETCH		10	Gunner's
	60	STAG		11	BRIG		11	Huygens's
	61	TAJACU		12	BILANDER		12	Plumb
	62	TAPIIR		13	XEBEC			
	63	TIGER		14	SCHOONER			
	64	VARI		15	GALLIOT			
SERPENTS.	65	WOLF	GALLEY	16	DOGGER	II.	13	COMPASS, surveying
	66	ZEBRA		17	GALLEY		14	GAUGING rod
	67	ZERDA		18	GALLEY		15	LEVELLING, instruments for
				19	SLOOP		16	PERAMBULATOR
							17	PLAIN table, and use of
							18	DEPRESSION of the horizon
							19	DENDROMETER
							20	PLAIN table, use of
							21	PLOTTING, method of
							22	PROTRACTOR
I.	1	AMERICIMA or Brazilian li- zard	SURGERY. General Instruments.	1	CATHETER, male and female	III.	23	QUADRANT
	2	ASP		2	CATHETER, male and female		24	Carpenter's RULE
	3	BOYUNA		3	CATHETER, male and female		25	SECTOR, use of
	4	CAMELEON		4	BISTOURY		26	SEMICIRCLE
	5	LACERTA squamosa		5	BISTOURY		27	Everard's
	6	— chalcidica or SEPS		6	PROBE		28	Coggeshall's
	7	— palustris or SALA-		7	CANULES		29	THEODOLITE
	8	MANDRA aquatica		8	NEEDLES, straight and curved			
	9	— viridis		9	Seton needle			
	10	NATRIX or ringed snake		10	PACES			
SHELLS.	11	SIREN	TOURNIQUET	11	Polypus FORCEPS	TRIGONOMETRY.	1	GUNTER's scale, and use of
	12	SLOW-worm		12	Polypus FORCEPS		2	SECANT and SINE
	13	Blood SNAKE		13	Polypus FORCEPS		3	SECTOR
	14	RATTLE SNAKE		14	Polypus FORCEPS		4	SINE
	15	TARANTULA		15	Polypus FORCEPS		5	SPHERICAL angle and TRM
	16	Coriaceous TORTOISE		16	Polypus FORCEPS		6	ANGLE
	17	VIPER		17	Polypus FORCEPS		7	SPHERICS
				18	Polypus FORCEPS		8	PART
				19	Polypus FORCEPS		9	ALTITUDE
				20	Polypus FORCEPS		10	SPHERICS
I.	1	Patella or LIMPETS	LITHOTOMY	21	Sound	I.	11	TRIANGLE
	2	EAR shells		22	STAFF, male and female, knife, ligature		12	TRIGONOMETRY
	3	DENTALIA		23	GORGET, cutting, blunt			
	4	COCHLEÆ ore rotundo		24	GORGET, cutting, blunt			
	5	— semirotondo		25	FORCEPS			
	6	— depresso		26	FORCEPS			
	7	NAUTILUS		27	Luxated HUMERUS			
	8	BUCCINA or TRUMPET-shells		28	Scoop			
	9	VOLUTÆ		29	ELEVATOR			
	10	TURBINES		30	Nº 2. TREPANNING			
II.	11	CYLINDRI	SCALP	31	Scalpel			
	12	MUREX		32	Scalpel			
	13	PURPLE fish		33	Scalpel			
	14	DOLIUM		34	Scalpel			
	15	PORCELAIN shell		35	Scalpel			
	16	OYSTER		36	Scalpel			
	17	CHAMA		37	Scalpel			
	18	MUSCLE		38	Scalpel			
	19	PINNA marina						
	20	HEART shells						
III.	21	PECTEN	SCALP	39	Scalpel			
	22	SOLE		40	Scalpel			
	23	ECHINI marini		41	Scalpel			
	24	TUBULI marini		42	Scalpel			
	25	BALANI		43	Scalpel			
	26	POLLIPIES		44	Scalpel			
	27	POLLIPIES		45	Scalpel			
				46	Scalpel			
				47	Scalpel			
				48	Scalpel			



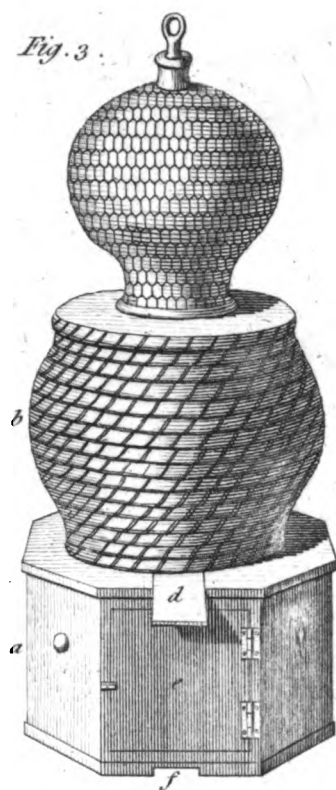


# AGRICULTURE & HUSBANDRY.

*FALLOW cleansing Machine.*

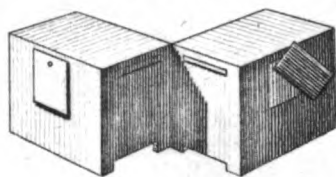


*Fig. 3.*

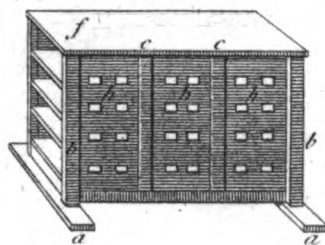


*Bee HIVE*

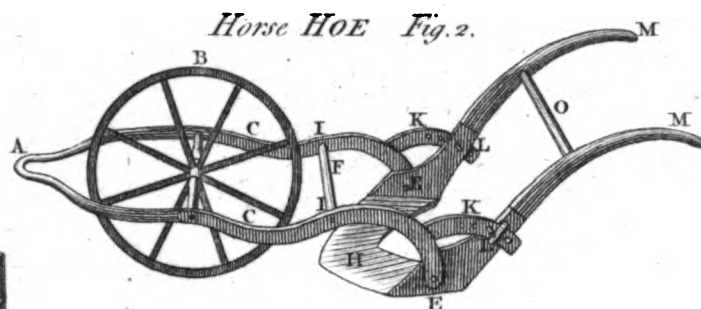
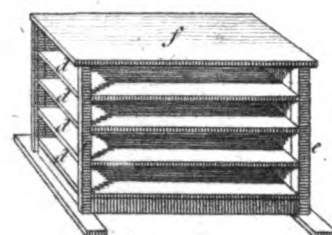
*Fig. 4.*



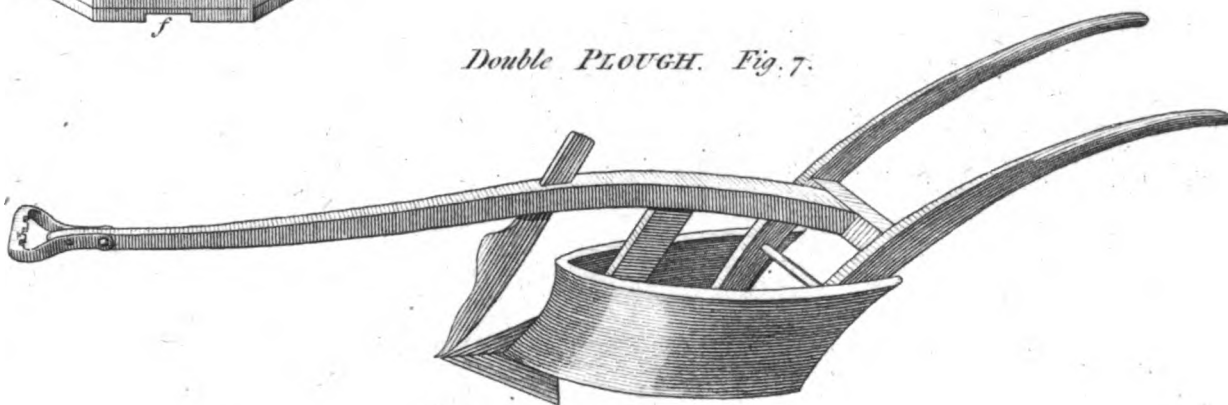
*Fig. 5.*



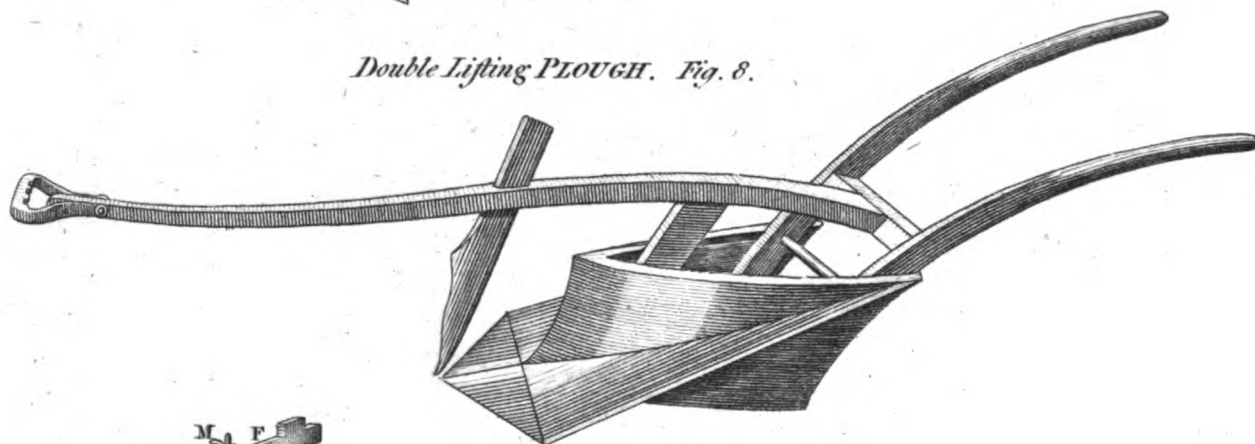
*Fig. 6.*



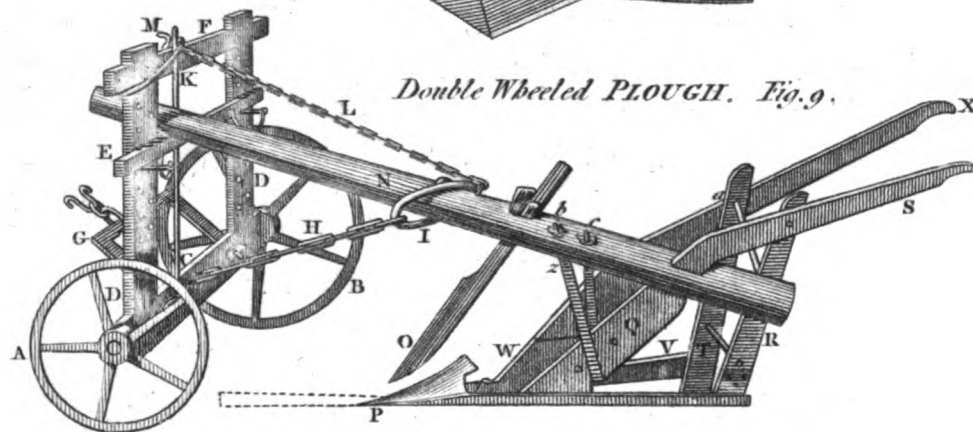
*Double PLOUGH. Fig. 7.*



*Double Lifting PLOUGH. Fig. 8.*



*Double Wheeled PLOUGH. Fig. 9.*

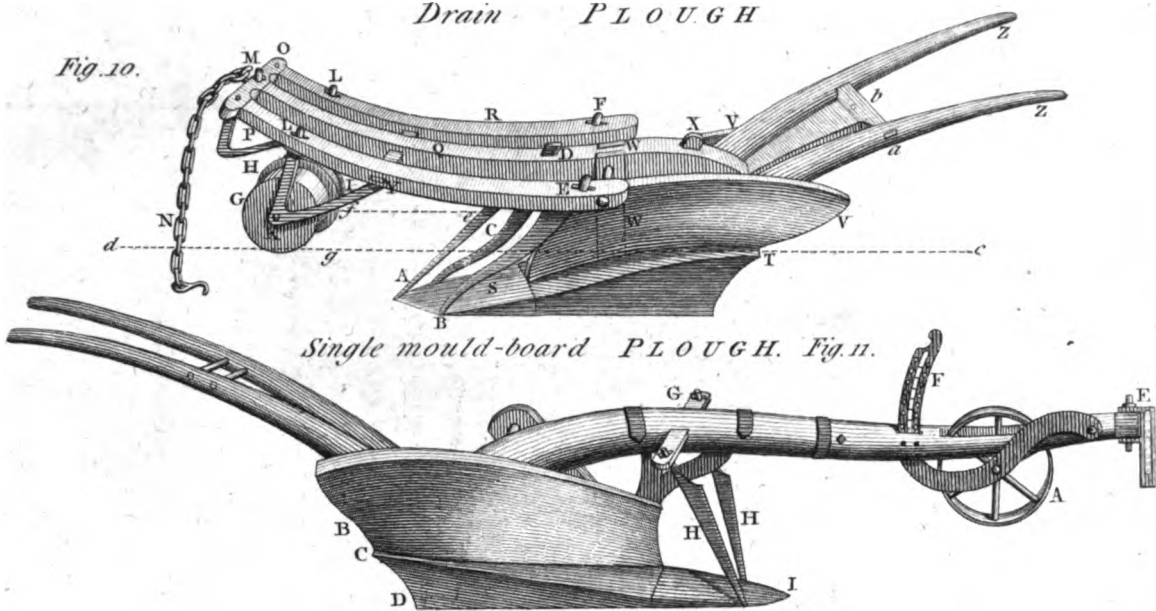


*J. Taylor fecit.*

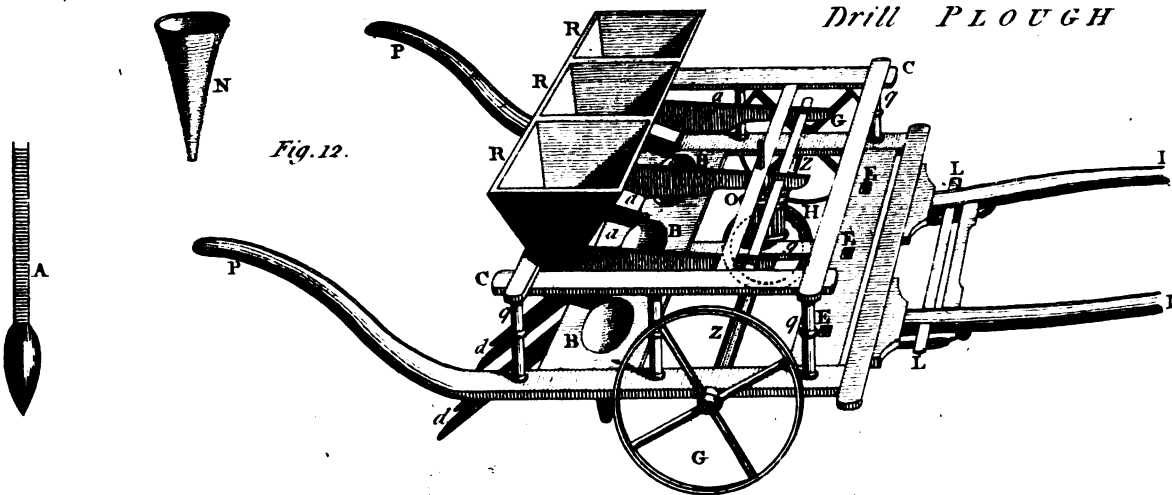


# AGRICULTURE *Tab. II.*

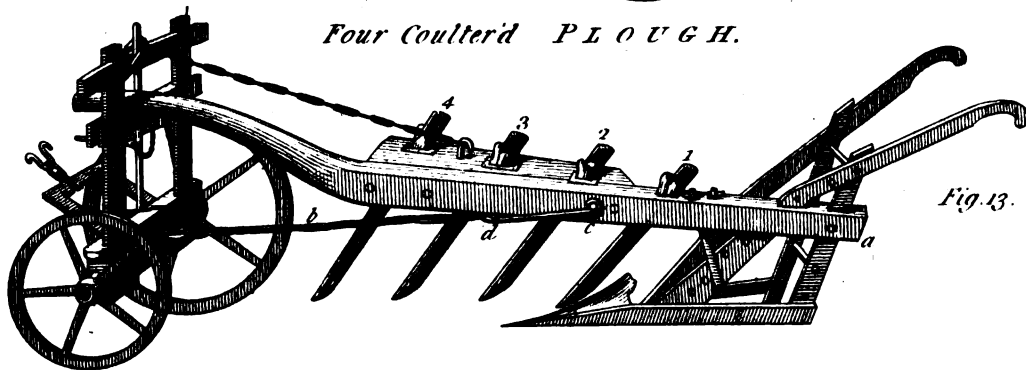
*Drain PLOUGH*



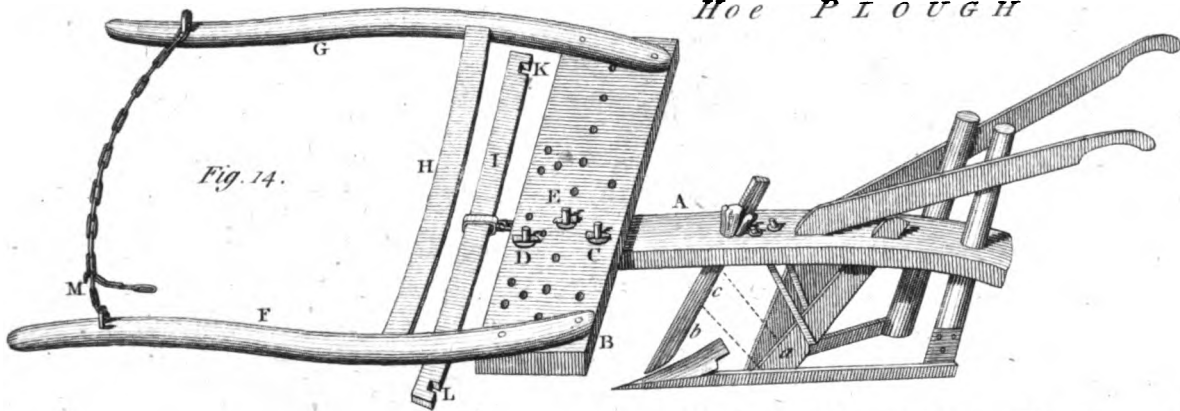
*Drill PLOUGH*



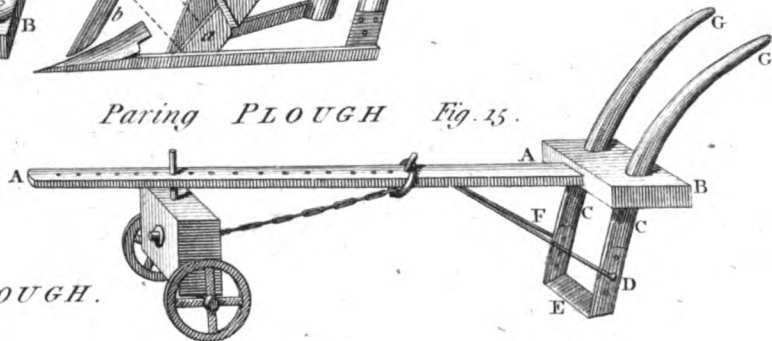
*Four Coulter'd PLOUGH.*



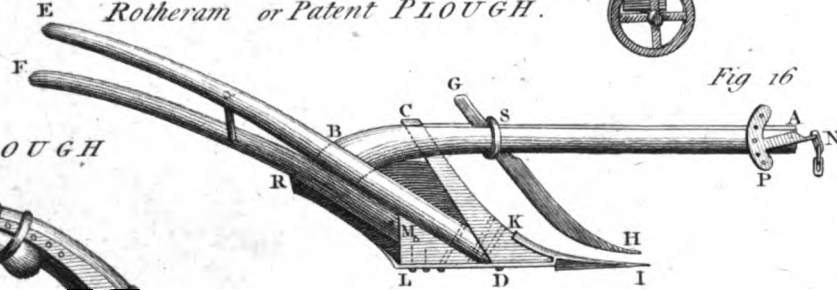
*Hoe PLOUGH*



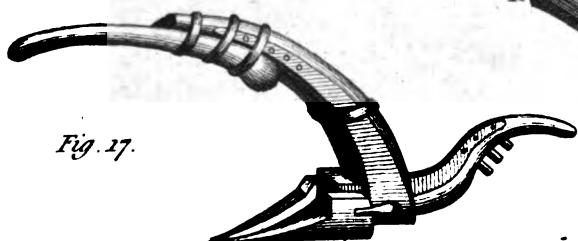
*Paring PLOUGH Fig. 15.*



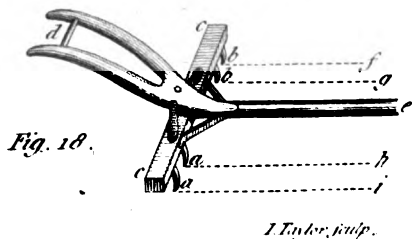
*Rotheram or Patent PLOUGH.*



*Spanish PLOUGH*



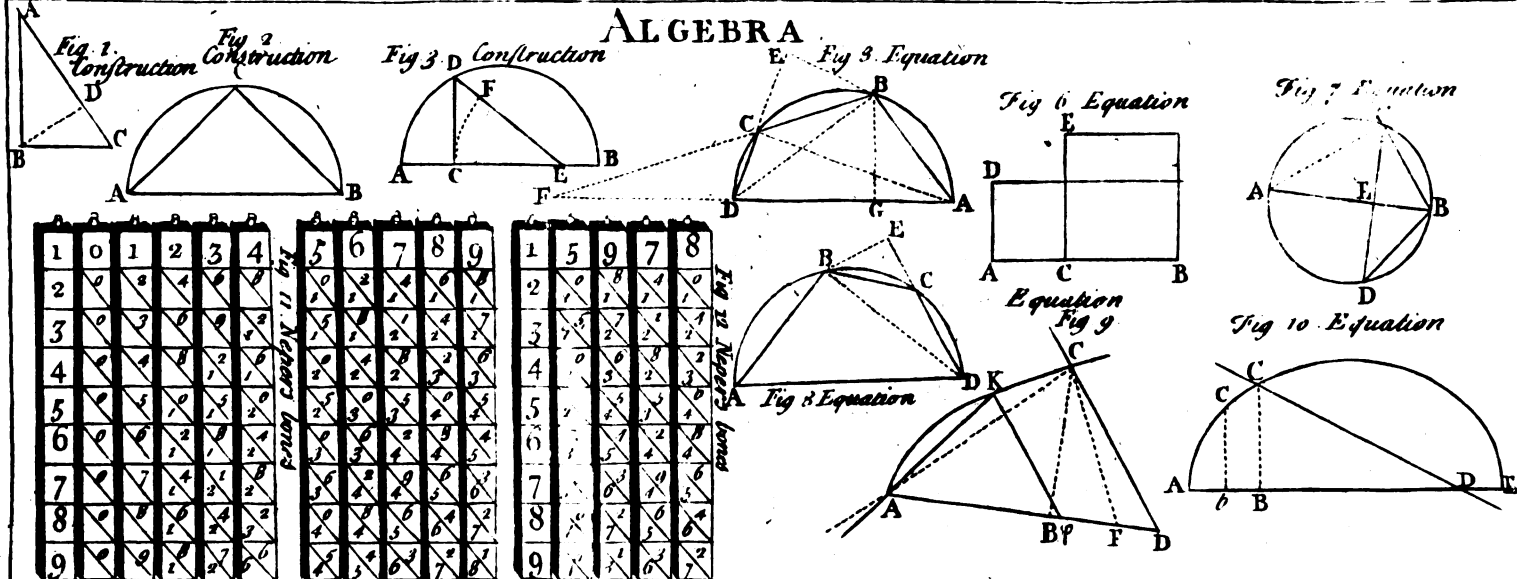
*Drill RAKE*



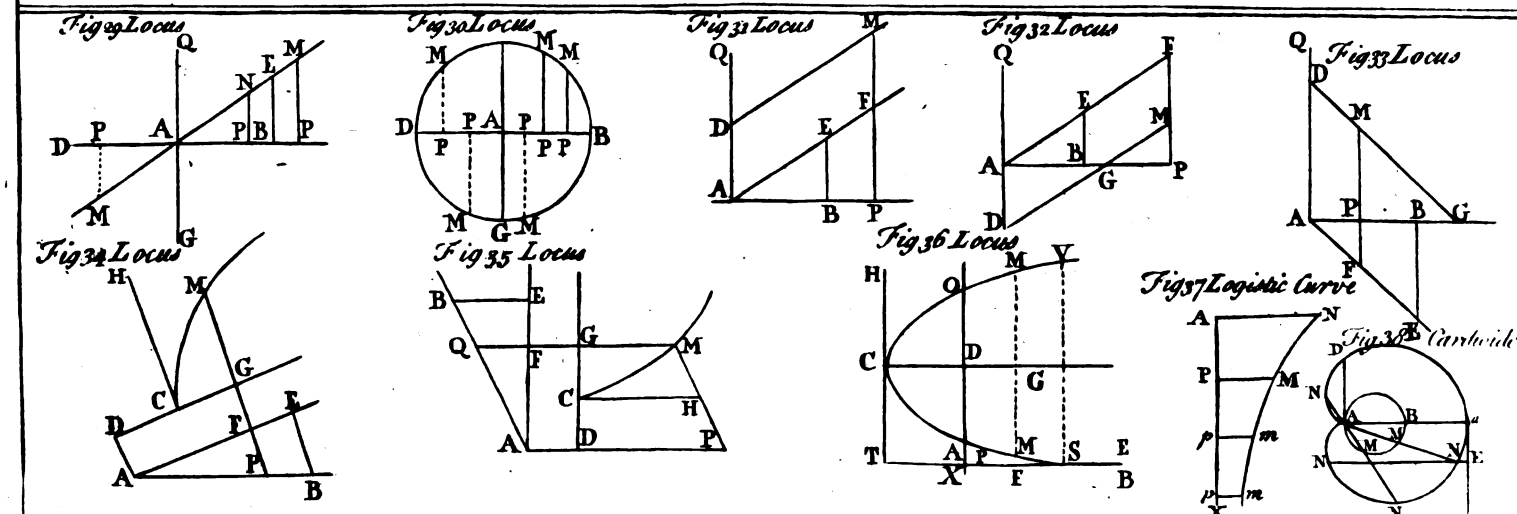
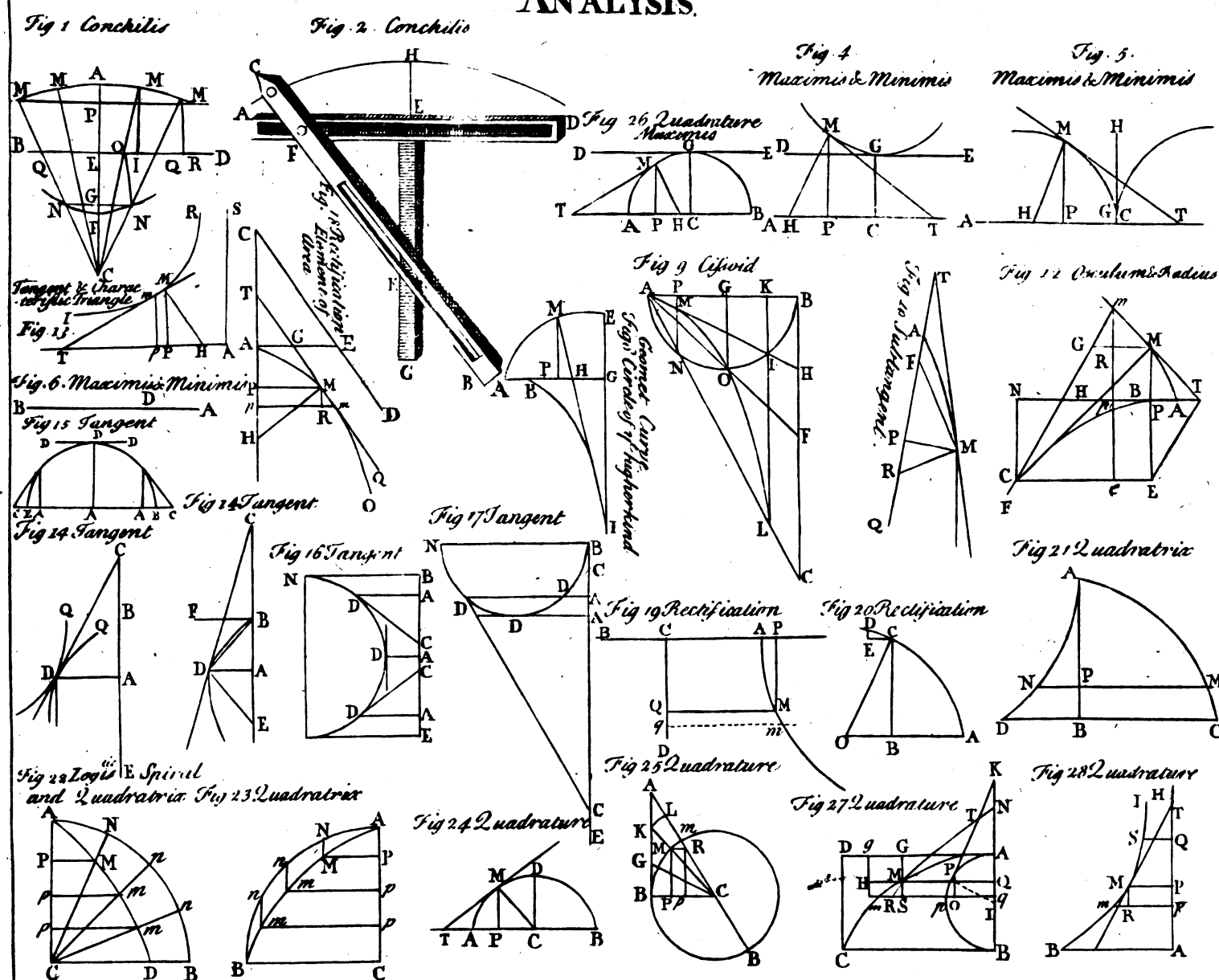




# ALGEBRA



# ANALYSIS









# ANALYSIS TAB. II.

CONSTRUCTION of Cubic and Biquadratic Equations.

CROWN. Fig. 39

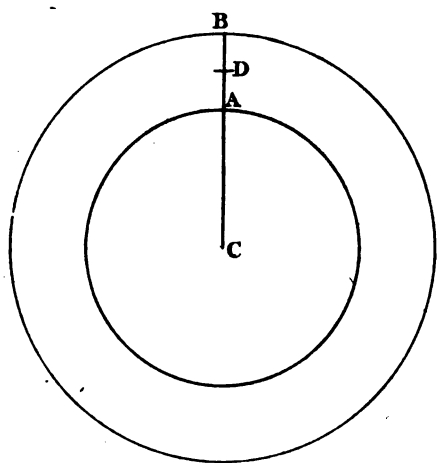


Fig. 40

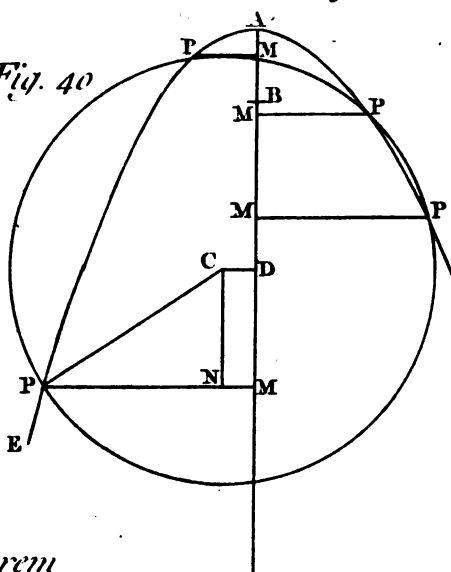
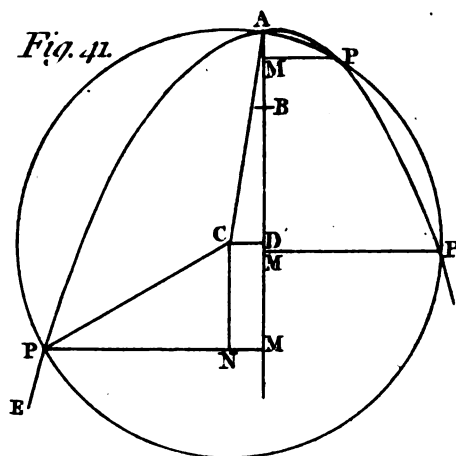


Fig. 41



COTESIAN Theorem

Fig. 42

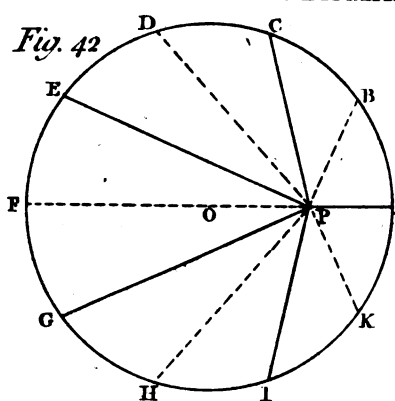
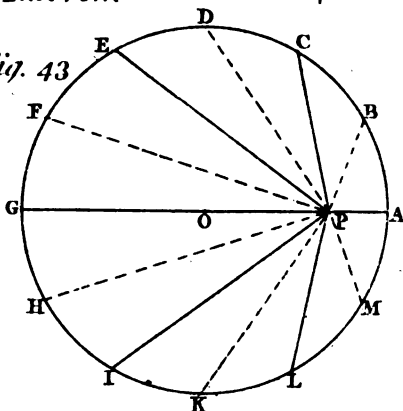


Fig. 43



CURVATURE.

Fig. 44

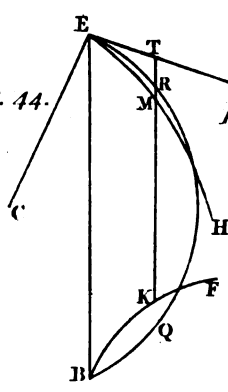
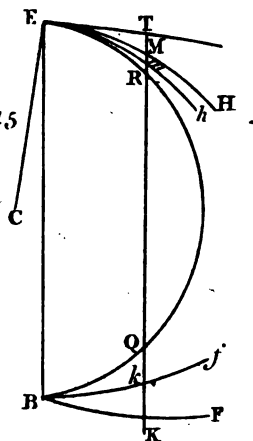
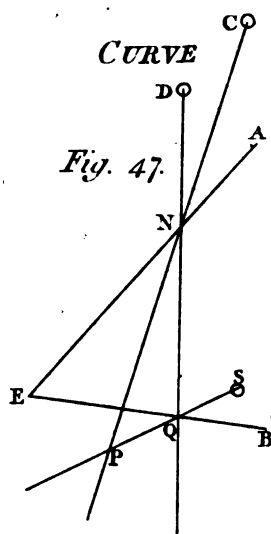


Fig. 45



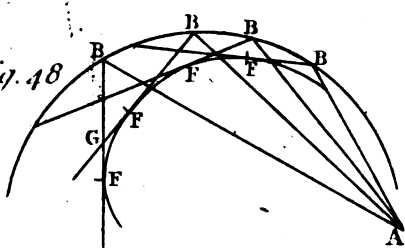
CURVE

Fig. 47



CAUSTIC.

Fig. 48



Hyperbolic LOGARITHMS.

Fig. 49

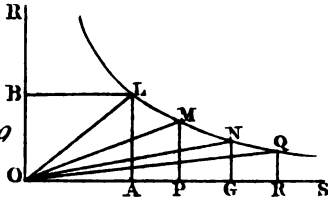
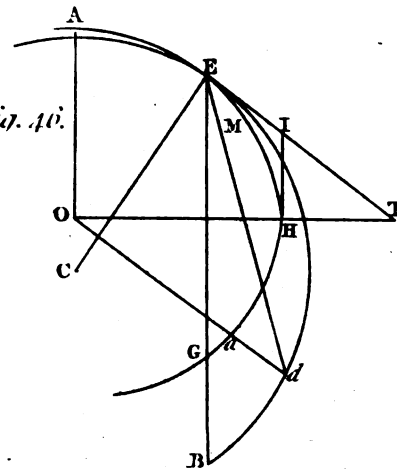


Fig. 49



LOGARITHMIC.

Fig. 50

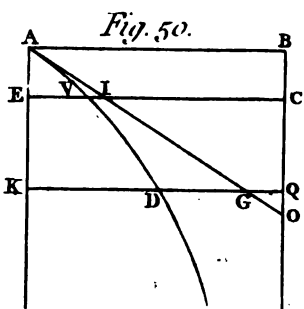


Fig. 51

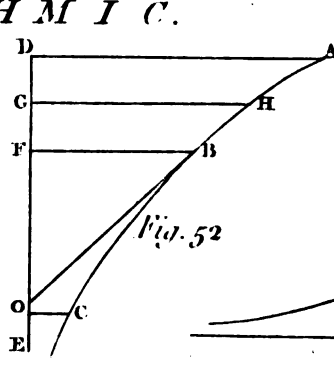
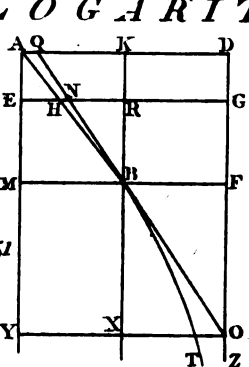
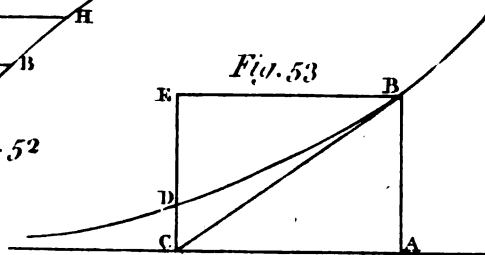


Fig. 52

Fig. 53



Atmospherical LOGARITHMIC.

Fig. 56

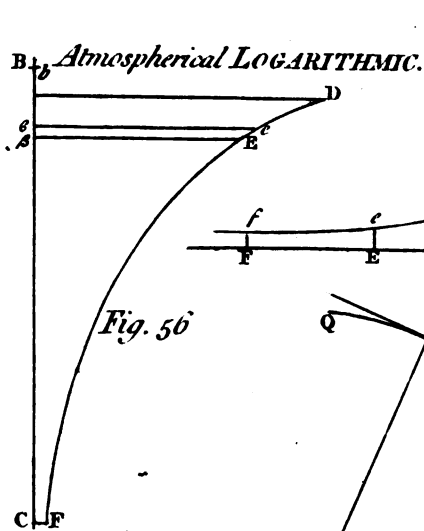


Fig. 54

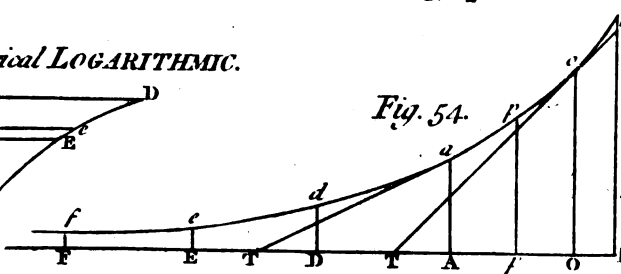
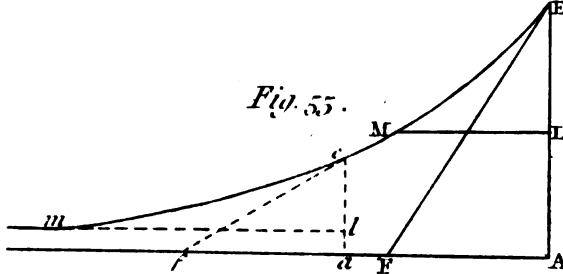
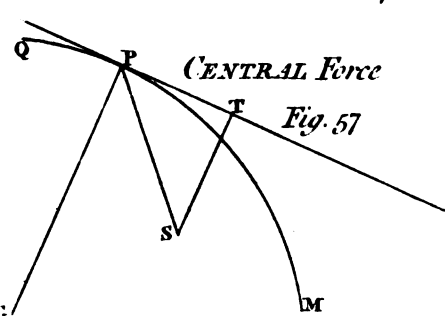


Fig. 55



CENTRAL Force

Fig. 57



Analytic PARALLELOGRAM.

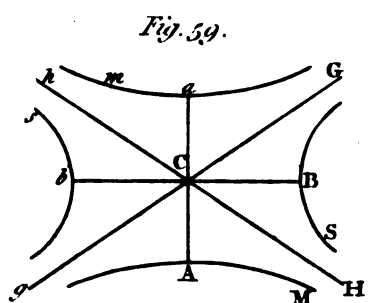
Fig. 58

A	$x^4$	$x^3y$	$x^2y^2$	$xy^3$	$y^4$	D
	$x^3$	$x^2y$	$xy^2$	$y^3$	$y^2$	
	$x^2$	$xy$	$y^2$	$y$	$1$	
	$x$	$y$	$1$	$0$	$0$	
B	$1$	$y$	$y^2$	$y^3$	$y^4$	C

J. Taylor, sculp.



# ANALYSIS. Tab.III.



HYPERBOLA

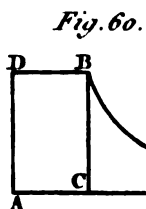
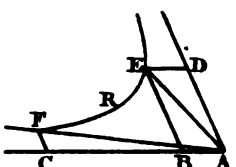
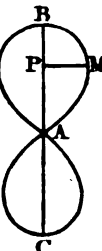


Fig. 61.



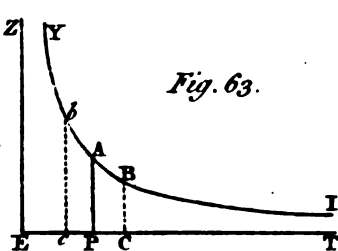
LEMNISCATE.

Fig. 62.



LOGARITHM

Fig. 63.

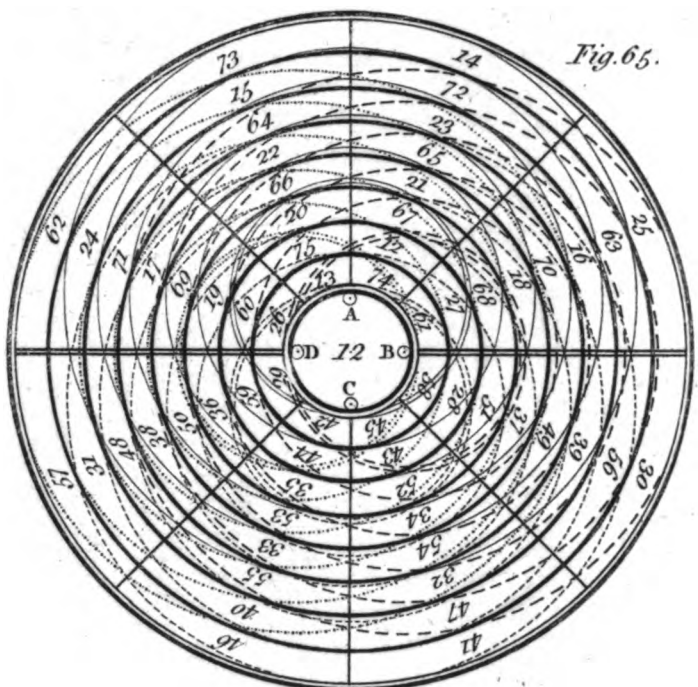


MAGIC Square of Squares.

Fig. 64.

200	217	232	249	8	25	40	57	72	89	104	121	136	153	168	181
58	39	26	7	250	231	216	199	186	167	154	135	122	103	90	71
198	219	230	251	6	27	36	59	76	91	102	123	134	155	166	187
60	37	28	5	252	229	220	197	188	165	156	133	124	101	92	69
201	216	233	248	9	24	44	56	73	88	105	120	137	152	160	184
55	42	33	10	247	234	245	202	183	170	151	138	119	106	87	74
203	214	235	246	11	22	43	54	75	86	107	118	139	150	171	182
53	44	21	12	245	236	213	204	181	172	149	140	117	108	85	76
205	212	237	244	13	20	45	52	77	84	109	116	141	148	173	180
51	46	19	14	243	238	241	206	179	174	147	142	115	110	83	78
207	210	239	242	15	18	47	50	79	82	111	114	143	146	175	178
49	48	17	16	241	240	209	208	177	176	145	144	113	112	81	80
106	221	228	263	4	29	36	61	68	93	100	125	132	157	164	189
62	35	30	3	254	227	222	195	190	163	158	131	126	99	94	87
194	223	226	255	2	31	34	63	66	95	98	127	130	159	162	191
64	33	32	1	256	225	224	193	192	161	160	129	128	97	96	85

MAGIC Circle of Circles.



De MAXIMIS et MINIMIS

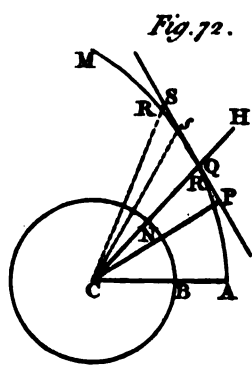
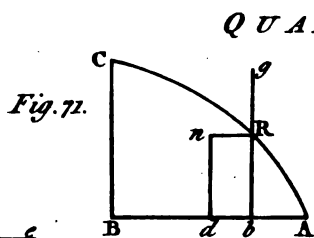
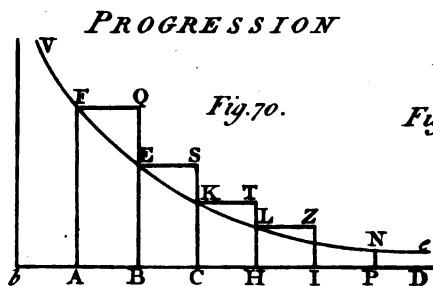
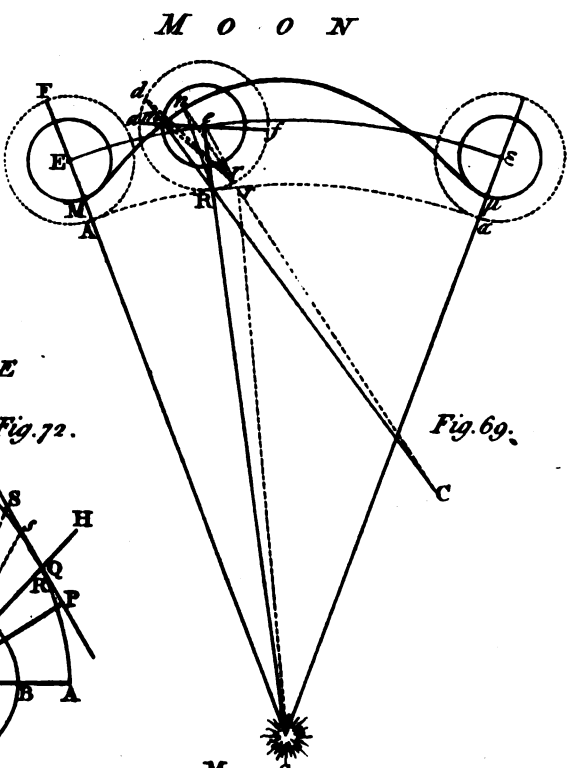
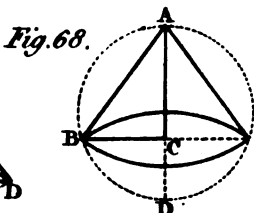
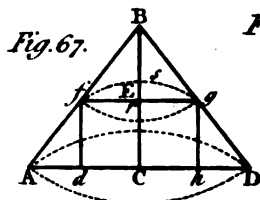
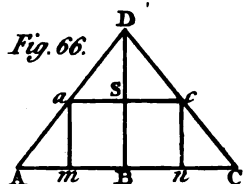


Fig. 69.

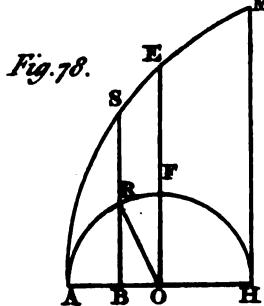
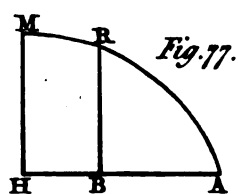
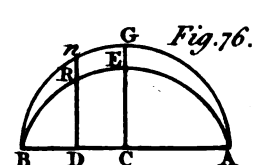
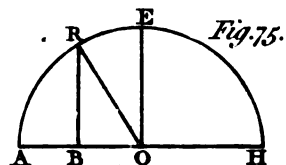
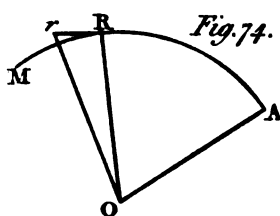
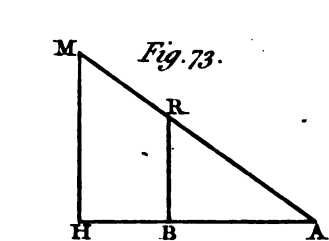
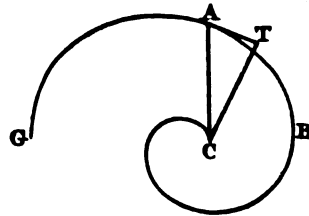


Fig. 79.



RECTIFICATION

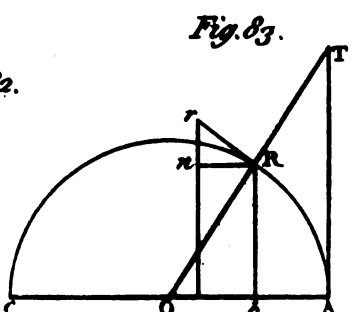
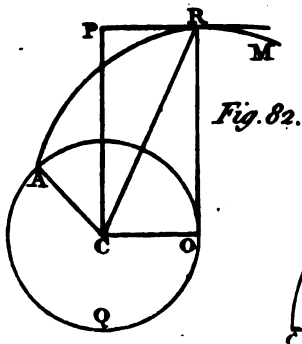
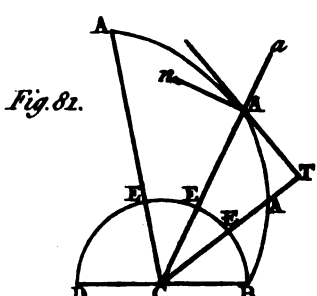
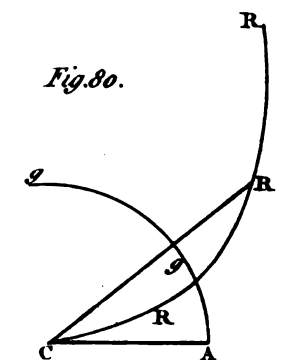


Fig. 84.





# ANALYSIS *Tab. IV.*

S O L I D I T Y

Fig. 84.

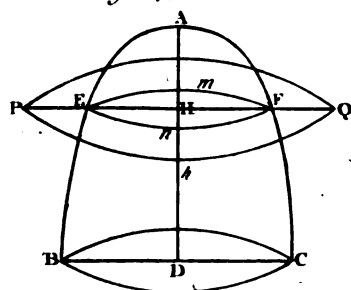


Fig. 85

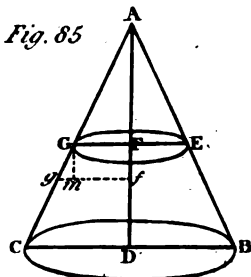


Fig. 86

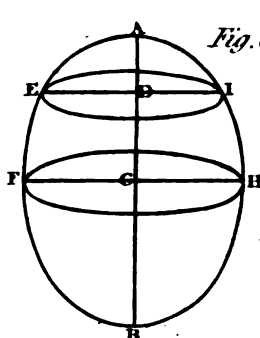
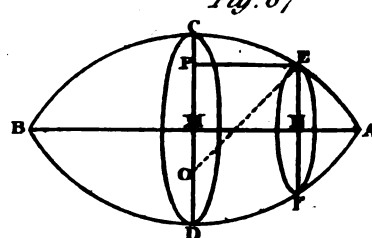


Fig. 87



S U P E R F I C I E S

Fig. 88

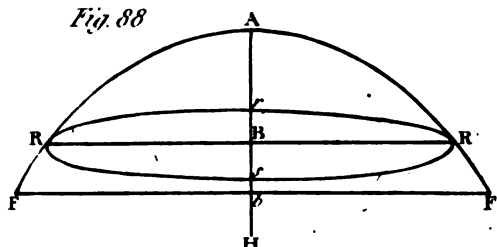


Fig. 89

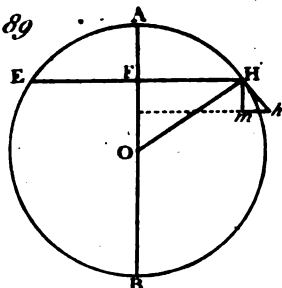
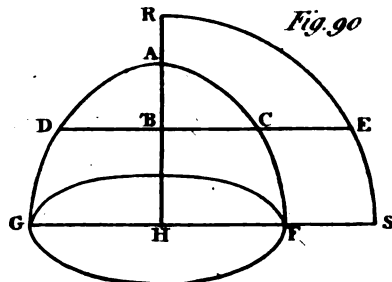


Fig. 90



T A N G E N T

Fig. 91

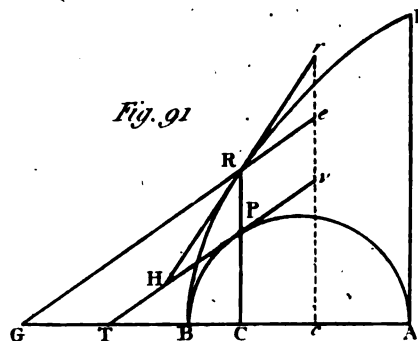
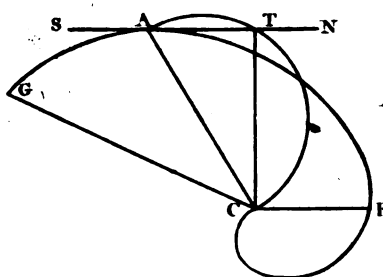


Fig. 92



## ALGEBRA

C O N S T R U C T I O N

E Q U A T I O N

Fig. 1.

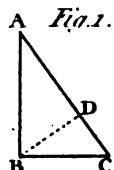


Fig. 2.

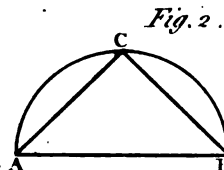


Fig. 3.

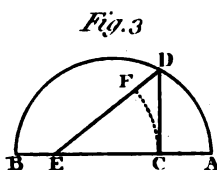


Fig. 3 N° 2

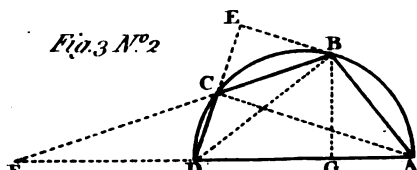


Fig. 6

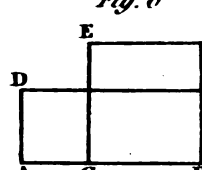


Fig. 7

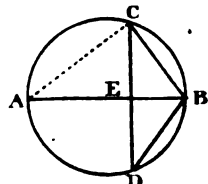


Fig. 8

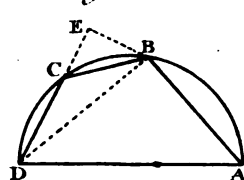


Fig. 9

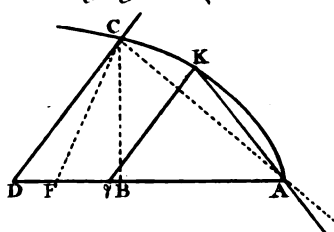
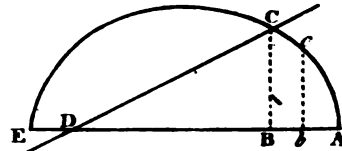


Fig. 10



N E P E R S bones

Fig. 11.

1	0	1	2	3	4
2	0	2	4	6	8
3	0	3	6	9	2
4	0	4	8	2	6
5	0	5	0	5	0
6	0	6	1	1	2
7	0	7	4	1	8
8	0	8	6	4	2
9	0	9	8	7	3

5	6	7	8	9
0	2	4	6	8
1	1	2	4	7
5	8	1	4	2
0	4	8	2	6
2	2	2	3	3
5	0	5	0	5
2	3	3	4	4
0	6	2	8	4
3	3	4	4	5
5	2	9	6	3
3	4	4	5	6
0	8	6	4	2
4	4	5	6	7
5	4	3	2	1
4	5	6	7	8

Fig. 12

1	5	9	7	8
2	0	8	4	6
3	1	7	1	4
4	0	6	8	2
5	5	5	5	0
6	3	5	4	4
7	5	3	9	6
8	0	2	6	4
9	5	1	3	2



a. Fronto  
b. Orbit of eye  
c. Os maxilla  
d. Maxilla  
Superior  
e. Maxilla  
Inferior  
f. Sagittal Suture  
g. Coronal Suture



The Brain, hard of y<sup>e</sup> C<sup>o</sup>  
V. Dura. Mater.



a a a The right side  
 Brain partly cover'd re-  
 just. Matter. of Longitudi-  
 nalis of the Dura Mater  
 of Fiss. arising from  
 Scirrus and enlying the  
 whole into the Fissus  
 a a Bindings of the  
 Surface of the Brain  
 to cover'd with the  
 Pro. Matter  
 of Dura Mater  
 hanging down.



The Admin. lying on its back  
to show its back  
Fig V.



aa	Tere. Lotos	5
b	Kind. Lotos	u
c	Cerebriūm	u
ad	Metallis Hfengata	u
e	Injundululum	y
g	pous Tareli	1
h	h Gactory. Verres	1
i	first page	1
j	Cytic. Verres	1
k	colorum. Motori	2
m	Rethetui	1
n	Egih. Pair	3
o	Exth. Pair	3
p	Auditory. Verres	3
q	gar. Lagum	1

*Fig VII.*



a. a. *N.*  
b. b. *O.*  
c. c. *O.*  
d. *O.*  
e. e. *N.*  
.....  
Radix  
Fleura

**Fg  
Toe**

## MOULDING.

**VING.**

rubble

221

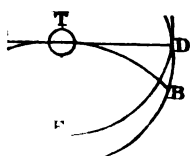
30 *The Eye*

*introduced and  
the Doric Order  
oric Order.*

Base {  
Torus  
Torus

Inverted {  
Capital Base  
Base

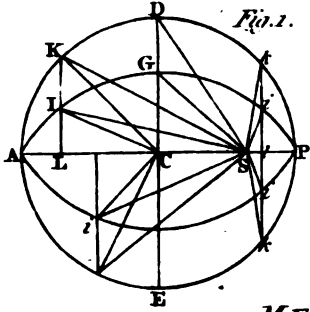
is used the Doric



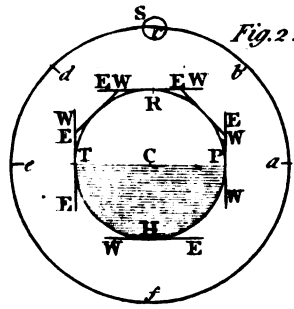


# ASTRONOMY.

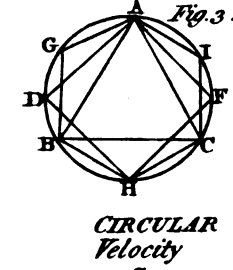
ANOMALY, APHELION, APSIS, ENCENTRIC.



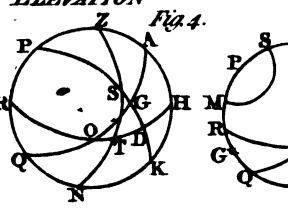
DIURNAL Motion



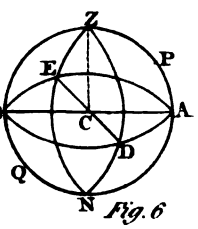
ASPECT, TRINE, TETRAGON.



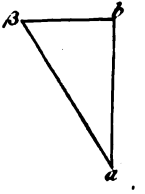
DECLINATION ELEVATION



MERIDIAN



STAR Fig. 7.



MERIDIAN Line

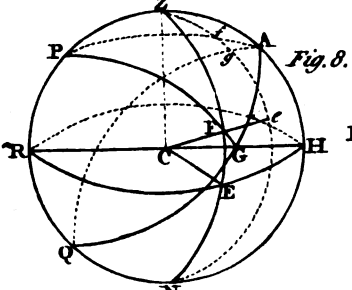
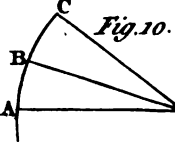
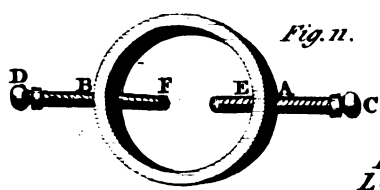


Fig. 9.

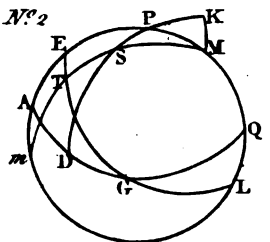


MICROMETER



LATITUDE, LONGITUDE.

Fig. 14, N° 2



EARTH, Fig. 15, N° 2.

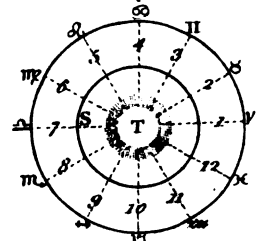


Fig. 16, N° 2.

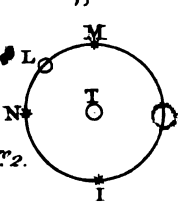


Fig. 16.

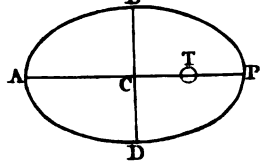


Fig. 20.

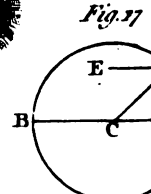


Fig. 27.

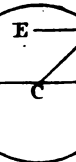


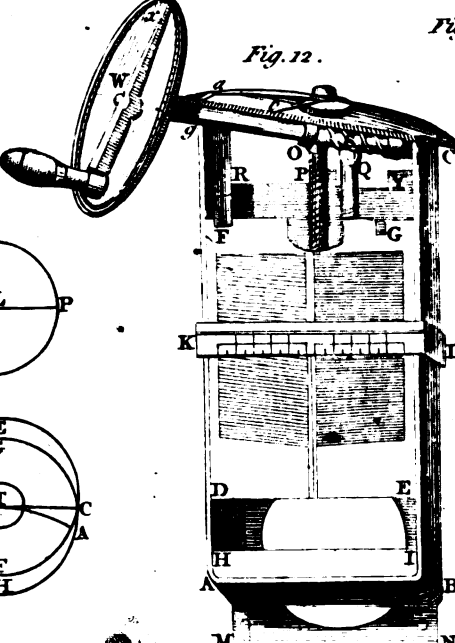
Fig. 15.



Fig. 18.



Fig. 12.



ARMILLARY Sphere

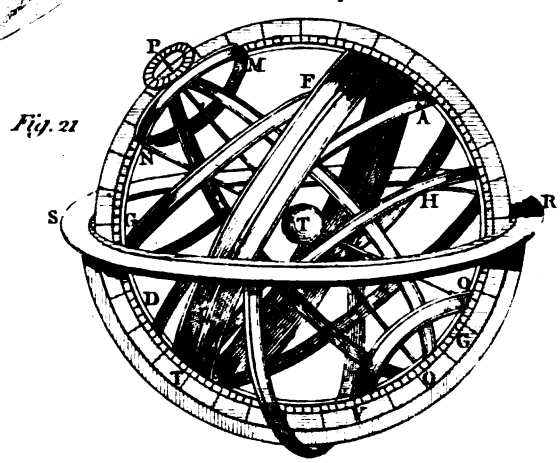
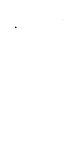
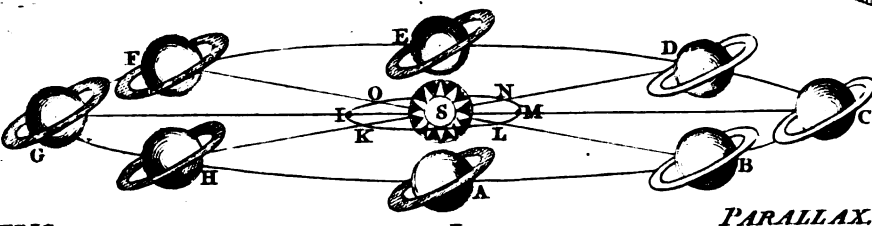


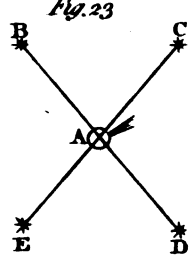
Fig. 19.



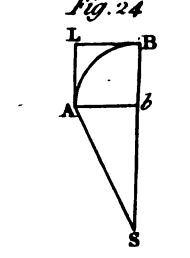
Saturn's RING. Fig. 22



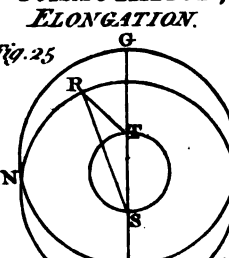
COMET Fig. 23



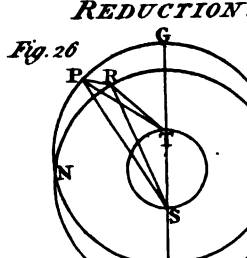
PARACENTRIC. Fig. 24



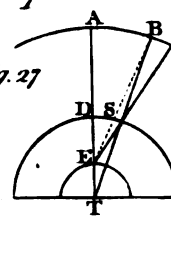
COMMUTATION, ELONGATION. Fig. 25



LATITUDE, REDUCTION. Fig. 26



PARALLAX, Optic PLACE. Fig. 27



PARALLAX of Refraction Fig. 28

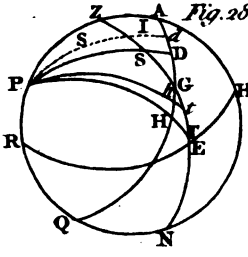
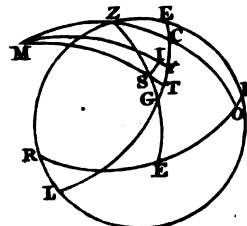
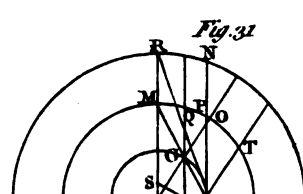
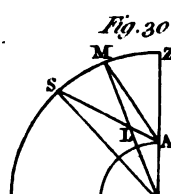


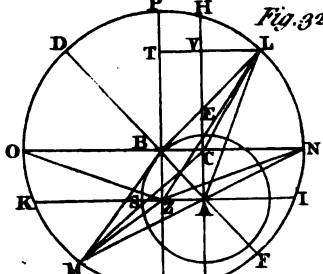
Fig. 29.



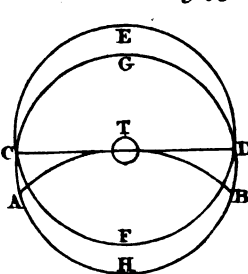
P A R A L L A X



PARTICULAR errors Fig. 32



NODE Fig. 33







# ASTRONOMY Tab. II.

Fig. 31.



## ECLIPSE

Fig. 35.

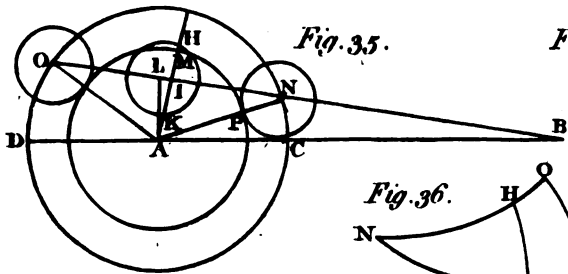


Fig. 37.

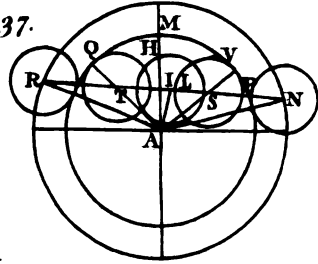
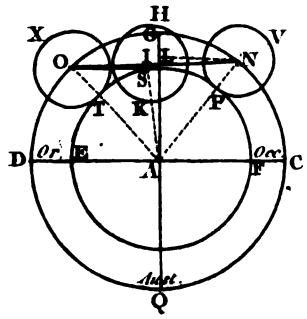
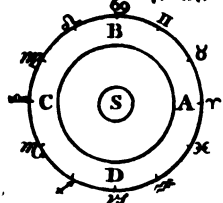


Fig. 38.

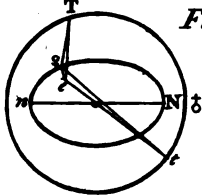


SUN Fig. 39.



## GEOCENTRIC

Fig. 40.



## CREPUSCULUM

Fig. 42.

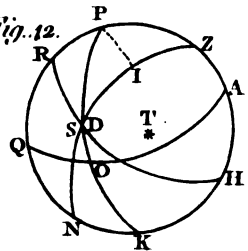
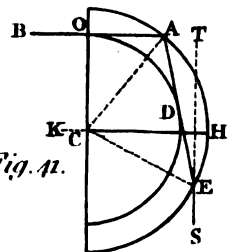


Fig. 41.



## PENUMBRA

Fig. 43.

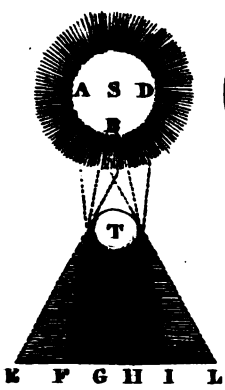
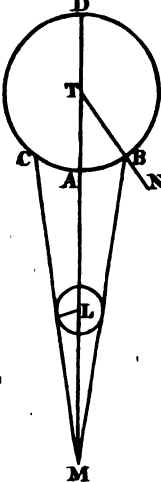
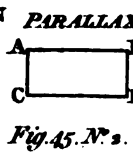
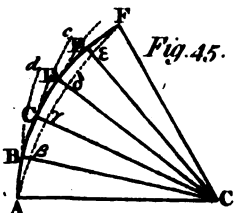


Fig. 44.



## PLANET

Fig. 45.



## EMERSION

Fig. 46.

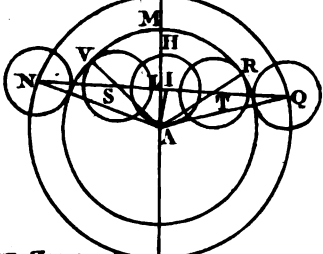
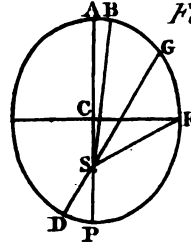
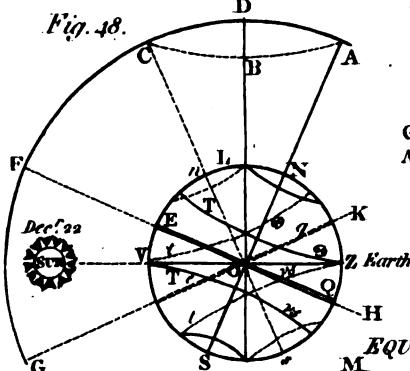


Fig. 47.



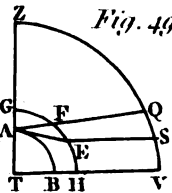
## PRECESSION of the Equinoxes

Fig. 48.



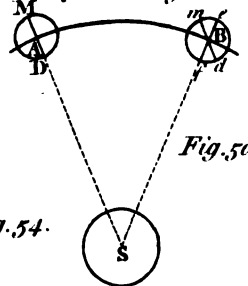
## REFRACTION

Fig. 49.



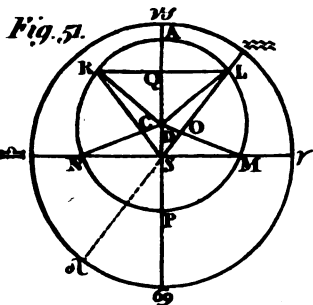
## EQUATION of Time

Fig. 50.



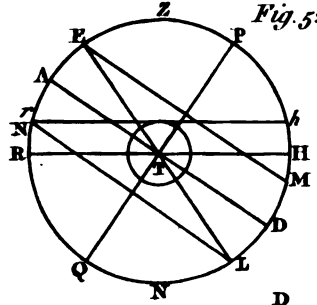
## PROSTAPHÆRESIS.

Fig. 51.



## EQUATOR, ZENITH, HEMISPHERE, HORIZON TROPICS.

Fig. 52.



## RETROGRADATION

Fig. 53.

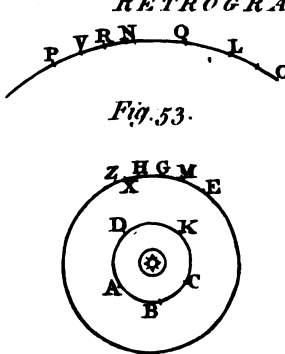


Fig. 55.

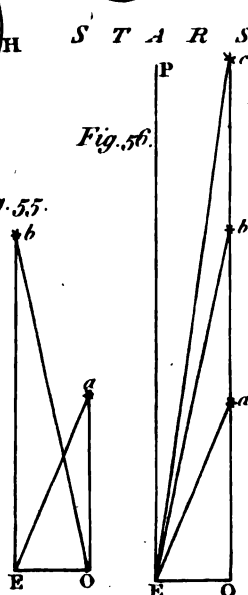


Fig. 56.

## GNOMON

Fig. 57.

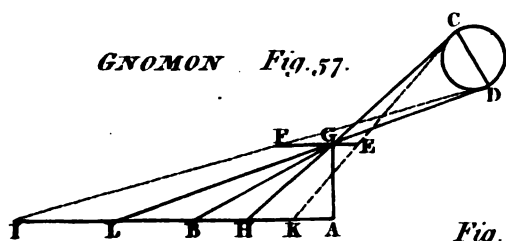
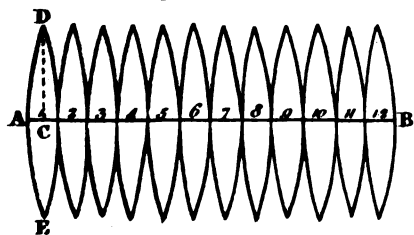
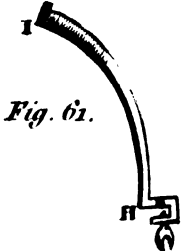


Fig. 59. N° 2.



## ASTRONOMICAL QUADRANT

Fig. 61.



## Sun's ALTITUDE

Fig. 62.

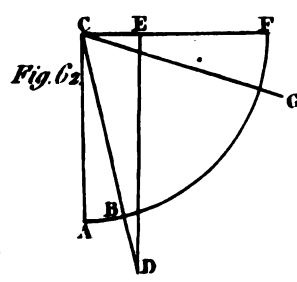
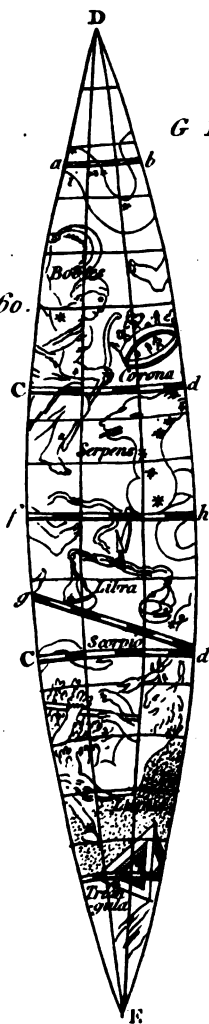


Fig. 60.



## GLOBE

Fig. 58.

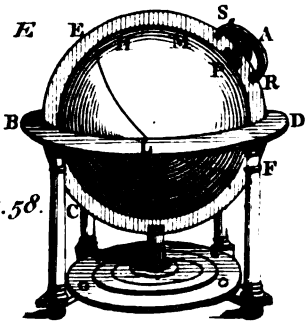
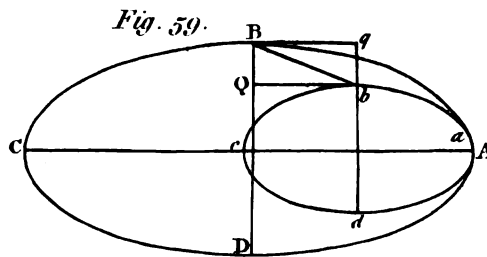
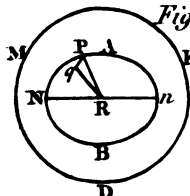


Fig. 59.



## HELIOCENTRIC Latitude

Fig. 62. N° 2.



## ASCENSIONAL Difference

Fig. 63.

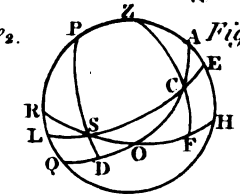
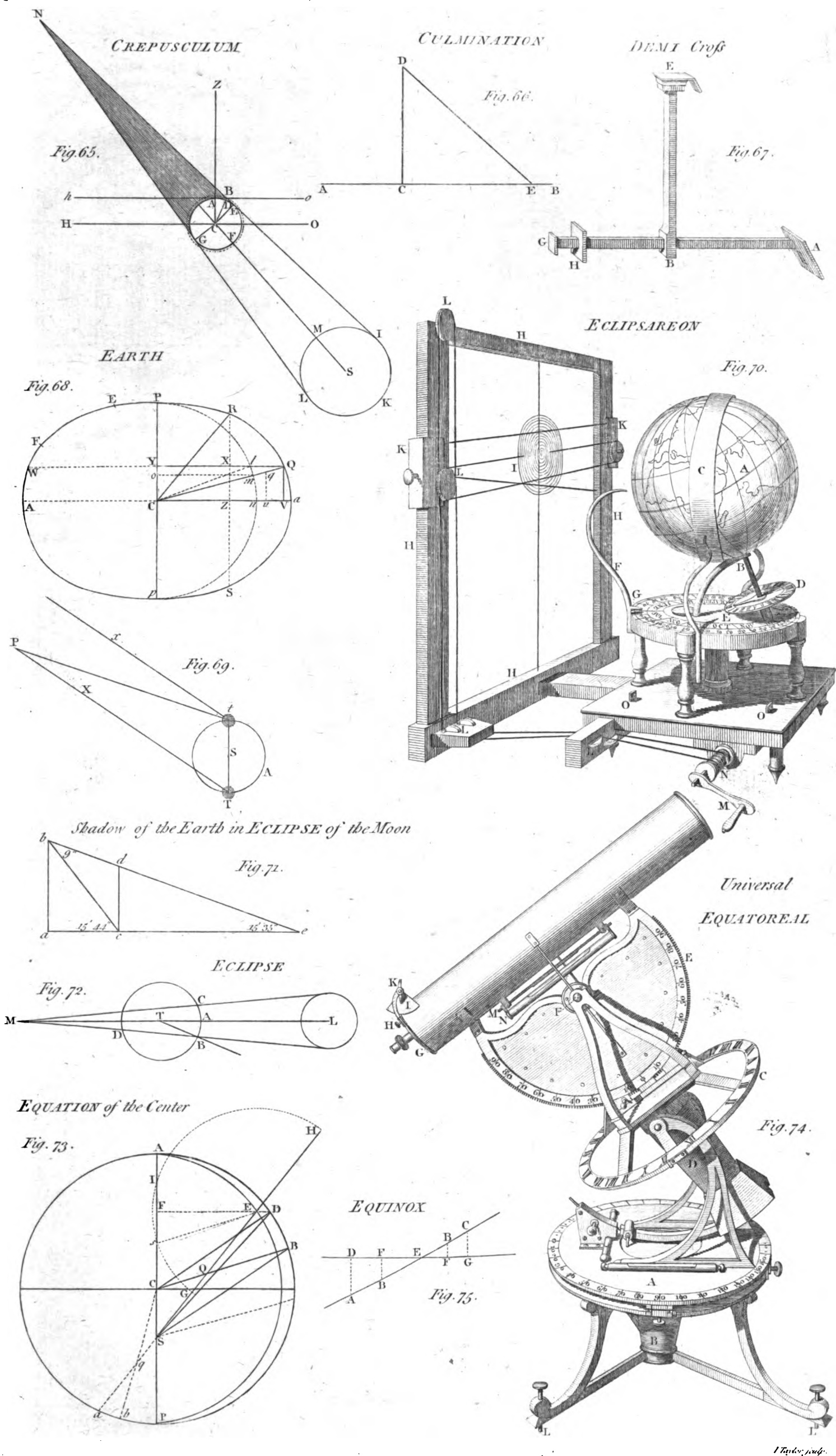


Fig. 64.





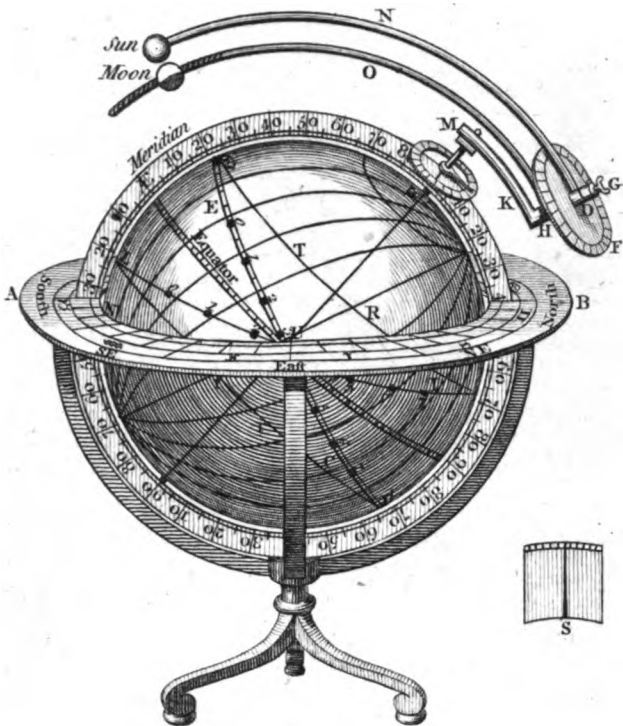
# ASTRONOMY. *Tab. II.*



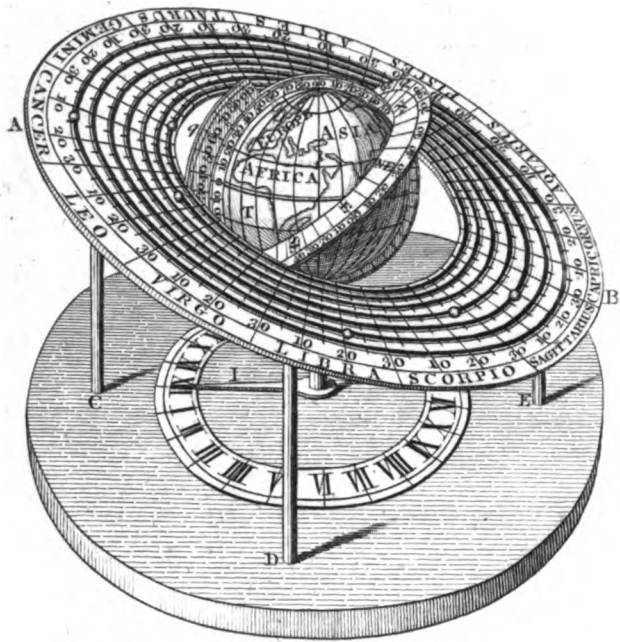


# ASTRONOMY *Tab. III.*

*Celestial GLOBE Fig. 76*



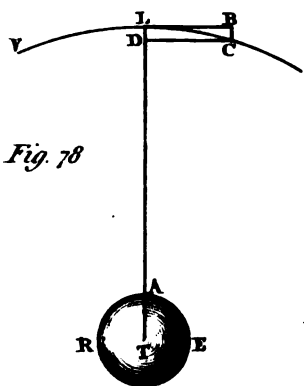
*Planetary GLOBE. Fig. 77.*



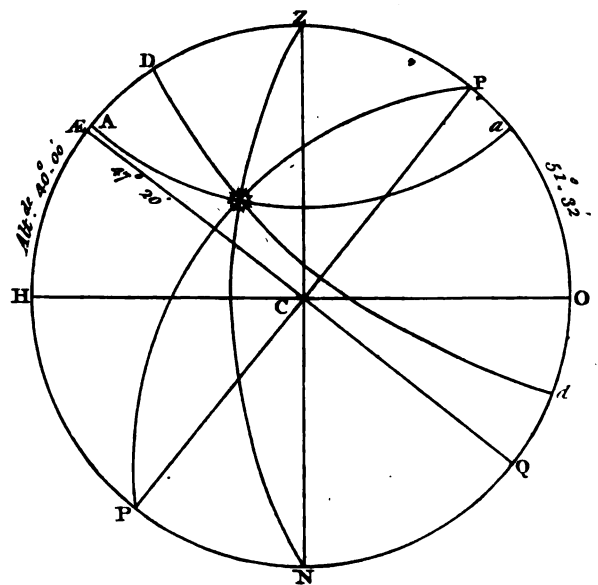
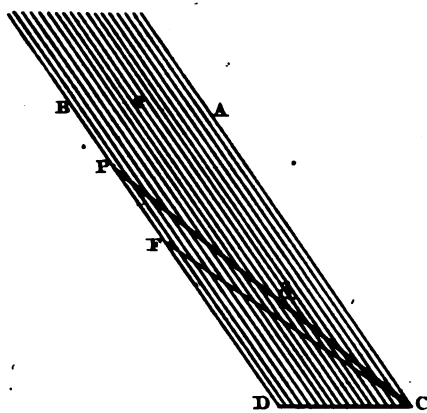
*H O U R Fig. 80.*

*GRAVITY*

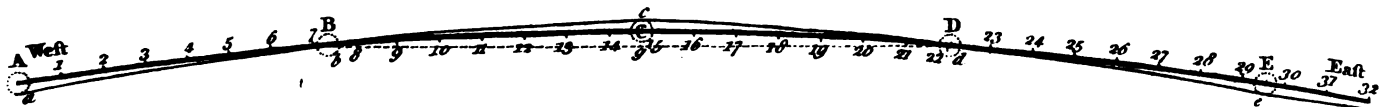
*HEAT Fig. 79.*



*Fig. 78*

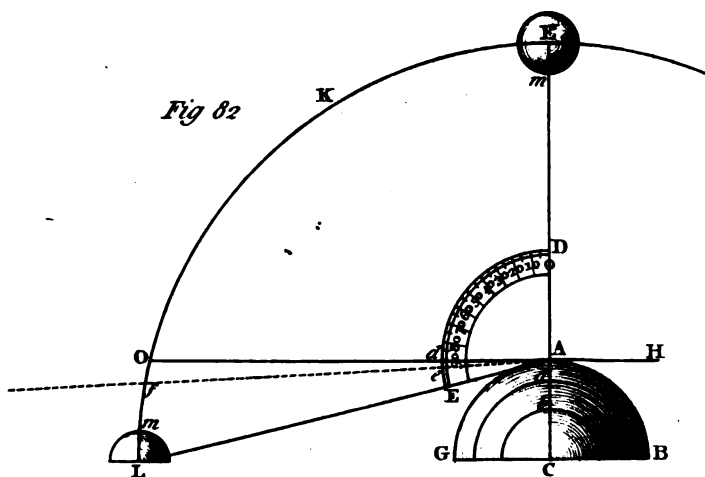


*M O O N Fig. 81.*

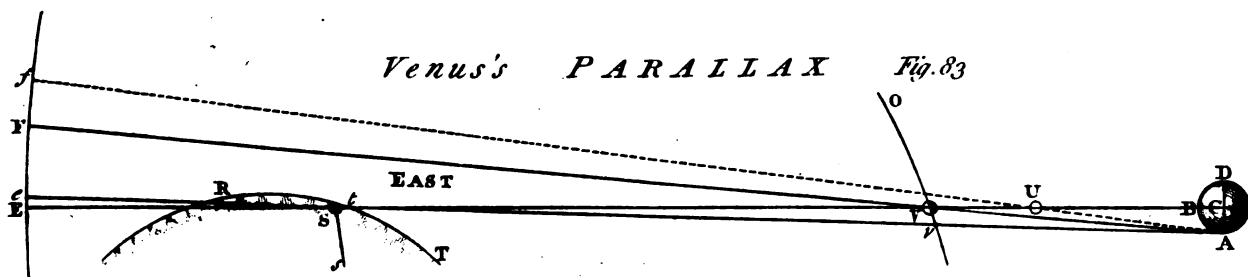


*Moon's PARALLAX*

*Fig. 82*



*Venus's PARALLAX Fig. 83*



*L. Taylor del.*



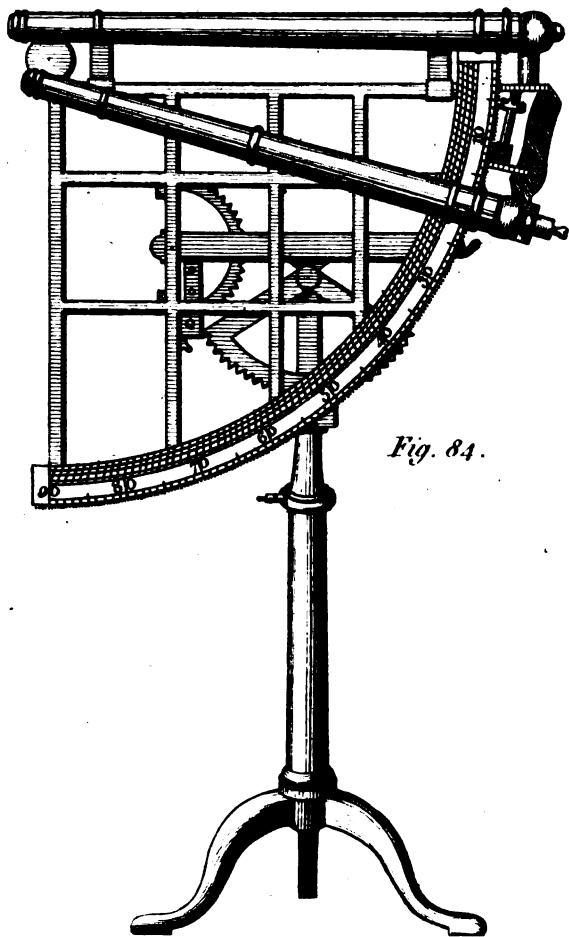
# ASTRONOMY Tab. IV.

*Astronomical*

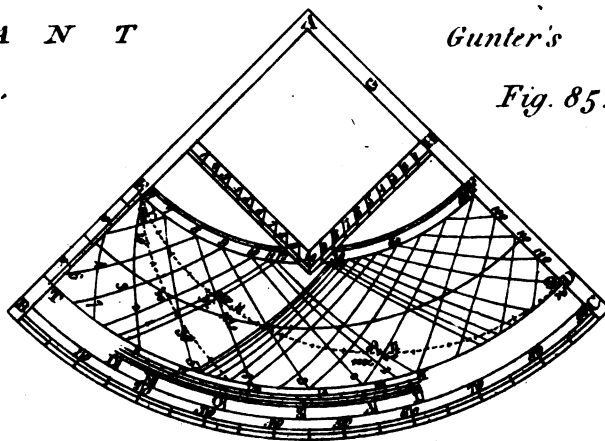
*Q U A D R A N T*

*Gunter's*

*Fig. 85.*

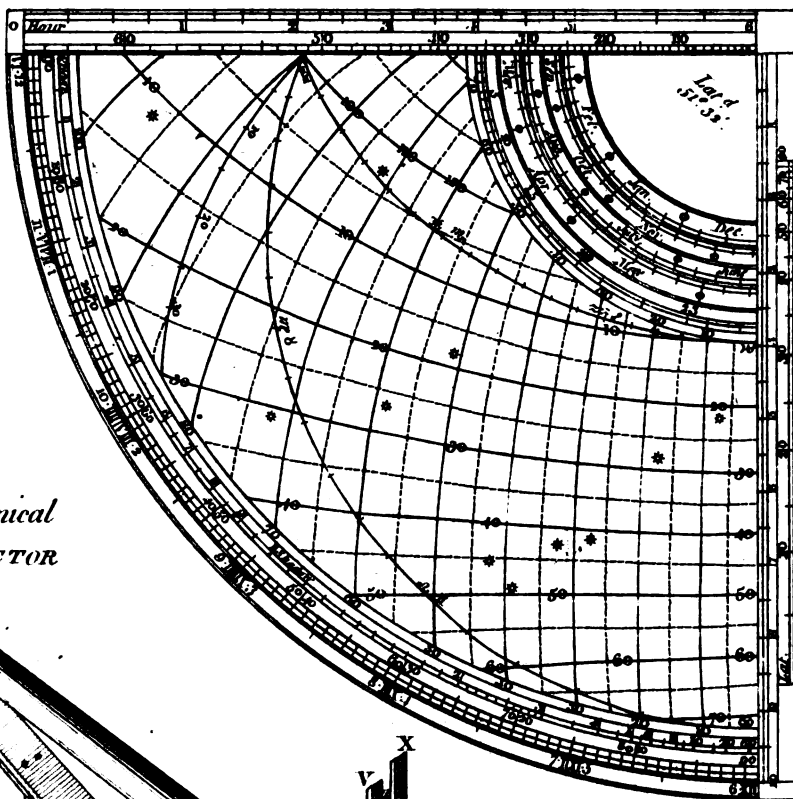


*Fig. 84.*

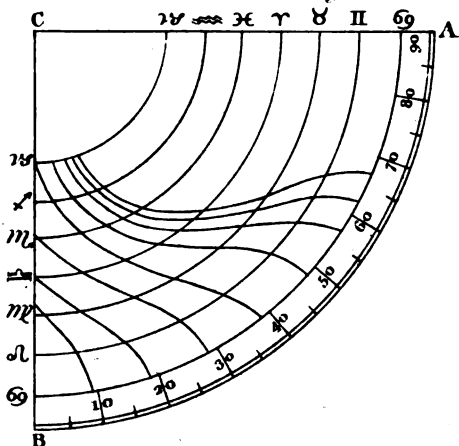


*Sutton's*

*Fig. 87.*

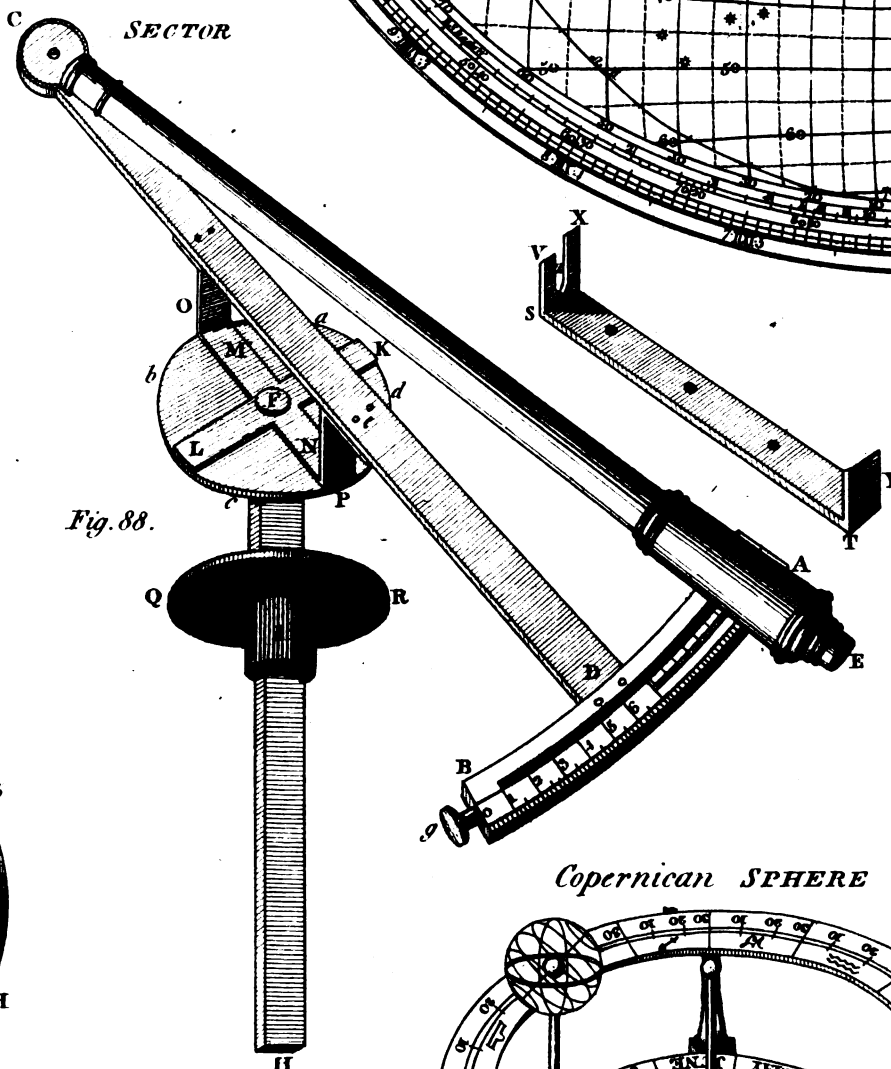


*Horodictical* *Fig. 86.*

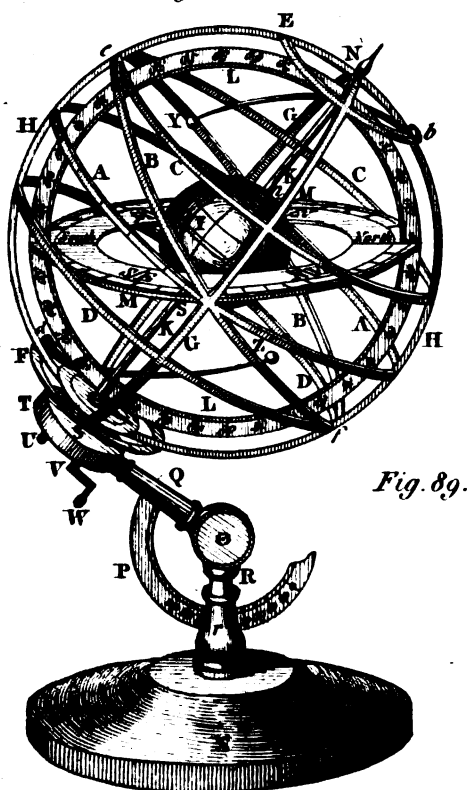


*Astronomical*  
*SECTOR*

*Fig. 88.*



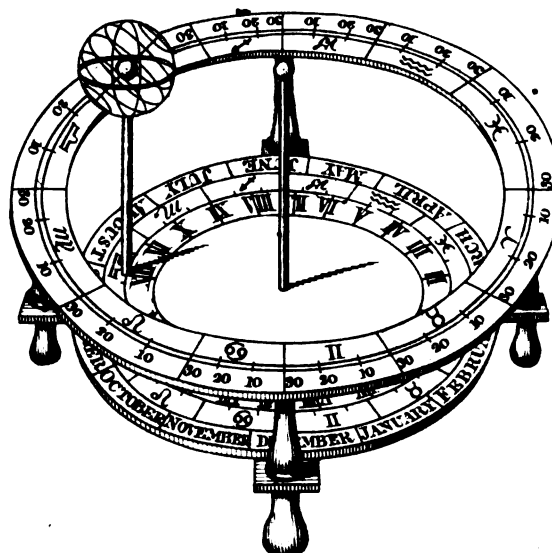
*Armillary* *SPHERE*



*Fig. 89.*

*Copernican* *SPHERE*

*Fig. 90.*



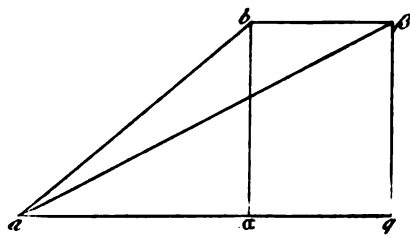
*J. T. Taylor, sculp.*





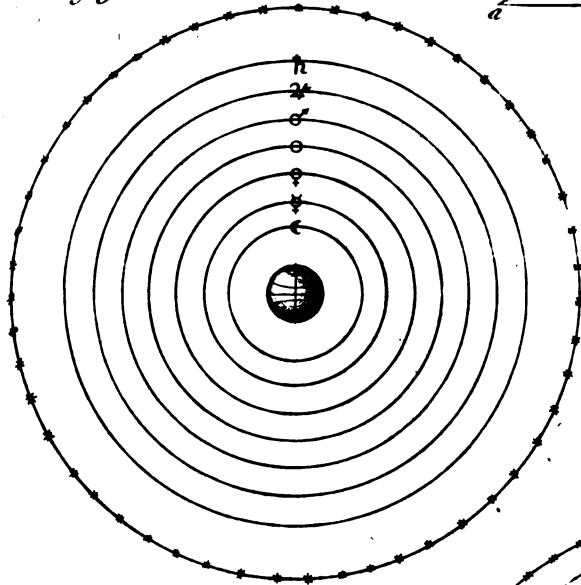
# ASTRONOMY *Tab.V.*

*S T A R S* *Fig. 91.*



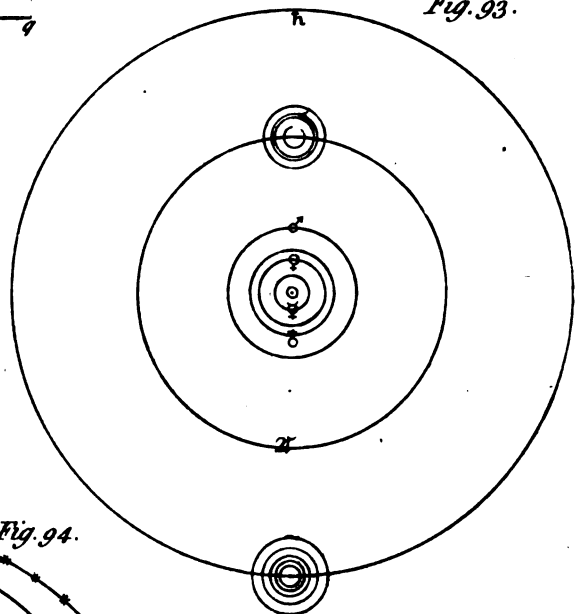
*Ptolemaic*  
*S Y S T E M*

*Fig. 92*



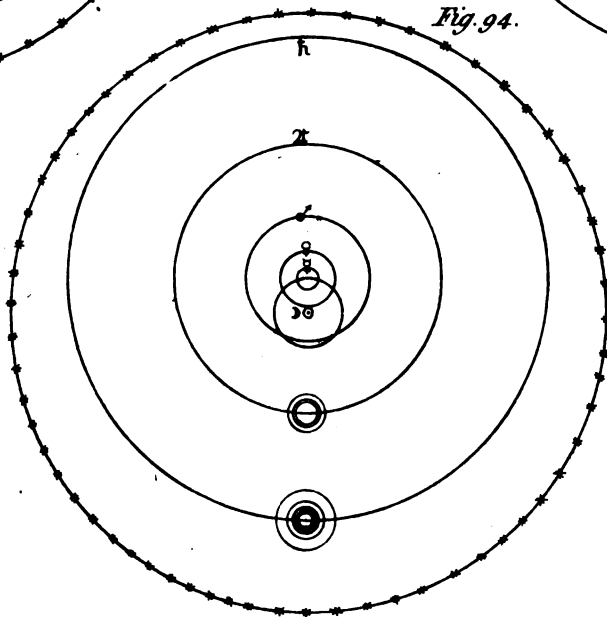
*Solar SYSTEM*

*Fig. 93.*

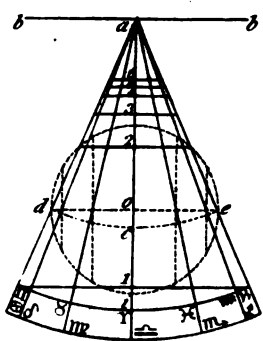


*Tychonic*  
*S Y S T E M*

*Fig. 94.*

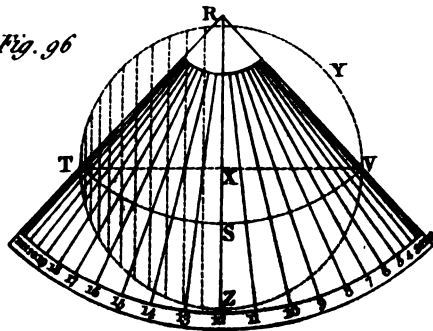


*Fig. 95.*

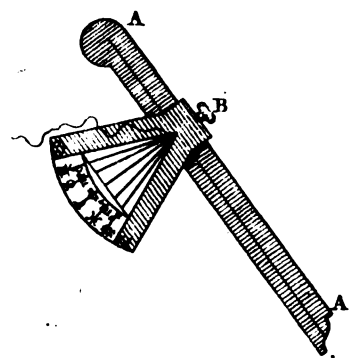


*T R I G O N*

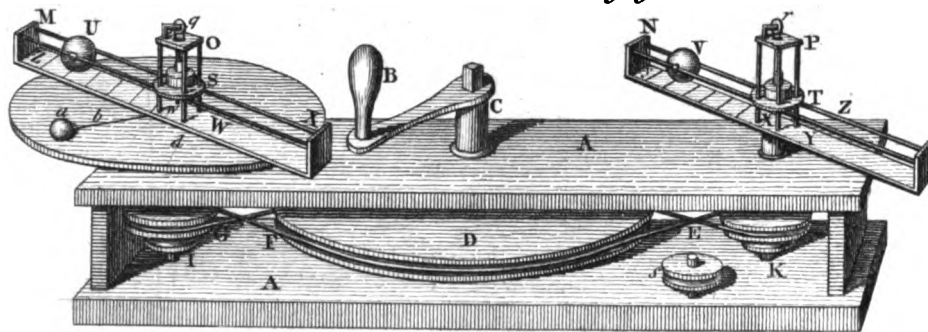
*Fig. 96*



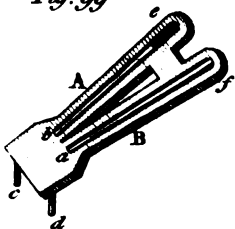
*Fig. 97*



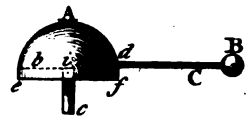
*WHIRLING Table. Fig. 98.*



*Fig. 99*



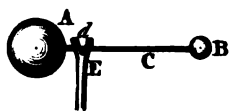
*Fig. 100*



*Fig. 101*



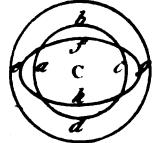
*Fig. 102*



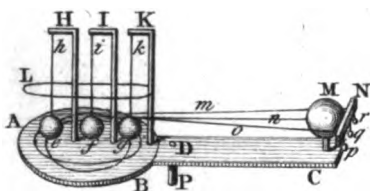
*Fig. 103*



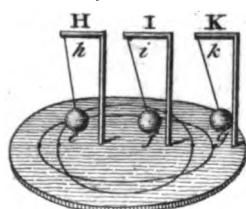
*Fig. 104*



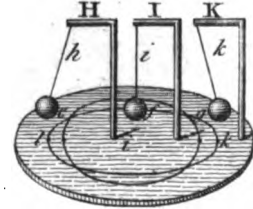
*Fig. 105*



*Fig. 106*



*Fig. 107.*



*J. Taylor fecit.*



# BIRDS.

*EAGLE*



*Fig. 1.*

*GUINEA Hen*



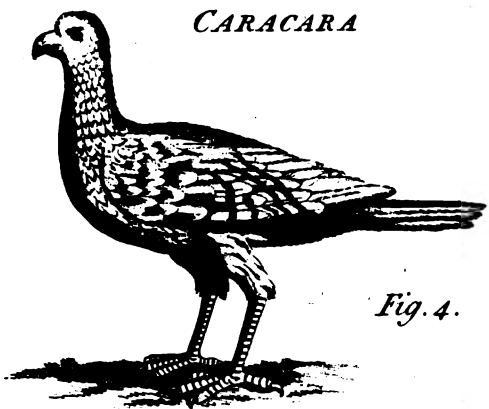
*Fig. 2.*

*FALCON Gentil*



*Fig. 3.*

*CARACARA*



*Fig. 4.*

*BUTCHER Bird*



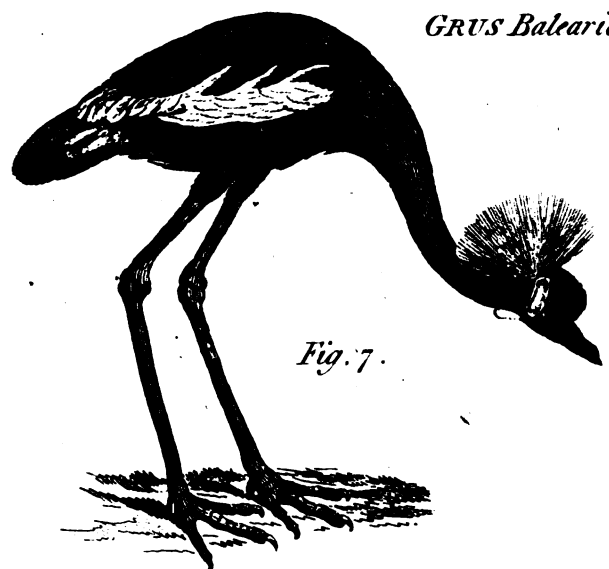
*Fig. 5.*

*DODO*



*Fig. 6.*

*GRUS Balarica*



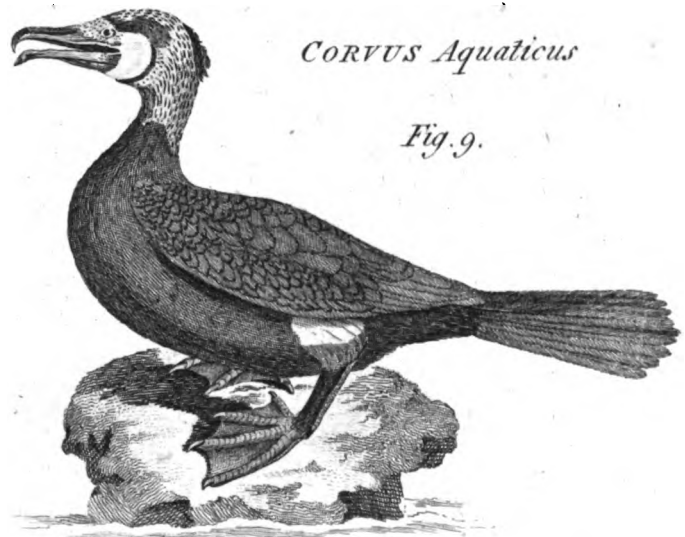
*Fig. 7.*

*CORACIAS*



*Fig. 8.*

*CORVUS Aquaticus*



*Fig. 9.*

*J. Taylor sculp.*



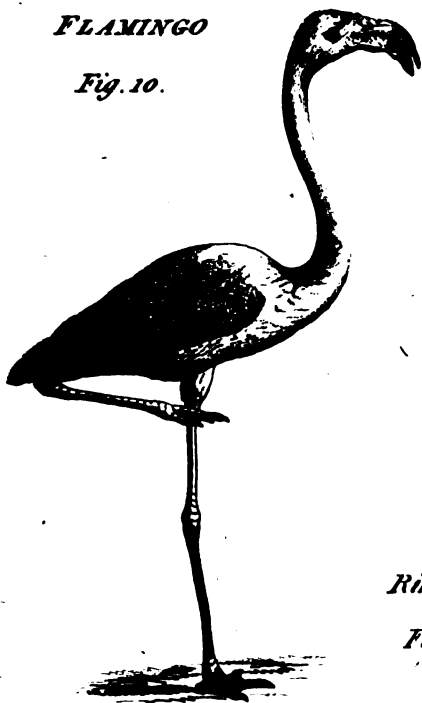
# BIRDS. *Tab. II.*

*Solan GOOSE* *Fig. 11.*



*FLAMINGO*

*Fig. 10.*



*DEMOISELLE*

*Fig. 12.*



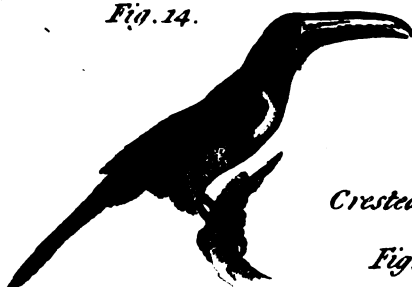
*Ring DOVE*

*Fig. 13.*



*ARACARI*

*Fig. 14.*



*Tippet GREBE*

*Fig. 16.*



*Crested GREBE*

*Fig. 15.*



*GRUS*

*Fig. 17.*



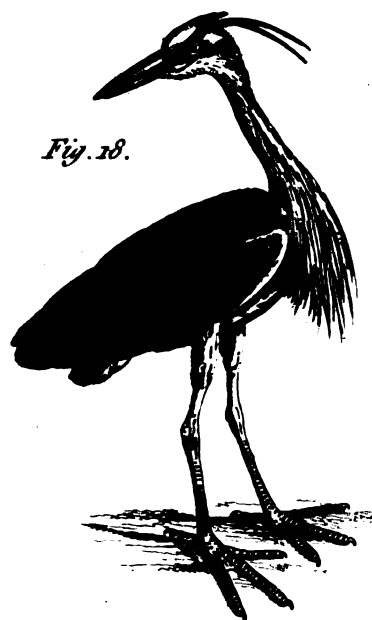
*HIMANTOPUS*

*Fig. 19.*



*HERON*

*Fig. 18.*



*CASSOWARY*

*Fig. 20.*



*HOBBY*

*Fig. 21.*



*HOOPOE*

*Fig. 22.*



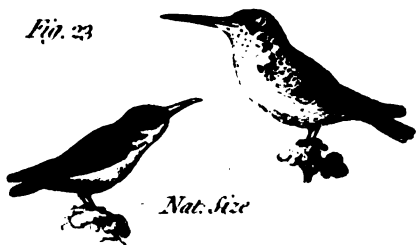
*J. Taylor sculp.*



# BIRDS Tab. III.

HUMMING Birds

Fig. 23



Nat. size

JAY

Fig. 24.



Cock of the Mountain

Fig. 25



GROUS

Fig. 26.



KINGFISHER

Fig. 27.



BUSTARD

Fig. 28



Fig. 29

MERULA



Ring OUZELL

Fig. 30



MERLIN

Fig. 32



ATINGA Fig. 31



MEROPS

Fig. 33.



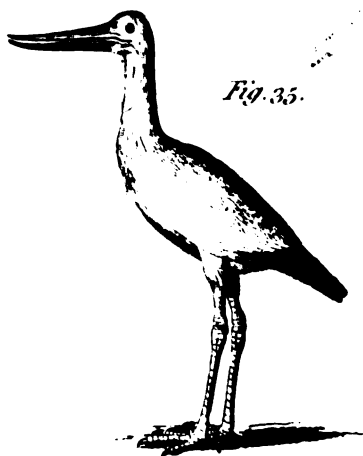
MITU - Porangu

Fig. 34.



SCURVOGEL

Fig. 35.



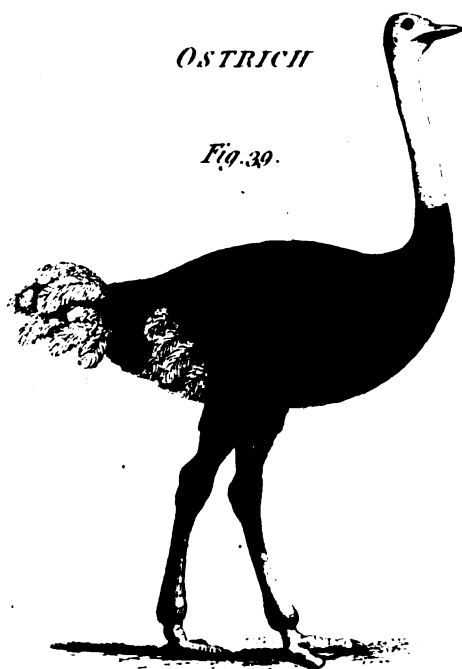
CROSS Bill

Fig. 36.



OSTRICH

Fig. 39.

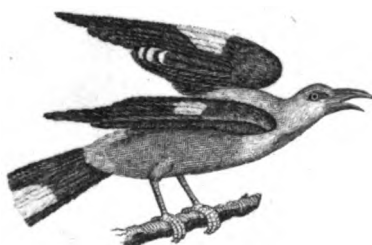


SERINUS

Fig. 37



ORIOZUS Fig. 38.



Chap. 6.





# BIRDS Tab. IV.

*Rose colour'd OUZELL*



*Horn OWL*



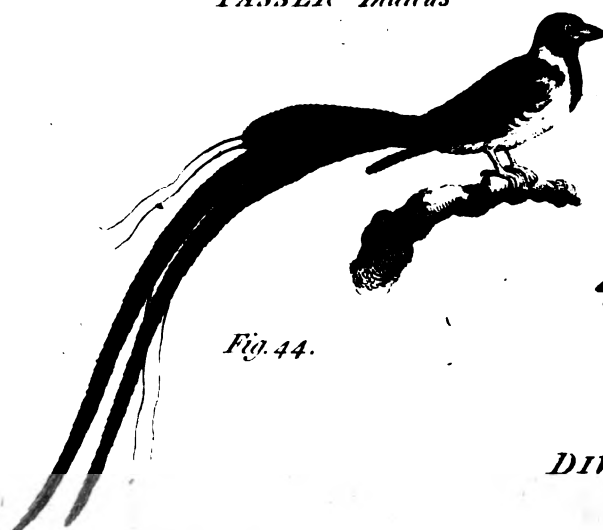
*Lejser Reed SPARROW*



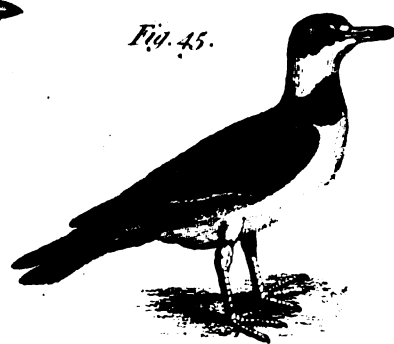
*Bird of PARADISE*



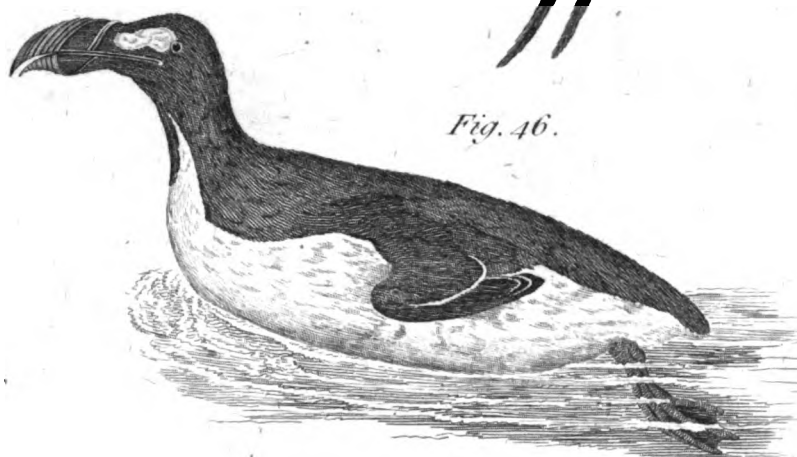
*PASSER Indicus*



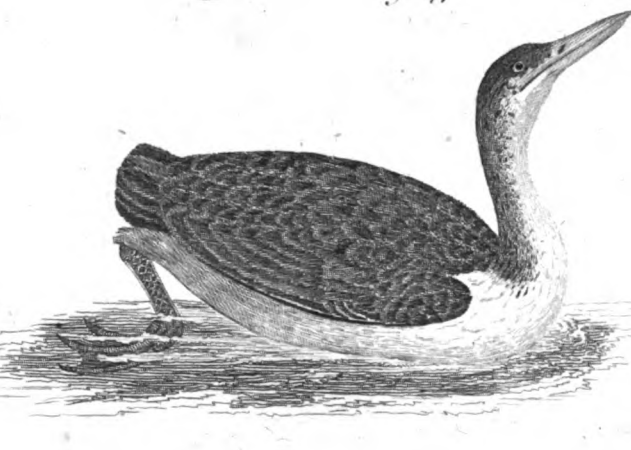
*CHARADRIUS*



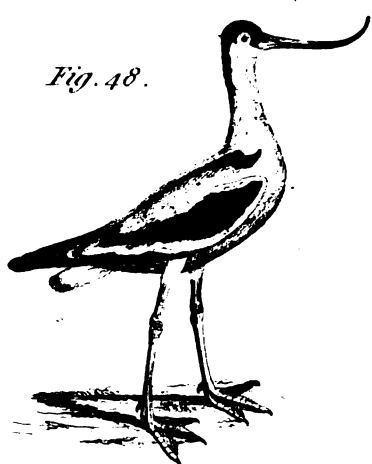
*PENGUIN*



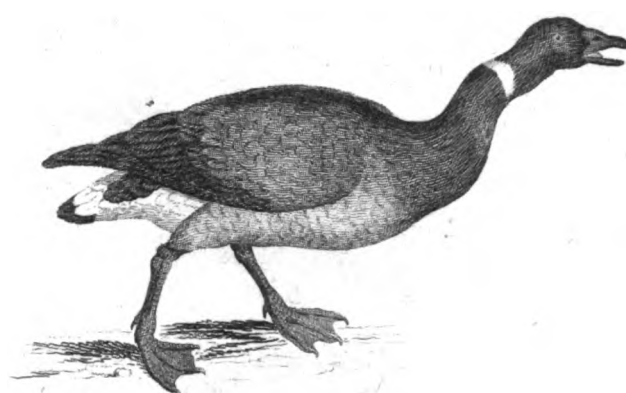
*DIVER Fig. 47.*



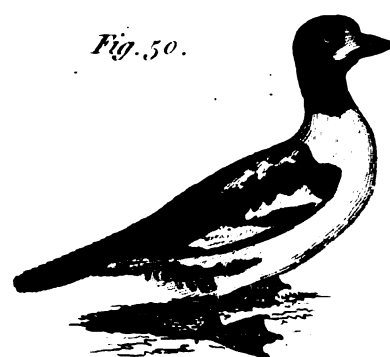
*RECURVIROSTR.1*



*BRENT GOOSE Fig. 49.*



*CLANGULA DUCK*



*RED SHANK*



*ROLLER*



*ROLLER or CHATTERER*



*L. Taylor sculp.*



# B I R D S *Tab.V.*

*Nº 54. Soco*



*Nº 55. SPOON-bill*



*Nº 56. TAMATIA*



*Nº 57. TOUCAN*



*Nº 58. TROPIC-bird*



*Nº 59. VULTURE*



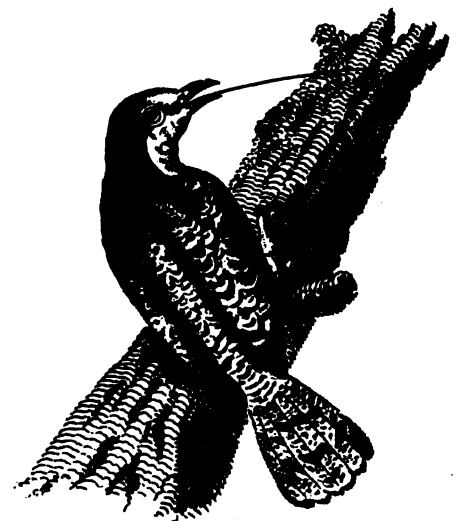
*Nº 60. WHEAT-eat*



*Nº 61. WIMBREL*



*Nº 63. WRY-NECK*



*Nº 62. WOOD-PECKER*

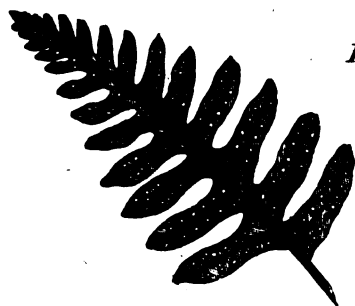
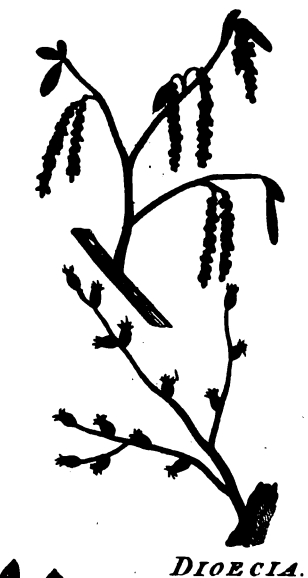
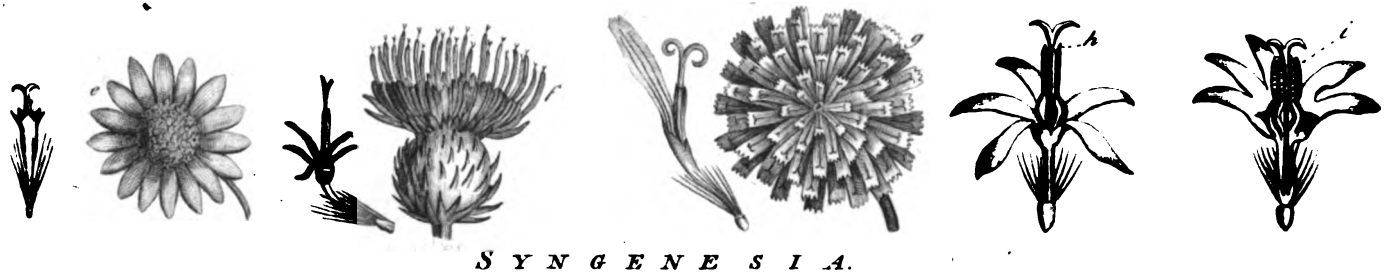
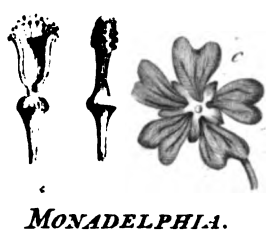
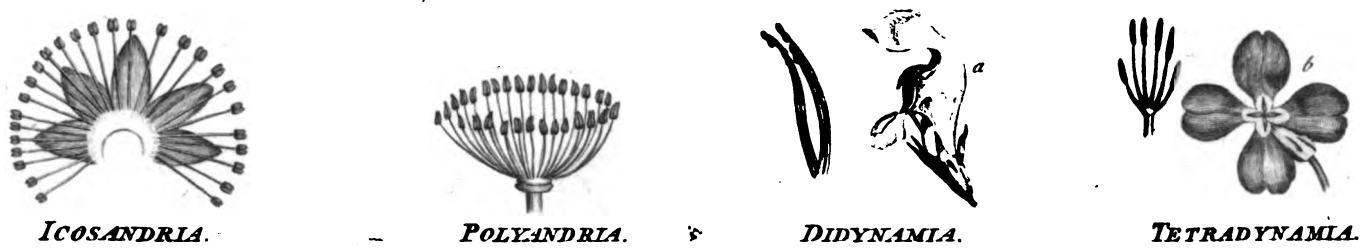
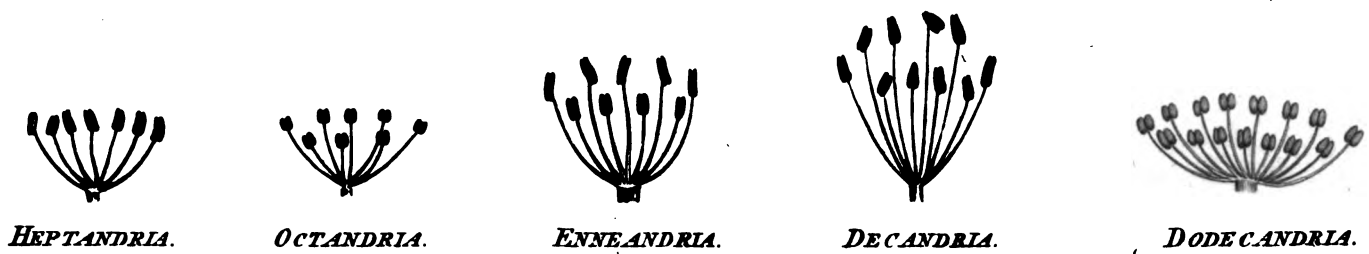


*J. Taylor del.*



# B O T A N Y

## *Linnean System.*





# BOTANY, TAB. II.

## Linnean System.



MONOGYNIA



DIGYNIA



TRIGYNIA



TETRAGYNIA



PENTAGYNIA



HEXAGYNIA



HEPTAGYNIA



DECAGYNIA



DODECAGYNIA



POLYGYNIA



GYMNOSPERMIA



ANGIOSPERMIA



SILICULOSA



SILIQVOSA



POLYGAMIA AEQUALIS



POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA



POLYGAMIA FRUSTANEA



POLYGAMIA NECESSARIA



POLYGAMIA SEGREGATA



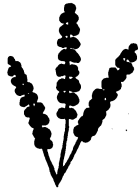
POLYGAMIA MONOGAMIA



TRIOECIA



FILICES



MUSCI



ALGAE



FUNGI

J. Taylor sculp.





# BOTANY Tab. III.

## Linnean System.

### ORDERS OF FLOWERS.

*Class I. Monandria. One Stamen on the Hermaphrodite Flower.*

*Order 1. Monogynia*



*Canna, Indian Flowering Reed.*

*Order 2. Digynia.*



*Blitum, Tropic Strawberry Plant.*

*Class II. Diandria. Two Stamens in the Hermaphrodite Flower.*

*Order 1. Monogynia.*



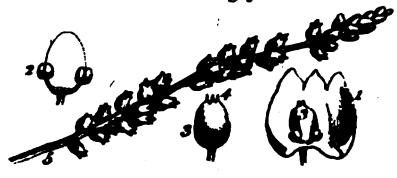
*Monarda, Oswego Tea.*

*Order 2. Digynia.*



*Antboxanthum, Ternal Grass.*

*Order 3. Trigynia.*



*Piper, Black Pepper.*

*Class III. Triandria. Three Stamens in the Hermaphrodite Flower.*

*Order 1. Monogynia.*



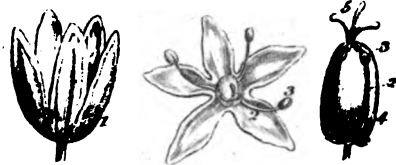
*Crocus, Garden Crocus.*

*Order 2. Digynia.*



*Avena Fatua, Wild Oat.*

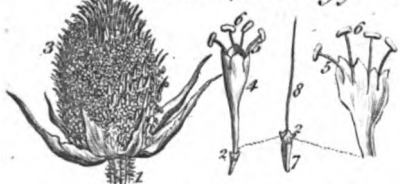
*Order 3. Trigynia.*



*Mollugo, (vericillate)*

*Class IV. Tetrandria. Four Stamens in the flower with the Fruit*

*Order 1. Monogynia.*



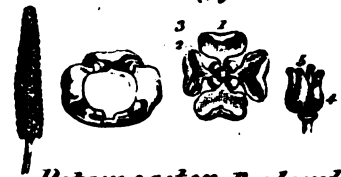
*Dipsacus, Lacinated Tassel.*

*Order 2. Digynia.*



*Hamamelis, witch Hazel.*

*Order 3. Tetragynia.*



*Potamogeton, Pond weed.*

*Class V. Pentandria. Five Stamens in the Hermaphrodite Flower.*

*Order 1. Monogynia.*



*Nerium, Rose Day*

*Order 2. Digynia.*



*Anethum, Common Fennel.*

*Order 3. Trigynia.*



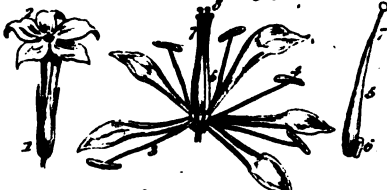
*Turnera.*

*Order 4. Tetragynia.*



*Parnassia, Grass of Parnassus.*

*Order 5. Pentagynia.*



*Cerasula, Navelwort.*

*Order 6. Polygynia.*



*Myosurus, Mouse Tail.*

*Class VI. Hexandria. Six Stamens in the Hermaphrodite Flower.*

*Order 1. Monogynia.*



*Amaryllis, Belladonna.*

*Order 2. Digynia.*



*Oryza, Rice.*

*Order 3. Trigynia.*



*RumeX, great curled Dock*

*Order 4. Tetragynia.*



*Petiveria.*

*Order 5. Polygynia.*



*Alisma, great water Plantain.*



B O T A N Y *Tab IV.*  
*Linnean System.*  
 ORDERS OF FLOWERS.

*Class VII. Heptandria. Seven Stamens on the same Flower with the Pistil.*

*Order 1. Monogynia.*



*F. sculus Horse Chestnut*

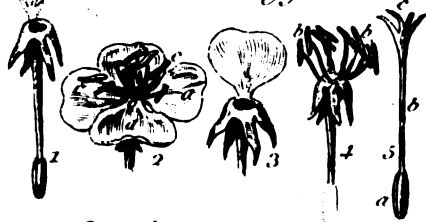
*Order 3. Tetragynia.*



*Saururus, Lizard Tail*

*Class VIII. Octandria. Eight Stamens in the same Flower with the Pistil.*

*Order 1. Monogynia.*



*Oenothera, Tree Primrose.*

*Order 2 Digynia.*



*Galenia*

*Order 3 Trigynia.*



*Polygonum, Buck-wheat*

*Order 4 Tetragynia.*



*Adoxa, Tuberous Moschatoel*

*Class IX. Emmeandria. Nine Stamens in the Hermaphrodite Flower.*

*Order 1. Monogynia.*



*Cassia, (Berry-bearing)*

*Order 2 Trigynia.*



*Rheum, Palmeted Rhubarb*

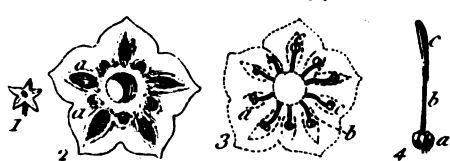
*Order 3. Hexagynia.*



*Butomus, Flowering Rush.*

*Class X. Decandria. Ten Stamens in the Hermaphrodite Flower.*

*Order 1. Monogynia.*



*Kalmia, (Narrow leaved)*

*Order 2 Digynia.*



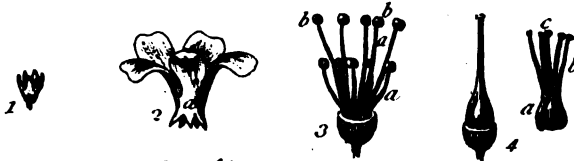
*Saxifraga*

*Order 3. Trigynia.*



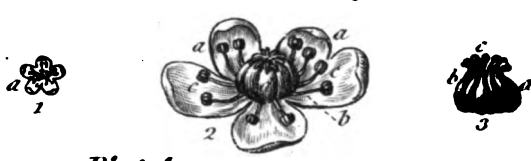
*Stellaria, Greater Milkwort*

*Order 4. Pentagynia.*



*Oxalis, Wood Sorrel.*

*Order 5. Decagynia.*



*Phytolacca, American Nightshade*

*Class XI. Dodecandria. Stamens from twelve to nineteen in the Hermaphrodite Flower.*

*Order 1. Monogynia.*



*Asarum, Asarabacca*

*Order 2. Digynia.*



*Agrimonia.*

*Order 3. Trigynia.*



*Euphorbia, (Lathyris.)*

*Order 5. Polygynia.*



*Sempervivum, Houseleek.*

*Class XII. Icosandria. the Stamens inserted (not in the Receptacle but) in the Inside of the Calyx & Commonly Twenty often more.*

*Order 1. Monogynia.*



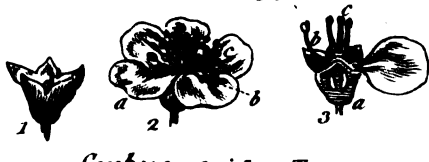
*Punica, Pomegranate*

*Order 2. Digynia.*



*Crataegus, Bean-Tree*

*Order 3. Trigynia.*



*Sorbus, Quicken-Tree.*

*Order 4. Pentagynia.*



*Pyrus, Codlin Apple.*

*Order 5. Polygynia.*



*Rubus, Bramble.*

*L. T. p. 11.*



# BOTANY Tab.V.

## Linnean System.

### ORDERS OF FLOWERS.

Class XIII. Polyandria. The Stamens, from Twenty to a Hundred in the same Pistil with the Flower.

Order 1. Monogynia.

Order 2. Dyginia

Order 3. Trigynia



*Sarracenia*



*Paonia, Piony*



*Aconitum Wolfbane*

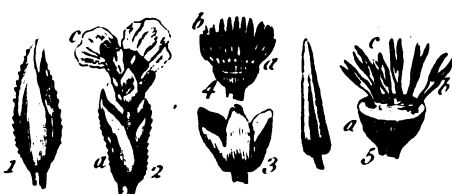
Order 5. Pentagynia

Order 6. Hexagynia

Order 7. Polygynia



*Aquilegia, Columbine*



*Stratiotes Water Aloe*

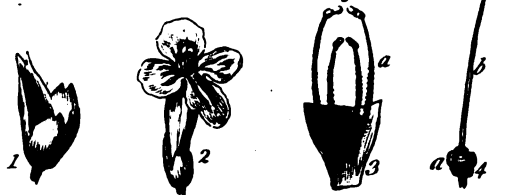


*Ranunculus, Crowfoot*

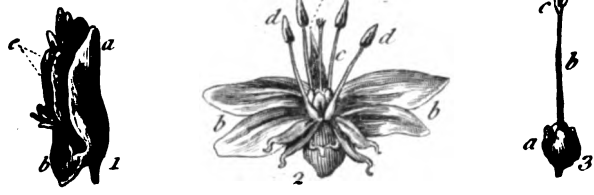
Class XIV. Didynamia. Four Stamens, two are close together and longer.

Order 1. Gymnospermia

Order 2. Angiospermia



*Melittis*



*Melianthus, Honey flower*

Class XV. Tetradynamia. Six Stamens, four long, the two opposite short.

Order 1. Siliculosa

Order 2. Siliquosa



*Lunaria Honesty*

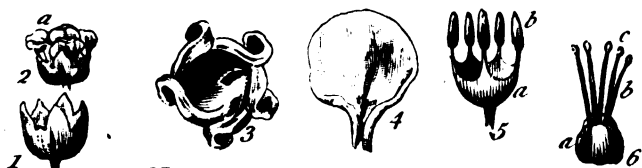


*Cheiranthus Stock, July flower*

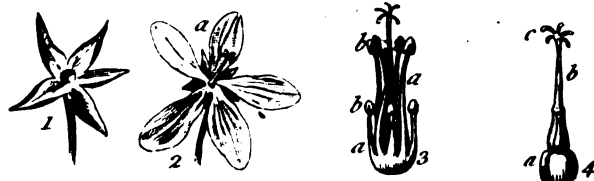
Class XVI. Monadelphia. The Filaments of the Stamens grown together into one Body.

Order 1. Pentandria

Order 2. Decandria



*Hermannia*



*Geranium, African Cranes-bill*

Order 4. Dodecandria

Order 5. Polyandria



*Pentapetes, Indian vervain Mallow*



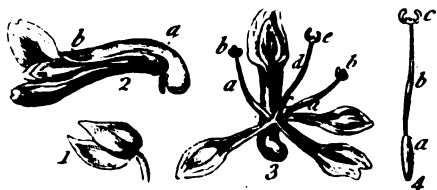
*Alcea, Rose-Mallow*

Class XVII. Diadelphia. The Filaments of the Stamens grown together into two Bodies.

Order 2. Hexandria.

Order 3. Octandria.

Order 4. Decandria.



*Fumaria, yellow Fumitory*



*Polygala, Milkwort*



*Lathyrus, everlasting Pea*

Class XVIII. Polyadelphia. The Filaments of the Stamens grown together into three or more Bodies.

Order 1. Pentandria

Order 2. Icosandria.

Order 3. Polyandria.



*Theobroma*



*Citrus, Orange*



*Hypericum, St John's-wort*

*(Taylor, 1846)*



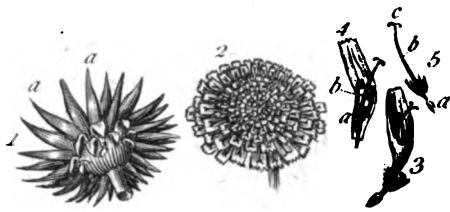
# BOTANY Tab. VI.

## Linnean System.

### ORDERS OF FLOWERS.

Class XIX. Syngenesia. The Stamens & Anthera's grown together in Form of a Cylinder (having rarely Filaments.)

#### Order 1. Polygamia Aequalis



*Leontodon, Dandelion*

#### Order 2. Polygamia Superflua.



*Xeranthemum*

#### Order 3. Polygamia Frustanea



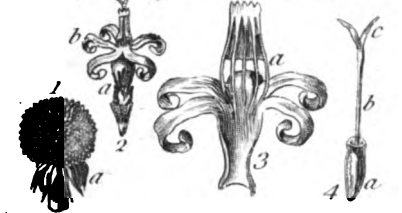
*Helianthus, Sun-flower.*

#### Order 4. Polygamia Necefsaria



*Calendula, Marygold*

#### Order 5. Polygamia Segregata



*Echinops, Globe Thistle*

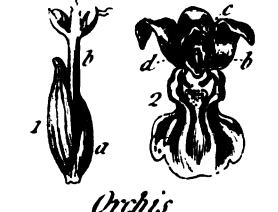
#### Order 6. Monogamia



*Lobelia, Cardinal Flower*

Class XX. Gynandria. The Stamens inserted on the Pistil (not on the Receptacle)

#### Order 1. Diandria.



*Orchis.*

#### Order 2. Triandria.



*Sisyrinchium, Bermudiana.*

#### Order 4. Pentandria.



*Passiflora, Passion Flower.*

#### Order 5. Hexandria.



*Aristolochia, Birthwort*

#### Order 7. Polyandria.



*Arum, Cuckow Pint.*

Class XXI. Monoecia. Male & Female Flowers on the same Plant.

#### Order 1. Monandria.



*Zanichellia, Triple-headed Pondweed*

#### Order 3. Triandria.



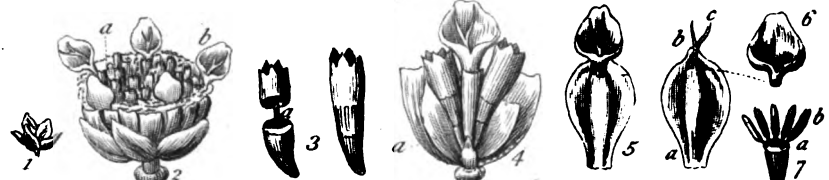
*T r i p s a c u m.*

#### Order 4. Tetrandria.



*Urtica Roman Nettle*

#### Order 5. Pentandria.



*P a r t h e n i u m.*

#### Order 8. Polyandria.



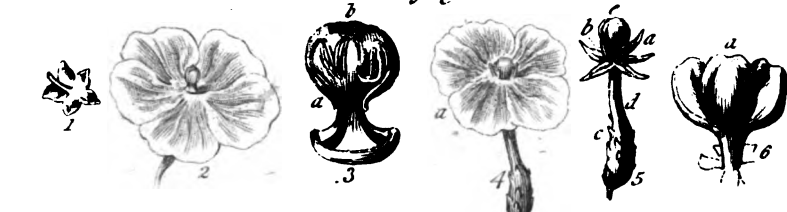
*Juglans, Walnut*

#### Order 9. Monadelphia.



*Pinus Scotch Fir.*

#### Order 10. Syngenesia



*Momordica, Male Balsam Apple.*

#### Order 11. Gynandria



*Andrachne, Bastard Orpine*





# BOTANY Tab. VII. Linnean System.

## ORDERS OF FLOWERS.

*Class XXII. Dioecia. The Male Flowers on a different Plant from the Female.*

*Order 2. Diandria.*



*Salix, brown Willow.*

*Order 3. Triandria*



*Empetrum, Cow-berries.*

*Order 4. Tetrandria*



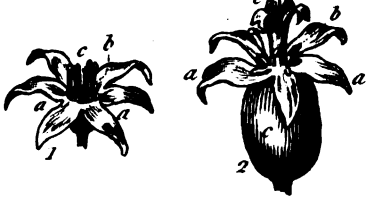
*Viscum, white Mistletoe.*

*Order 5. Pentandria*



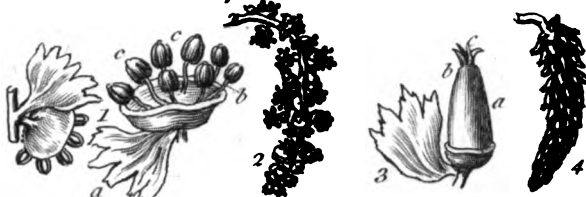
*Humulus, Hop*

*Order 6. Hexandria.*



*Tamus, black Bryony*

*Order 7. Octandria.*



*Populus, black Poplar*

*Order 8. Enneandria.*



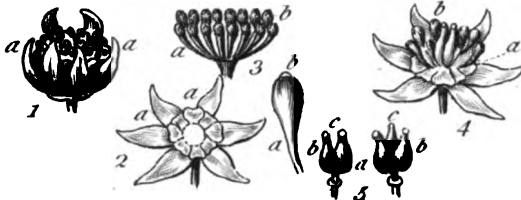
*Mercurialis, Dogs-Mercury*

*Order 9. Decandria*



*Kiggelaria.*

*Order 10. Dodecandria*



*Menispermum, Moon-seed.*

*Order 11. Polyandria*



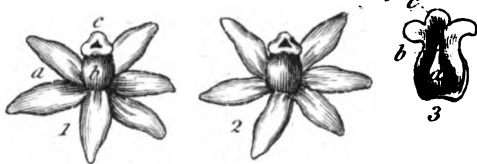
*Cliffortia.*

*Order 12. Monadelphica.*



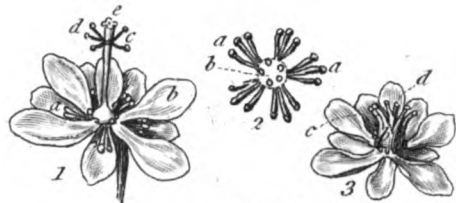
*Juniperus, Juniper.*

*Order 13. Syngenesia.*



*Ruscus, Butchers Broom.*

*Order 14. Gynandria*



*Clusia Pulchella.*

*Class XXIII. Polygamia. Hermaphrodite, or Male & Female Flowers on the same Plant.*

*Order 1. Monoecia.*



*Veratrum, white Hellebore.*

*Order 2. Dioecia.*



*Fraxinus, flowering Ash.*

*Order 3. Trioecia*



*Ficus, common Fig*

*Class XXIV. Chryptogamia. The Flowers within the Fruit or imperceptible to the Eye.*

*Order 1. Filices*



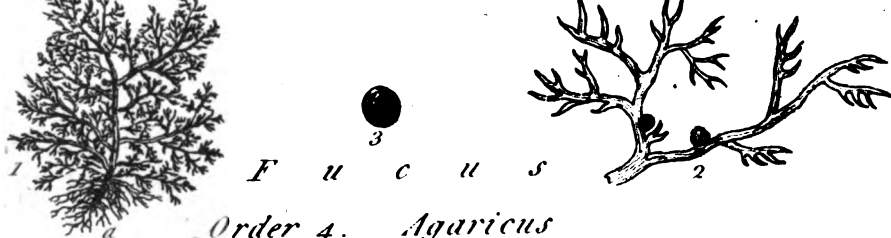
*P o l y p o d i u m*

*Order 2. Musci*



*B r y u m (matted)*

*Order 3. Algæ*



*F u c u s*

*Order 4. Agaricus*



*Agaric (Field)*

*J. Taylor, sculp.*



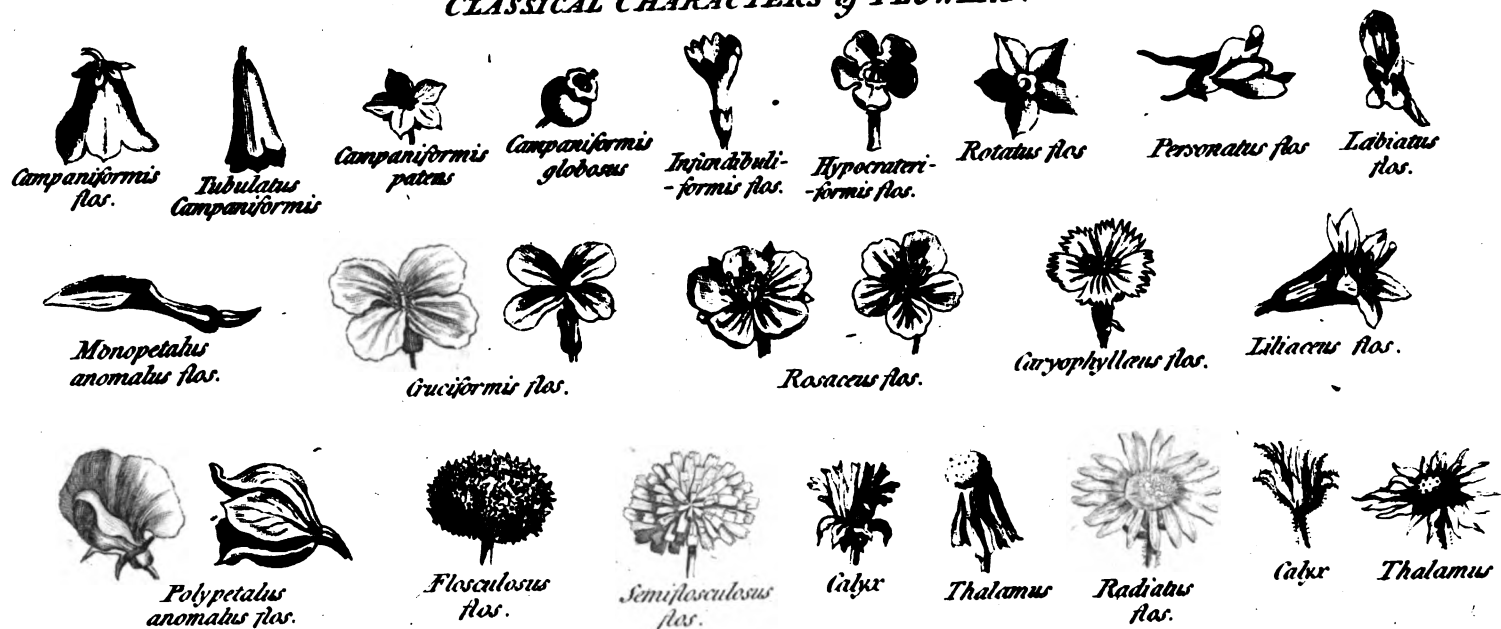
# BOTANY. Tab. VIII.

Tournefort's System.

## GENERAL CHARACTERS of FLOWERS.



## CLASSICAL CHARACTERS of FLOWERS.



## GENERA of PLANTS.

### CLASS I. Plants with Monopetalous Campaniform Flowers.



### CLASS II. Plants with Monopetalous Infundibuliform & Rotated Flowers.



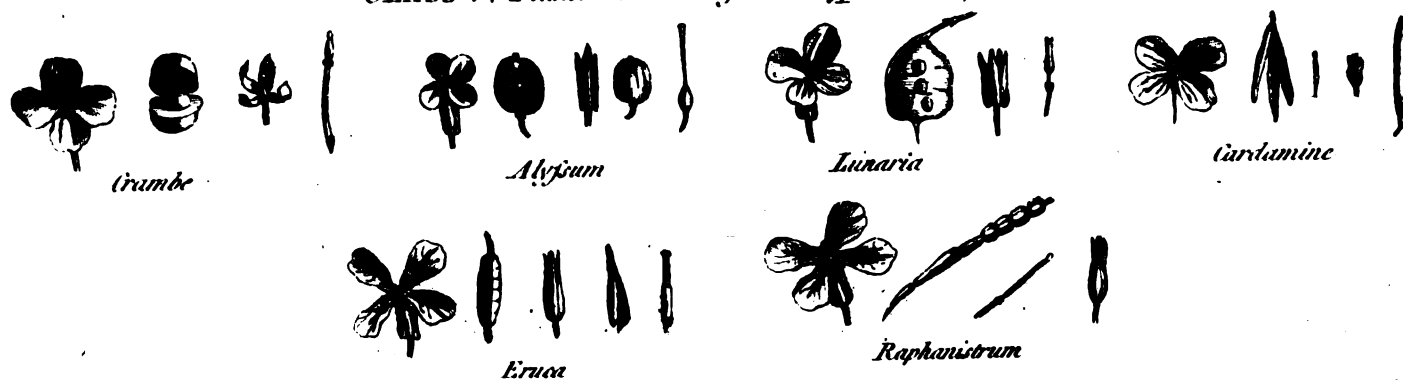
### CLASS III. Plants with Monopetalous Anomalous Flowers.



### CLASS IV. Plants with Monopetalous Labiated Flowers.



### CLASS V. Plants with Cruciform Polypetalous Flowers.



Taylor, sculp.



# BOTANY. Tab. IX.

Tournefort's System.

## GENERA of PLANTS.

### CLASS VI. Plants with Rosaceous Flowers.



### CLASS VII. Plants with Umbellated Polypetalous Rosaceous Flowers.



### CLASS VIII. Plants with Polypetalous Caryophylleous Flowers.



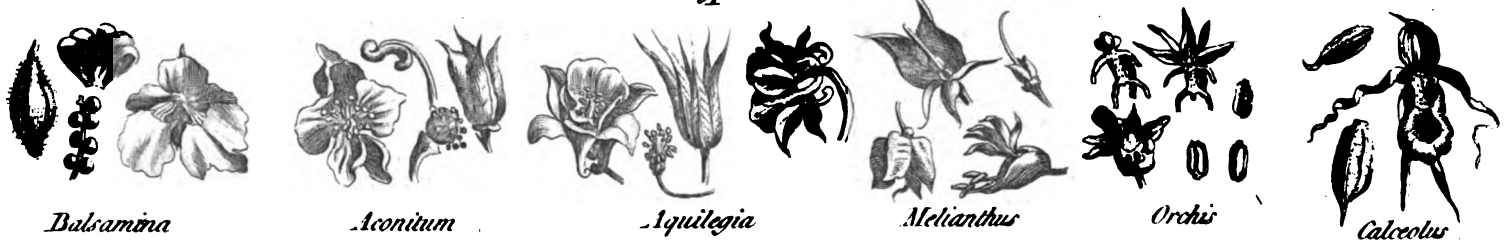
### CLASS IX. Plants with Liliaceous Flowers.



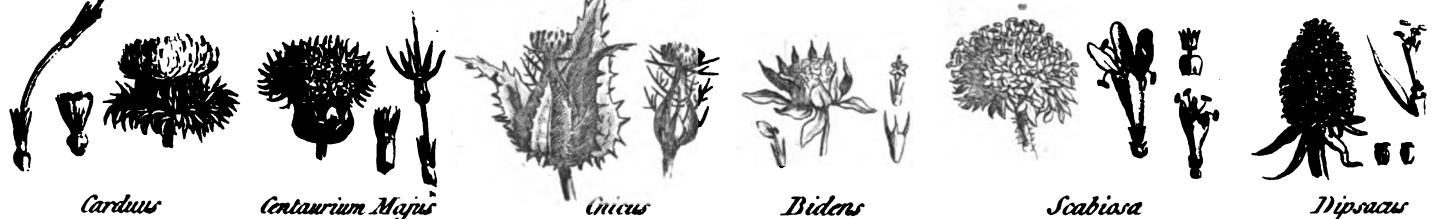
### CLASS X. Plants with Polypetalous Papilionaceous Flowers.



### CLASS XI. Plants with Polypetalous Anomalous Flowers.



### CLASS XII. Plants with Flosculous Flowers.



### CLASS XIII. Plants with Semiflosculous Flowers.



T. Taylor, sculp.



# BOTANY. Tab. X.

Tournefort's System.

GENERA of PLANTS.

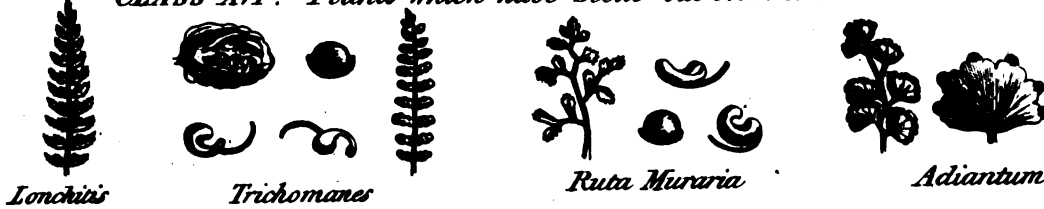
CLASS XIV. Plants with Radiated Flowers.



CLASS XV. Plants with Apetalous or Staminate Flowers.



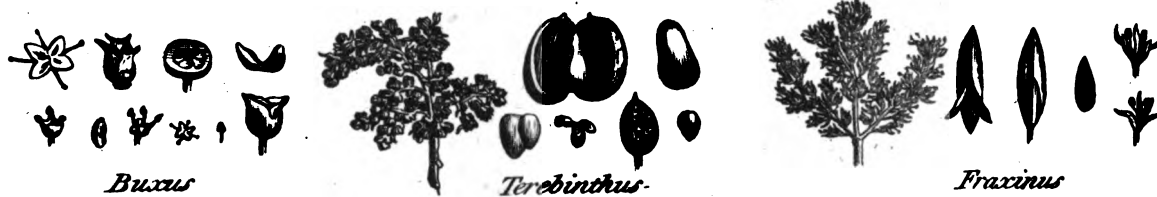
CLASS XVI. Plants which have Seeds but seem to have no Flowers.



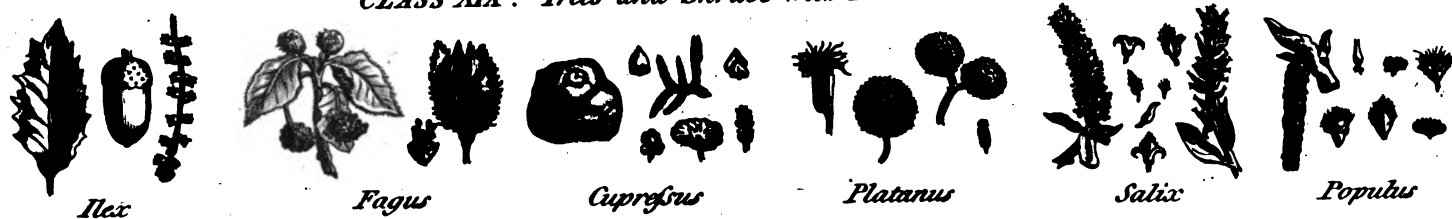
CLASS XVII. Plants which seem to have neither Flowers nor Seeds.



CLASS XVIII. Trees and Shrubs with Apetalous Flowers.



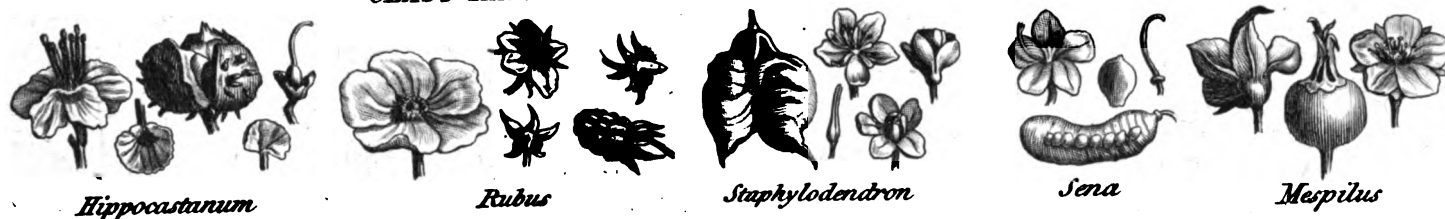
CLASS XIX. Trees and Shrubs with Amentaceous Flowers.



CLASS XX. Trees and Shrubs with Monopetalous Flowers.



CLASS XXI. Trees and Shrubs with Rosaceous Flowers.



CLASS XXII. Trees and Shrubs with Papilionaceous Flowers.

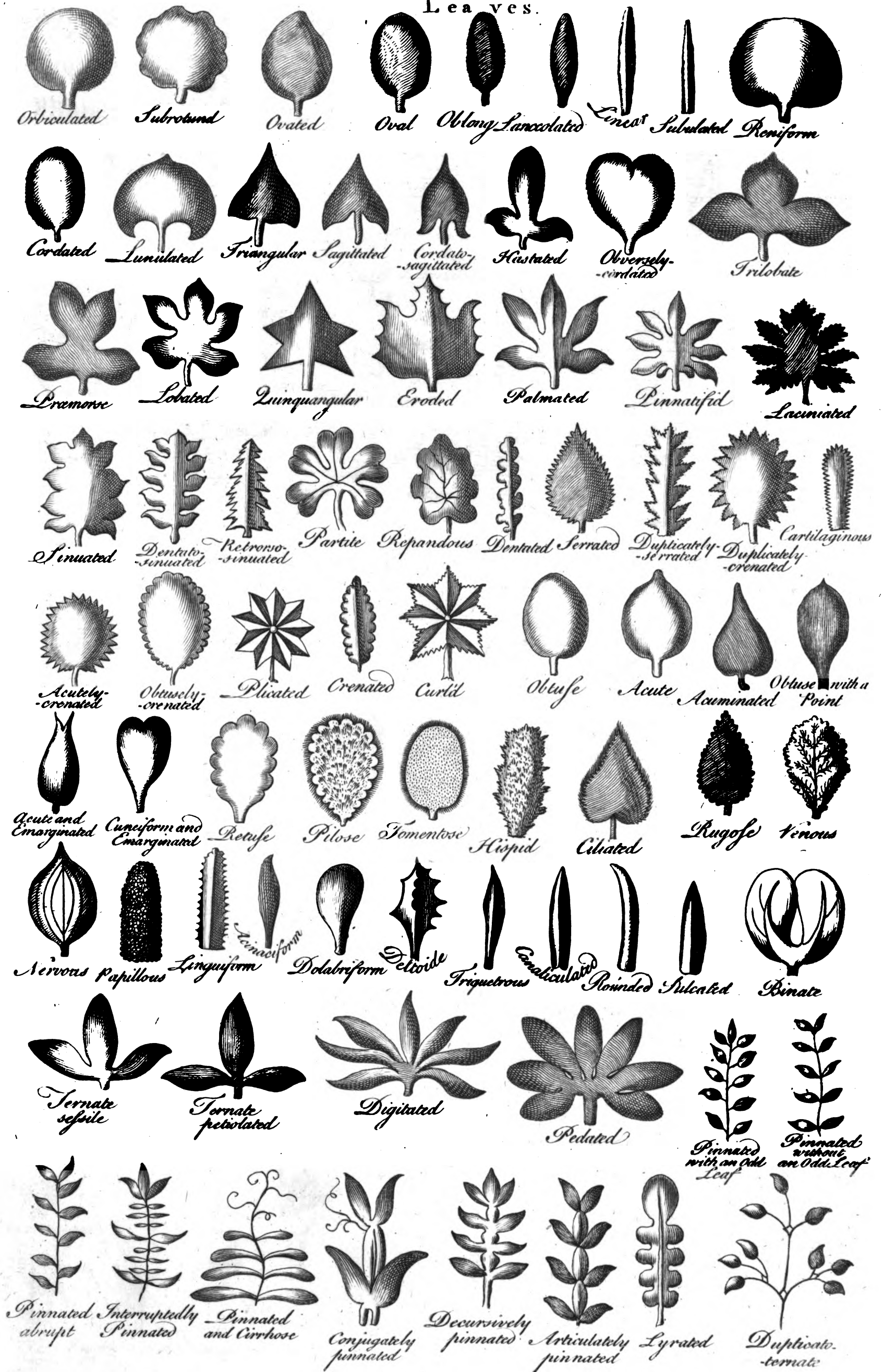


L. Taylor sculp.



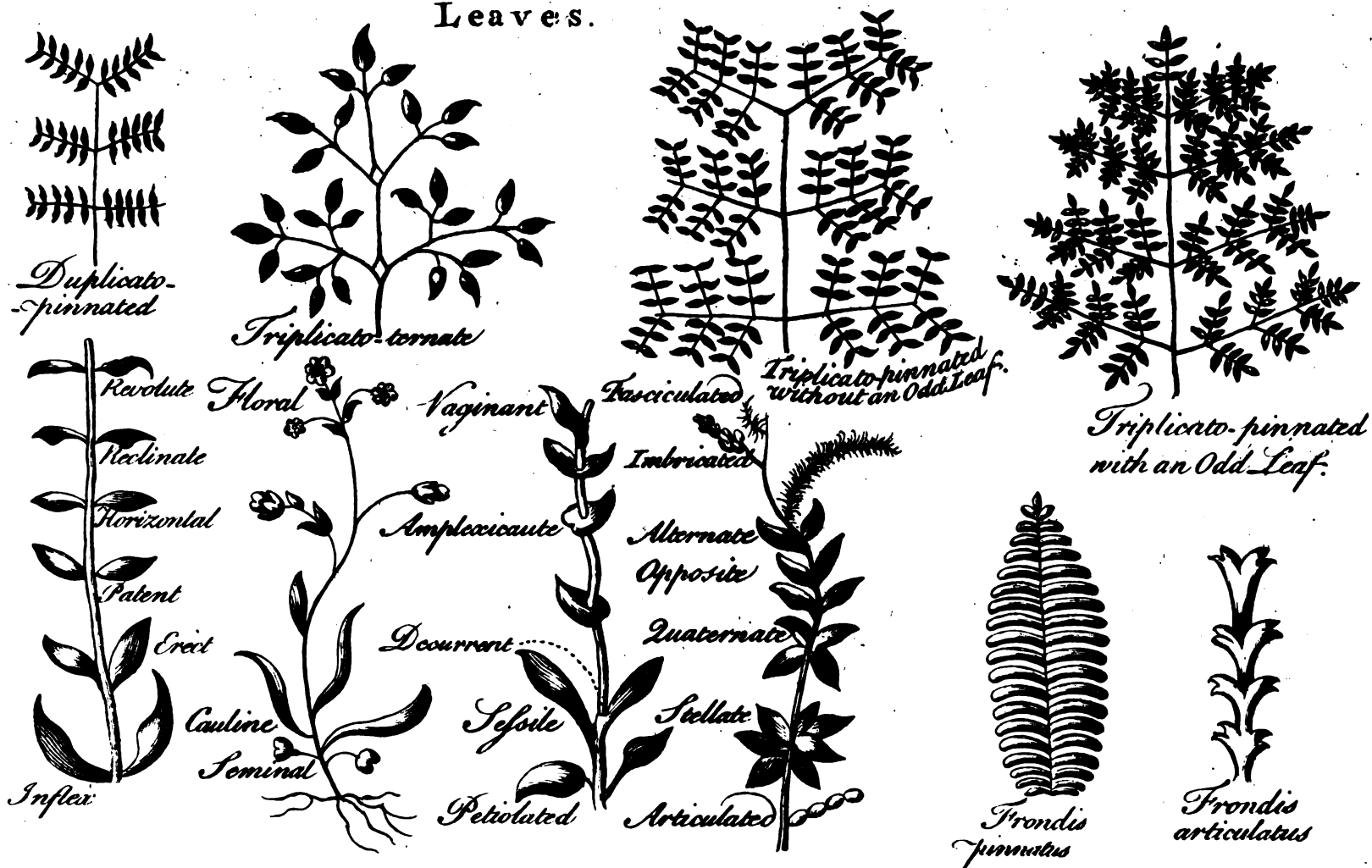


Leaves.

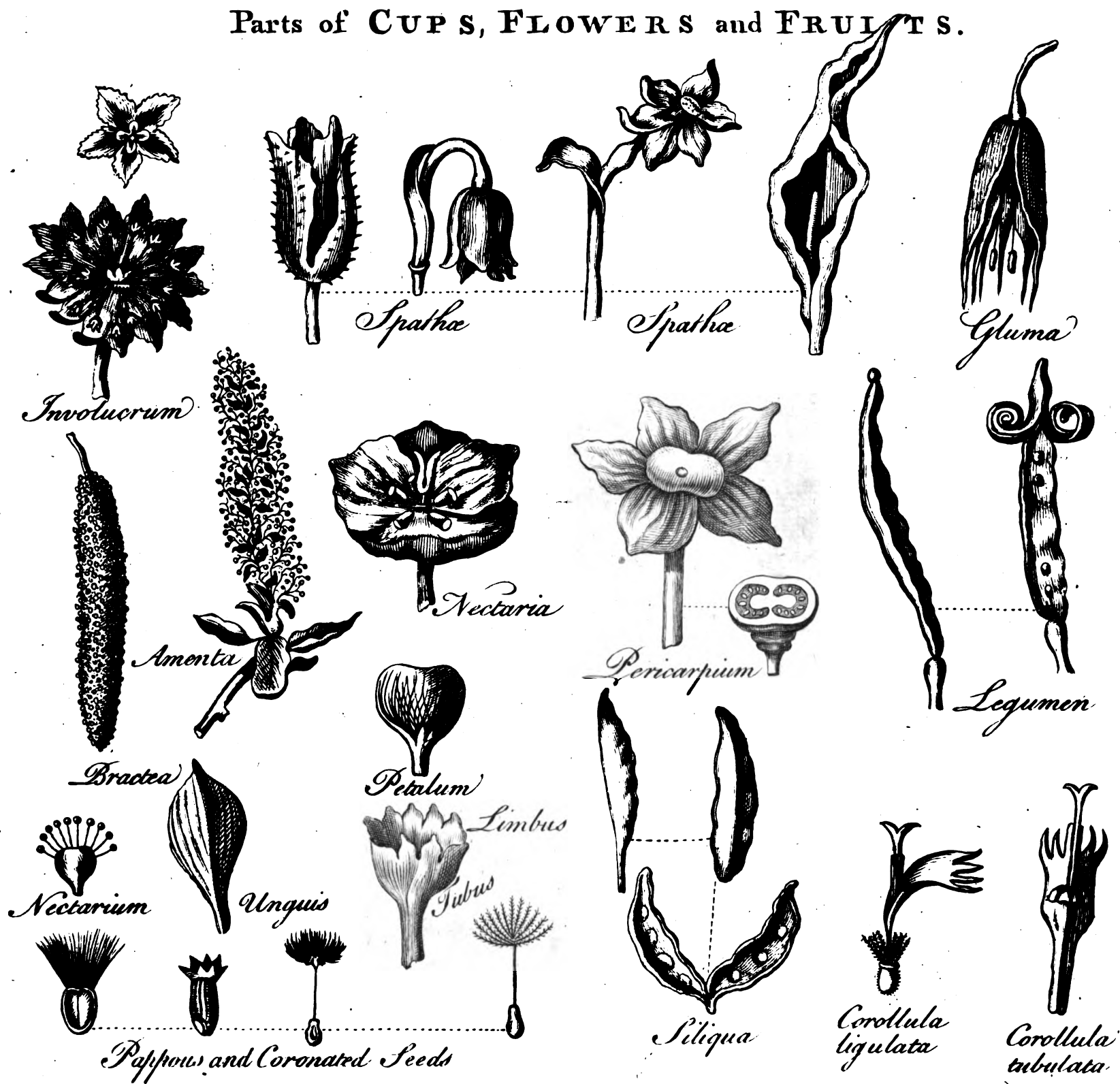


*[Faint, illegible handwritten text covering the majority of the page]*

BOTANY. TAB. XII.  
Leaves.



Parts of CUPS, FLOWERS and FRUITS.





# BOTANY. *Tab. XIII*

*Genera of MOSSES.*

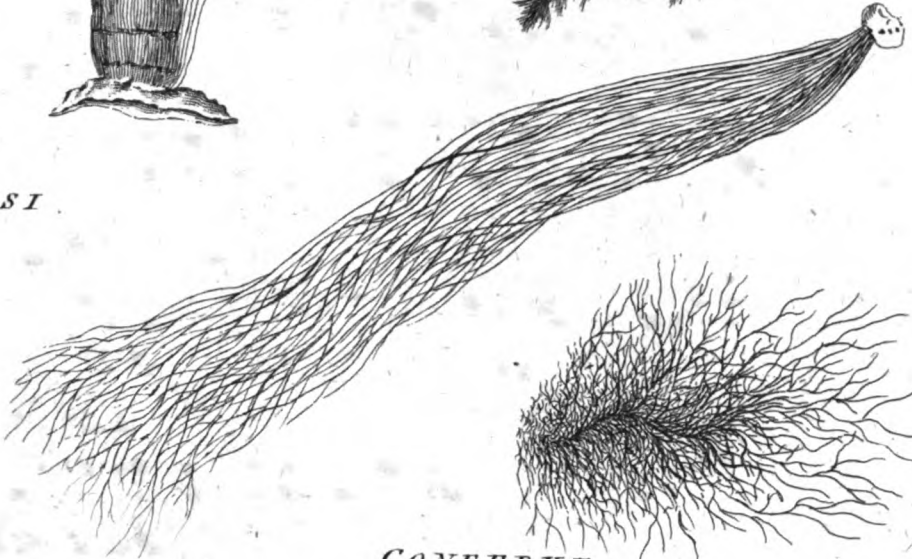
1



2



*BYSSI*



*CONFERVÆ*

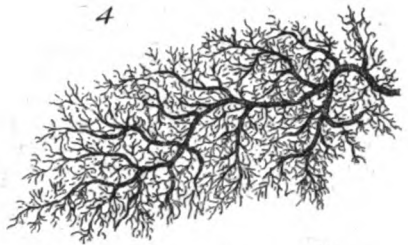


3



*TREMELLÆ*

4



5



*CORALLOIDES*



*USNEÆ*

6



*LICHENOIDES*

7



*MNIUM*

8



*SPHAGNUM*

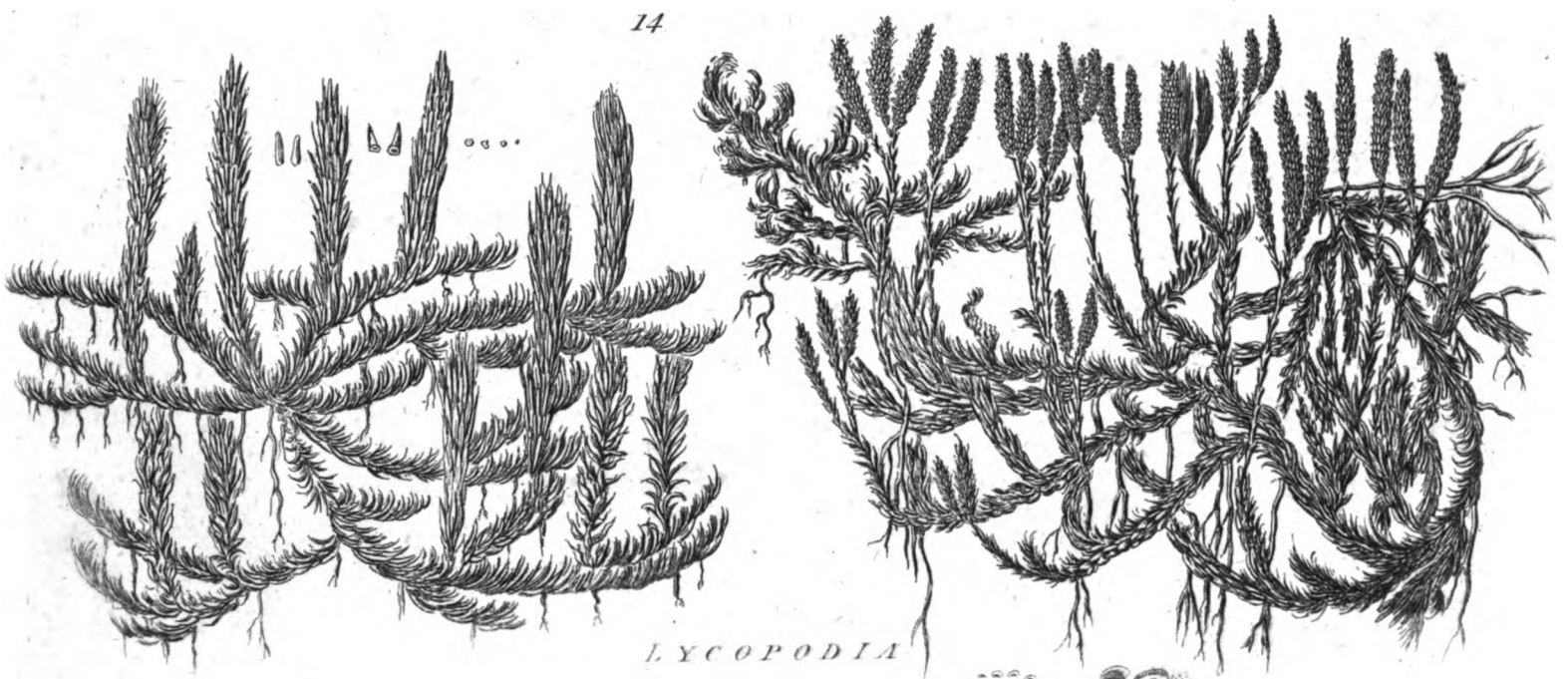
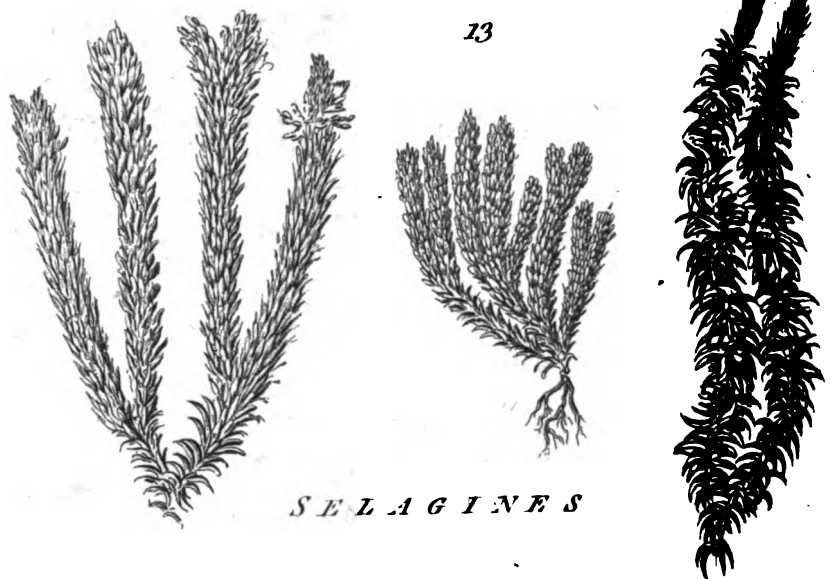
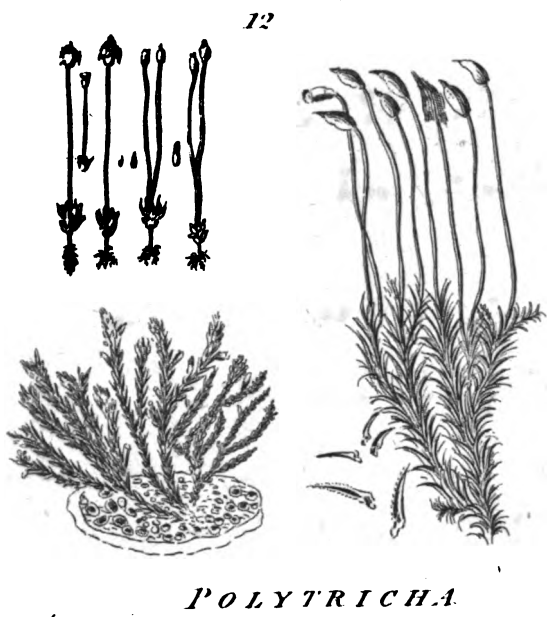
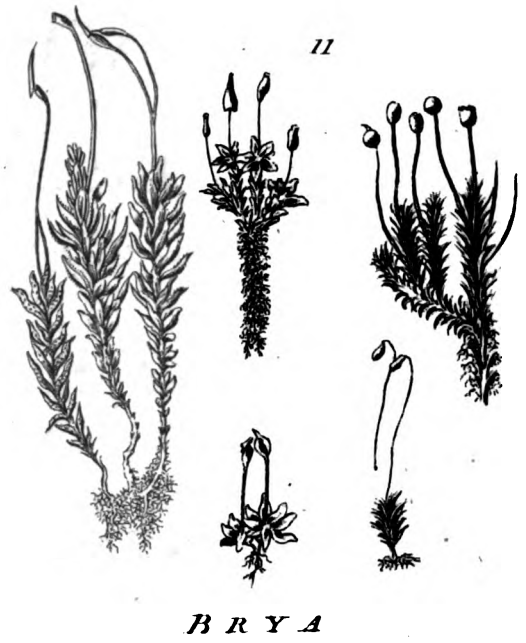
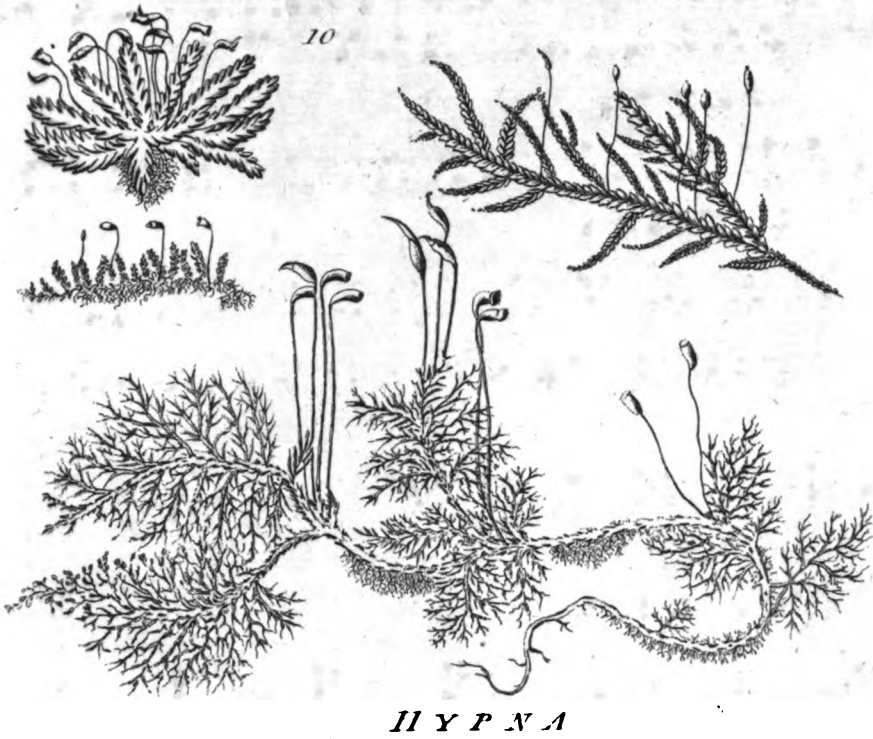
*J. Taylor sculp.*





# BOTANY. *Tab. XIV.*

*Genera of MOSSES.*

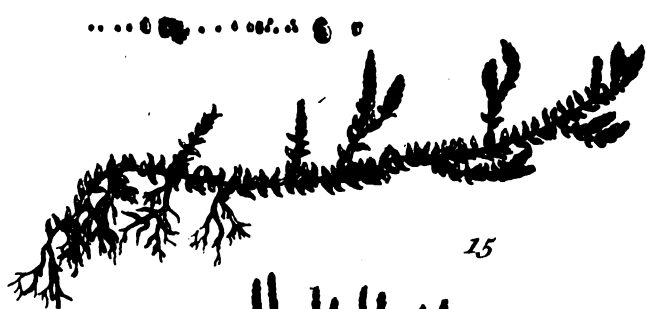






# BOTANY. Tab. IV.

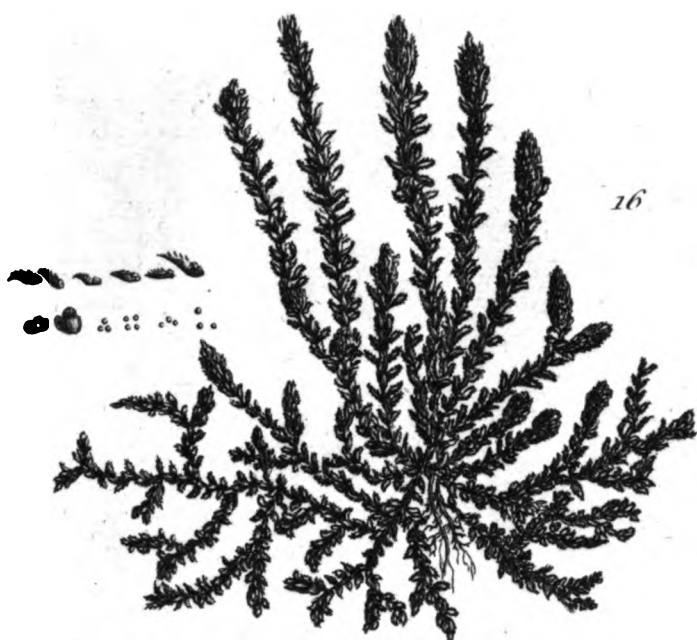
Genera of MOSSES.



15



LYCOPODIODES



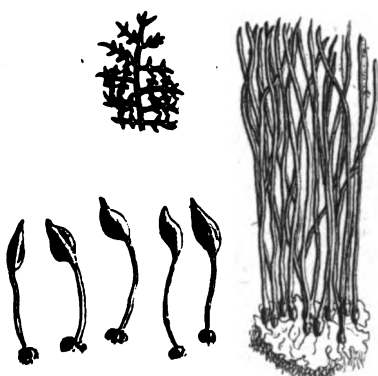
16

SELAGINOIDES



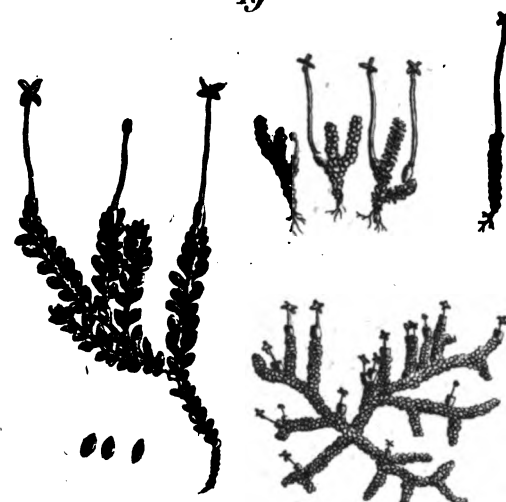
17

PORELLA



18

ANTHOCEROS



19

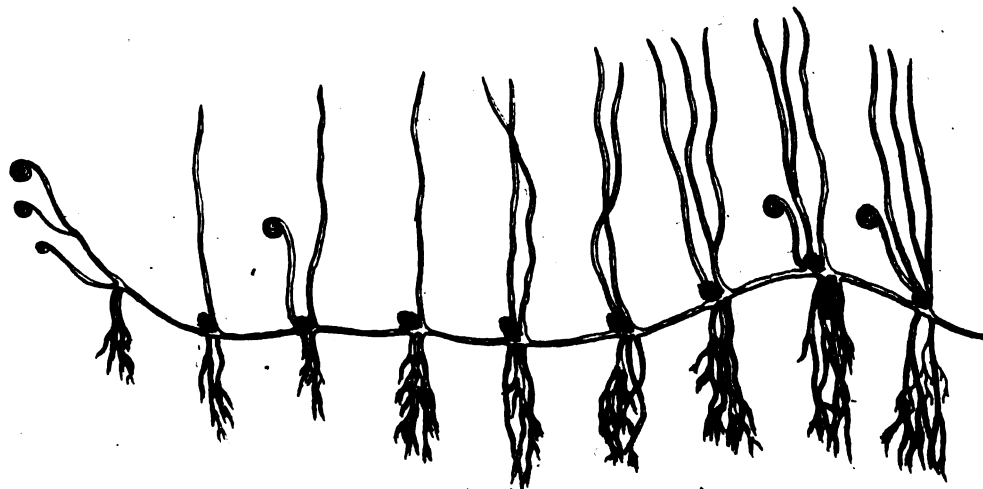
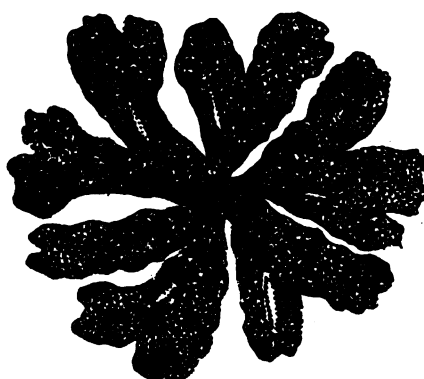
LICHENASTRA



20



LICHENES



21

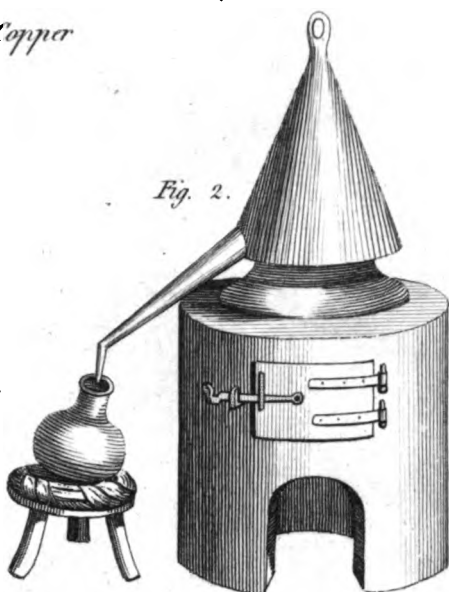
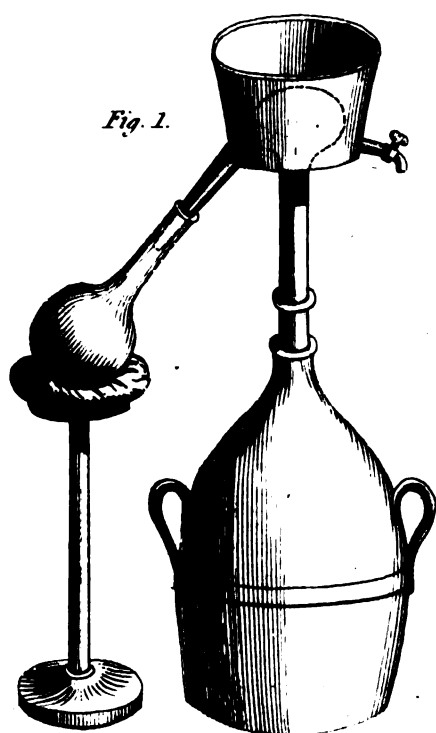
PILULARIA

J. Kny, sculp.

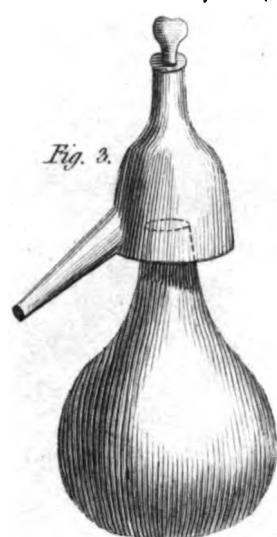


# CHEMISTRY

*Alambics  
of Copper*

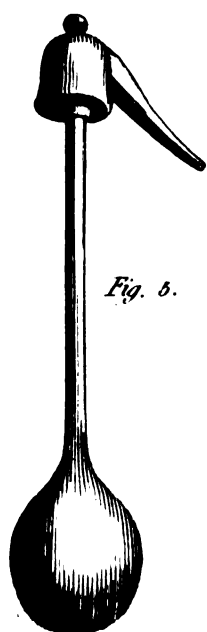
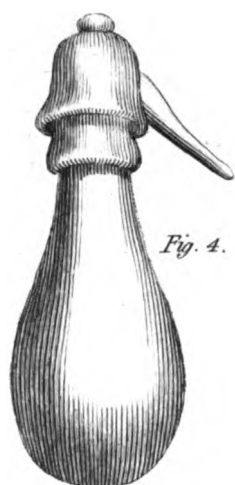
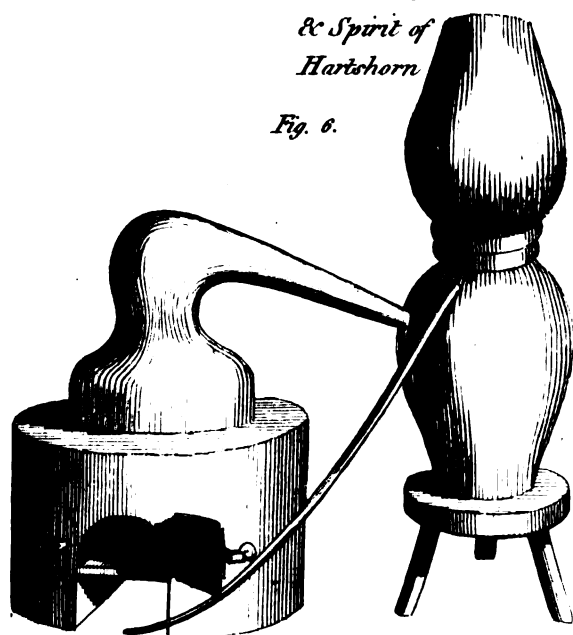


*Alambics of Glass*

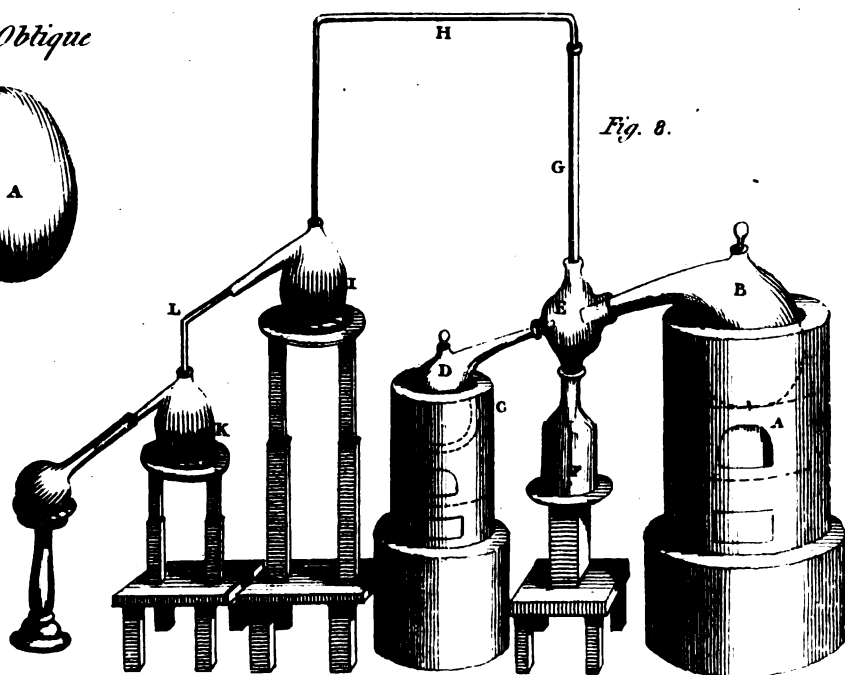
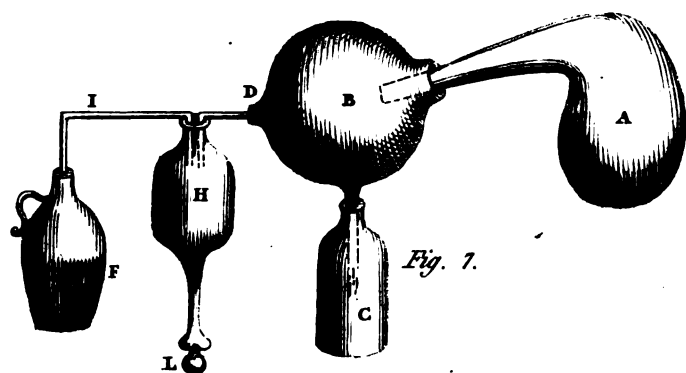


*For Distilling Salt,  
& Spirit of  
Hartshorn*

Fig. 6.

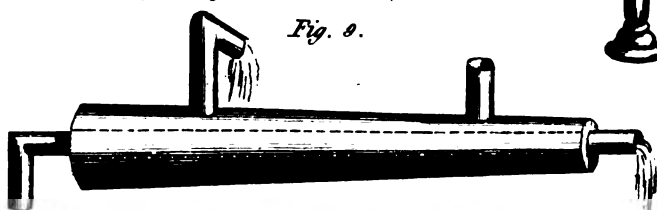


*DISTILLATION Oblique*

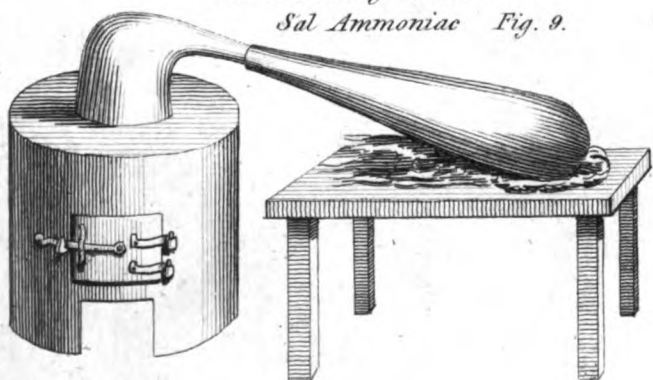


*For Distilling Sea water*

Fig. 9.

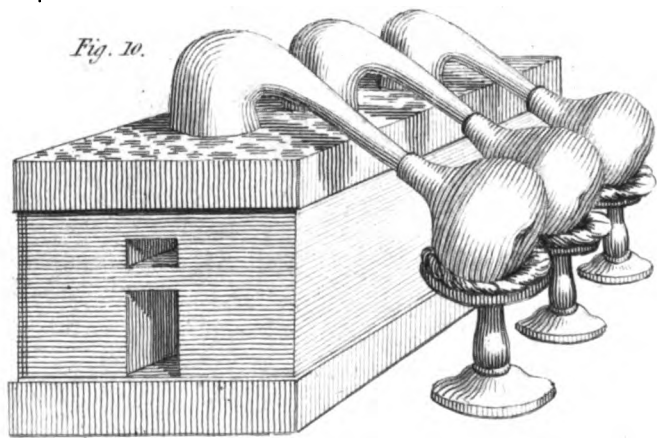


*For Subliming Volatile  
Sal Ammoniac*



*Sand BATH at work*

Fig. 10.

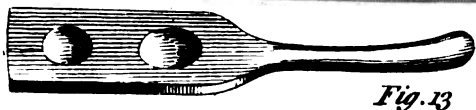
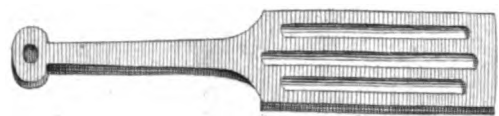


I. Taylor, delin.

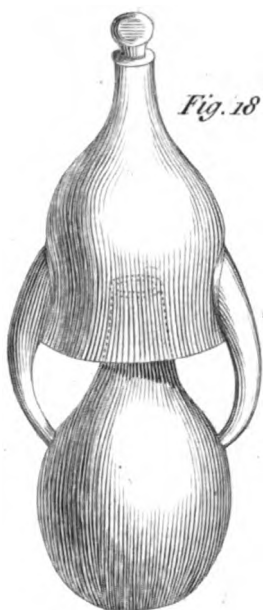
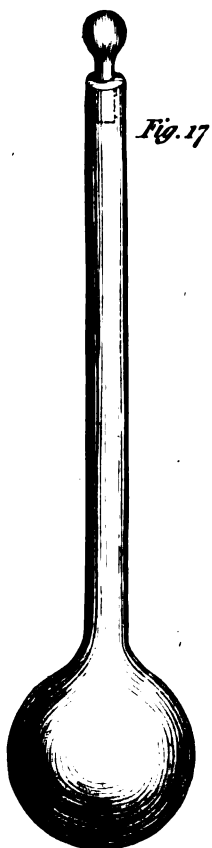


# CHEMISTRY *Tab. II.*

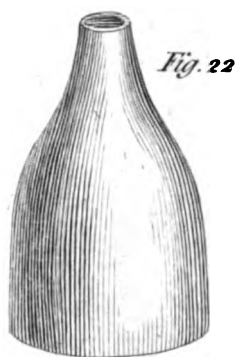
INGOT Mould *Fig. 12*



PELLICAN



MATRASSES



MELTING Cone *Fig. 14.*



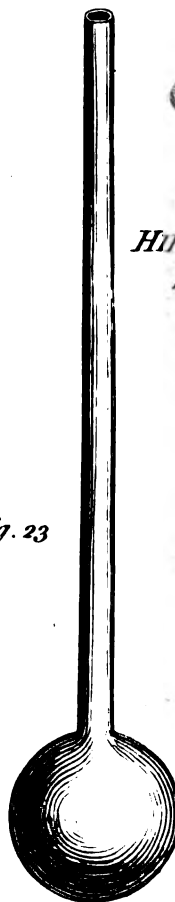
HIPPOCRATES'S  
Sleeve *Fig. 15*



ALUDELS



*Fig. 23*

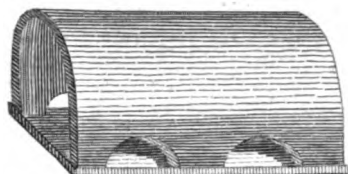


*Fig. 19*

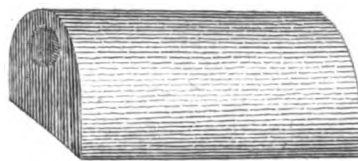


MUFFLE and Mould

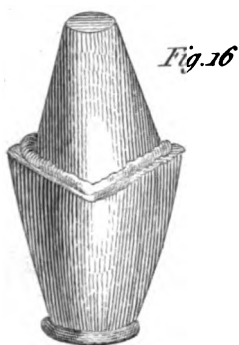
*Fig. 35*



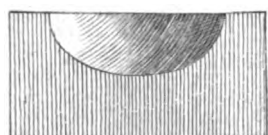
*Fig. 36*



CEMENT Pot



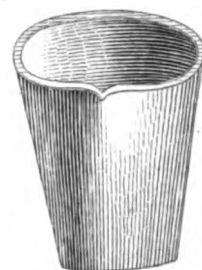
COPPEL *Fig. 24*



CRUCIBLE

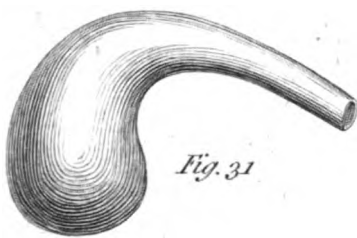


*Fig. 25*

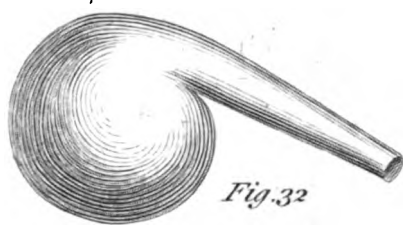


*Fig. 34*

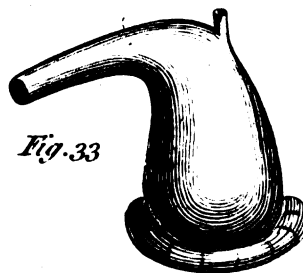
R E T O R T



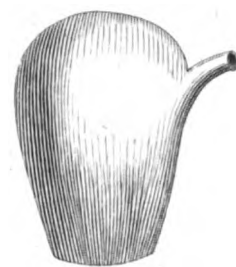
*Fig. 31*



*Fig. 32*



*Fig. 33*



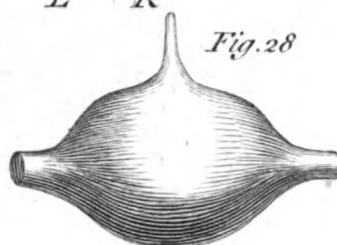
R E C E I V E R



*Fig. 26*



*Fig. 27*



*Fig. 28*

Pot for  
subliming Benzoin



*Fig. 21*



*Fig. 29*



*Fig. 30*

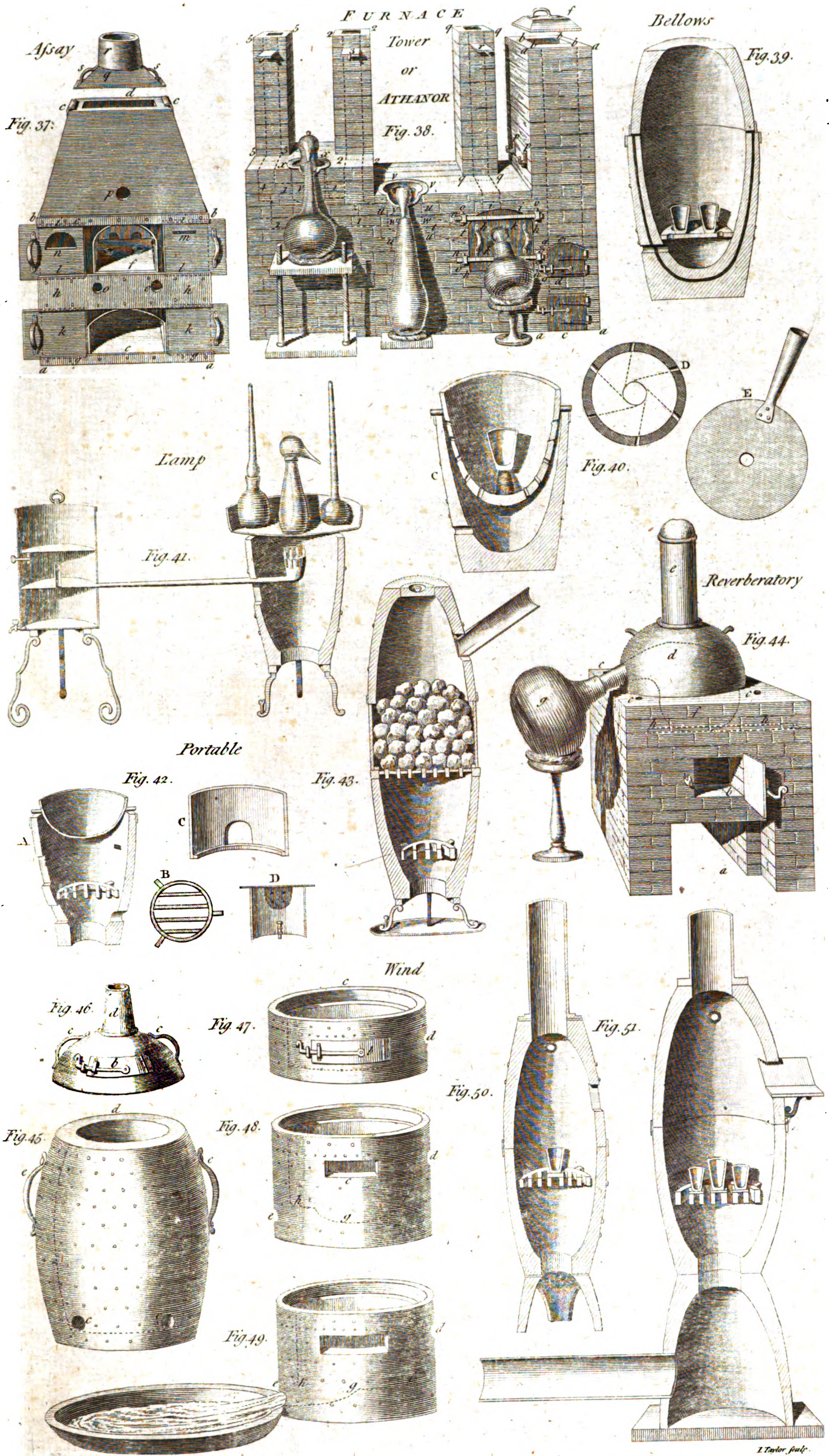


*Fig. 31*





# CHEMISTRY *Tab. III.*







# CHEMISTRY Tab. IV.

## Portable LABORATORY

Fig. 52.

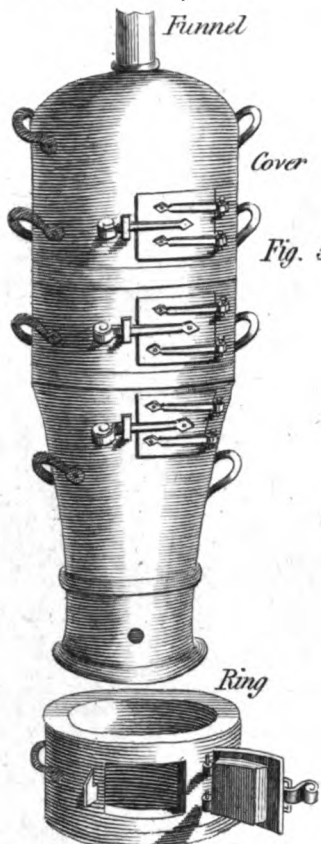


Furnace complet

Funnel

Cover

Fig. 53.

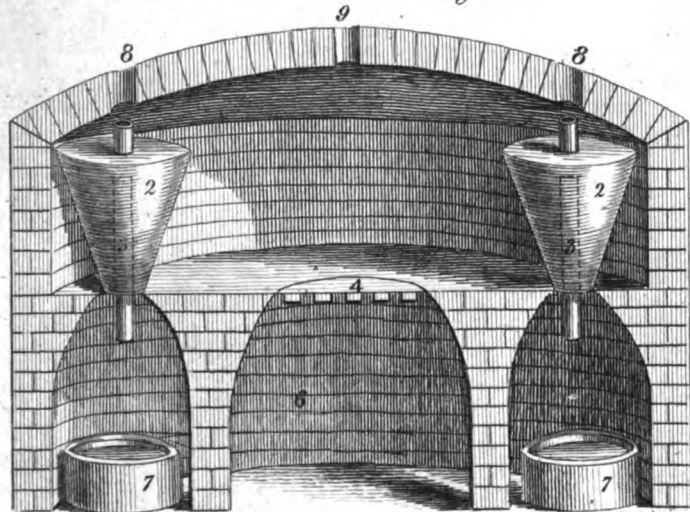


Digesting Furnace

with a pan of water or sand



ZINC Furnace Fig. 59.



Testing Furnace

Ring

Fig. 54.

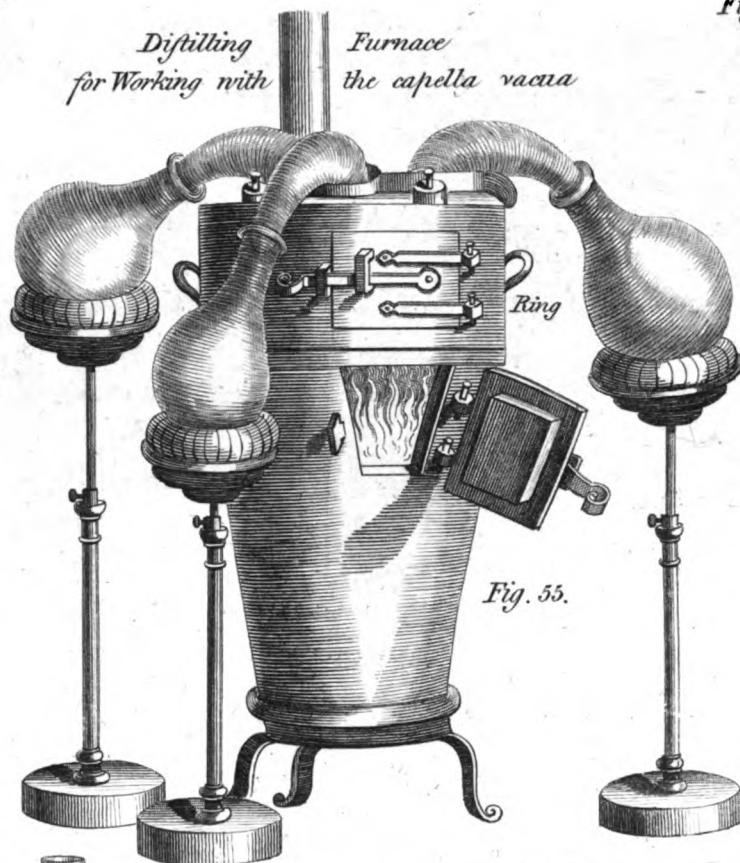


Grate



Distilling for Working with the capella vacua

Fig. 55.



Smelting Furnace at Work

Fig. 57.

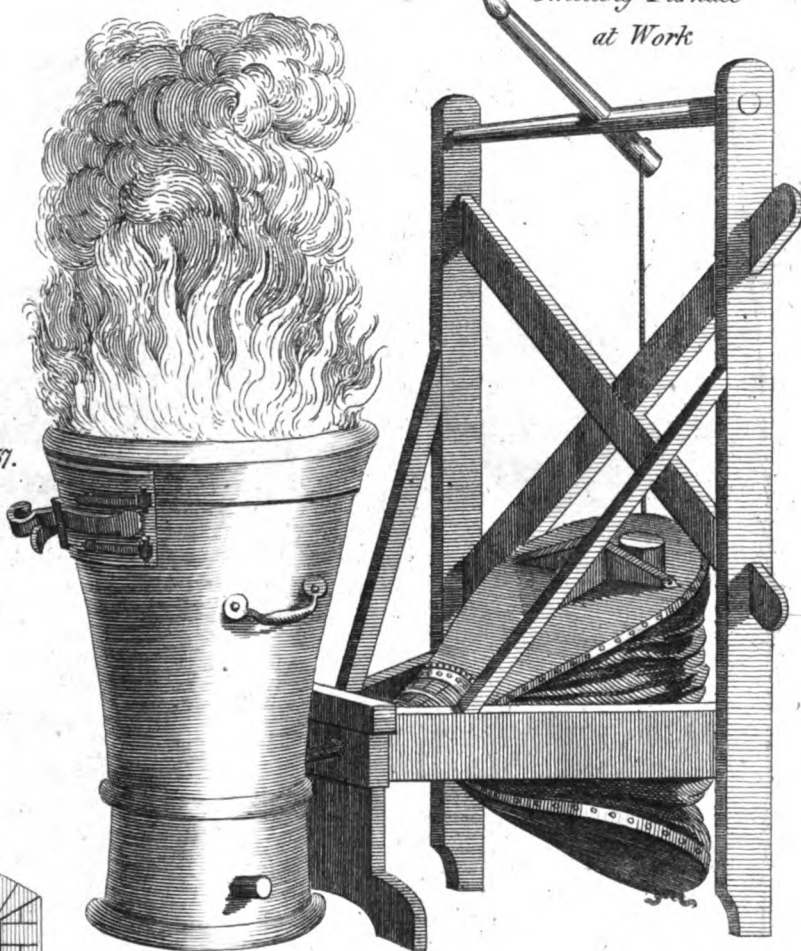
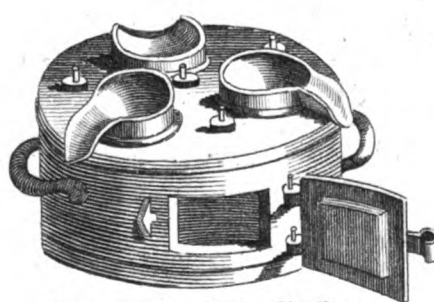


Fig. 58.

Iron pot & Cover



a Ring with pots for distilling in capella vacua

L. Taylor Sculp.



# CHYMICAL &c. CHARACTERS.

To Abstract  $\bar{A}$ .

Acid  $\sim + > \sim$ .

— Marine  $\ominus \oplus > \ominus > \ominus$ .

— Nitrous  $\ominus \oplus \ominus \oplus > \ominus$ .

— Phosphoric  $\Delta$ .

— Vegetable  $+$ .

— Vitriolic  $\ominus \oplus \oplus \oplus > \ominus$ .

— Volatile Sulphureous  $\Delta$ .

Æther  $\text{Æ} \Delta$ .

Air  $A \Delta \Delta$ .

— Fixed  $\Delta f \Delta$ .

— Mephitic  $m \Delta$ .

Alcahest, or Alcohol of Wine  $\text{VA}$ .

An Alembic  $\text{V XX XX XX}$ .

Alkali  $\text{A} 8$ .

— Caustic Fixed  $c \oplus \ominus$ .

— Volatile  $c \oplus \Delta$ .

— Fixed  $\ominus \oplus \ominus \oplus \oplus \oplus$ .

— Milder Fixed  $m \ominus \oplus$ .

— Vol.  $\oplus \oplus \oplus \oplus \oplus$ .

Amalgam  $\text{aaa} \Delta$ .

Antimony  $\diamond \diamond \diamond$ .

— Flowers of  $\diamond$ .

Aqua Fortis  $\text{AF AF} \nabla \nabla \nabla$ .

— Regia  $\text{AR AR R} \nabla$ .

— Vitæ  $\text{AV V} \infty$ .

Arsenic  $\text{X} \circ \circ \circ \cup$ .

— Regulus of  $\circ$ .

Asb or Ashes  $\text{EA} \text{E E} \equiv$ .

— Pot or Pearl  $\Psi \Psi$ .

Auripigment  $\circ \circ \circ \circ \circ$ .

Bath  $B$ .

— Sand  $\text{AB BA}$ .

— Vapour  $\text{VB}$ .

— Water  $\text{BM MB}$ .

Bismuth  $B W$ .

Blood Stone  $\text{...}$ .

Bole Armenian  $\text{AB} \oplus$ .

Borax  $\text{W A} \nabla \nabla \nabla \nabla$ .

Bottle  $\sim$ .

Brandy  $\text{AV V} \infty$ .

Brass  $\diamond \circ$ .

Calamine Stone  $\text{LC I} \epsilon$ .

To Calcine  $A \epsilon \epsilon$ .

Camphor  $\sim \sim \text{yr}$ .

Caput Mortuum  $\oplus \oplus \oplus \oplus$ .

To Cement  $Z \bar{Z}$ .

Cerufs  $\text{I} \oplus \text{h}$ .

Cinnabar  $\nabla \oplus \oplus \text{ZZ}$ .

Clay  $\nabla$ .

Copper  $\circ$ .

Crab  $\oplus$ .

A Crucible  $\text{X} + +^{\text{ble}} \Delta \nabla$ .

Cucurbit  $\Delta \Delta$ .

Day  $\circ \circ$ .

Digest  $\circ 8 8$ .

To Dissolve  $\sim$ .

To Distill  $d \delta \delta \delta \bar{D} \circ \sim$ .

Dram  $\}$   $\leftarrow \dots \bar{D}$ .

Drachma  $\}$   $\bar{D}$ .

Drop  $G \text{gt. gut.} \leftarrow$ .

Each  $A \bar{a} \bar{a}\bar{a}$ .

Earth  $\nabla$ .

— absorbent  $\nabla$ .

— of Allum  $\text{AV} \oplus$ .

— Calcareous  $c \nabla - \nabla$ .

— Fluor or Fusible  $\nabla$ .

— Scaled  $\nabla$ .

— Siliceous or Vitrescible  $\nabla$ .

Essence  $\text{Efs} \oplus$ .

Fire.  $\Delta$ .

— Circular.  $\oplus$ .

— Reverberating  $\Delta R$ .

Fluors  $\nabla$ .

Glass  $\text{XX} \circ - \circ$ .

Gold  $\circ$ .

— Filings of  $\circ$ .

— Leaf  $\square$ .

— Potable  $\text{OP}$ .

A Grain  $\text{gr. o.}$ .

Gum  $\infty$ .

Gypsum  $\nabla$ .

Half  $\text{ff fs}$ .

Harts Horn  $\text{CC}$ .

Honey  $\text{X}$ .

An Hour  $\text{X}$ .

Iron  $\circ$ .

— Filings  $\circ \circ \circ$ .

Layer upon Layer  $\text{SSS}$ .

Lead  $\text{h h}$ .

Lime  $\text{C} \epsilon$ .

Litharge  $\text{S} \nabla$ .

Magnesia  $\text{MV M}$ .

Mercury  $\circ$ .

— Precipitated  $\circ \nabla$ .

— of Saturn  $\circ \text{h}$ .

— Sublimed  $\circ \nabla$ .

Metallic Bodies  $\text{CM}$ .

— Substances  $\text{SM MS}$ .

Mix  $m$ .

Modius  $M$ .

A Month  $\text{V} \square$ .

Nickel  $N$ .

Night  $\circ \circ$ .

Nitre  $\oplus$ .

Oil  $\circ \circ \circ \circ \circ \oplus \nabla$ .

— Essential  $\text{E} \circ \Delta$ .

— Fixed  $\nabla$ .

— Olive  $\text{X}$ .

An Ounce  $\text{...} \bar{O} \bar{O}$ .

A Part  $p. p.$ .

Phlegm  $\text{f} \circ$ .

Phlogiston  $\Delta \Delta$ .

Phosphorus  $\Delta$ .

A Pound  $P \text{lb} p \text{h}$ .

Precipitate  $\sim \sim$ .

Prepare  $\text{PP pp}$ .

A Pugil  $P p$ .

Quick Lime  $\text{CVY} \Psi \oplus \text{T} \nabla$ .

Quicksilver  $\circ$ .

Quintessence  $\text{QE}$ .

A Receiver  $\oplus$ .

Regulus  $\oplus \oplus$ .

— of Antimony Stellated  $\oplus \star$ .

— Stellated.  $\star$ .

Retort.  $\circ \circ \circ \circ$ .

Saffron.  $\oplus$ .

— of Copper  $\oplus \epsilon$ .

— of Iron  $\nabla$ .

Salt  $\oplus$ .

— Alkaline  $\text{Q S}$ .

— Ammoniac  $\text{X I X} \oplus \oplus \star$ .

— Common  $\oplus \diamond$ .

— Gem  $\circ 8 \diamond$ .

— Sea  $\oplus \oplus \oplus$ .

— Sedative  $\text{SS}$ .

Sand  $\text{...} \dots$ .

A Scruple  $\text{S}$ .

Seal Hermetically  $\text{SH}$ .

Silver  $\circ \Delta$ .

— Filings of  $\circ$ .

Spirit.  $\sim \ominus \sim$ .

— of Wine.  $\text{SV} \nabla \nabla \nabla$ .

— Proof  $\text{V, or Brand}$ .

— Rectified  $\text{V VR}$ .

Sublimate  $\}$   $\sim$ .

Sublime  $\}$   $\sim$ .

Sulphur  $\Delta \Delta$ .

— Liver of  $\oplus \oplus$ .

— Mineral call'd Sulphur Ferum  $\Delta$ .

Talc  $\text{X X}$ .

Tartar  $\square$ .

Tin  $\text{Z}$ .

Tutty  $\oplus \otimes$ .

Urine  $\square \square$ .

Verdigrise  $\oplus$ .

— Distilled.  $\oplus \text{dd}$ .

Vinegar  $+$ .

— Distilled.  $\star \star$ .

Vitriol  $\oplus \oplus \oplus \oplus$ .

Volatile  $\sim \sim$ .

Water  $\nabla$ .

— Lime.  $\nabla$ .

Wax  $\oplus \oplus \oplus$ .

Wine  $V$ .

— Lees.  $\text{X}$ .

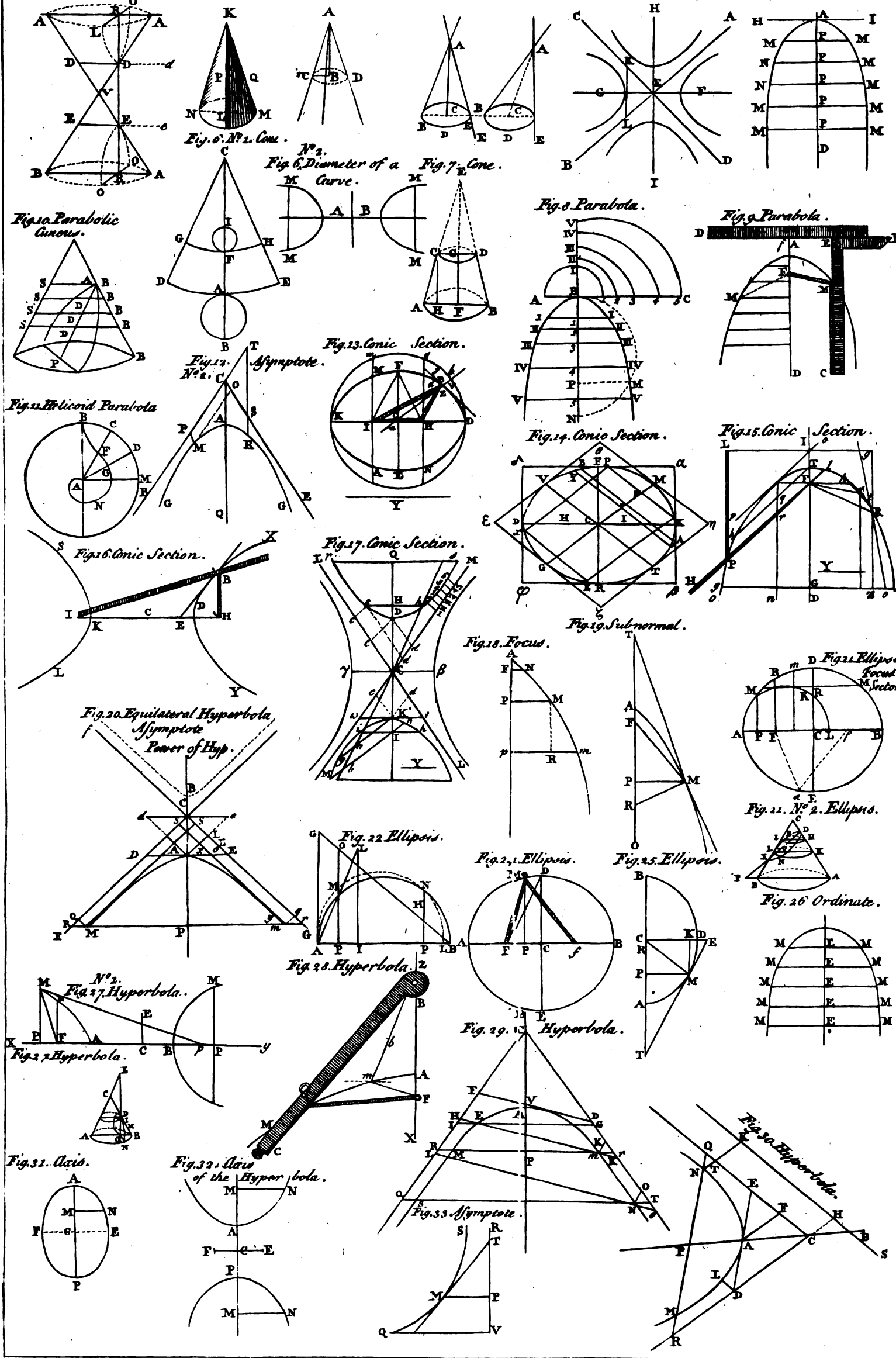
A Year  $\text{O}$ .

Zinc  $\text{Z Z Z}$ .



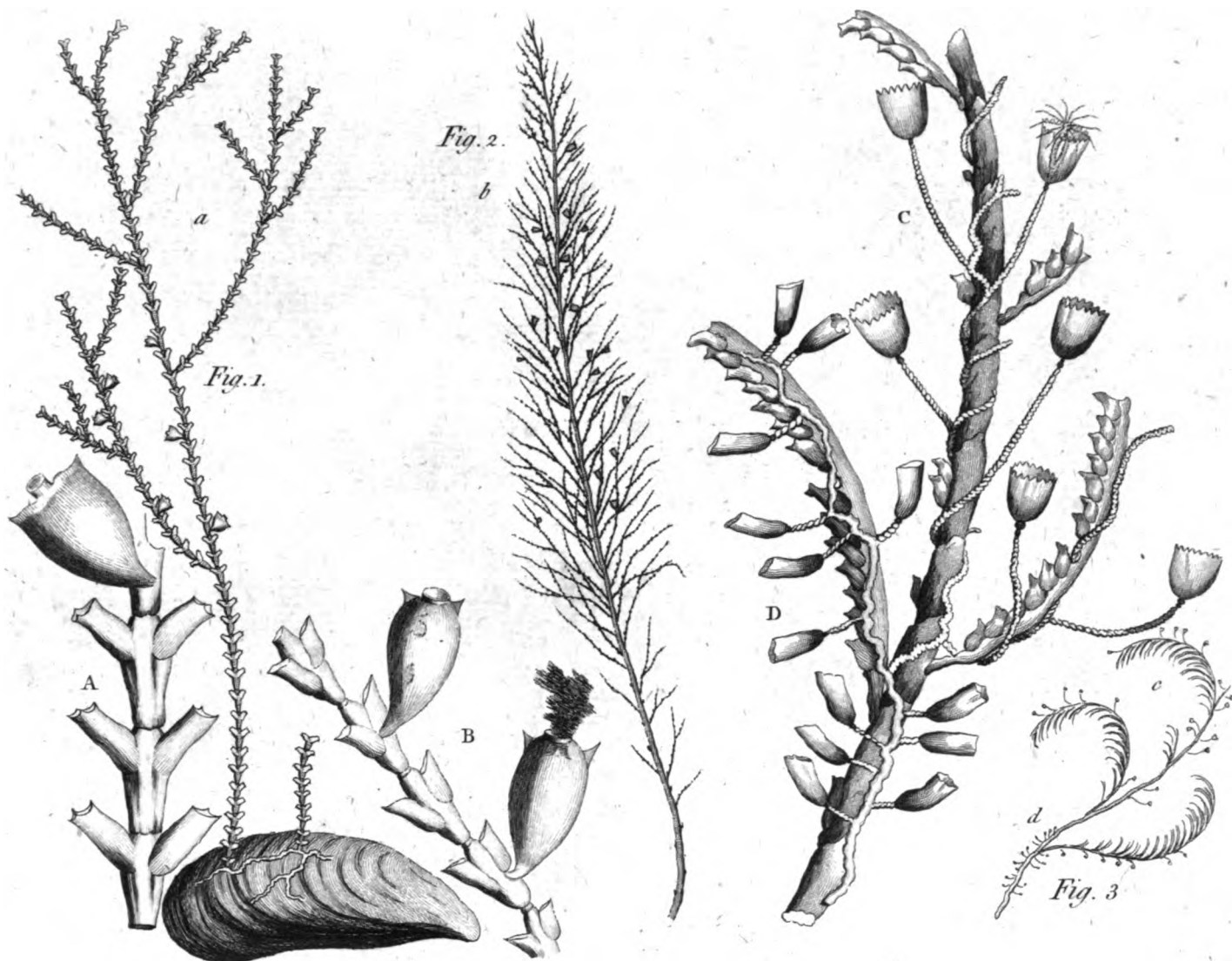
# T.1B. CONICS

Figs. 1. & 2. Transversum. Fig. 3. Cone. Fig. 4. Cone. Fig. 5. Sections Sequentes. Fig. 6. Curve Diameter. Fig. 7. Cone.

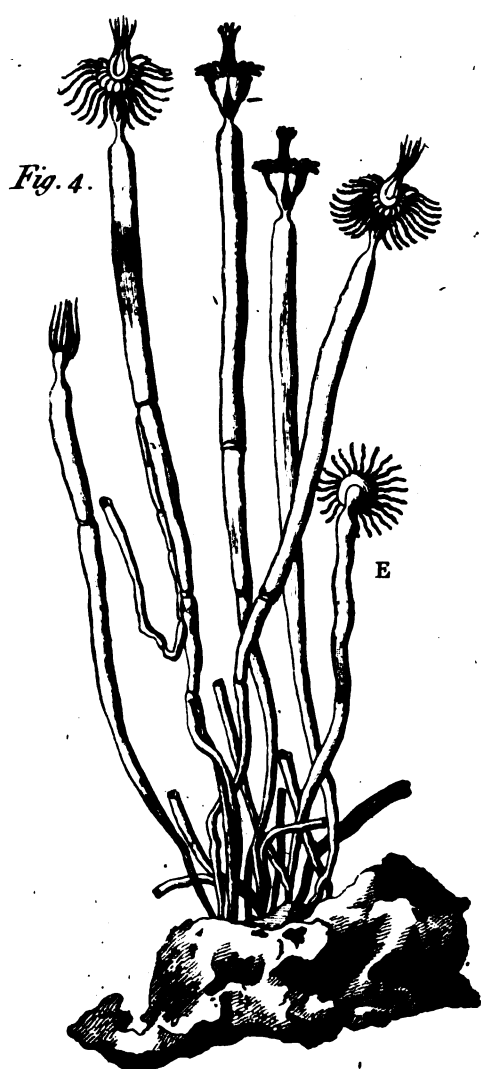




# CORALLINE S. VESICULATED.



## TUBULAR.



## CELLIFEROUS.



J. Taylor sculp.



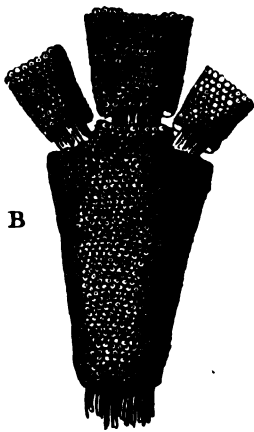
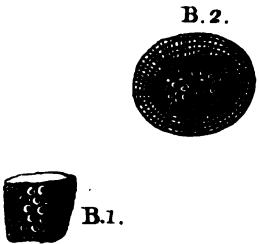
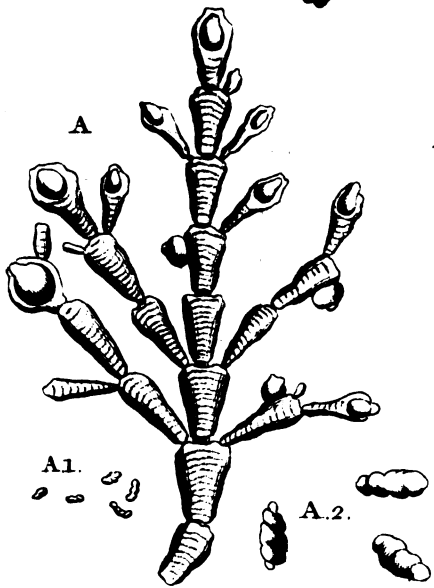


# CORALLINES TAB. II.

## ARTICULATED.



Fig. 6.



## KERATOPHYTA.

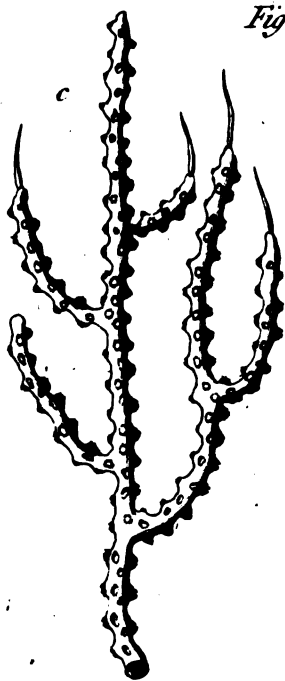
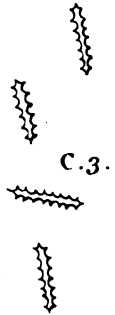
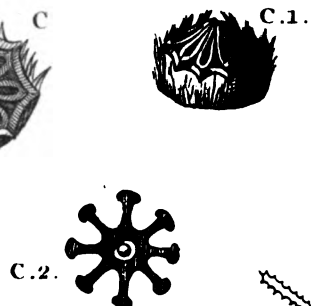


Fig. 7.



Fig. 8.



## ESCHARA.

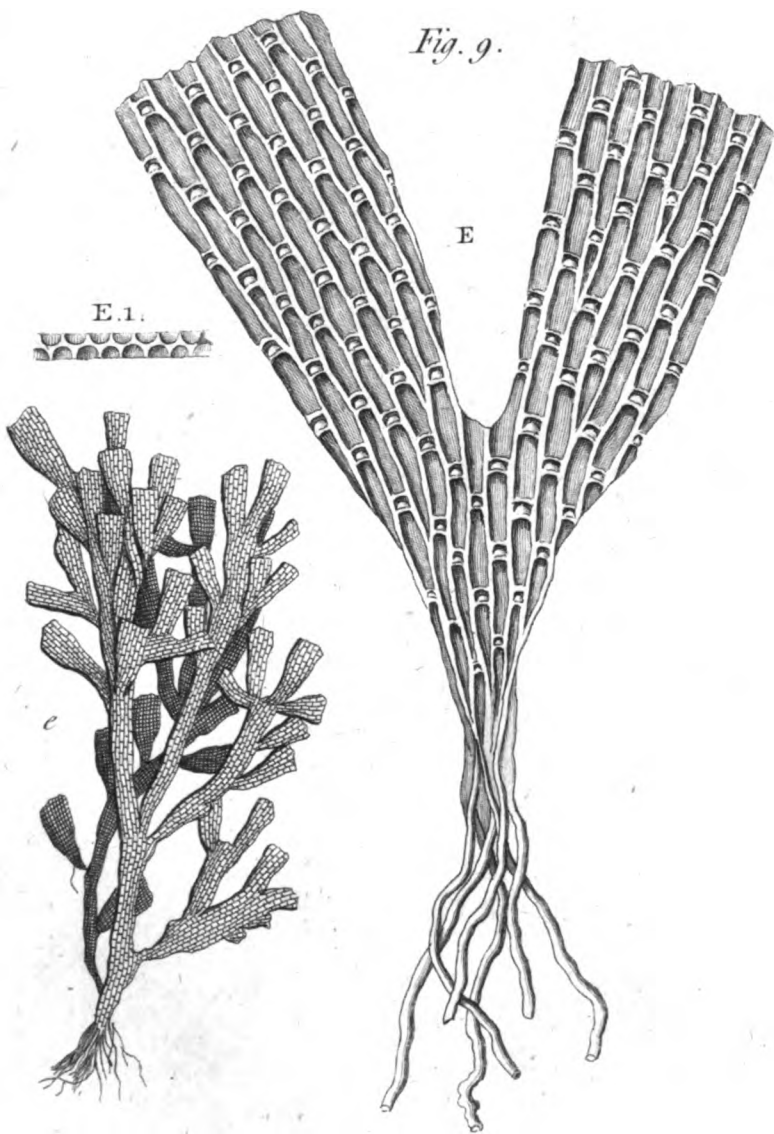


Fig. 9.

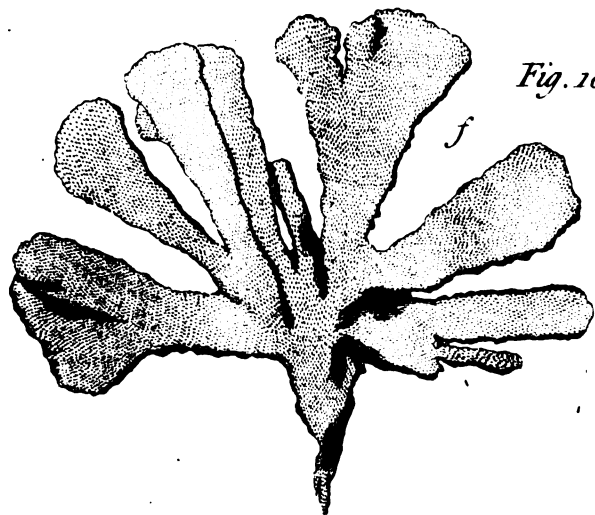
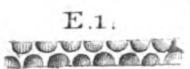
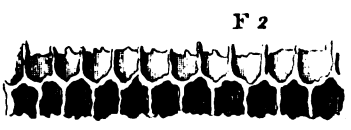


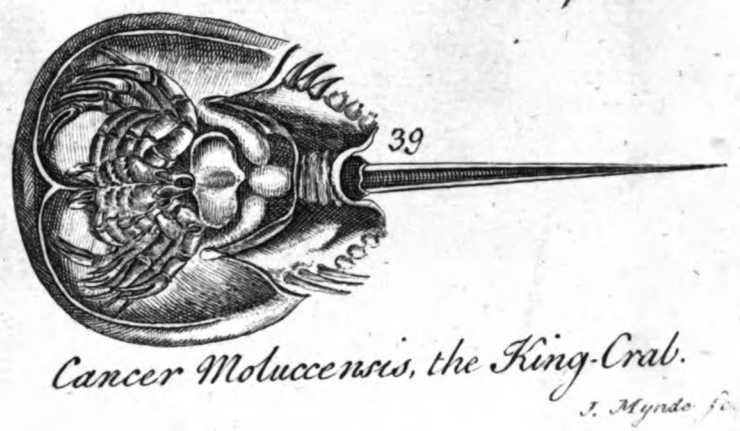
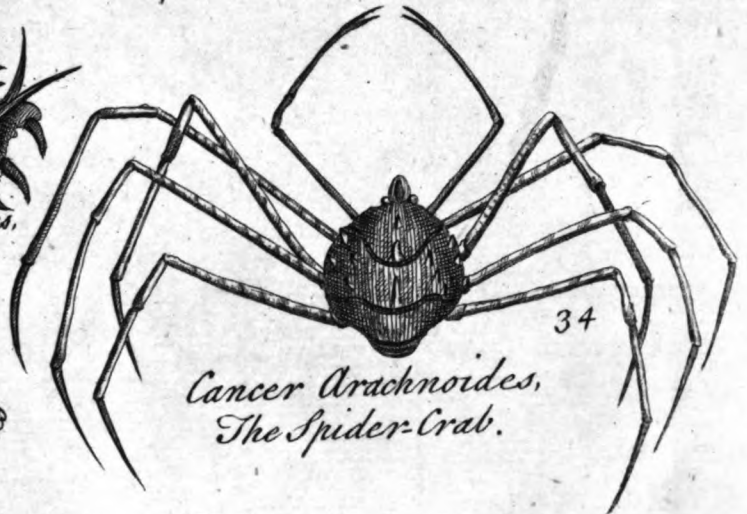
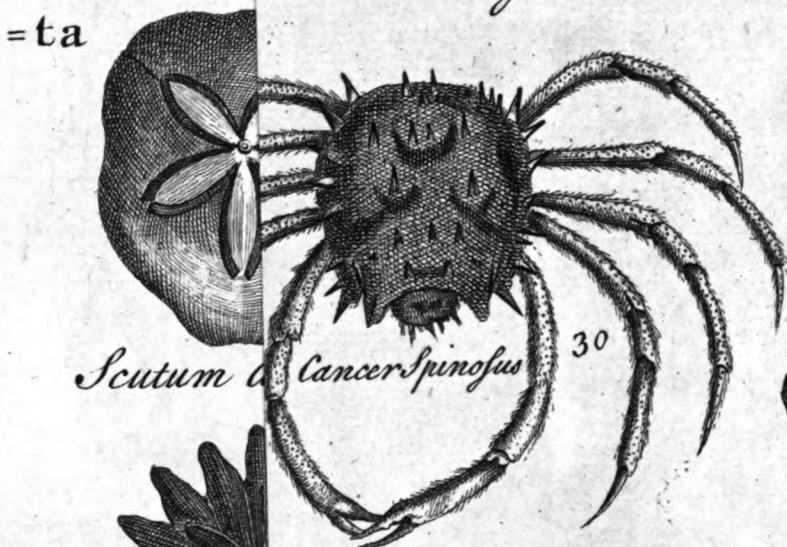
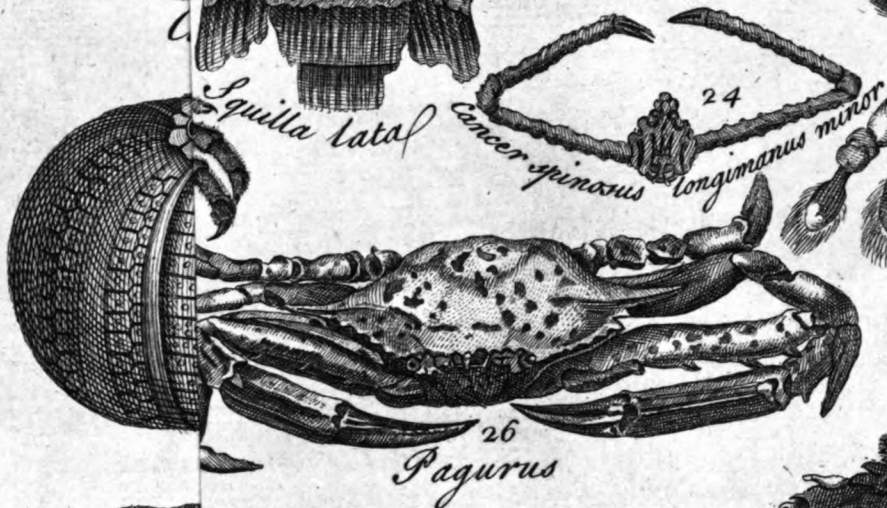
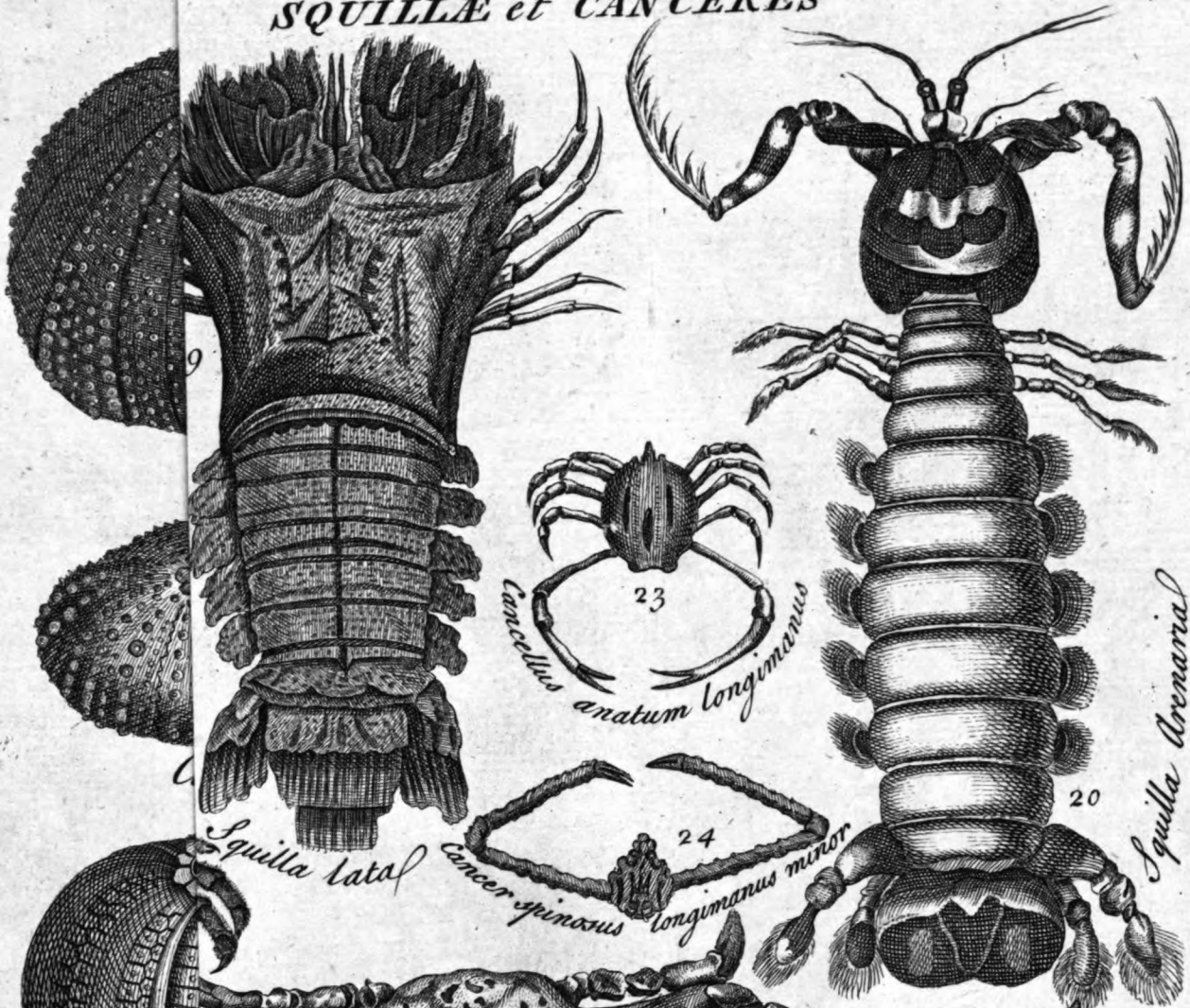
Fig. 10.



Taylor sculp.



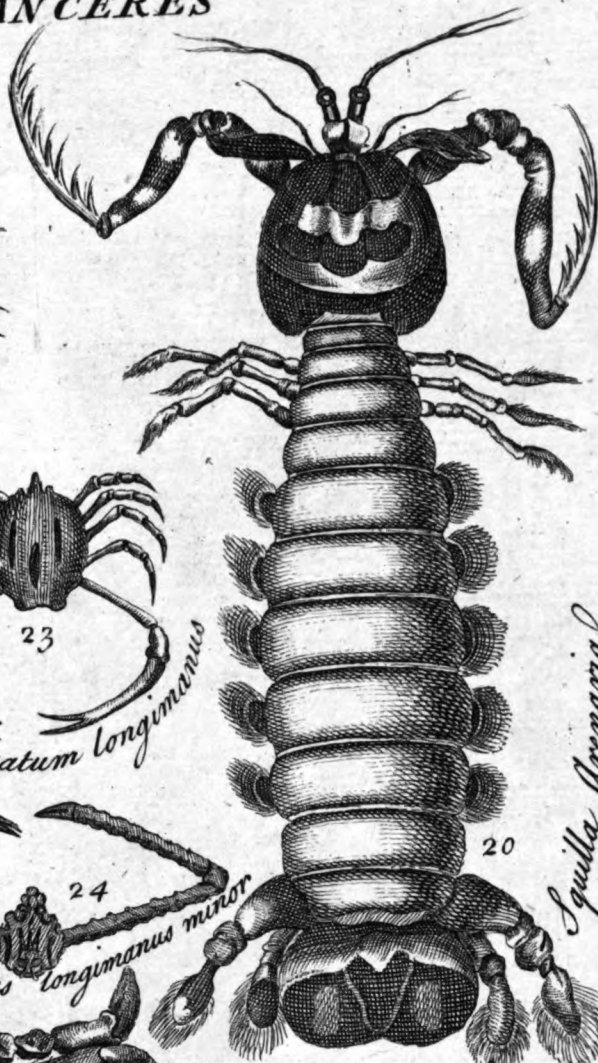
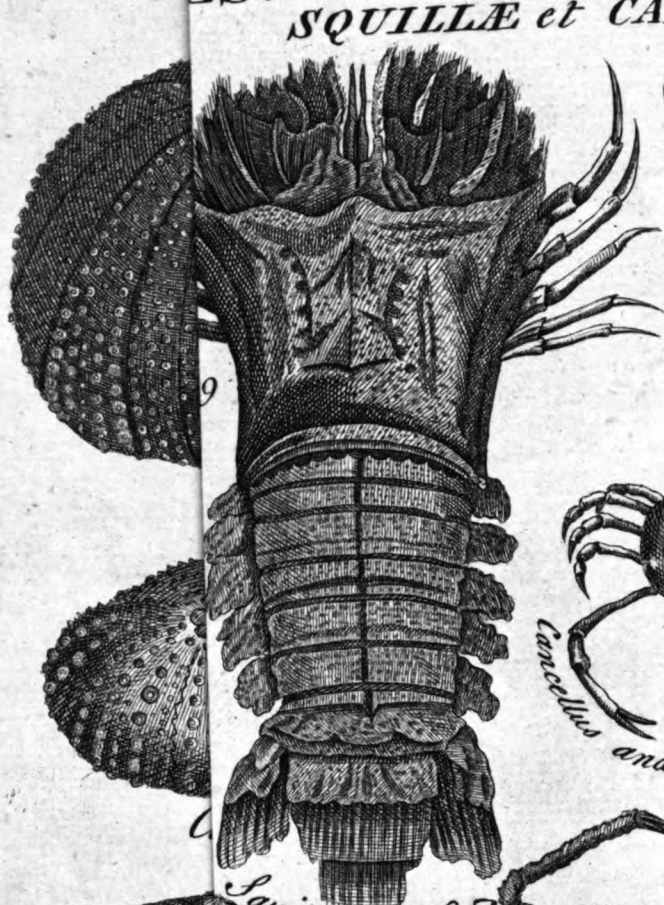
LS. SQUILLÆ et CANCERES







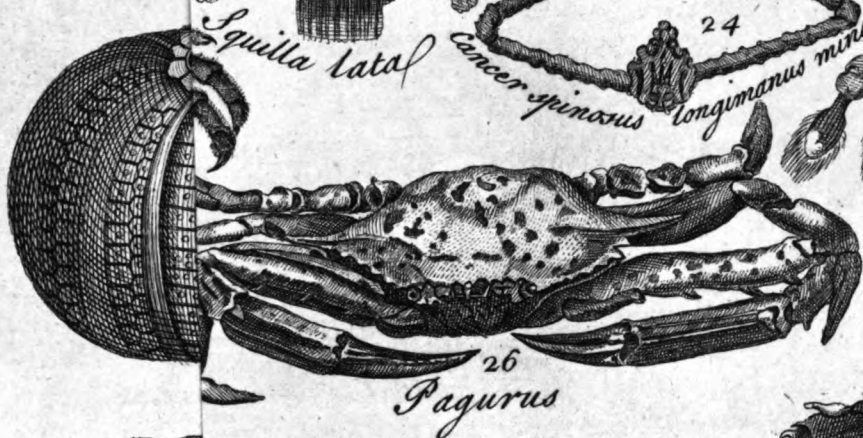
LS. SQUILLÆ et CANCERES



*Cancellus anatum longimanus*



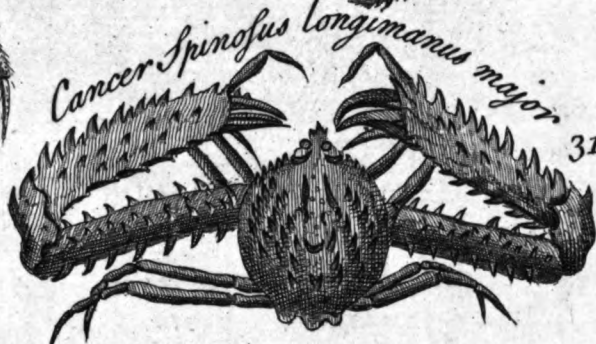
*Cancer spinosus longimanus minor*



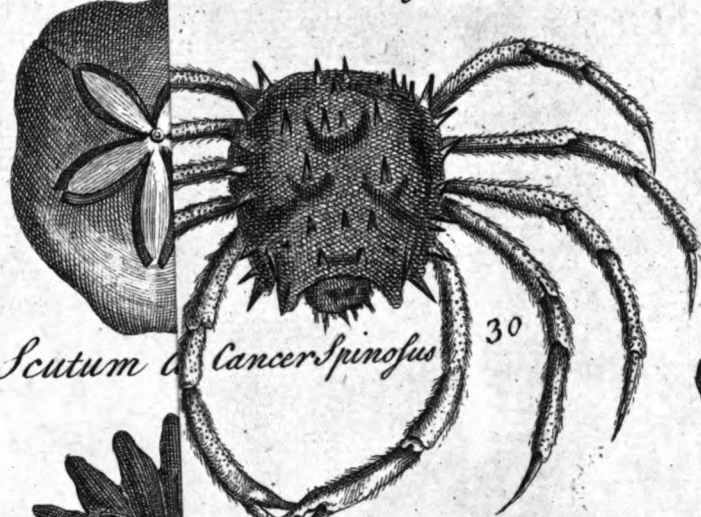
*Pagurus*



*Cancer raniformis*



*Cancer spinosus longimanus major*



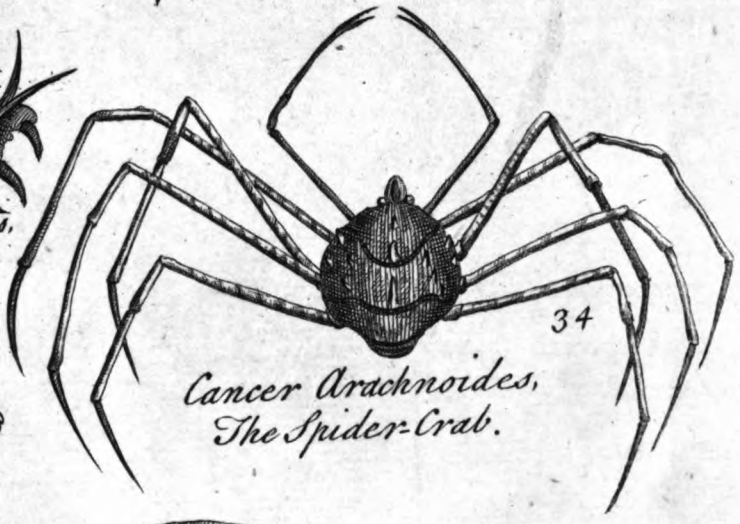
*Scutum Cancer spinosus*



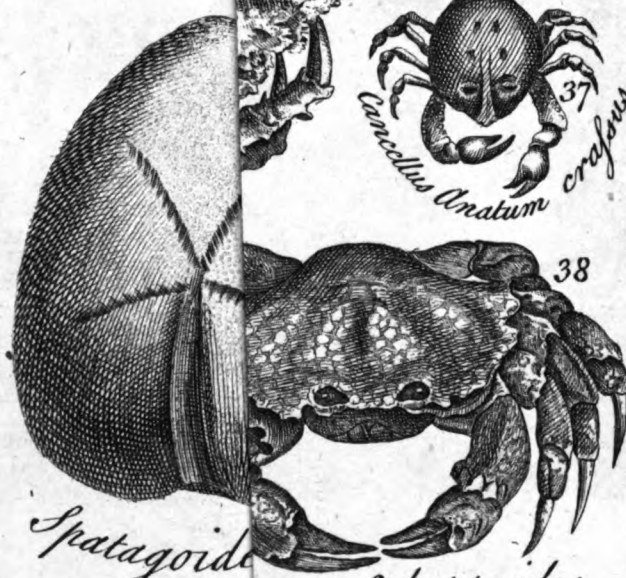
*Pediculus Marinus, The Sea-Louse.*



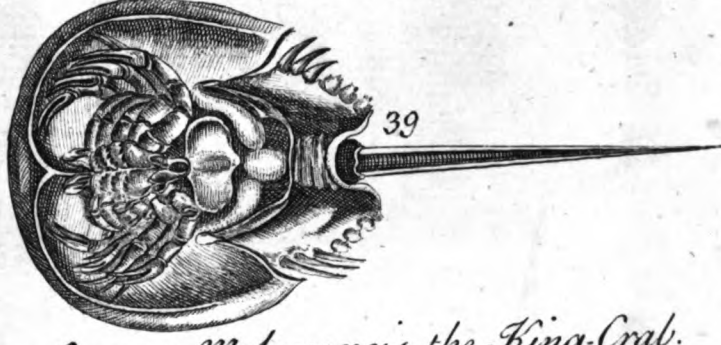
*Cancellus Anatum crayfish*



*Cancer Arachnoides, The Spider-Crab.*



*Spatagoides Cancer Calappoides*



*Cancer Moluccensis, the King-Crab.*

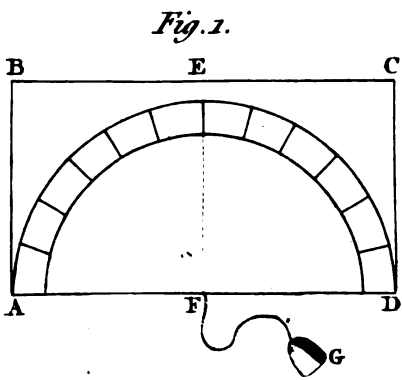
J. Myndo sc.

=ta

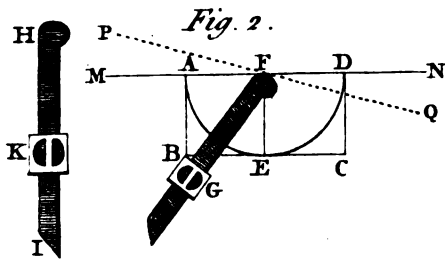


# D I A L L I N G.

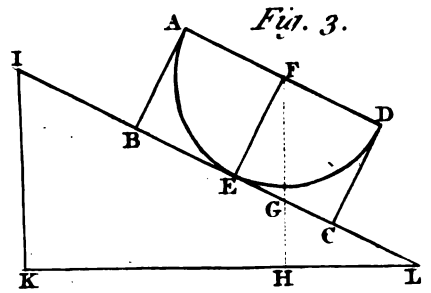
## DECLINATOR



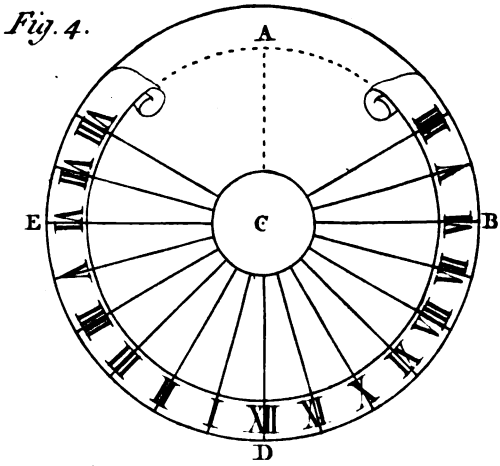
*Equinoctial DIAL*



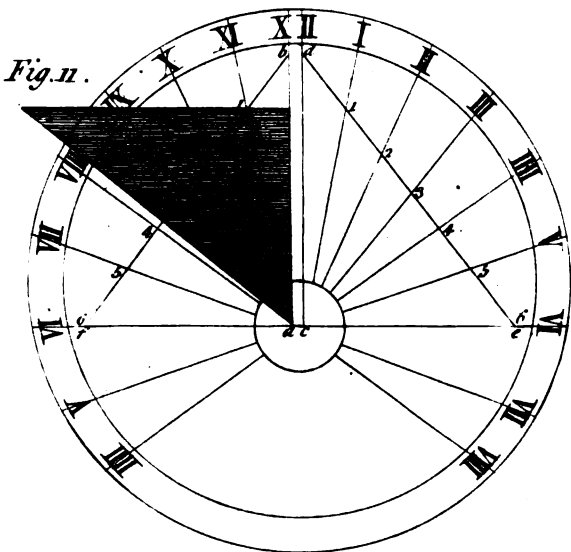
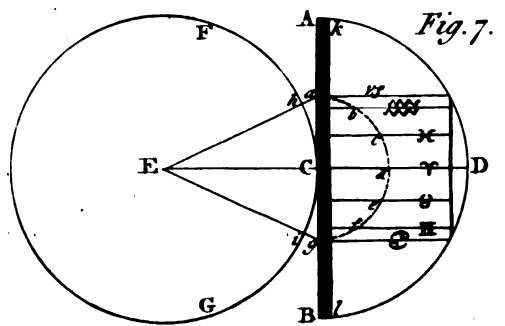
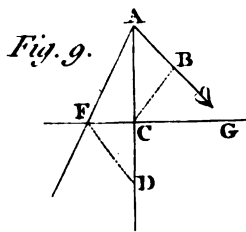
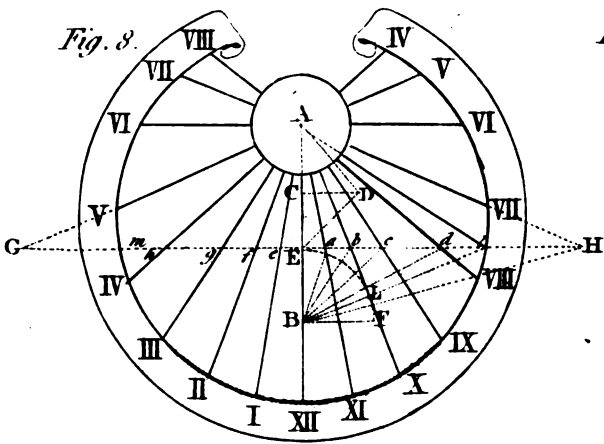
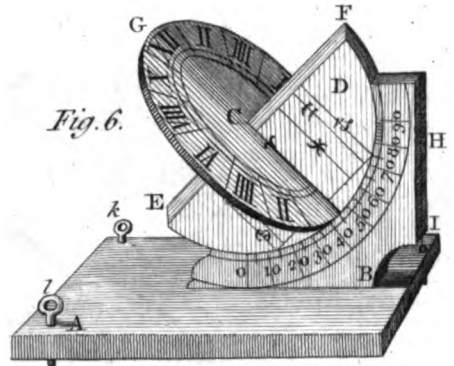
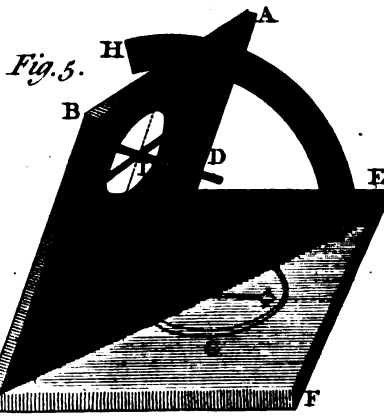
*Universal Equinoctial DIAL*



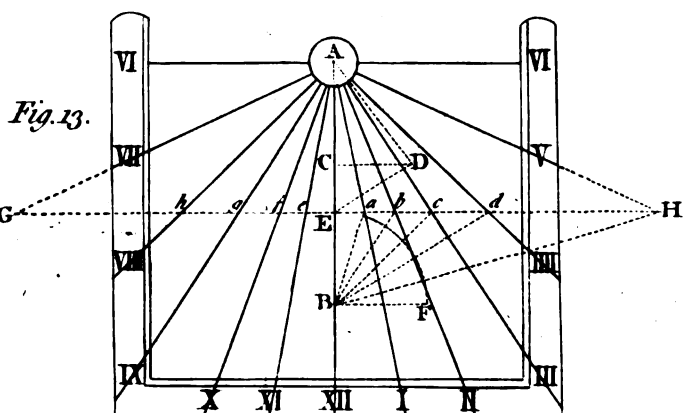
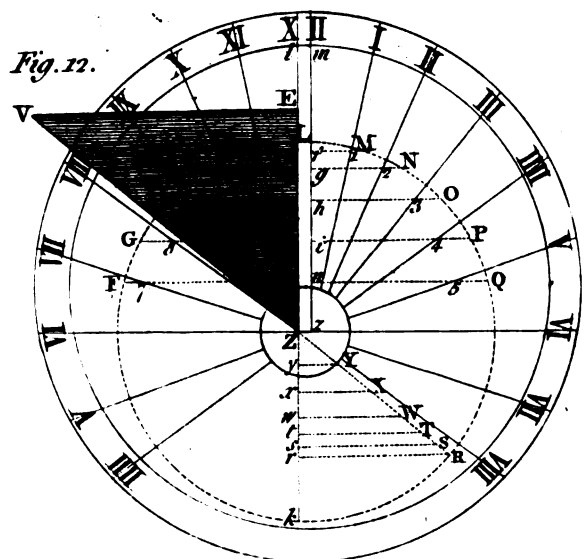
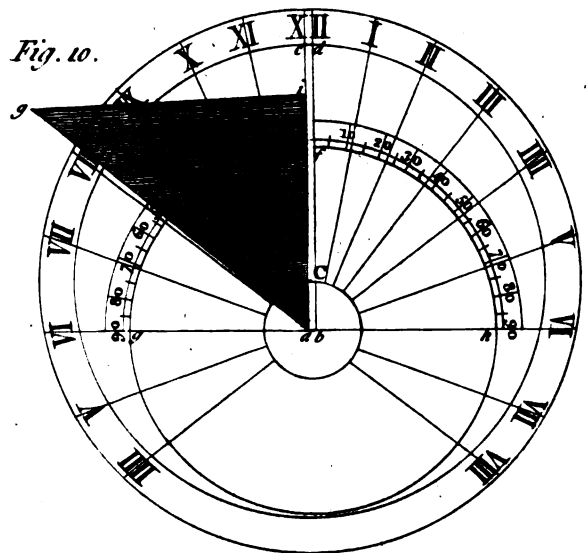
*Universal DIAL*



*Horizontal DIAL*



*Vertical South DIAL*



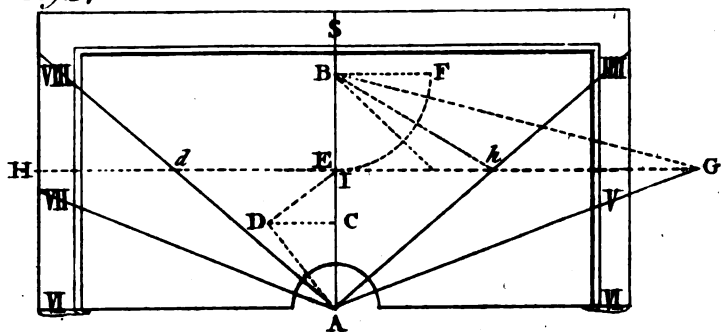
*J. Taylor sculp.*



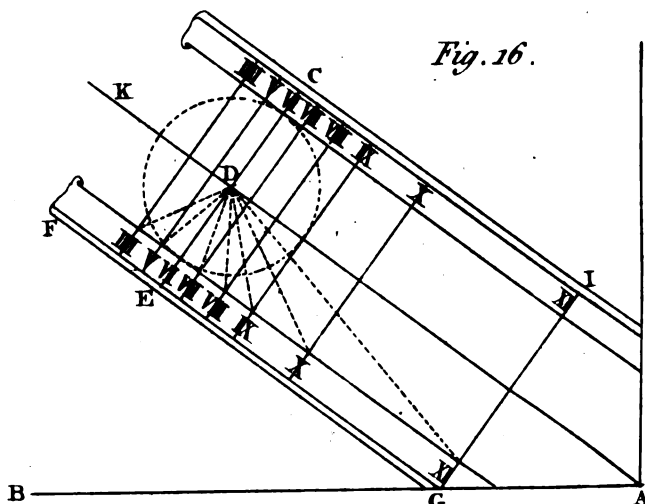


# DIALLING. TAB. II.

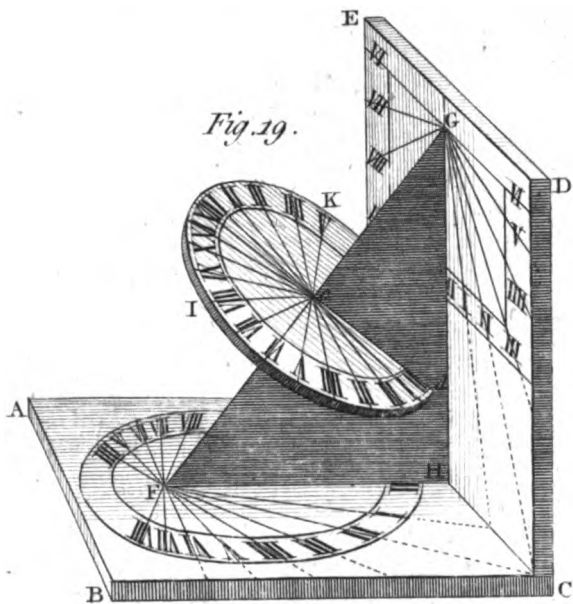
Fig. 14. Vertical North DIAL



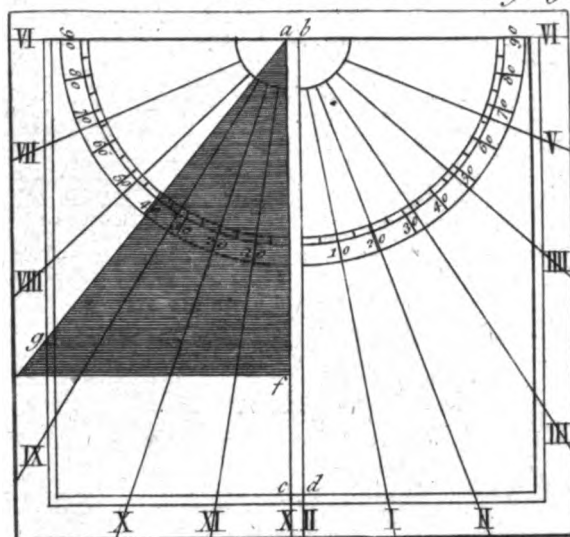
East DIAL



DIAL on three Planes



South DIAL Fig. 15.



Polar DIAL

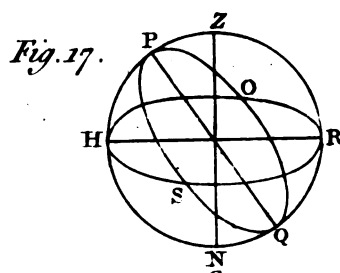
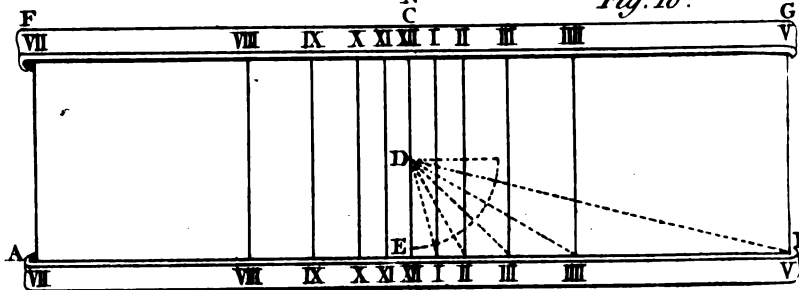
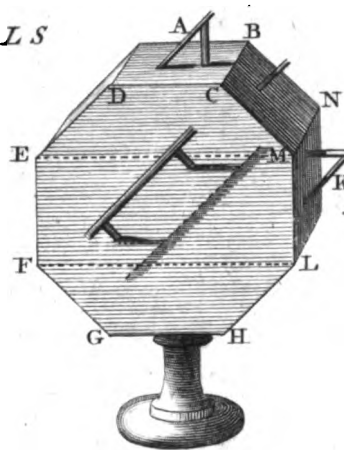


Fig. 18.



DIALS

Fig. 20.



Vertical Declining DIAL

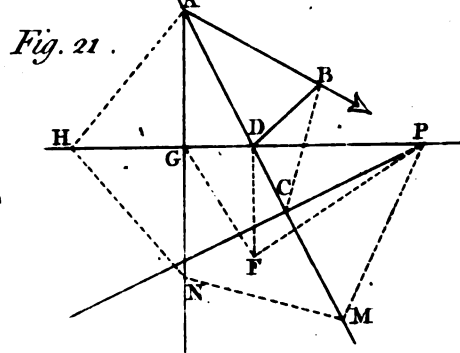
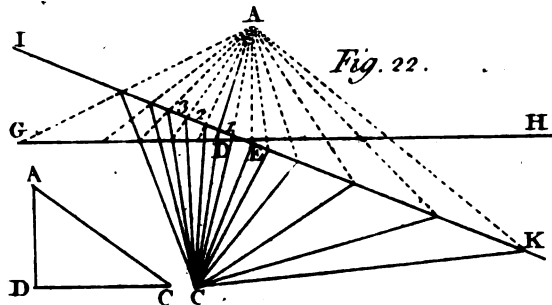
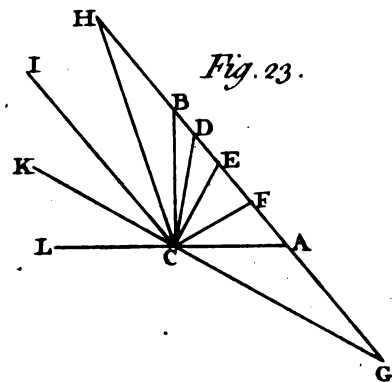


Fig. 22.



Inclined DIAL

Fig. 23.



Universal Mechanical DIAL

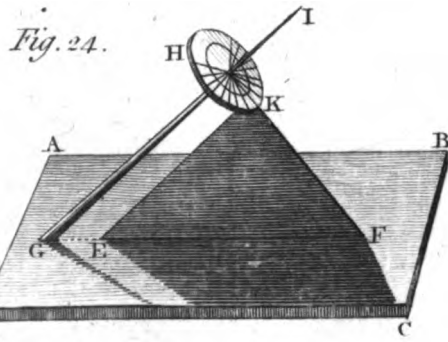


Fig. 25.

Moon DIAL

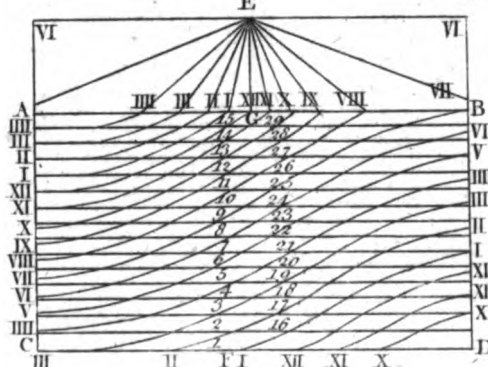
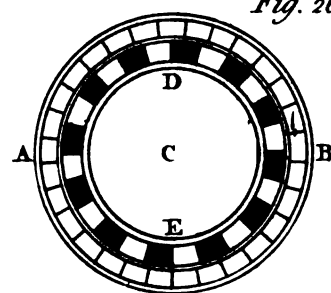


Fig. 26.



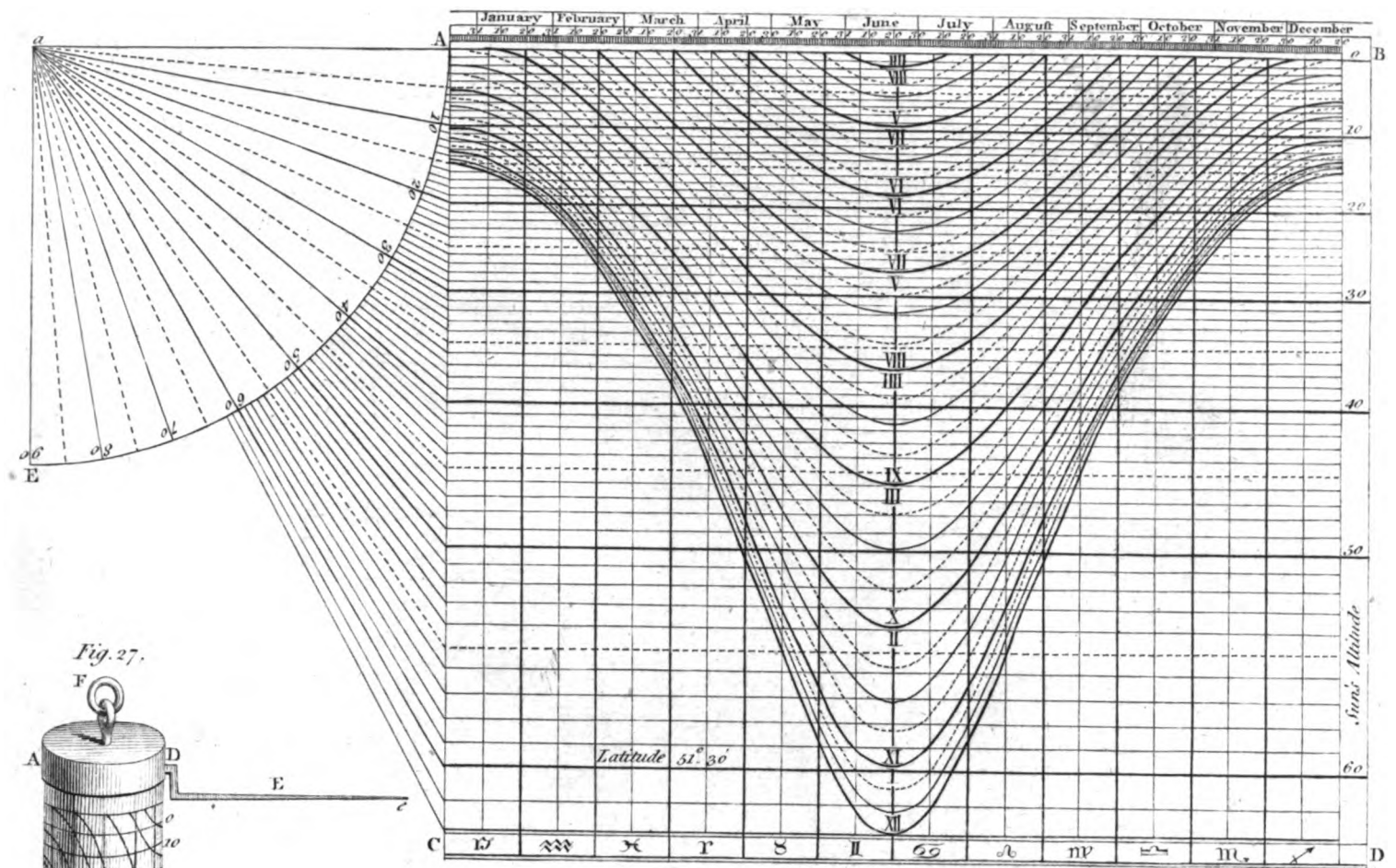
L. Taylor sculp.



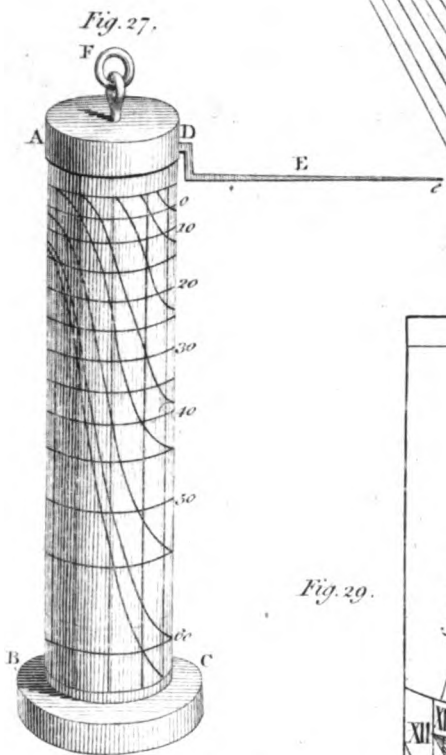
D I A L L I N G. *Tab. III.*

*Cylindric DIAL*

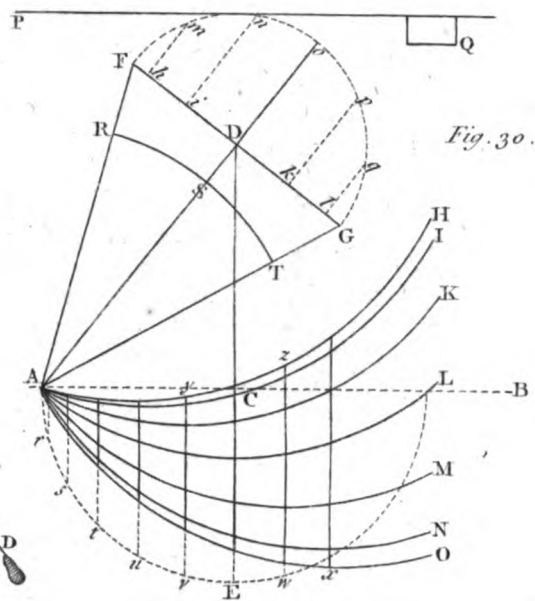
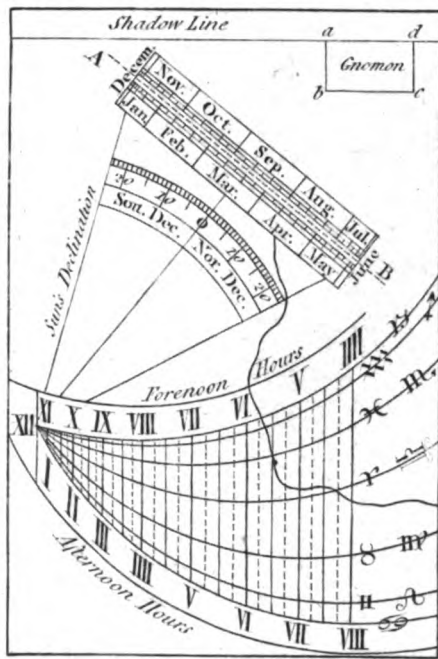
*Fig. 28.*



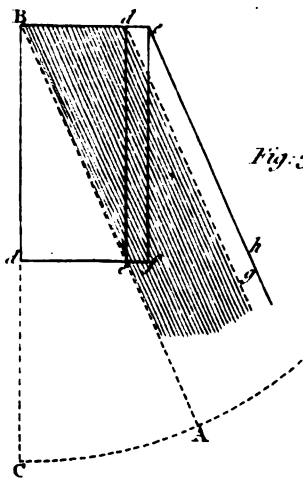
*Portable D I A L.*



*Fig. 29.*

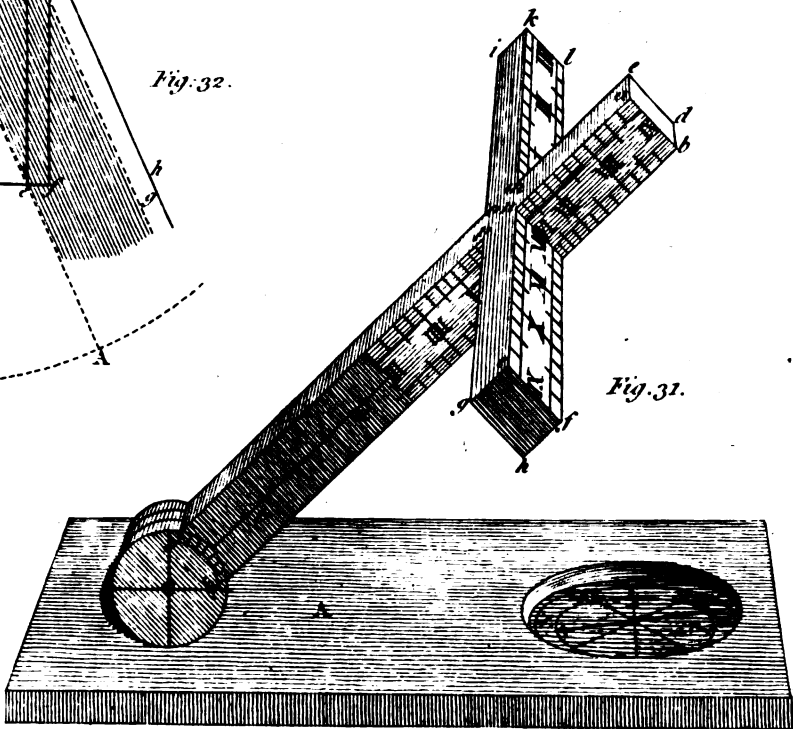


*Fig. 30.*

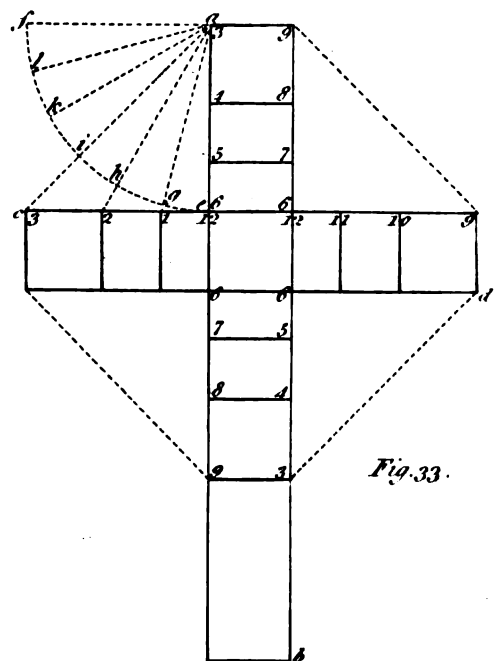


*Fig: 32.*

*Universal DIAL on a Cross.*



*Fig. 31.*

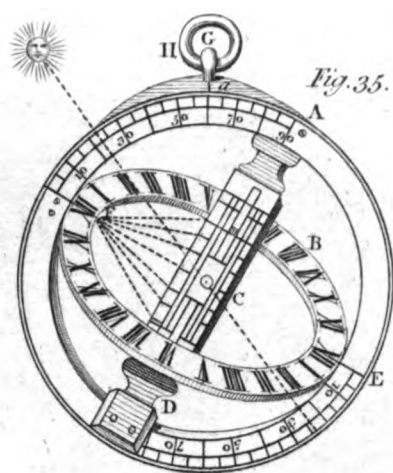
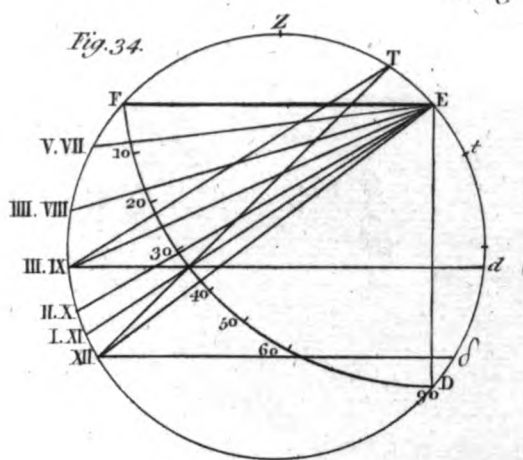


*Fig. 33.*

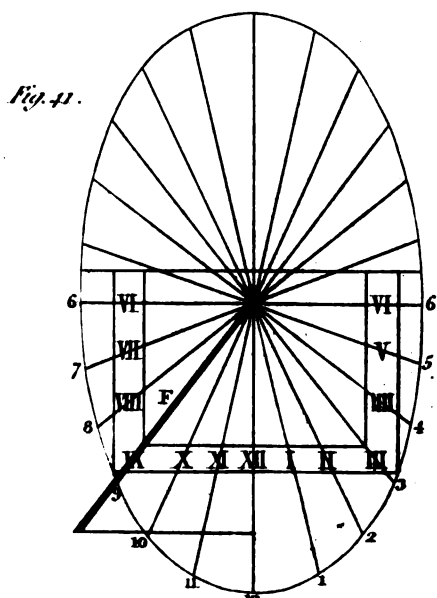
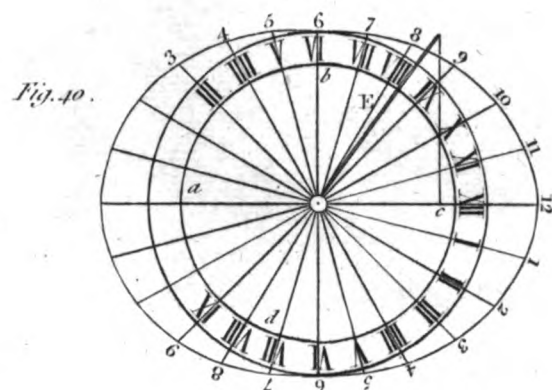
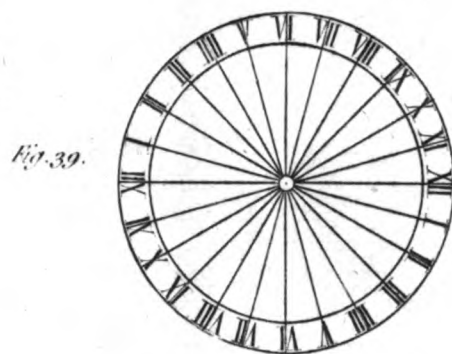
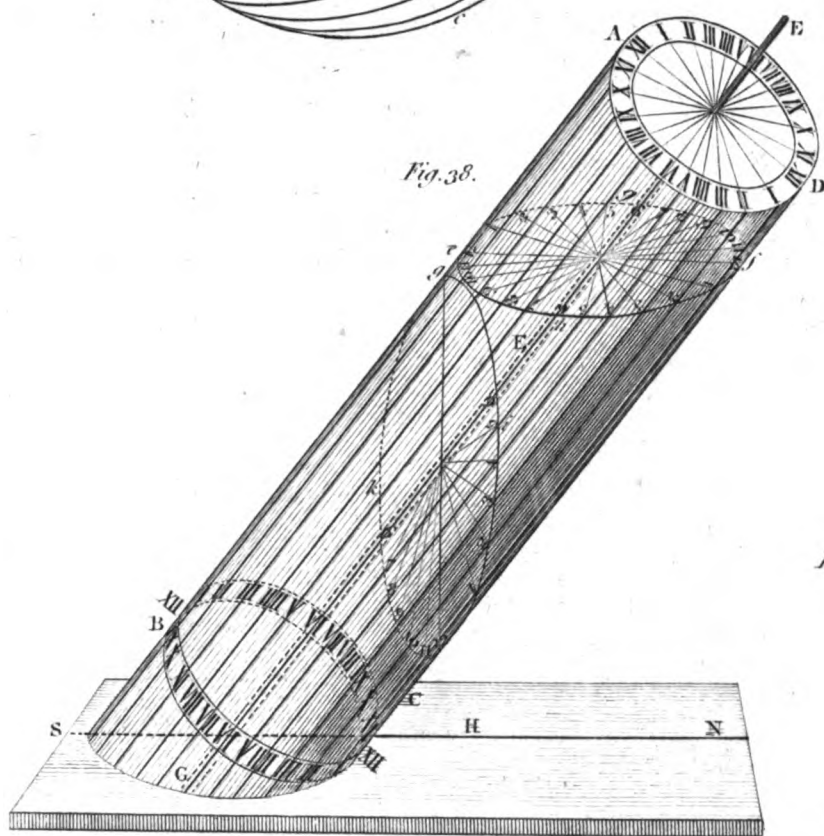
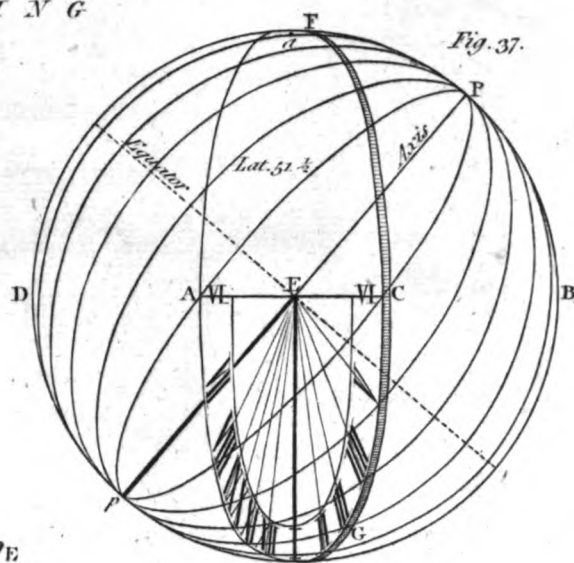
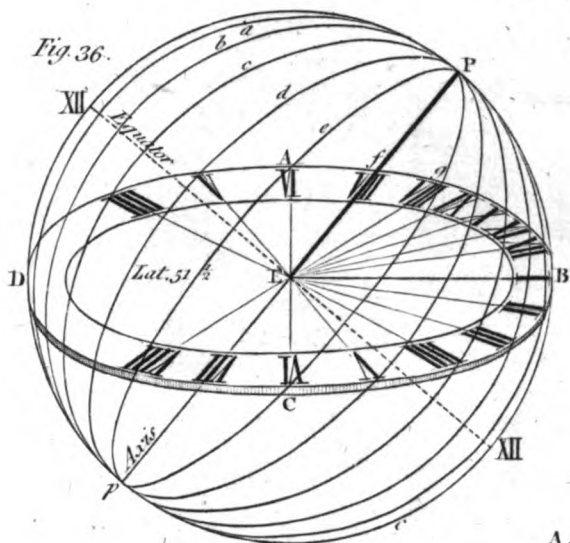


# DIALLING *Tab. II.*

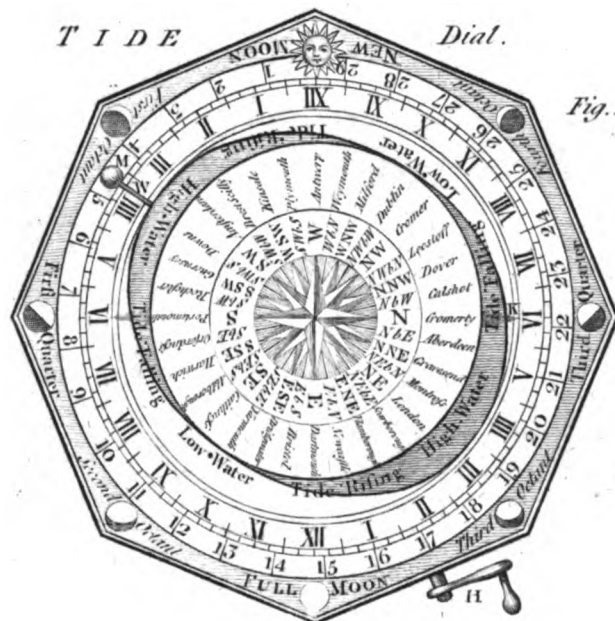
## Ring DIAL



## DIALLING



## TIDE Dial.

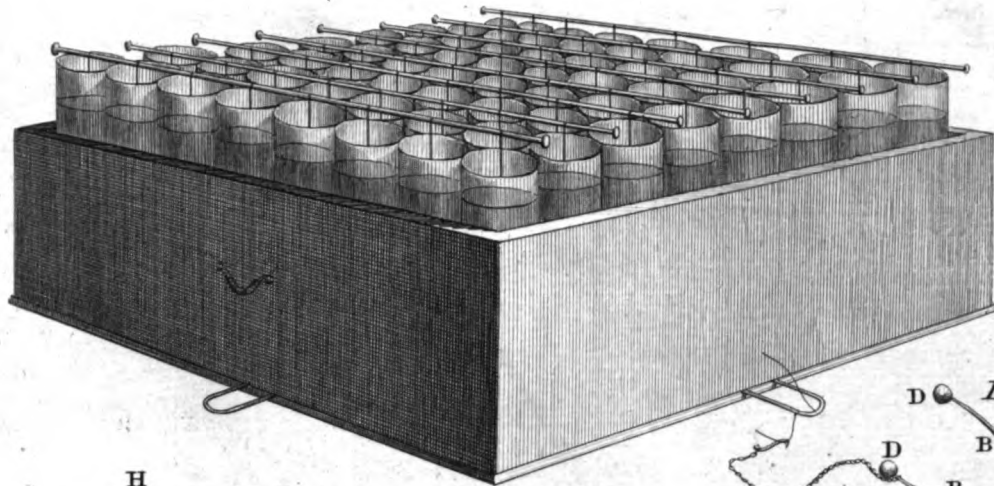




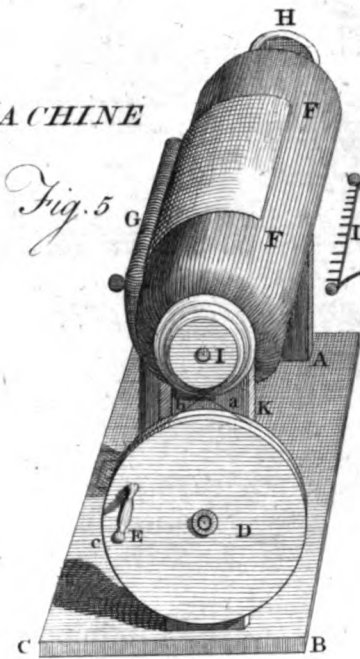


# ELECTRICITY

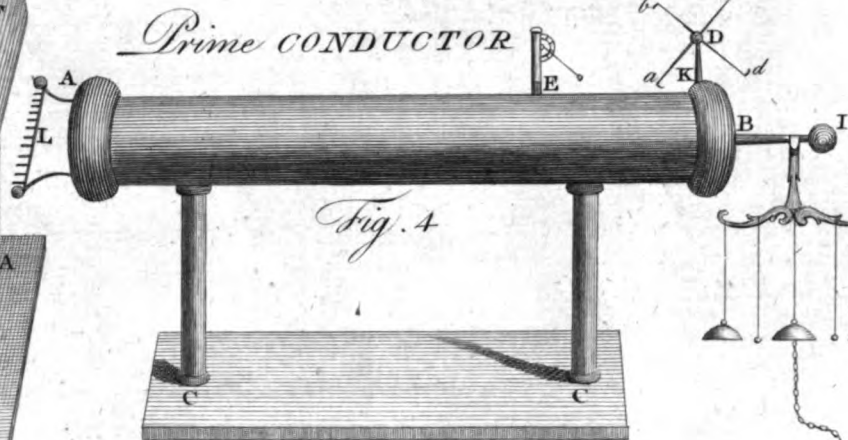
*Fig. 1* BATTERY



MACHINE



Prime CONDUCTOR

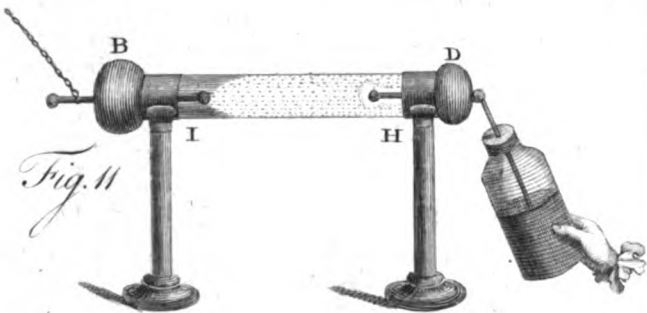
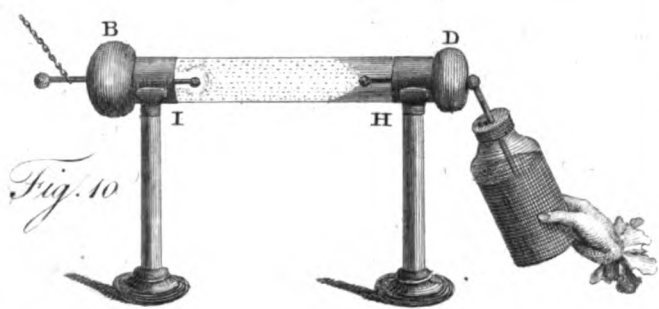
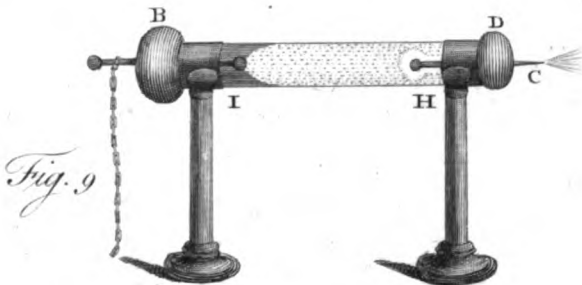
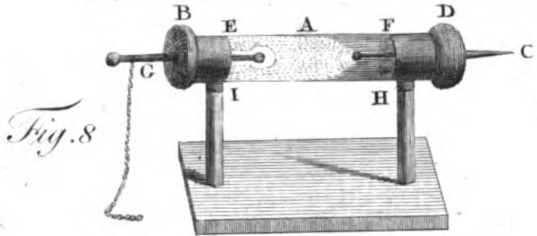


*Fig. 2.* BELLS



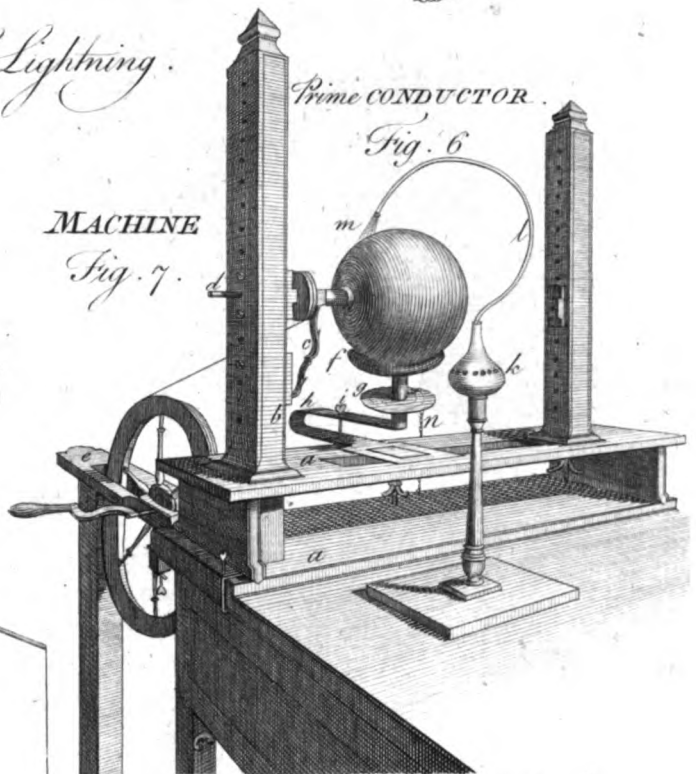
CONDUCTOR of Lightning.

Luminous CONDUCTORS.

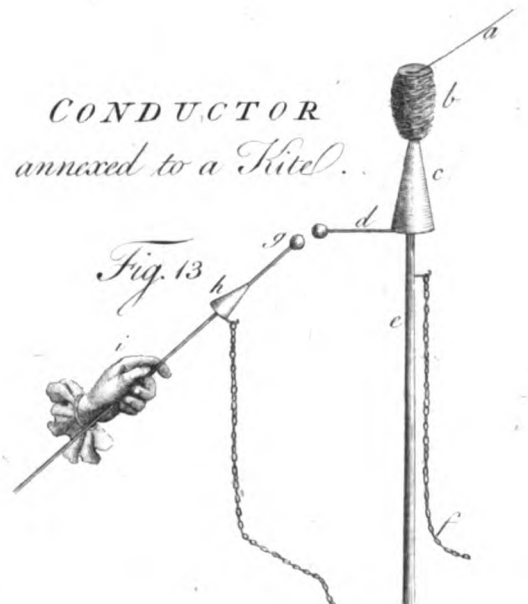


MACHINE

*Fig. 7.*



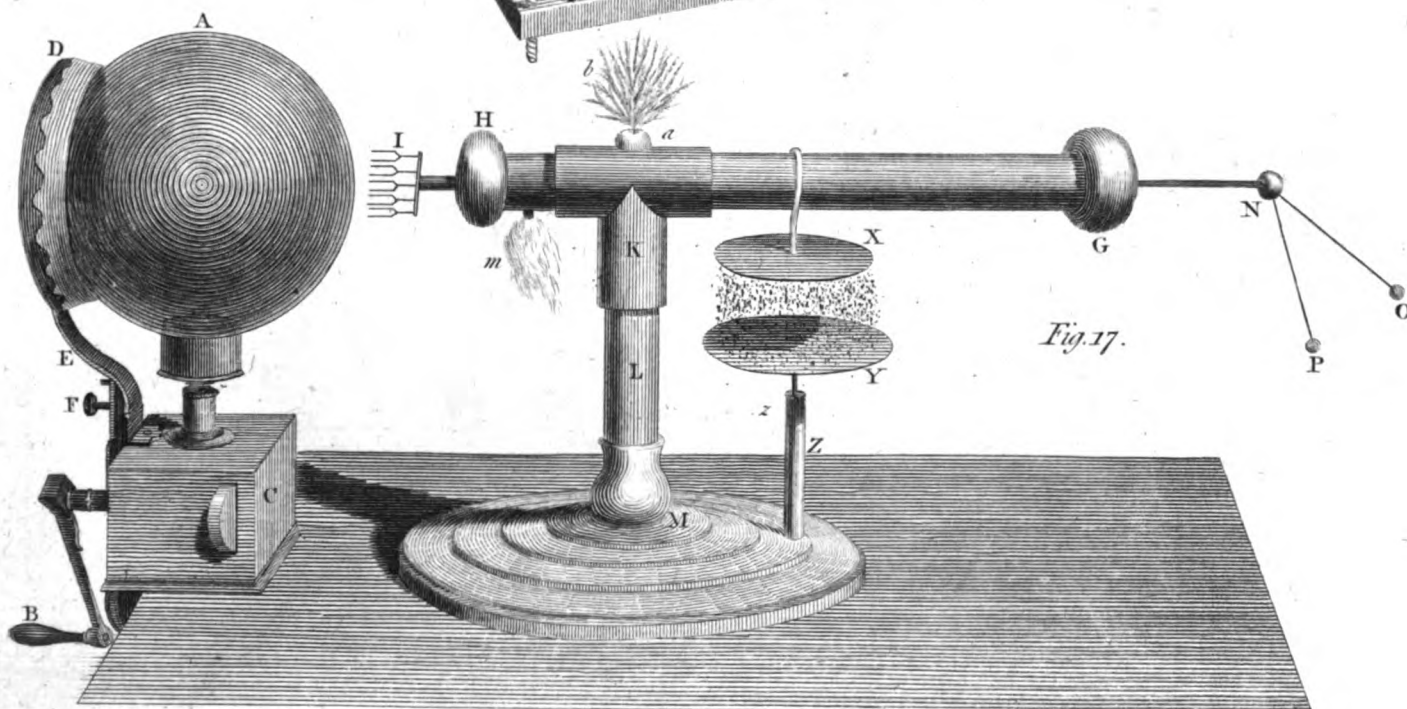
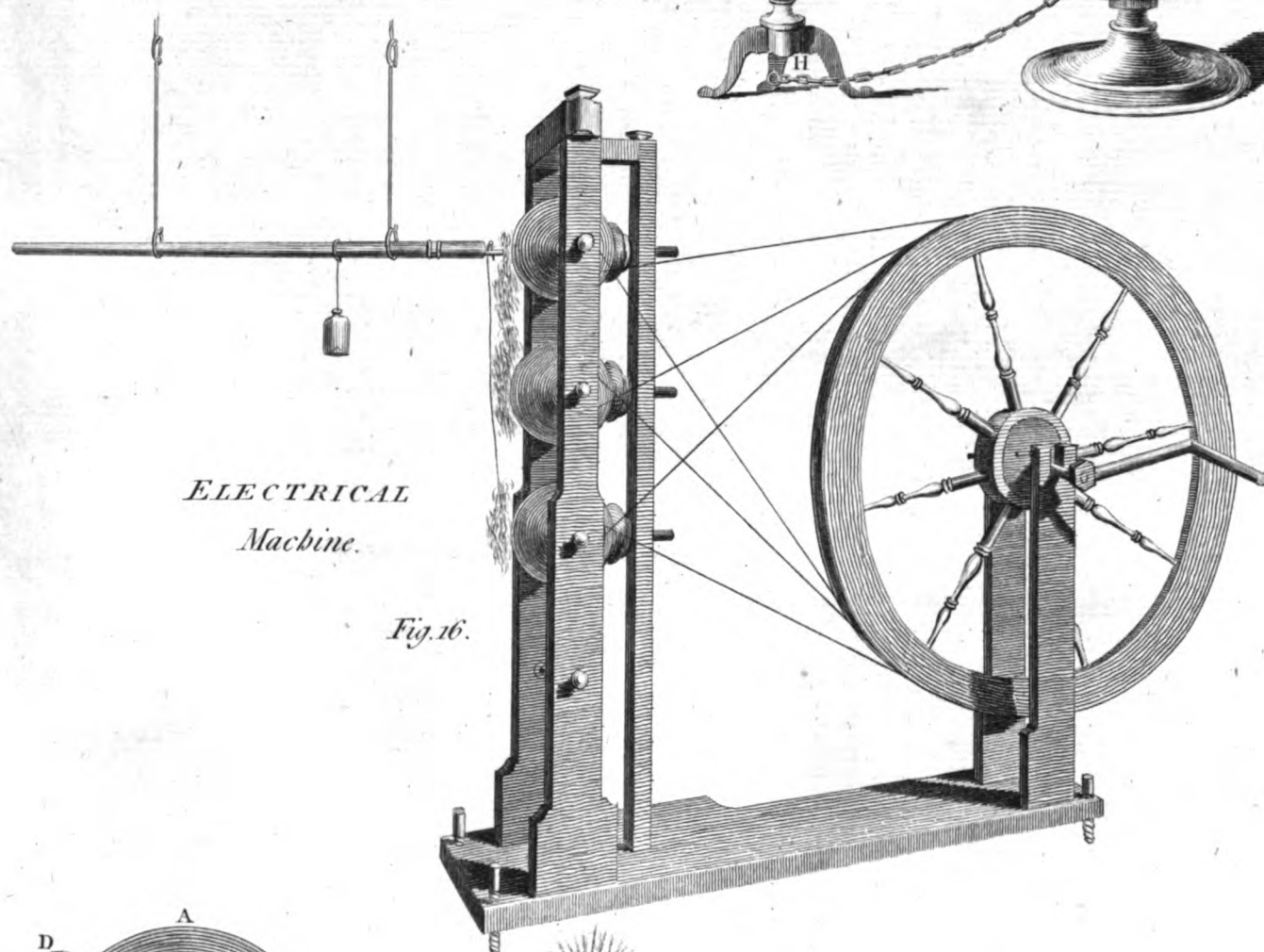
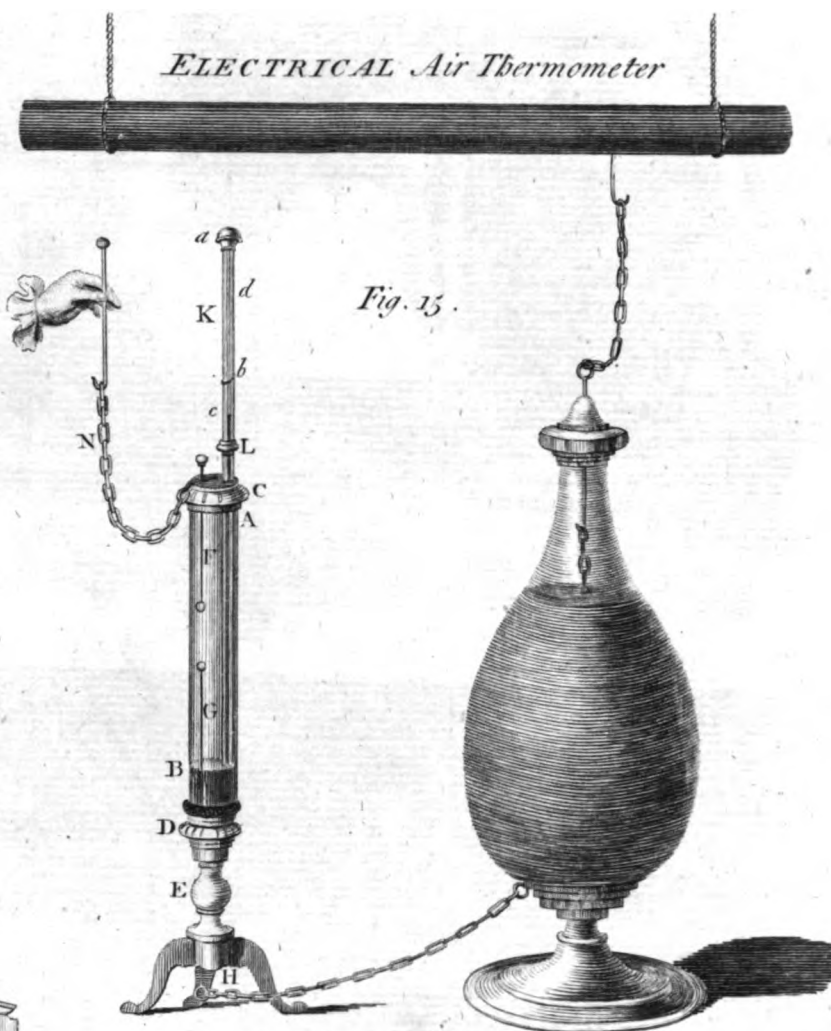
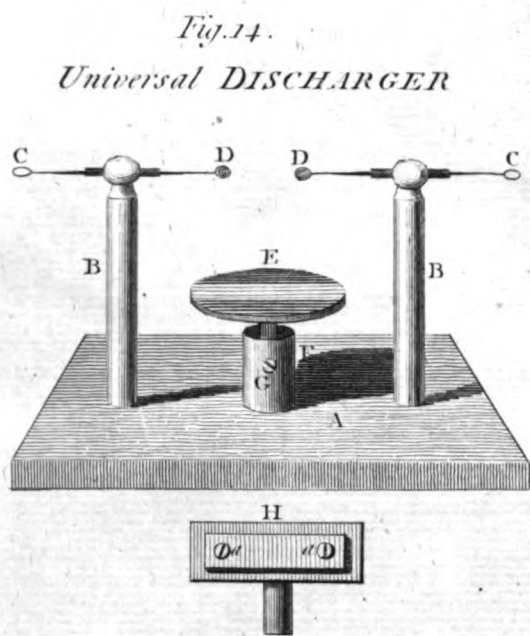
CONDUCTOR annexed to a Kite.







# ELECTRICITY. *Tab. II.*



*J. Taylor sculp.*

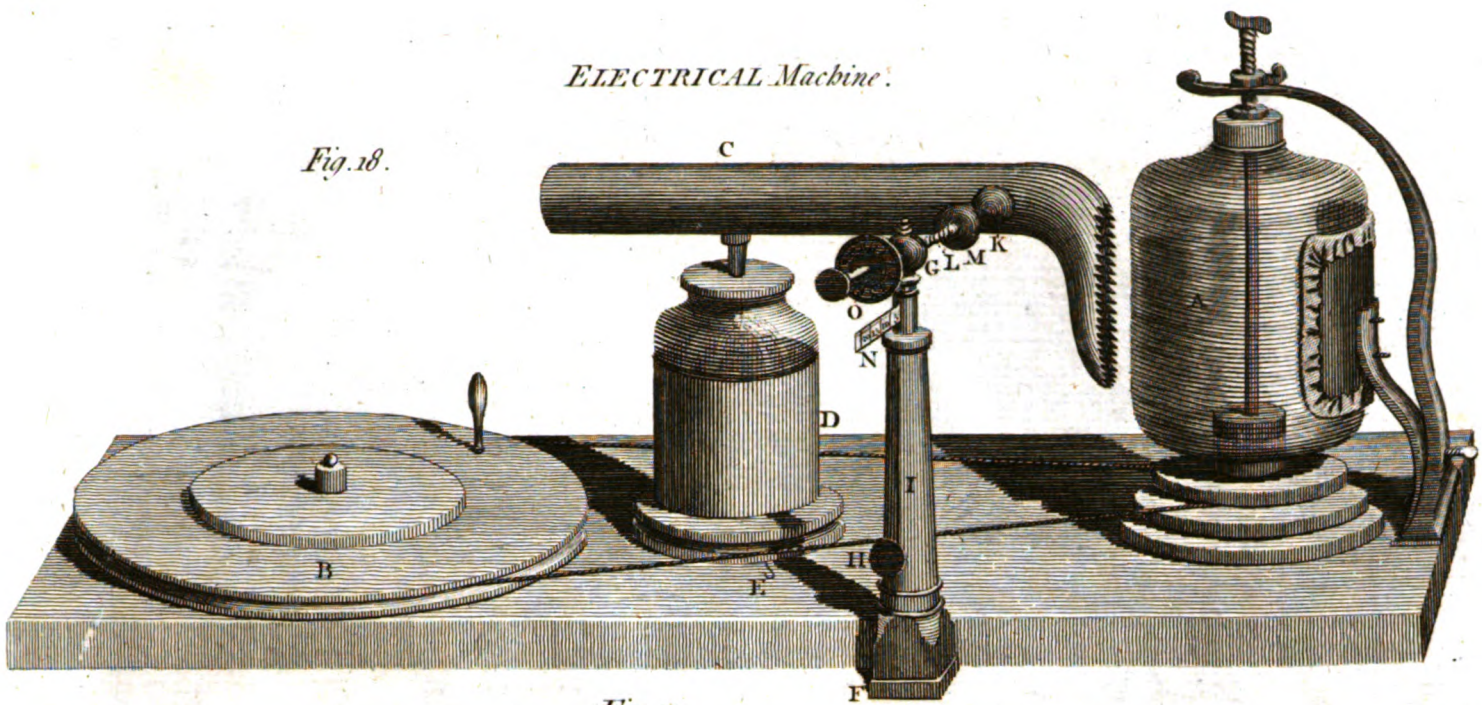




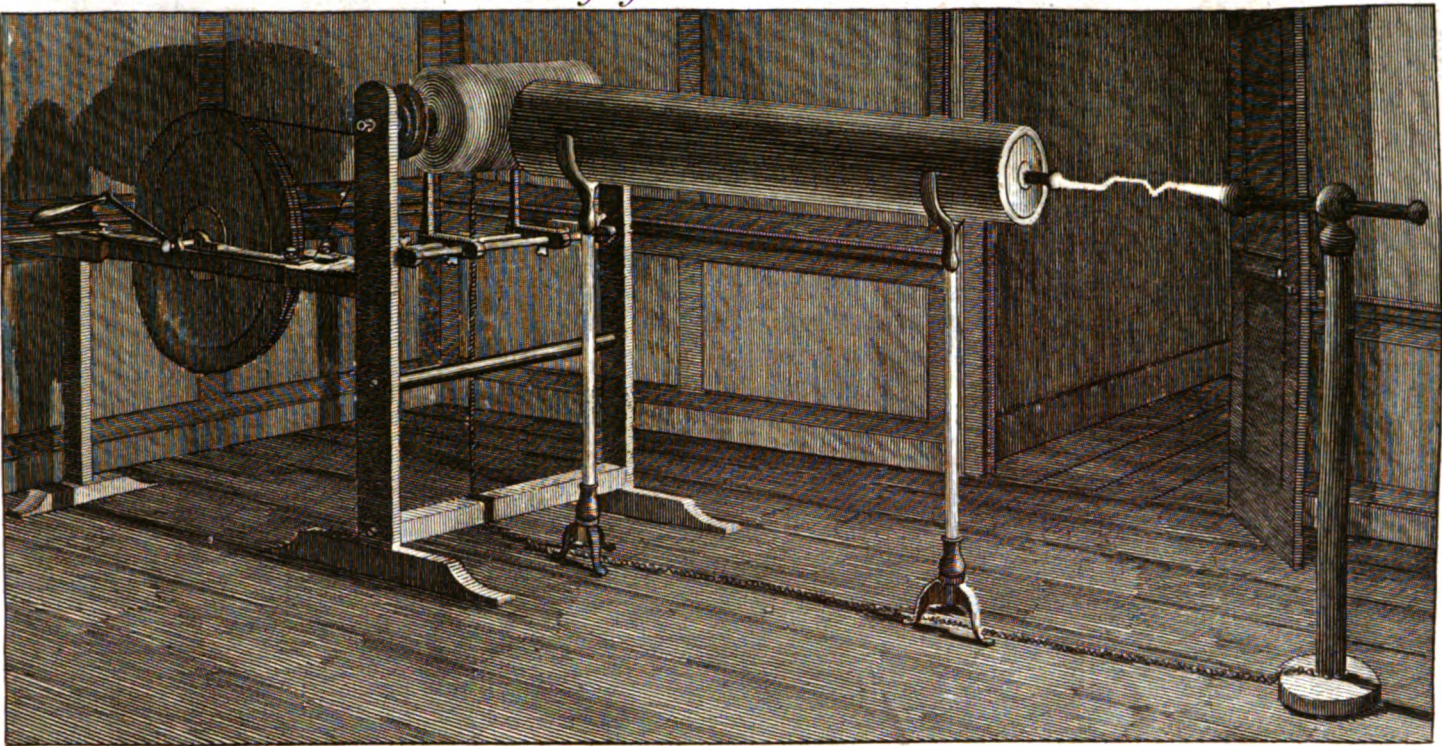
# ELECTRICITY. *Tab: III.*

*ELECTRICAL Machine.*

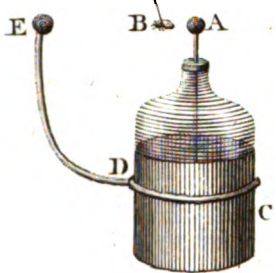
*Fig. 18.*



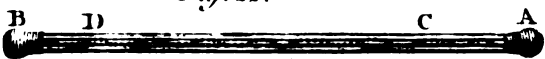
*Fig. 19.*



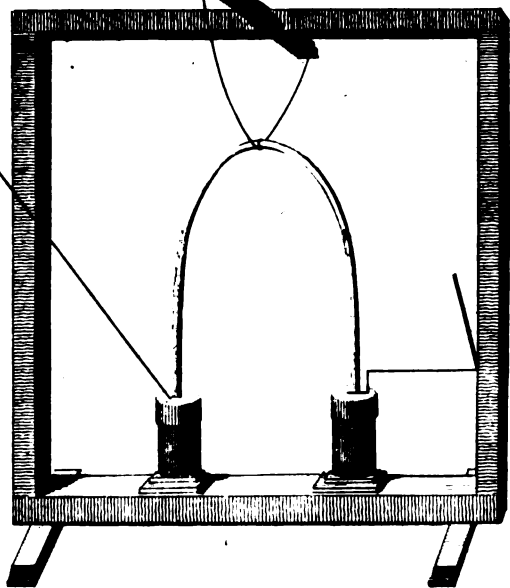
*Fig. 20.*



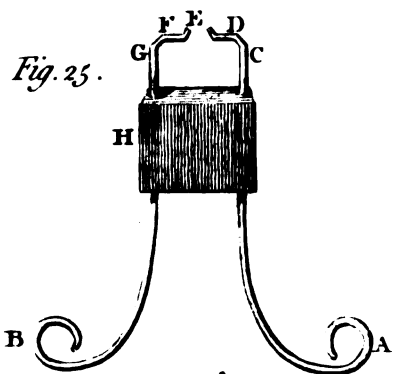
*Fig. 22.*



*Fig. 21.*



*Fig. 25.*



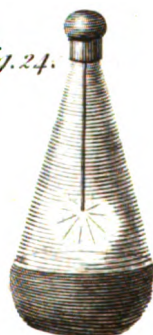
*Fig. 23.*



*Fig. 20.  
N° 2.*



*Fig. 24.*



*J. Taylor, Sculp.*



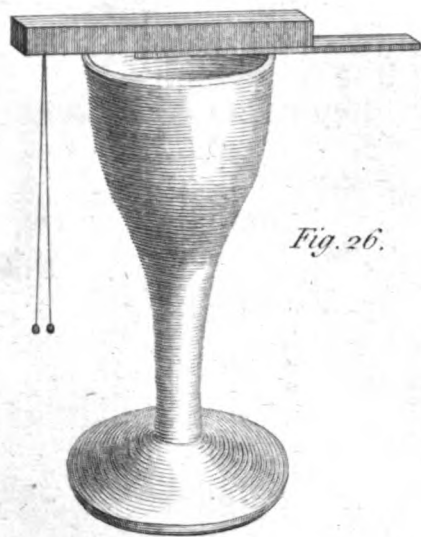


# ELECTRICITY *Tab. IV.*

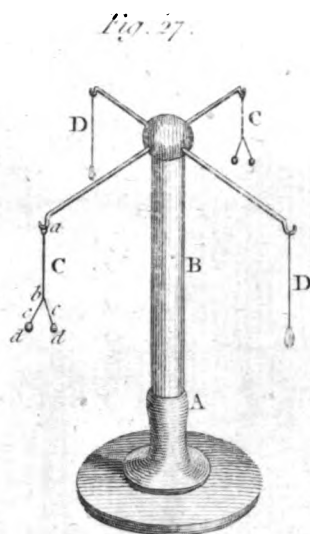
## ELECTROMETER

*Canton's*

*Henly's Quadrant*

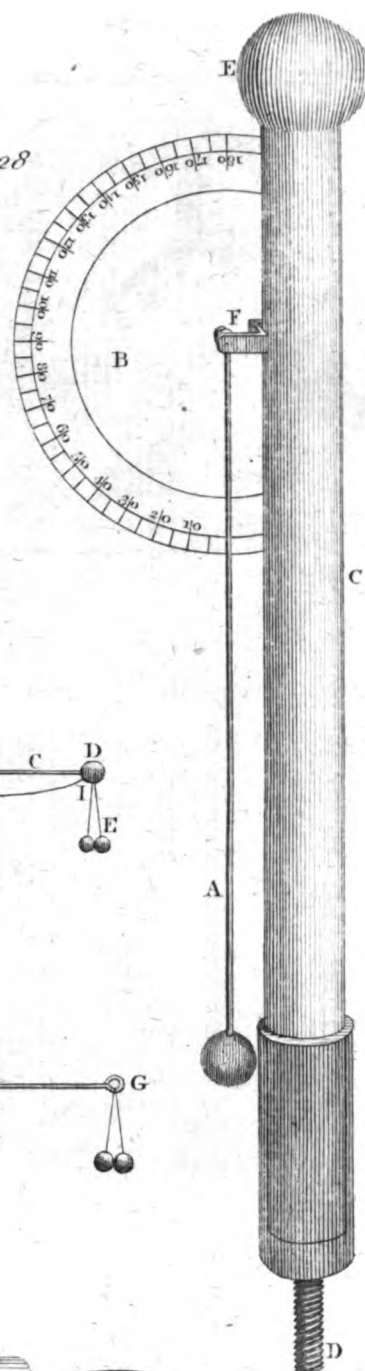


*Fig. 26.*

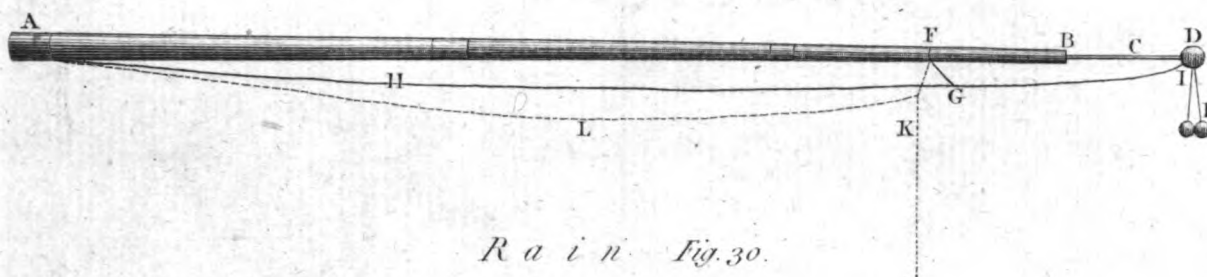


*Fig. 27.*

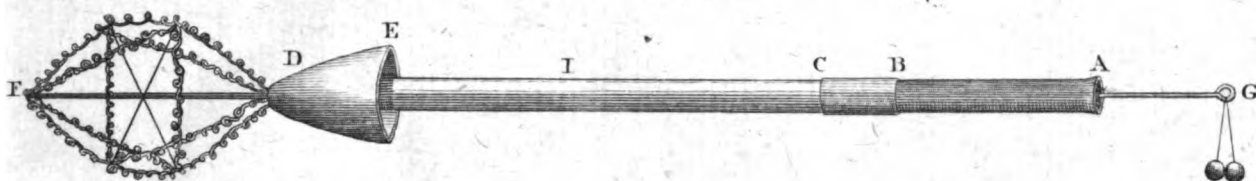
*Fig. 28*



*Atmospherical Fig. 29.*



*Rain Fig. 30.*



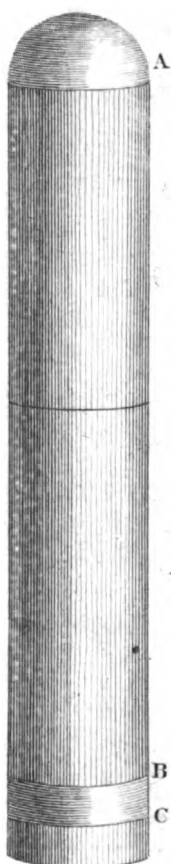
*Pocket Fig. 31.*



*Fig. 32*

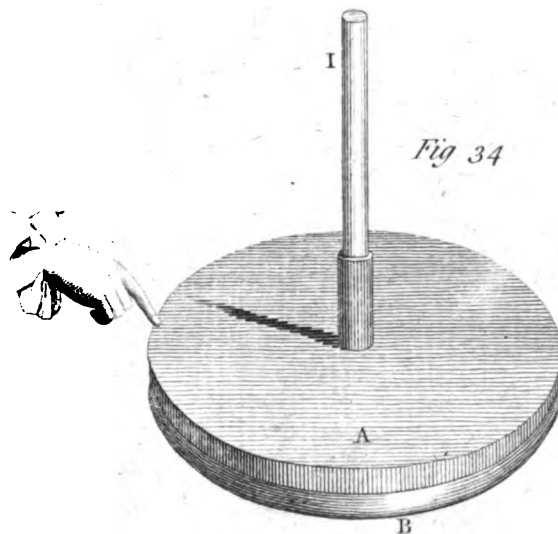


*Fig. 33*



## ELECTROPHORUS

*Fig. 34*



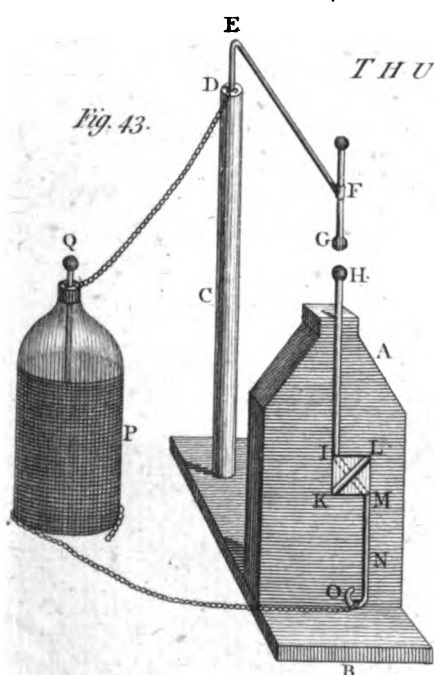
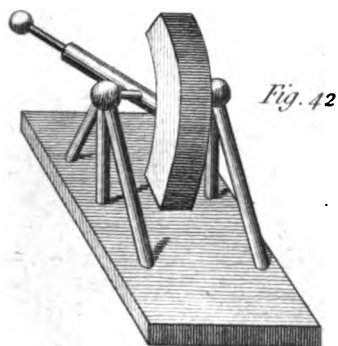
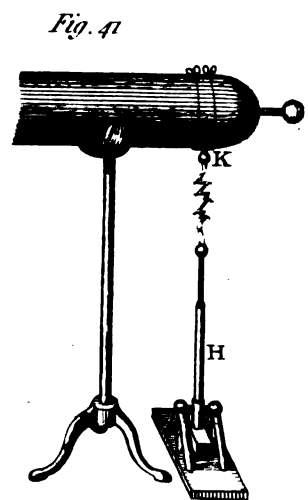
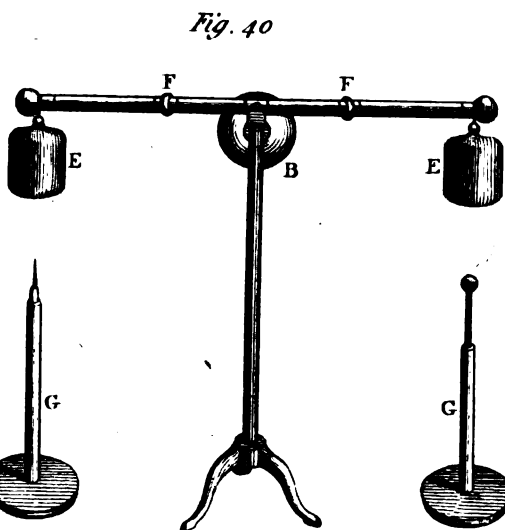
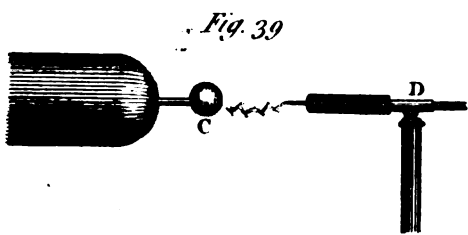
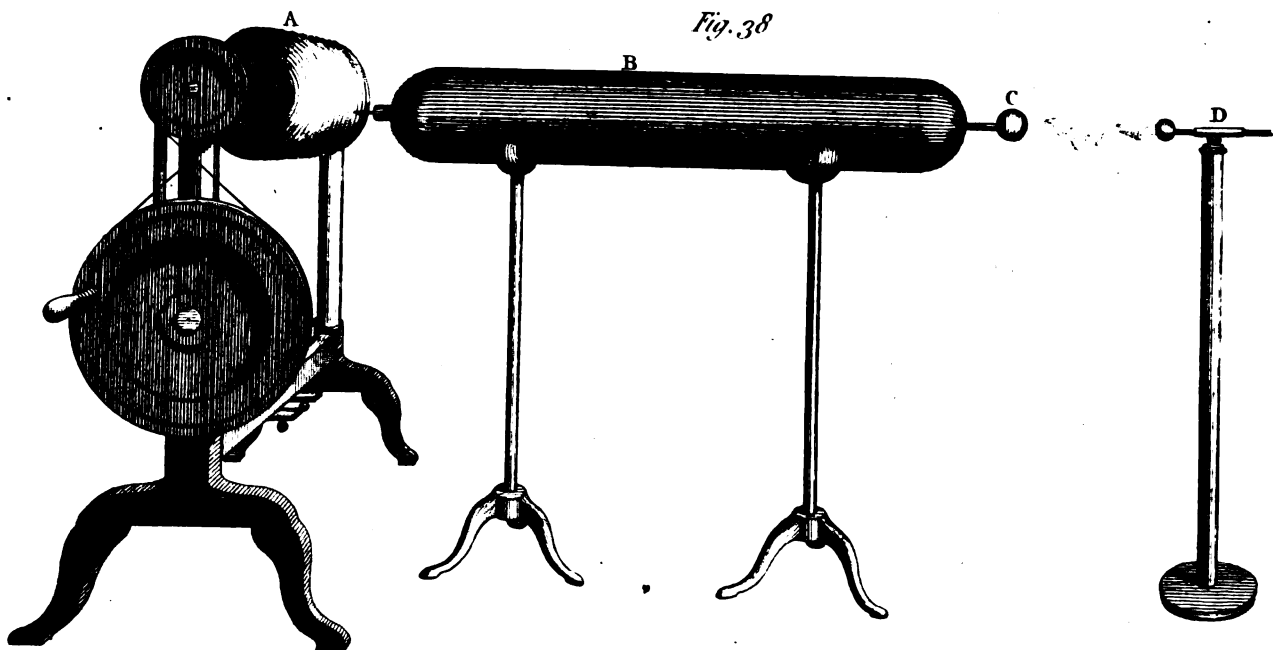
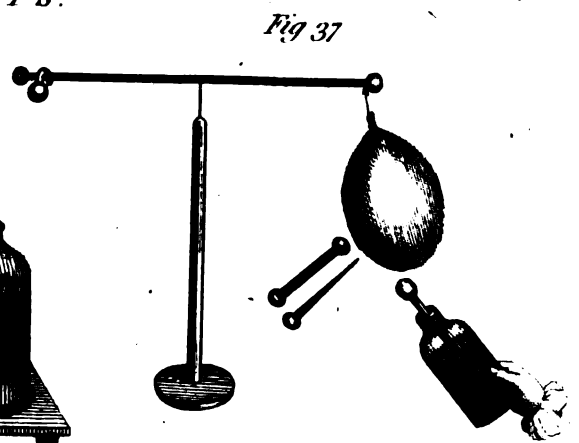
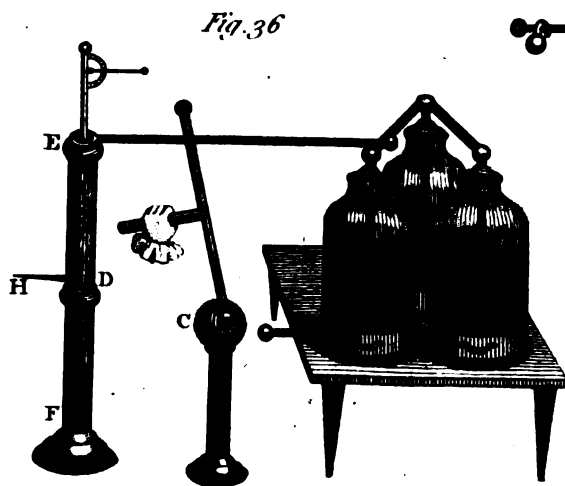
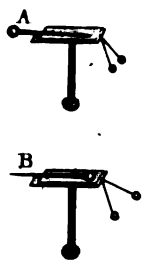
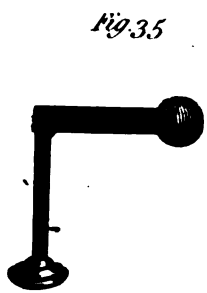
*Under paper.*



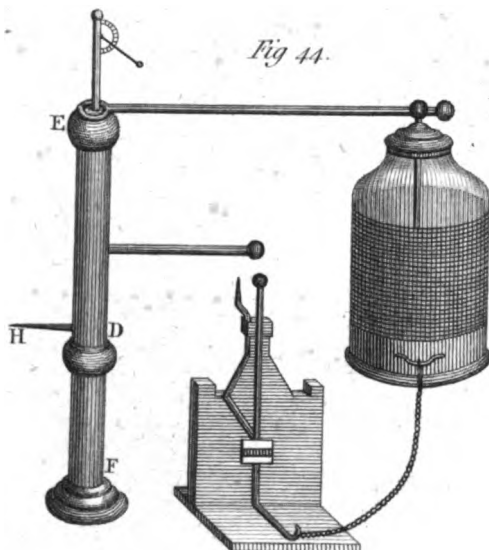


# ELECTRICITY *Tab. V.*

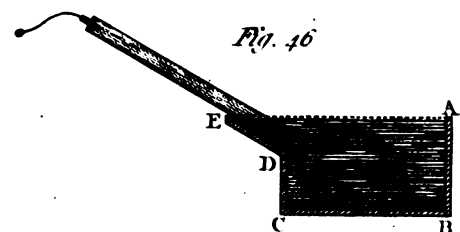
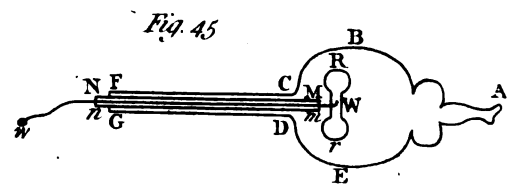
## *Theory of POINTS.*



*THUNDER House*



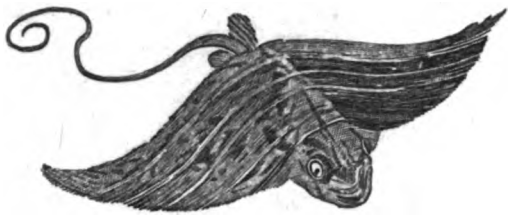
*TORPEDO*





# FISHES.

*Fig. 1.* **Sea EAGLE**

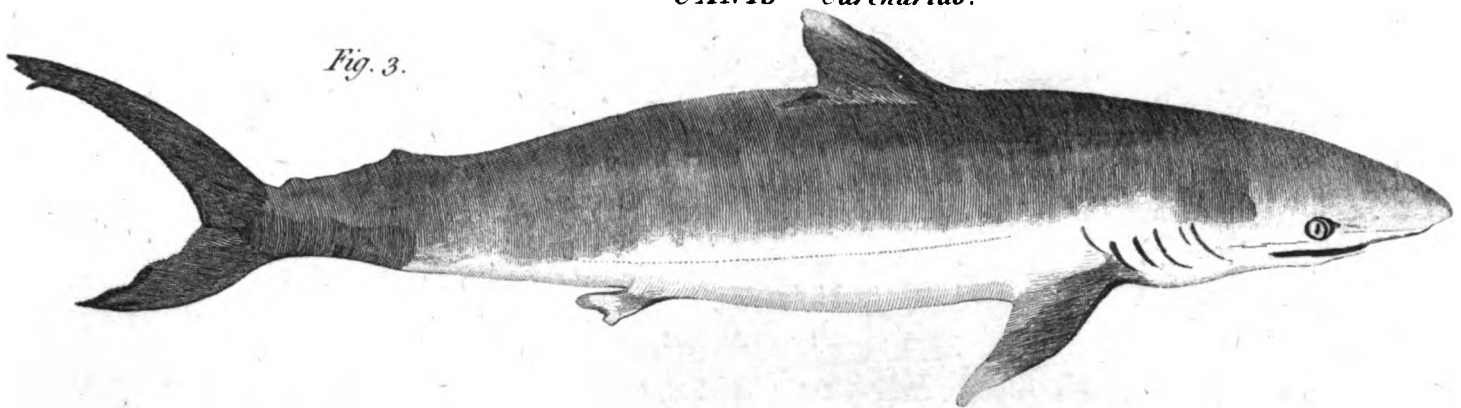


**GUAMAJACU Atinga.**



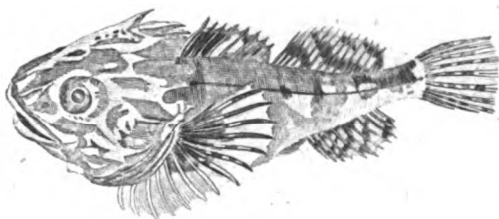
**CANIS Carcharias.**

*Fig. 3.*



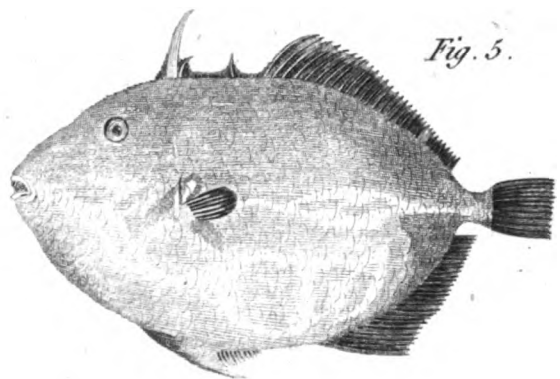
**FATHER Lasber.**

*Fig. 4.*



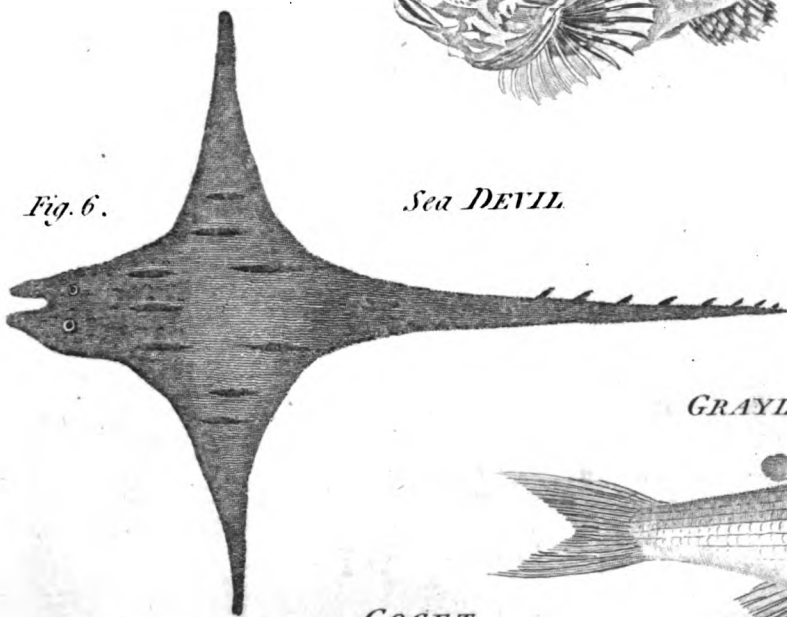
**GOAT Fish**

*Fig. 5.*



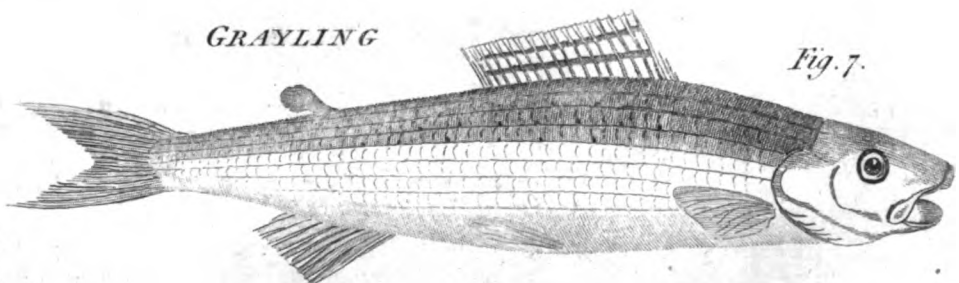
*Fig. 6.*

**Sea DEVIL**



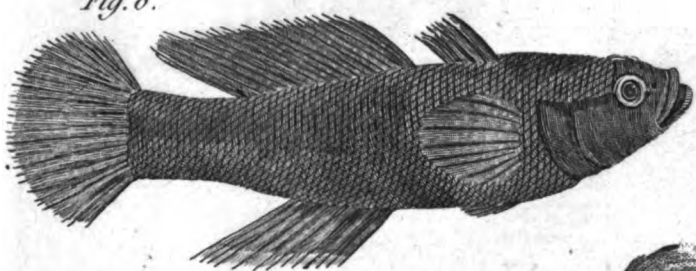
**GRAYLING**

*Fig. 7.*



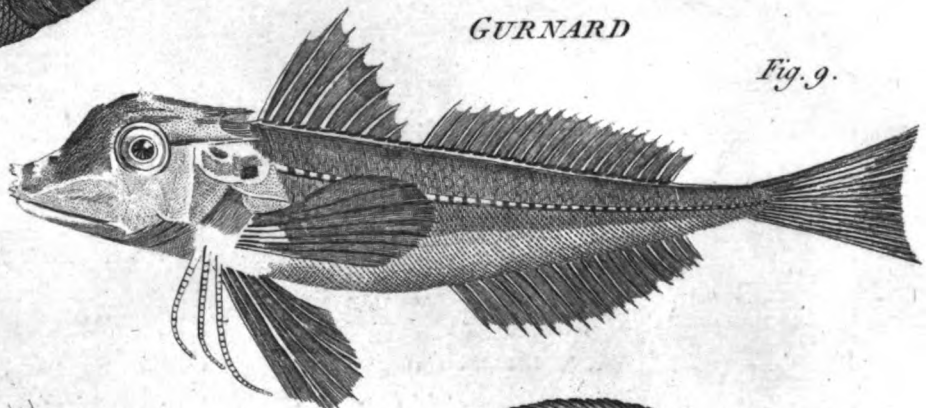
*Fig. 8.*

**GOGET**



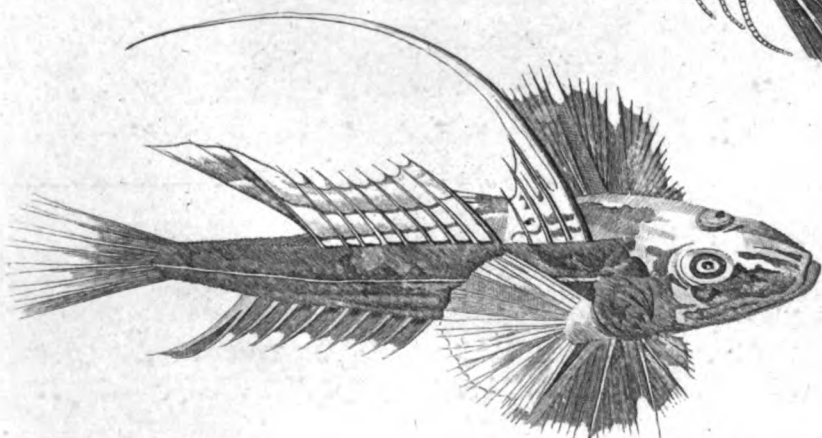
**GURNARD**

*Fig. 9.*



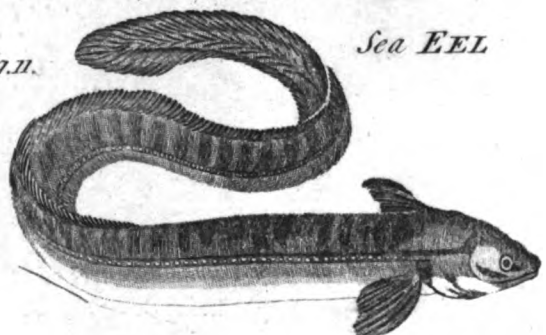
*Fig. 10.*

**DRACUNCULUS**



*Fig. 11.*

**Sea EEL**



*J. Taylor sculp.*





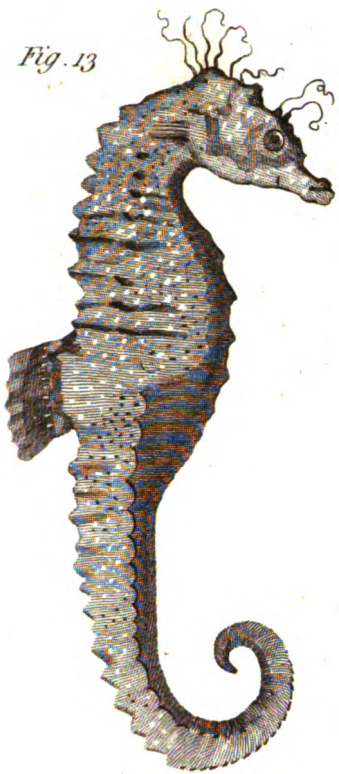
# F I S H E S *Tab. II.*

*GYMNOTUS Electricus* *Fig. 12*

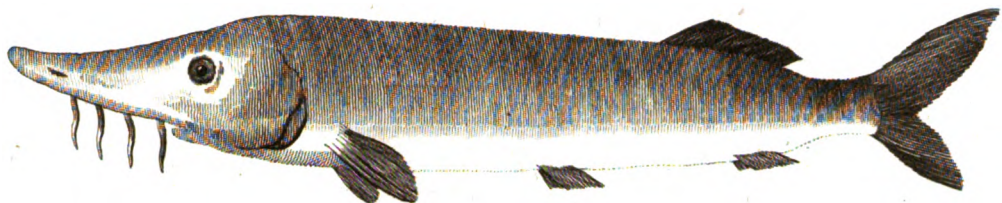


*HIPPOCAMPUS*

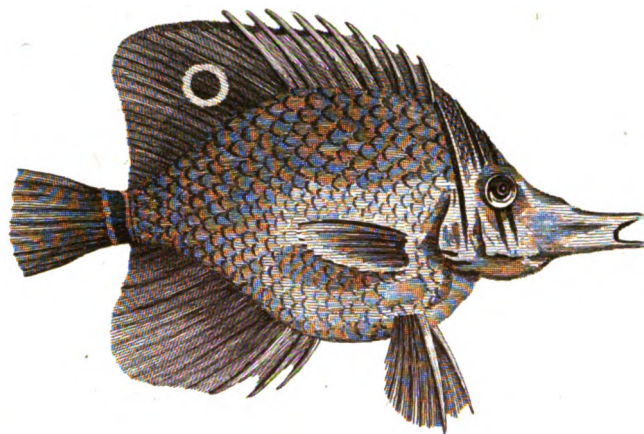
*Fig. 13*



*HUSO Germanorum* *Fig. 14.*



*JACULATOR* *Fig. 15*

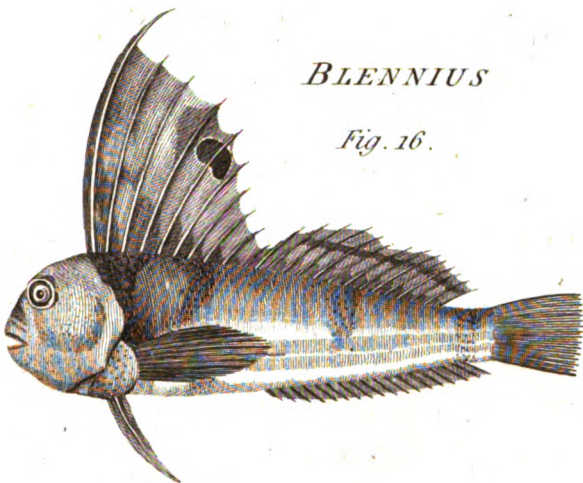


*LAMPREY* *Fig. 17*

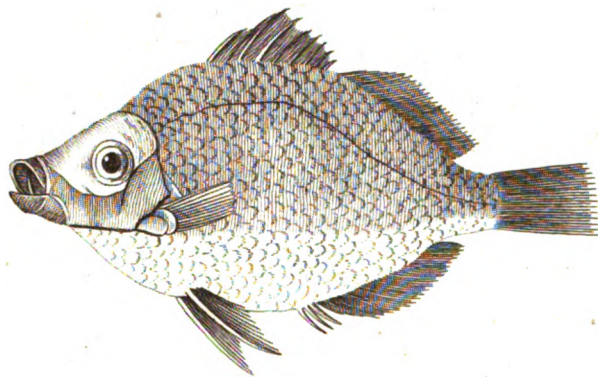


*BLENNIUS*

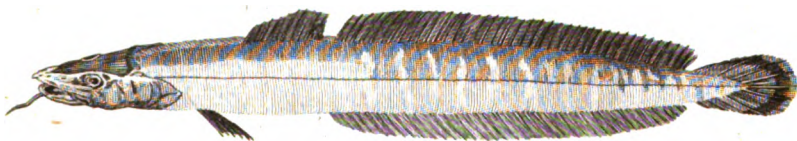
*Fig. 16.*



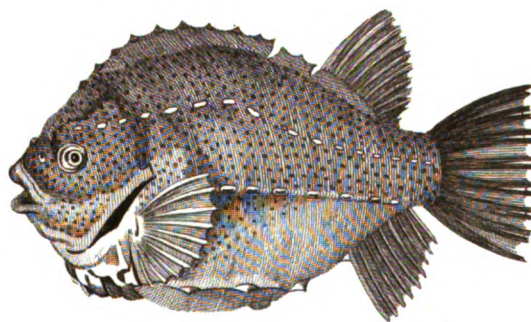
*A P E R* *Fig. 19*



*L I N G* *Fig. 18*



*LUMP Fish* *Fig. 21.*



*LUCERNA* *Fig. 20*



*J. Taylor, sculp.*

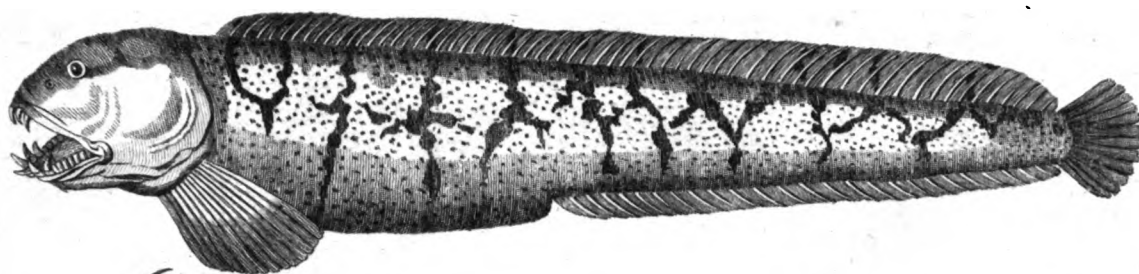




# FISHES *Tab. III.*

*LUPUS Marinus*

*Fig. 22*

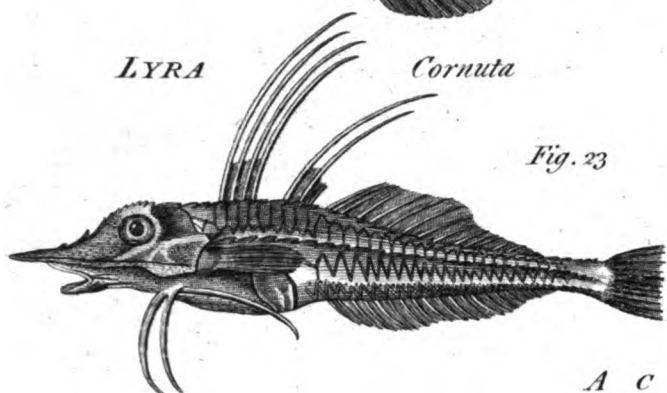


*LYRA*

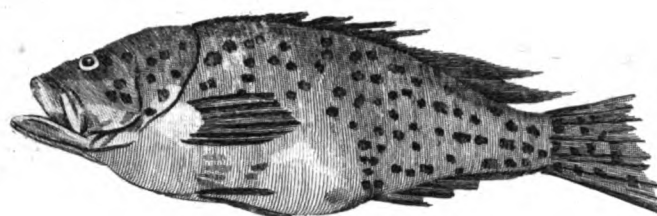
*Cornuta*

*MEROS*

*Fig. 24*



*Fig. 23*



*ACUS*

*Fig. 25*

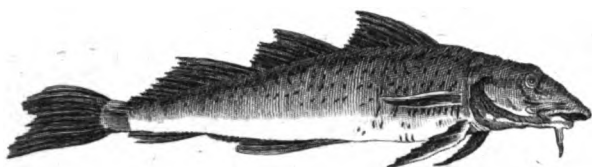


*MERLUCIUS*

*Fig. 26*

*MONK Fish*

*Fig. 27*

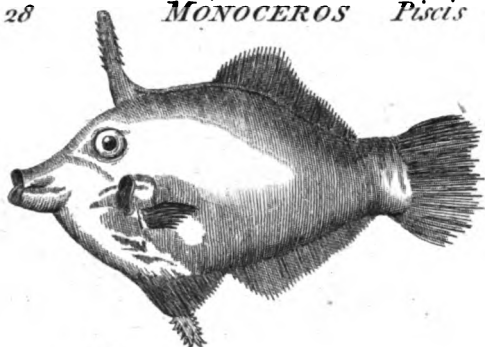


*Fig. 28*

*MONOCEROS Piscis*



*NIQUI or PIETERMAN Fig. 29*

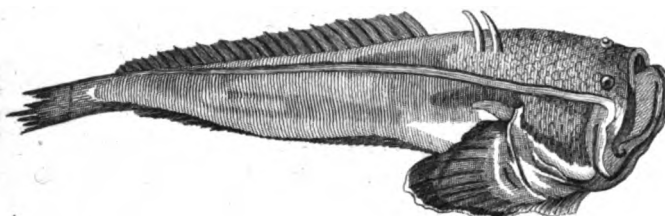


*Fig. 30*

*OPAH*

*ORBIS*

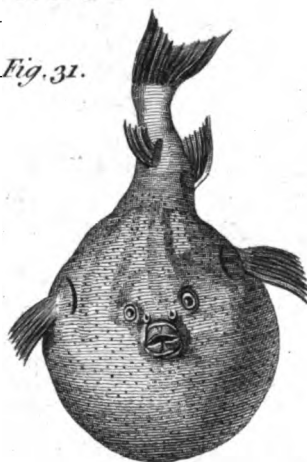
*Fig. 31*



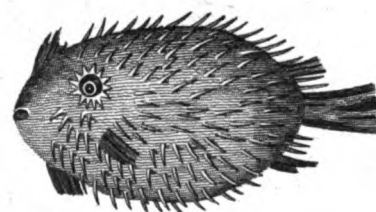
*ORBIS Muricatus Fig. 32*



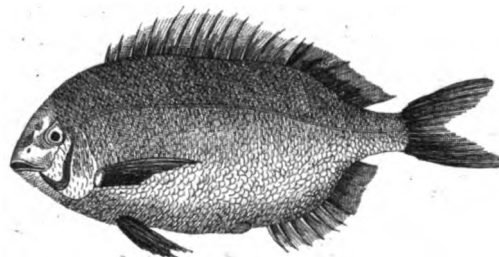
*ORFUS Fig. 33*



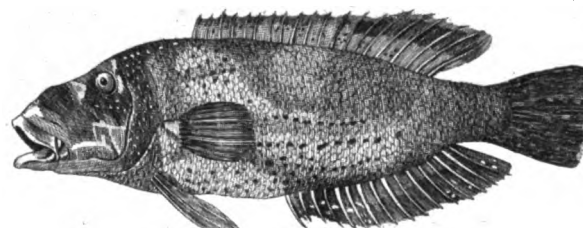
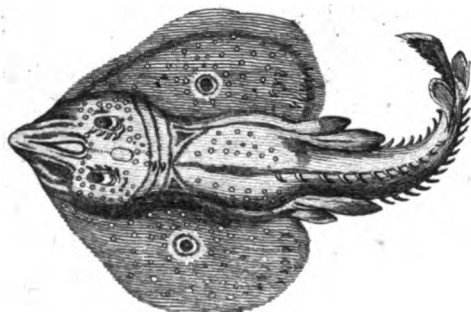
*PAGRUS Fig. 34*



*PASTINACA Marina Fig. 35*



*PEACOCK Fish Fig. 36*



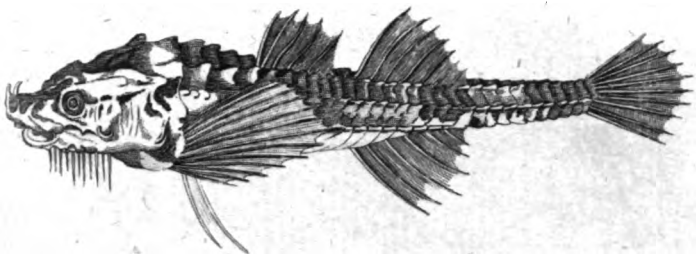
*J. Taylor, sculp.*



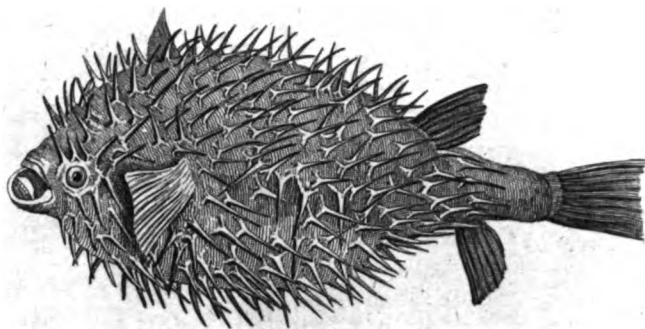


# FISHES *Tab. IV.*

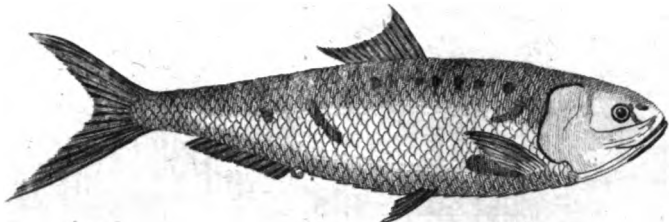
*POGGE Fig. 37.*



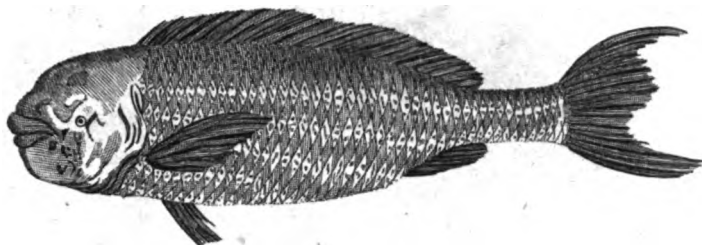
*PORCUPINE Fish Fig. 38.*



*CLUPEA Fig. 39.*

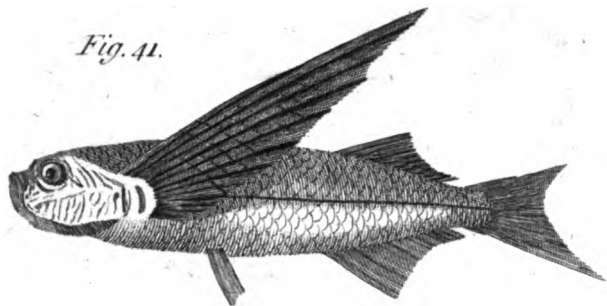


*PUDIANO Verde. Fig. 40.*



*EXOCÆTUS or FLYING Fish.*

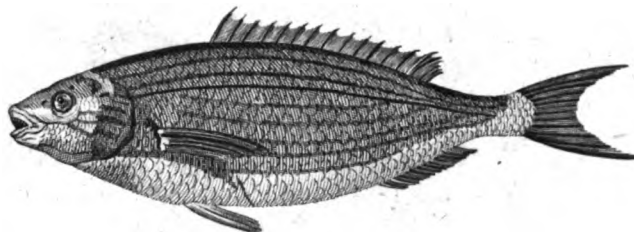
*Fig. 41.*



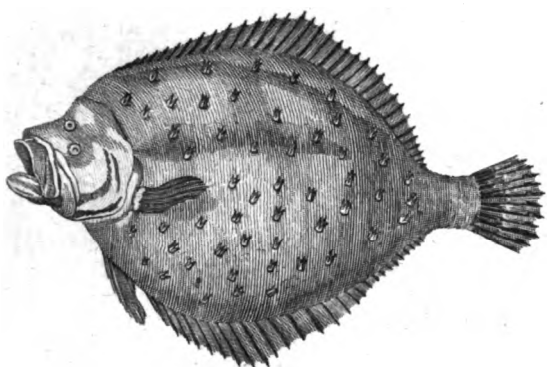
*REMORA Fig. 42.*



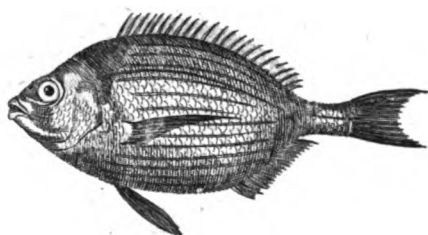
*SALPA Fig. 44.*



*RHOMBUS Aculeatus. Fig. 43.*

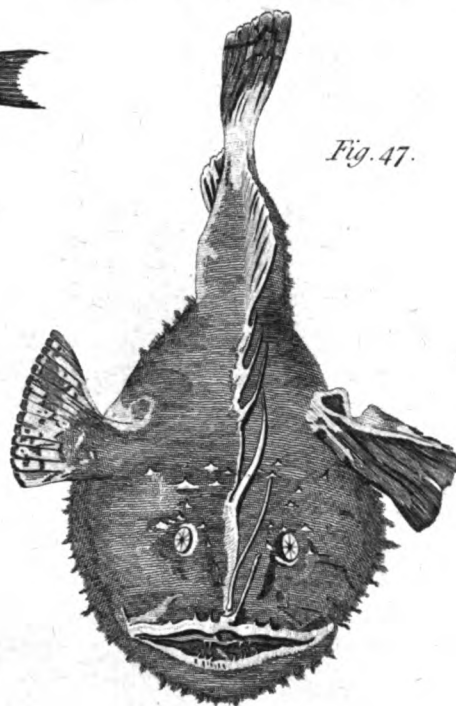


*SARGUS Fig. 45.*

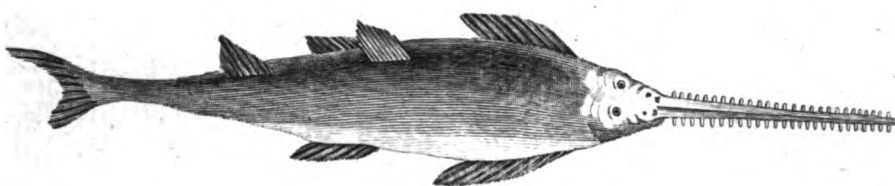


*SEA Devil or TOAD Fish.*

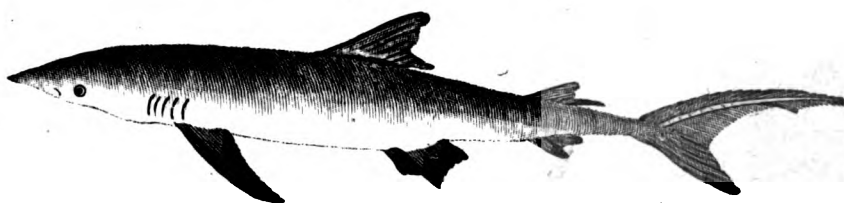
*Fig. 47.*



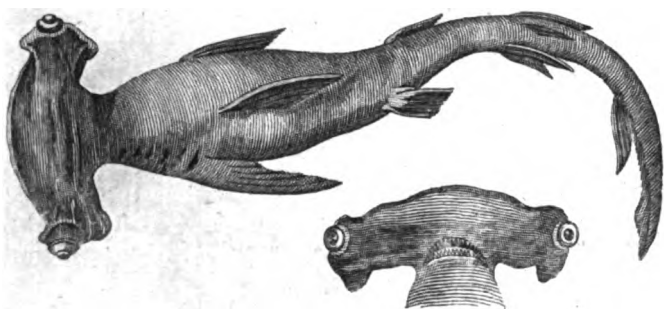
*SAW Fish. Fig. 46.*



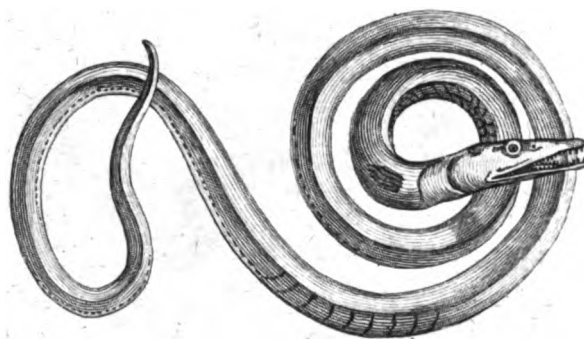
*Blue SHARK. Fig. 48.*



*Hammer-headed SHARK. Fig. 49.*



*Sea SNAKE. Fig. 50.*

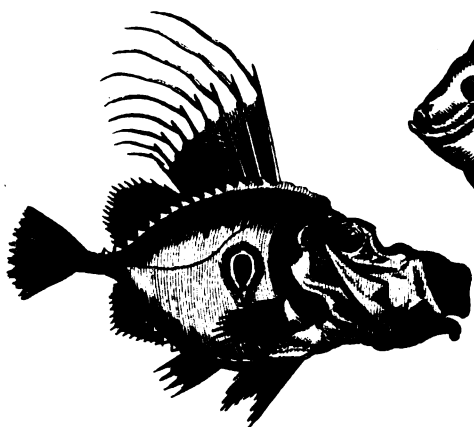


*J. Taylor sculp.*

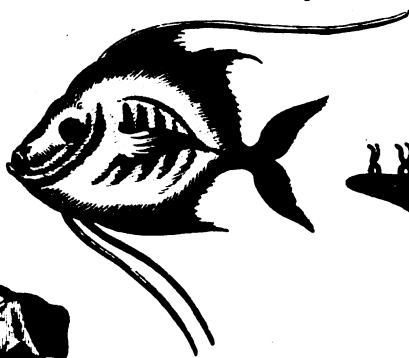


# FISHES *Tab.V.*

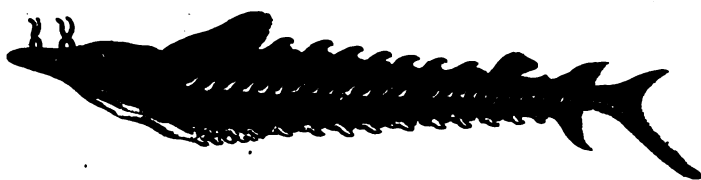
*DOREE* *Fig. 50 Fig. 2*



*ABACATUAIA* *Fig. 51*



*STURGEON* *Fig. 52*

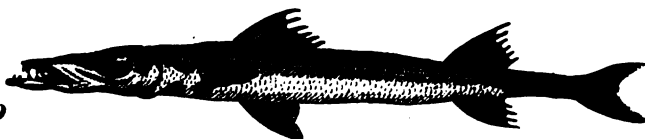


*SUN fish*

*Fig. 54*

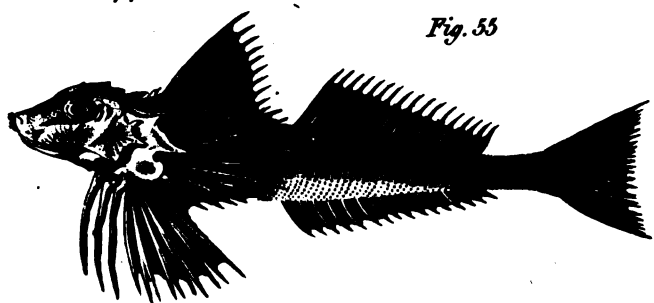


*SUDIS* *Fig. 53*

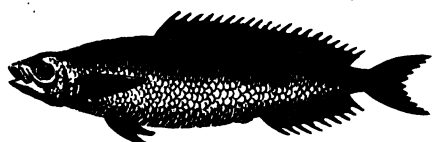


*SWALLOW fish*  
*or Sapphire GURNARD*

*Fig. 55*

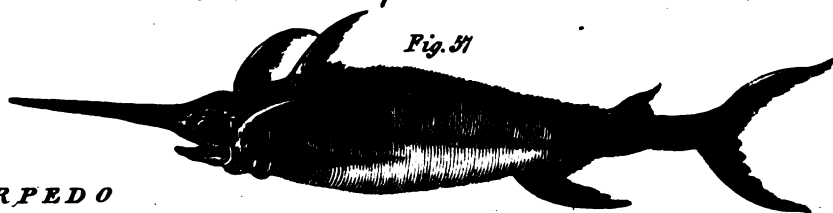


*BOOPS* *Fig. 56*



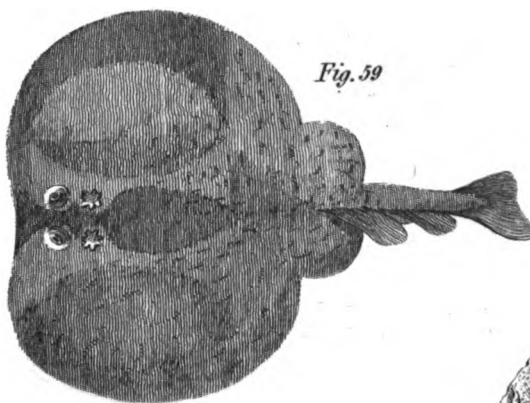
*SWORD fish*

*Fig. 57*

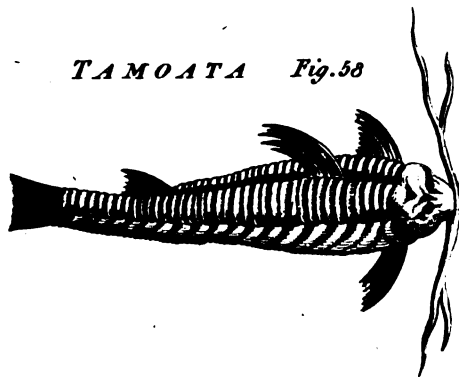


*TORPEDO*

*Fig. 59*

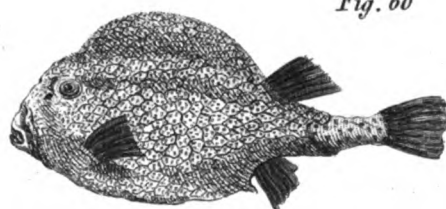


*TAMOATA* *Fig. 58*

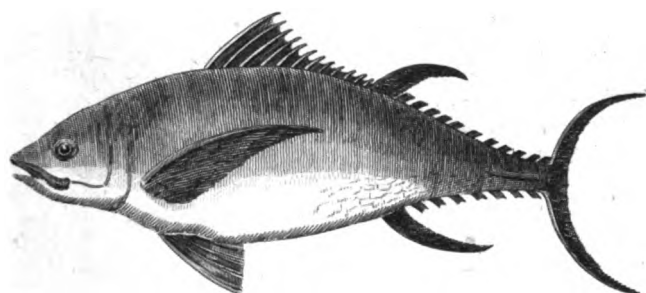


*TRIANGULARIS piscis*

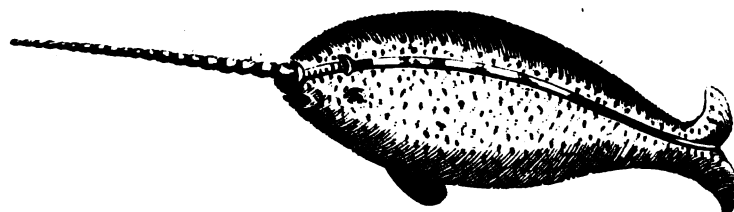
*Fig. 60*



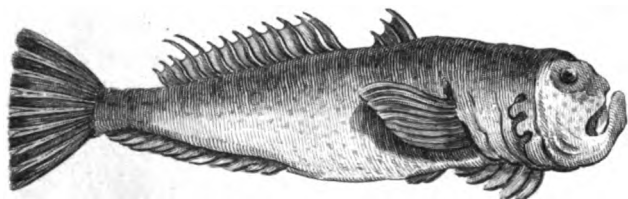
*TUNNY* *Fig. 61*



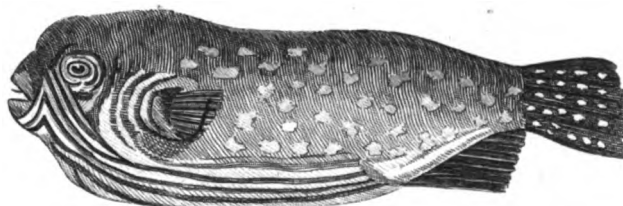
*Sea UNICORN* *Fig. 62*



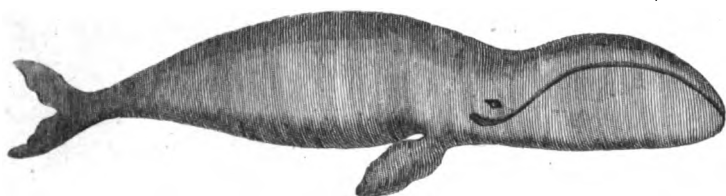
*URANOSCOPUS* *Fig. 63*



*BONT-VISCH* *Fig. 64*

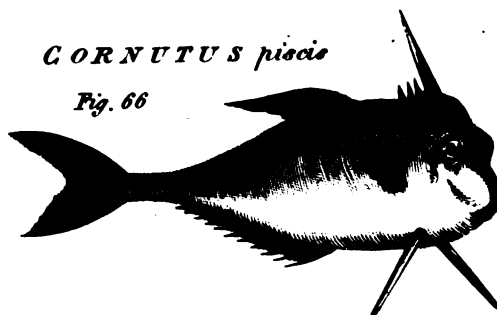


*WHALE* *Fig. 65*



*CORNUTUS piscis*

*Fig. 66*

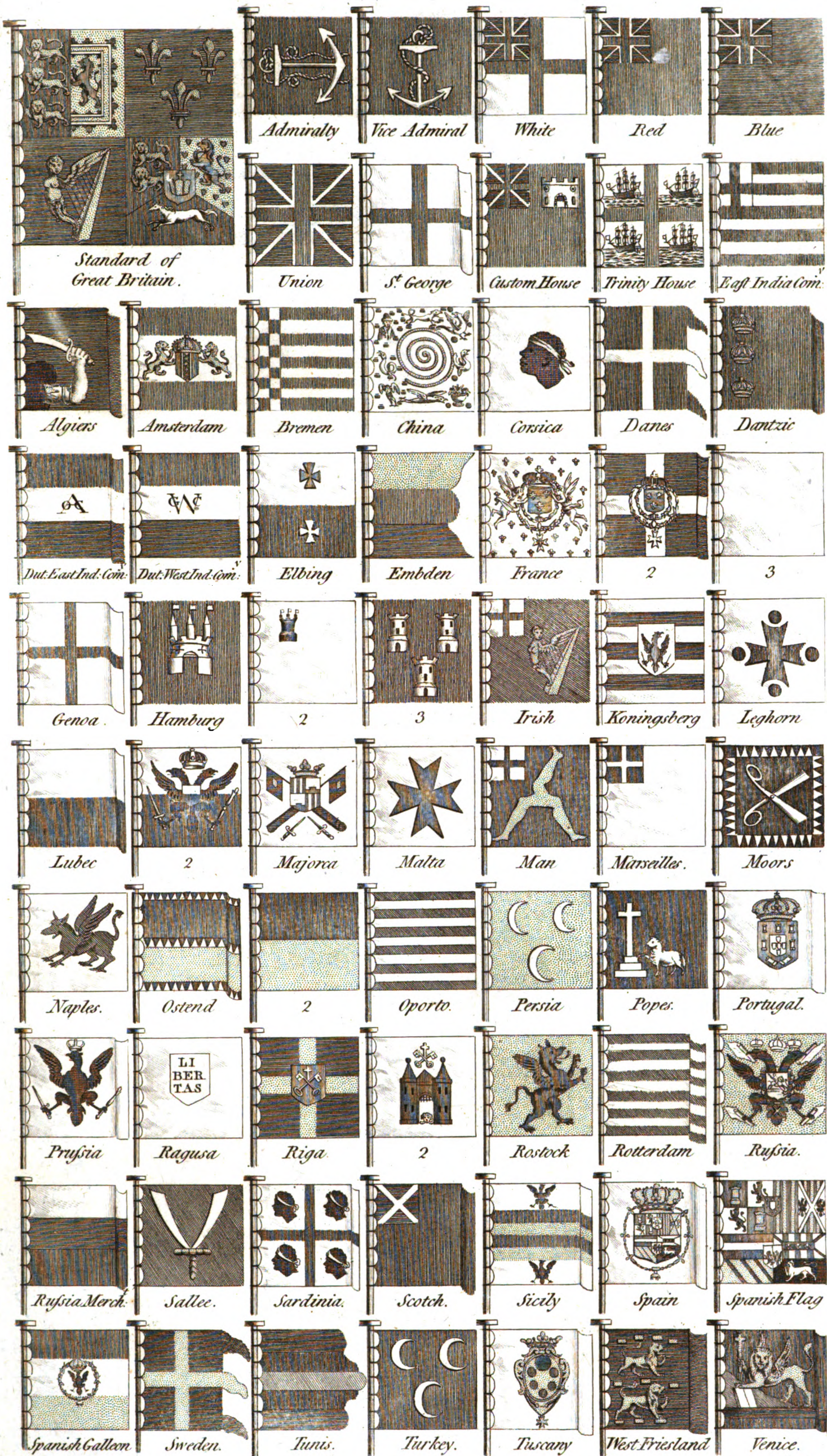


*L. Taylor sculp.*





# F L A G S .



J. Taylor sculp.







# FORTIFICATION.

BASTION Fig. 1.

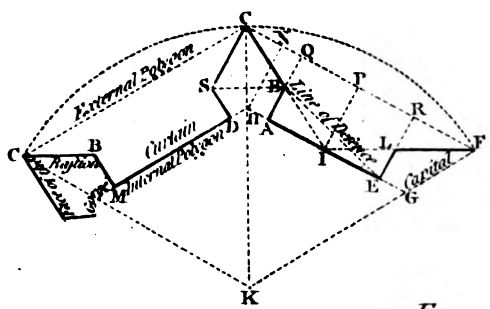
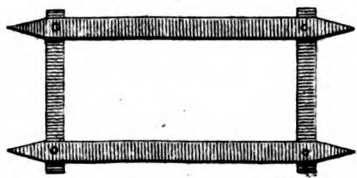


Fig. 5.

BLIND Fig. 1, N<sup>o</sup> 2.



F O R T

DEMI-LUNE

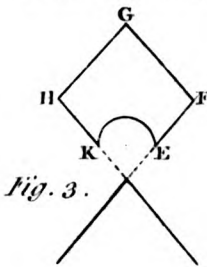


Fig. 3.

FASCINES.



Fig. 4.

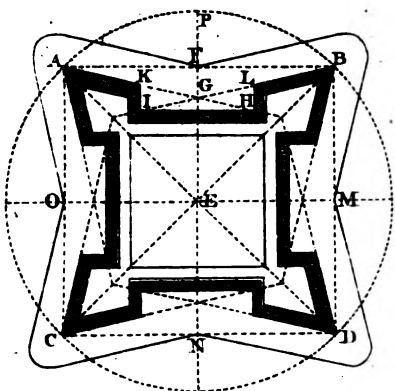


Fig. 8.

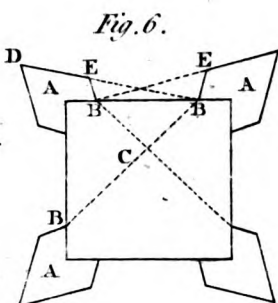


Fig. 6.

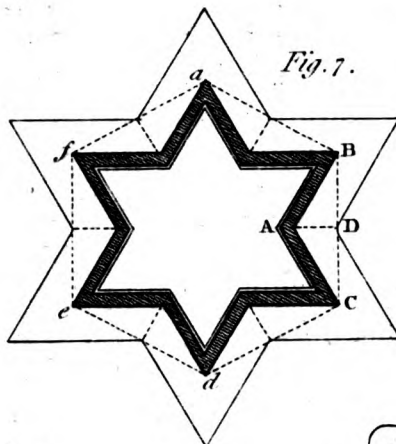


Fig. 7.

Fig. 11.

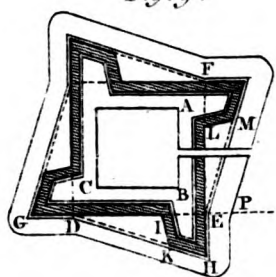
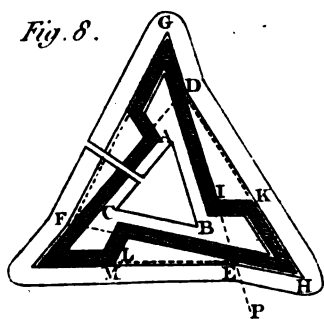


Fig. 9.

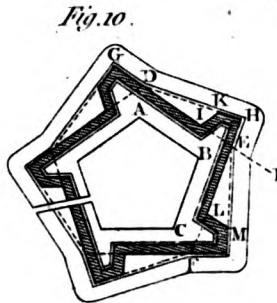
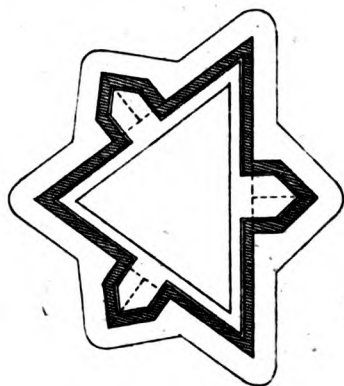


Fig. 10.



MAROLOIS' METHOD

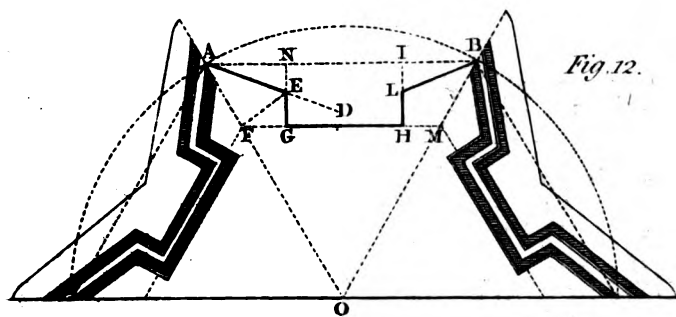


Fig. 12.

DE VILLE'S METHOD

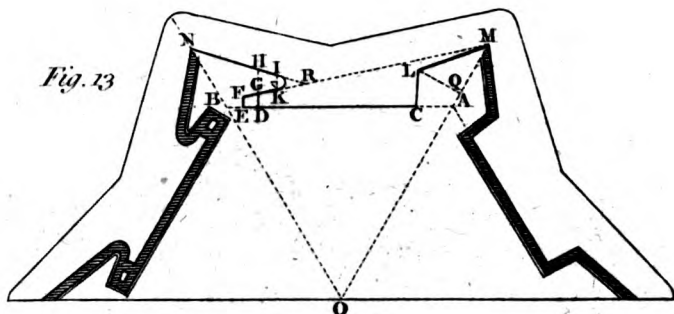


Fig. 13.

REINFORC'D ORDER

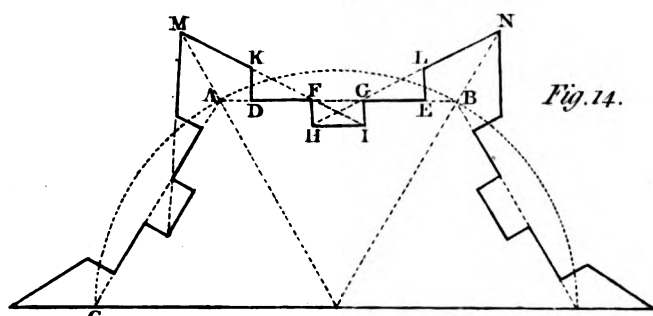


Fig. 14.

VAUBAN'S FIRST METHOD

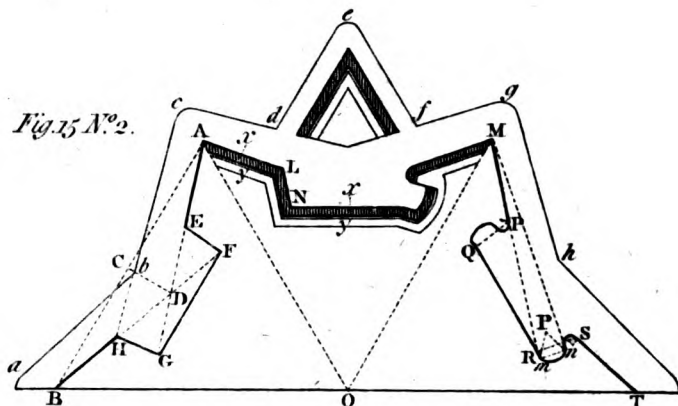


Fig. 15 N<sup>o</sup> 2.

CHEVAL de frise.

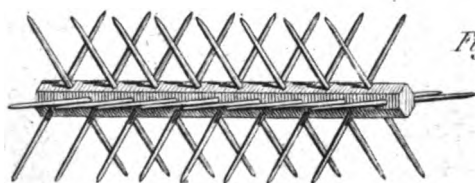


Fig. 15.

VAUBAN'S SECOND METHOD

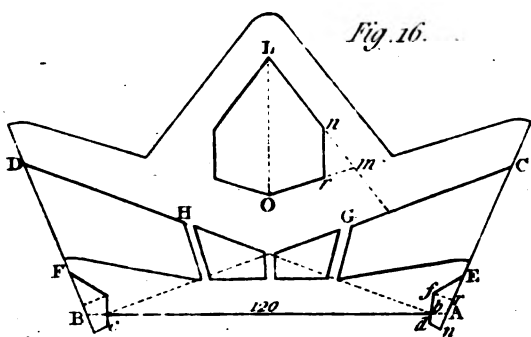


Fig. 16.

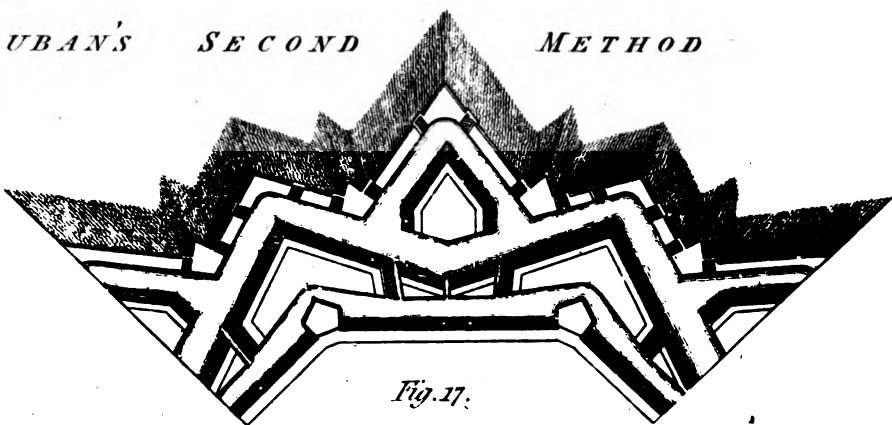


Fig. 17.

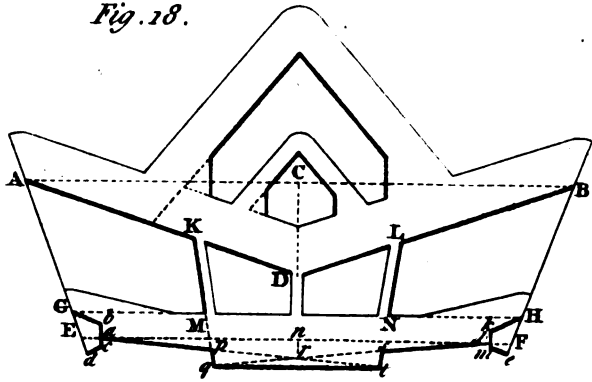
Taylor's fort.



# FORTIFICATION *Tab. II.*

## VAUBAN'S THIRD METHOD.

*Fig. 18.*

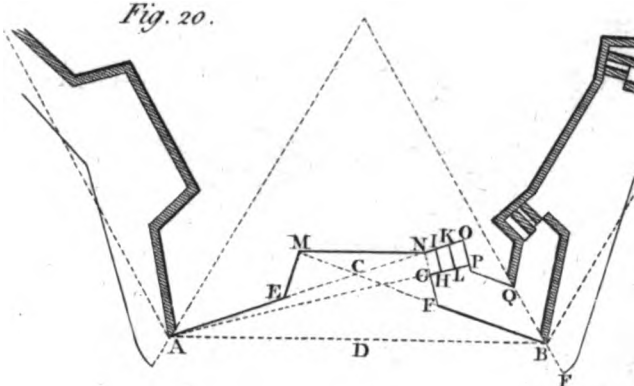


*Fig. 19.*

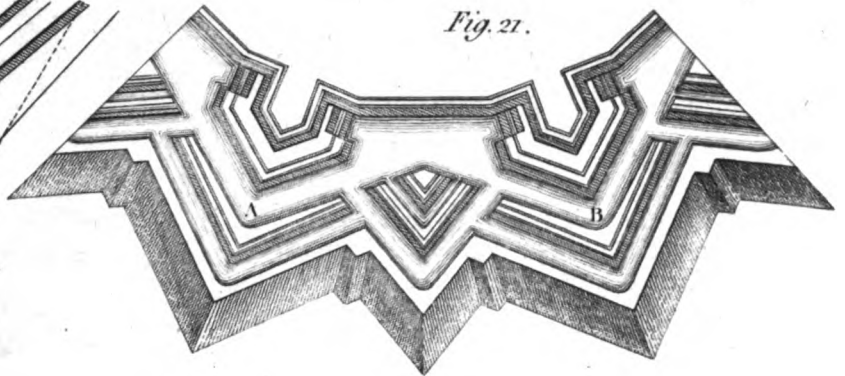


## COUNT PAGANS METHOD.

*Fig. 20.*

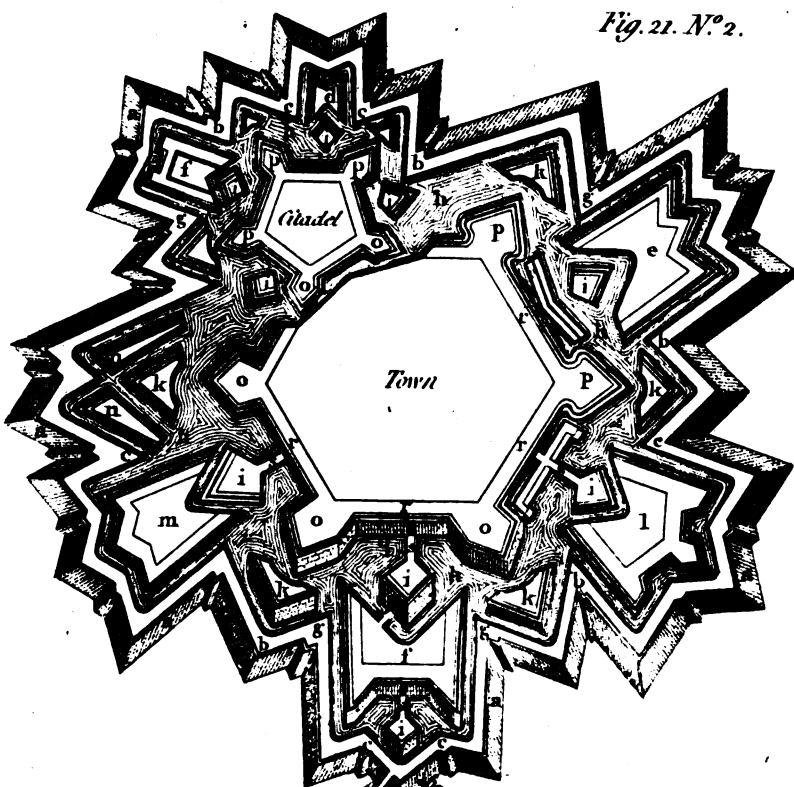


*Fig. 21.*



## FORTIFIED Place

*Fig. 21. N° 2.*



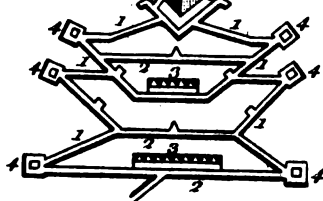
### NAMES of the WORKS.

- a. *Glacis or Declivity.*
- b. *Covert-way.*
- c. *Counterscarp.*
- d. *Single Tenaile.*
- e. *Double Tenaile.*
- f. *Tenaile in the Ditch.*
- g. *Horn Work.*
- h. *Places of Arms.*
- i. *The Moat or Ditch.*
- j. *Ravelins.*
- k. *Half Moons.*
- l. *Crown Work.*
- m. *Donnet or Priests Cap.*
- n. *Counter Guard.*
- o. *Bastions.*
- p. *Bastions with Circular Flanks.*
- q. *Curtain.*
- r. *Rampart or Wall.*
- s. *Bridges.*

### NAMES of the APPROACHES.

- 1. *Trenches of approach.*
- 2. *Lines of Communication.*
- 3. *Batteries.*
- 4. *Forts for Defence of the Trenches.*
- 5. *a Sap.*
- 6. *a Mine.*

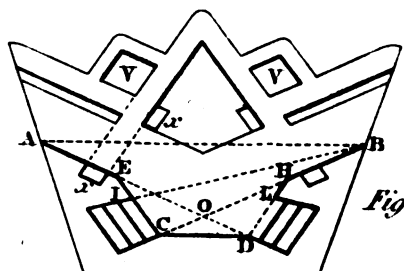
## BLONDELS METHOD.



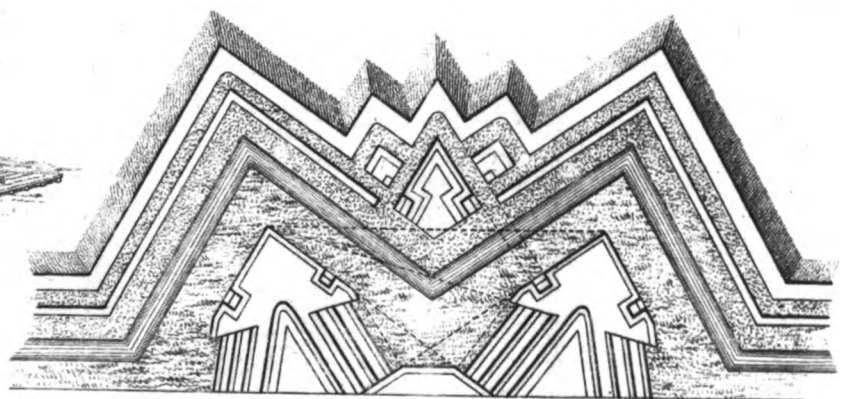
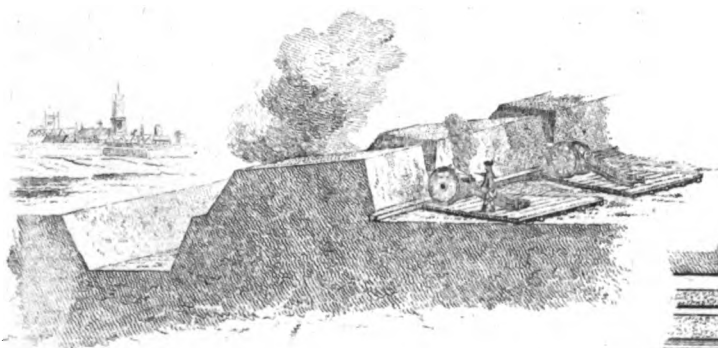
### BATTERY

*Fig. 23. N° 2.*

*Fig. 23.*



*Fig. 22.*



*J. Taylor sculp.*

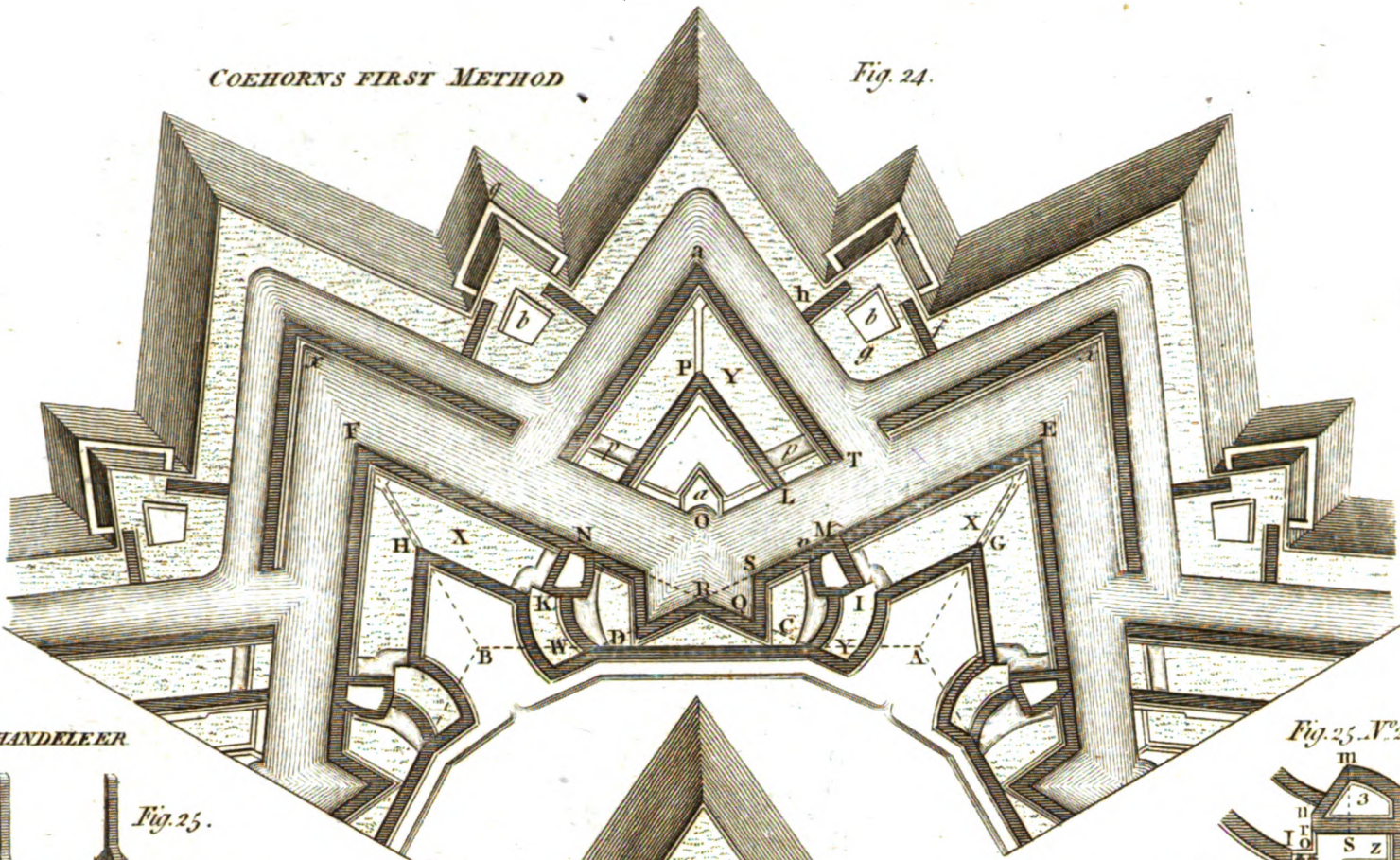




# FORTIFICATION. *Tab. III.*

COEHORN'S FIRST METHOD

Fig. 24.



CYANDELEER

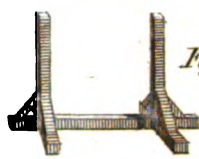


Fig. 25.

Fig. 25. N<sup>o</sup> 2.

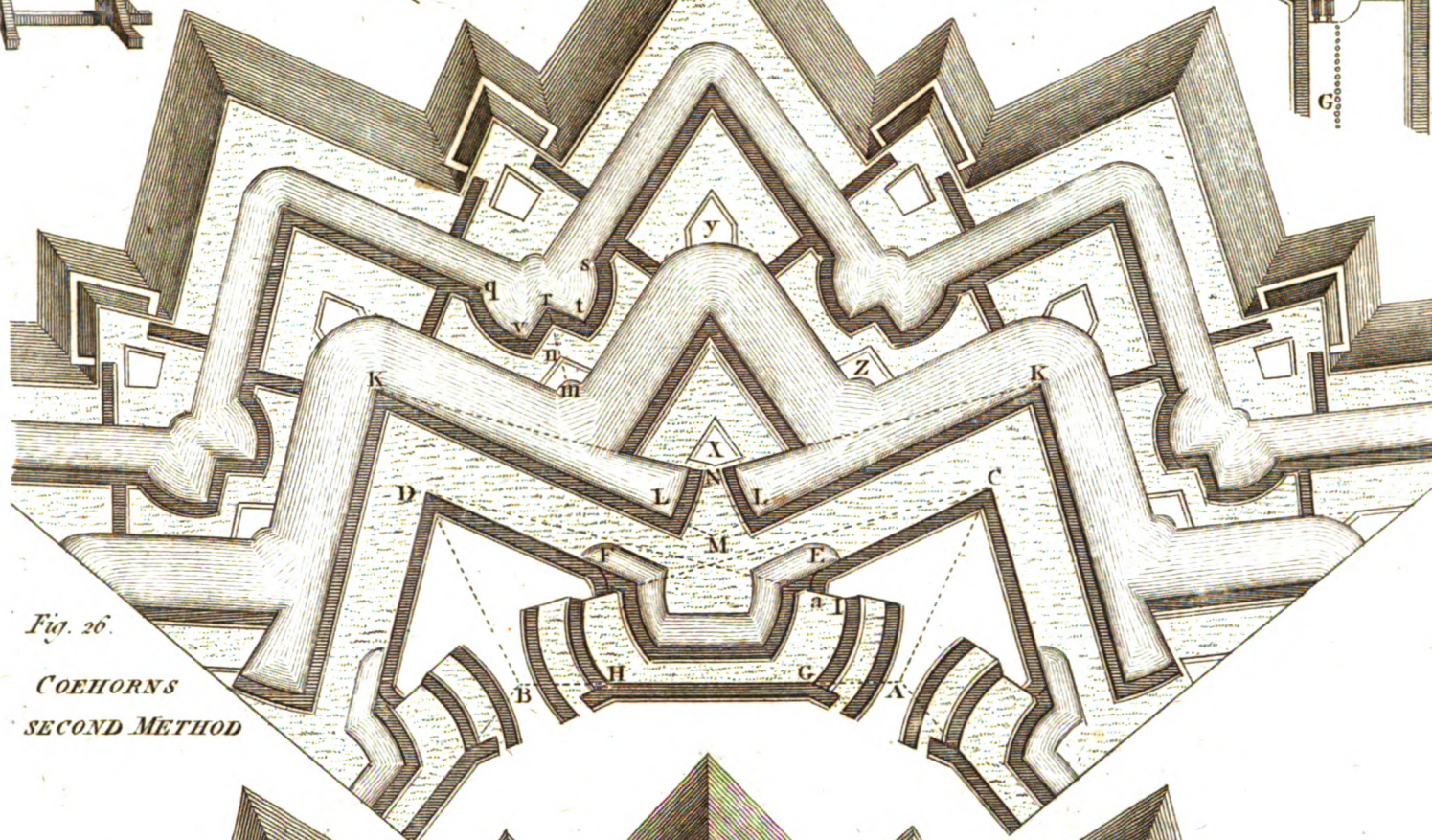
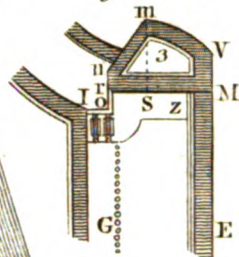


Fig. 26.

COEHORN'S  
SECOND METHOD



Fig. 27.

COEHORN'S THIRD METHOD.

L. Taylor sculp.



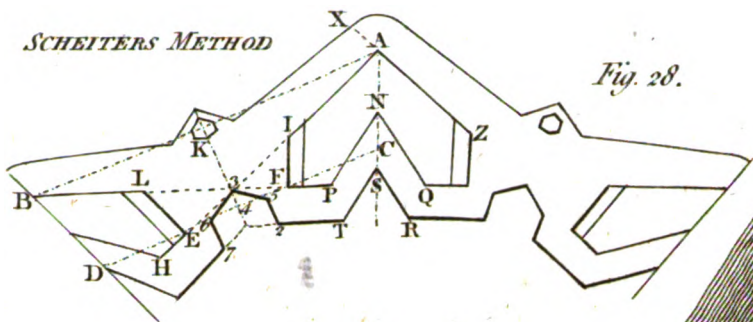




# FORTIFICATION. *Tab. IV.*

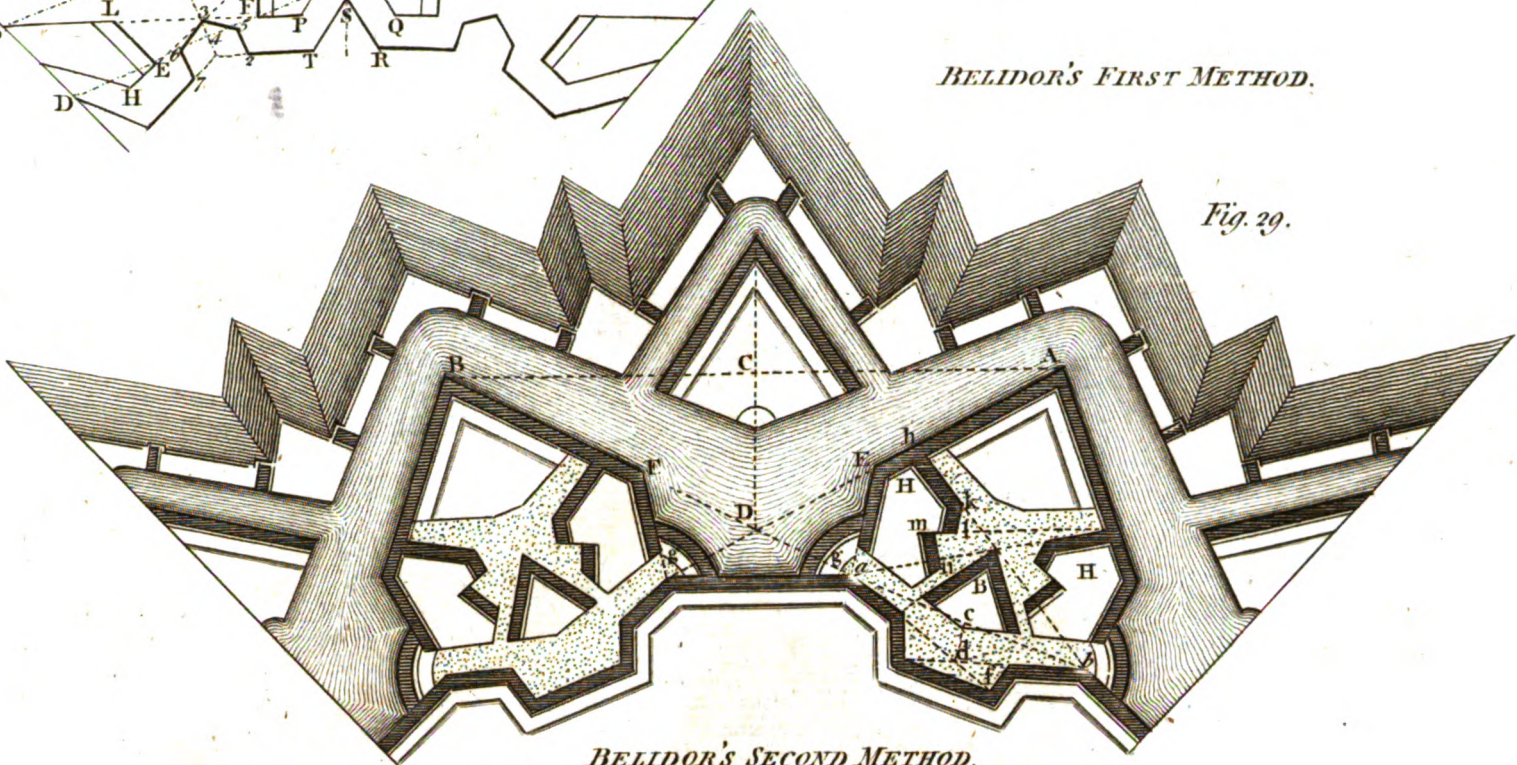
*SCHEITERS METHOD*

*Fig. 28.*



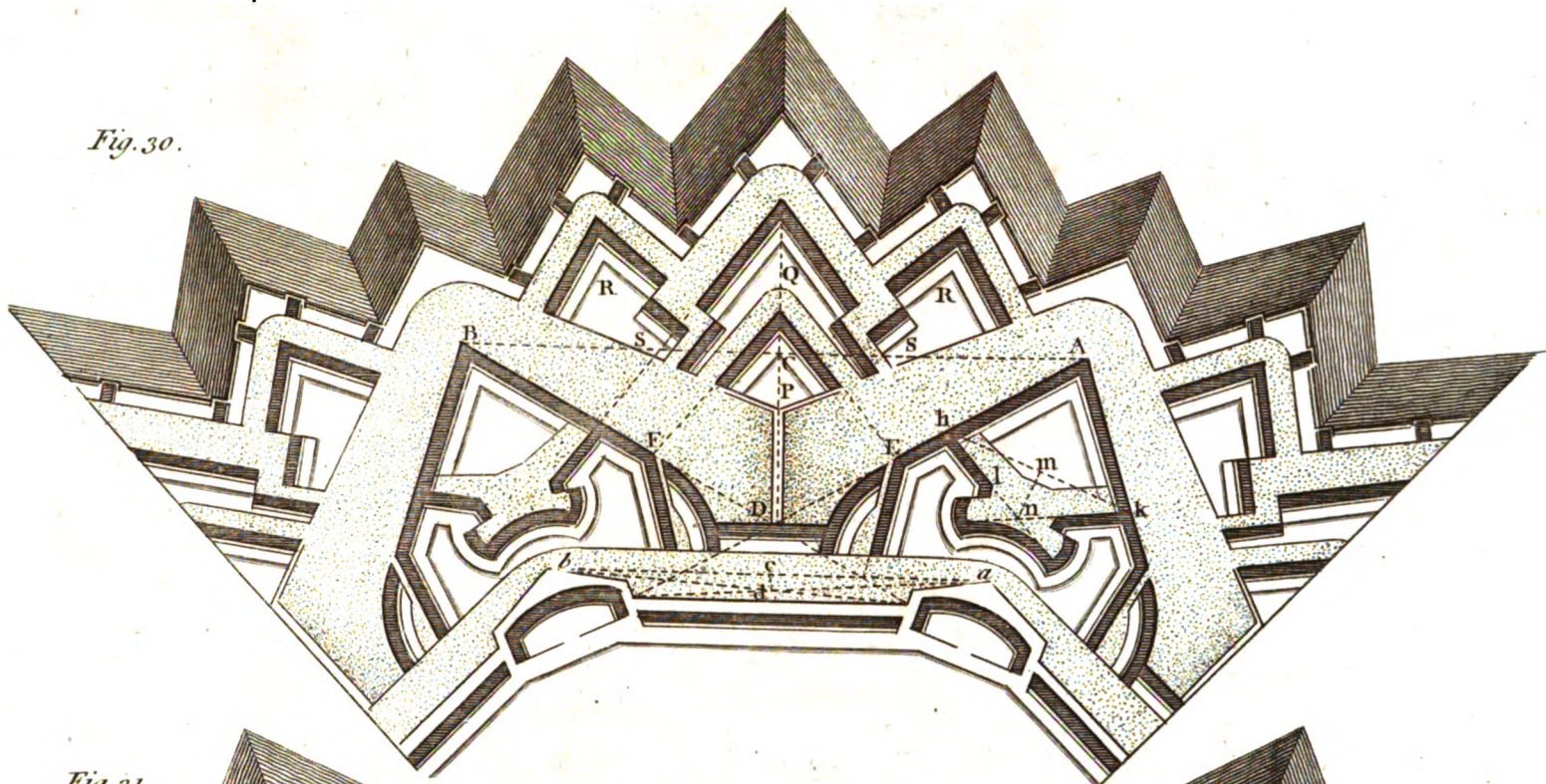
*BELIDOR'S FIRST METHOD.*

*Fig. 29.*



*BELIDOR'S SECOND METHOD.*

*Fig. 30.*



*Fig. 31.*

*BELIDOR'S THIRD METHOD.*



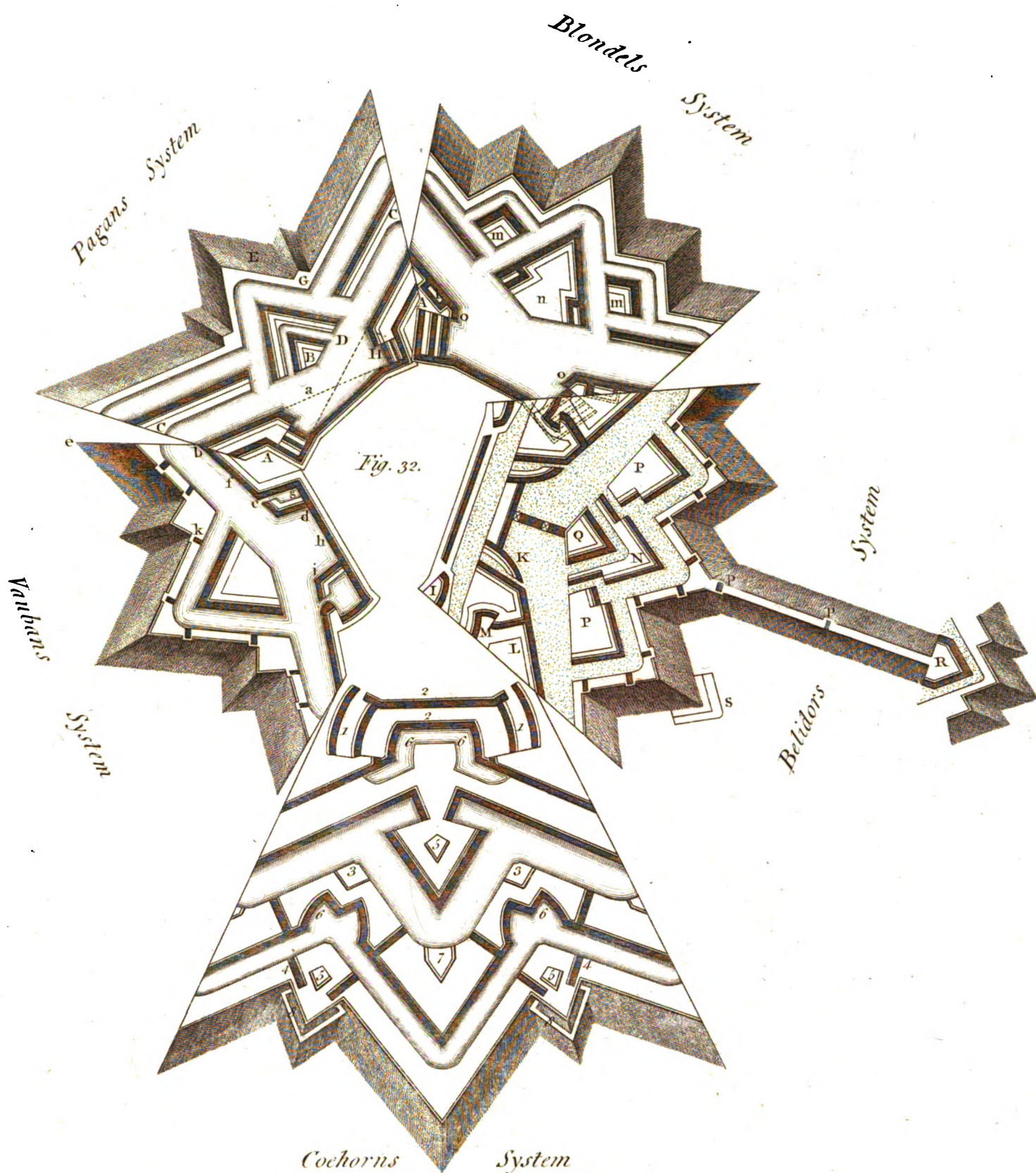
*J. Tardieu del.*





# FORTIFICATION *Tab.V.*

## *General View of FORTIFICATION.*



### Explanation.

#### *Pagans System*

- A Half Bastions
- B Ravelin & Counterward
- C Counterwards before the Bastions.
- D The Ditch
- E The Glacis
- G The place of Arms
- H The Flanks retired
- a Line of defence

#### *Blondels System*

- l Retired Battery in the Bastion & ravelins.
- m Lunettes. n Ravelin with retired bastion. o Orillons

#### *Vaubans System*

- b Angle of the bastion or flankal angle
- c Angle of the shoulder
- d Angle of the flank
- e Salient angle
- f Face of the bastion
- g The flank
- h The curtain
- i Tenaillen
- k Traverses in the covert way

#### *Cochorns System*

- 1 Concave flanks
- 2 The curtains
- 3 Redoubts in the re-entering angles
- 4 Traverser
- 5 Stone lodgments
- 6 Round flanks
- 7 Redoubt
- 8 Coffers planked on the sides and above cover'd overhead with a foot of earth

#### *Belidors System*

- I Cavaliers
- K Rams-horns or tenailles
- L Retrenchments within the detached bastions
- M Circular curtain
- N The ravelin
- P Lunettes with retired batteries
- Q Redoubt
- R Detached Redoubt
- S An Arrow
- p Small traverses

*L. Trubert del.*





# FORTIFICATION *Pl. II*

MULLERS  
FIRST METHOD

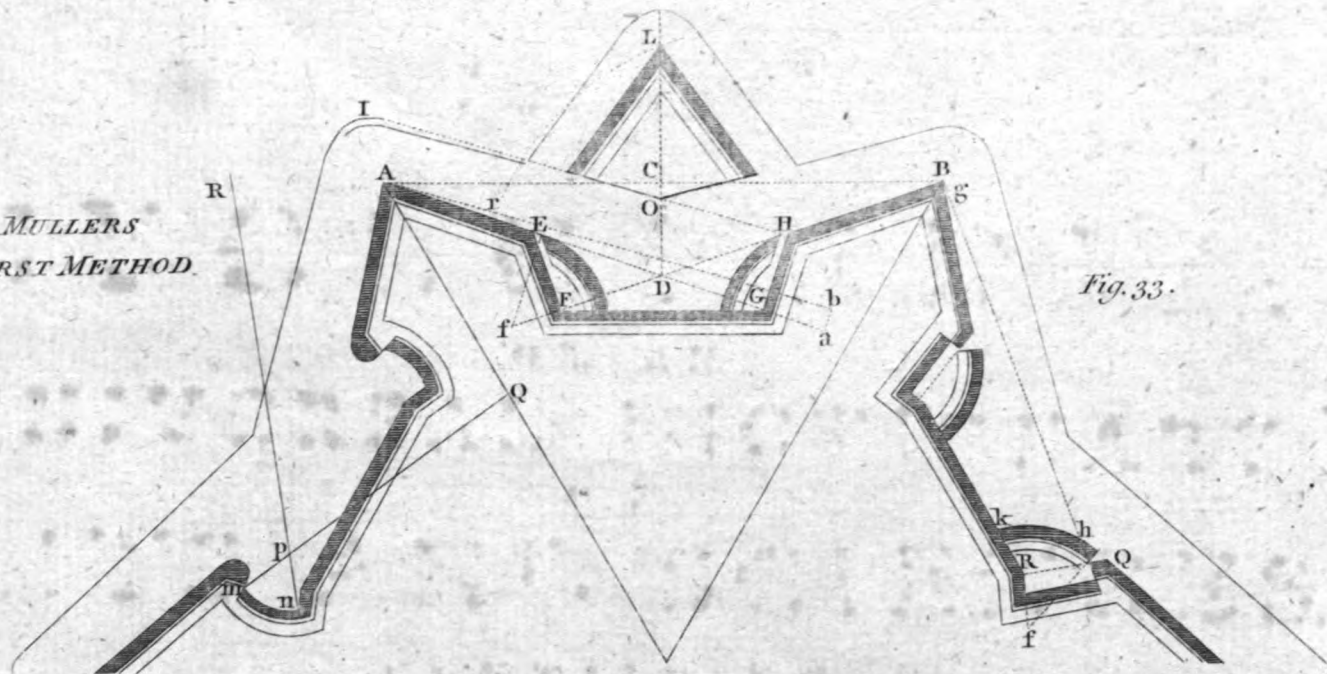


Fig. 33.

MULLERS  
SECOND METHOD

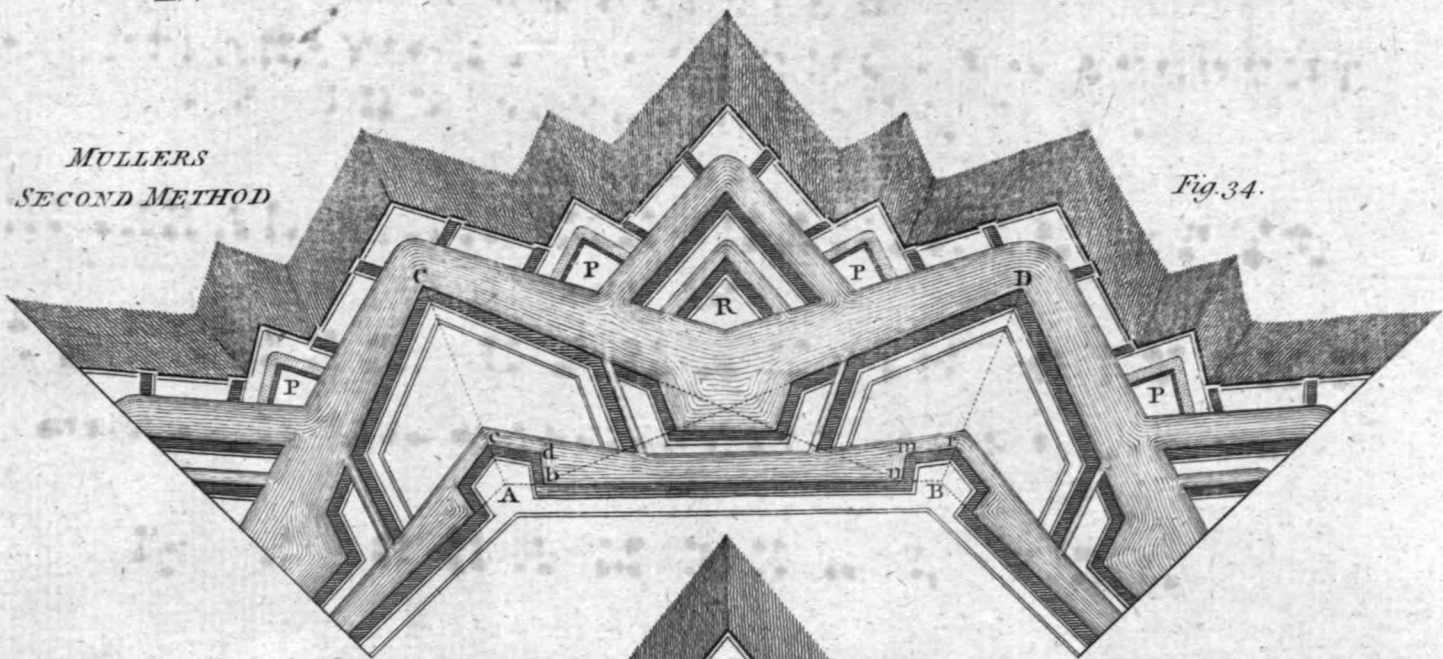


Fig. 34.

MULLERS  
THIRD METHOD

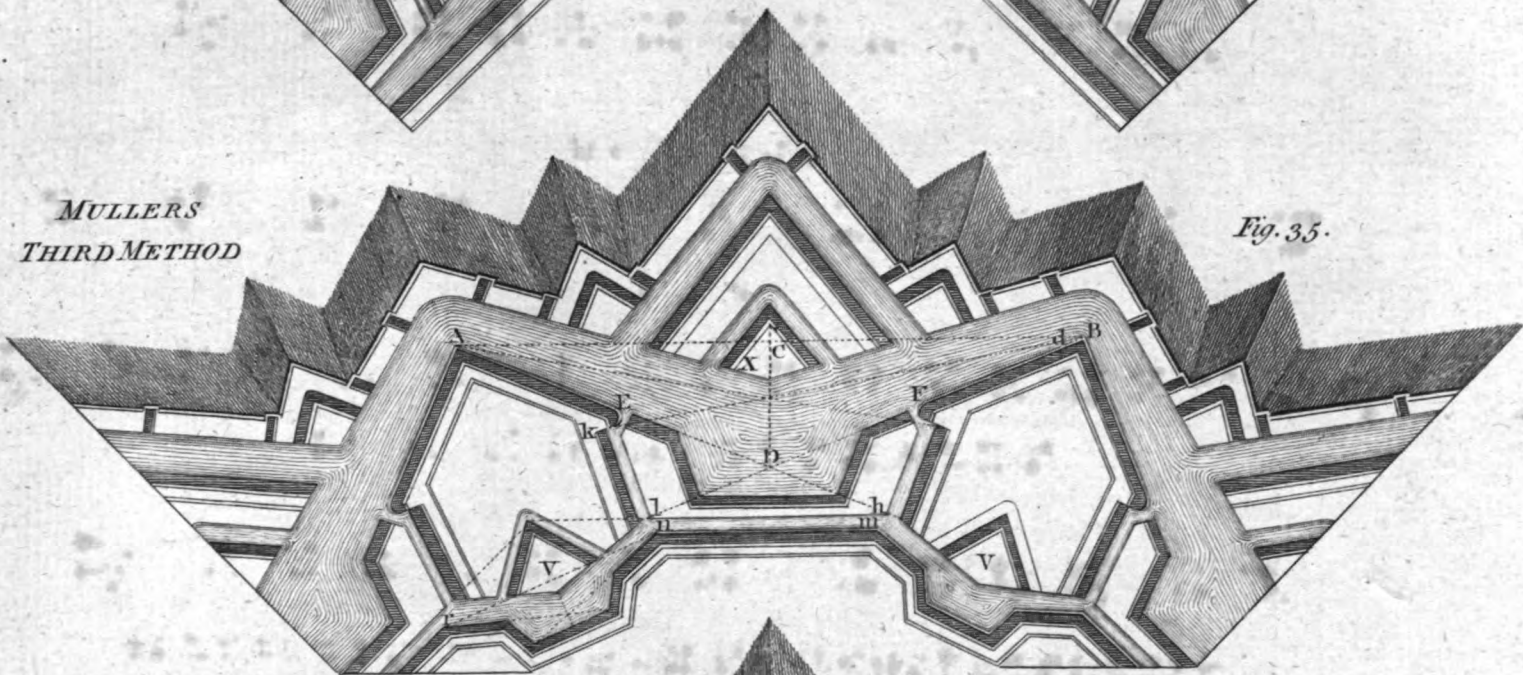


Fig. 35.

FORTIFICATION  
Irregular.

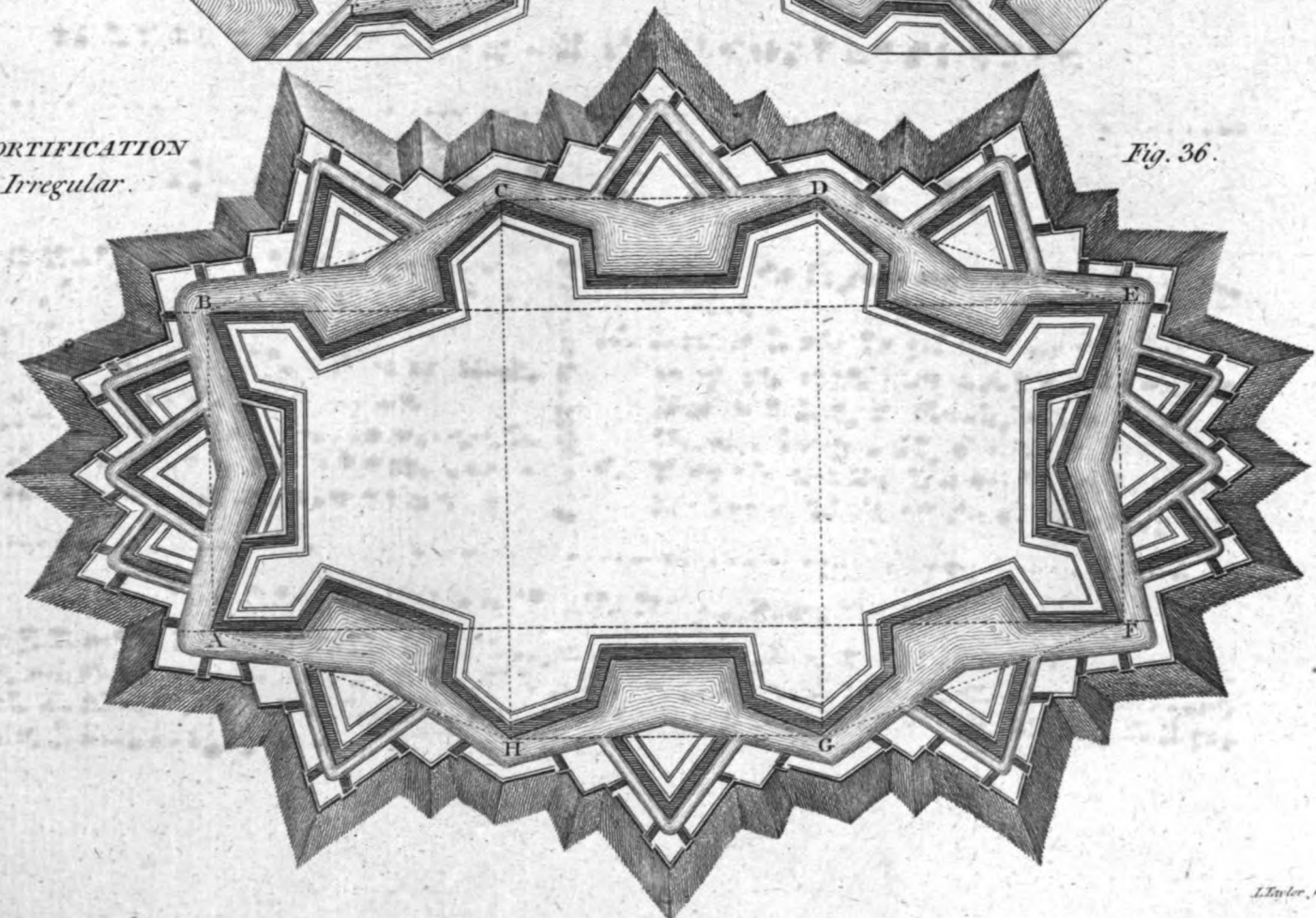


Fig. 36.

*L. Euler, sculp.*

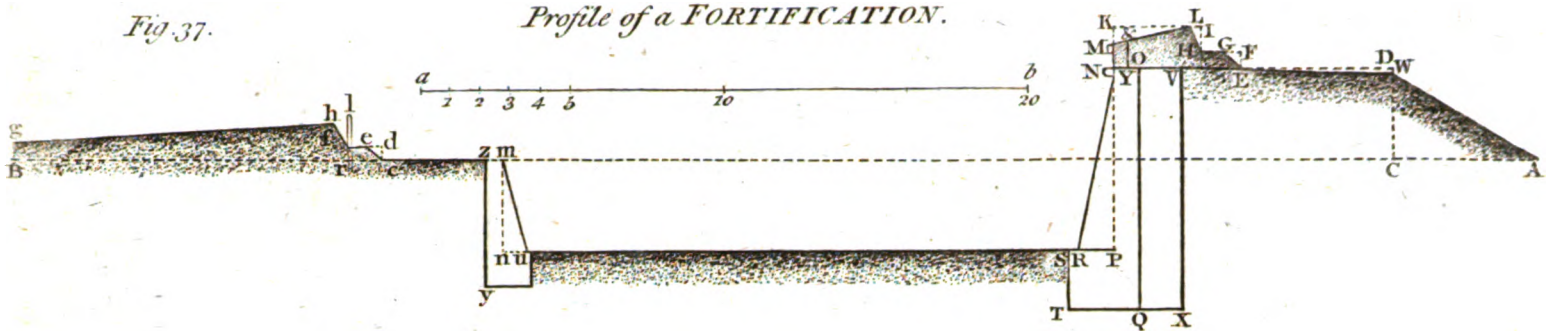




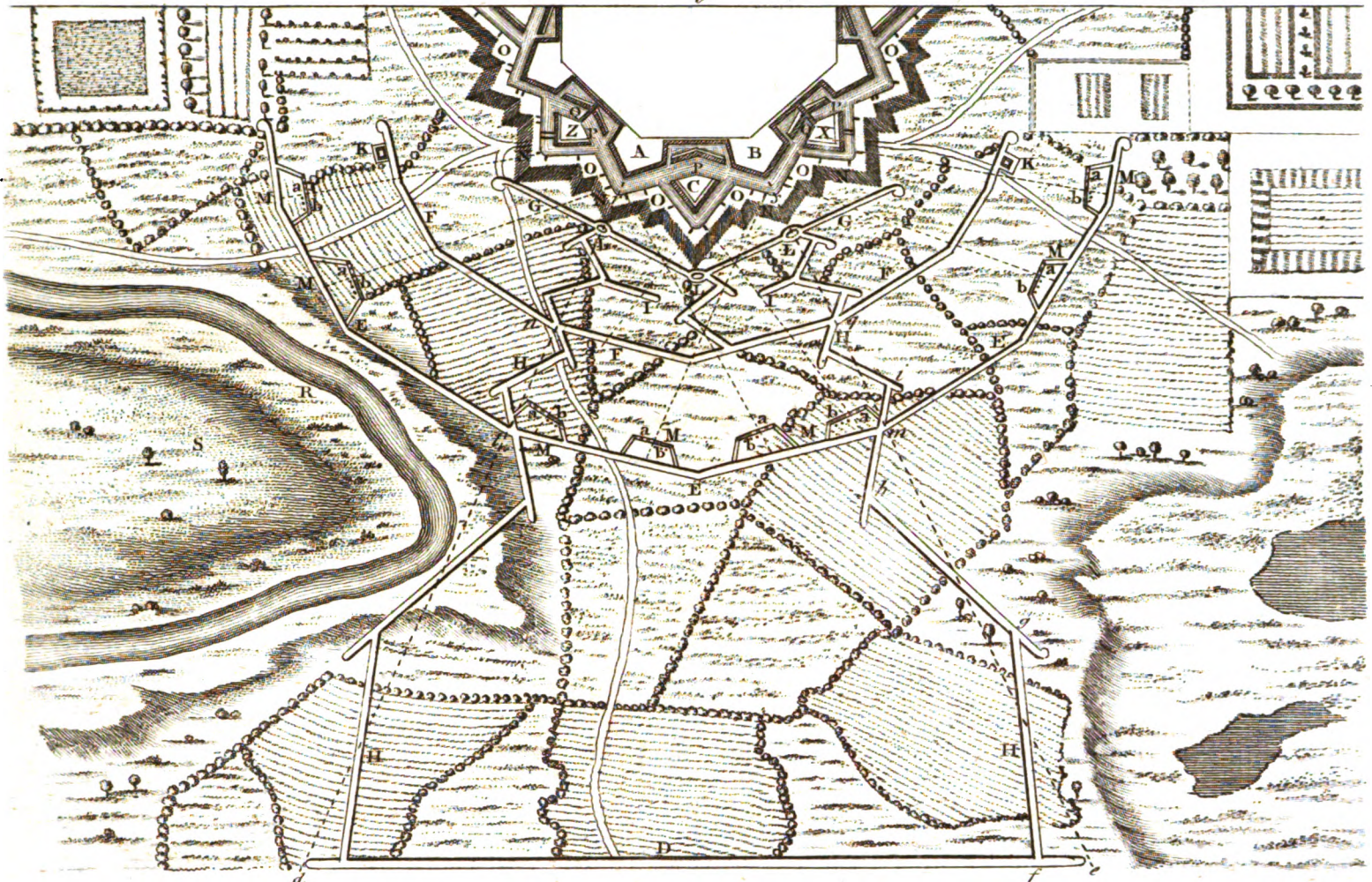
# FORTIFICATION. *Tab. VII.*

*Fig. 37.*

*Profile of a FORTIFICATION.*



*Regular FORTIFICATION besieged. Fig. 38.*



A.B. Bastions.

C. Ravelin.

D. Line of Communication of the Attacks.

E. First Parallel.

F. Second Parallel.

G. Third Parallel.

H. The Approaches.

I. Places of Arms.

K. Square Redoubts to prevent Sallies.

L. Traverses in the 3<sup>d</sup> Parallel.

M. Batteries {  
a Cannon  
b Mortars

N. Glacis.

O. Places of Arms in the covert way.

P. The Ditch.

Q. Bridge of communication.

R. A River.

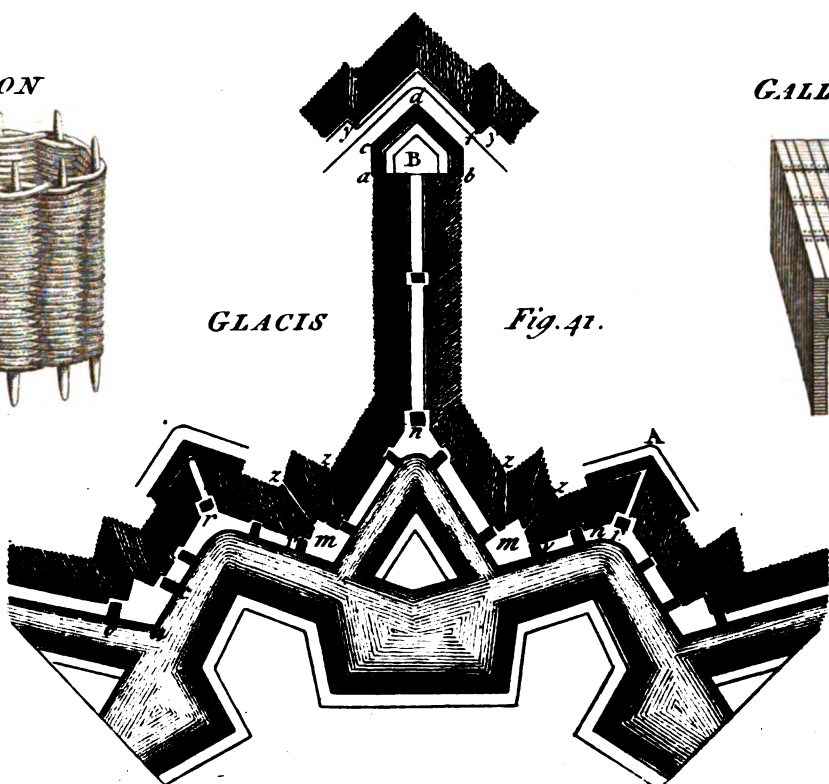
S. Rising Ground.

*GABION*



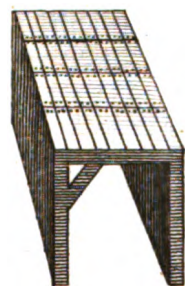
*Fig. 39.*

*GLACIS*



*Fig. 41.*

*GALLERY*



*Fig. 40.*



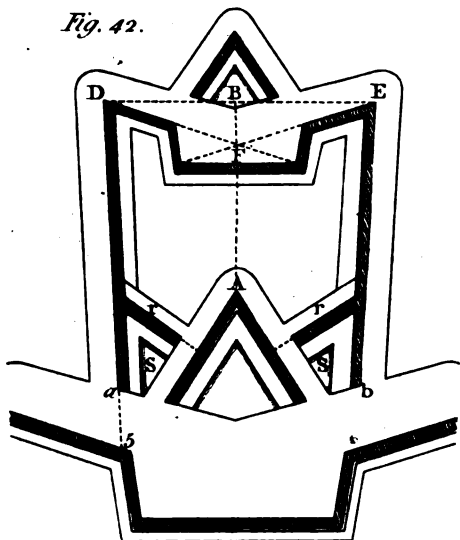


# FORTIFICATION *Tab. VIII.*

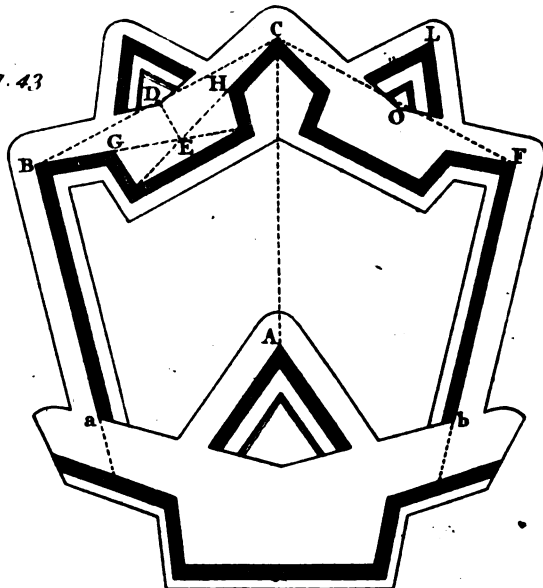
*Double HORN-work or CROWN-work.*

*HORN - work*

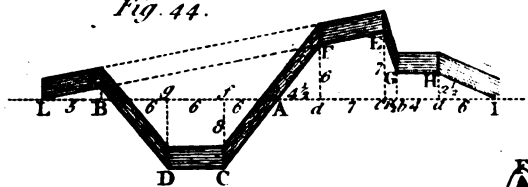
*Fig. 42.*



*Fig. 43.*

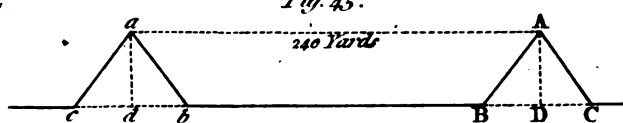


*Fig. 44.*

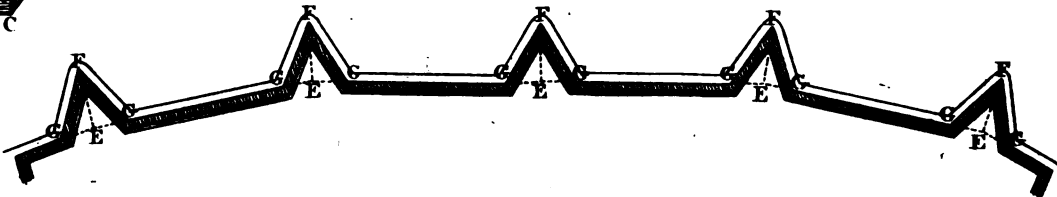


*L I N E*

*Fig. 45.*

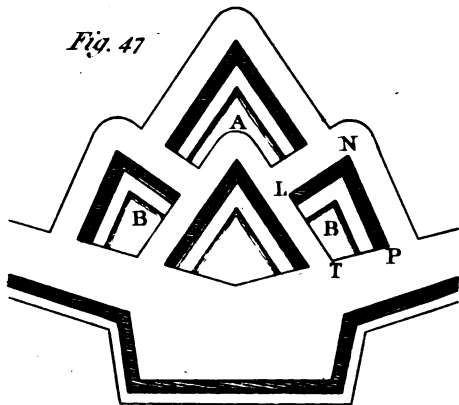


*Fig. 46.*



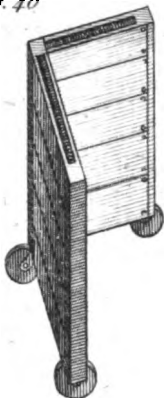
*LUNETTE*

*Fig. 47.*



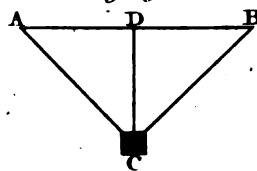
*MANTELET*

*Fig. 48.*

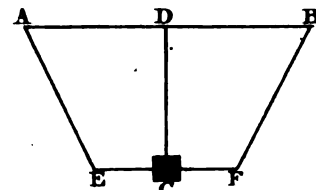


*M I N E*

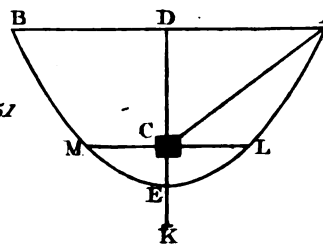
*Fig. 49.*



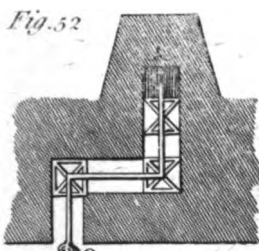
*Fig. 50.*



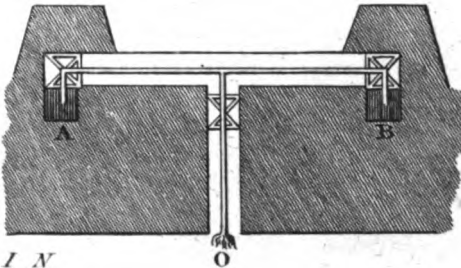
*Fig. 51.*



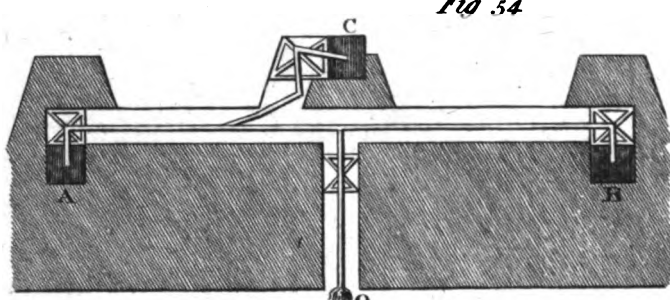
*Fig. 52.*



*Fig. 53.*

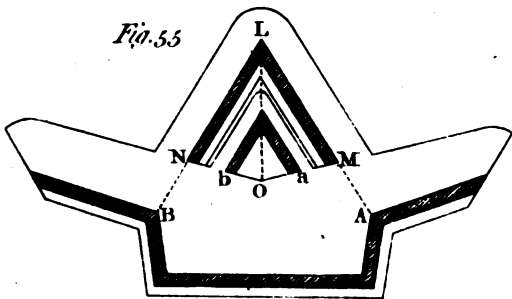


*Fig. 54.*



*RAVELIN*

*Fig. 55.*

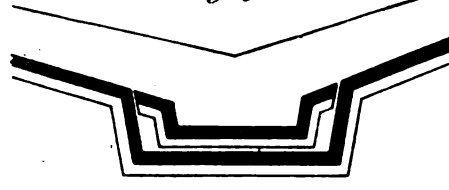


*TENAILLE*

*Fig. 57.*

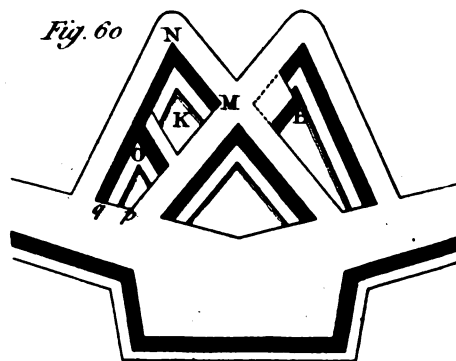


*Fig. 58.*

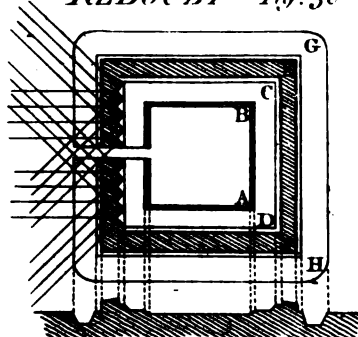


*TENAILLON*

*Fig. 60.*



*REDOUBT* *Fig. 56*



*Fig. 59.*

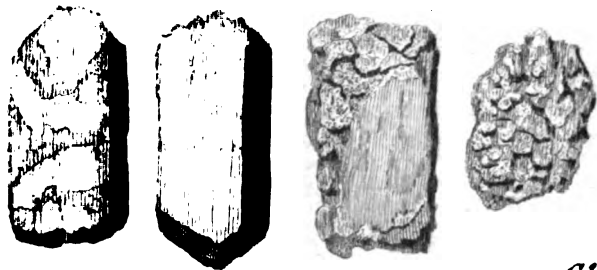


*J. Taylor, del.*



# F O S S I L S.

*Talcs*  
*SPECULARIS. HYALINA. BRACLEARUM. ELASMIS.*



*Class I. Native Fossils.*

*TRICHERIA*



*LACHNIS*



*Fibraria*  
*ASBESTOS*



*AMANTHUS*



*Class II. Selenitæ.*

*LEPTODE-CARHOMBIS*



*PACHODE-CARHOMBIS*



*TETRADE-CARHOMBIS*



*ISCHNAMBLUCIS*



*ISAMBLUCIS*



*OXUCIA*



*INOXUCIA*



*LEPASTRUM*



*SANIDIUM*



*CATHETOLIPES*



*TRICHESTRUM*



*SYMPLEXIUM*



*Class III. Crystals.*

*MACROTELOSTYLUM*



*BRACHYTELOSTYLUM*



*PAURAEDRASTYLUM*



*POLYAE-DRASTYLUM*



*ELIPOPA-CHYSTYLUM*



*ELIPOMACROSTYLUM*



*OLIGAEDRUM*



*PANGONIUM*



*ARTHRODIA*



*CASSITERION*



*SIDERION*



*MOLYBDION*

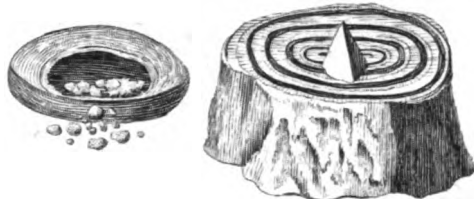


*Class IV. Siderochitæ.*

*EMPHEREPIRYA*



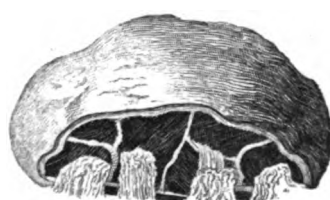
*HETEROPYRA*



*GEODES*



*ENHYDRUS*



*Class V. Pyritæ.*

*PYRIPLACIS*



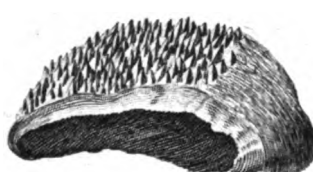
*GYMNOPIRIS*



*PYRITRICHUM*



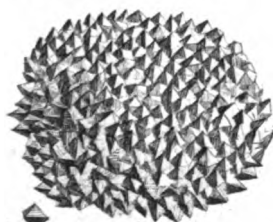
*PYRITRICHIPHYLLUM*



*PYRICURIUM*



*PYROCTOGONIA*



*PYRIPOLY-GONIUM*



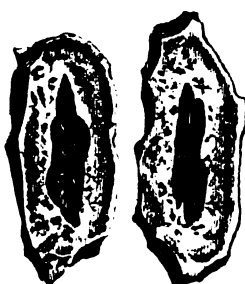
*ÆTITES*



*Cross Stones*



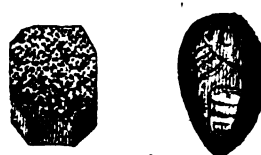
*DENDRITIS*



*PISOLITHOS*



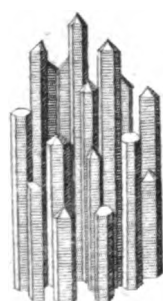
*LEPIDOTES*



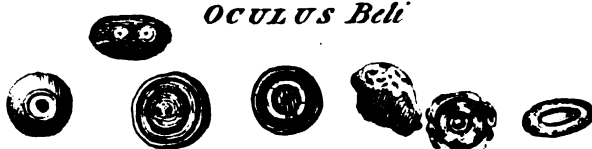
*OCULATUS Lapis*



*RASALTES*



*OCULUS Belli*







# F O S S I L S *Tab. II.*

## *Class VI. Extraneous Fossils.*

### *Plants in Stone.*



*American Fern*



*Horsetail*



*Stellate Plants*



*Ear of Corn*



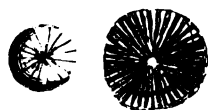
*Leaves of Trees*



*Mosses*

## *Class VII. Corals.*

### *PORPITES*



*Astroites or STAR Stone*

### *PORUS*



### *TUBULARIA*



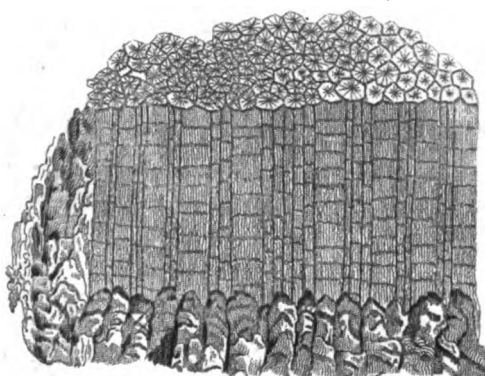
### *JUNCI Lapidæi*



### *CALAMUS Indicus*



### *LITHOSTROTION*



### *MYCETITES*



### *CORAL*



## *Class VIII. Fishes Teeth.*

### *GLOSSOPETRÆ or Lamiodontes*



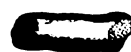
### *CONICHTHYODONTES or Plectronitæ*



### *BUFONITE or Lycodontes*

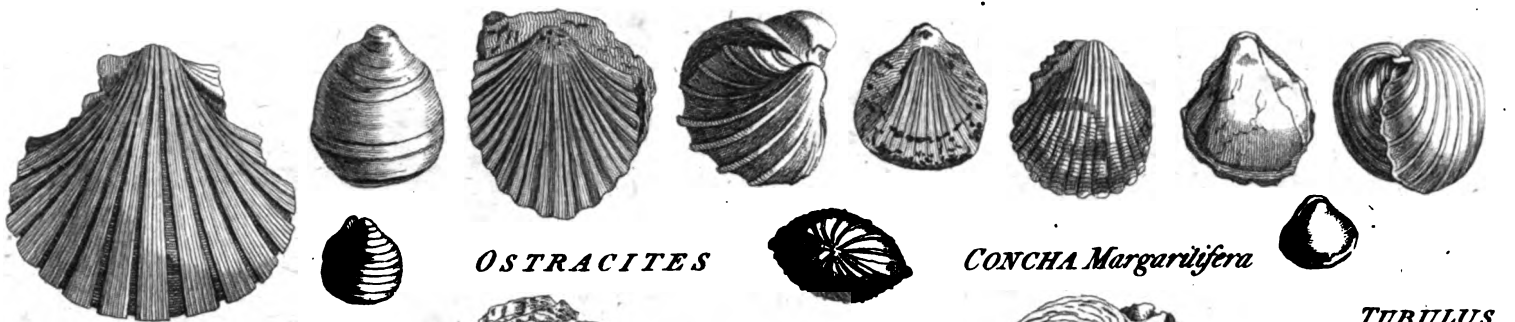


### *ICHTHYPERIA or Siliquastræ*





F O S S I L S *Tab. III.*  
*Class IX.* Fossil Shells.  
*P E C T E N*

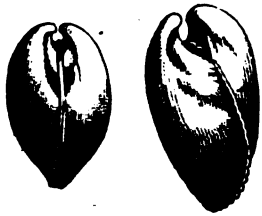


*BUCARDITÆ*

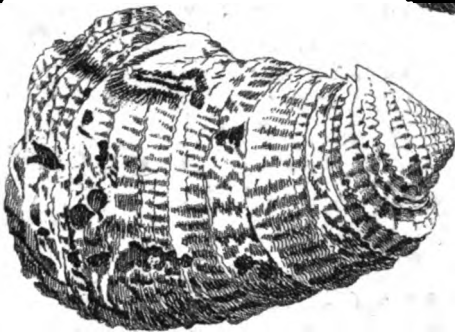
*OSTRACITES*

*CONCHA Margaritifera*

*TUBULUS Marinus*



*SYRINGOIDES Lapis*



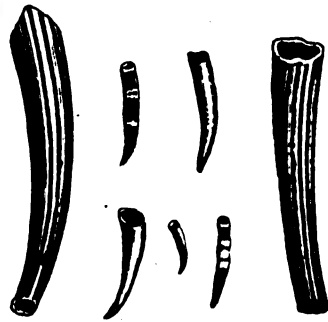
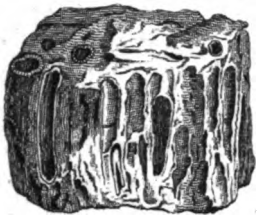
*DENTALIA*



*CYLINDRI*

*TROCHI*

*COCHLEÆ*



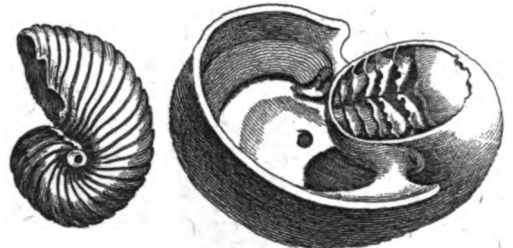
*BUCCINA*

*NAUTILI*

*NERITÆ*

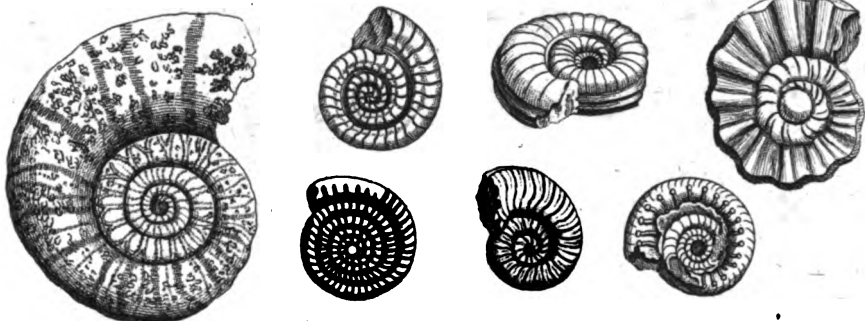


*Ammonita or SNAKE Stones*



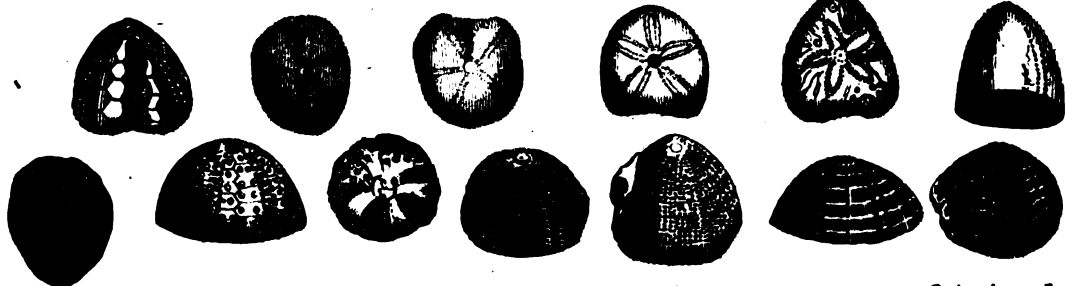
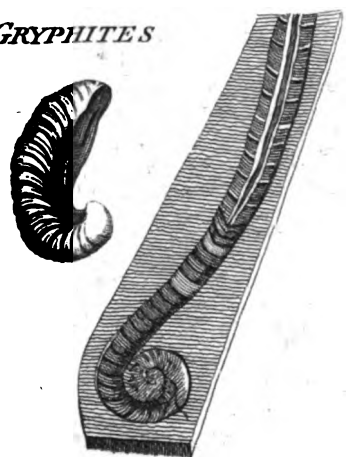
*ORTHO CERATITES*

*CONCHÆ Anomia*



*ECHINITÆ*

*GRYPHITES*



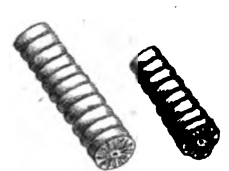
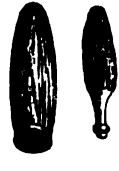
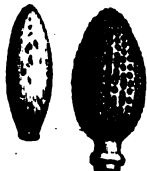
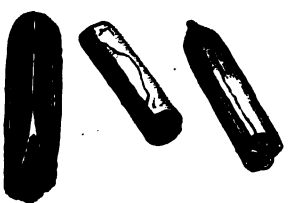
*Class X.* Fossil Bodies once parts of Animals.

*BELEMNITE*

*JUDAICUS Lapis*

*ACULEI - Echinorum*

*ENTROCHUS*



*TROCHITÆ*

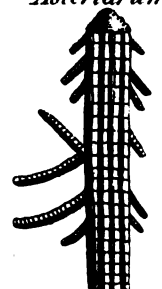
*ASTEROPodium cum Asteria*

*APPENDICULÆ Asteriarum*



*Asteria or STAR Stones*

*ASTEROPodium*



*J. Taylor, sculp.*



# G E O G R A P H Y.

## H O R I Z O N

Fig. 1.

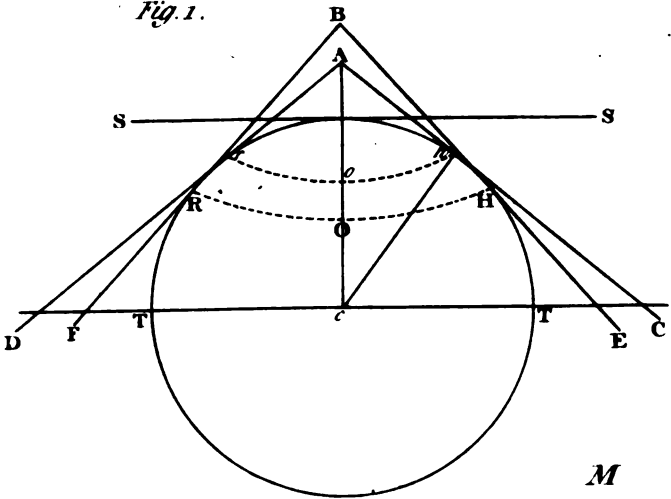
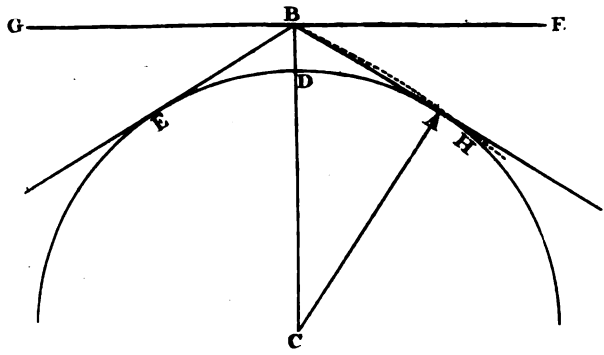
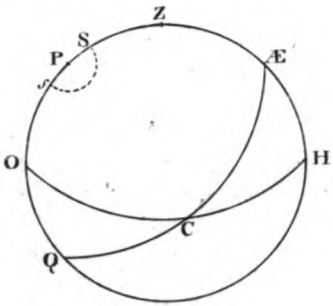


Fig. 2.

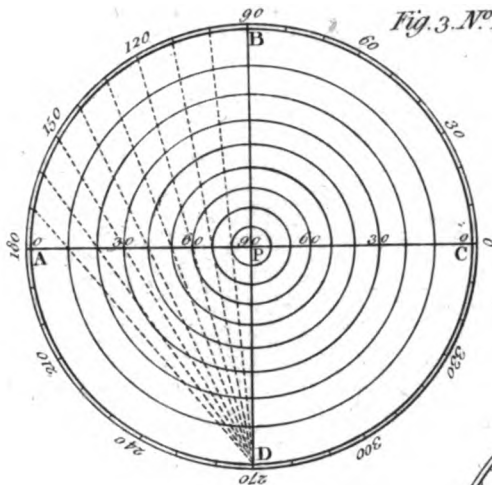


LATITUDE Fig. 3.



## M A P

Fig. 3. N<sup>o</sup> 2.



DISTANCE Fig. 4.

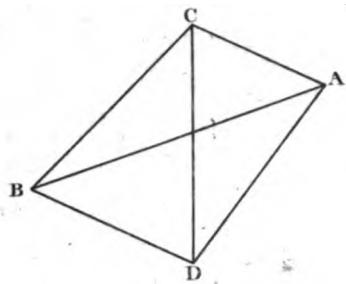


Fig. 5.

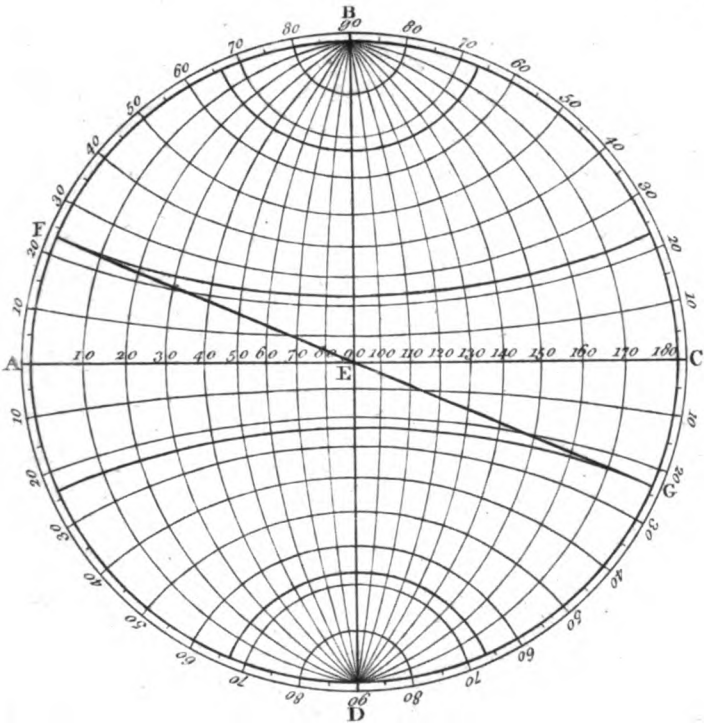
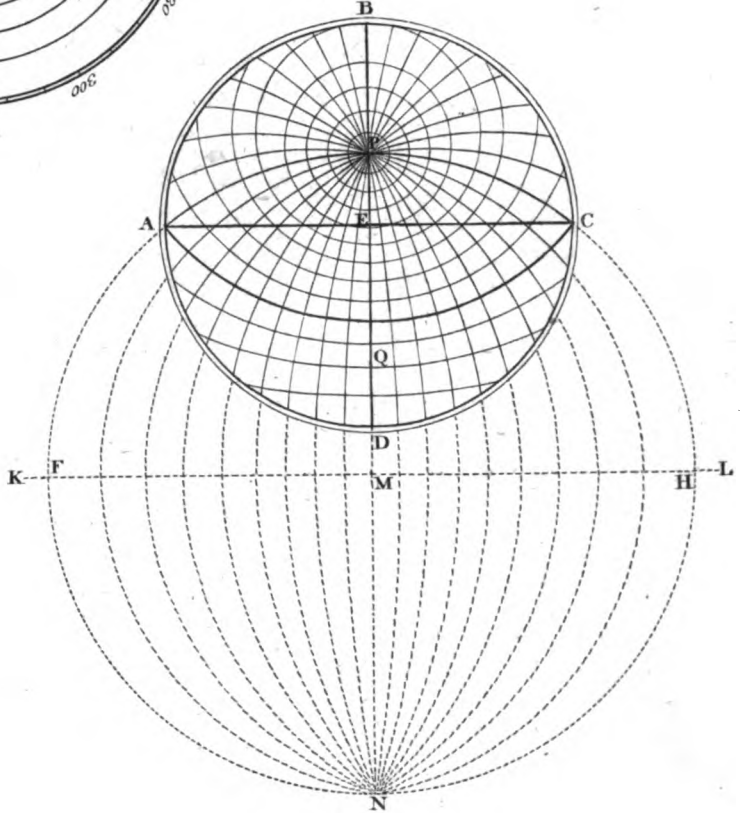
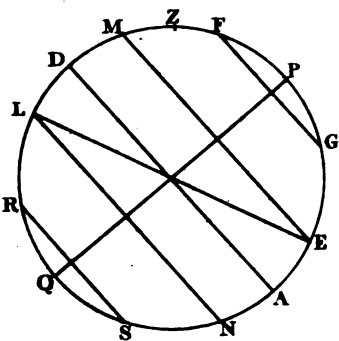


Fig. 6.



MERIDIAN Fig. 7.



## T I D E S

Fig. 8.

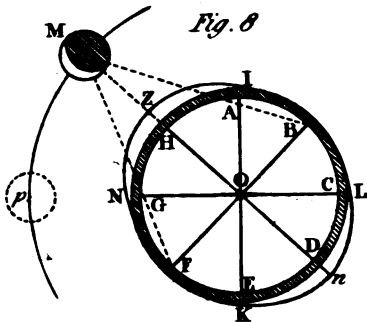
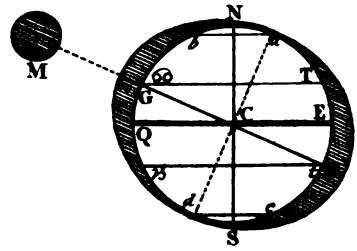


Fig. 10.



ALTITUDE & DISTANCE

Fig. 9.

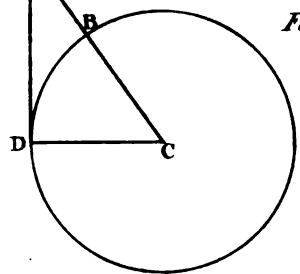


Fig. 11.

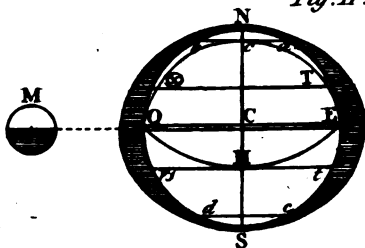
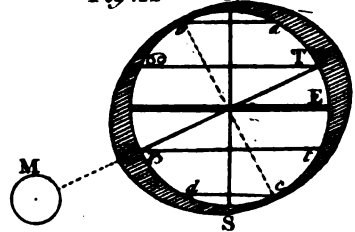


Fig. 12.



J. Taylor sculp.





# GEOMETRY.

Elliptic COMPASSES.

Proportional COMPASSES.

COMPLEMENT

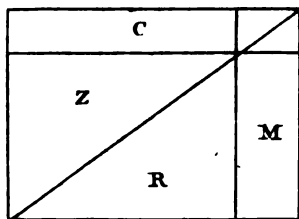


Fig. 1.

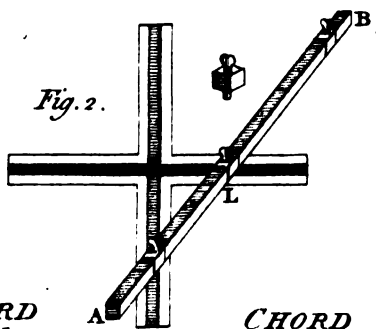


Fig. 2.

Fig. 3.

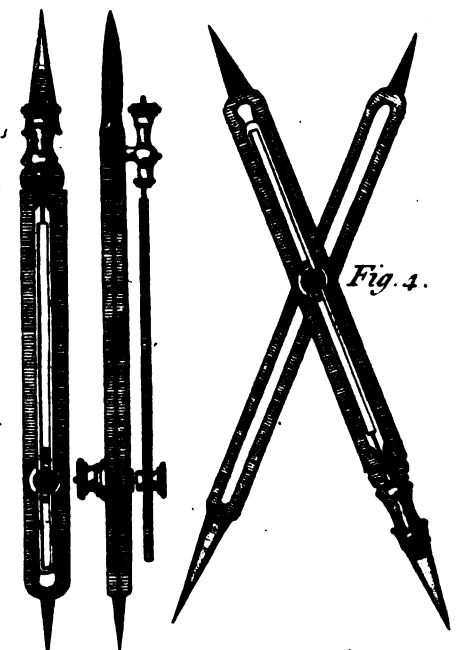


Fig. 4.

CIRCUMSCRIBING

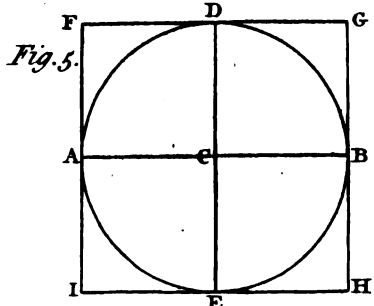


Fig. 5.

CHORD  
and  
ARCH

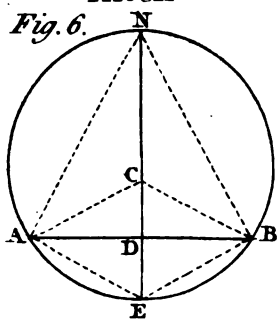


Fig. 6.

CHORD  
and  
CIRCLE

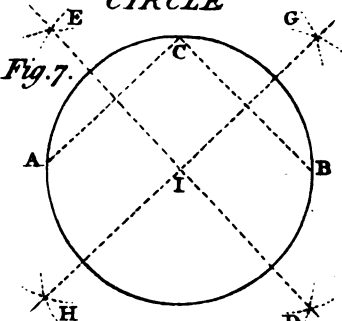


Fig. 7.

CIRCUMSCRIBING Circle.

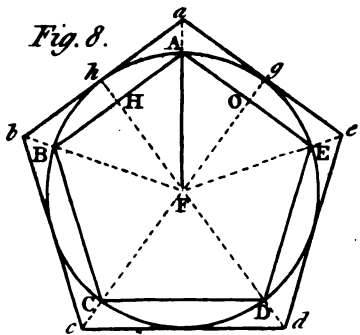


Fig. 8.

CIRCUMSCRIBING Polygon.

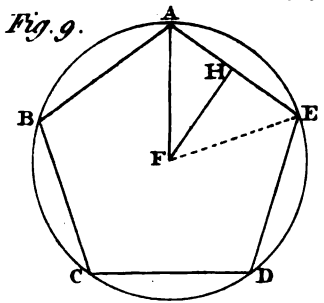


Fig. 9.

CONTACT

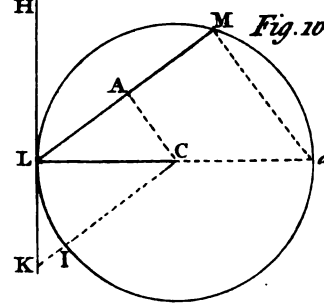


Fig. 10.

CUBE

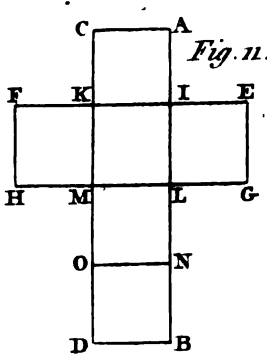


Fig. 11.

C U R V E

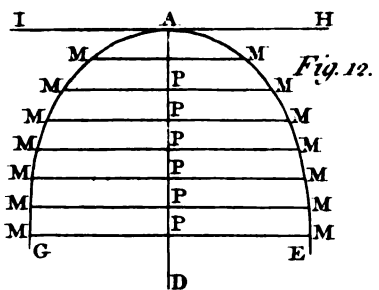


Fig. 12.

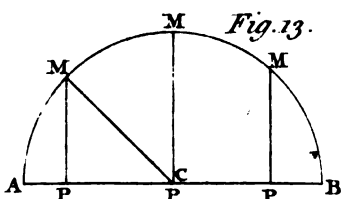


Fig. 13.

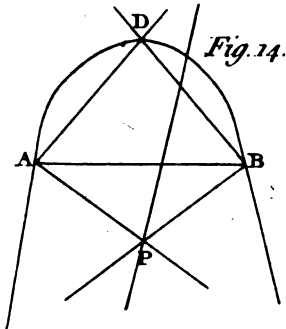


Fig. 14.

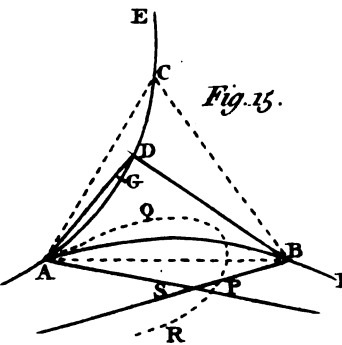


Fig. 15.

CYCLOID

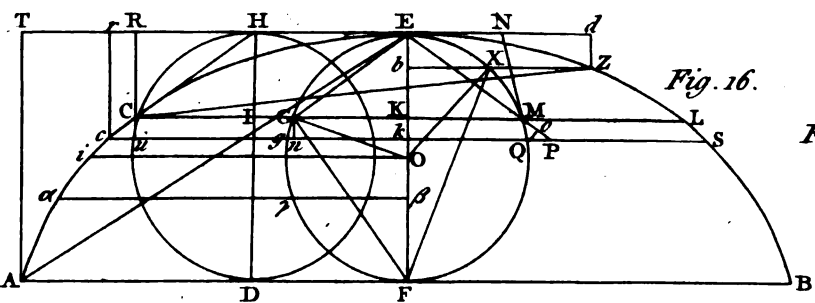


Fig. 16.

CYLINDER

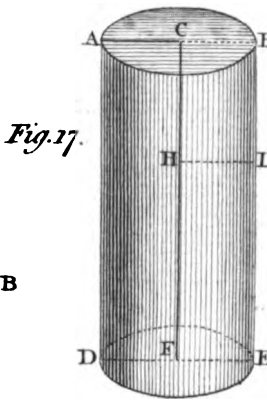


Fig. 17.

VERTICAL  
ANGLE

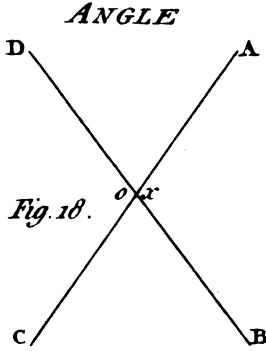


Fig. 18.

ALTITUDE

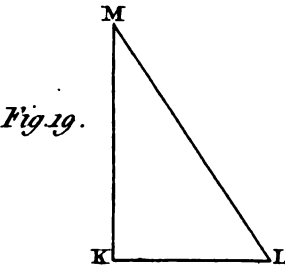


Fig. 19.

DIACAUSTIC

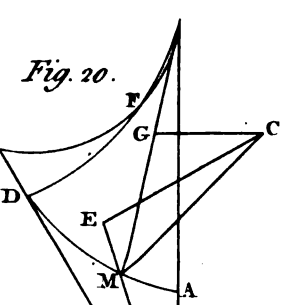


Fig. 20.

DIAGONAL

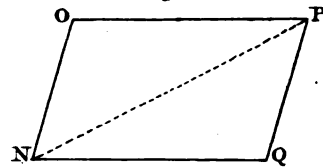
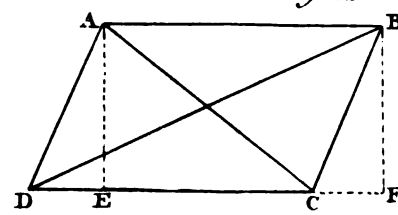


Fig. 21.

Fig. 22.



DIAMETER

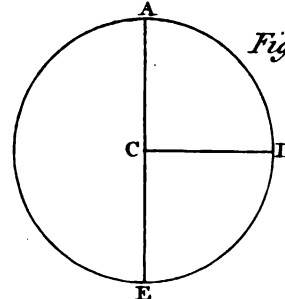


Fig. 24.

CATENARIA

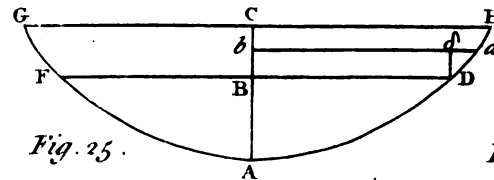


Fig. 25.

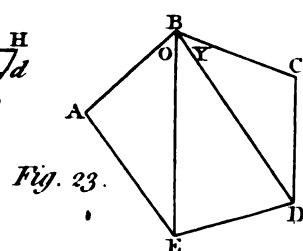


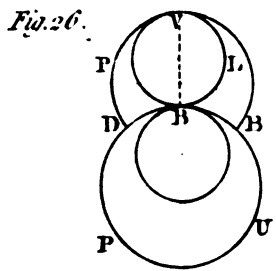
Fig. 23.

J. Taylor, sculp.

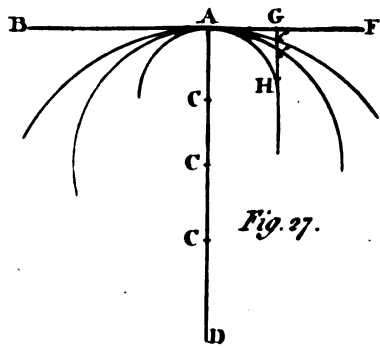


G E O M E T R Y. *Tab. II.*

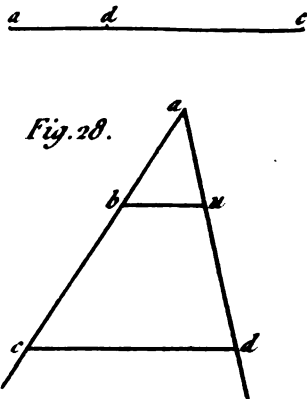
## EPICYCLOID



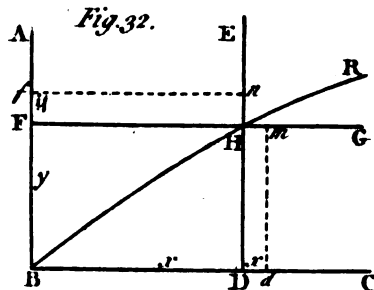
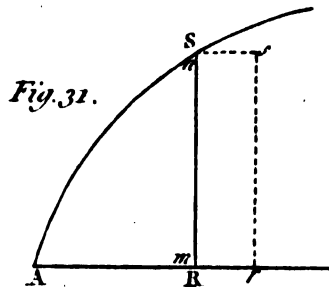
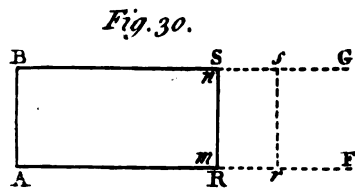
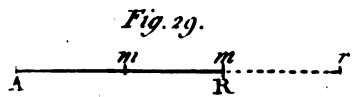
## DIVISIBILITY



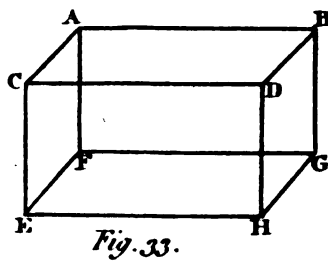
## DIVISION



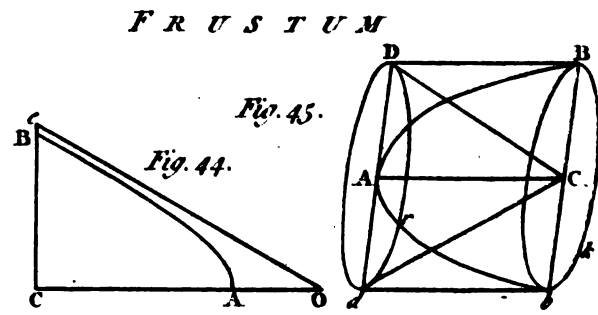
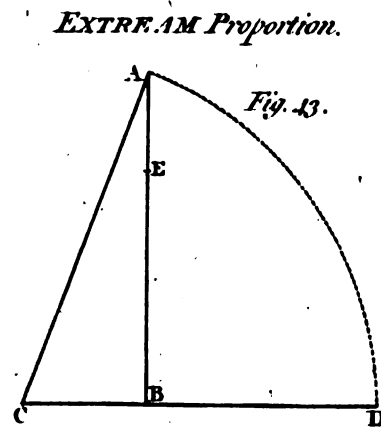
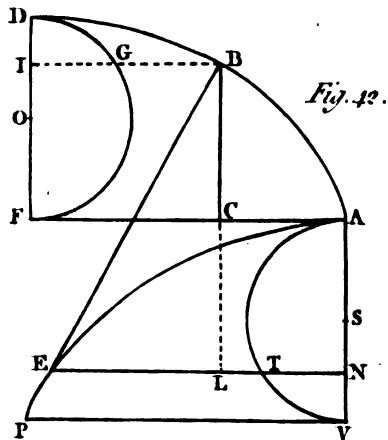
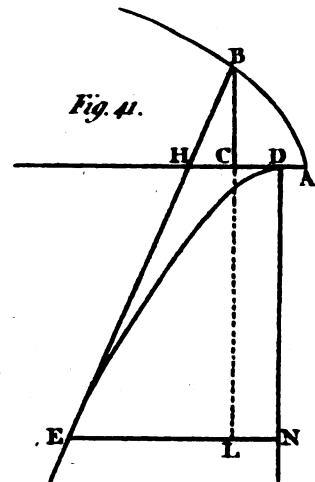
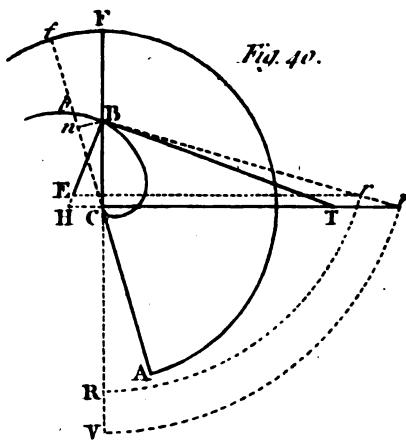
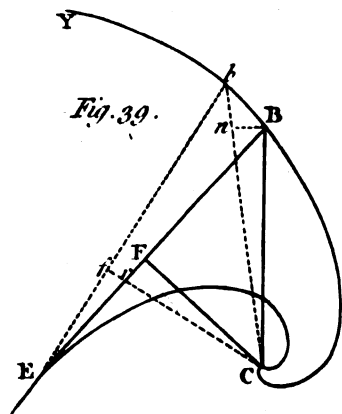
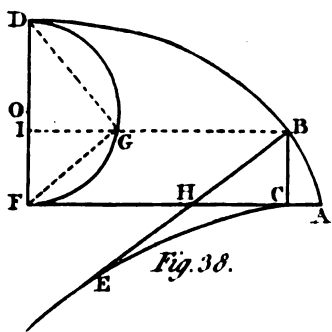
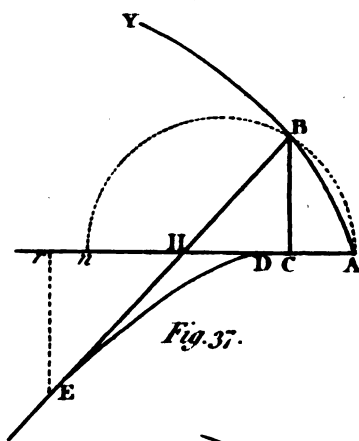
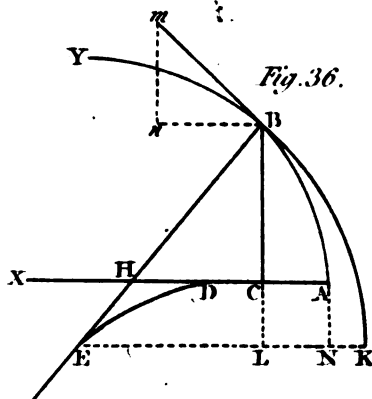
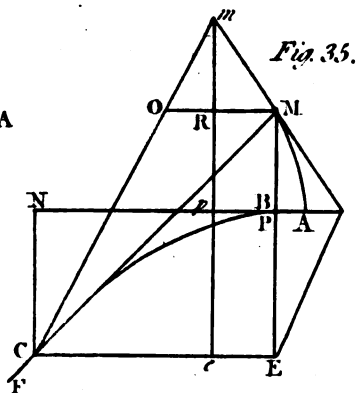
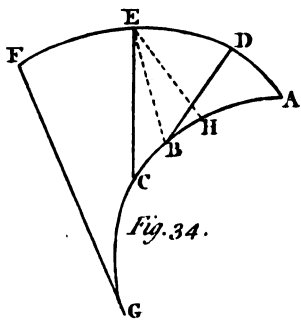
*F L U X I O N*



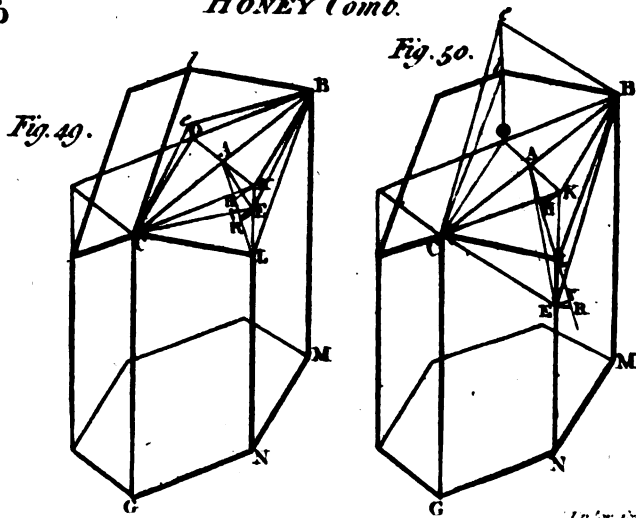
***DIRIGENT***



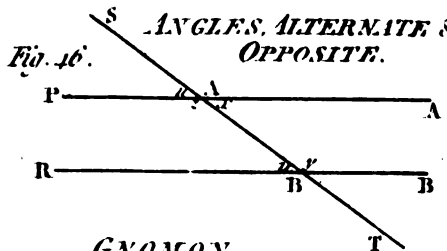
*F O L I O T E*



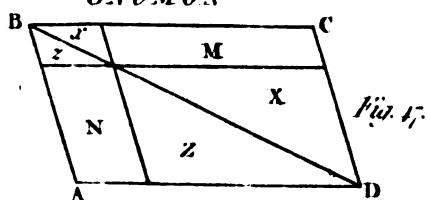
*HONEY Comb.*



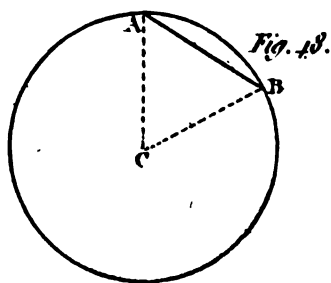
### ANGLES, ALTERNATE & OPPOSITE.



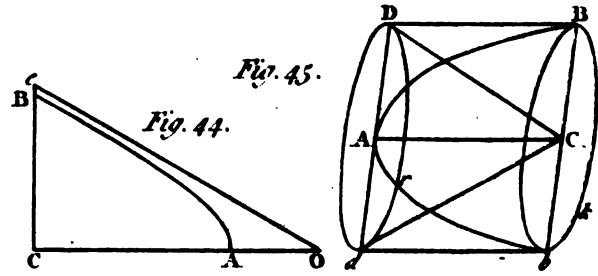
*GNOMON*



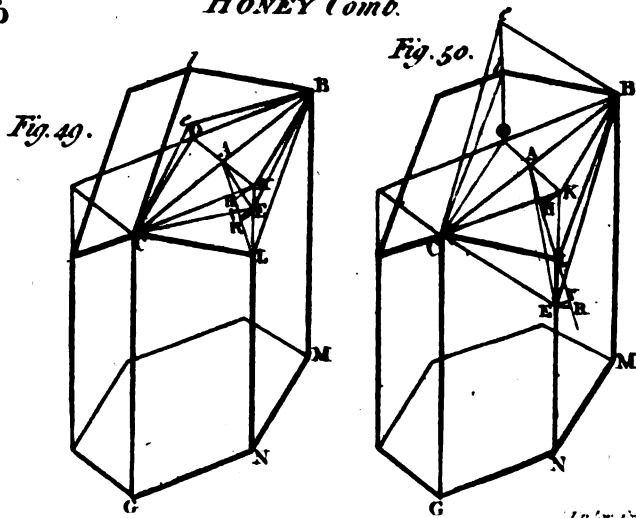
## HEX160.V

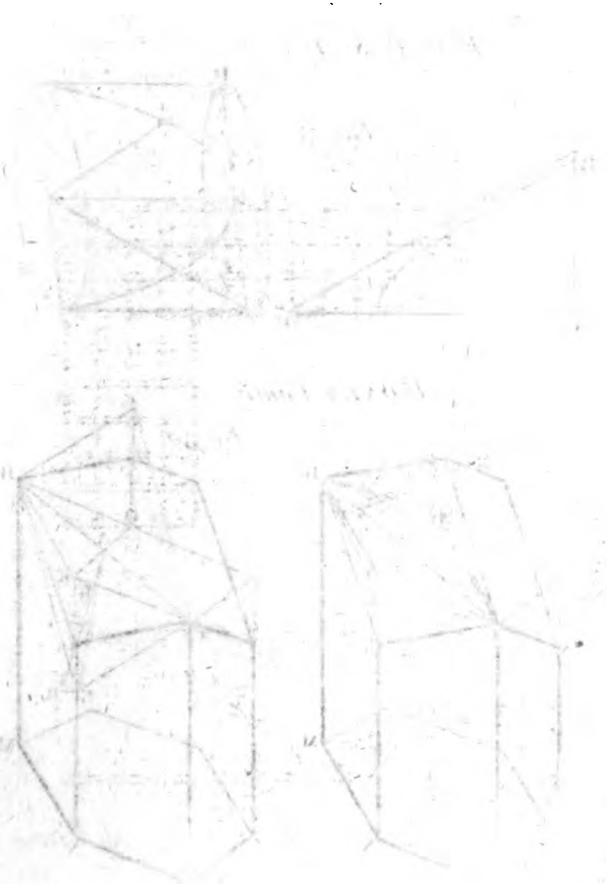


*F R U S T U M*



*HONEY Comb.*

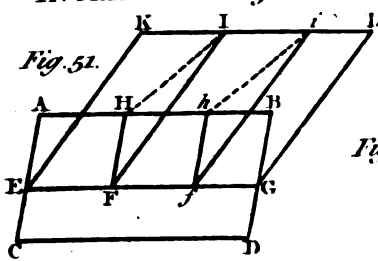




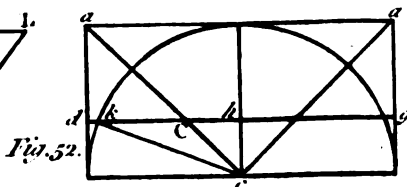


# GEOMETRY *Tab. III.*

## INCLINATION of Planes

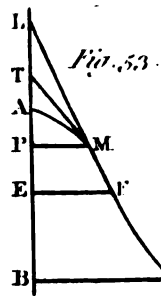
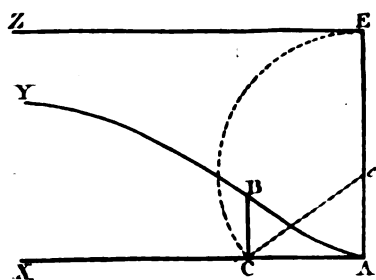


## INDIVISIBILES

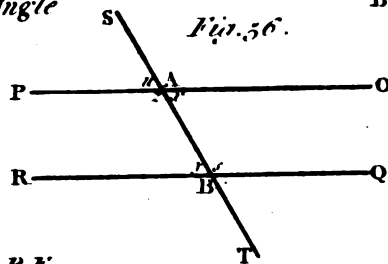
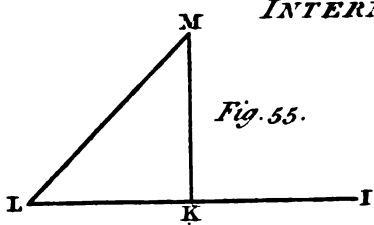


## INFLECTION

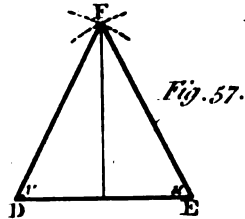
Fig. 54.



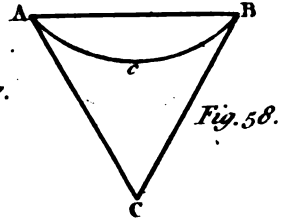
## INTERNAL Angle



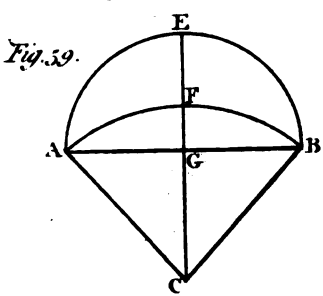
## ISOSCELES Triangle.



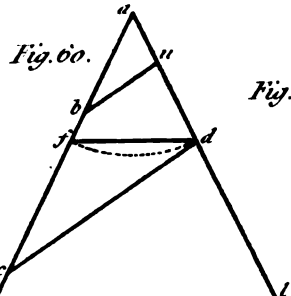
## LINE



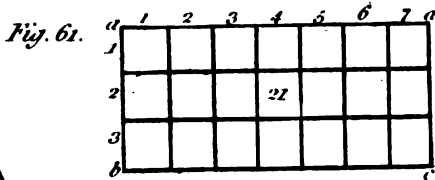
## LUNE



## MEASURE



## MULTIPLICATION



## OVAL

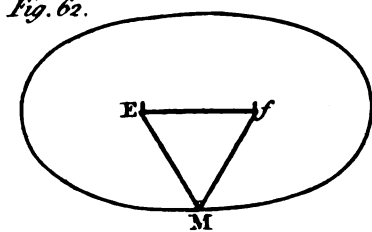


Fig. 63.

## PARALLEL Ruler

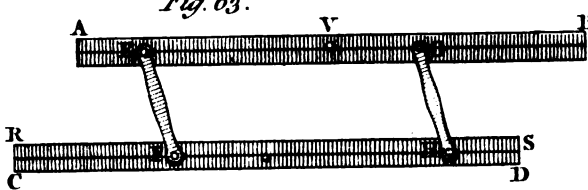
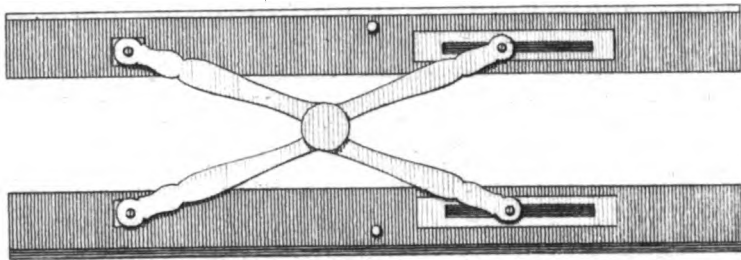
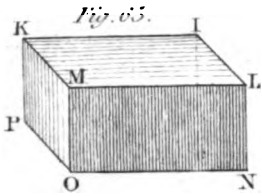


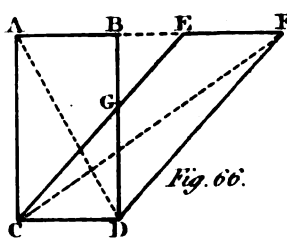
Fig. 64.



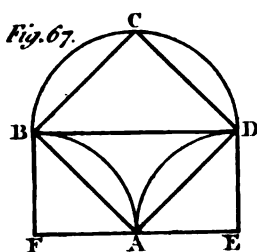
## PARALLELEPIPED



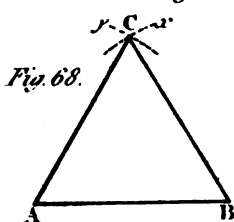
## PARALLELOGRAM



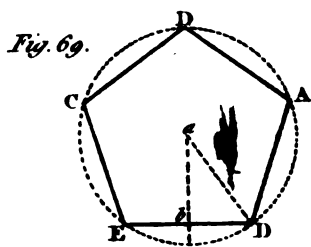
## PELECOIDES



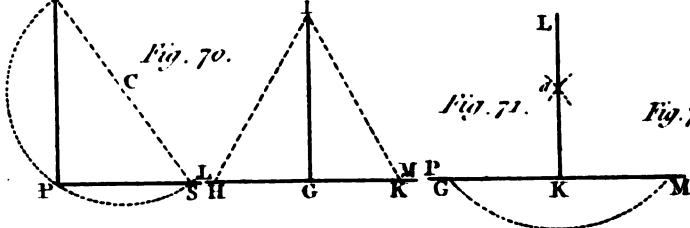
## ACUTE Angle



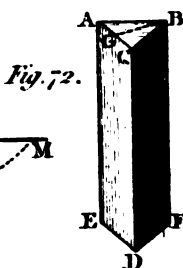
## PENTAGON



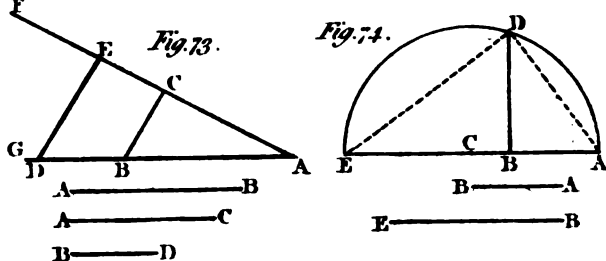
## PERPENDICULAR



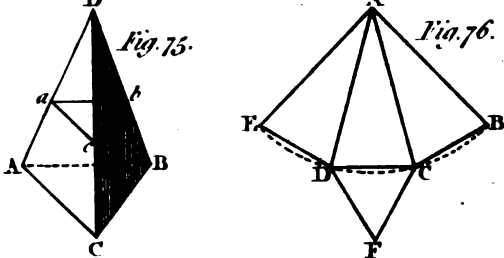
## PRISM



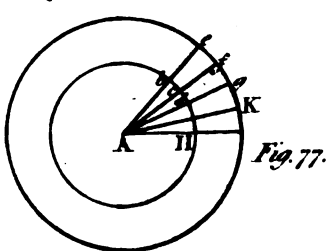
## PROPORTIONAL



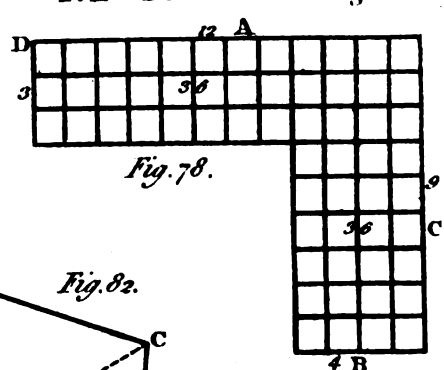
## PYRAMID



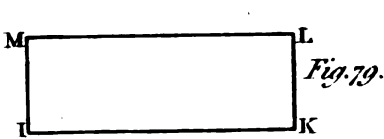
## QUALITY



## RECIPROCAL Figures.



## RECTANGLE



## REDUCTION

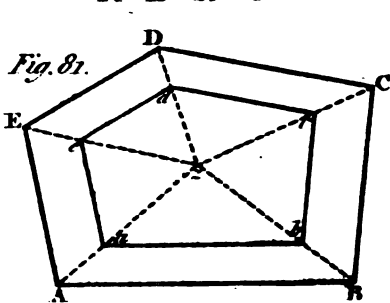


Fig. 82.

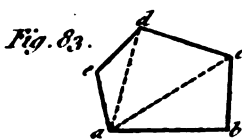
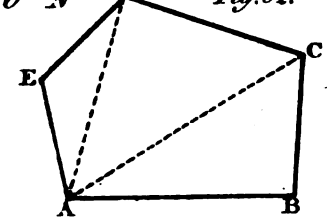
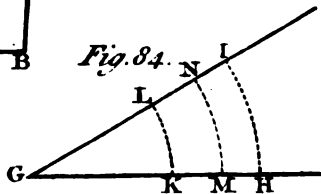


Fig. 84.



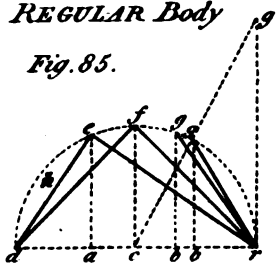
T. Taylor sculp.



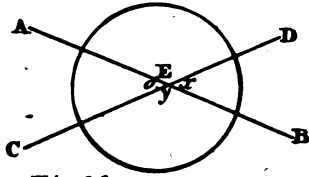
# GEOMETRY *Tab. IV.*

**REGULAR Body**

*Fig. 85.*



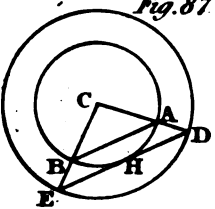
**Acute ANGLE**



*Fig. 86.*

**Similar ARCH**

*Fig. 87.*



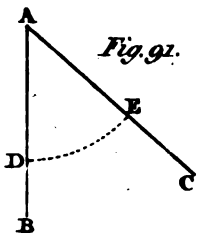
**ALTITUDE**

*Fig. 88.*

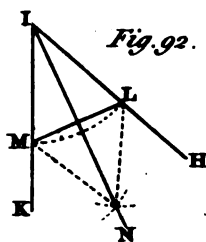


**ANGLE**

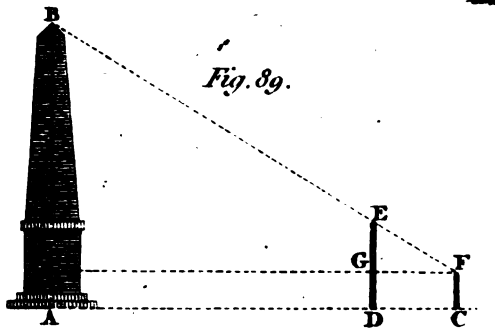
*Fig. 91.*



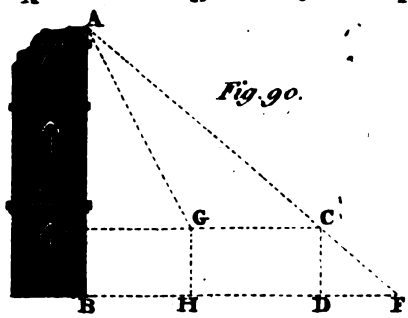
*Fig. 92.*



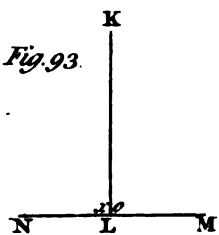
*Fig. 89.*



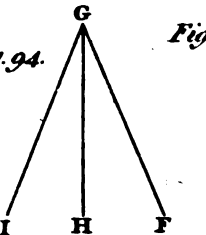
*Fig. 90.*



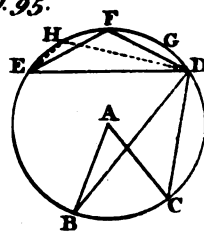
*Fig. 93.*



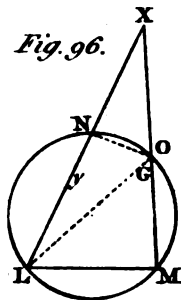
*Fig. 94.*



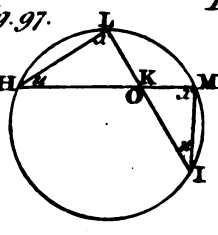
*Fig. 95.*



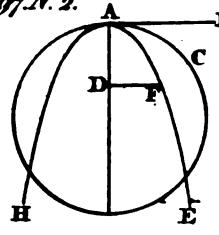
*Fig. 96.*



*Fig. 97.*



*Fig. 97. N<sup>o</sup> 2.*

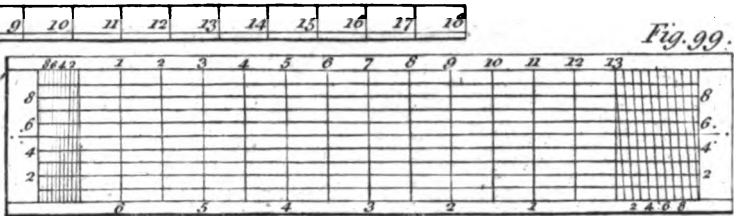


**Plain SCALE**

*Fig. 98.*

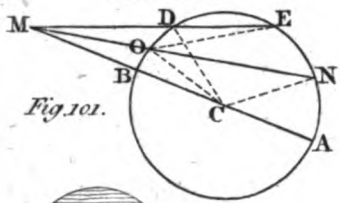


*Fig. 99.*

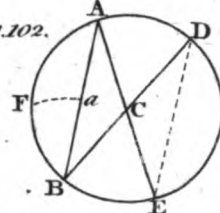


**SECANT**

*Fig. 101.*

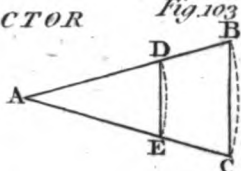


*Fig. 102.*

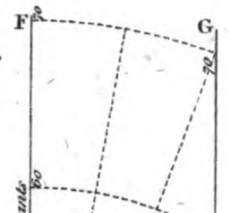


**SECTOR**

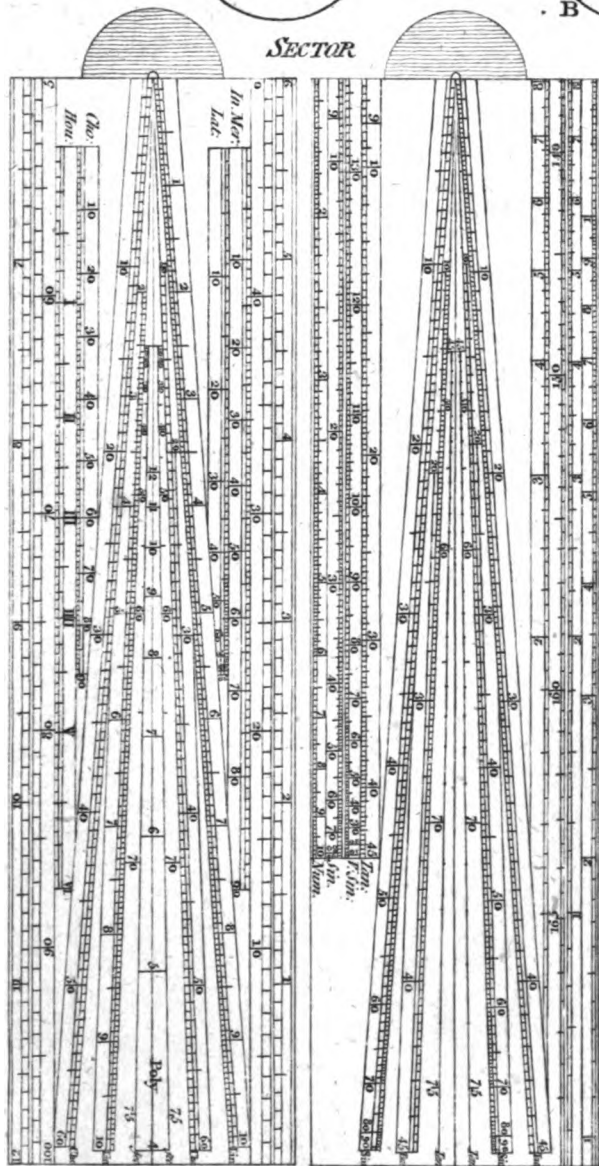
*Fig. 103.*



*Fig. 100.*

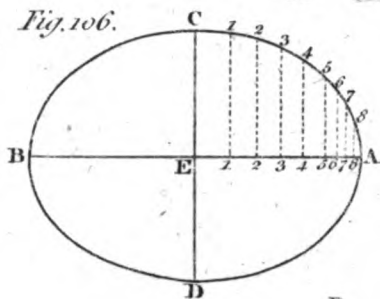


**SECTOR**

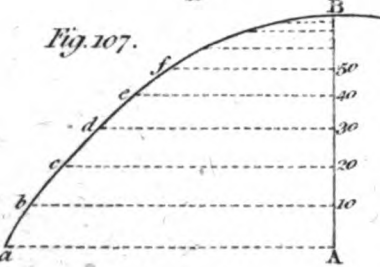


*Fig. 104.*

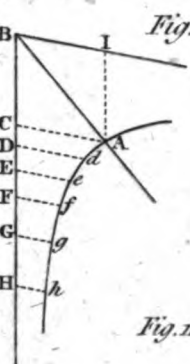
*Fig. 106.*



*Fig. 107.*

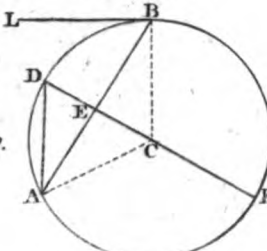


*Fig. 108.*



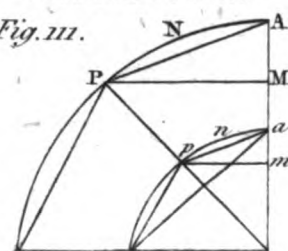
**SEGMENT**

*Fig. 110.*



**SIMILAR Curves**

*Fig. 111.*

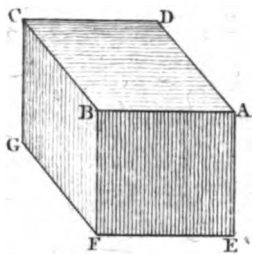




# GEOMETRY *Tab. V.*

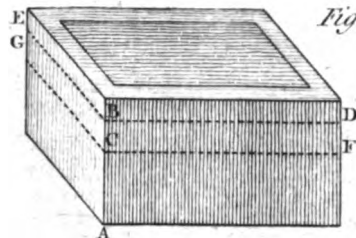
## SOLID Angle

Fig. 112



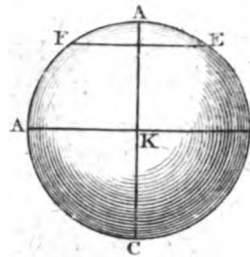
## SOLIDITY

Fig. 113



## SPHERE

Fig. 114



## S P I R A L

Fig. 115

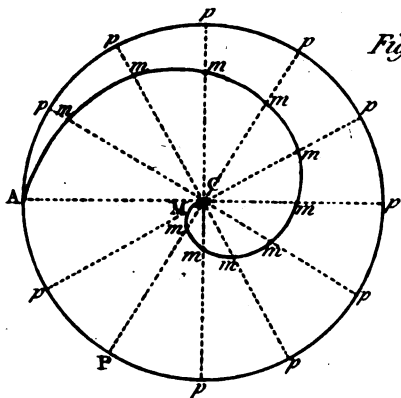


Fig. 116

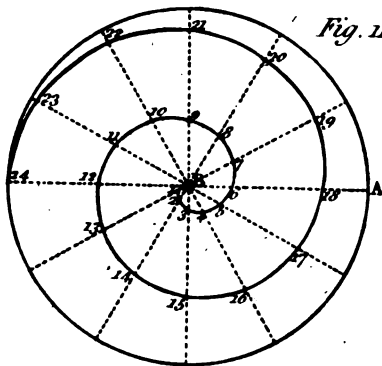


Fig. 117

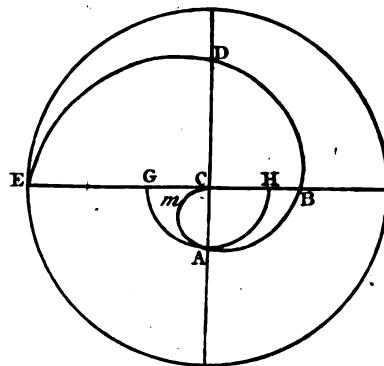


Fig. 118

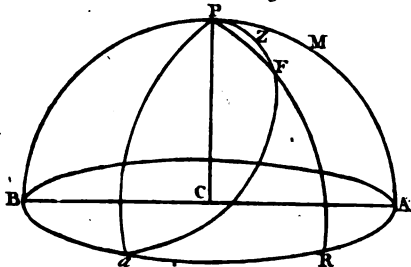
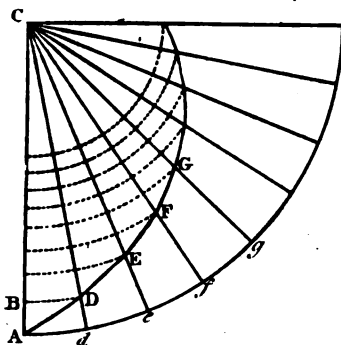
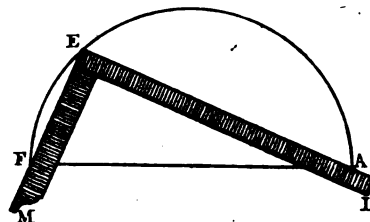


Fig. 119



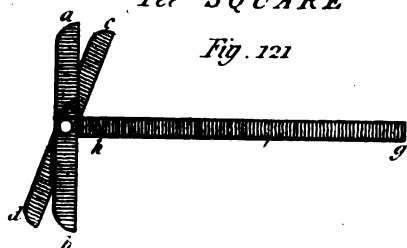
## S Q U A R E

Fig. 120



## Tee SQUARE

Fig. 121



## S T A F F

Fig. 122

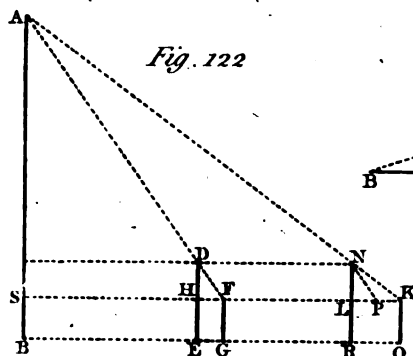
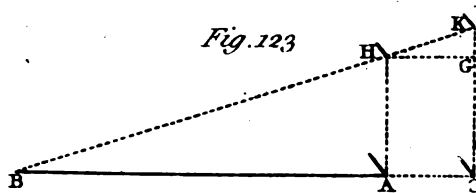
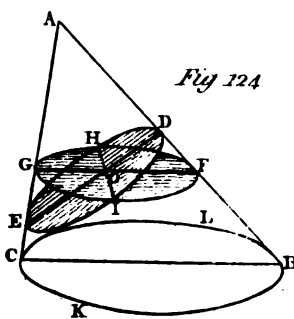


Fig. 123



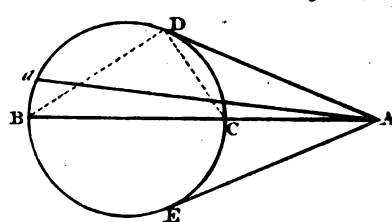
## SUBCONTRARY Position

Fig. 124



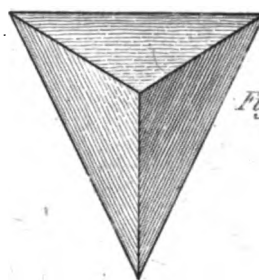
## T A N G E N T

Fig. 125



## TETRAEDRON

Fig. 126



## T R I A N G L E

Fig. 127

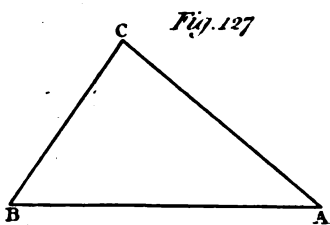


Fig. 128

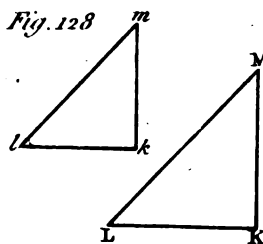


Fig. 129

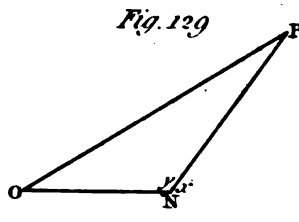


Fig. 130

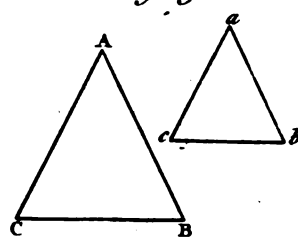


Fig. 131

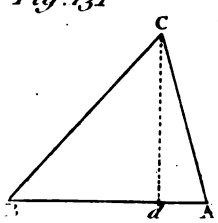


Fig. 132

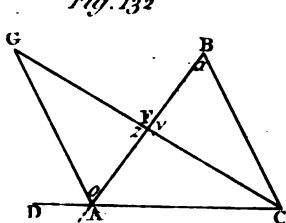


Fig. 133

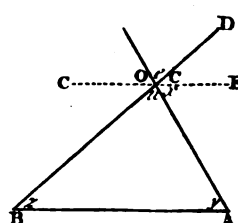


Fig. 134

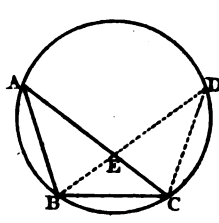
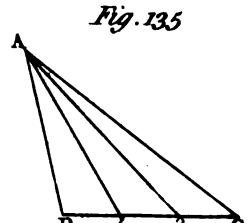


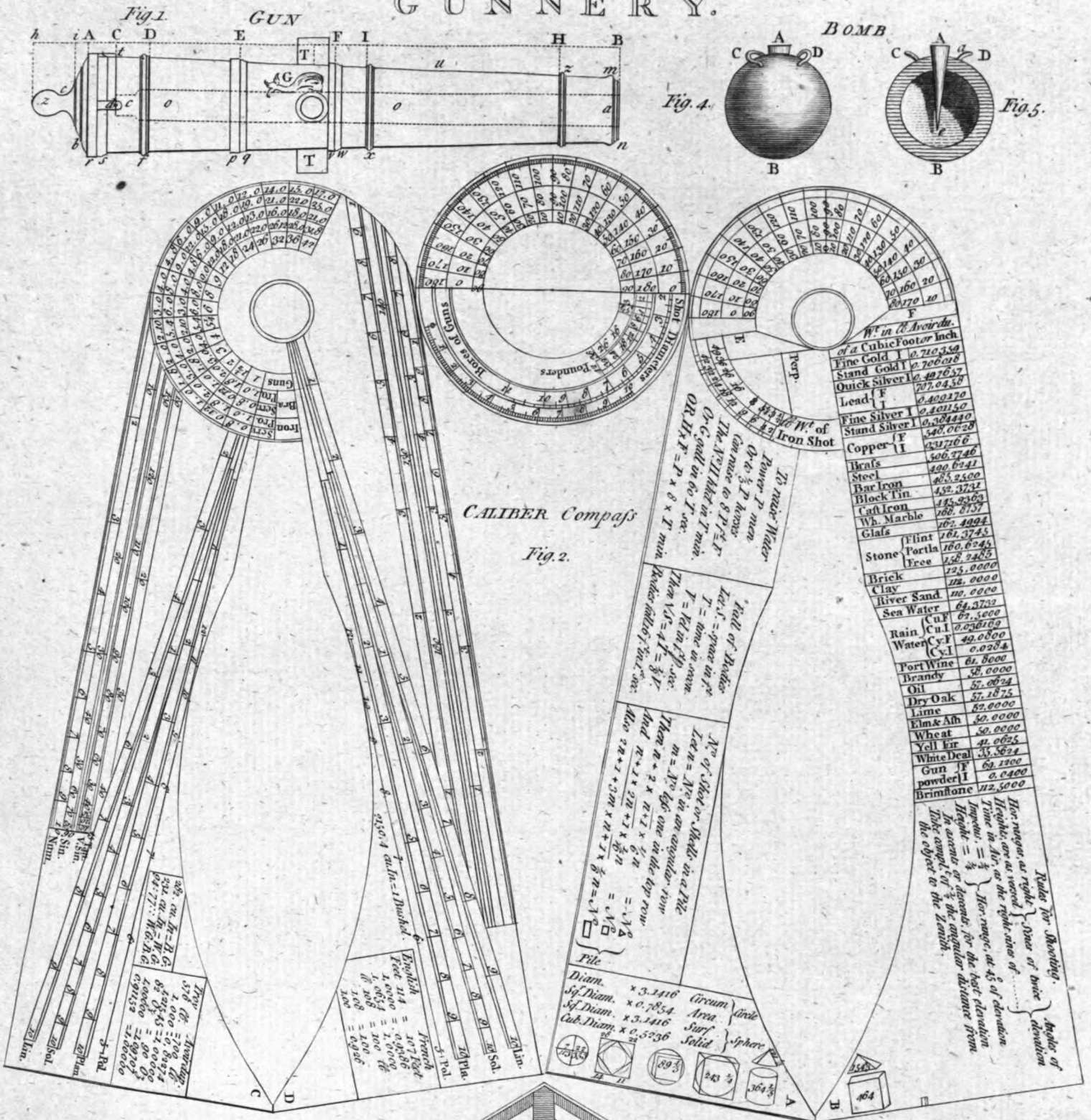
Fig. 135







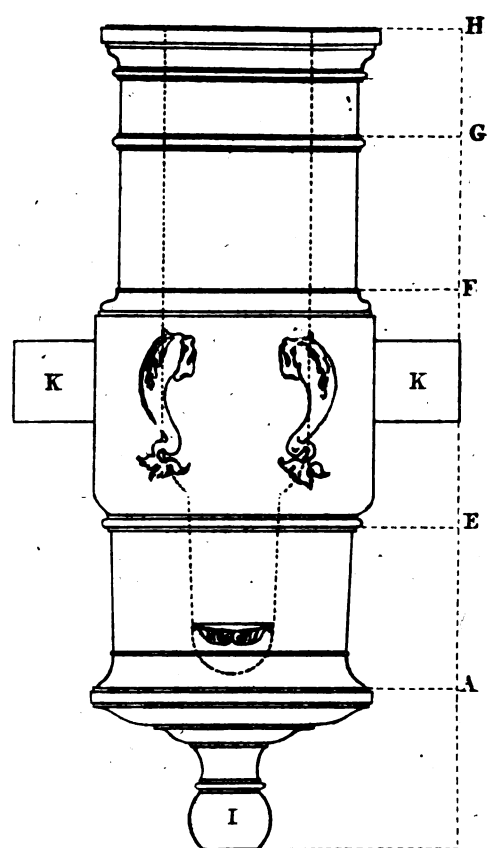
# GUNNERY.



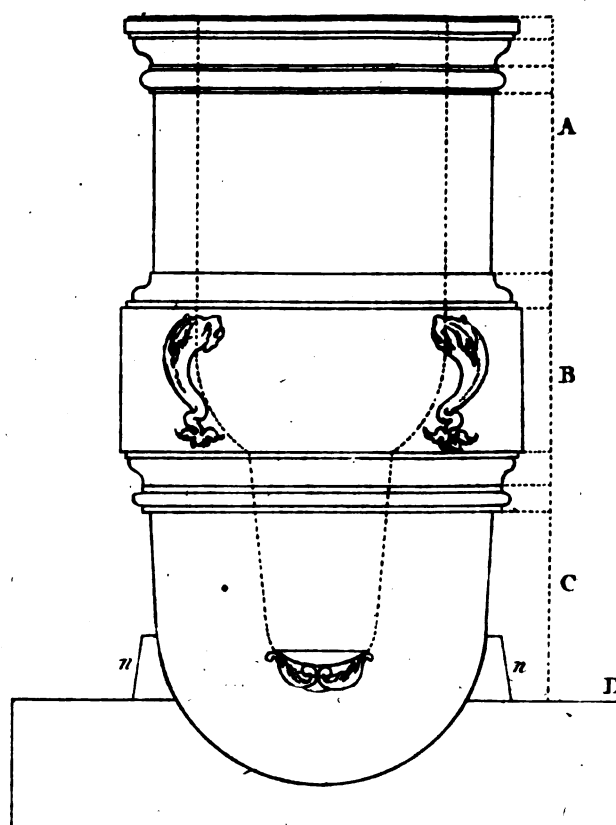


# GUNNERY *Tab. II.*

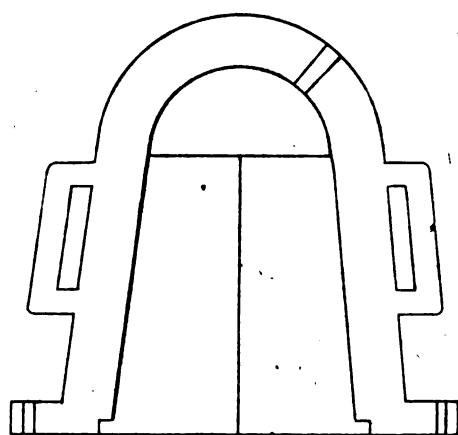
HOWITZ *Fig. 11.*



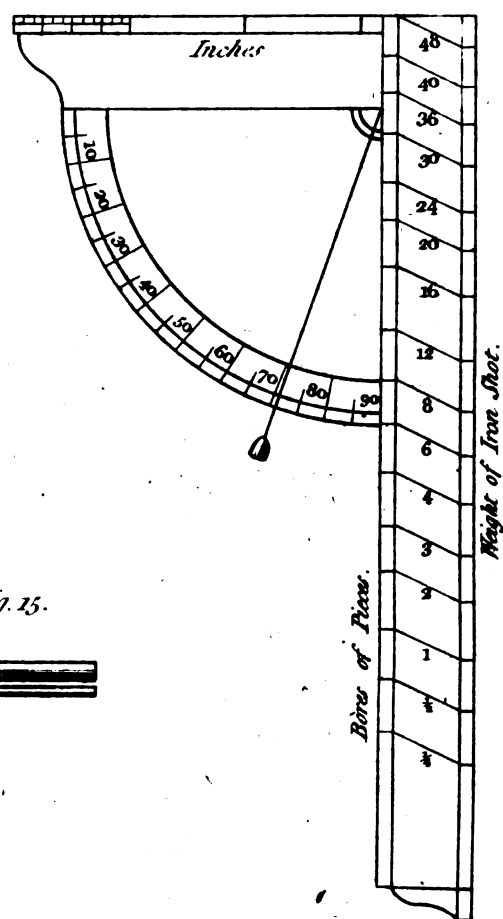
MORTAR *Fig. 12*



PETARD *Fig. 13*



QUADRANT *Fig. 14*



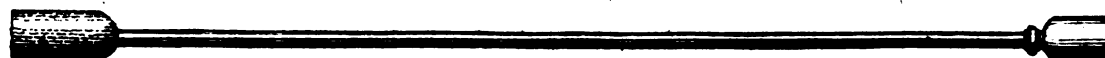
SEARCHER & RELIEVER. *Fig. 15.*



SEARCHER with one point *Fig. 16.*



SPUNGE & RAMMER *Fig. 17.*







# HERALDRY.

*ALLERION*



*Fig. 1.*

*ANNULET*



*Fig. 2.*

*AZURE*



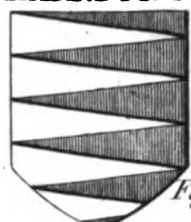
*Fig. 3.*

*BARRY-BENDY*



*Fig. 4.*

*BARRY-PILY*



*Fig. 5.*

*BASTON*



*Fig. 6.*

*BEND*



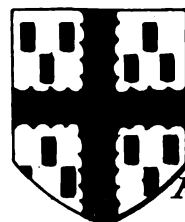
*Fig. 7.*

*BEVILE*



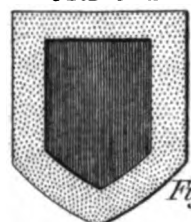
*Fig. 8.*

*BILLET*



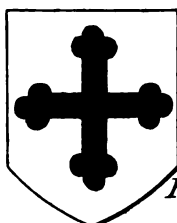
*Fig. 9.*

*BORDURE*



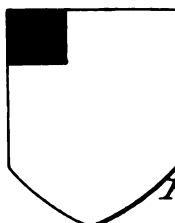
*Fig. 10.*

*BOTTONY*



*Fig. 11.*

*CANTON*



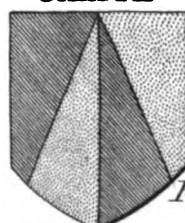
*Fig. 12.*

*CARBUNCLE*



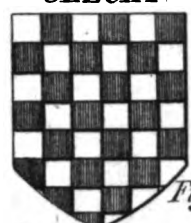
*Fig. 13.*

*CHAPPE*



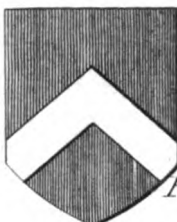
*Fig. 14.*

*CHECKY*



*Fig. 15.*

*CHEVRON*



*Fig. 16.*

*BRACED*



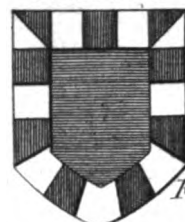
*Fig. 17.*

*DLAPRE*



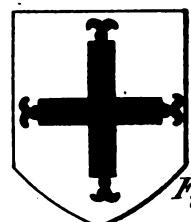
*Fig. 18.*

*COMPONE*



*Fig. 19.*

*FER DE FOURCHETTE*



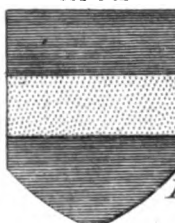
*Fig. 20.*

*FER DE MOULIN*



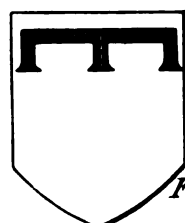
*Fig. 21.*

*FESSE*



*Fig. 22.*

*FILE*



*Fig. 23.*

*FITCHÉE*



*Fig. 24.*

*FLANCH*



*Fig. 25.*

*FLORY*



*Fig. 26.*

*SABLE*



*Fig. 27.*

*NAISSANT*



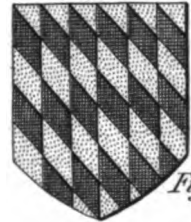
*Fig. 28.*

*MANTLING*



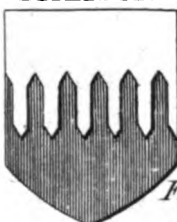
*Fig. 29.*

*PALYBENDY*



*Fig. 30.*

*PALISSE*



*Fig. 31.*

*NEBULE*



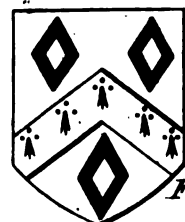
*Fig. 32.*

*FOURCHÉE*



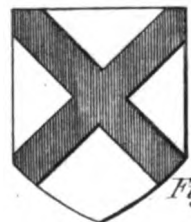
*Fig. 33.*

*MASCLE*



*Fig. 34.*

*SALTIER*



*Fig. 35.*

*CLARION*



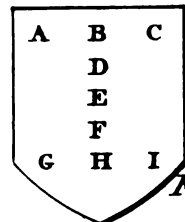
*Fig. 36.*

*CLECHE*



*Fig. 37.*

*ESCUTCHEON POINTS*



*Fig. 38.*

*FRET*



*Fig. 39.*

*MAUNCH*



*Fig. 40.*

*CHIEF*



*Fig. 41.*

*FUSIL*



*Fig. 42.*

*COEUR*



*Fig. 43.*

*SCARPE*



*Fig. 44.*

*QUARTER*



*Fig. 45.*

*J. Taylor sculp.*



# HERALDRY *Tab. II.*

**BENDY**



*Fig. 46.*

**POTENT**



*Fig. 47.*

**RAGULED**



*Fig. 48.*

**PALE**



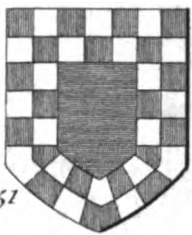
*Fig. 49.*

**COUNTER-CHANGED**



*Fig. 50.*

**COUNTER-COMPOUND**



*Fig. 51.*

**CRAMPONEE**



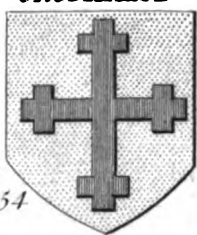
*Fig. 52.*

**HAURIANT**



*Fig. 53.*

**CROSSELET**



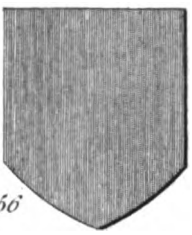
*Fig. 54.*

**PALL**



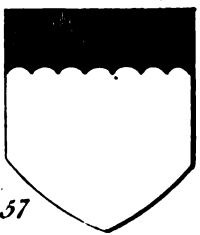
*Fig. 55.*

**GULES**



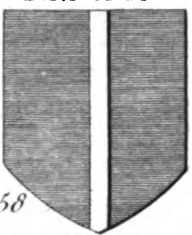
*Fig. 56.*

**ENGRALED**



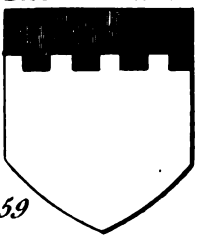
*Fig. 57.*

**ENDORSE**



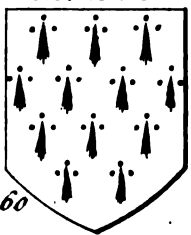
*Fig. 58.*

**EMBATTLED**



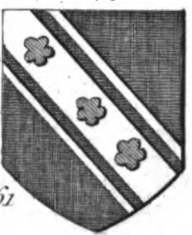
*Fig. 59.*

**ERMINE**



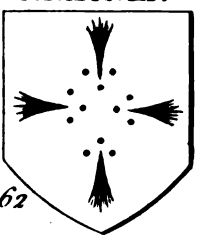
*Fig. 60.*

**COTICE**



*Fig. 61.*

**ERMINEE**



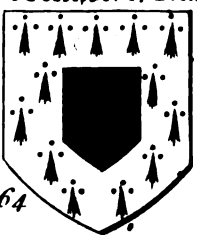
*Fig. 62.*

**ERMINE**



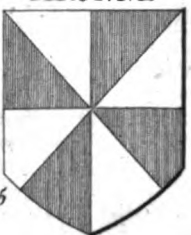
*Fig. 63.*

**ESCUTCHEON of Pretence**



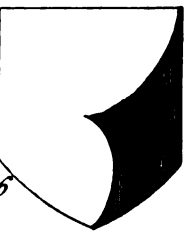
*Fig. 64.*

**GIRONNE**



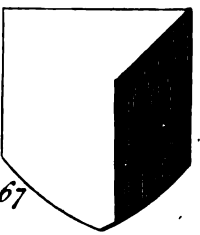
*Fig. 65.*

**GORE**



*Fig. 66.*

**GUSSET**



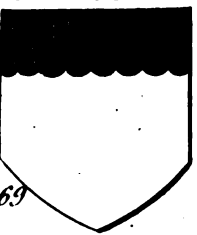
*Fig. 67.*

**INDENTED**



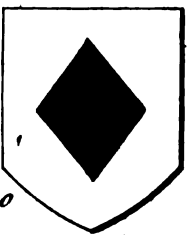
*Fig. 68.*

**INVECTED**



*Fig. 69.*

**LOZENGE**



*Fig. 70.*

**MARTLET**



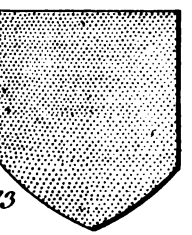
*Fig. 71.*

**MULLET**



*Fig. 72.*

**OR**



*Fig. 73.*

**ORLE**



*Fig. 74.*

**PATEE**



*Fig. 75.*

**PATER-NOSTER**



*Fig. 76.*

**PATONCE**



*Fig. 77.*

**PEAN**



*Fig. 78.*

**PHEON**



*Fig. 79.*

**PILE**



*Fig. 80.*

**PURPURE**



*Fig. 81.*

**RIBBAN**



*Fig. 82.*

**ROMPEE**



*Fig. 83.*

**SURMOUNTED**



*Fig. 84.*

**TRAVERSE**



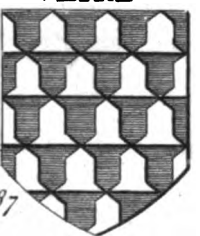
*Fig. 85.*

**TRESSURE**



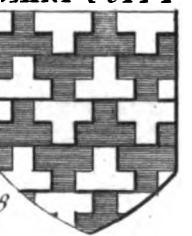
*Fig. 86.*

**VAIRE**



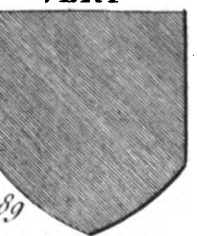
*Fig. 87.*

**VAIRY-CUPPY**



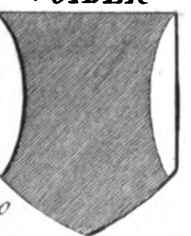
*Fig. 88.*

**VERT**



*Fig. 89.*

**VOIDER**



*Fig. 90.*



# HERALDRY Tab. III.

H E L M E T



CHAPEAU



Esquires.



Baronets & Knights.



Marquis, Earls &c.



Dukes.



Kings.

N<sup>o</sup> 2.  
Fig. 95.



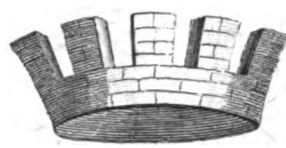
Oval.



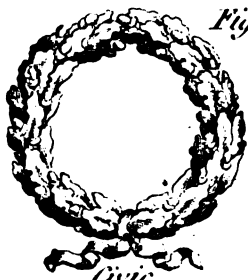
Naval



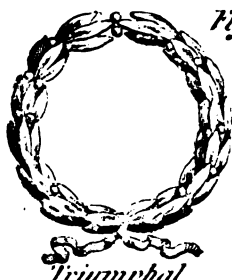
Castrens



Mural



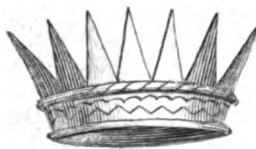
Civic



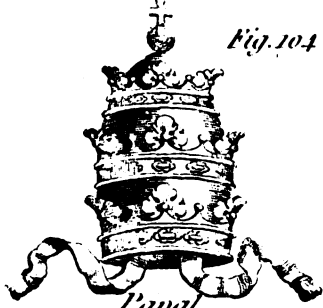
Triumphal



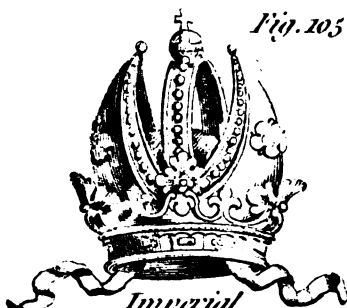
Obsidionalis



Radial



Papal



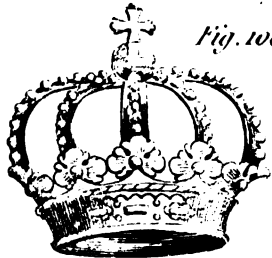
Imperial



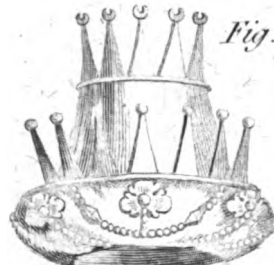
English



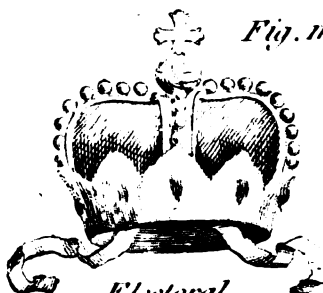
French



Spanish



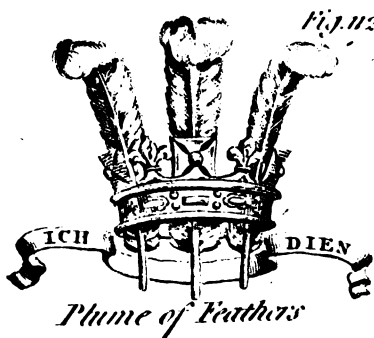
Turkish



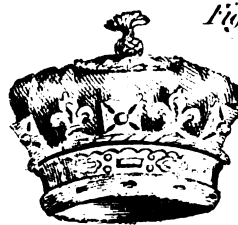
Electoral



Prince of Wales



Plume of Feathers



Younger Sons &c.



Nephews



Princesses



Dukes



Marquis



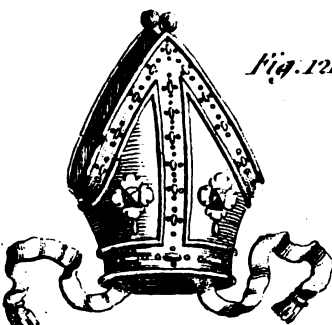
Earls



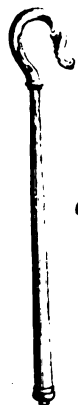
Viscount



Baron



MITRE



CROSIER

Fig. 122

1. Engler. sculp.





# HERALDRY *Tab. IV.*

## H A T C H M E N T

*Fig. 123*



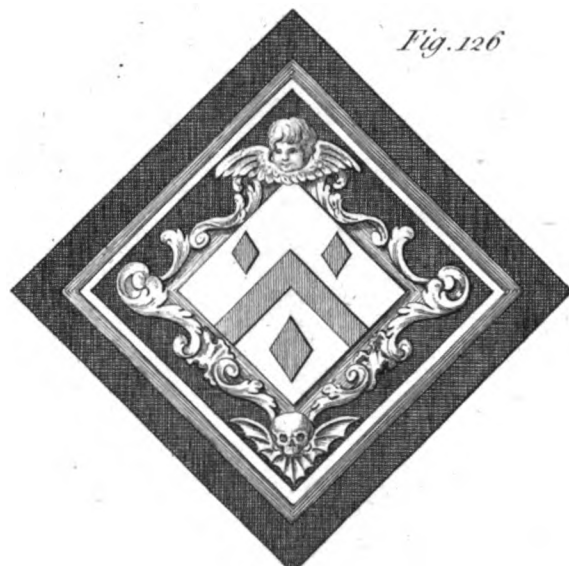
*Fig. 124*



*Fig. 125*



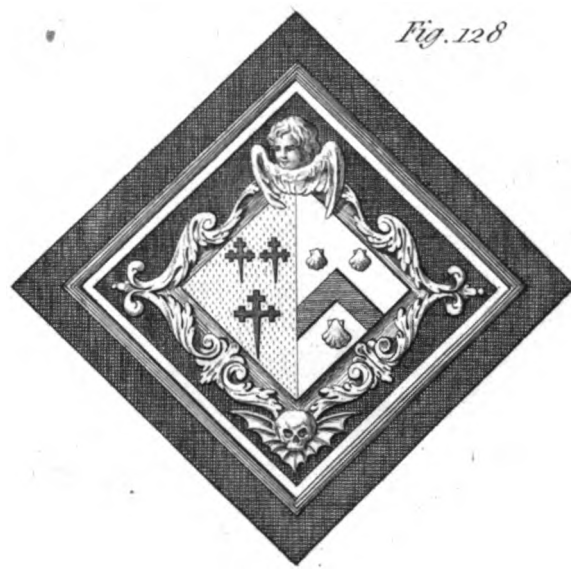
*Fig. 126*



*Fig. 127*



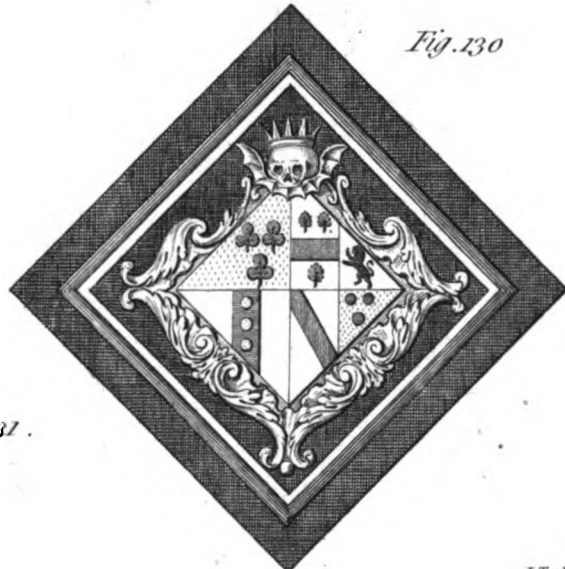
*Fig. 128*



*Fig. 129*



*Fig. 130*



WREATH *Fig. 131.*



*J. Taylor sculp.*



# H O R O L O G Y.

CLEPSYDRA

CLOCK-WORK

Fig. 1.

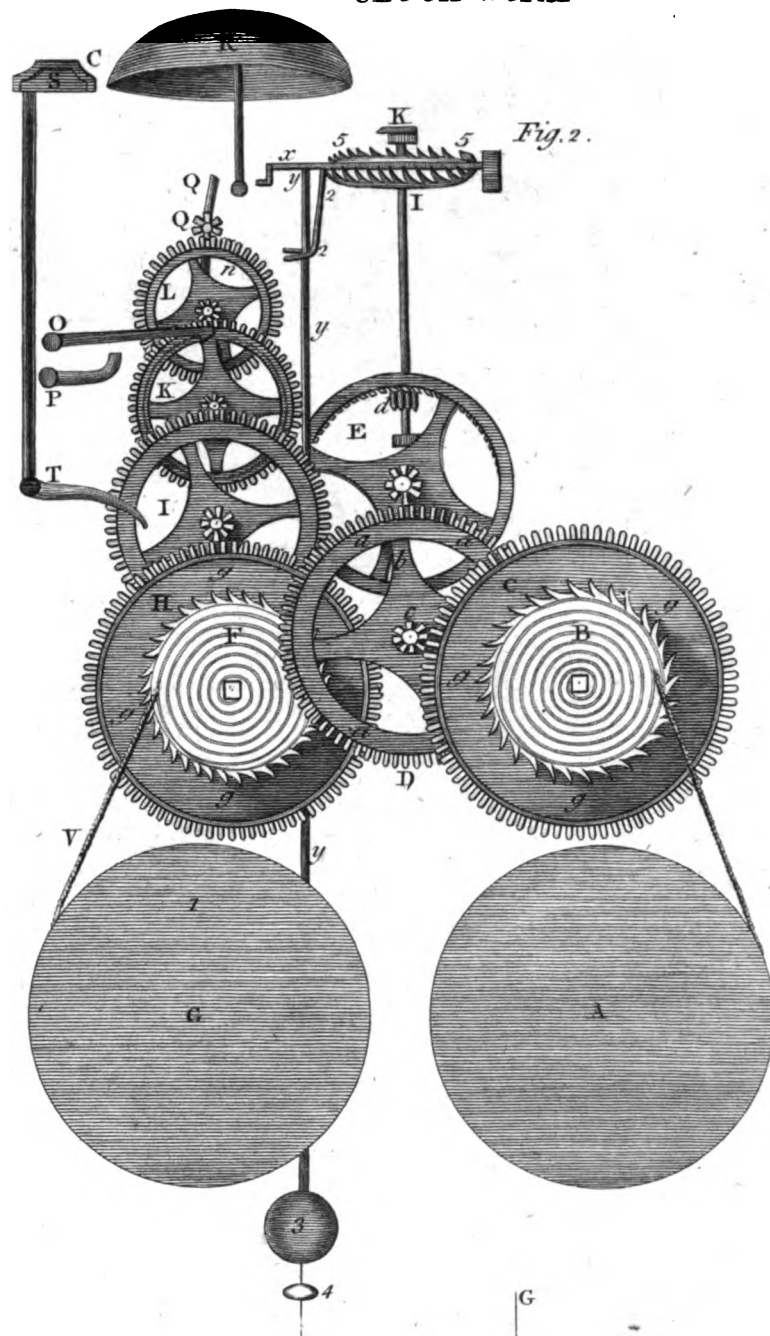
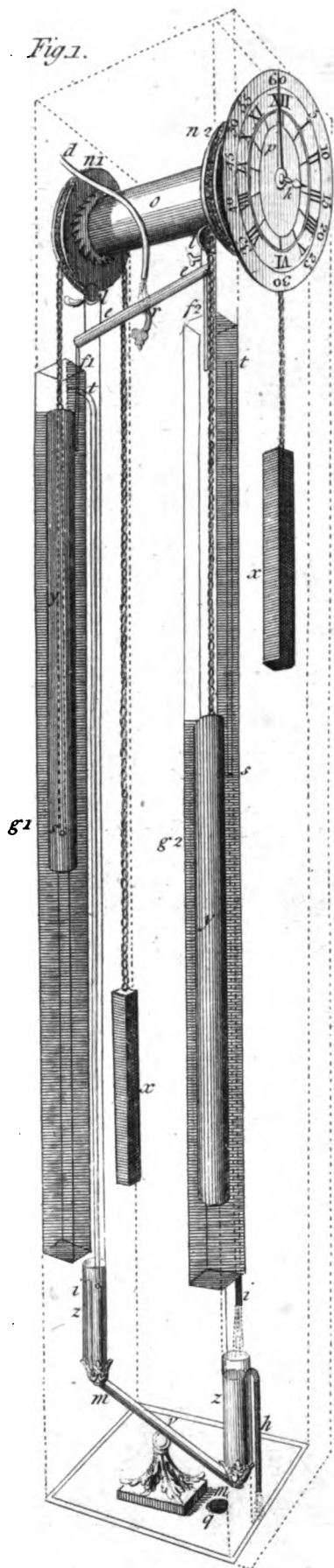


Fig. 3.

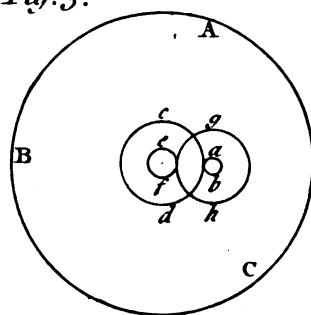


Fig. 4.

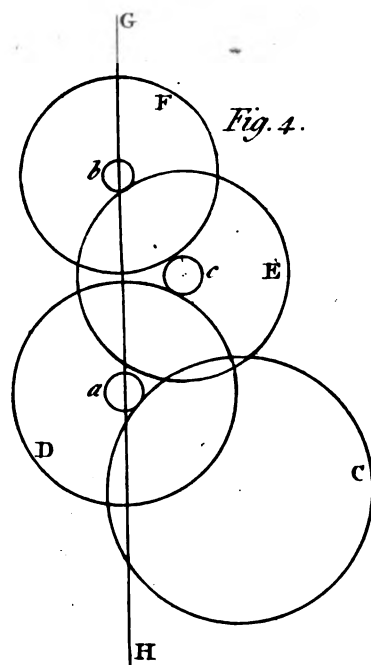


Fig. 5.

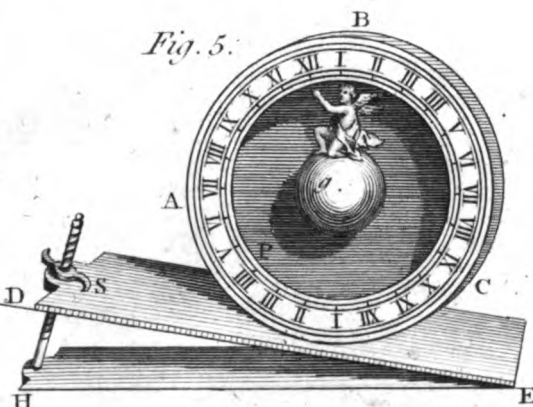


Fig. 6.

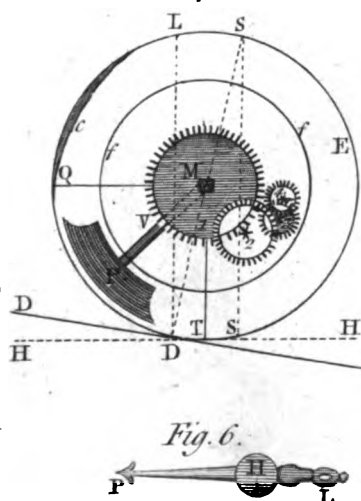
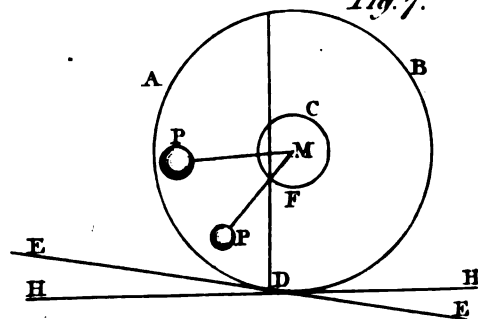


Fig. 7.

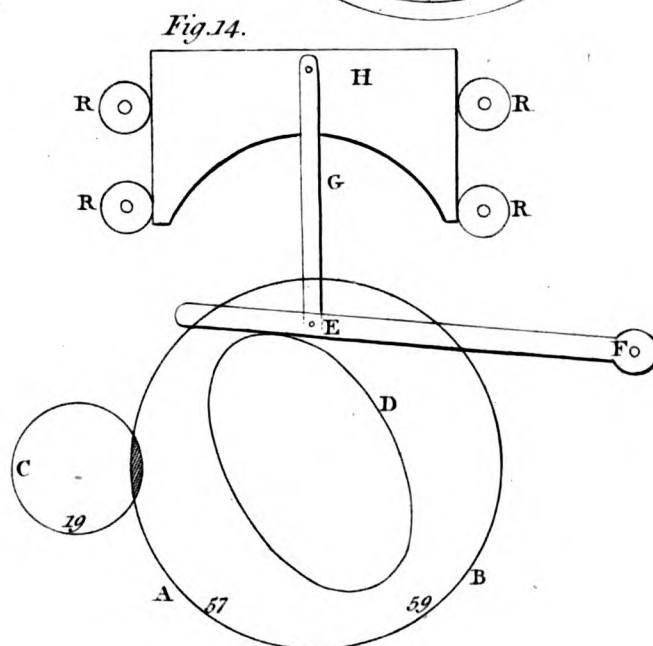
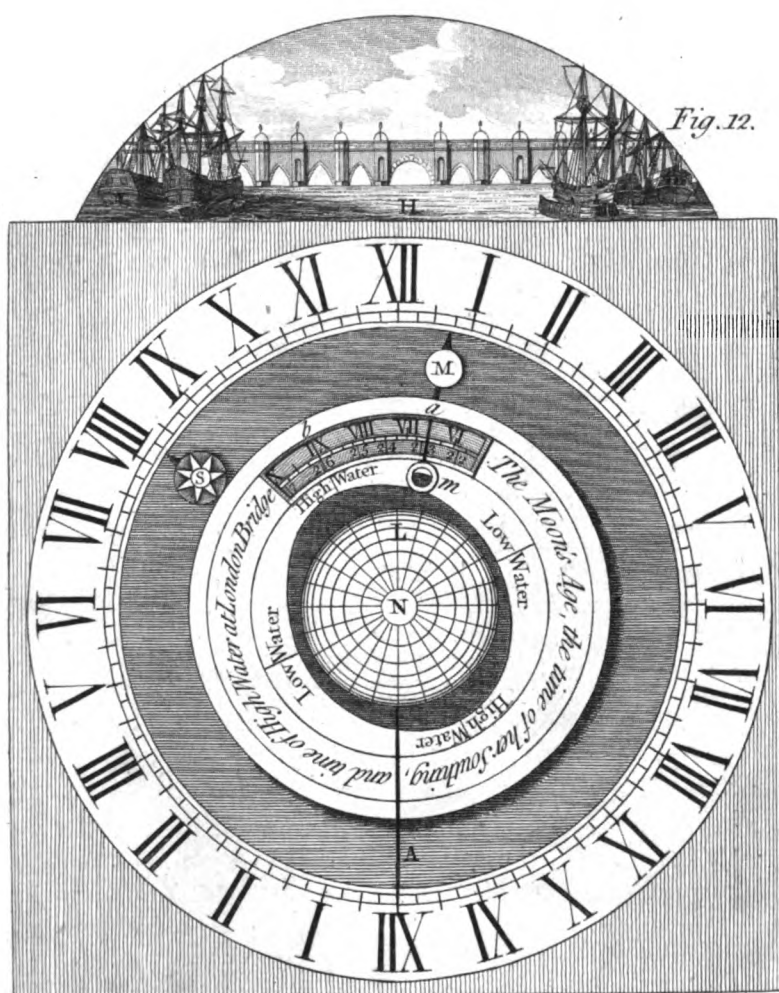
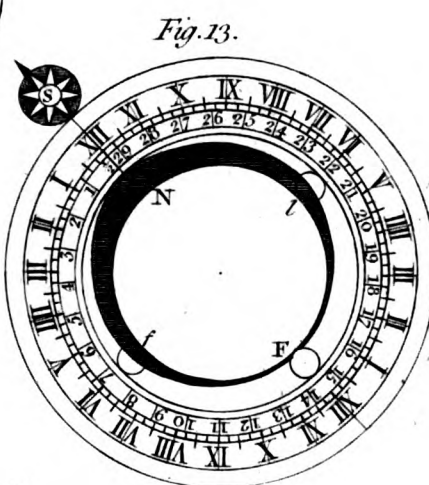
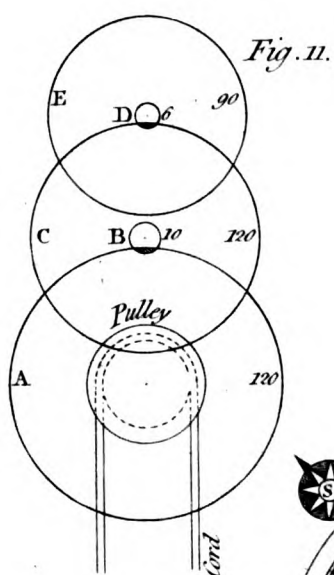
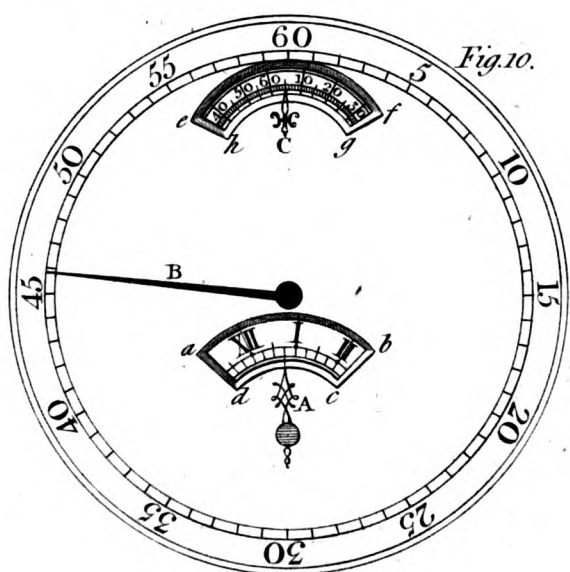
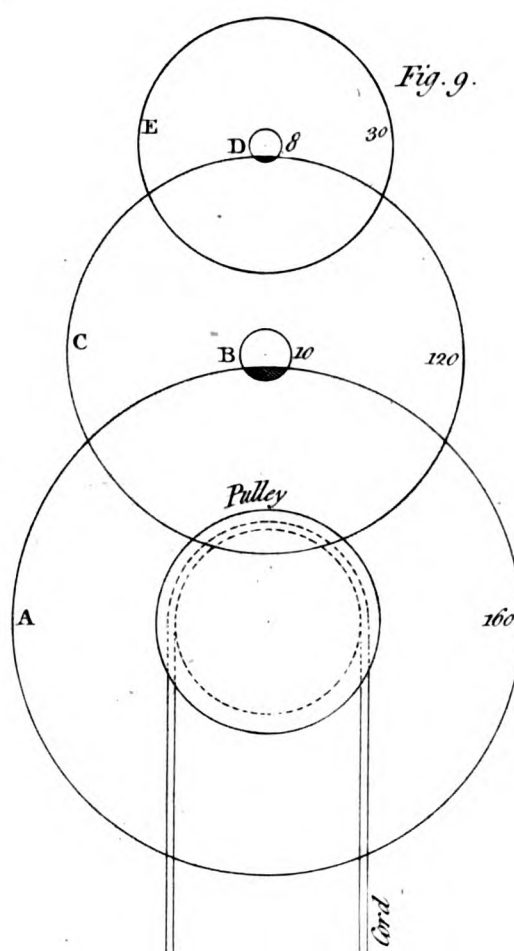
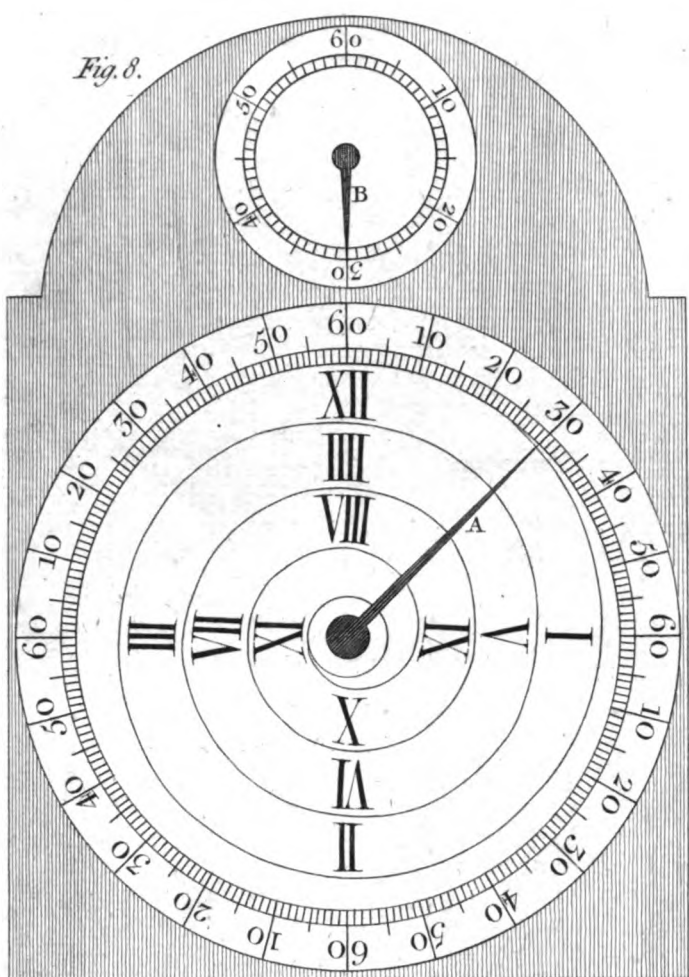


J. Taylor sculp.





# H O R O L O G Y T A B. II. C L O C K







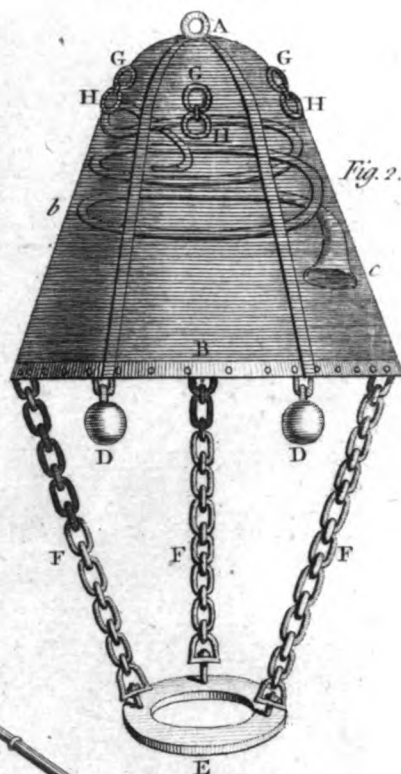
# HYDRAULICS & HYDROSTATICS.

*DIVING Bell*

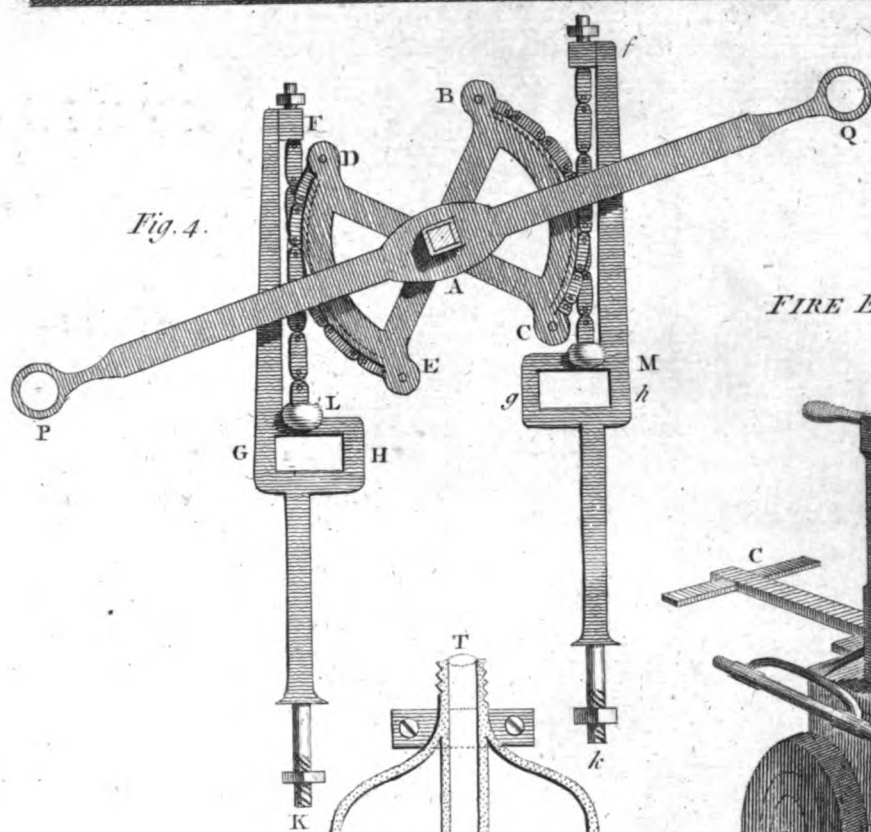


*Fig. 1.*

*Triewalds Diving Bell*

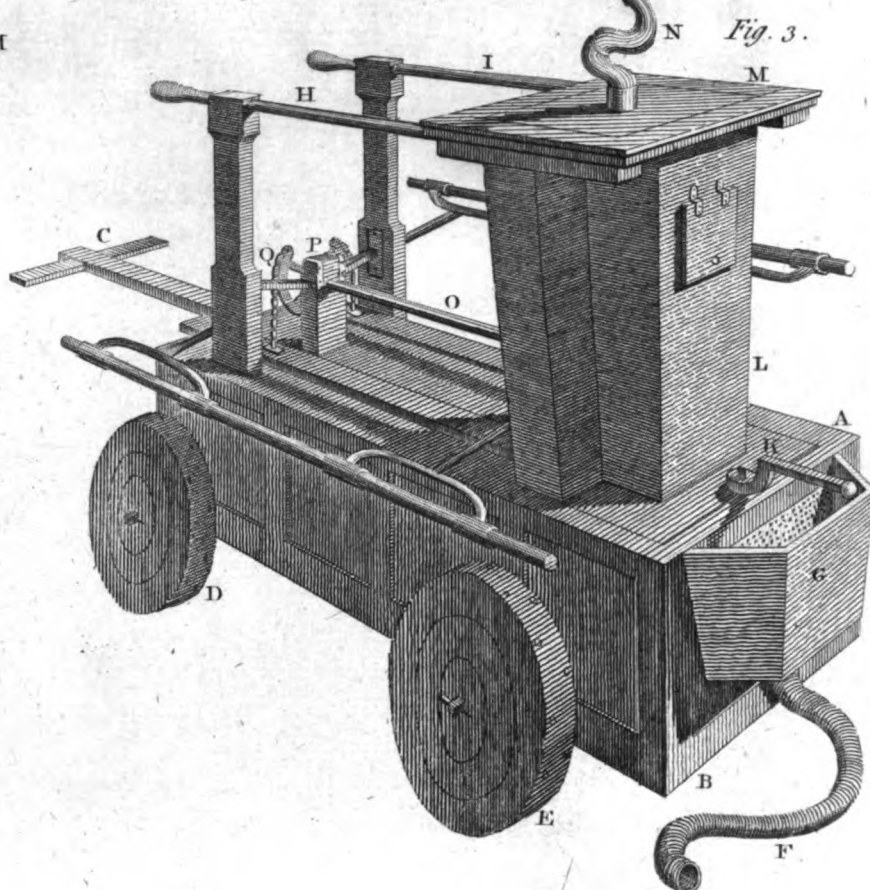


*Fig. 2.*

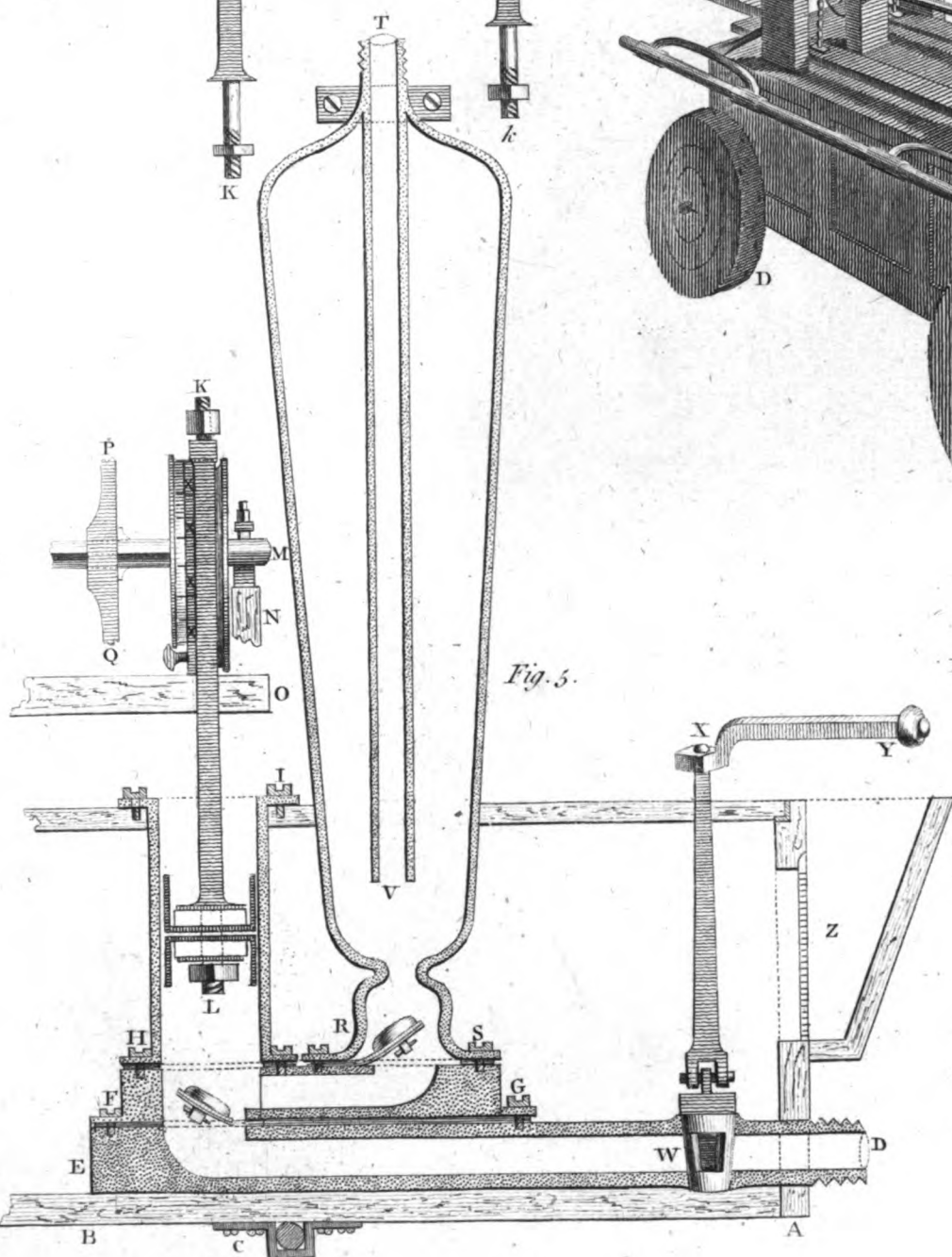


*Fig. 4.*

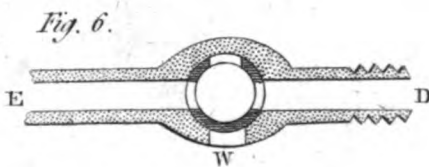
*FIRE Engine.*



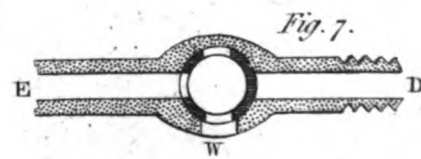
*Fig. 3.*



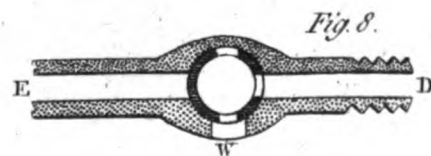
*Fig. 5.*



*Fig. 6.*



*Fig. 7.*



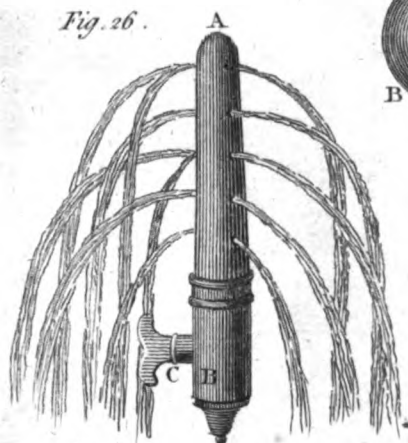
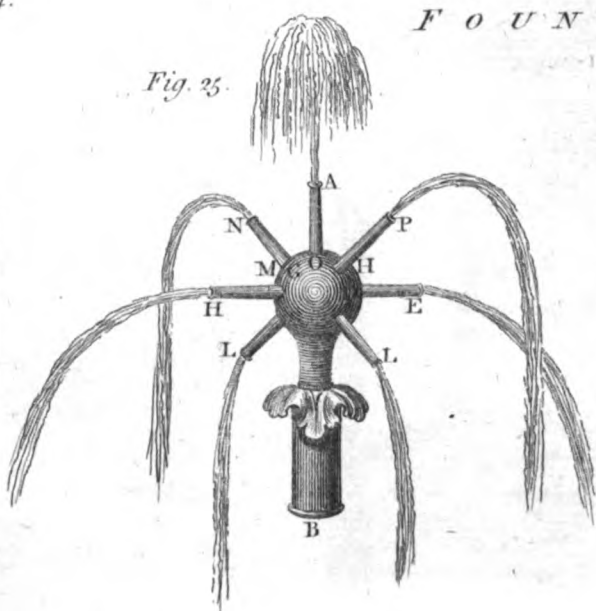
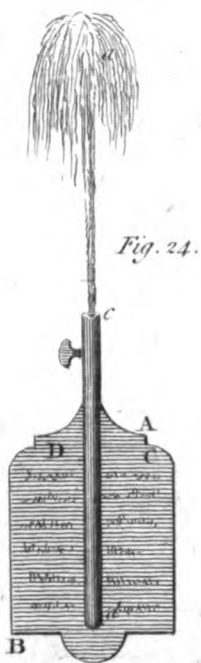
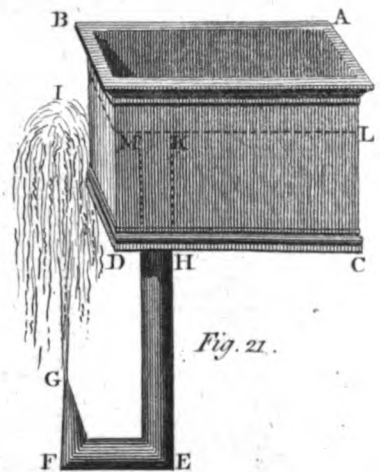
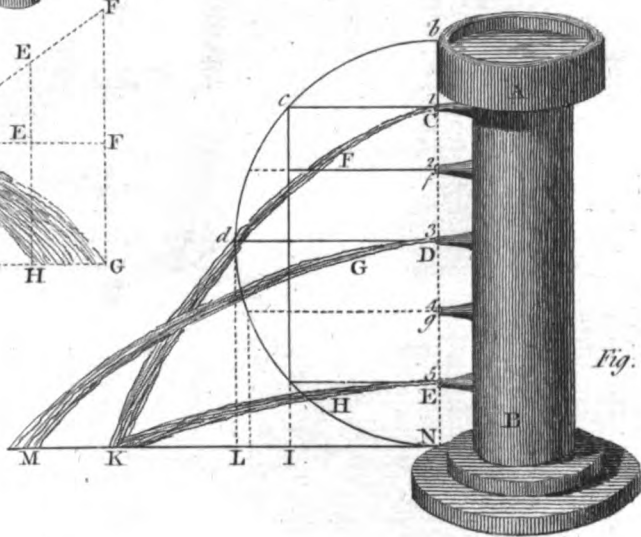
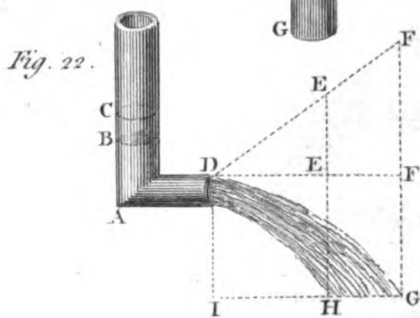
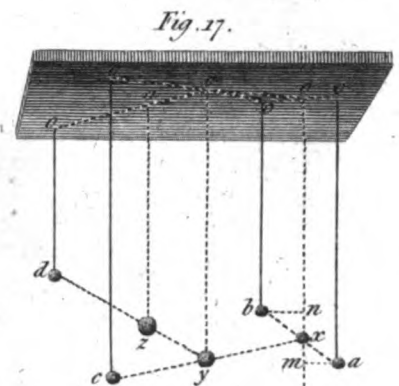
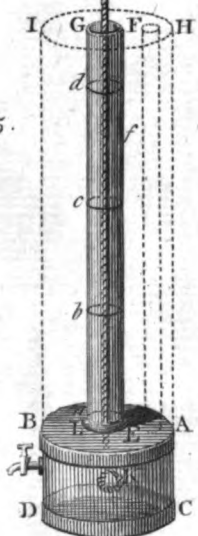
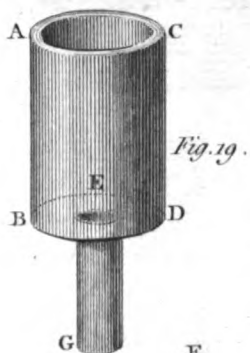
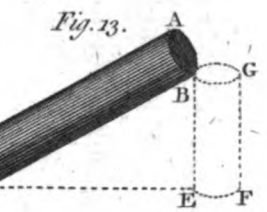
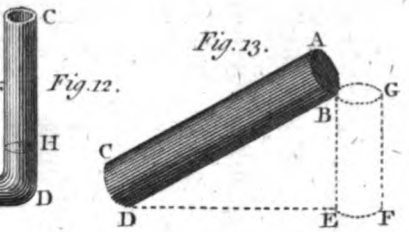
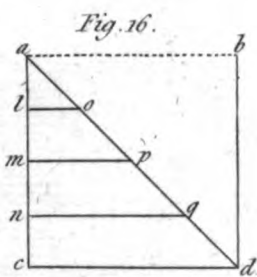
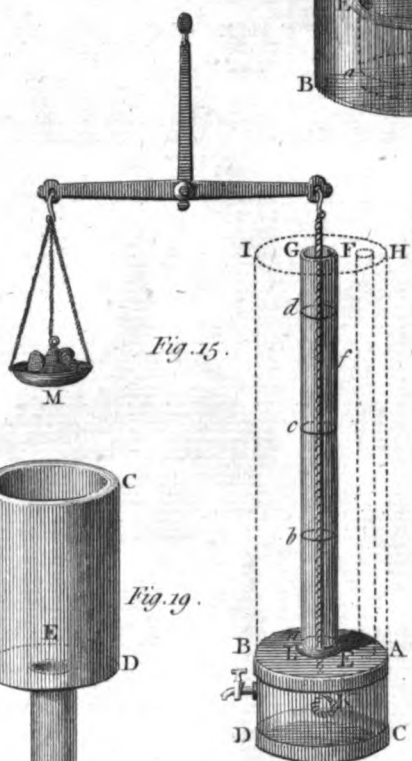
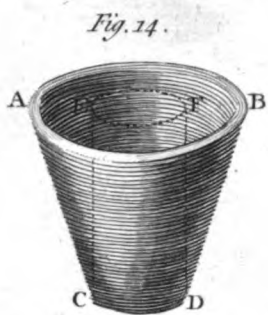
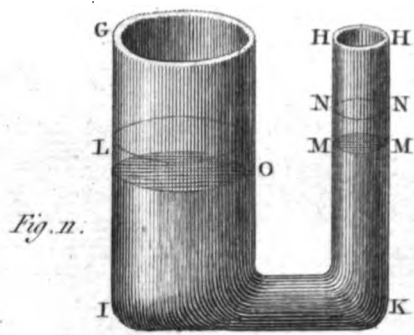
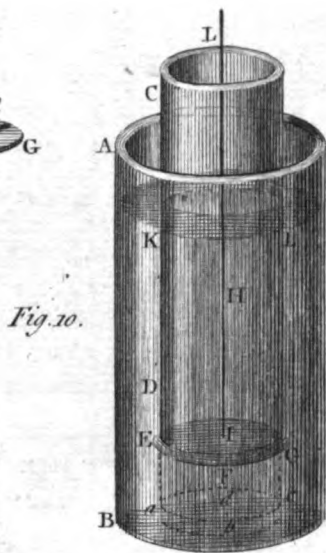
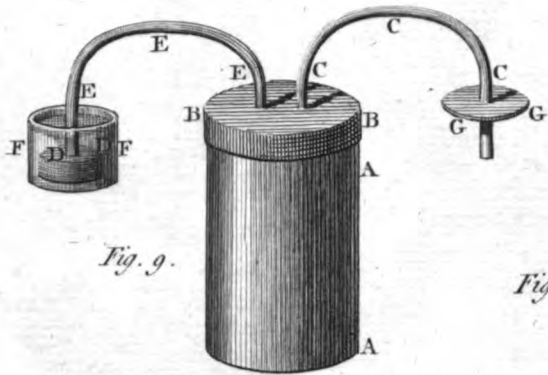
*Fig. 8.*

*J. Taylor fecit*



# HYDRAULICS & HYDROSTATICS *Tab. II.*

## FILTRATION



## FOUNTAIN

J. T. for J. P.



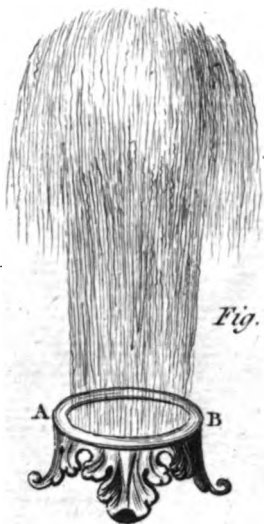


# HYDRAULICS & HYDROSTATICS *Tab. III.*

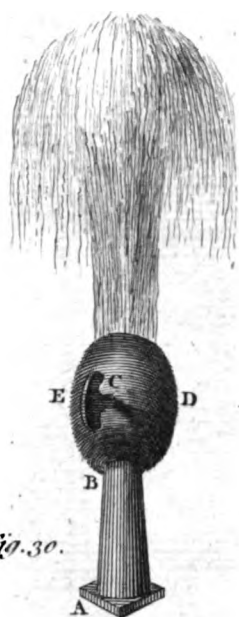
## F O U N T A I N.



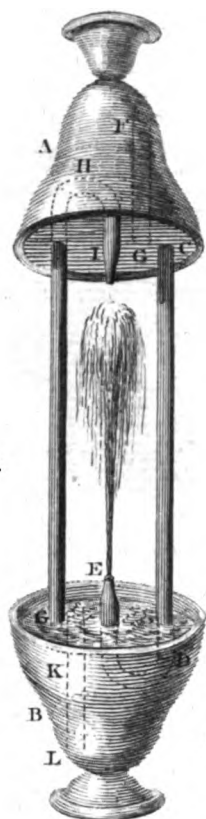
*Fig. 28.*



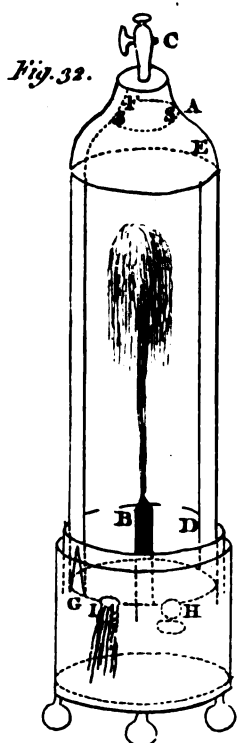
*Fig. 29.*



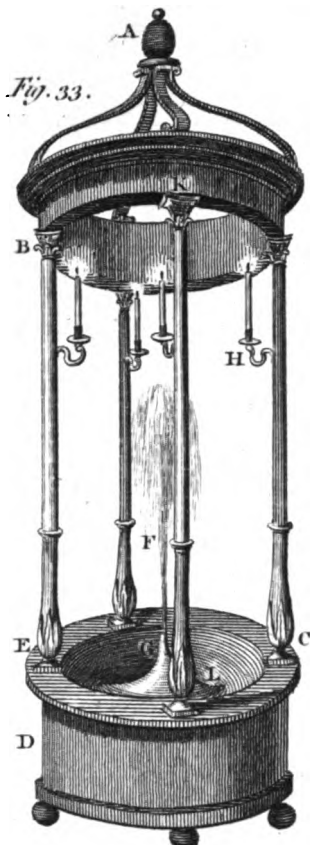
*Fig. 30.*



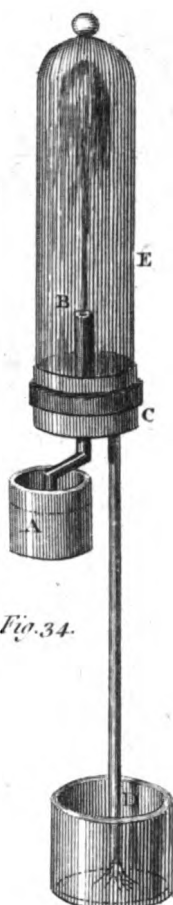
*Fig. 31.*



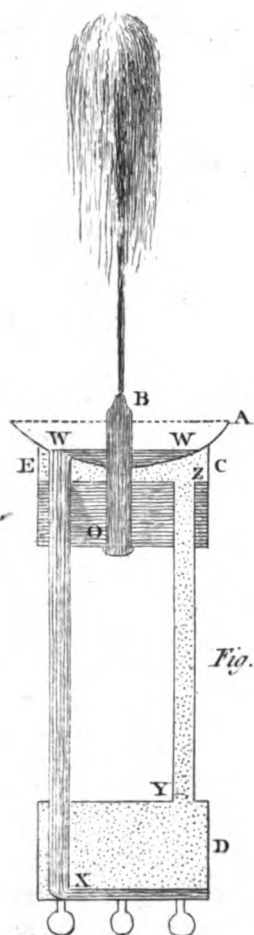
*Fig. 32.*



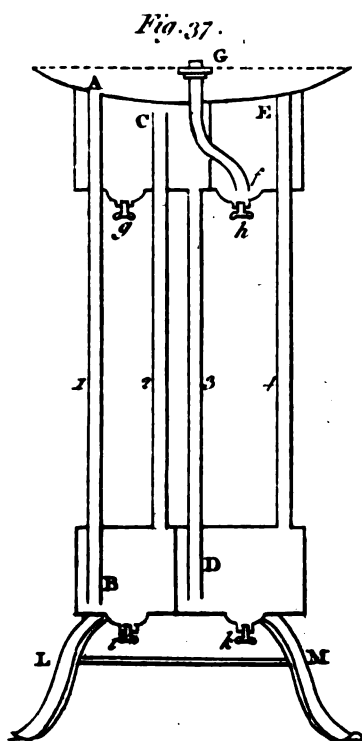
*Fig. 33.*



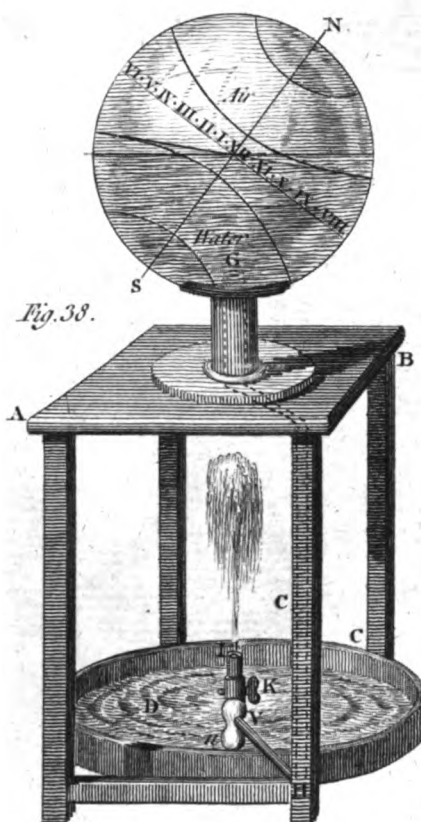
*Fig. 34.*



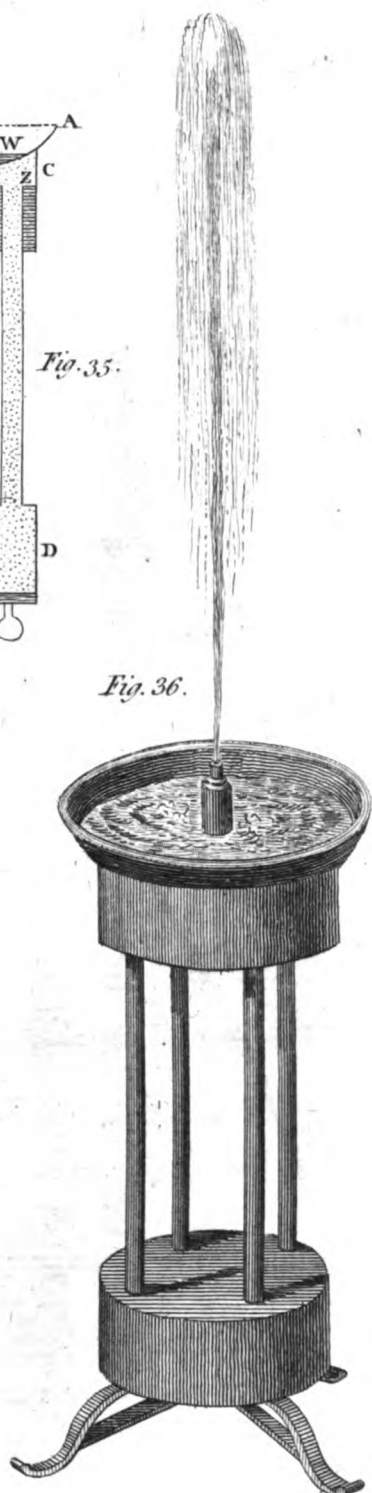
*Fig. 35.*



*Fig. 37.*



*Fig. 38.*



*Fig. 36.*

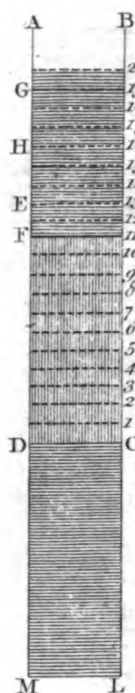
*J. Taylor sculp.*





# HYDRAULICS & HYDROSTATICS *Tab. IV.*

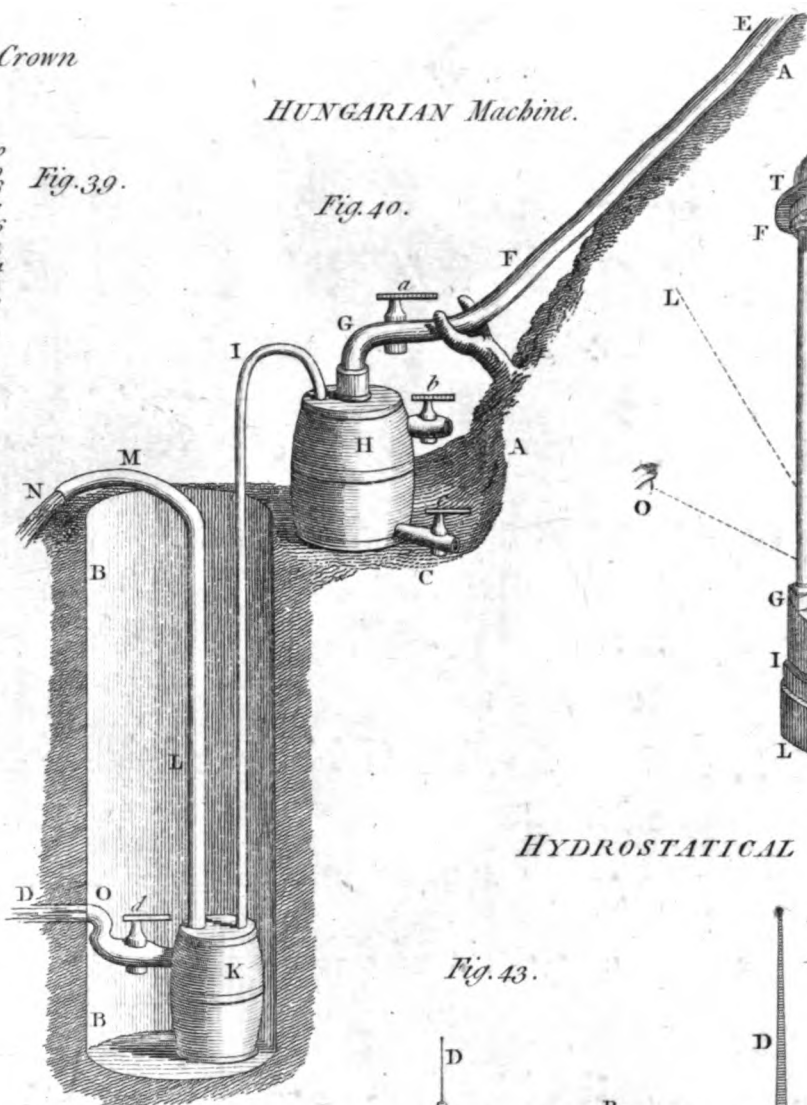
*HIERO'S Crown*



*Fig. 39.*

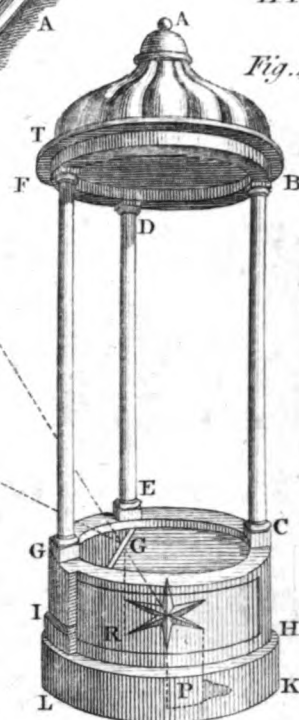
*HUNGARIAN Machine.*

*Fig. 40.*



*HYDROMANTIC.*

*Fig. 41.*

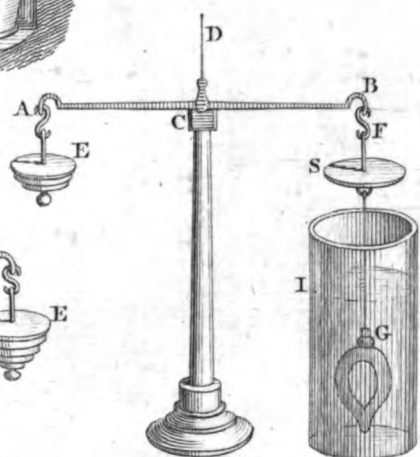


*Fig. 42.*

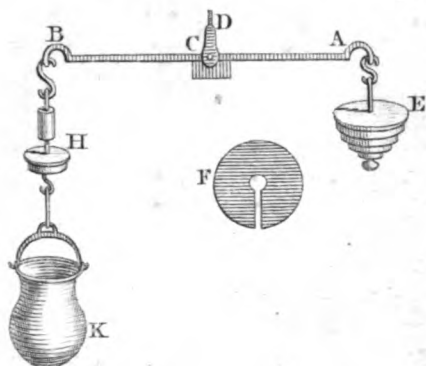


*HYDROSTATICAL Balance.*

*Fig. 43.*

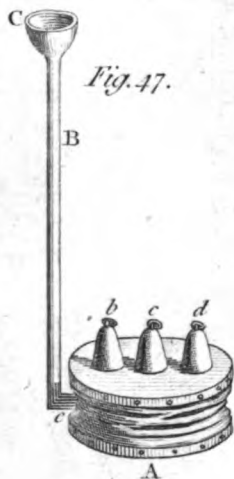


*Fig. 44.*

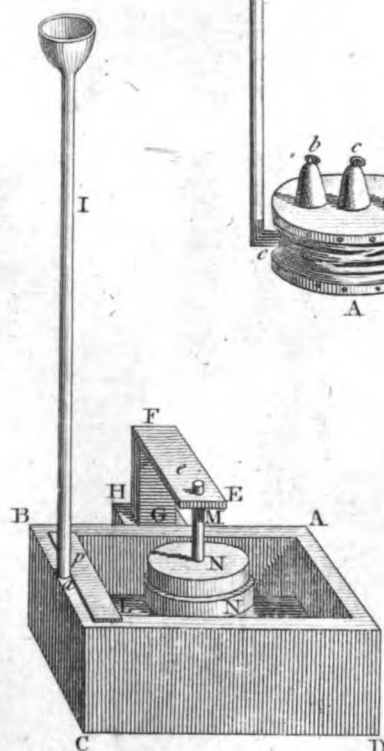


*HYDROSTATICAL Bellows.*

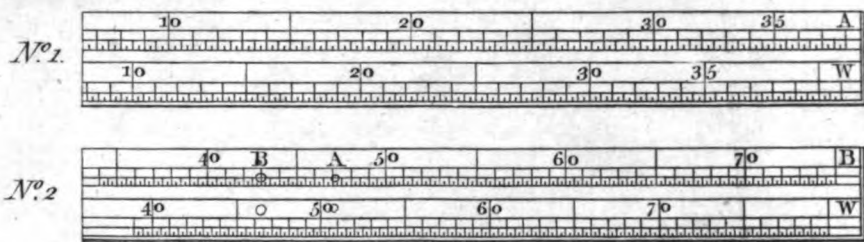
*Fig. 47.*



*Fig. 48.*



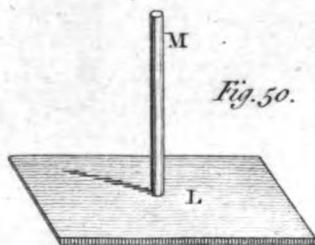
*Bradford's HYDROSTATICAL Instrument. Fig. 51.*



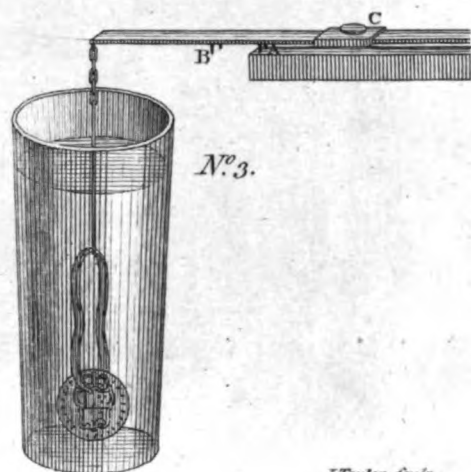
*Fig. 49.*



*Fig. 50.*



*Nº 3.*

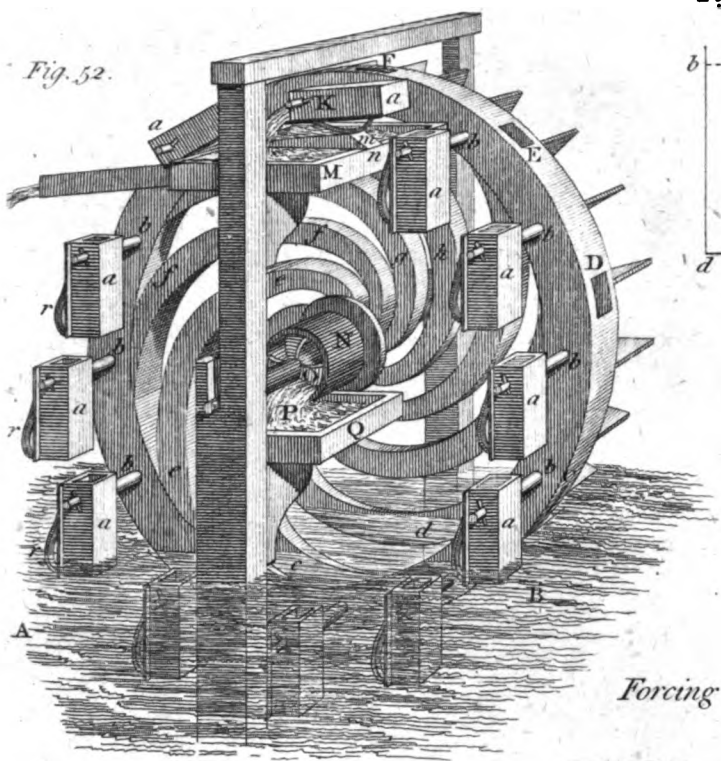


*J. Taylor sculp.*

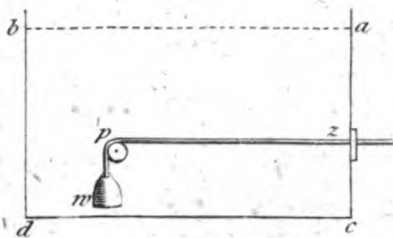


HYDRAULICS & HYDROSTATICS *Tab.V.*

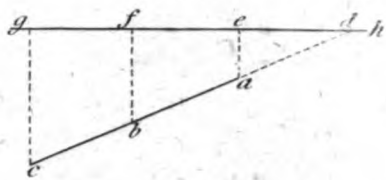
## PERSIAN Wheel



*Fig. 53.*

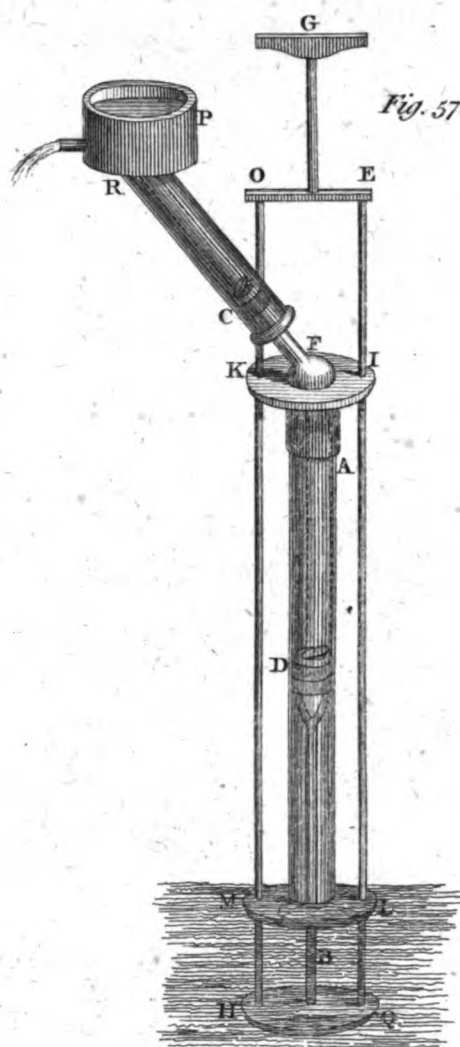


*P R E S S U R E*

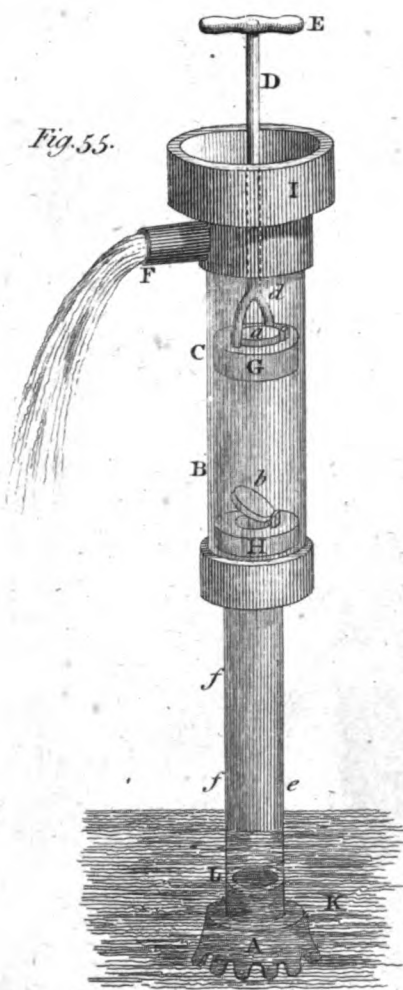


*Fio. 54.*

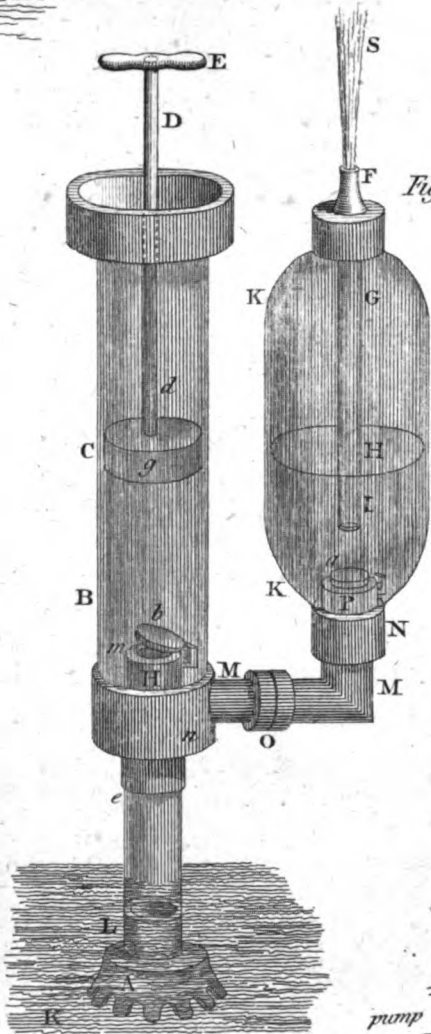
### Lifting PUMP



### Sucking PUMP

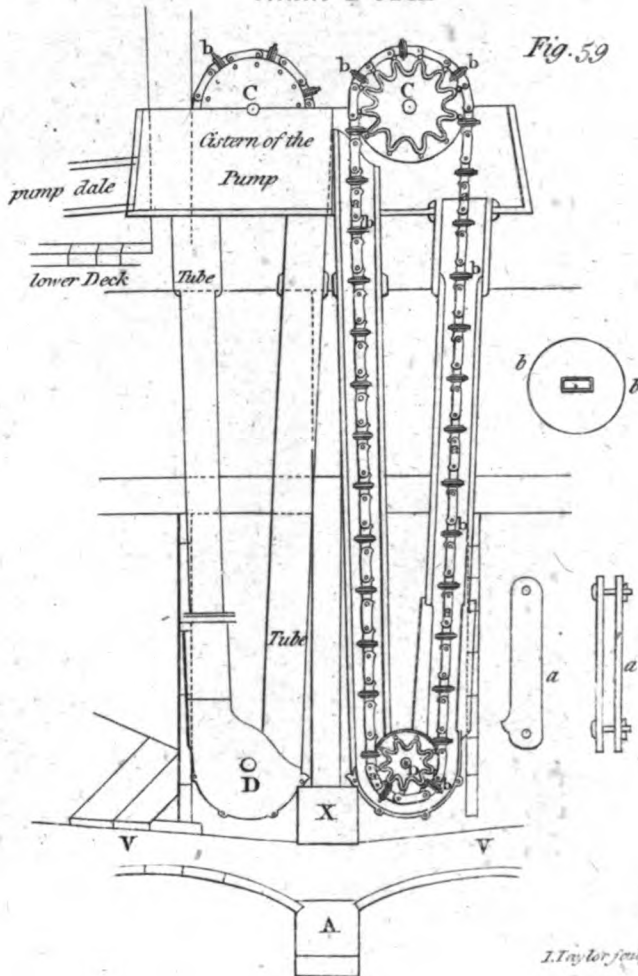


### Forcing PUMP



*Fig. 56.*

### Chain PUMP



*Ctesebes* *PUMP*

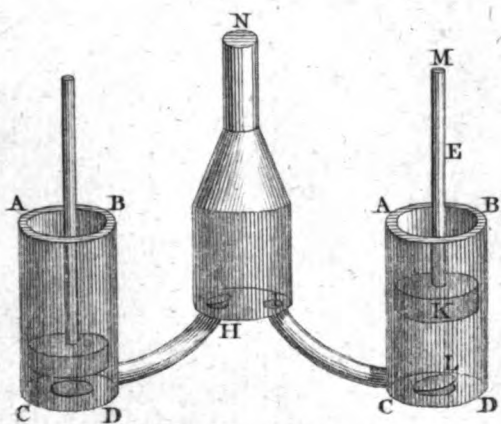


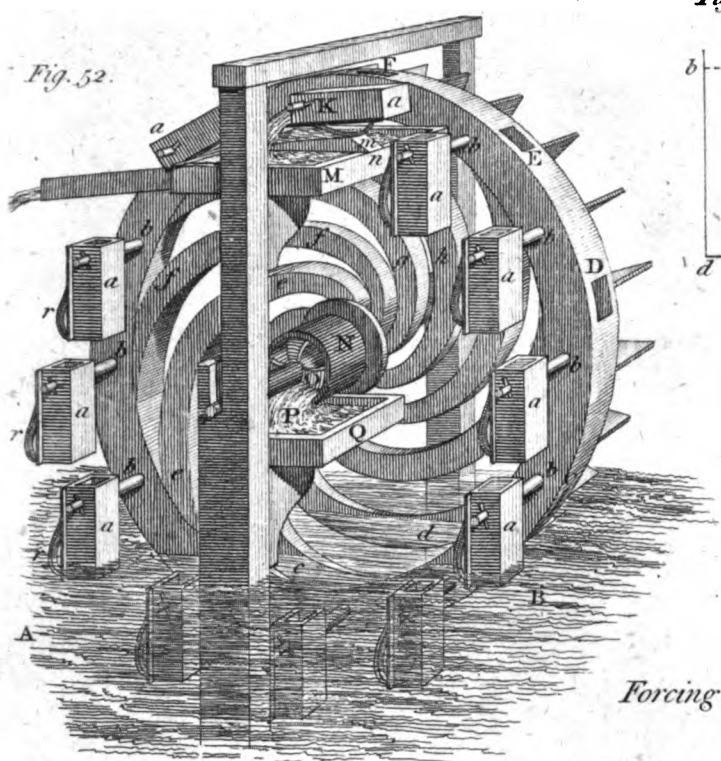
Fig. 58



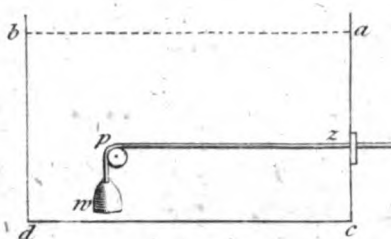


# HYDRAULICS & HYDROSTATICS *Tab.V.*

*PERSIAN Wheel*

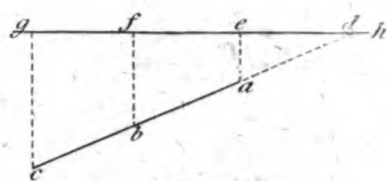


*Fig. 53.*

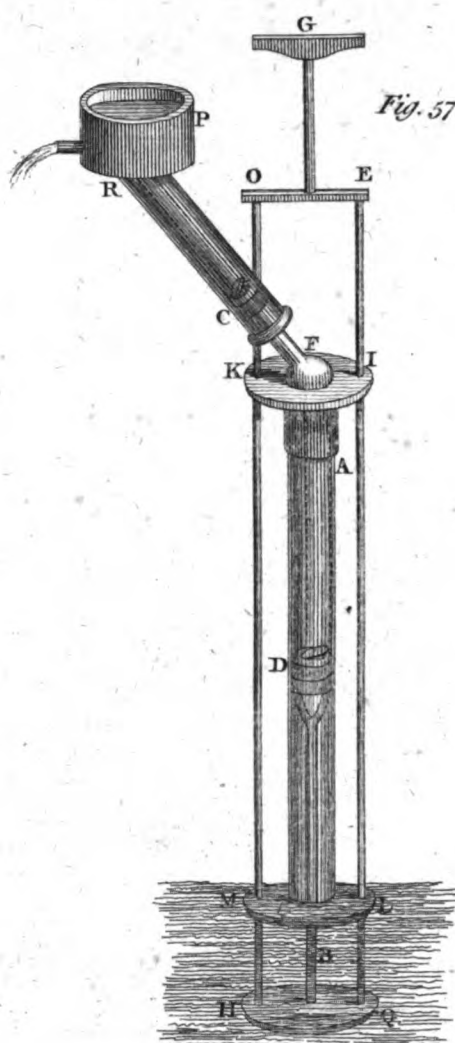


*P R E S S U R E*

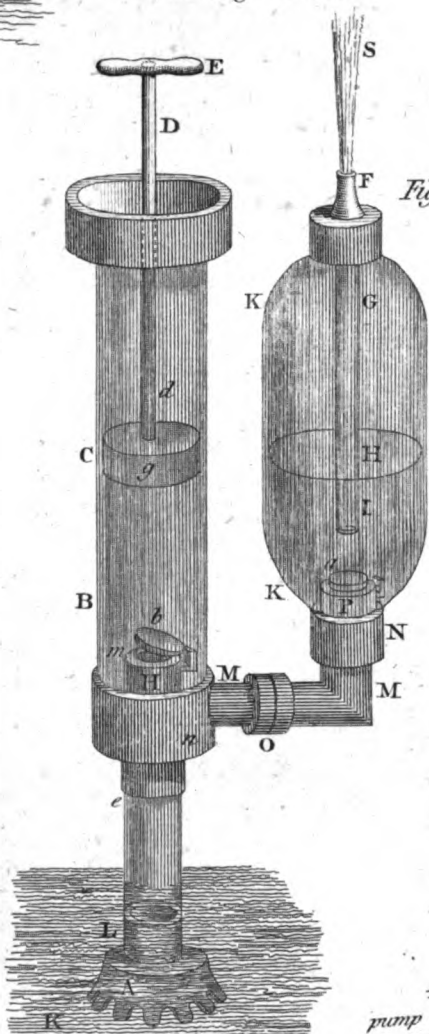
*Fig. 54.*



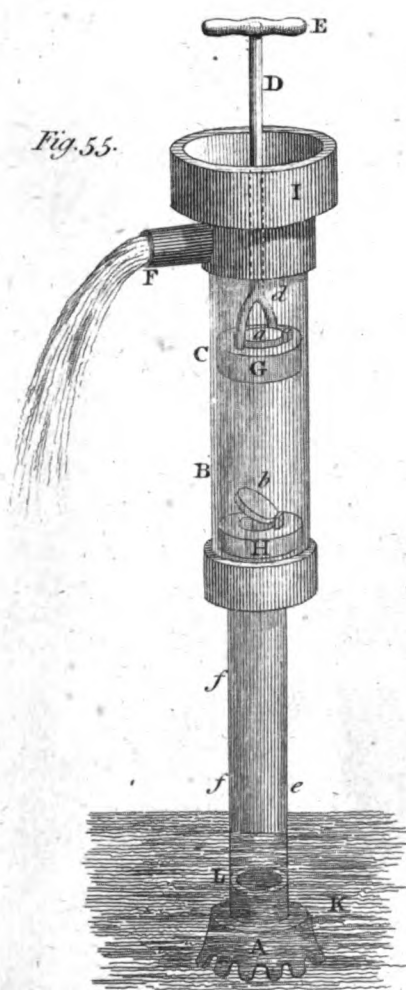
*Lifting PUMP*



*Forcing PUMP*

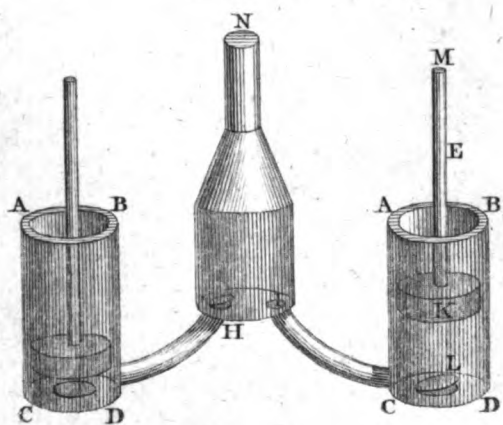


*Sucking PUMP*



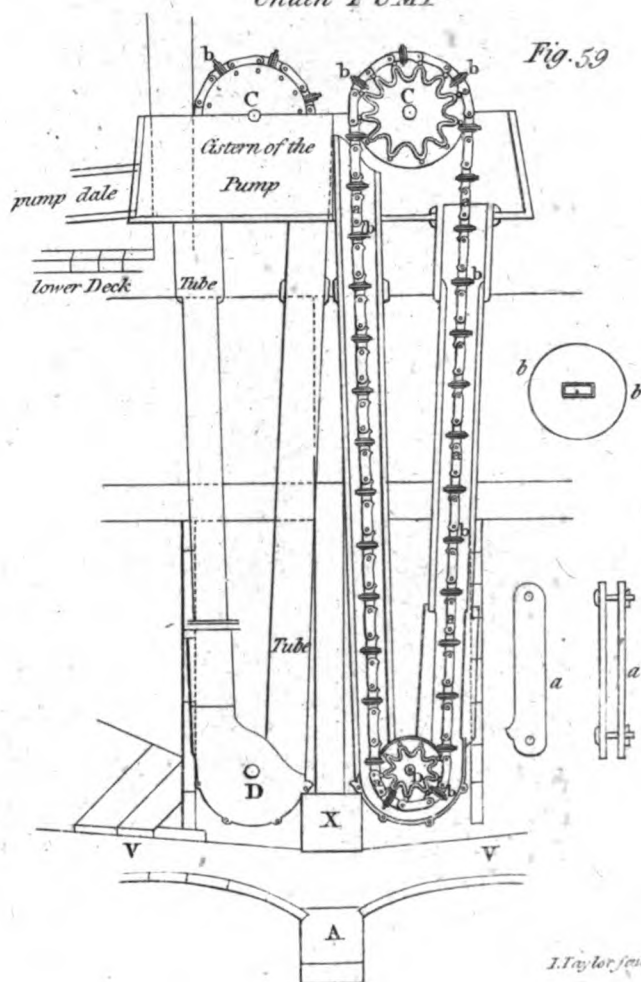
*Ctesibes PUMP*

*Fig. 58*



*Chain PUMP*

*Fig. 59*



*J. Taylor sculp.*





# HYDRAULICS & HYDROSTATICS *Tab. VI.*

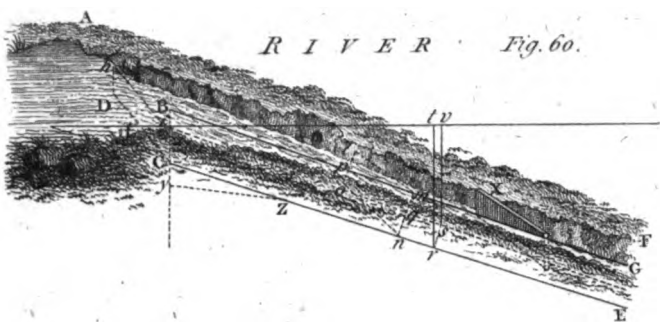
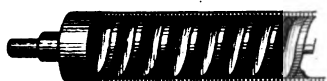


Fig. 63

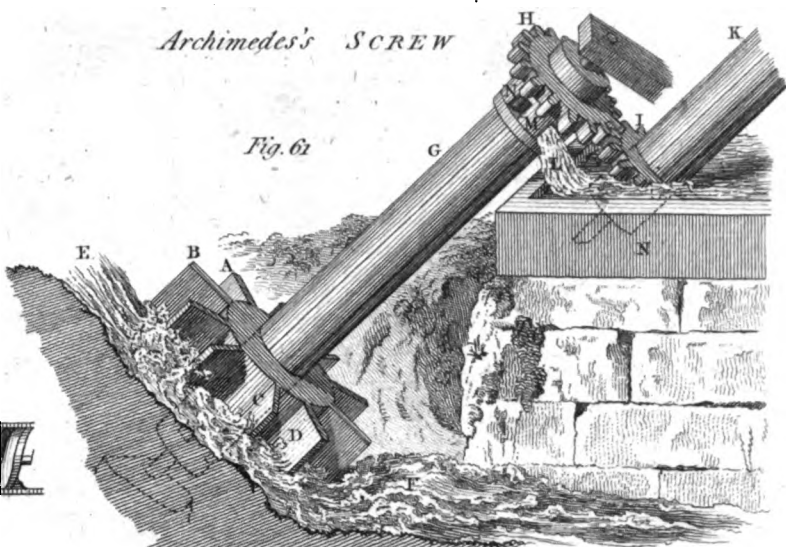


Fig. 62



Archimedes's SCREW

Fig. 61



S I P H O N

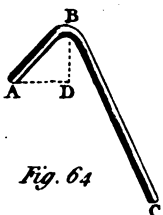


Fig. 64

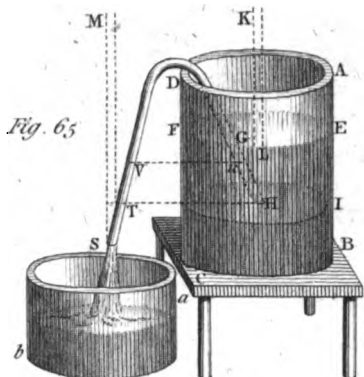


Fig. 65

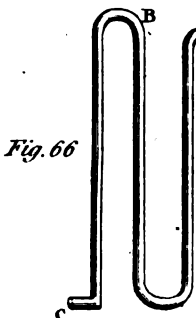


Fig. 66

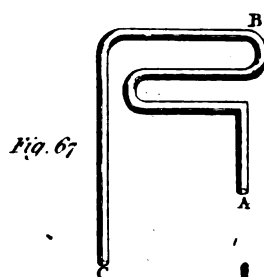


Fig. 67

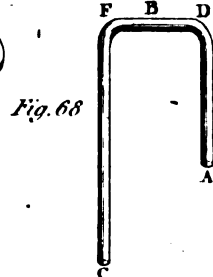
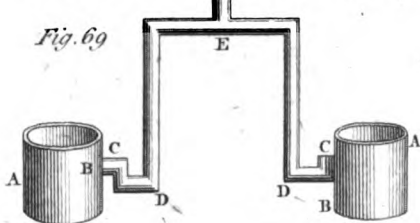


Fig. 68

S I P H O N Wirtembergicus

Fig. 69



SPRINGS

Fig. 70

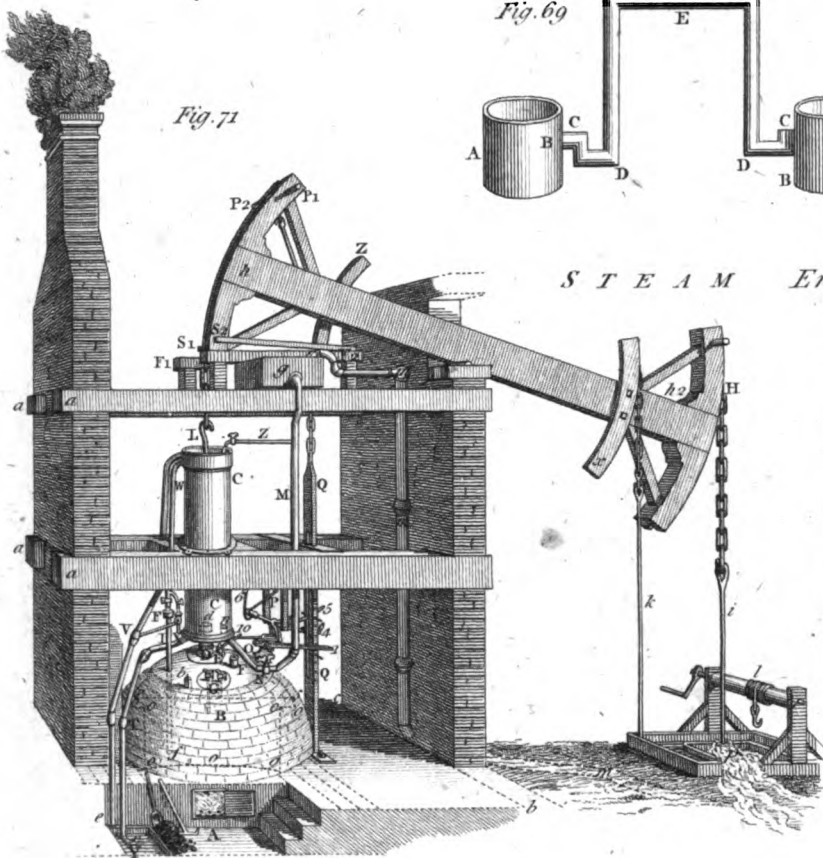
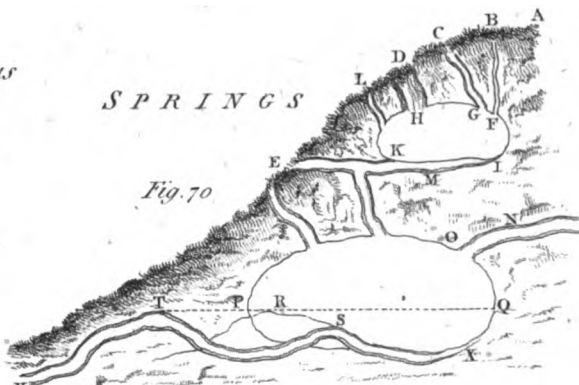


Fig. 71

STEAM Engine

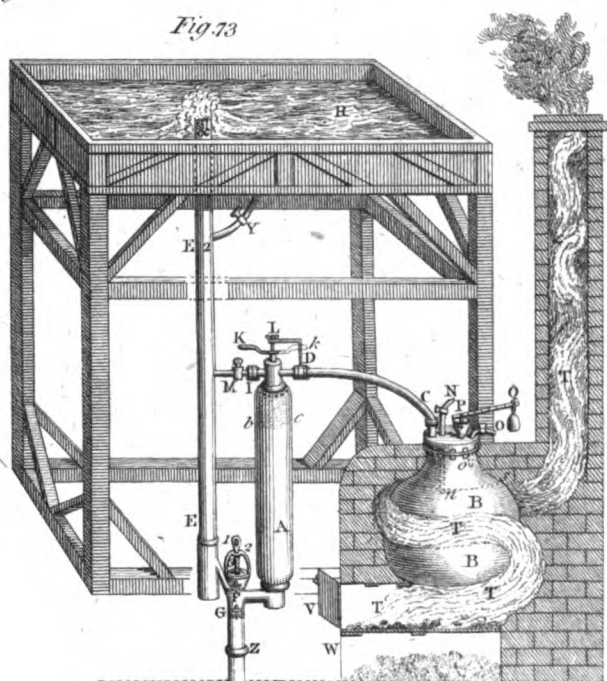


Fig. 73

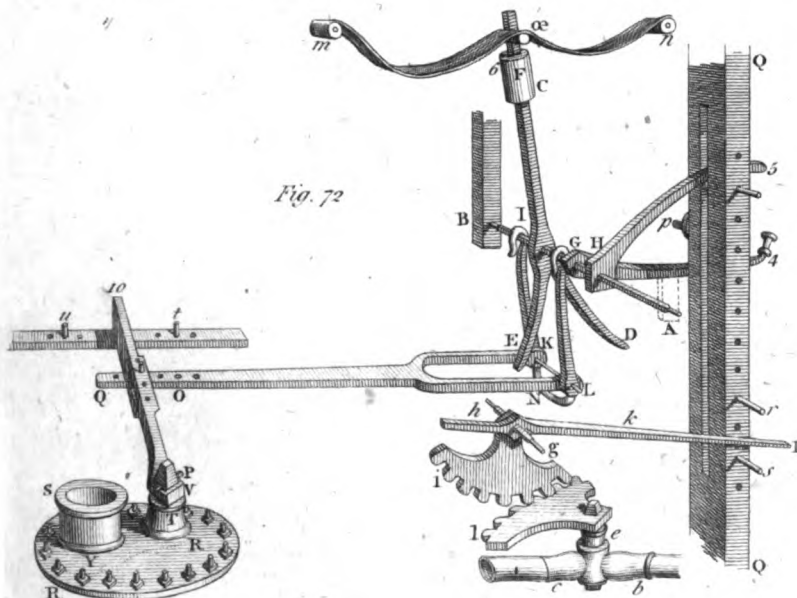


Fig. 72

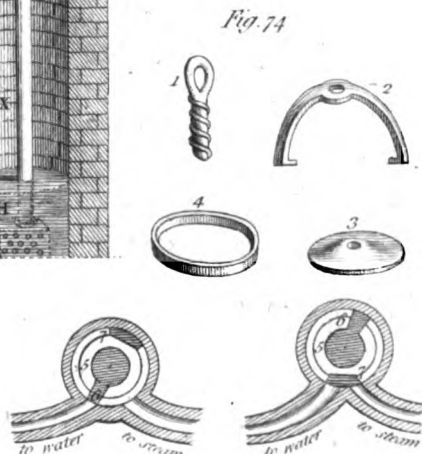
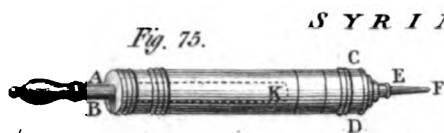


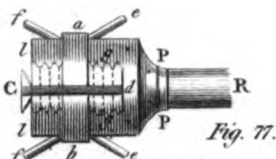
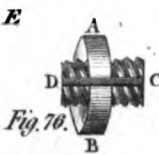
Fig. 74



# HYDRAULICS & HYDROSTATICS *Tab. VII.*



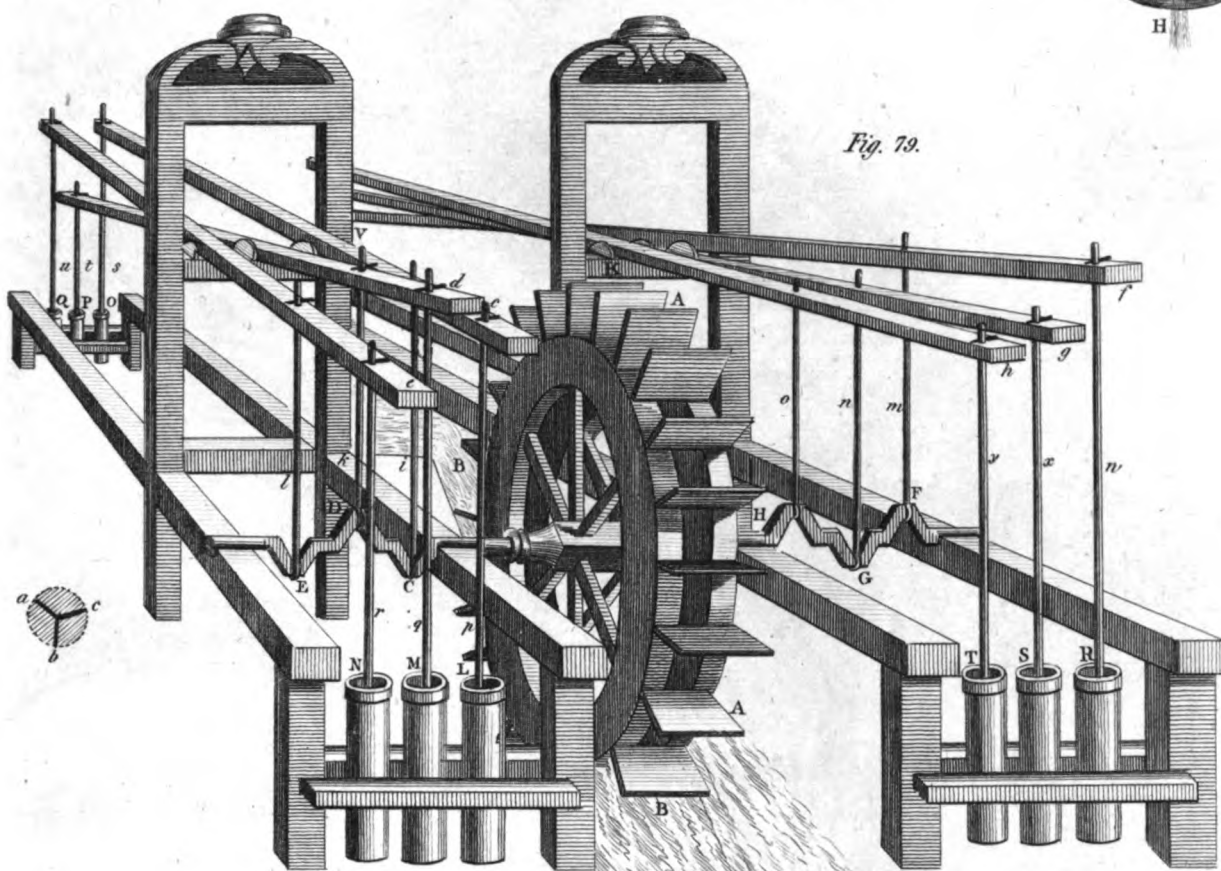
SYRINGE



TANTALUS'S Cup



*Aldersea's Engine for raising WATER*



*London Bridge WATER Works*

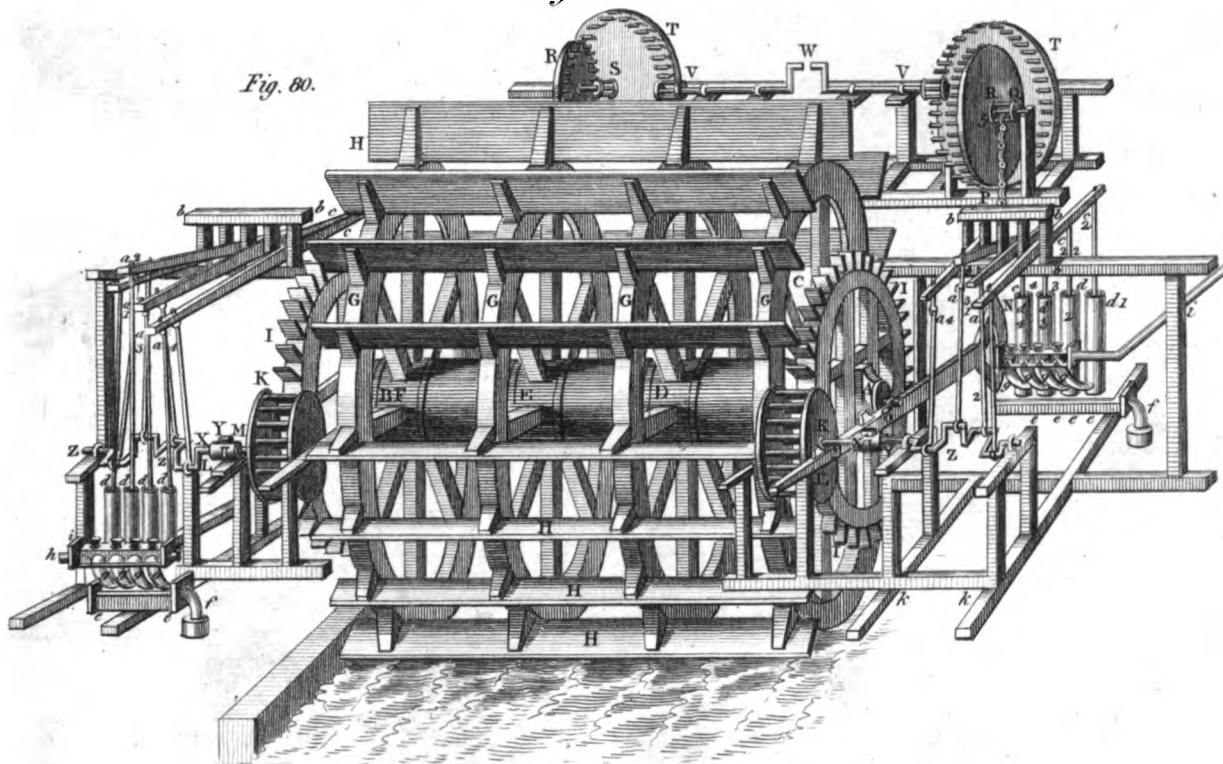


Fig. 83.

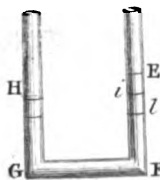
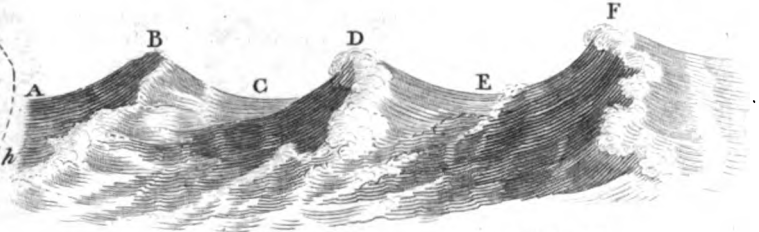


Fig. 84.



J. Taylor, sculp.

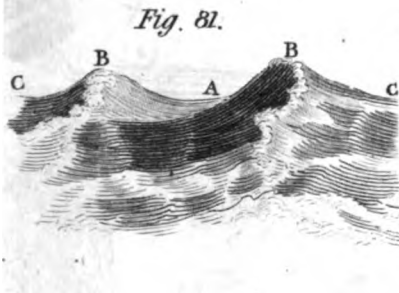


Fig. 81.

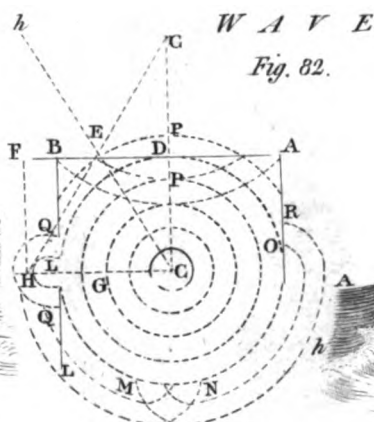


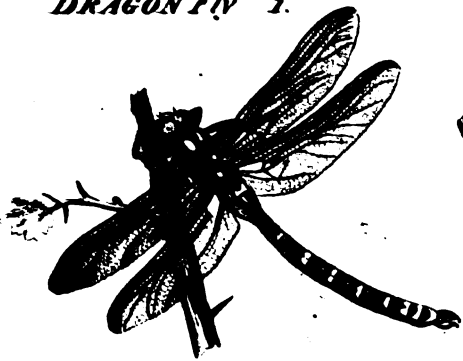
Fig. 82.

WAVE



# I N S E C T S.

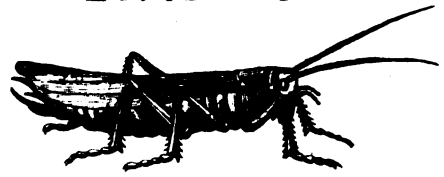
DRAGON Fly 1.



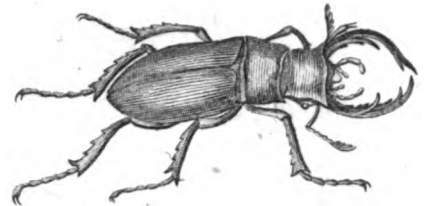
LANTERN Fly 2.



LOCUST 3.



CERVUS volans 6.



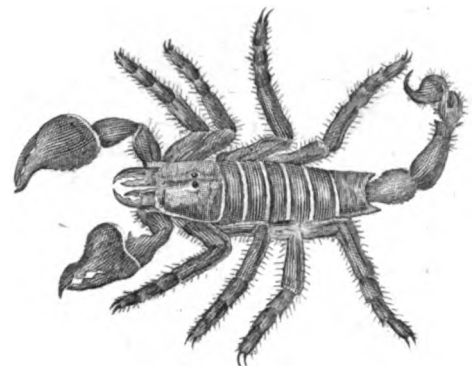
CICADA 5.



Gryllotalpa, or Mole CRICKET. 7



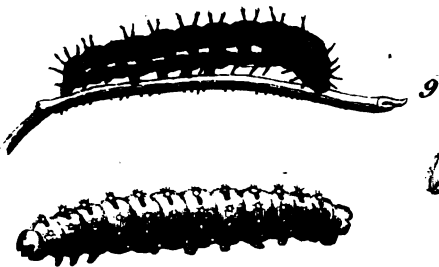
SCORPION 8.



MANTIS 4



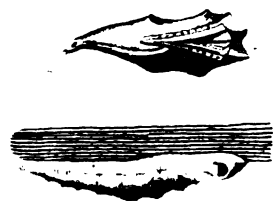
CATERPILLAR



P A P I L I O 10

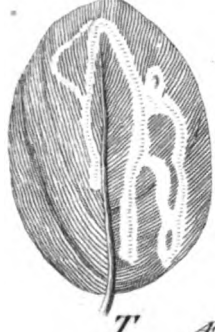


A U R E L I A 11



L e a f I n s e c t s 12

of the Oak of the Honeysuckle of the Trefoil of the Ranunculus of the Sow-thistle



of the Elm, their Cases, Worms & Flies. of the lichens. of Cloaths, their Cases, Worms & Flies.



J. Taylor sculp.





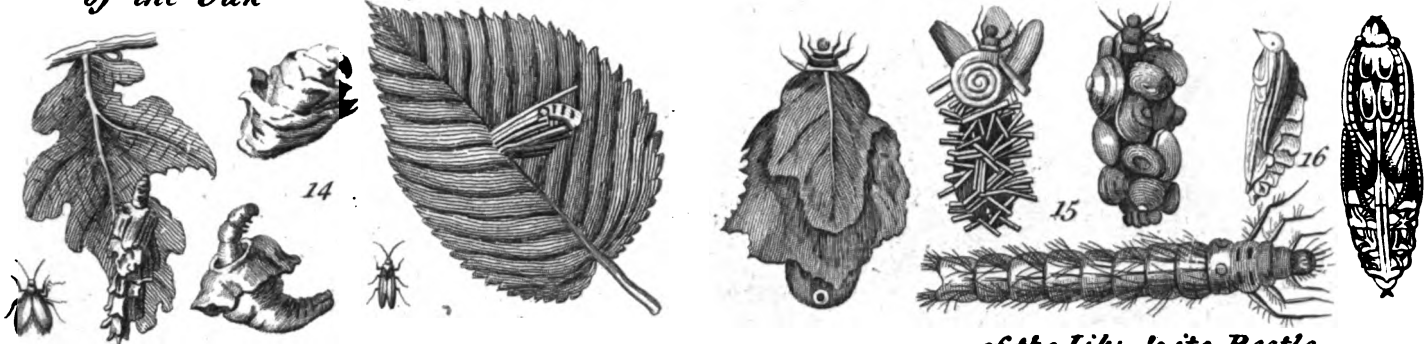
# I N S E C T S Tab. II.

*T A E N I A*

of the Oak

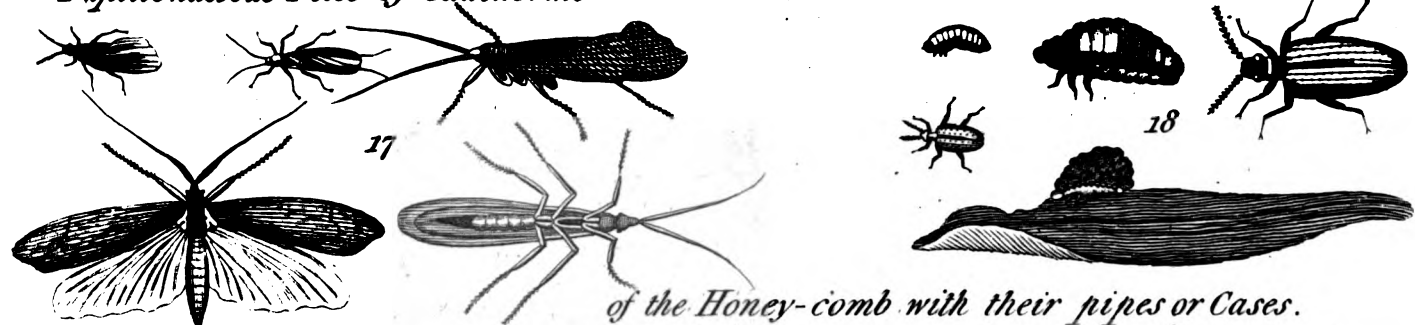
of the Hornbeam

Cadeworms & Cases



Papilionaceous Flies of Cadeworms

of the Lily & its Beetle



of the Honey-comb with their pipes or Cases.

of the Artichoke & its Aurelia



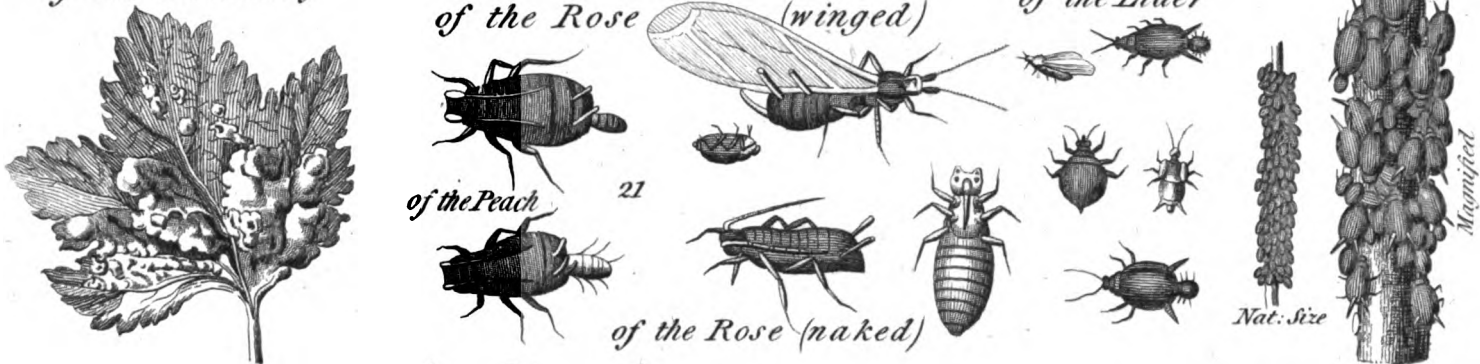
of the Gooseberry

P U C E R O N S of the Elder

of the Rose

(winged)

of the Elder

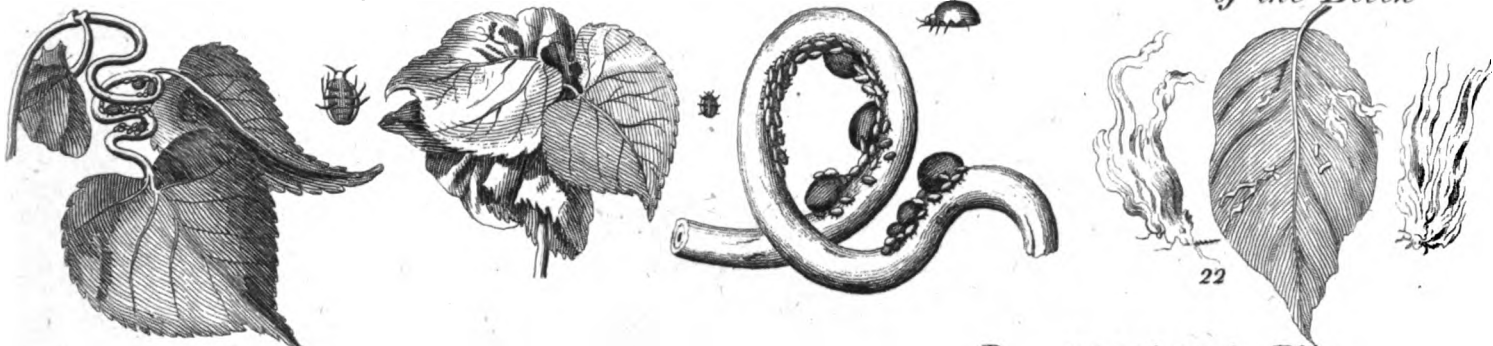


of the Peach

of the Rose (naked)

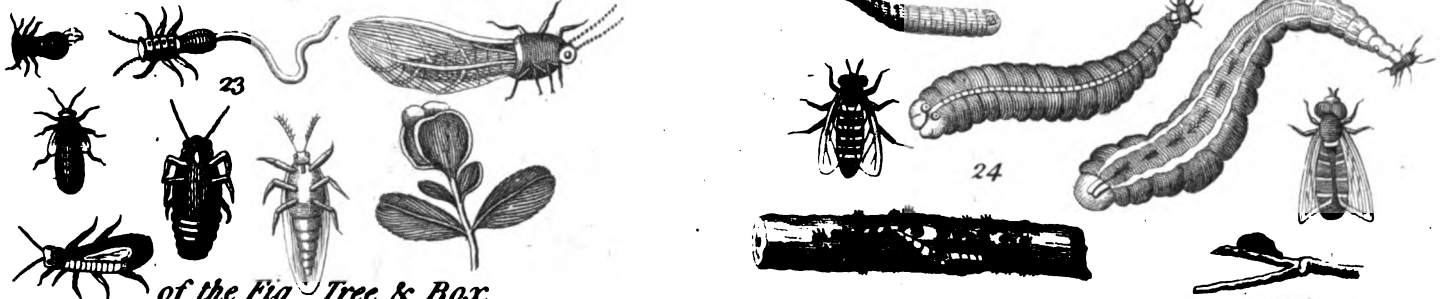
of the Lime Tree

of the Beech



Bastard Pucerons & Flies

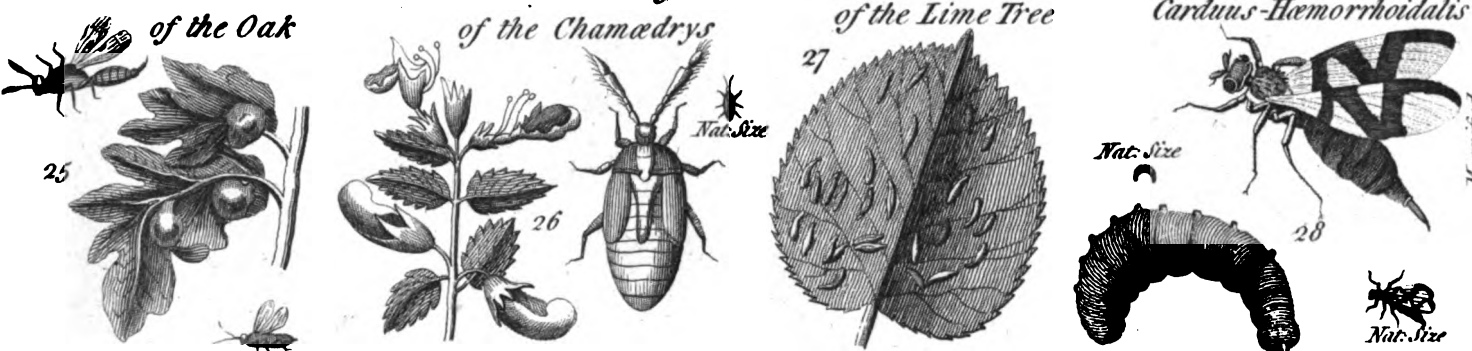
Puceron-eaters & Flies



of the Fig Tree & Box.

Leaf GALLS & Insects.

of the



of the Oak

of the Chamædrys

of the Lime Tree

of the Carduus-Hemorrhoidalis

Digitized by Google







# M A G N E T I S M.

## M A G N E T

Fig. 1.

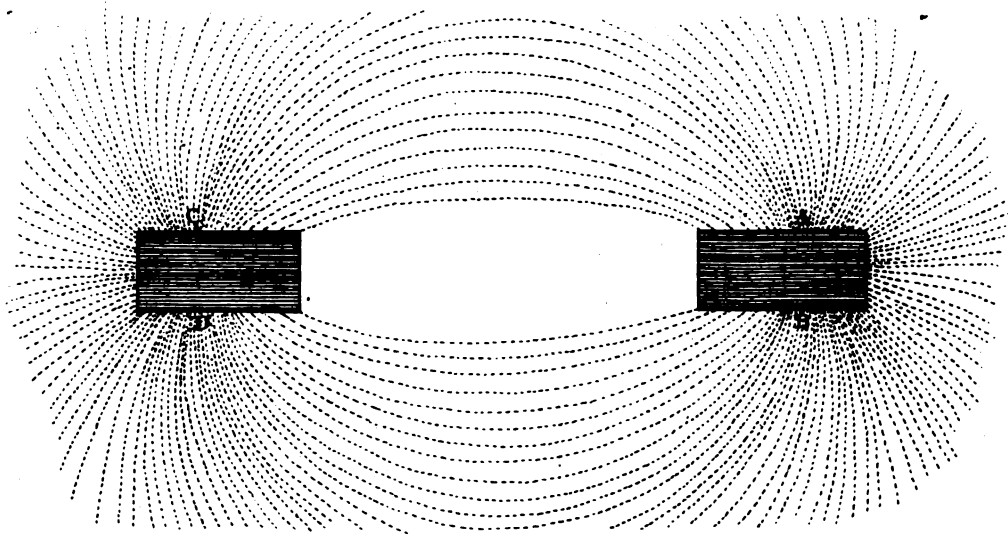


Fig. 2.

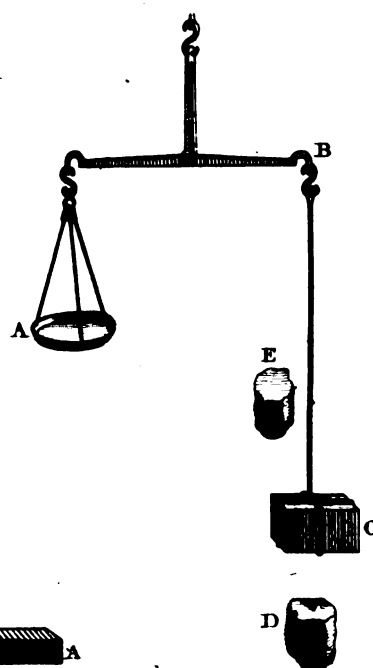
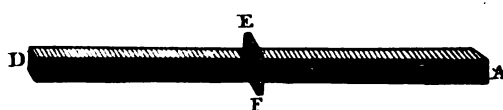


Fig. 3.



## Artificial M A G N E T S

Fig. 4.

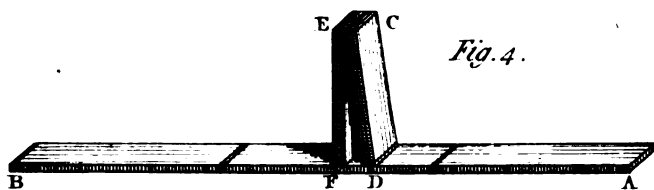


Fig. 5.



Fig. 6.

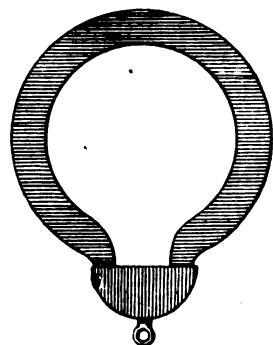


Fig. 7.

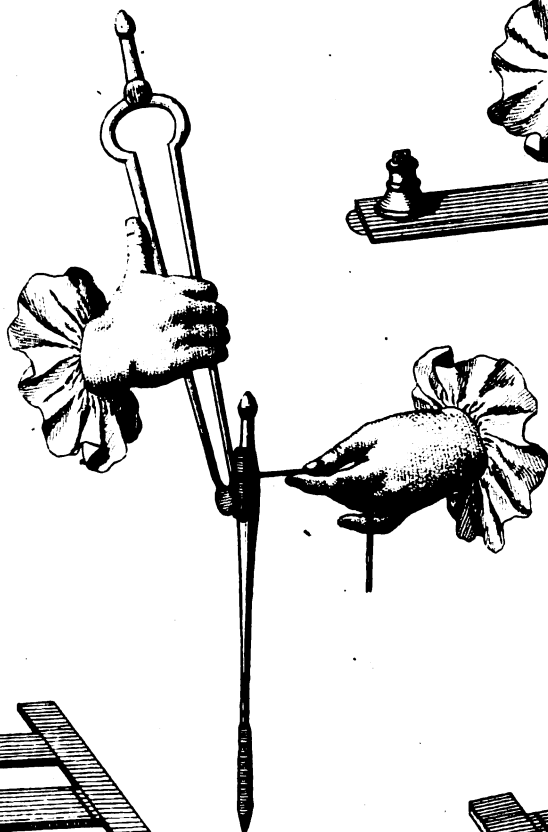


Fig. 8.

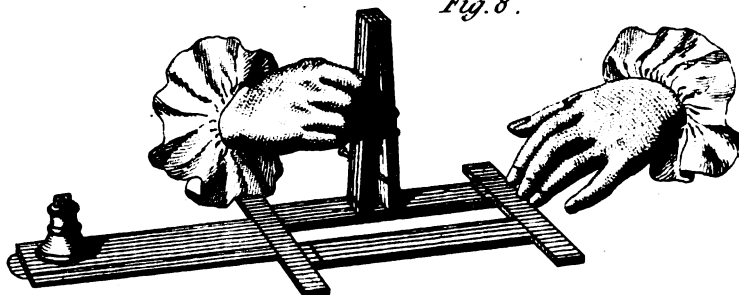


Fig. 9.

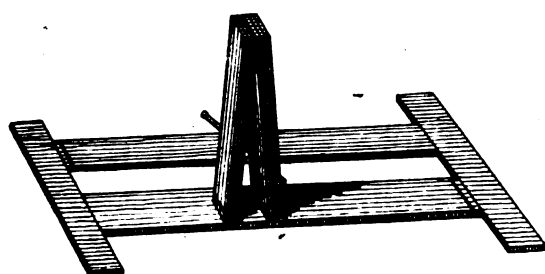


Fig. 10.

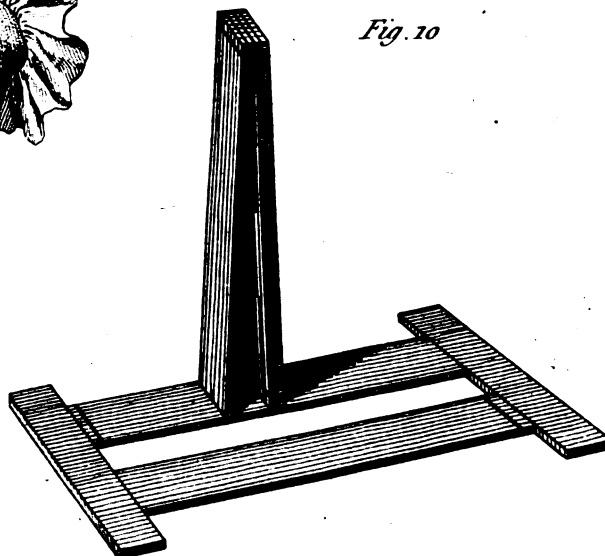


Fig. 11.

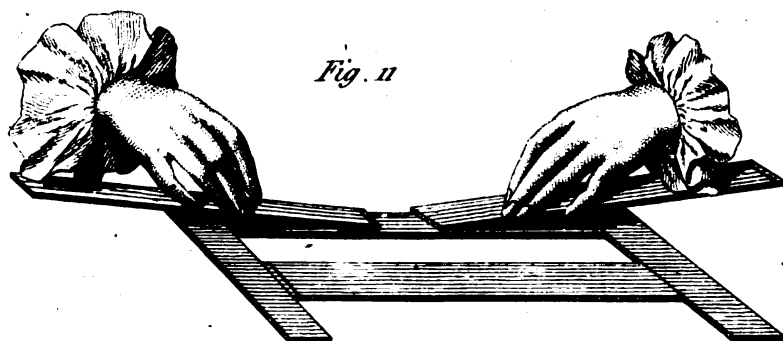


Fig. 12.



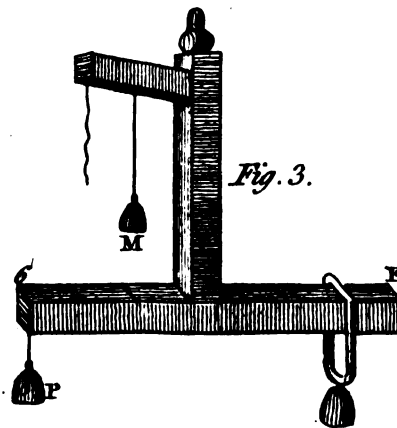
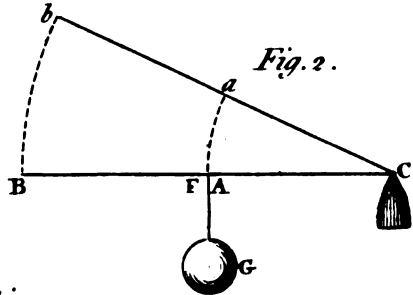
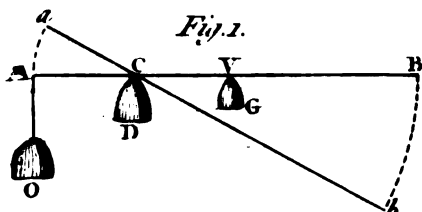
J. Taylor, sculp.



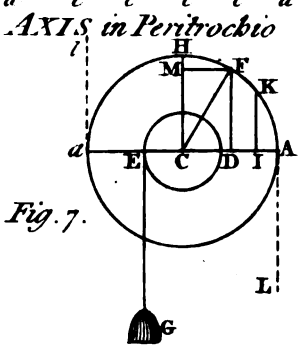
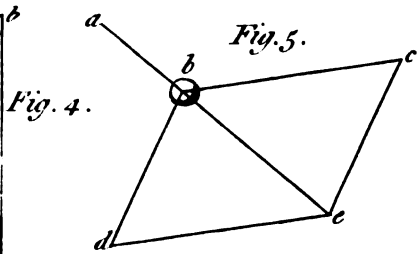
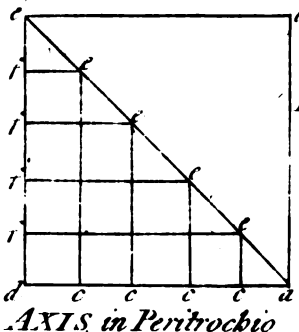


# MECHANICS.

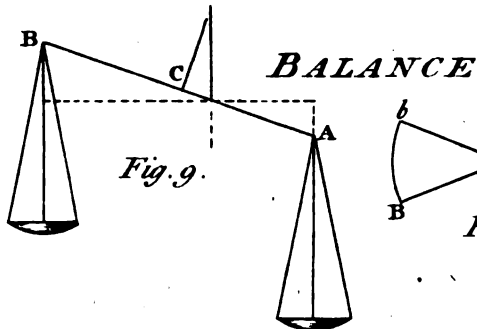
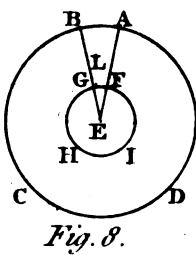
## LEVER



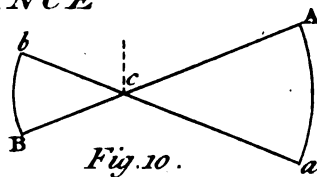
## COMPOSITION of Motion



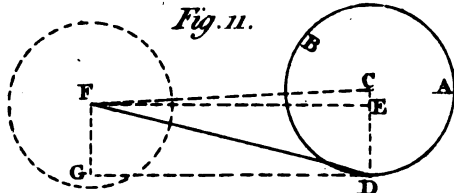
## GRAVITY



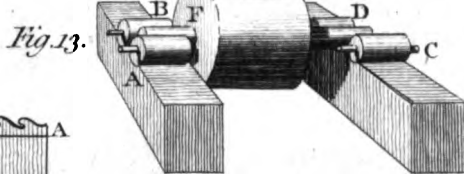
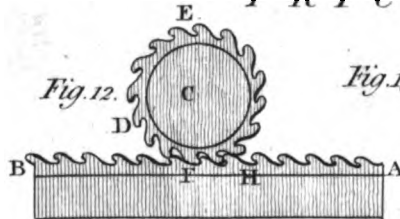
## BALANCE



## Double CONE



## FRICTION



## CENTER of Gravity

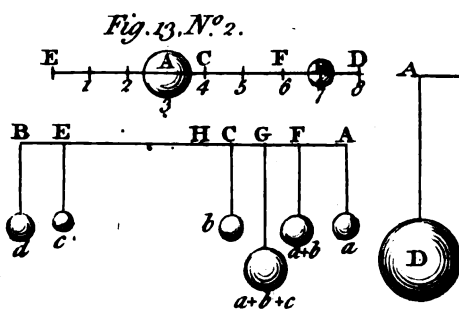


Fig. 14.

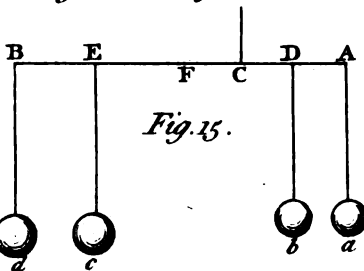


Fig. 15.

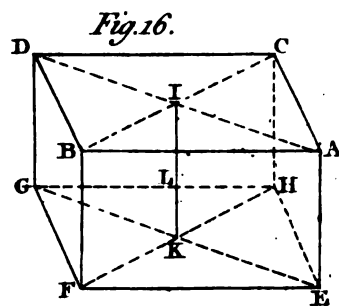


Fig. 16.

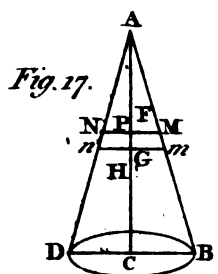


Fig. 17.

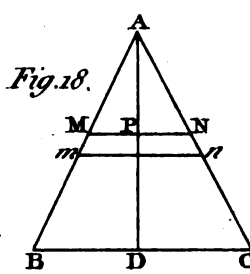


Fig. 18.

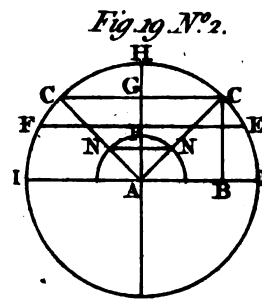


Fig. 19, N° 2.

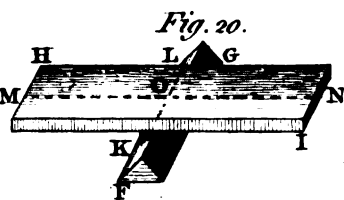


Fig. 20.

## CENTER of Motion

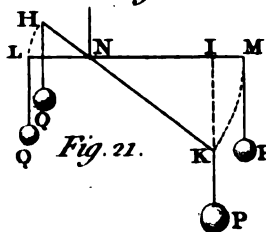


Fig. 21.

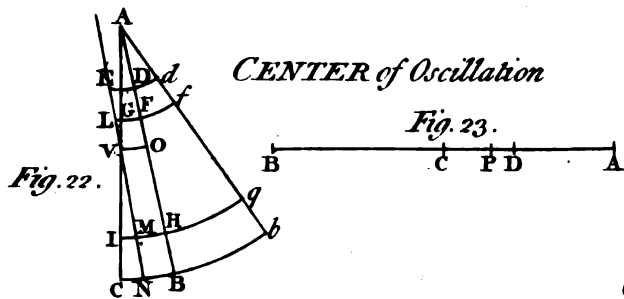


Fig. 22.

## CENTER of Oscillation

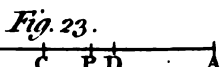
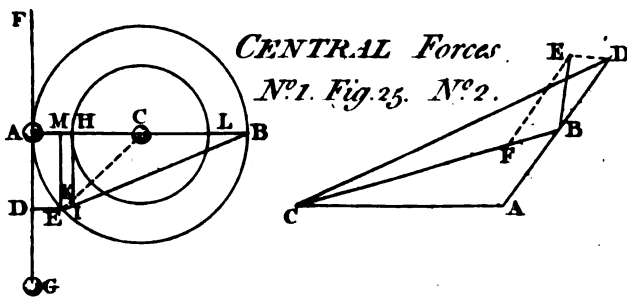


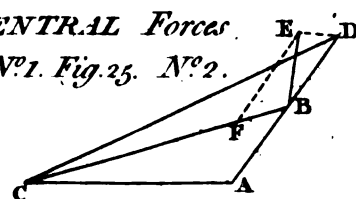
Fig. 23.

## CENTER of Motion and CENTER of Oscillation



## CENTRAL Forces

N° 1. Fig. 25. N° 2.



## CENTRO-BARYC Force

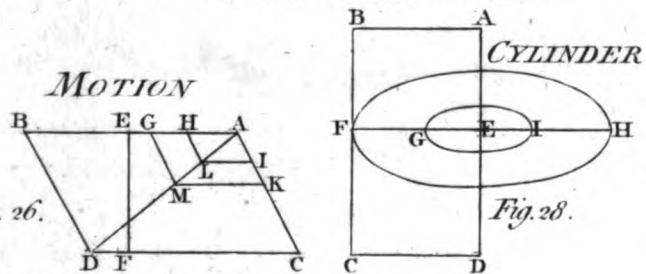


Fig. 26.

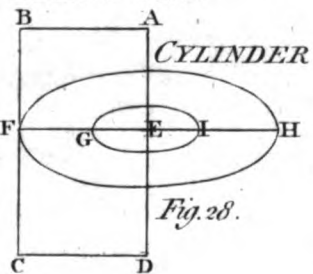


Fig. 28.

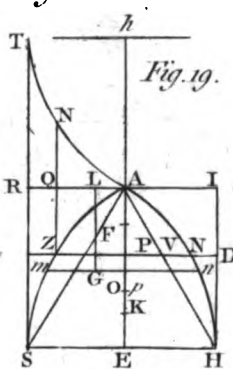


Fig. 29.

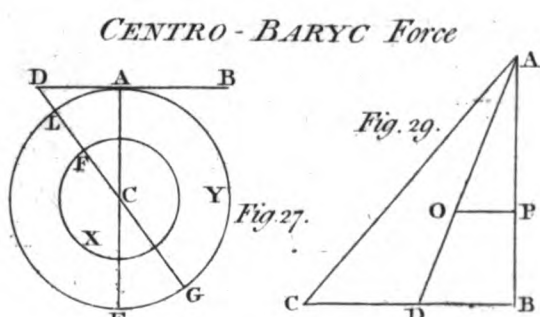


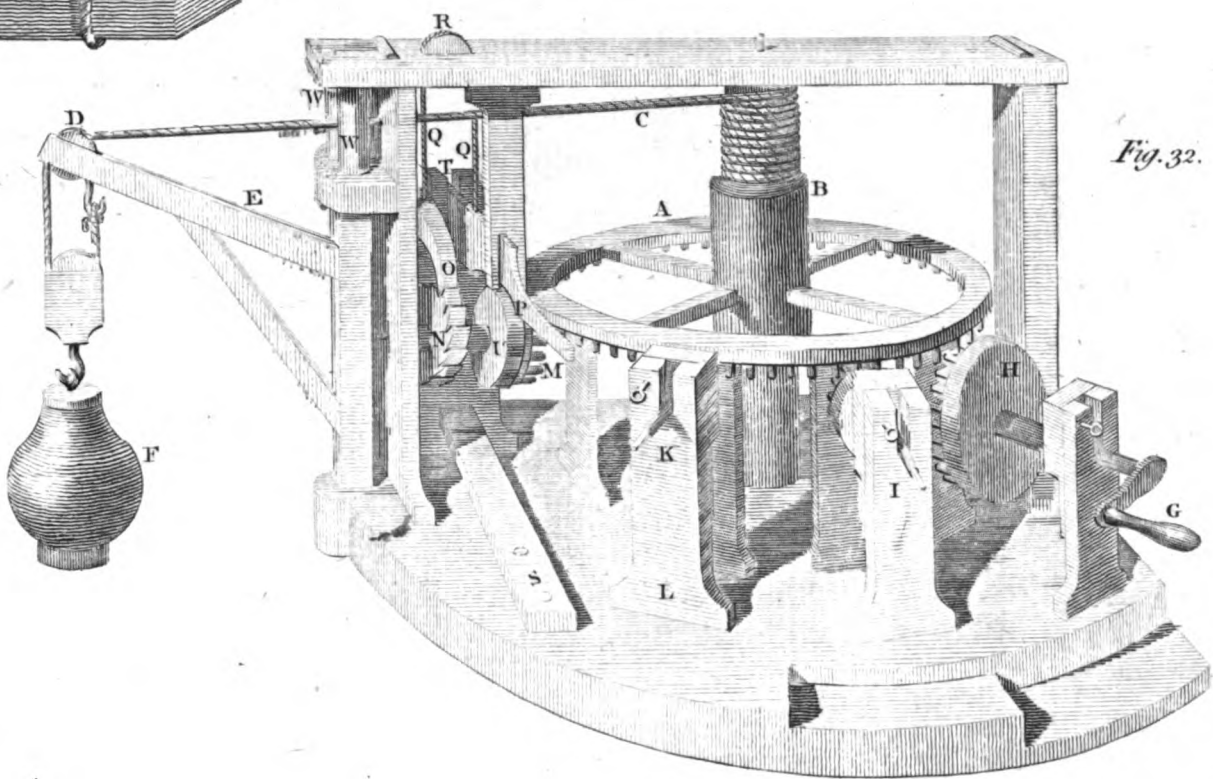
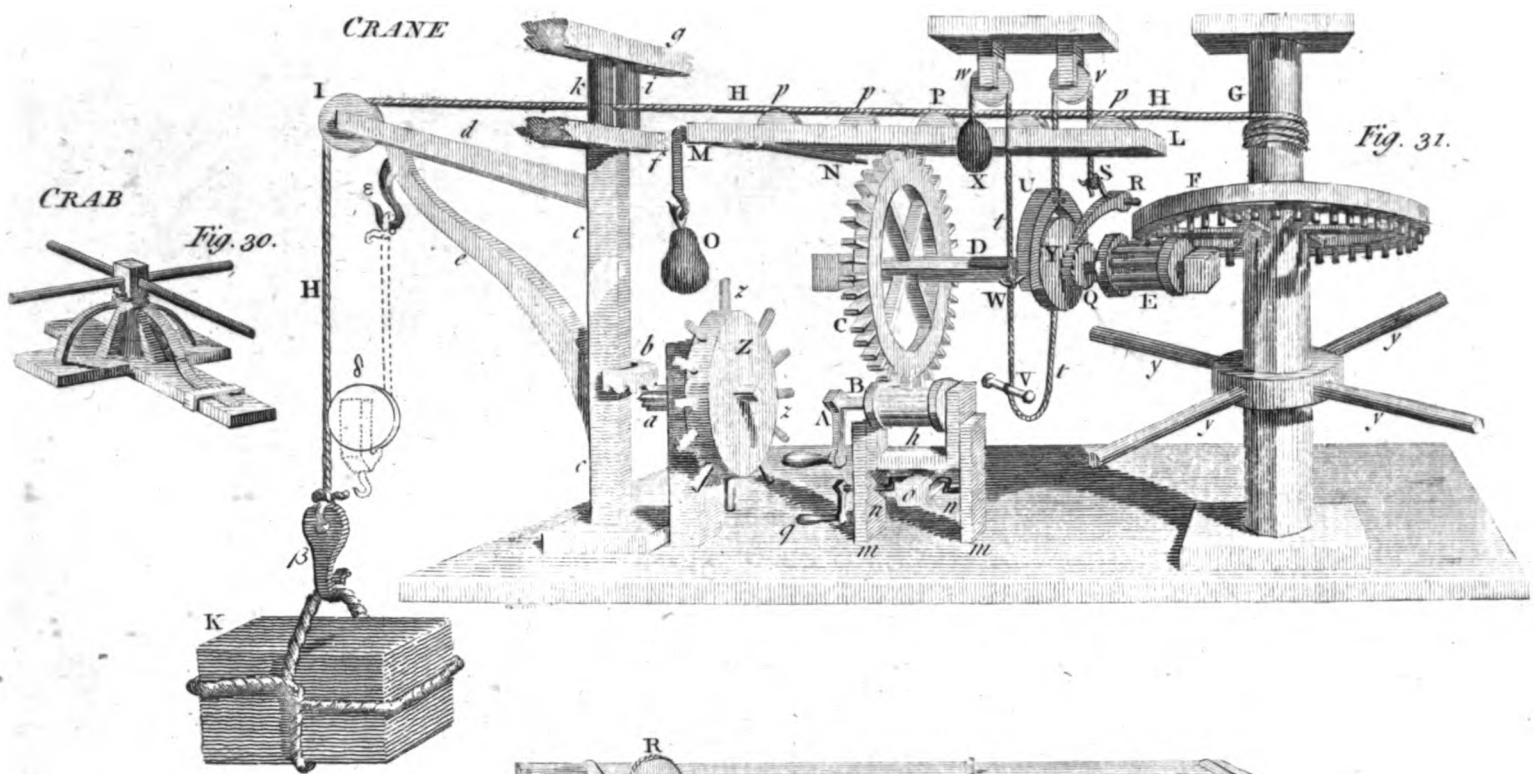
Fig. 27.

Fig. 29.

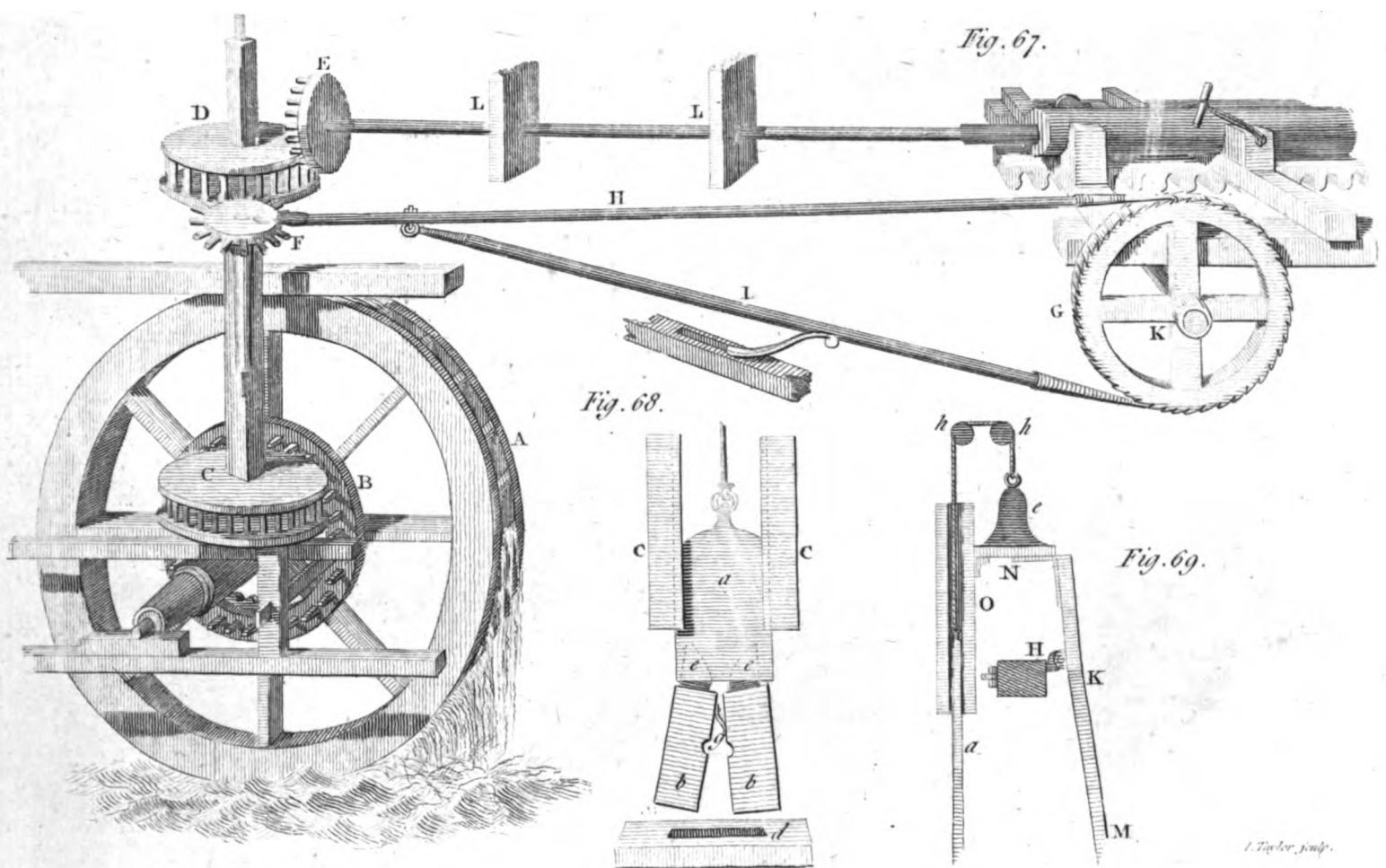
J. Taylor sculp



# MECHANICS. *Tab. II.*



## *BORING of Pipes.*





# MECHANICS Tab. III.

## CYCLOID

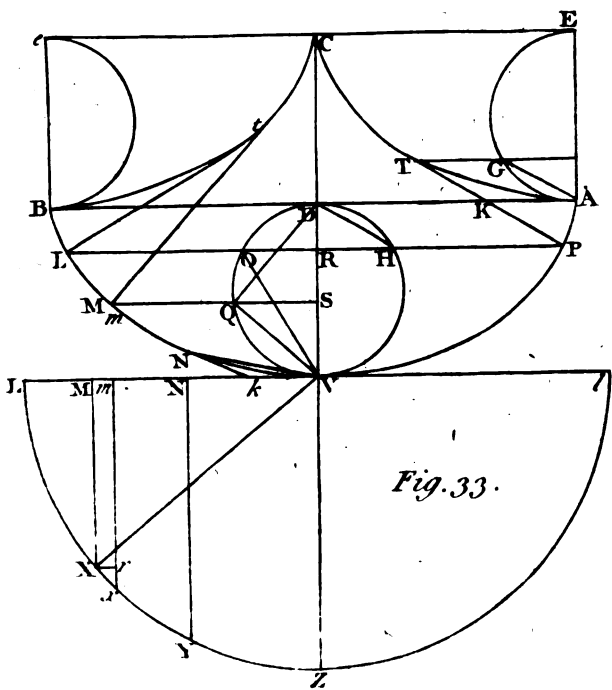


Fig. 33.

## Double CYLINDER

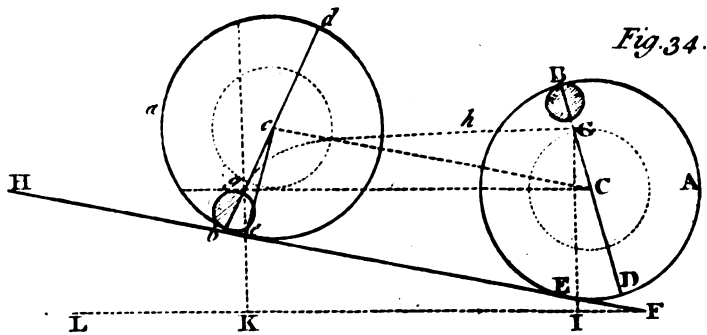


Fig. 34.

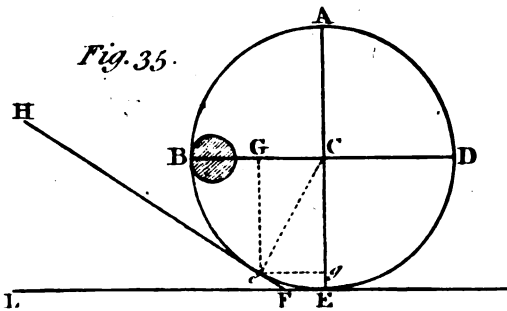


Fig. 35.

## ELASTICITY

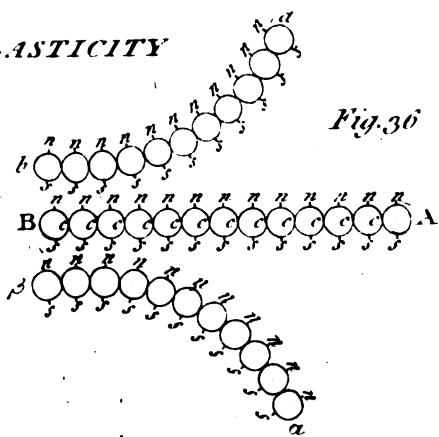


Fig. 36.

## FORCE

Fig. 37.



Fig. 38.

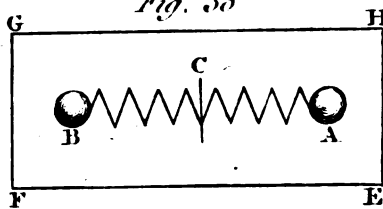


Fig. 39.

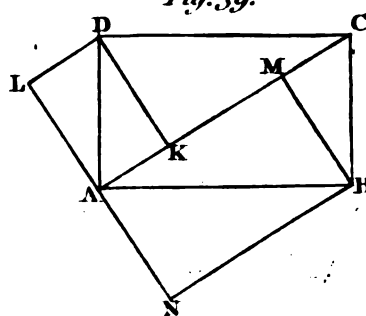


Fig. 40.

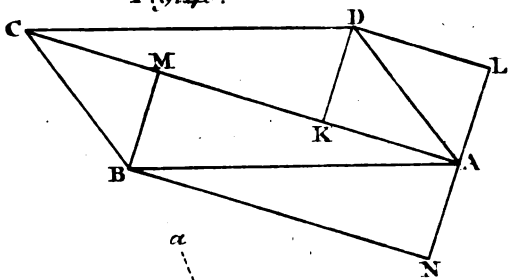


Fig. 41.

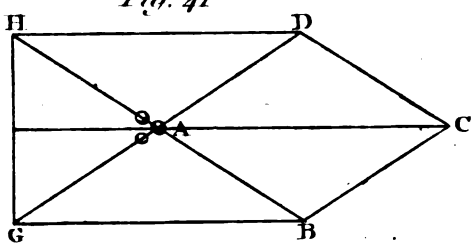


Fig. 42.

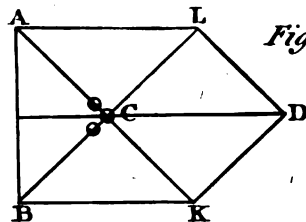
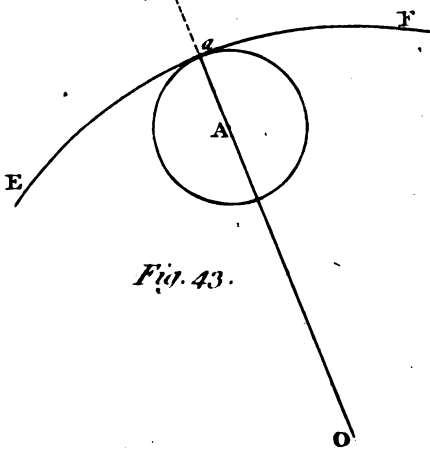


Fig. 43.



## AXIS in Peritrochio

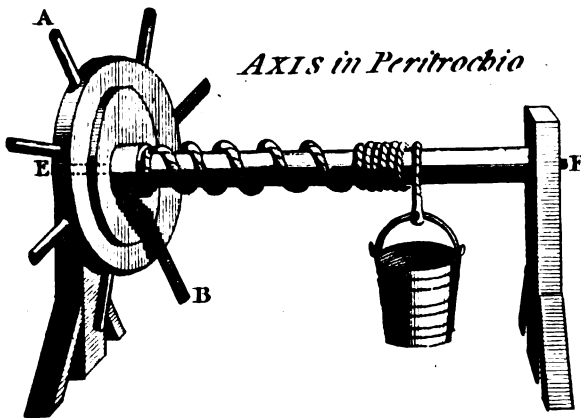


Fig. 44.

## FRICTION

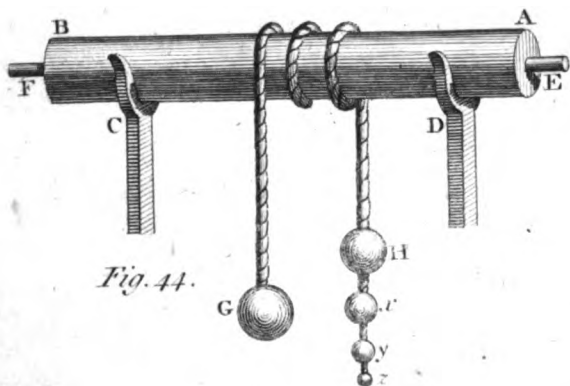


Fig. 44.

## CAPSTAN

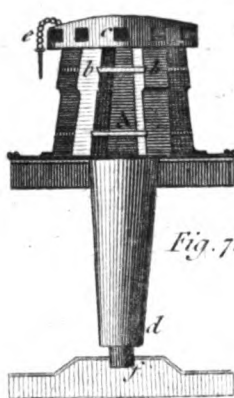


Fig. 70.

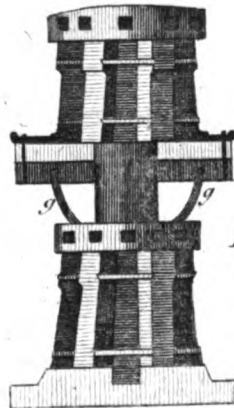


Fig. 71.

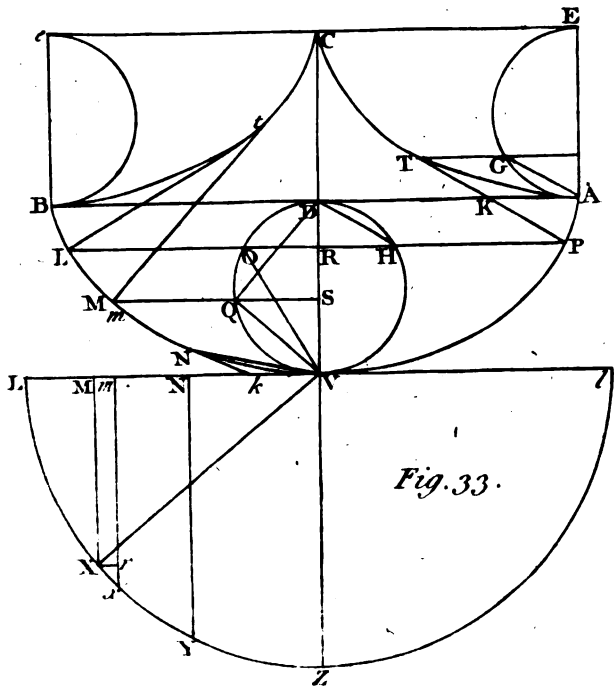
J. Taylor sculp.





# MECHANICS Tab. III.

## CYCLOID



## Double CYLINDER

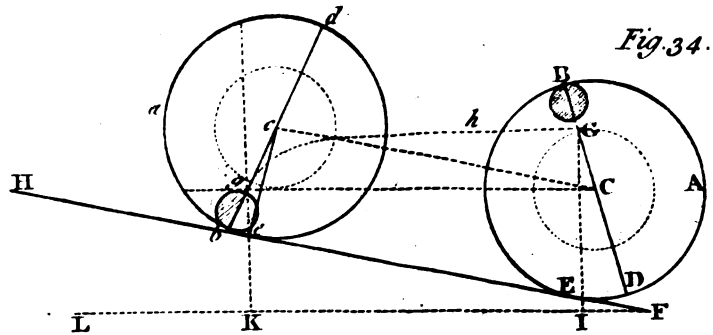
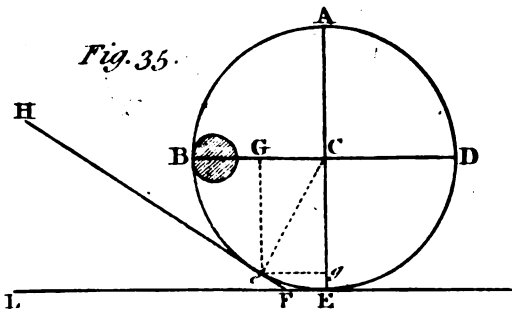
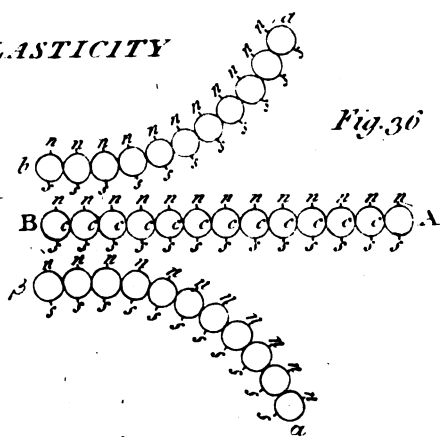


Fig. 35.



## ELASTICITY



## FORCE

Fig. 37.



Fig. 38.

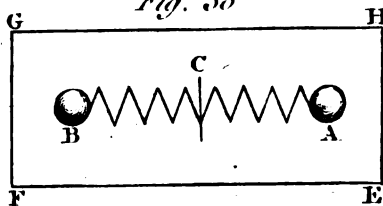


Fig. 39.

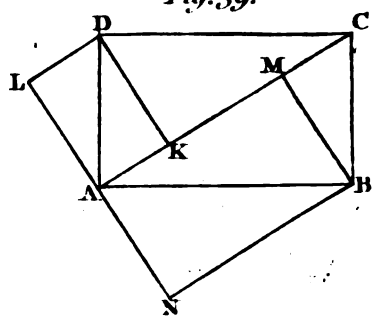


Fig. 40.

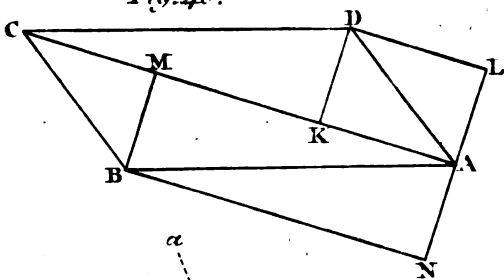


Fig. 41.

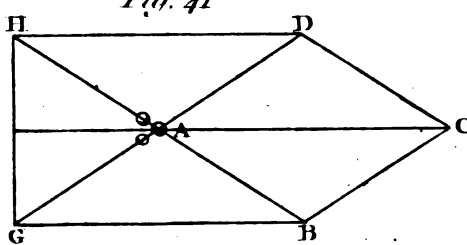


Fig. 42.

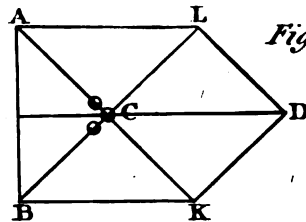
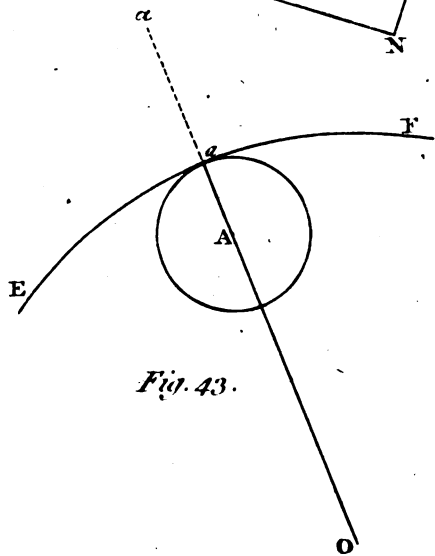


Fig. 43.



## AXIS in Peritrochio

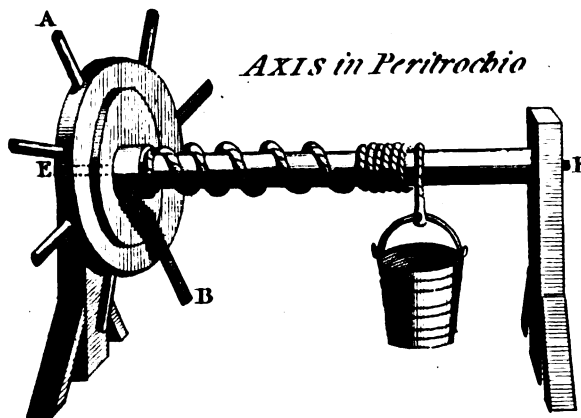


Fig. 44.

## FRICTION

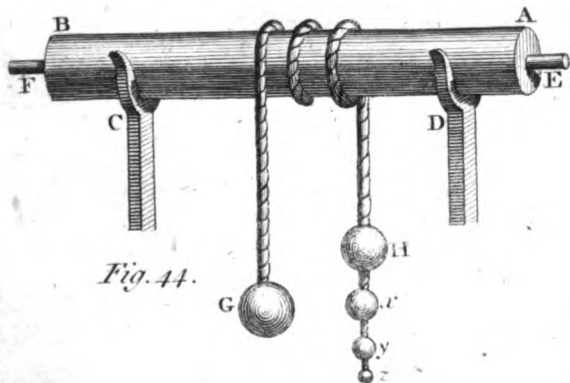


Fig. 44.

## CAPSTAN

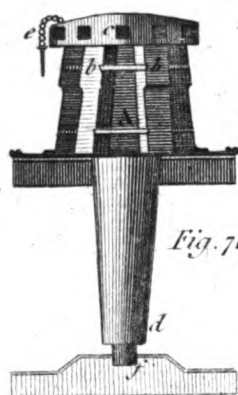


Fig. 70.

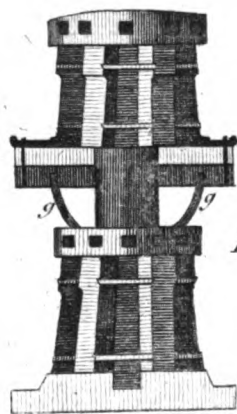
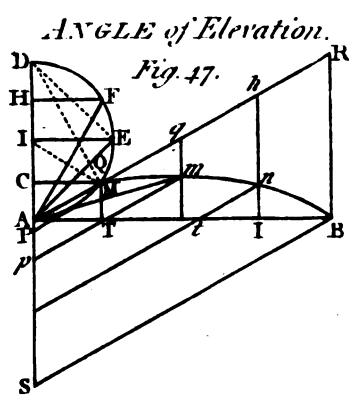
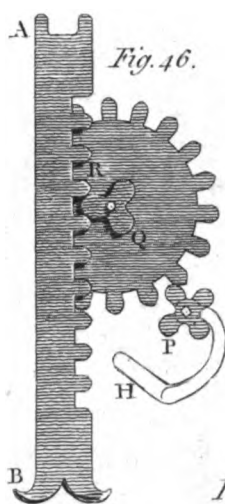
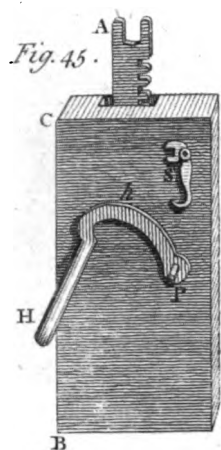


Fig. 71.

J. Taylor sculp.





Rolling LAMP.

Fig. 48.



Smoke JACK

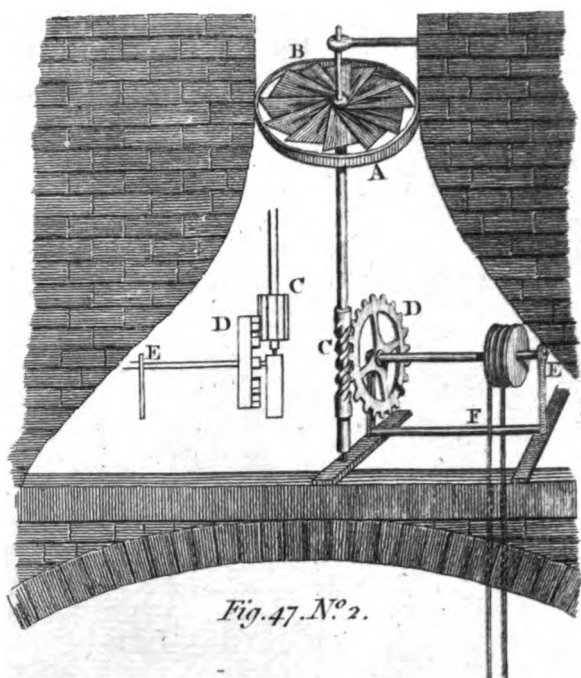


Fig. 47. N° 2.

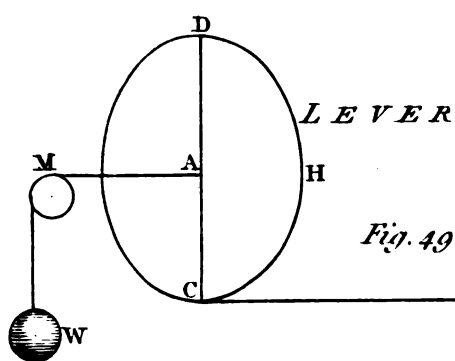


Fig. 49.

MECHANICS

Fig. 50.

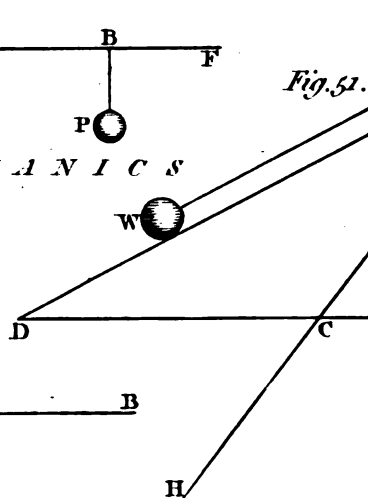
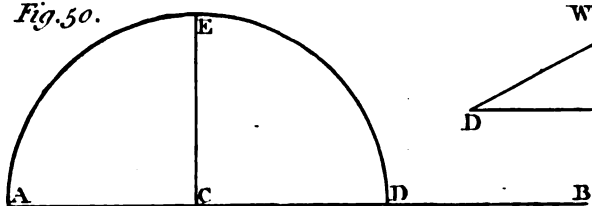


Fig. 51.

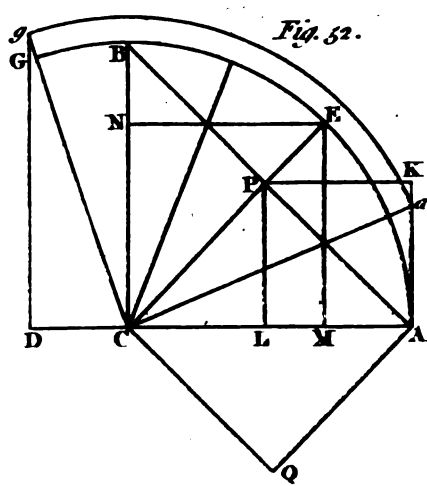


Fig. 52.

MECHANICAL Powers.

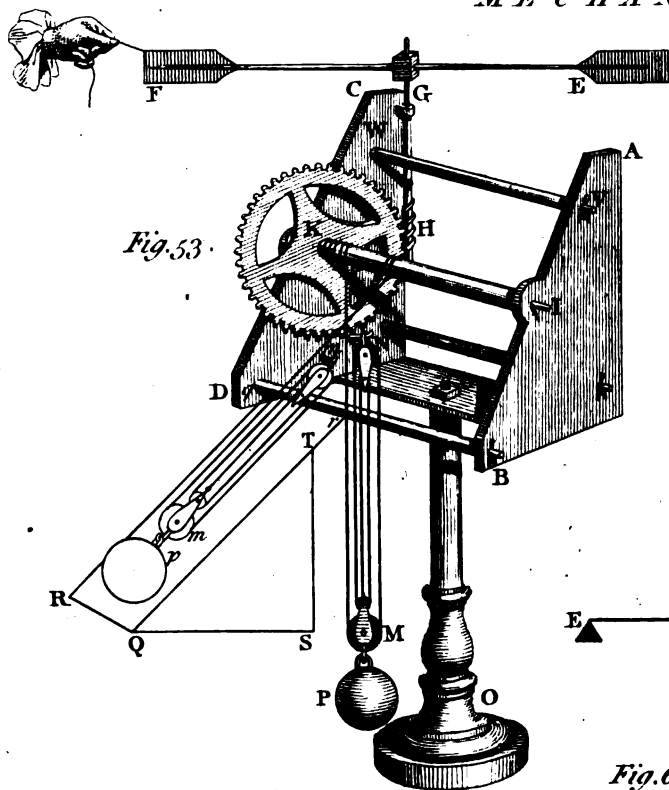


Fig. 53.

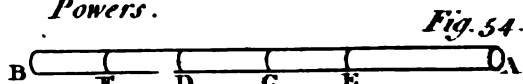


Fig. 54.

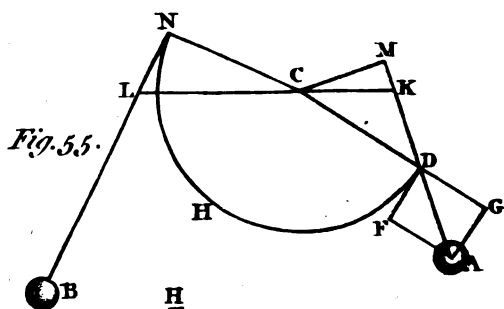


Fig. 55.

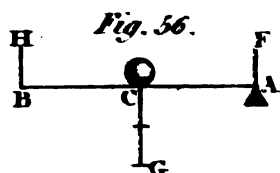


Fig. 56.

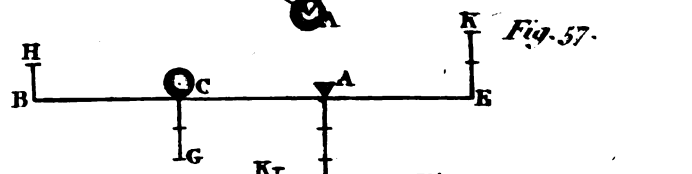


Fig. 57.

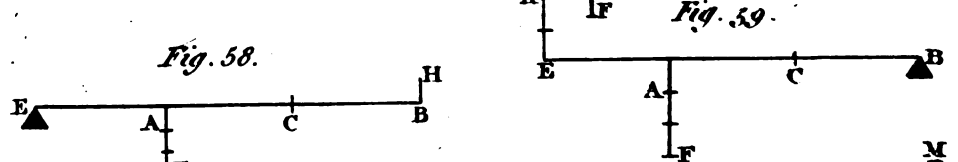


Fig. 58.

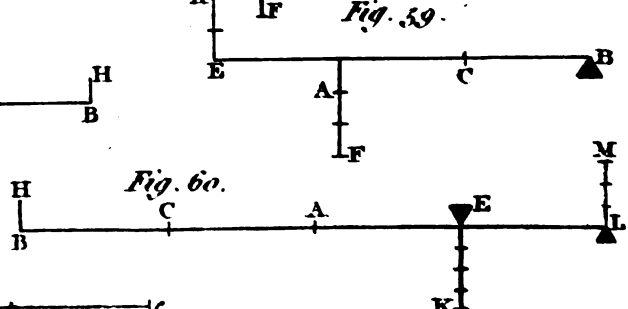


Fig. 59.

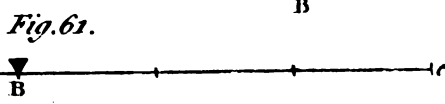


Fig. 60.

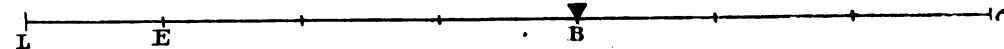


Fig. 61.

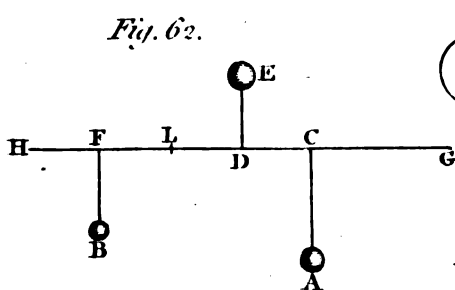


Fig. 62.

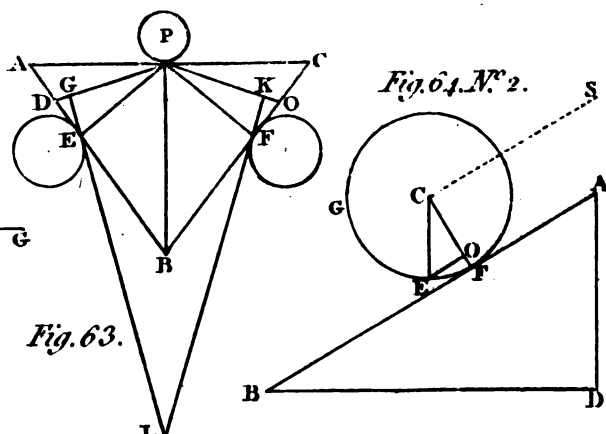
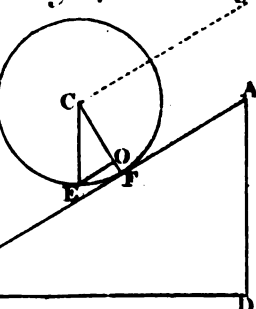


Fig. 63.

Fig. 64. N° 2.



ACCELERATION

Fig. 64.

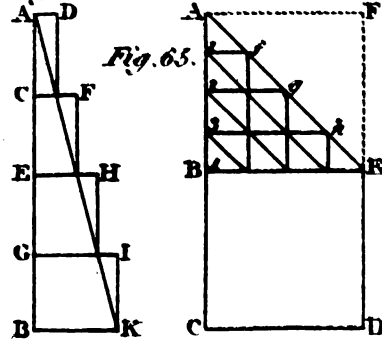
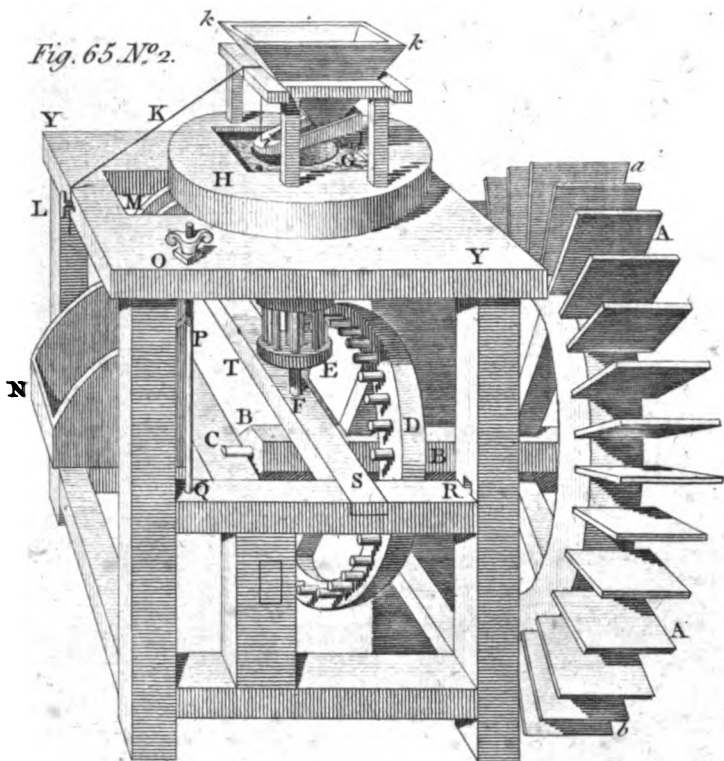


Fig. 65.

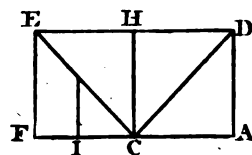


# MECHANICS. Tab. V.

## MILL



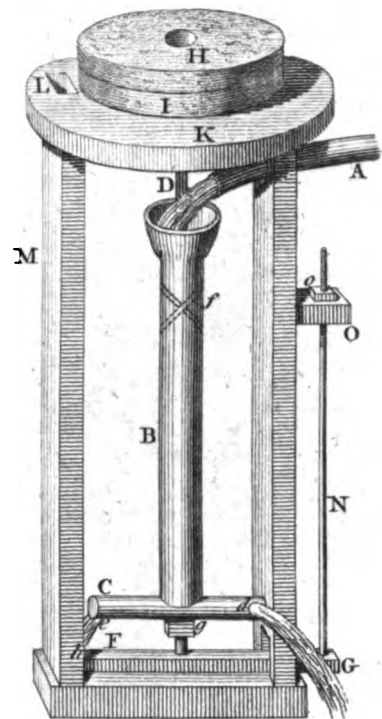
## ANGLE *Fig. 66.*



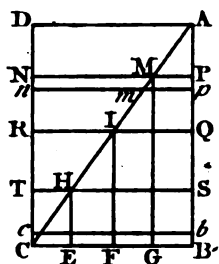
## *Fig. 66. N<sup>o</sup> 2.*



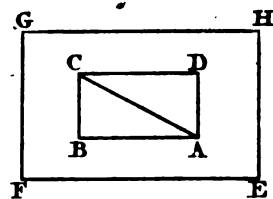
## Barker's MILL *Fig. 72.*



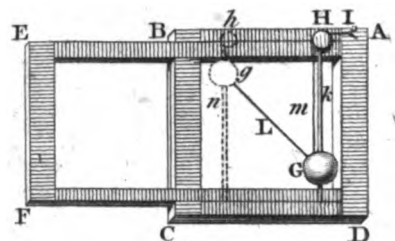
## MOTION *Fig. 74.*



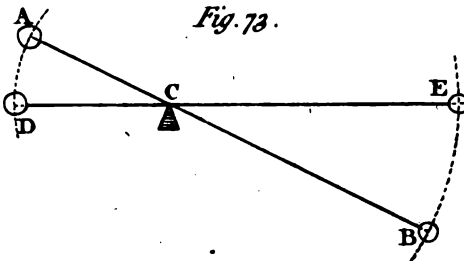
## *Fig. 75.*



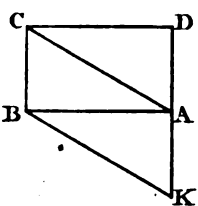
## *Fig. 76.*



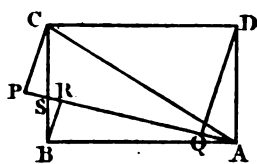
## *Fig. 73.*



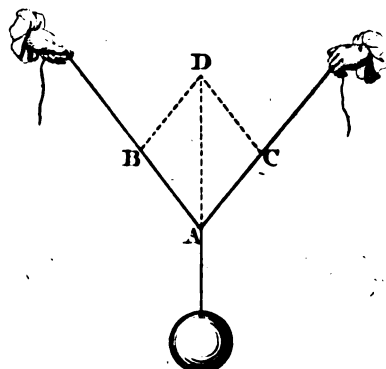
## *Fig. 77.*



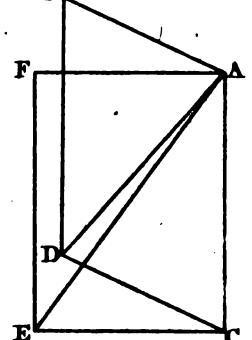
## *Fig. 78.*



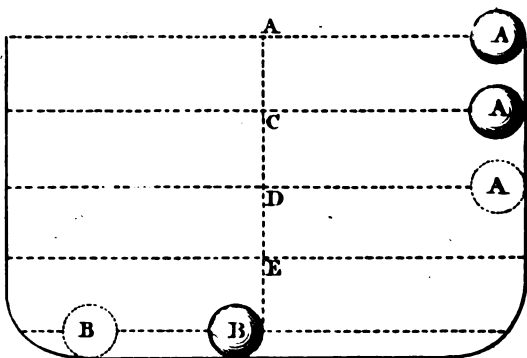
## *Fig. 79.*



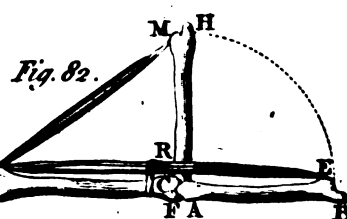
## *Fig. 80.*



## Perpetual MOTION *Fig. 81.*



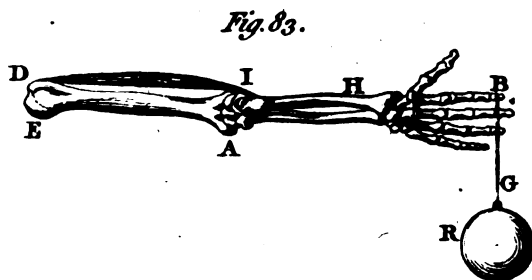
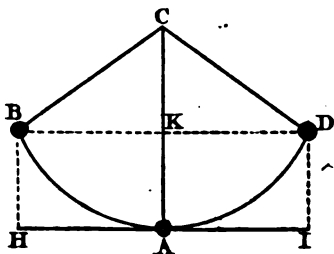
## MUSCLES



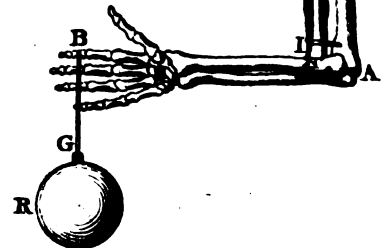
## *Fig. 84.*



## PENDULUM *Fig. 85.*

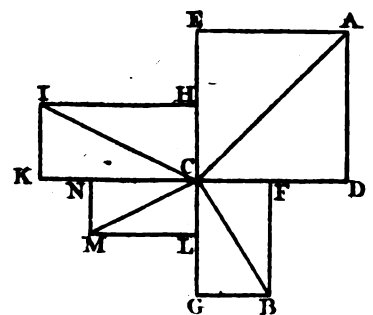


## *Fig. 83.*



## PERCUSSION

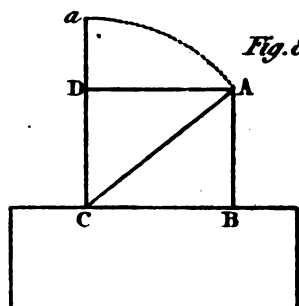
## *Fig. 89.*



## *Fig. 86.*



## *Fig. 87.*



## *Fig. 88.*

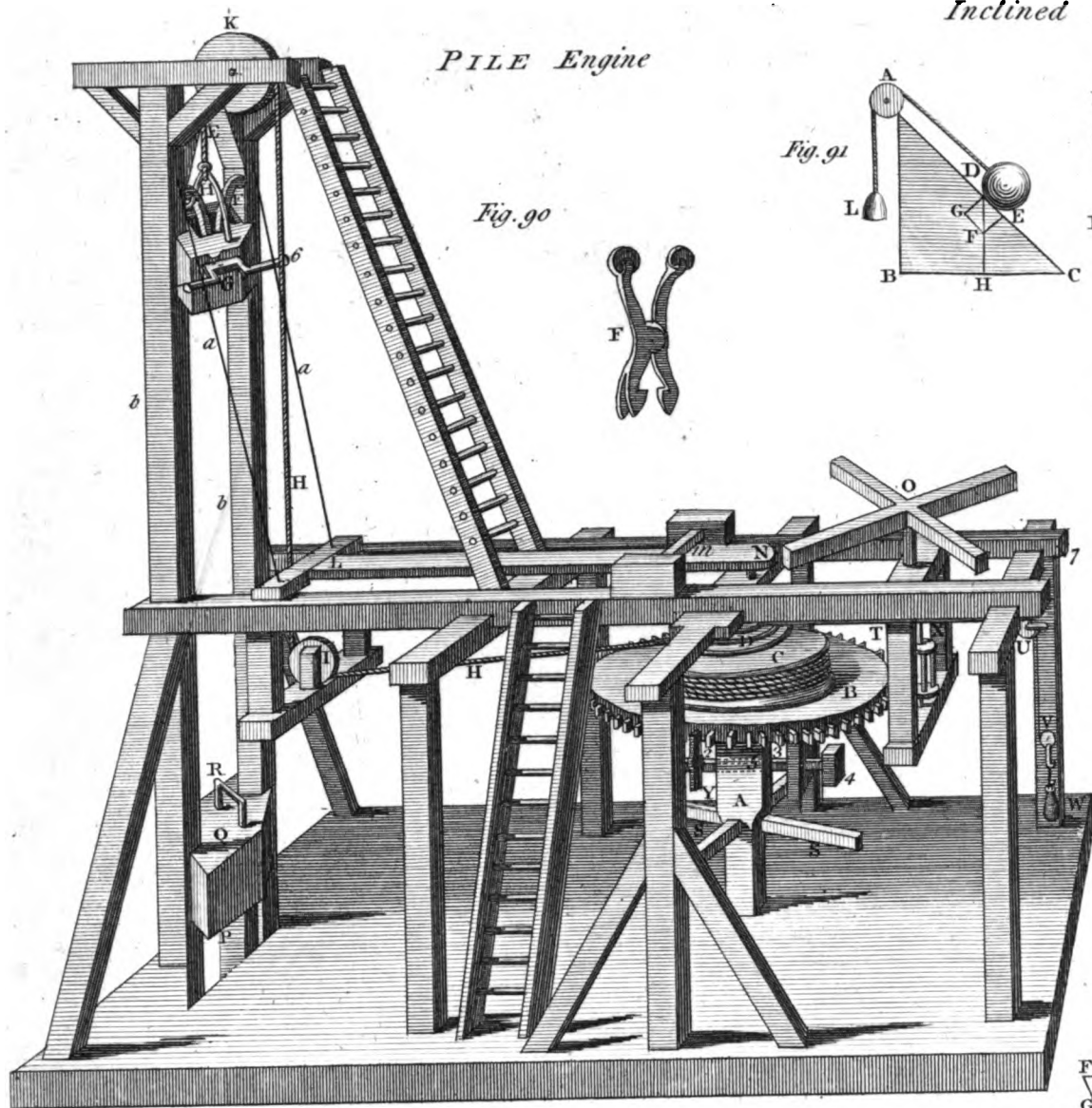






# MECHANICS *Tab. VI.*

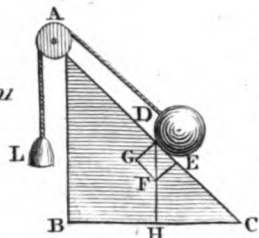
## *Inclined PLANE*



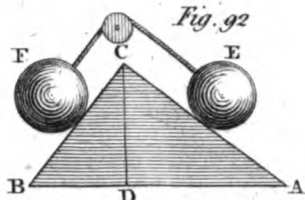
*PILE Engine*

*Fig. 90*

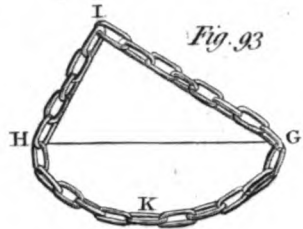
*Fig. 91*



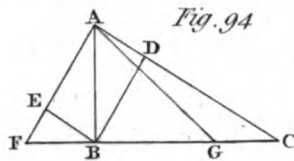
*Fig. 92*



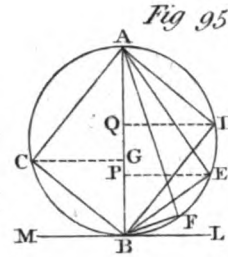
*Fig. 93*



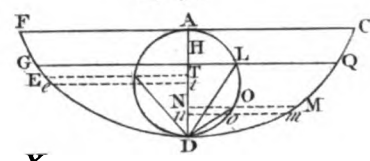
*Fig. 94*



*Fig. 95*

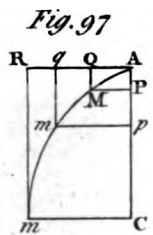


*Fig. 96*

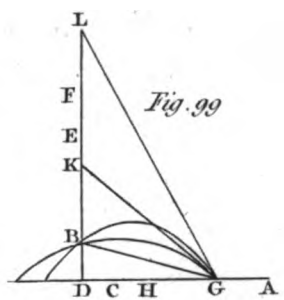


## PROJECTILES

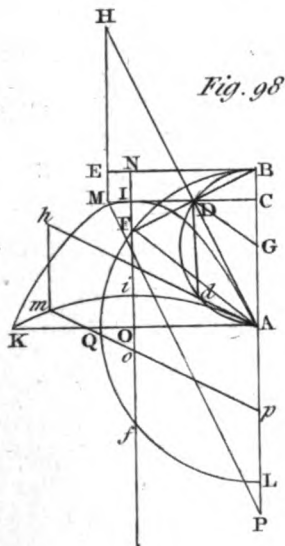
*Fig. 97*



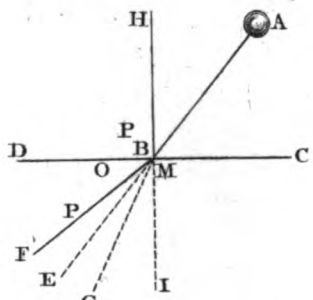
*Fig. 99*



*Fig. 98*

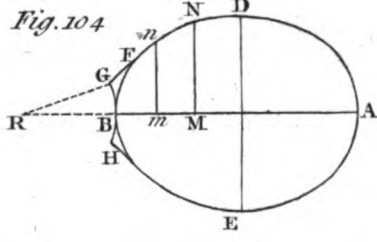


## REFRACTION *Fig. 103*



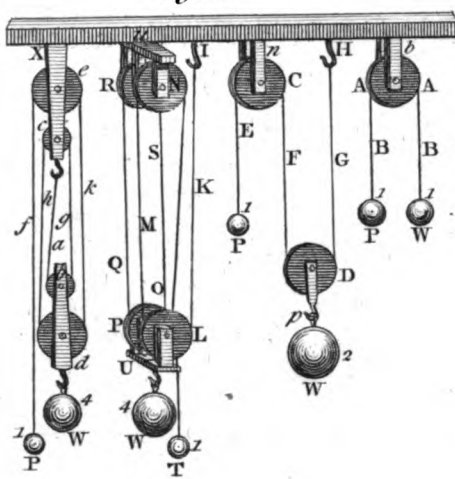
## *Solid of least RESISTANCE*

*Fig. 104*

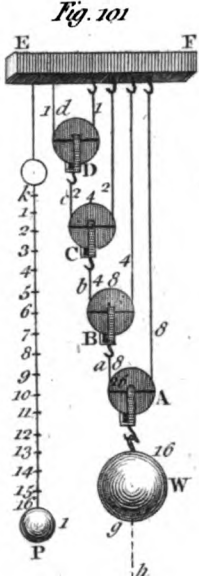


## P U L L E Y

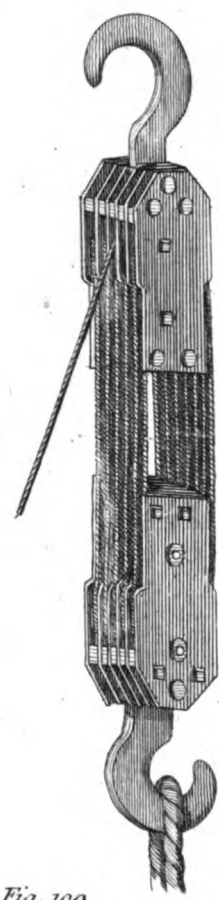
*Fig. 100*



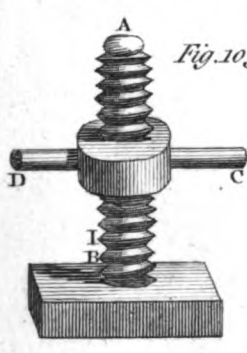
*Fig. 101*



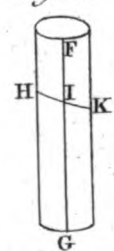
*Fig. 102*



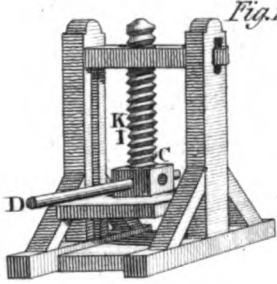
*Fig. 105*



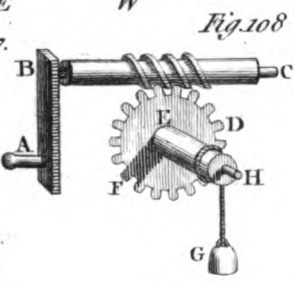
*Fig. 106*



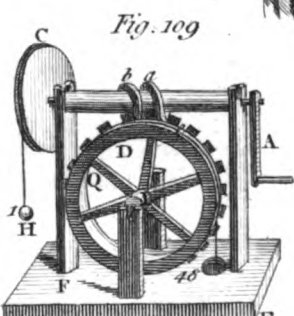
*Fig. 107*



*Fig. 108*



*Fig. 109*



*J. Taylor, Sculp.*



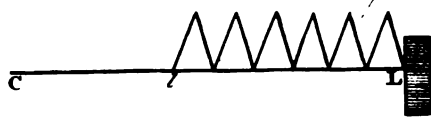
# MECHANICS *Tab. VII.*

*S P R I N G*

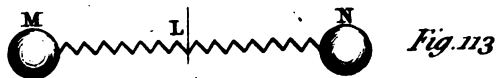
*Fig. 110*



*Fig. 111*



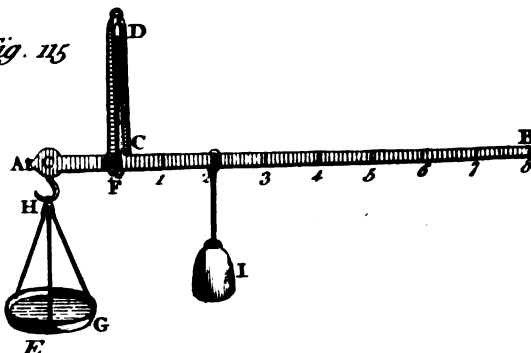
*Fig. 112*



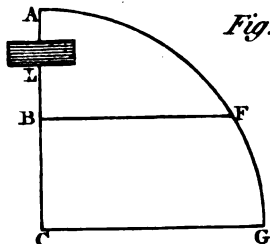
*Fig. 113*

*STEEL Yard*

*Fig. 115*



*Fig. 114*

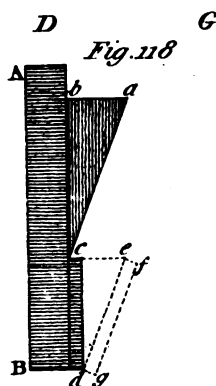
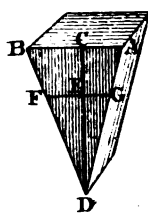


*W E*

*Fig. 117*

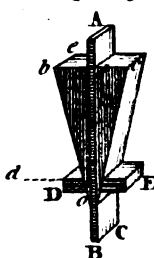


*Fig. 116*

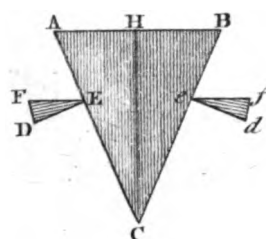


*Fig. 118*

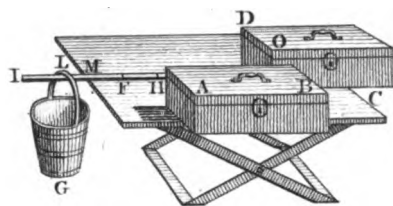
*Fig. 119*



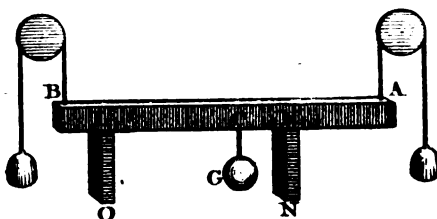
*Fig. 120*



*Fig. 121*

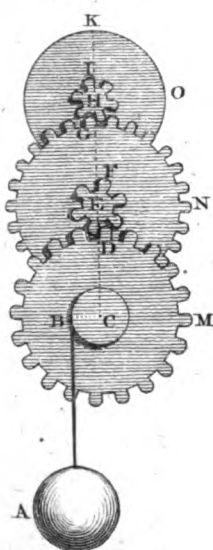


*Fig. 122*

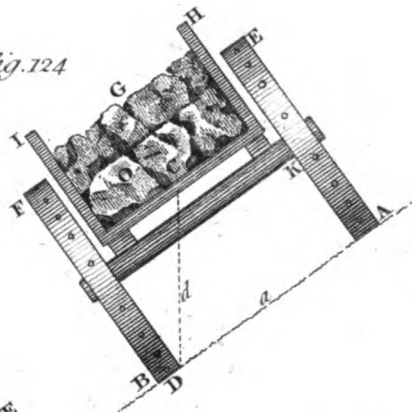


*W H E E L*

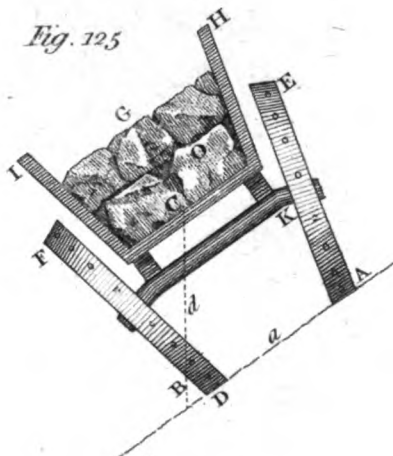
*Fig. 123*



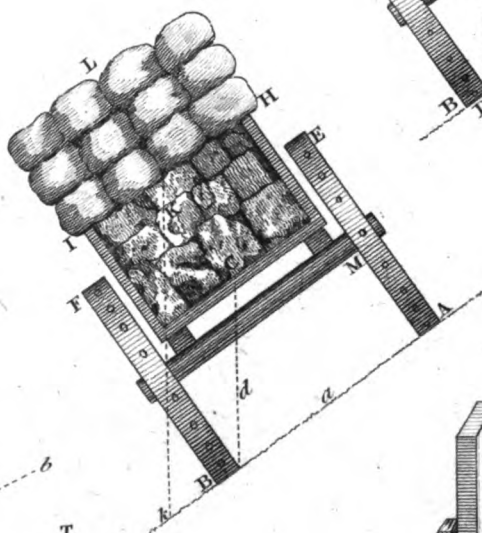
*Fig. 124*



*Fig. 125*

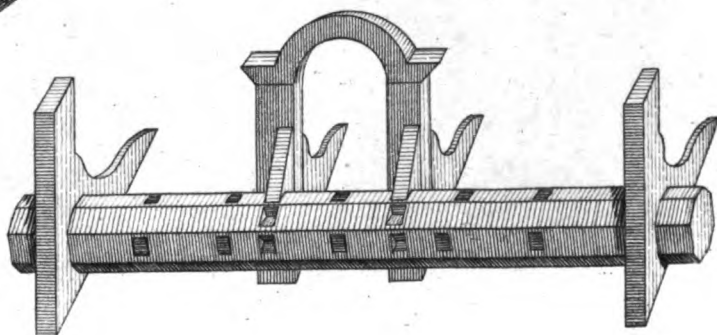


*Fig. 126*



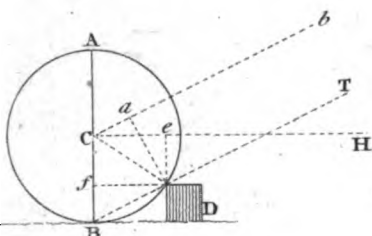
*WINDLASS*

*Fig. 128*



*174 for scale*

*Fig. 127*





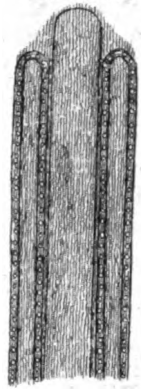
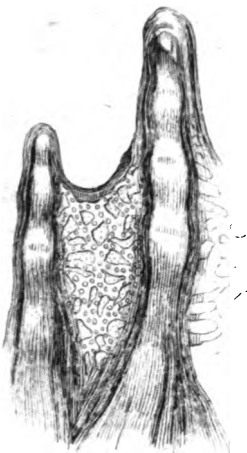
# MICROSCOPICAL OBJECTS.

## Class I. Animal Subjects.

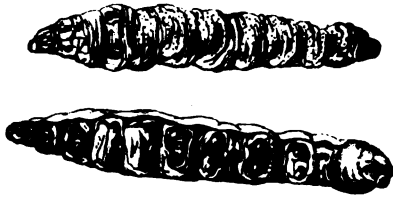
### Circulation of the BLOOD

In the Membrane  
of a Frog's foot.

In the Tail of a  
small Fish.



### CONNAUGHT WORM



### FLEA



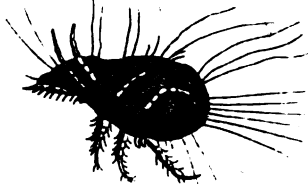
### LOUSE



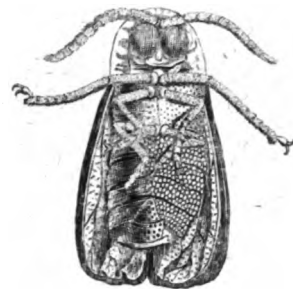
### ITCH animal



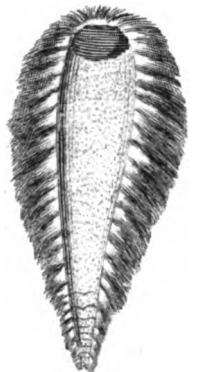
### MITE



### CICINDELA Volans



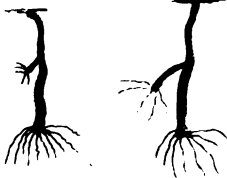
### SCOLOPENDRA Marina.



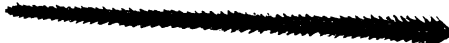
### BELL Polype



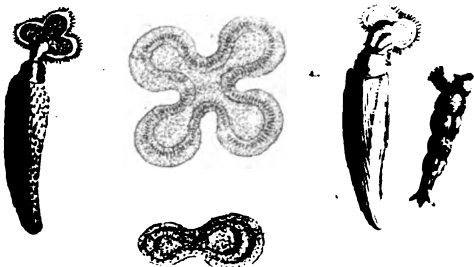
### POLYPODE



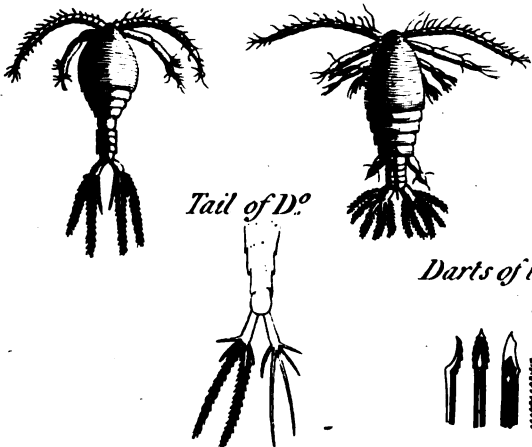
### Bristle of a Mite



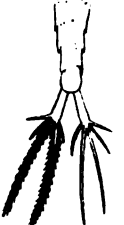
### Wheel Animals



### Crustaceous Aquatic Animalcules



### Tail of D?



### Darts of the Gnat



### PROBOSCIS of the Dog Tick.

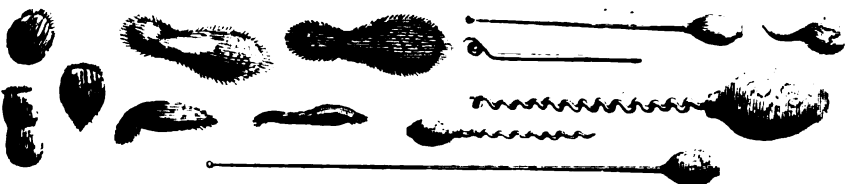


### of the little Black Tick.



## ANIMALCULES

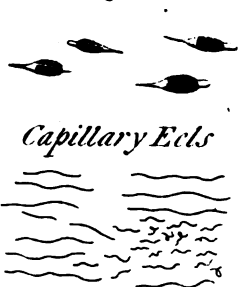
### In Pepper Water



### In Hay Water



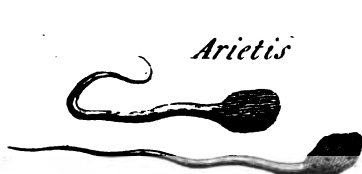
### In Dunghill Water



### Viri



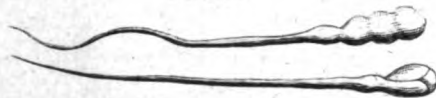
### In Semine Masculino.



### Rana



### Canis



### Cuniculi



### Cervi



### Galli



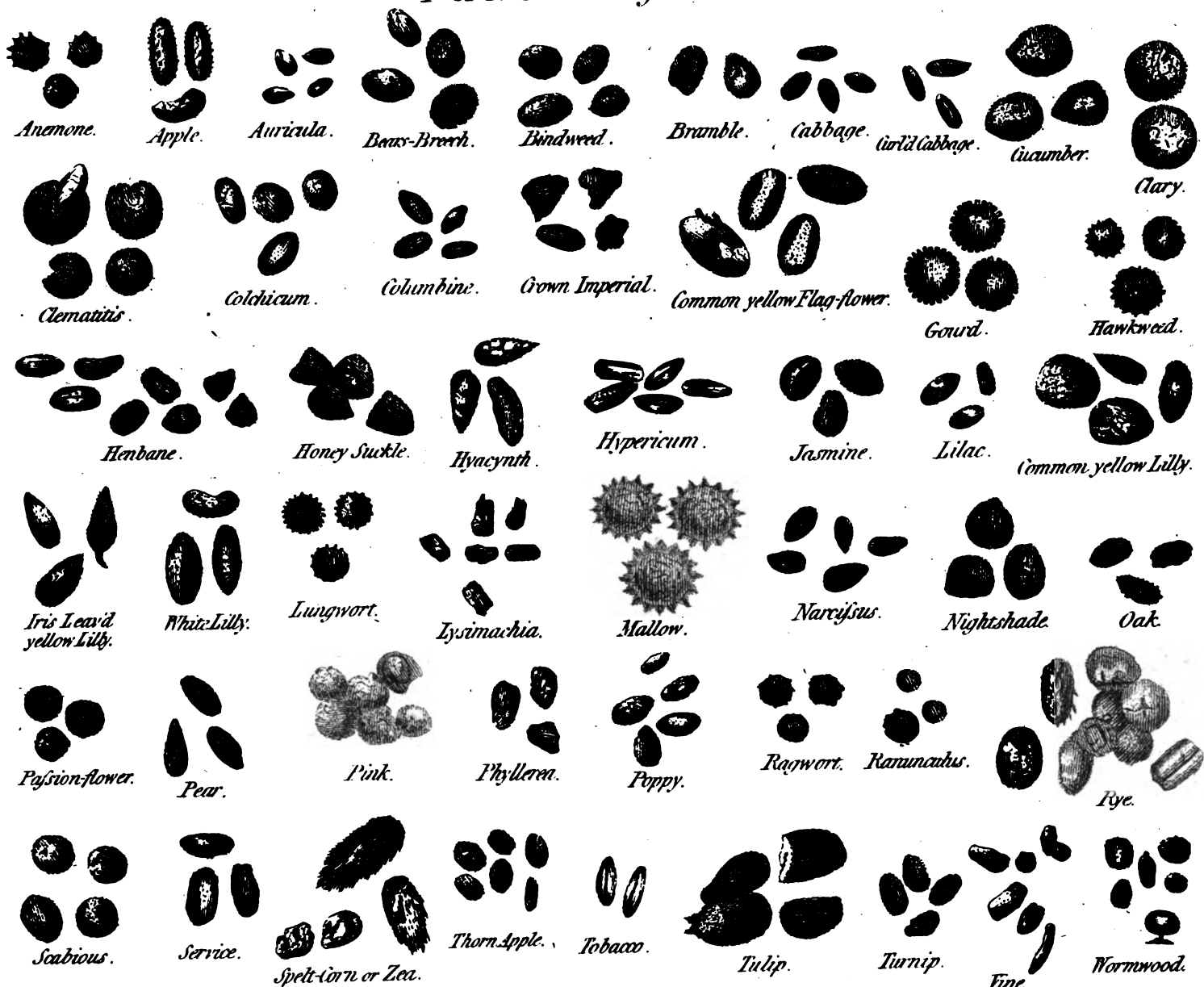




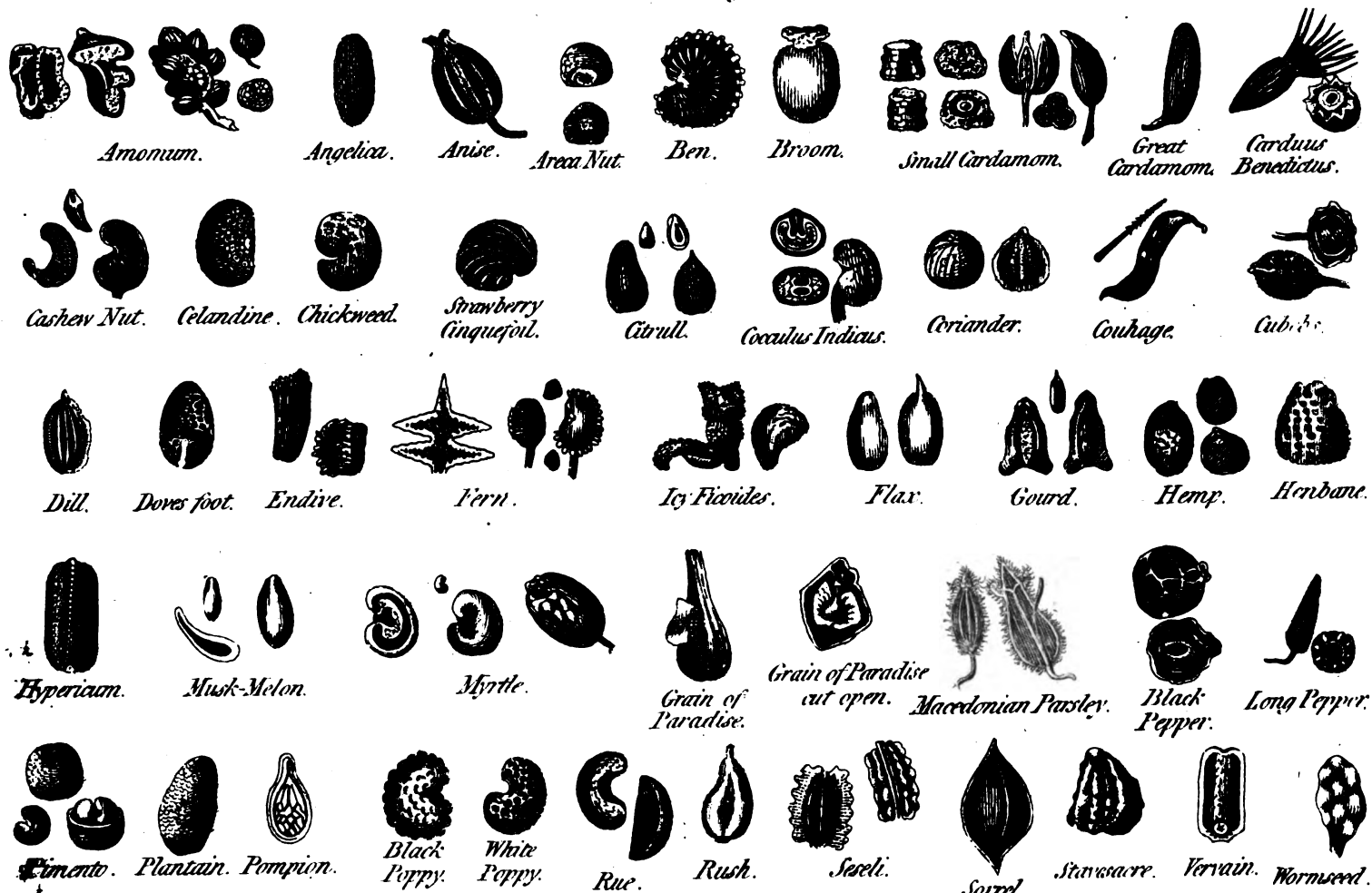
# MICROSCOPICAL OBJECTS *Tab. II.*

*Class II. Vegetable Subjects.*

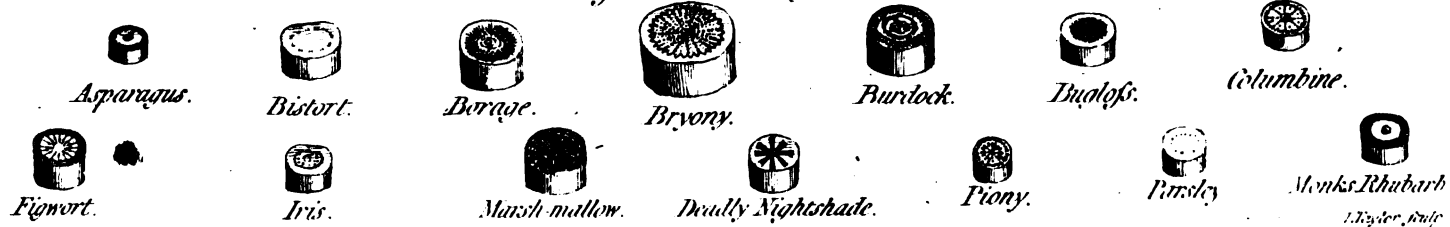
*F A R I N Æ of Plants.*



## *S E E D S of Plants.*



## *Sections of Roots of Plants.*

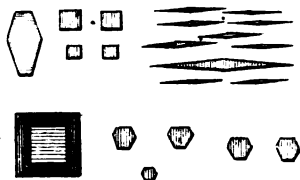
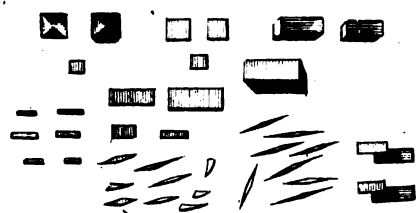




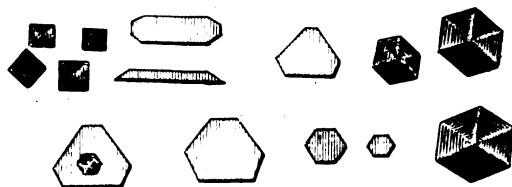
# MICROSCOPICAL DISCOVERIES.

## CRYSTALLIZATIONS.

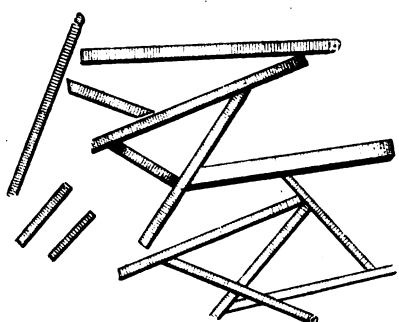
*From the fixed Salt of Carduus-benedictus* *From Salt of Wormwood*



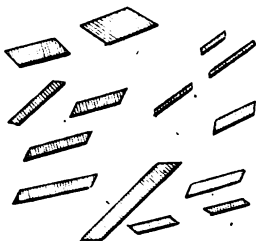
*From Alum*



*From Nitre*



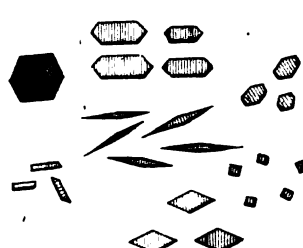
*From Blue Vitriol*



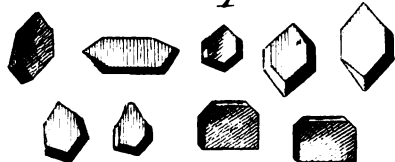
*From Oil of Tartar per deliquium*



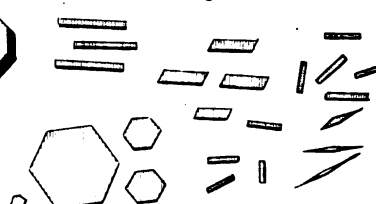
*From Potashes*



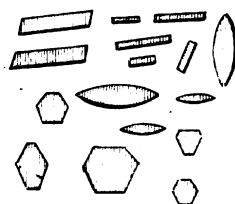
*From Campher*



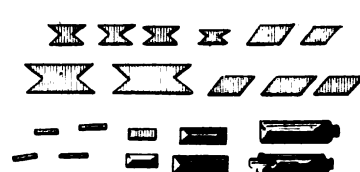
*From the Ashes of Foundries of Metals.*



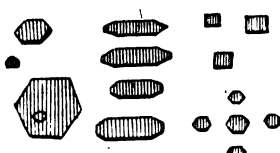
*From the Ashes of Lead Furnaces.*



*From the Soot of Lead Furnaces.*



*From the Salt of Our Glaswort*



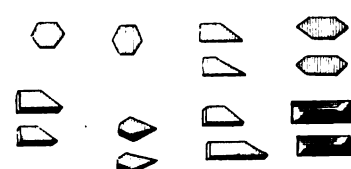
*From the Salt of Glaswort of Alicant*



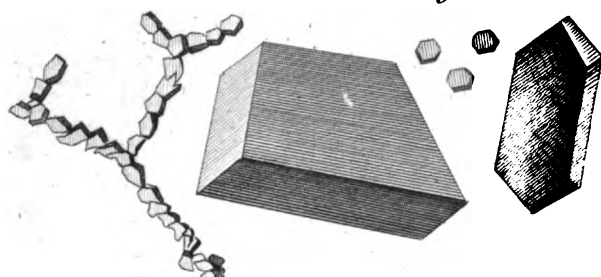
*From the Salt of Glaswort of Britany*



*From Quicklime*



*From Quicklime made of Shells.*

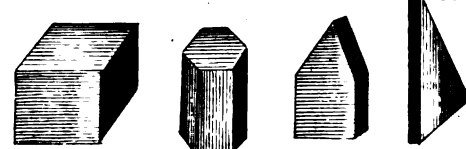


*From Sal Ammoniac.*

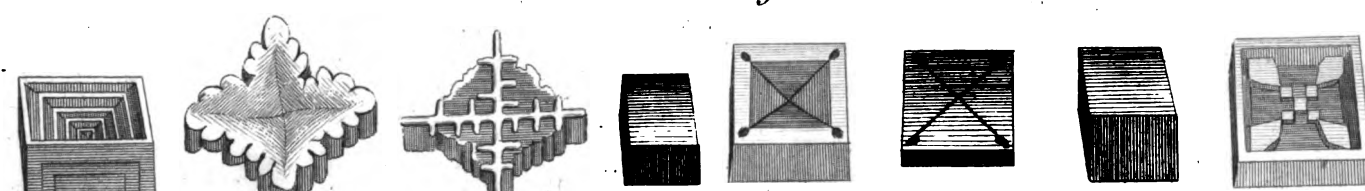


*Constituent SALTS of Plants.*

*Marine Nitrous Alkaline Acid*



*Marine SALTS of Plants.*



*Rosemary*

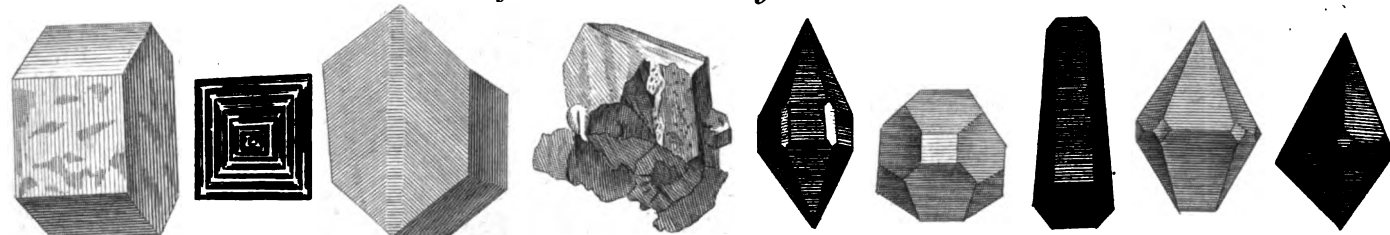
*Garden Scurvygrafs*

*Fern*

*Blackthorn*

*Wormwood*

*Essential SALTS of Plants.*



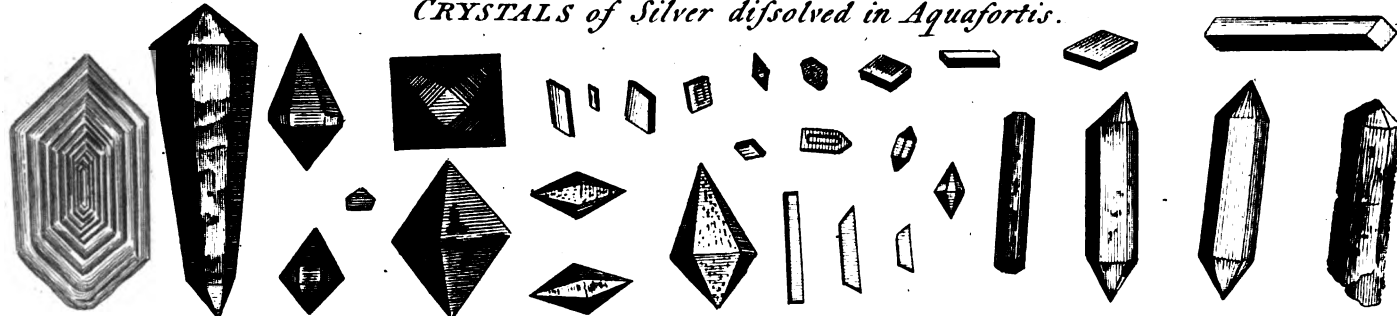
*CRYSTALS of Common Sugar*

*Rosemary*

*Wormwood*

*Scurvygrafs*

*CRYSTALS of Silver dissolved in Aquafortis.*

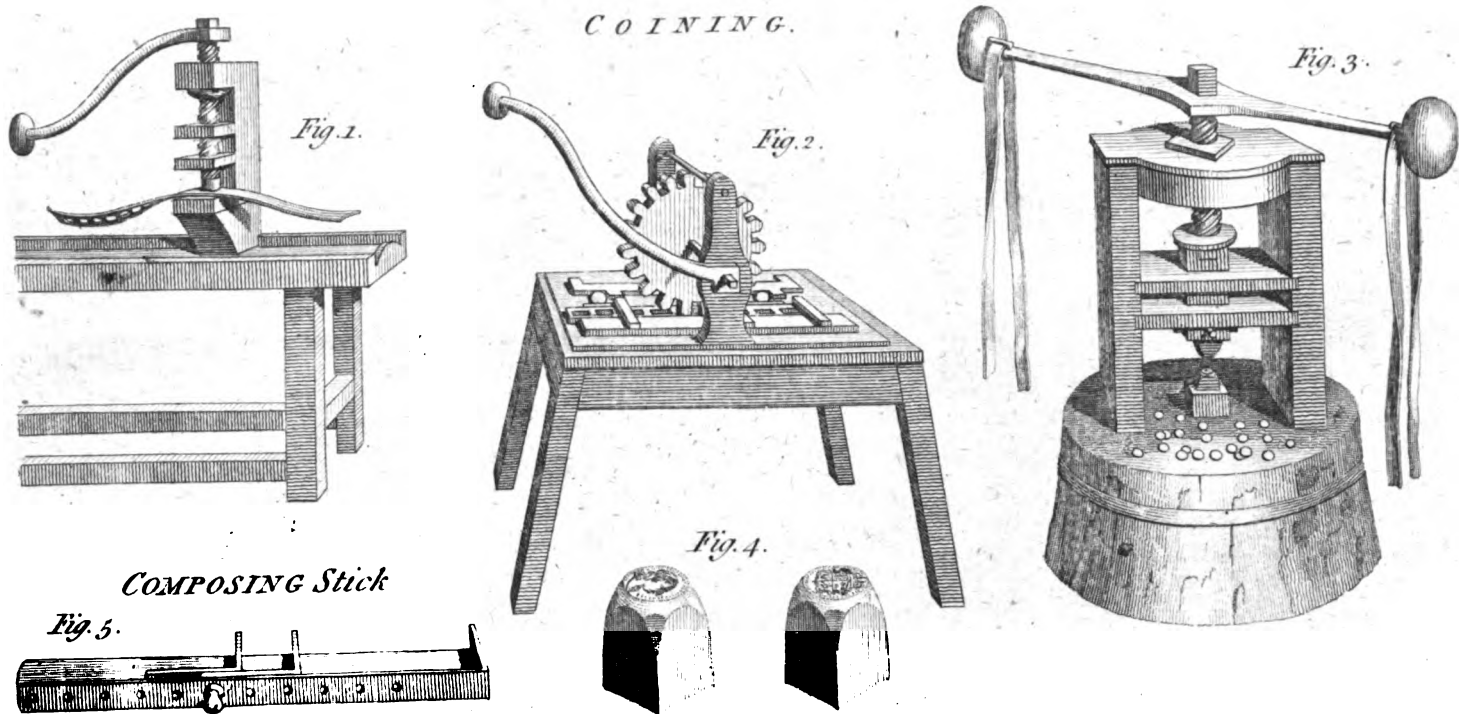


*J. Taylor sculp.*

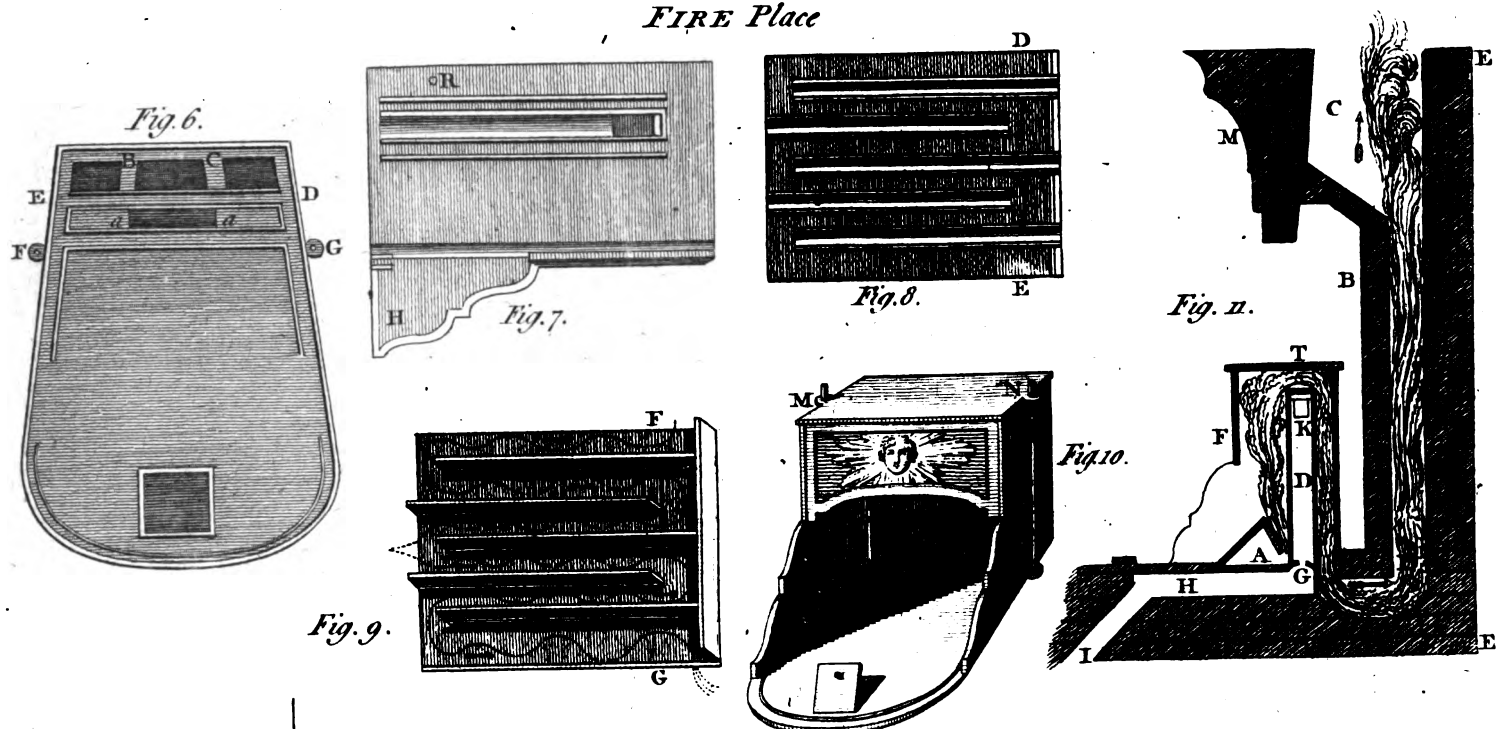


# MISCELLANY.

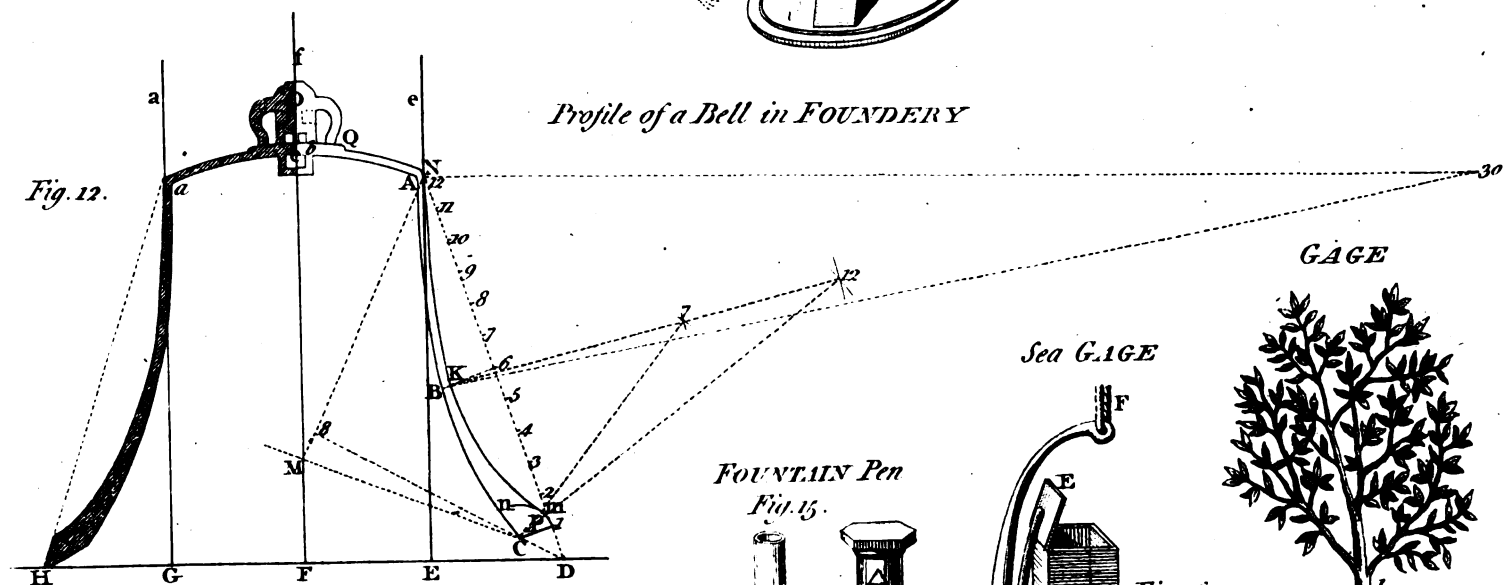
## COINING.



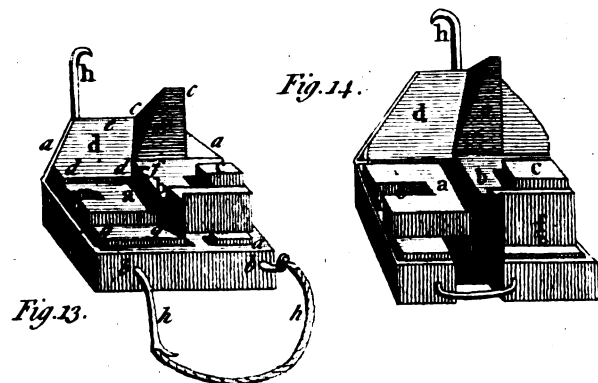
## FIRE Place



## Profile of a Bell in FOUNDERY



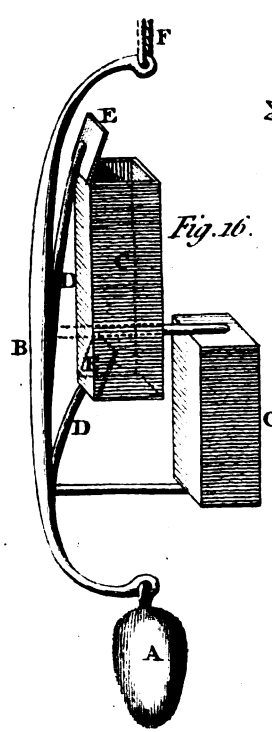
## Letter FOUNDERY



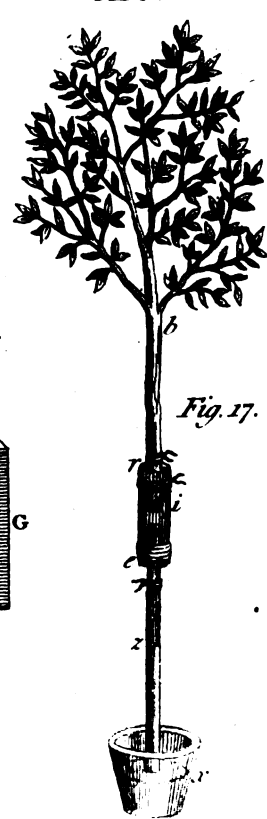
## FOUNTAIN Pen



## Sea GAGE



## GAGE

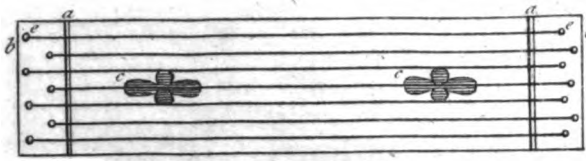




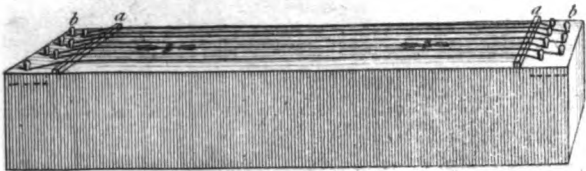


# MISCELLANY *Tab. II.*

## *ÆOLUS'S Harp.*



*Fig. 19.*



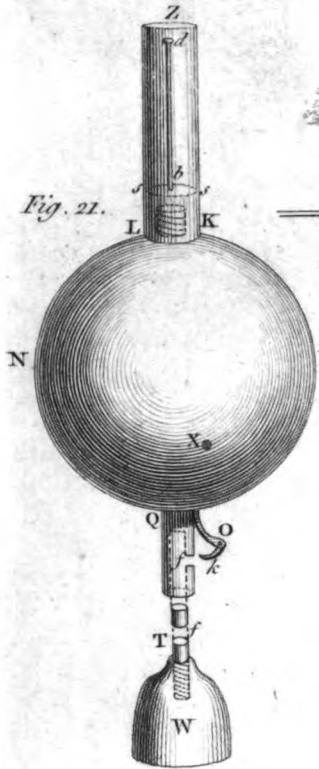
*Fig. 18.*

## *ALTITUDE of the Sea.*

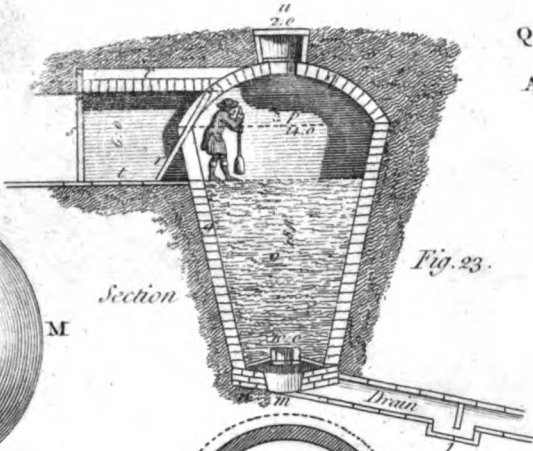
*Fig. 20.*



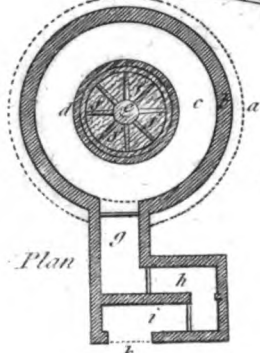
*Fig. 21.*



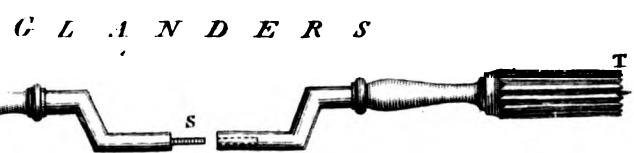
## *ICE House*



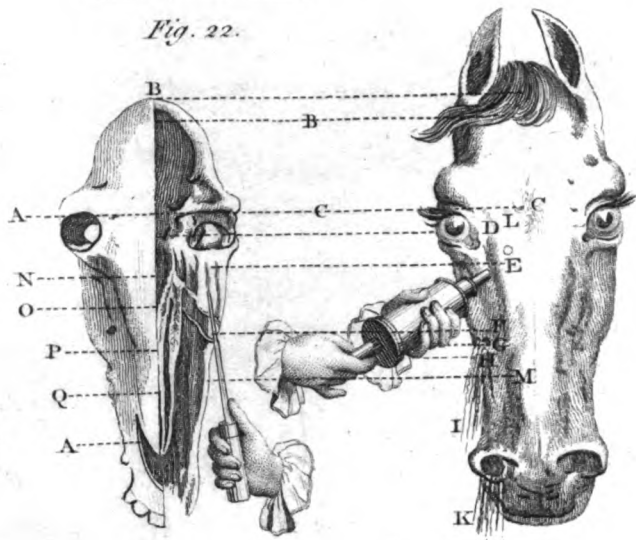
*Fig. 23.*



*Plan*

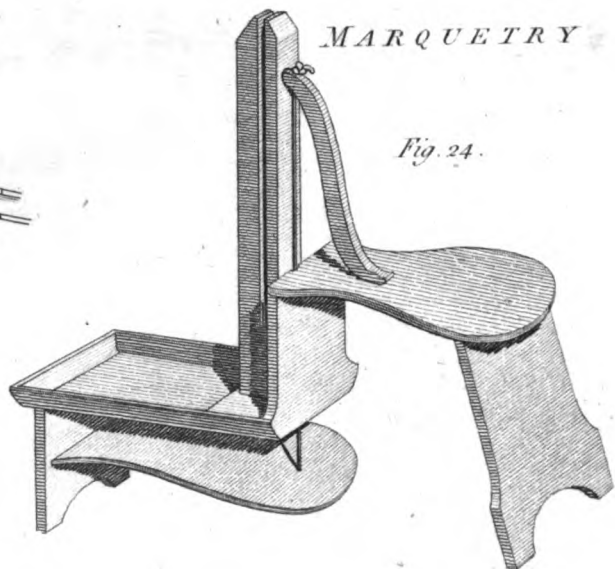


*Fig. 22.*



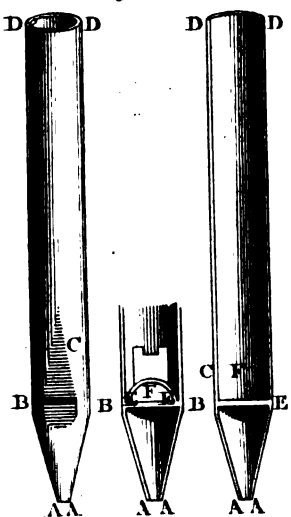
## *MARQUETRY*

*Fig. 24.*

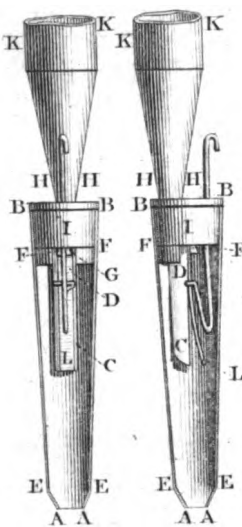


## *O R G A N*

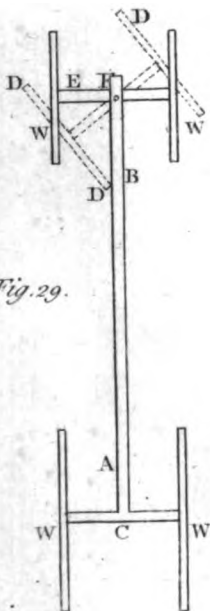
*Fig. 25.*



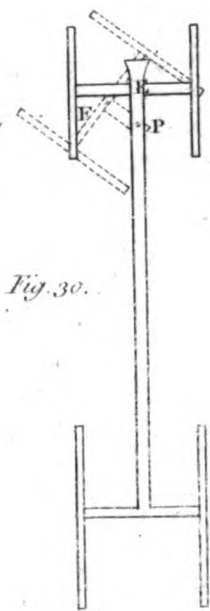
*Fig. 26.*



## *P E R C H*



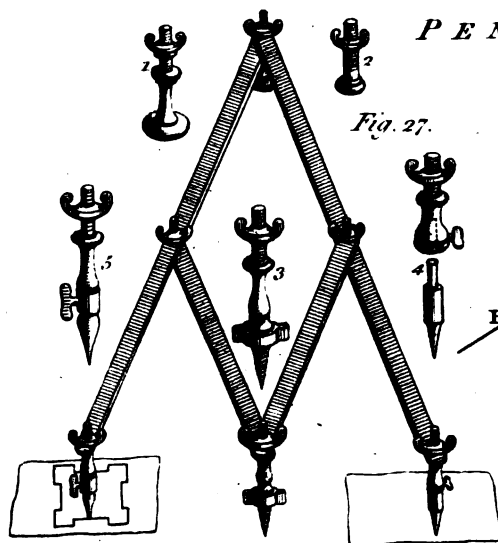
*Fig. 29.*



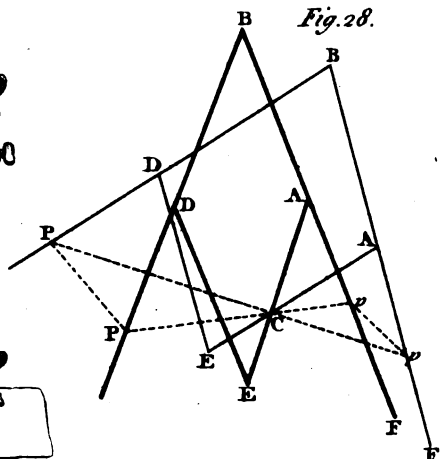
*Fig. 30.*

## *P E N T A G R A P H*

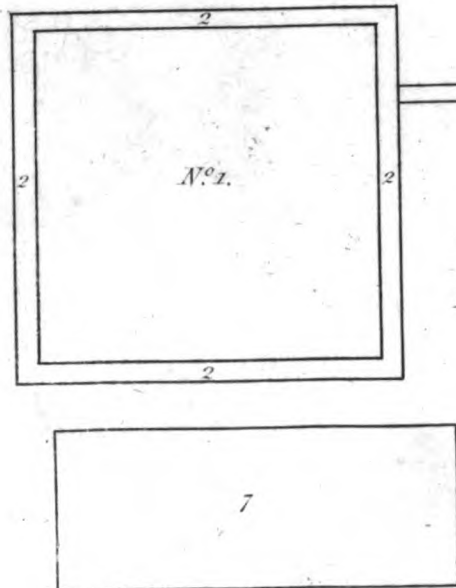
*Fig. 27.*



*Fig. 28.*



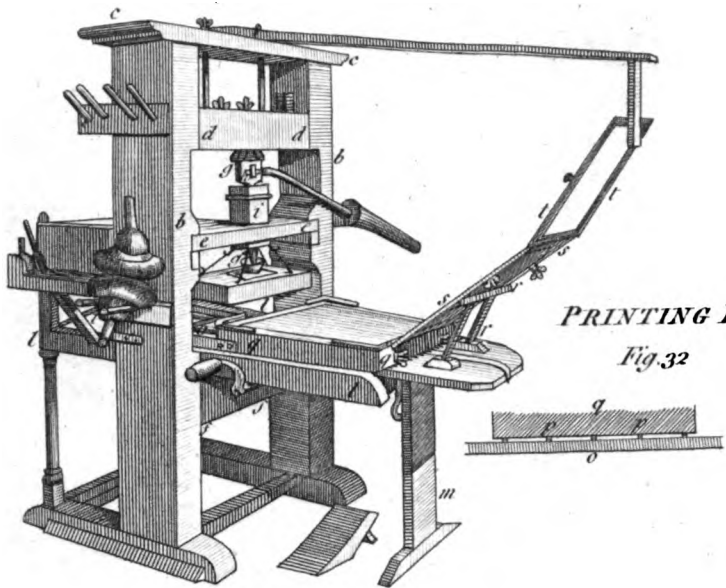
## *P O T A s b.*



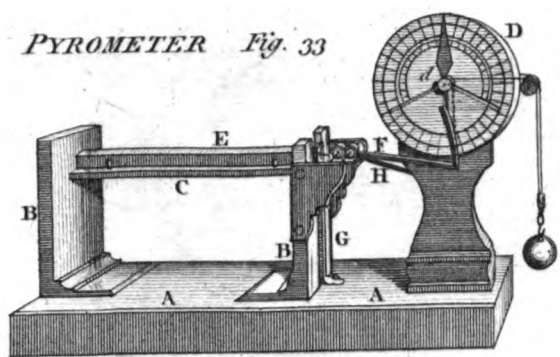
*Fig. 31.*



# MISCELLANY *Tab. III.*



PRINTING Press.  
Fig. 32



PYROMETER Fig. 33

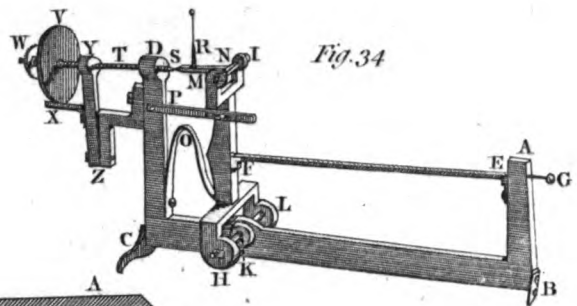


Fig. 34

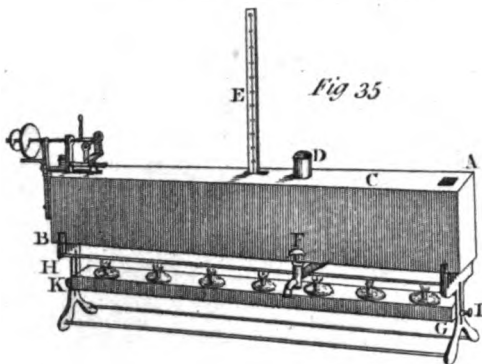


Fig. 35

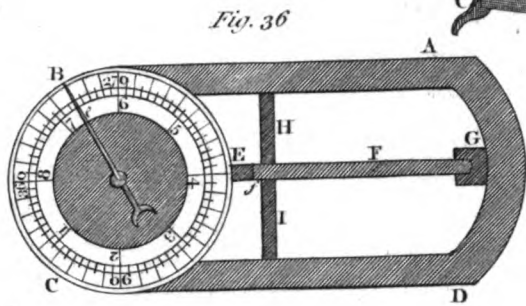


Fig. 36

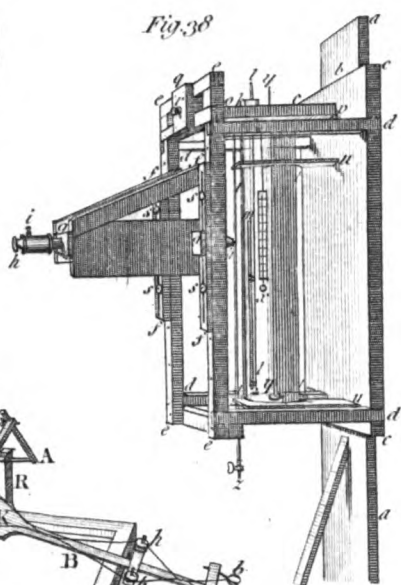


Fig. 38

## ROCKET

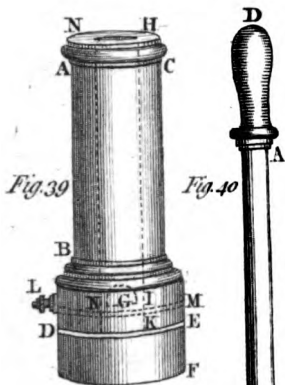


Fig. 39



Fig. 40

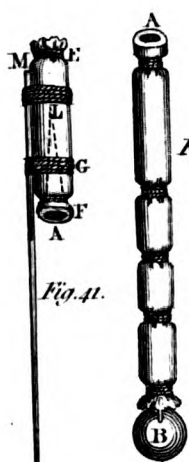


Fig. 41

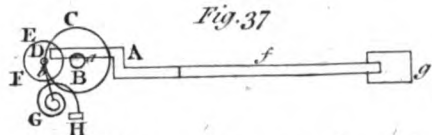


Fig. 37

## SILK-reel Fig. 45

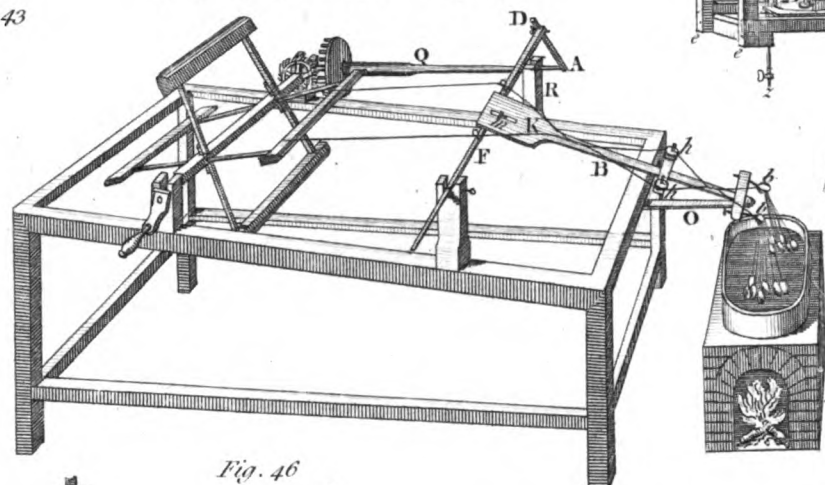


Fig. 45

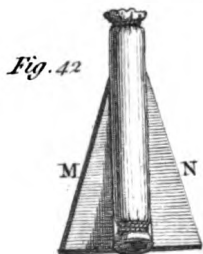


Fig. 42

## SCULPTURE Fig. 44.

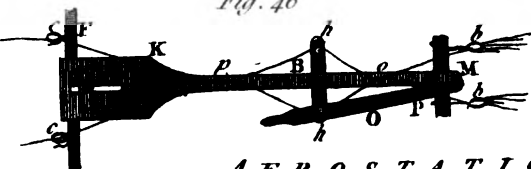


Fig. 46

## AEROSTATION

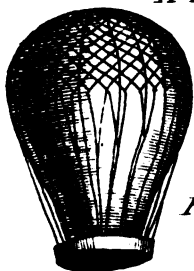


Fig. 48

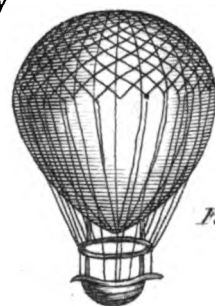


Fig. 50

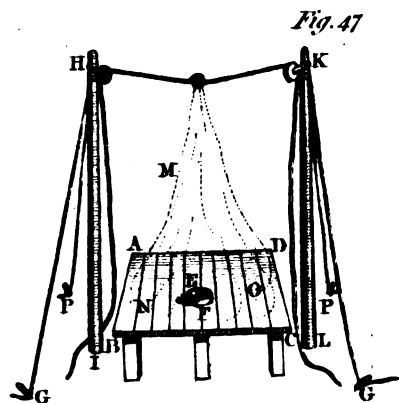


Fig. 47

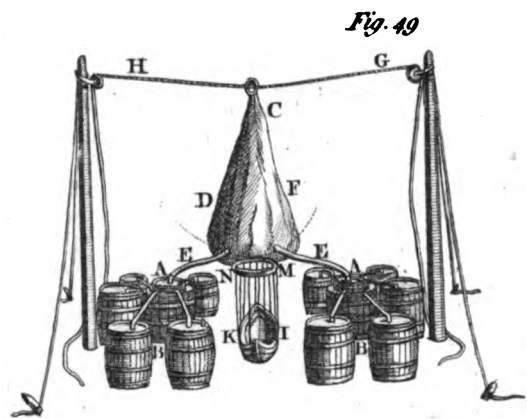


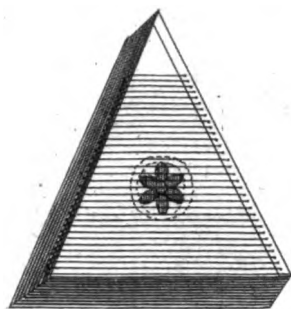
Fig. 49

L. Taylor. sculp.

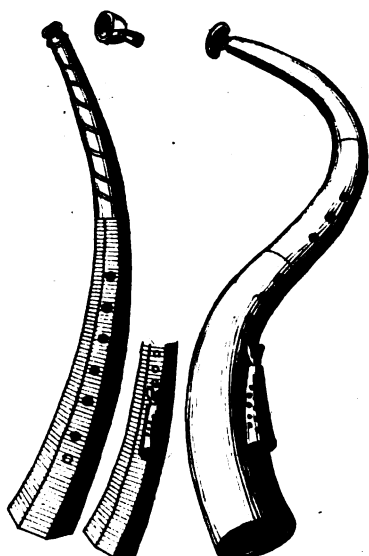


# M U S I C

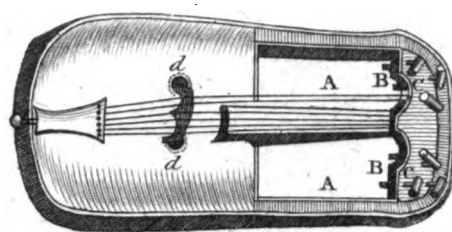
CHINNOR Fig. 1.



CORNET Fig. 2.



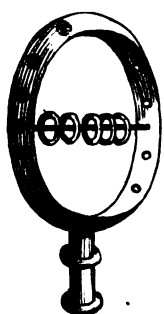
CROWTH Fig. 3.



MACHUL



Fig. 5



MINNIN

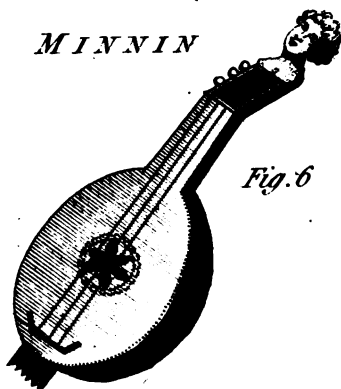


Fig. 6

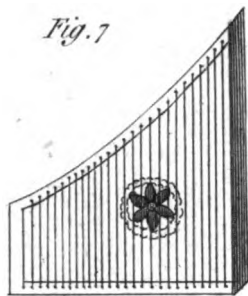
MINAGNGHINIM

GAMUT Fig. 4.

	ce	B dur	nat	molle
	de	la	mi	la
	ce	fa	re	Sol
	bb	mi	ut	fa
	na	re	la	mi
G	g	ut	Sol	re
f	f	fa	mi	ut
e	e	la	re	la
d	d	Sol	ut	Sol
c	c	fa	ut	fa
b	b	mi	re	mi
a	a	re	la	re
G	G	ut	Sol	ut
F	F	la	fa	ut
E	E	la	mi	
D	D	Sol	re	
C	C	fa	ut	
B	B	mi		
A	A	re		
F	F	ut		

NEBEL

Fig. 7



PSALTERY Fig. 8.

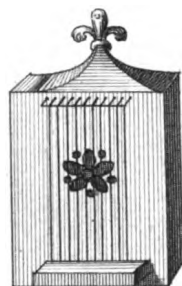
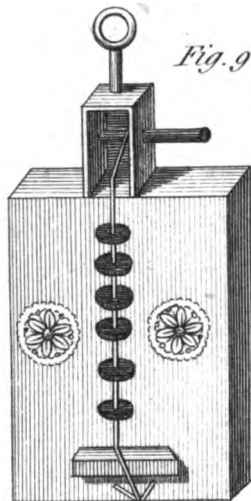
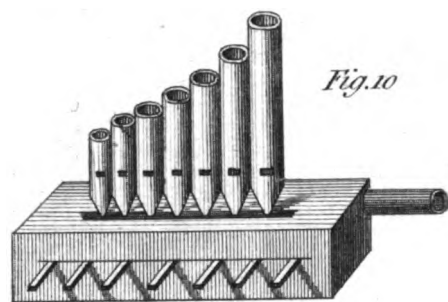


Fig. 9.



MASRAKITHA

Fig. 10



SISTRUM

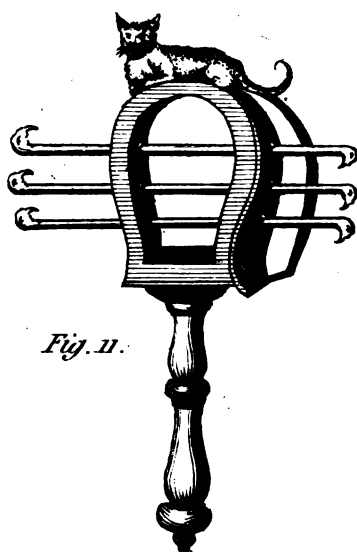
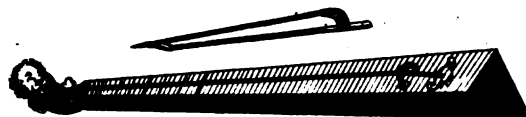
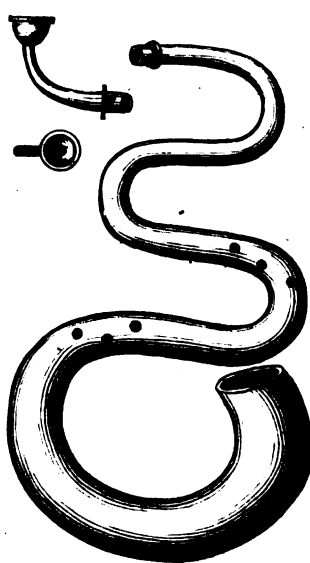


Fig. 11.

SERPENT Fig. 12.



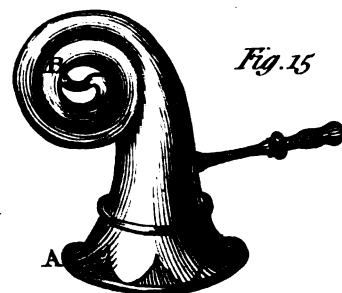
Marine TRUMPET Fig. 13

Hearing TRUMPET

Fig. 14



Fig. 15



Speaking TRUMPET

Fig. 16

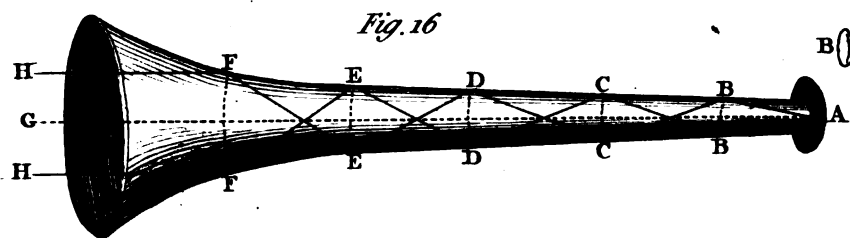
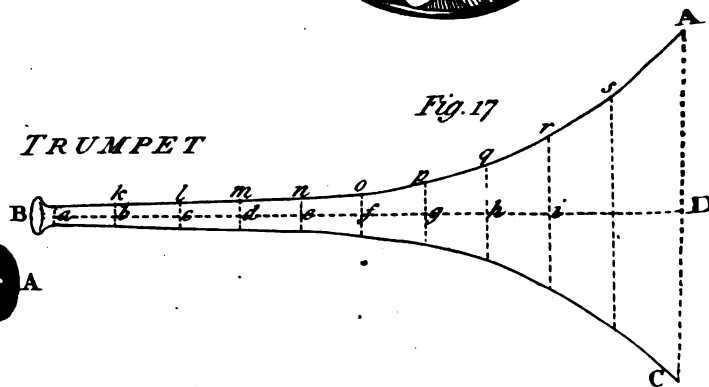


Fig. 17



Taylor sculp.





# NATURAL HISTORY.

## DEATH Watch

Fig. 1.

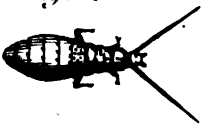
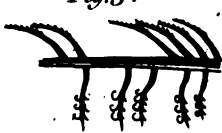


Fig. 2.



Fig. 3.



## FEATHER

Fig. 4.

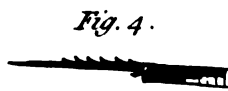
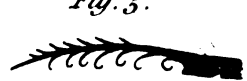


Fig. 5.



## FIBRE

Fig. 6.

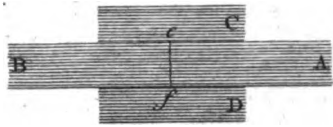


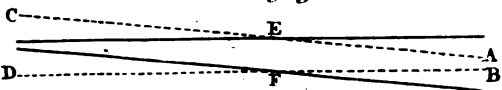
Fig. 7.



Fig. 8.



Fig. 9.



## PLANTS



Fig. 10.

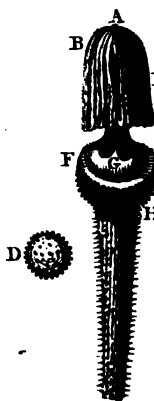


Fig. 11.

## SEED

Fig. 12.

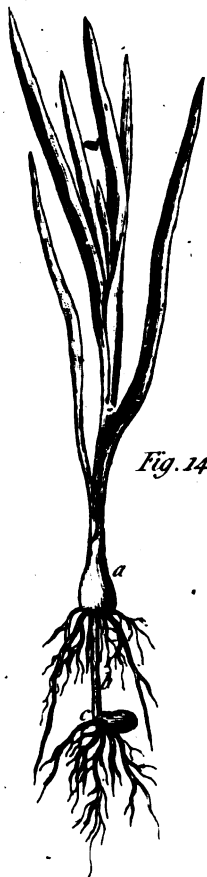
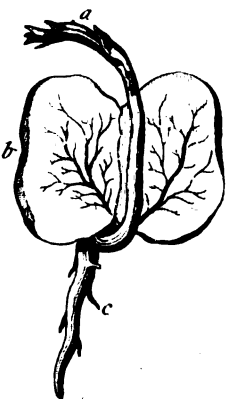


Fig. 14.

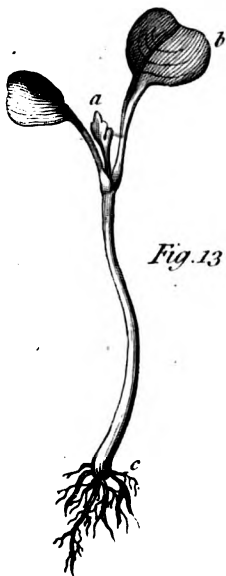
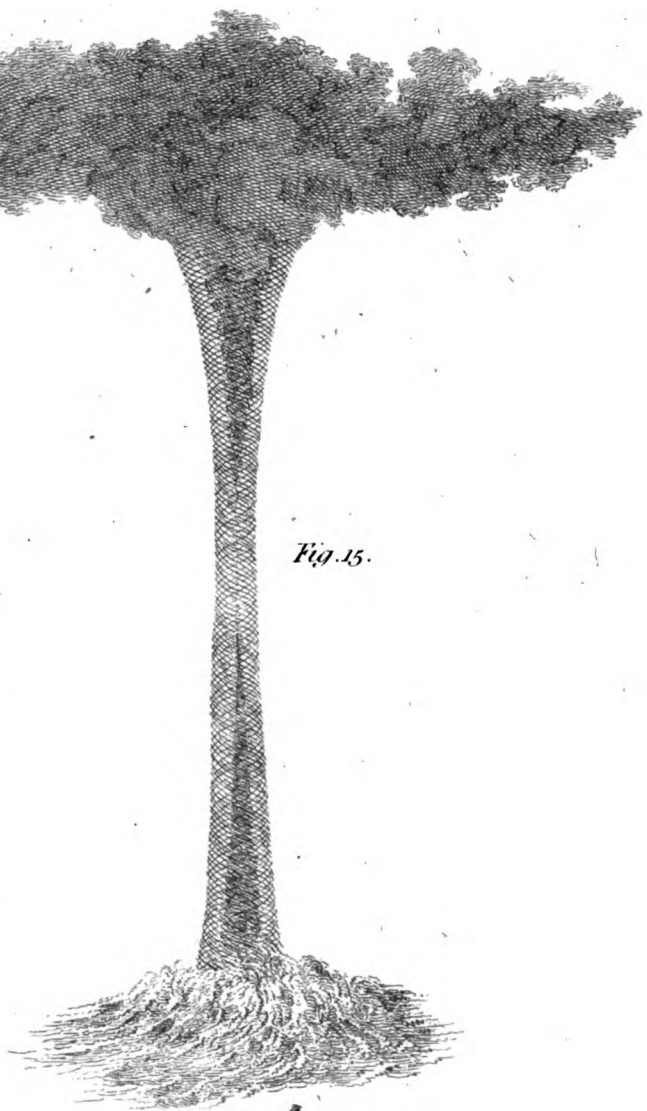


Fig. 13.

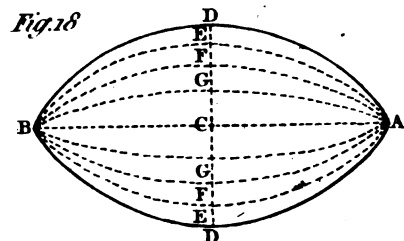
## Water SPOUT

Fig. 15.



## VOICE

Fig. 18.



## STING

Fig. 17.



Fig. 16.

## Spider W E B S

Fig. 19.



Fig. 20.

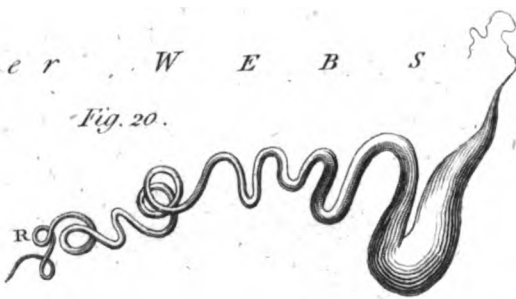


Fig. 21.

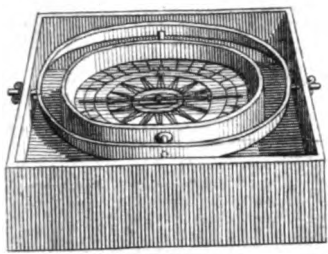


L. Taylor sculp.



# NAVIGATION.

COMPASS Fig. 1.



Knights COMPASS

Fig. 2.

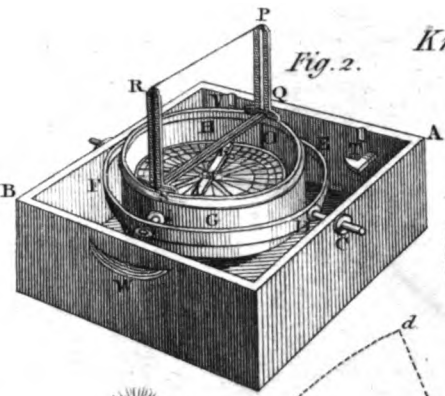


Fig. 3.

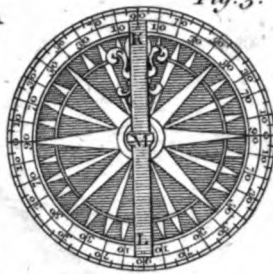


Fig. 4.

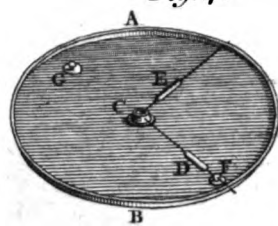
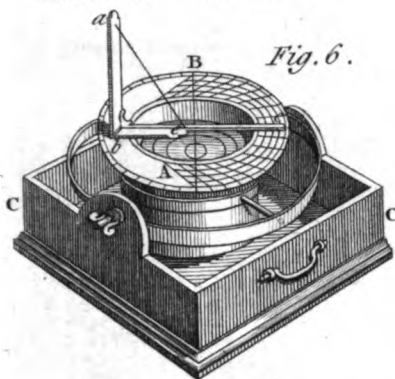


Fig. 5.



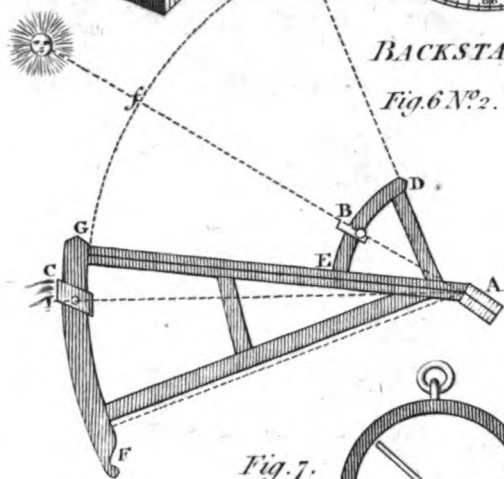
Azimuth COMPASS

Fig. 6.



BACKSTAFF

Fig. 6 N<sup>o</sup> 2.



DIPPING Needle

Fig. 8.

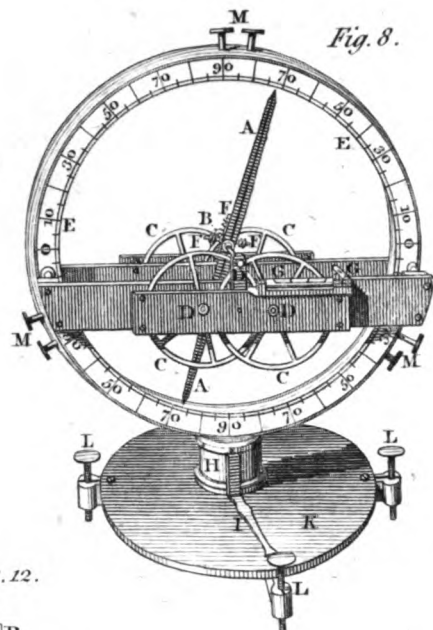


Fig. 9. Plain CHART

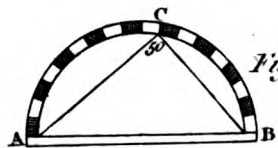
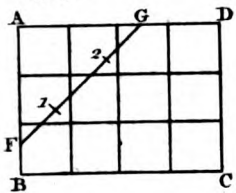
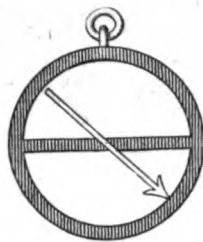


Fig. 10.

Fig. 7.



FORESTAFF

Mercator's CHART.

Fig. 11.

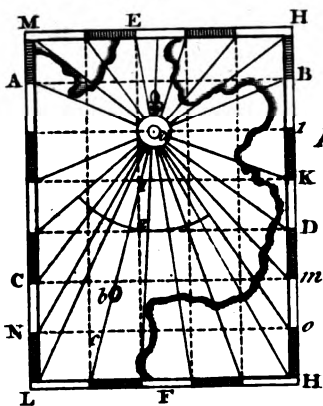
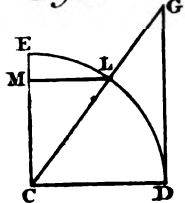


Fig. 11 N<sup>o</sup> 2.

MERIDIONAL Parts.

Fig. 13.

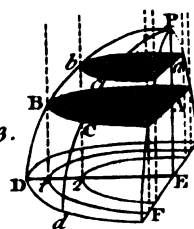
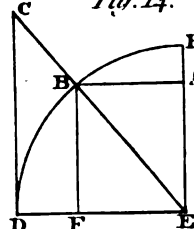
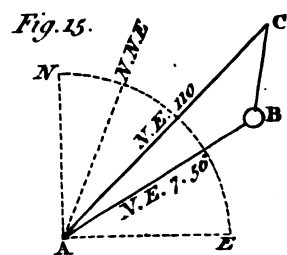


Fig. 14.



CURRENT

Fig. 15.



NOCTURNAL

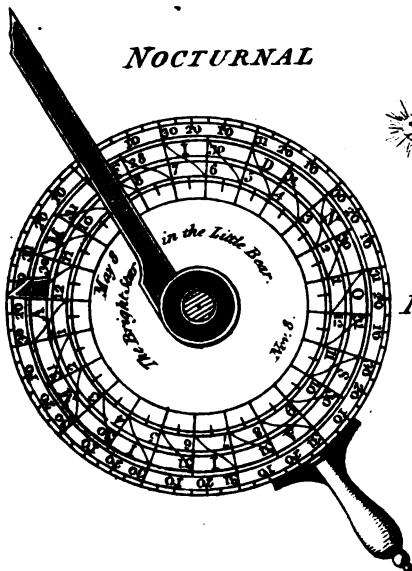


Fig. 15 N<sup>o</sup> 2.

Hadley's QUADRANT

Fig. 16.

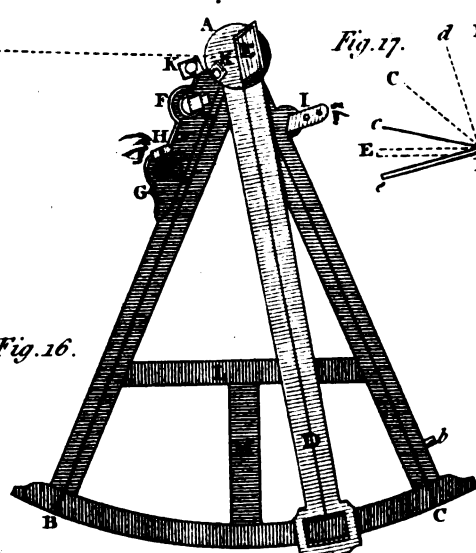


Fig. 17.

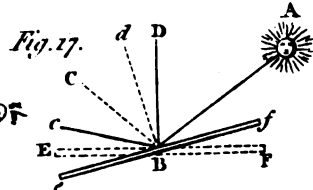


Fig. 18.

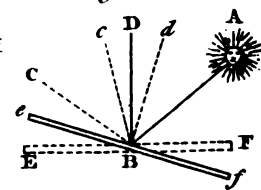
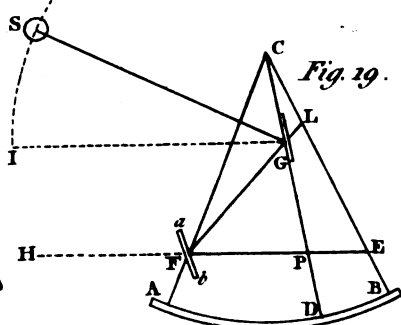
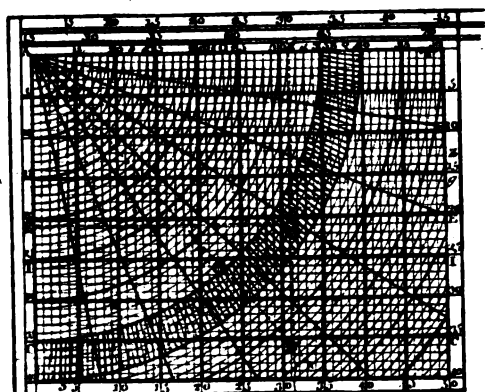


Fig. 19.

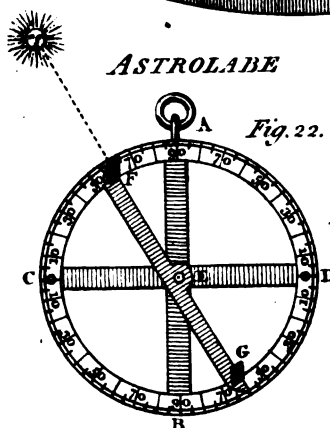


Sinical QUADRANT Fig. 20.



ASTROLABE

Fig. 22.



RHUMB Line

Fig. 21.

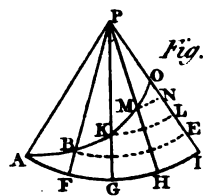


Fig. 23.

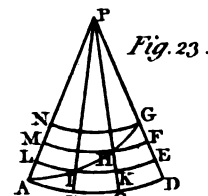


Fig. 24.

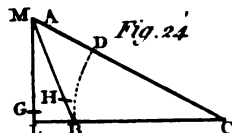
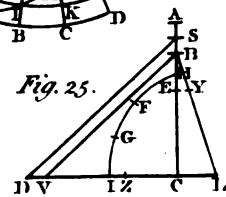


Fig. 25.

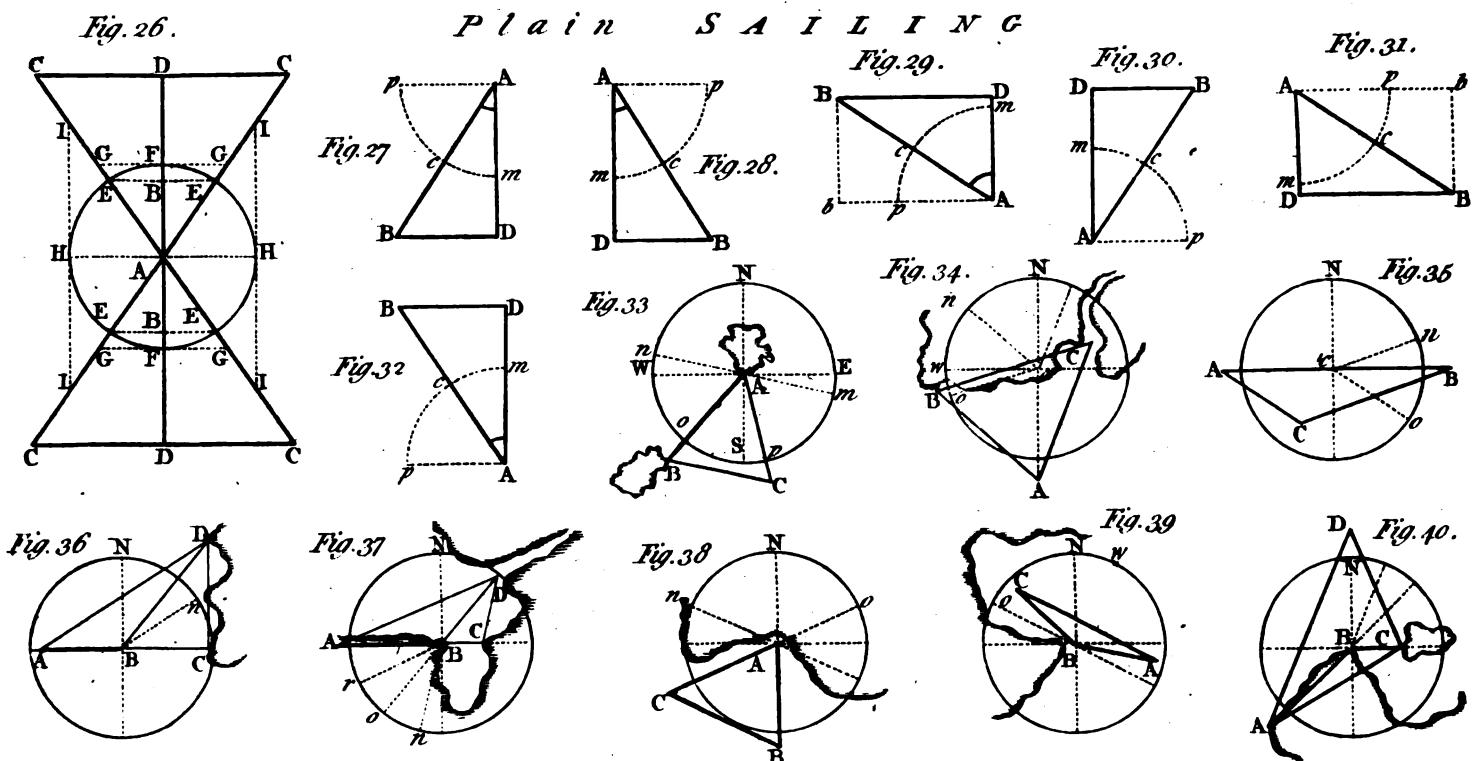


Upholder

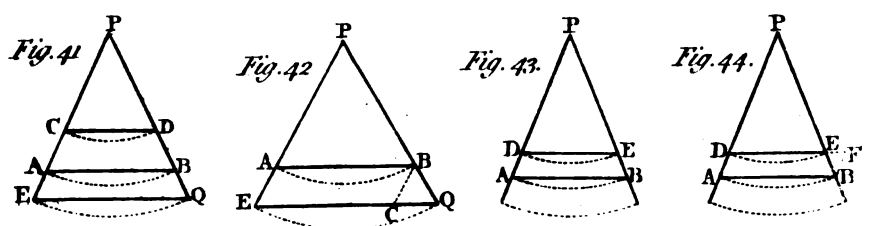


# NAVIGATION Tab. II.

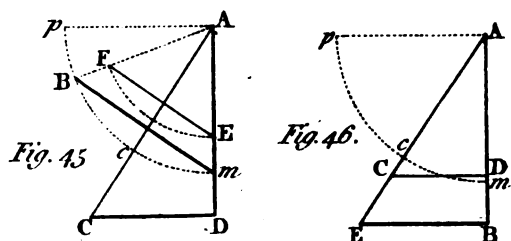
## Plain SAILING



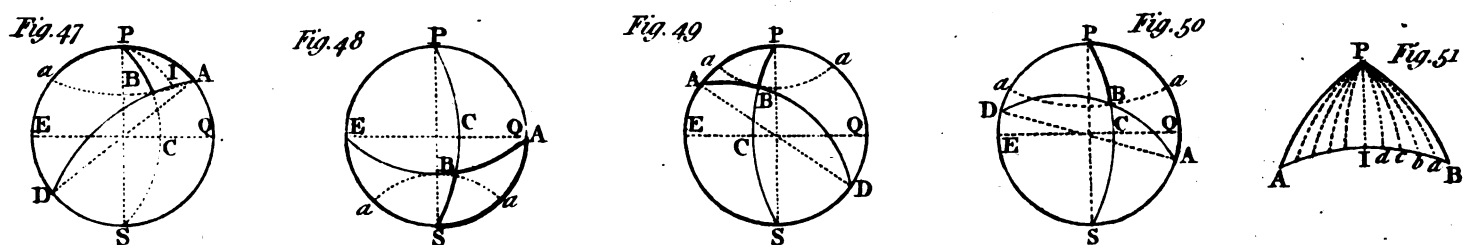
## Parallel SAILING



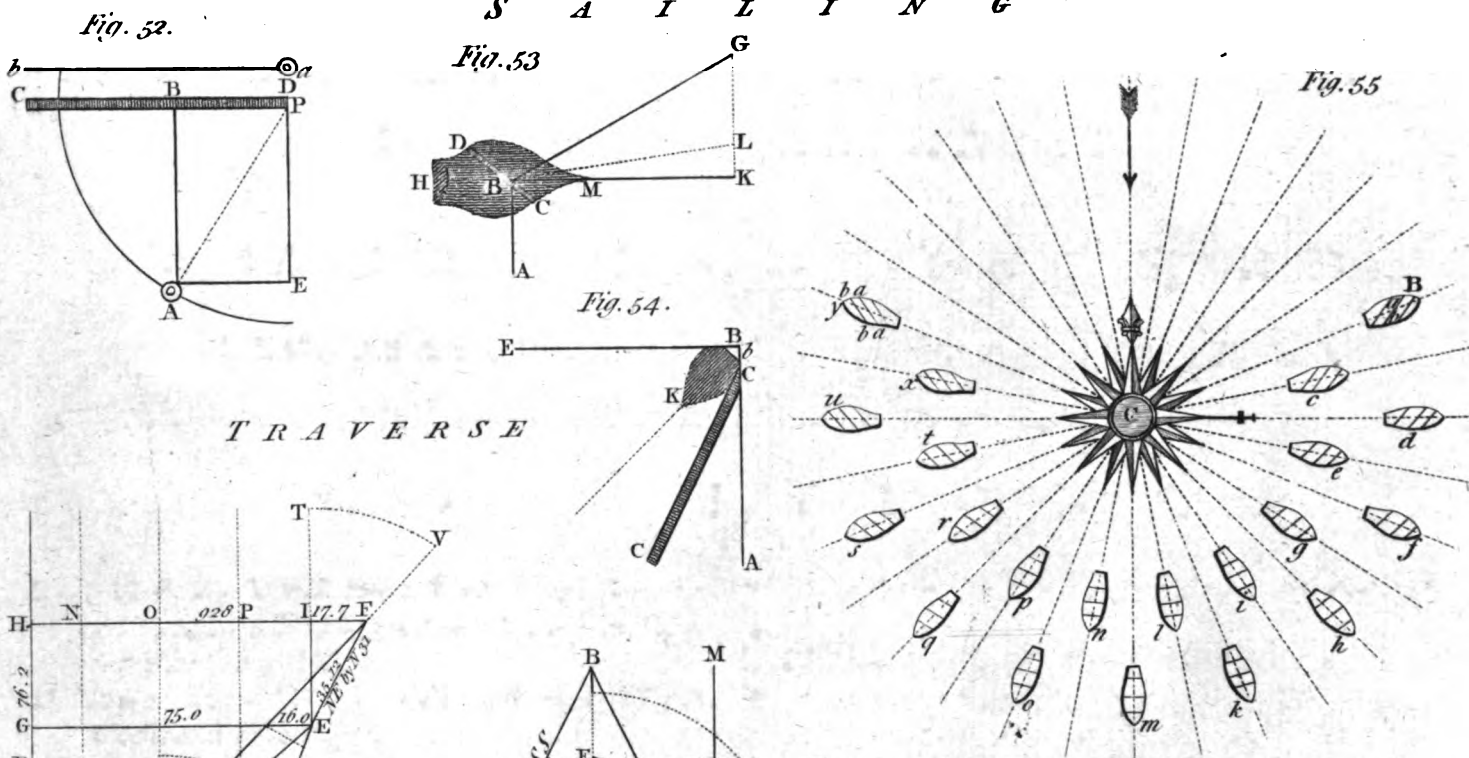
## Mercators SAILING



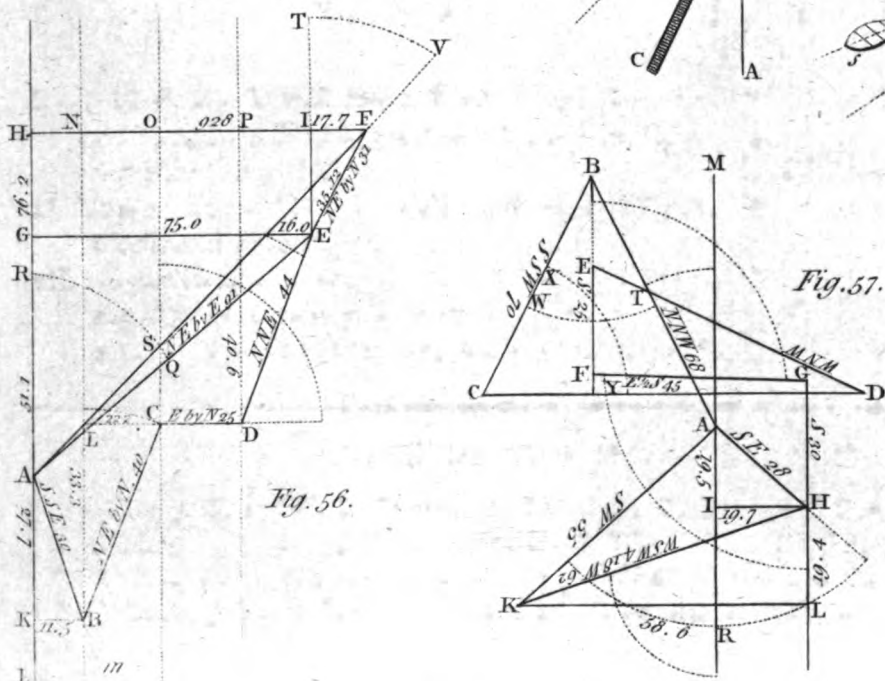
## Great Circle SAILING



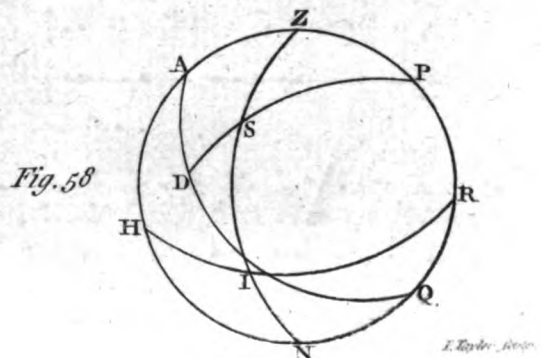
## SAILING



## TRAVERSE



## VARIATION







# OPTICS.

## LENSES

Fig. 1.

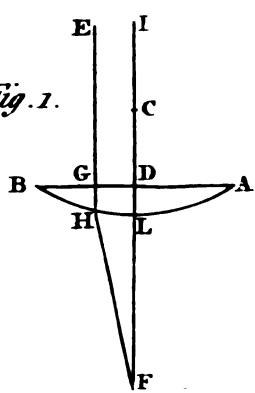


Fig. 2.

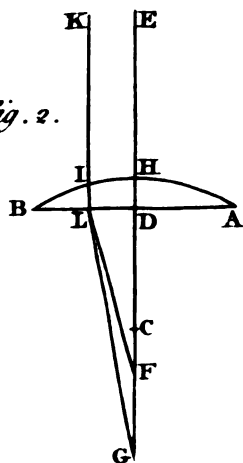


Fig. 3.

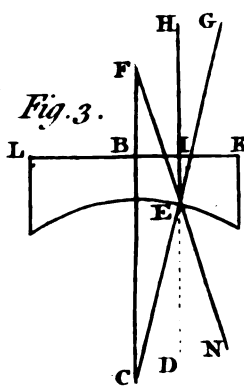
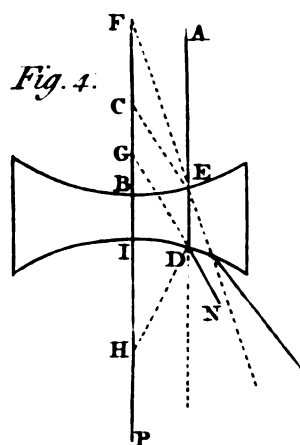


Fig. 4.



## C O L O U R

Fig. 5.

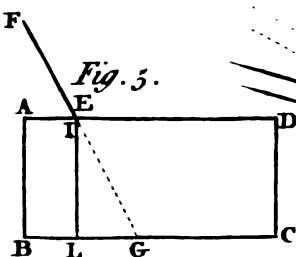


Fig. 6.

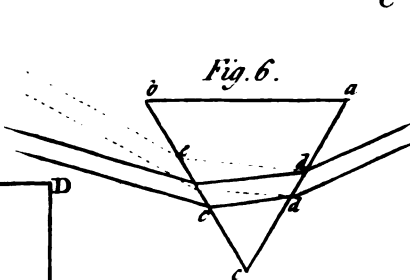


Fig. 7.

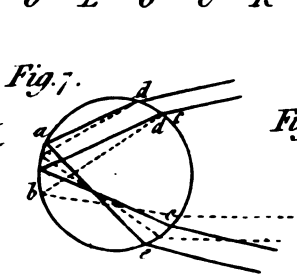


Fig. 8.

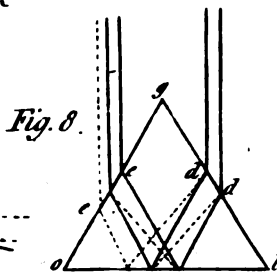
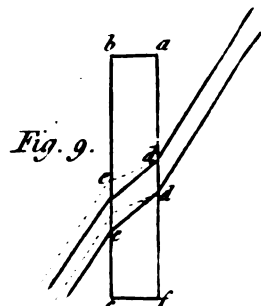


Fig. 9.



## Artificial EYE

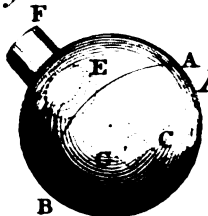
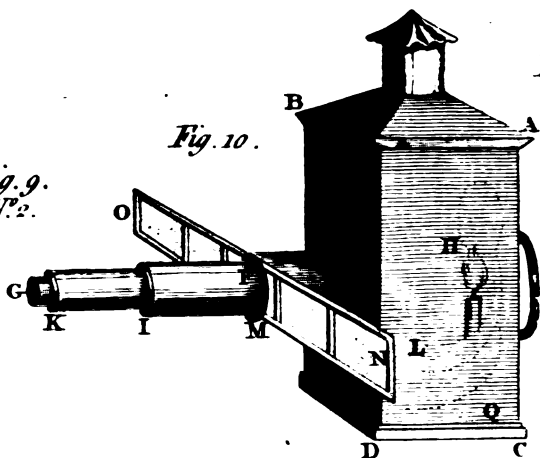


Fig. 9. N<sup>o</sup> 2.

Fig. 10.



## MAGIC Lantborn.

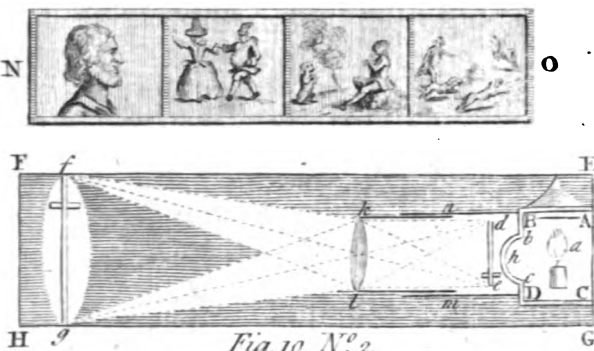


Fig. 10. N<sup>o</sup> 2.

## FOCUS

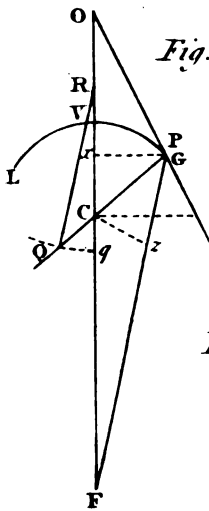
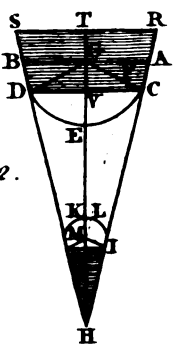


Fig. 11.

Fig. 12.



## S H A D O W

Fig. 13.

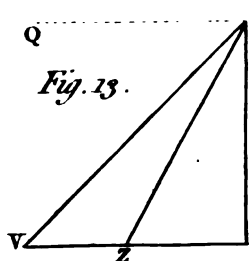


Fig. 14.

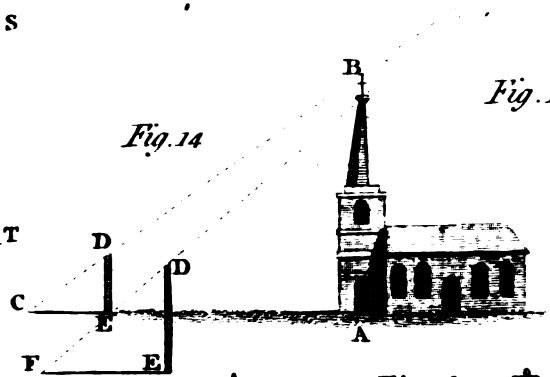


Fig. 15.

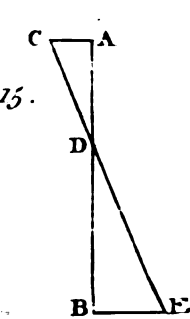
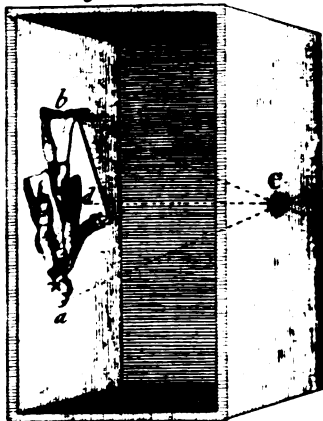
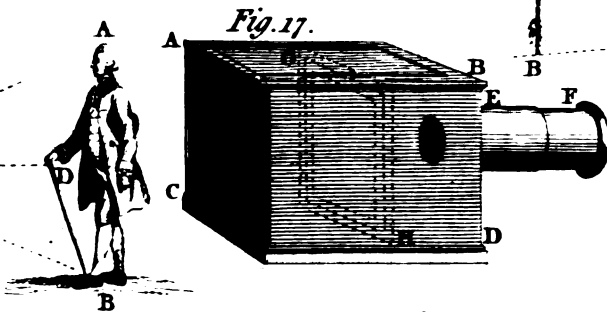


Fig. 16.



## C A M E R A

Fig. 17.



## CATOPTRIC Cistula.

Fig. 19.

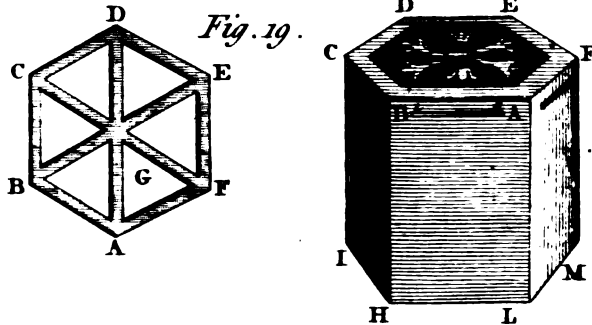
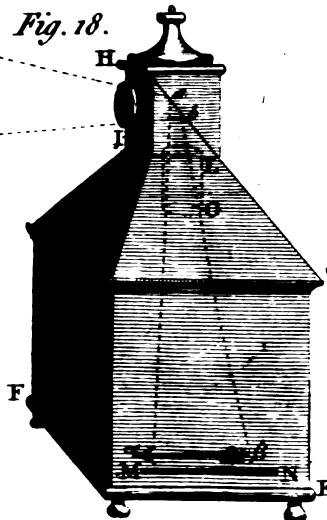


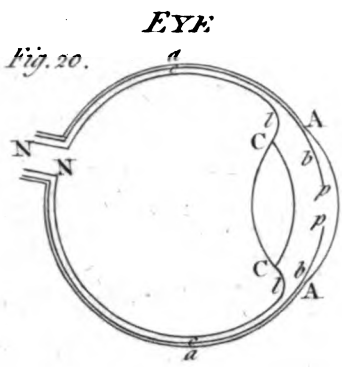
Fig. 18.



I Taylor sculp.



# OPTICS Tab. II.



**VIRTUAL FOCUS**

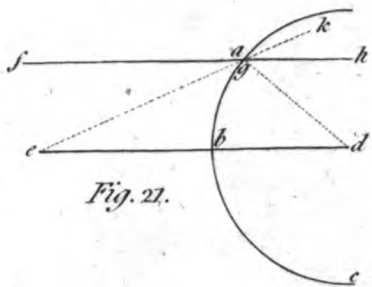


Fig. 22.

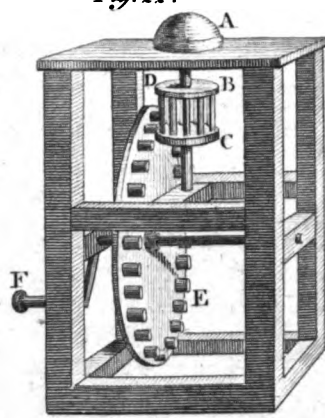
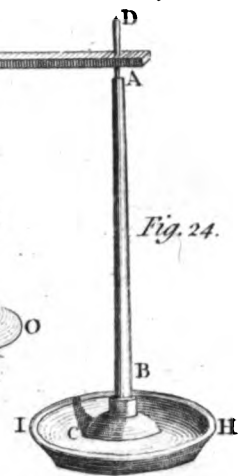


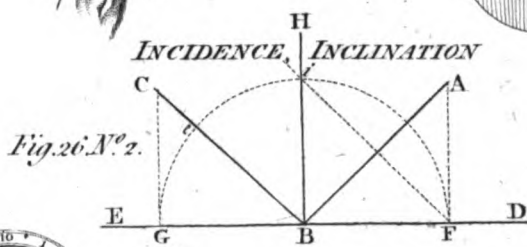
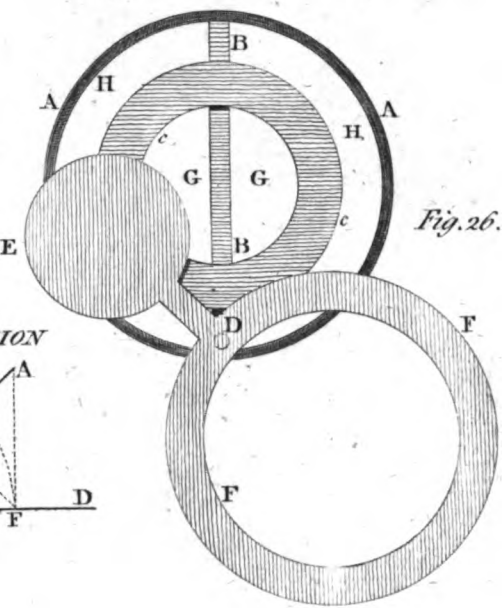
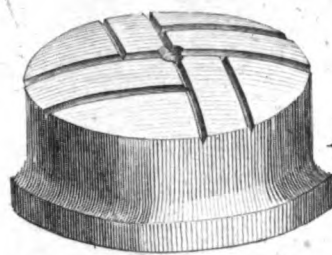
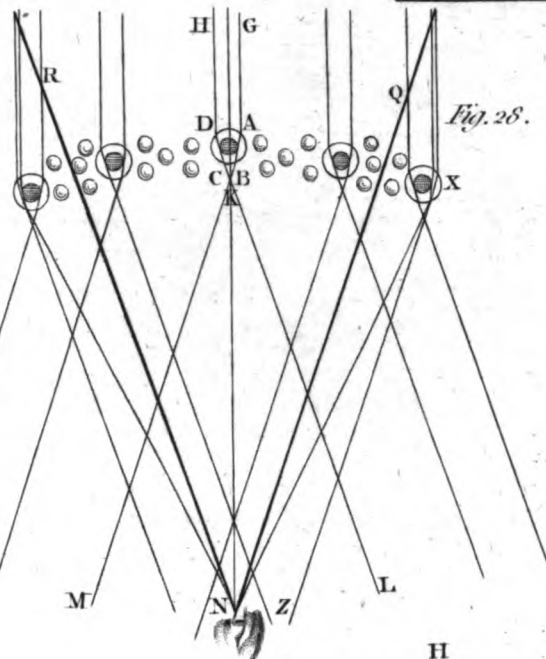
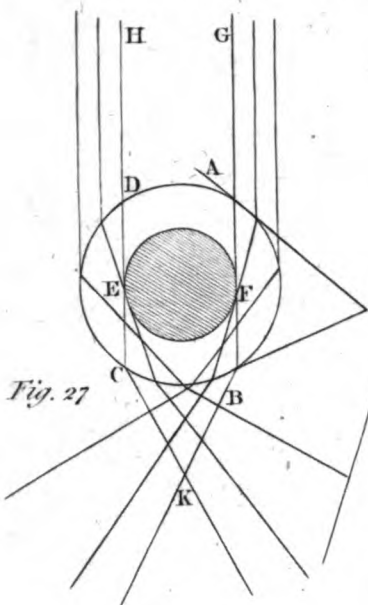
Fig. 23.



Fig. 24.

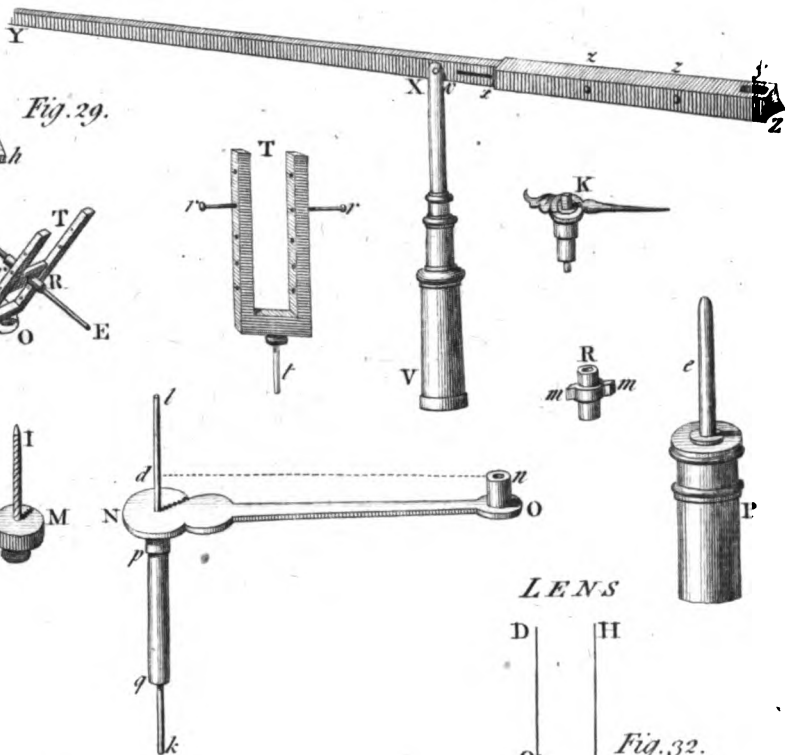


**H A L O**

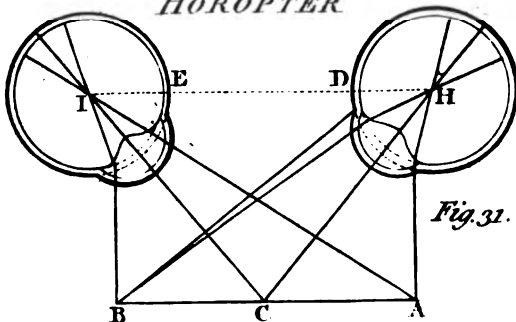


**HELIOSTATA**

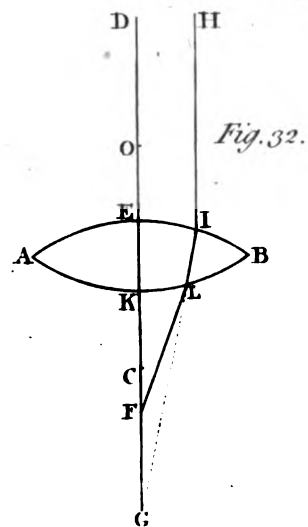
Fig. 29.



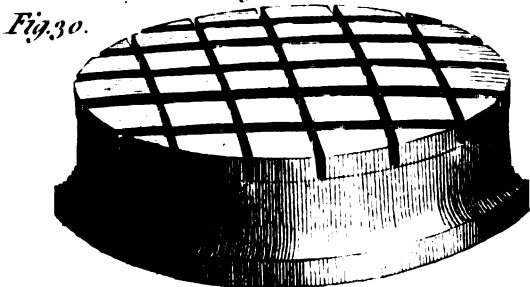
**HOROPTER**



**LENS**



**Bed of HOSES**





# OPTICS. Tab. III.

## L I G H T

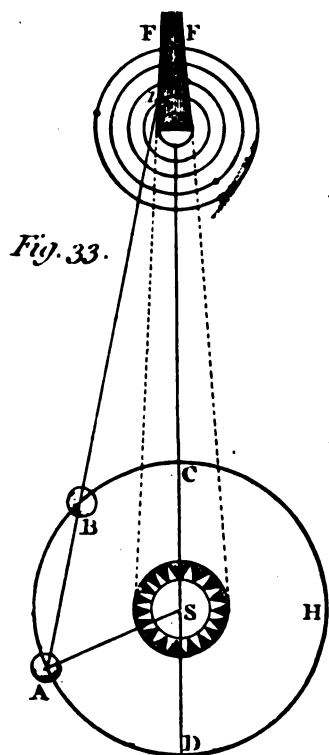


Fig. 33.

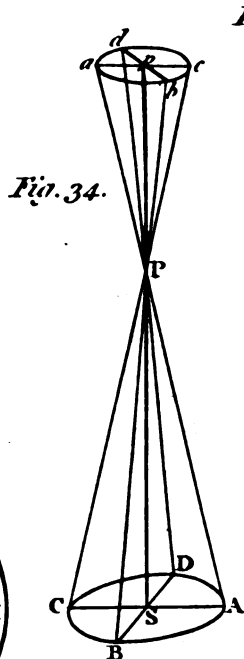


Fig. 34.

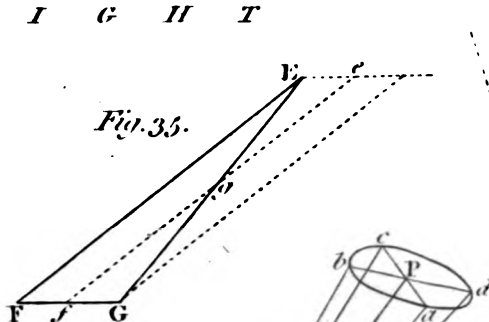


Fig. 35.

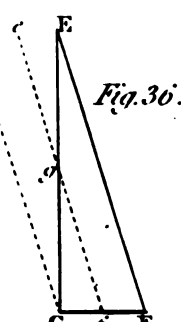


Fig. 36.

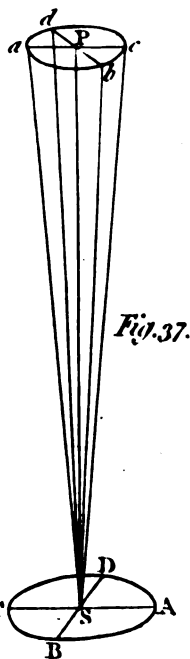


Fig. 37.

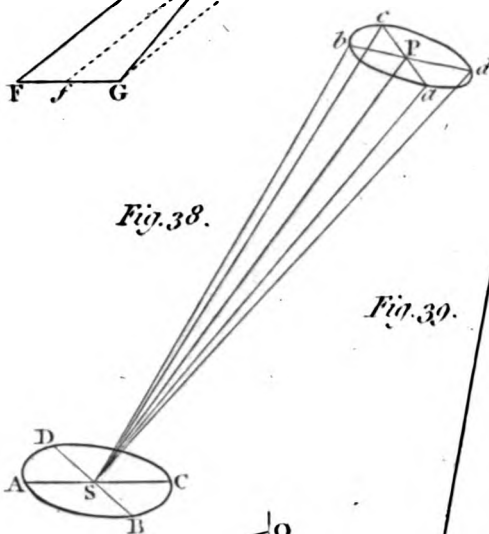


Fig. 38.

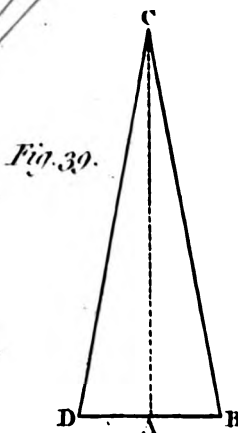


Fig. 39.

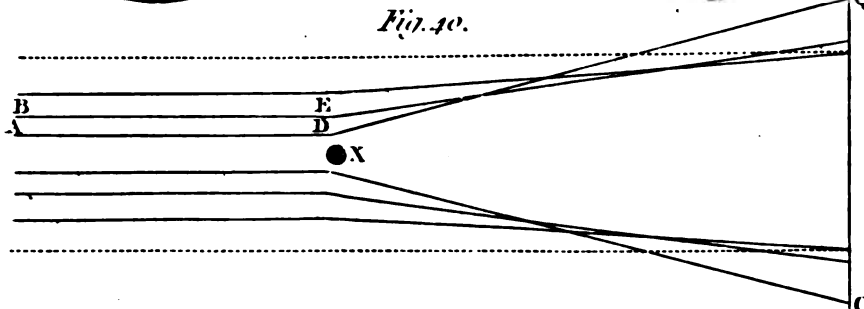


Fig. 40.

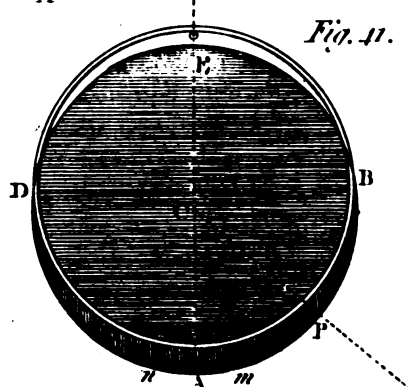
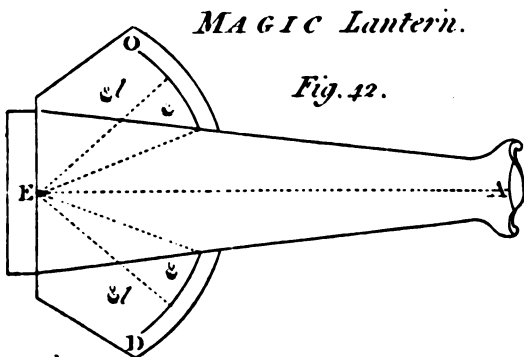
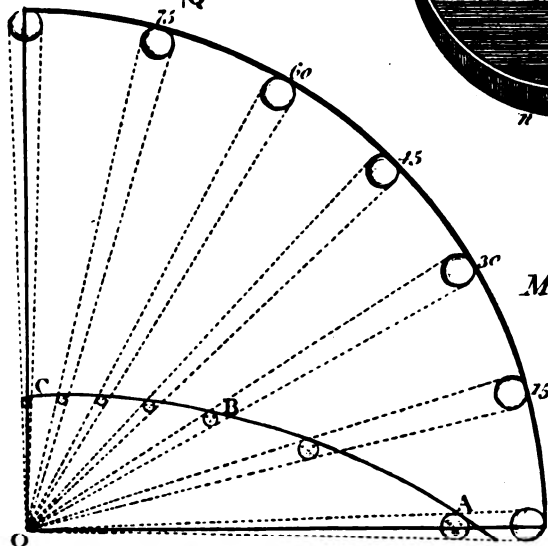


Fig. 41.



MAGIC Lantern.

Fig. 42.



Apparent  
MAGNITUDE.

Fig. 43.

## M I C R O M E T E R

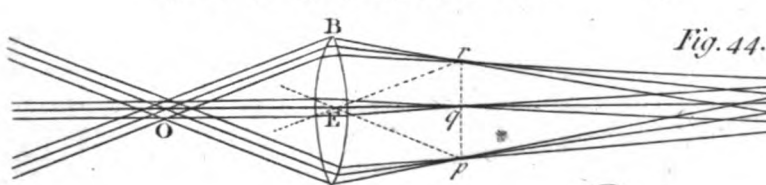


Fig. 44.

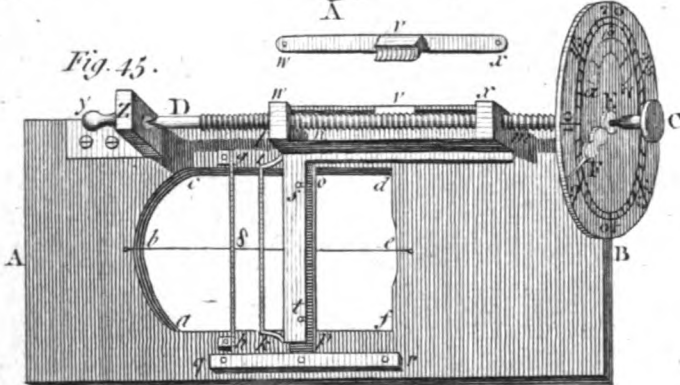


Fig. 45.

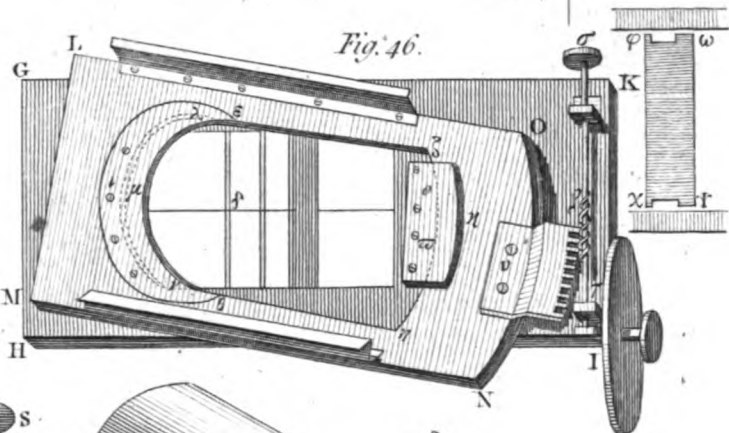


Fig. 46.

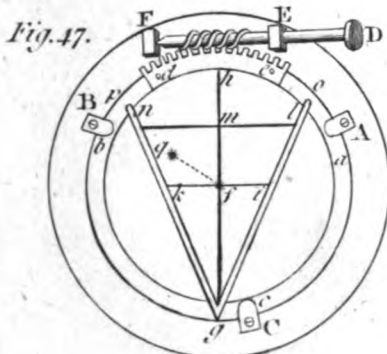


Fig. 47.

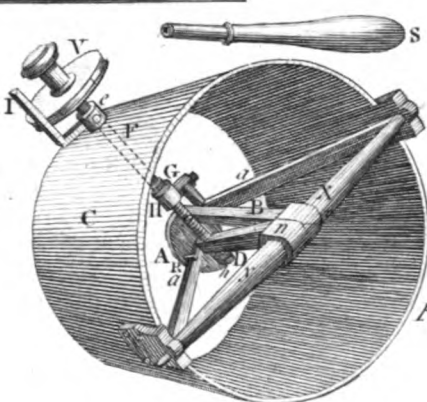


Fig. 48.

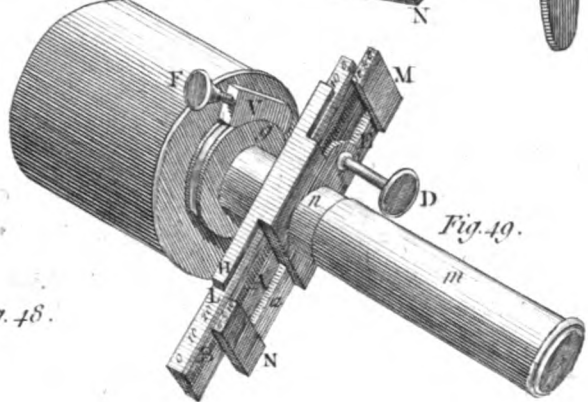


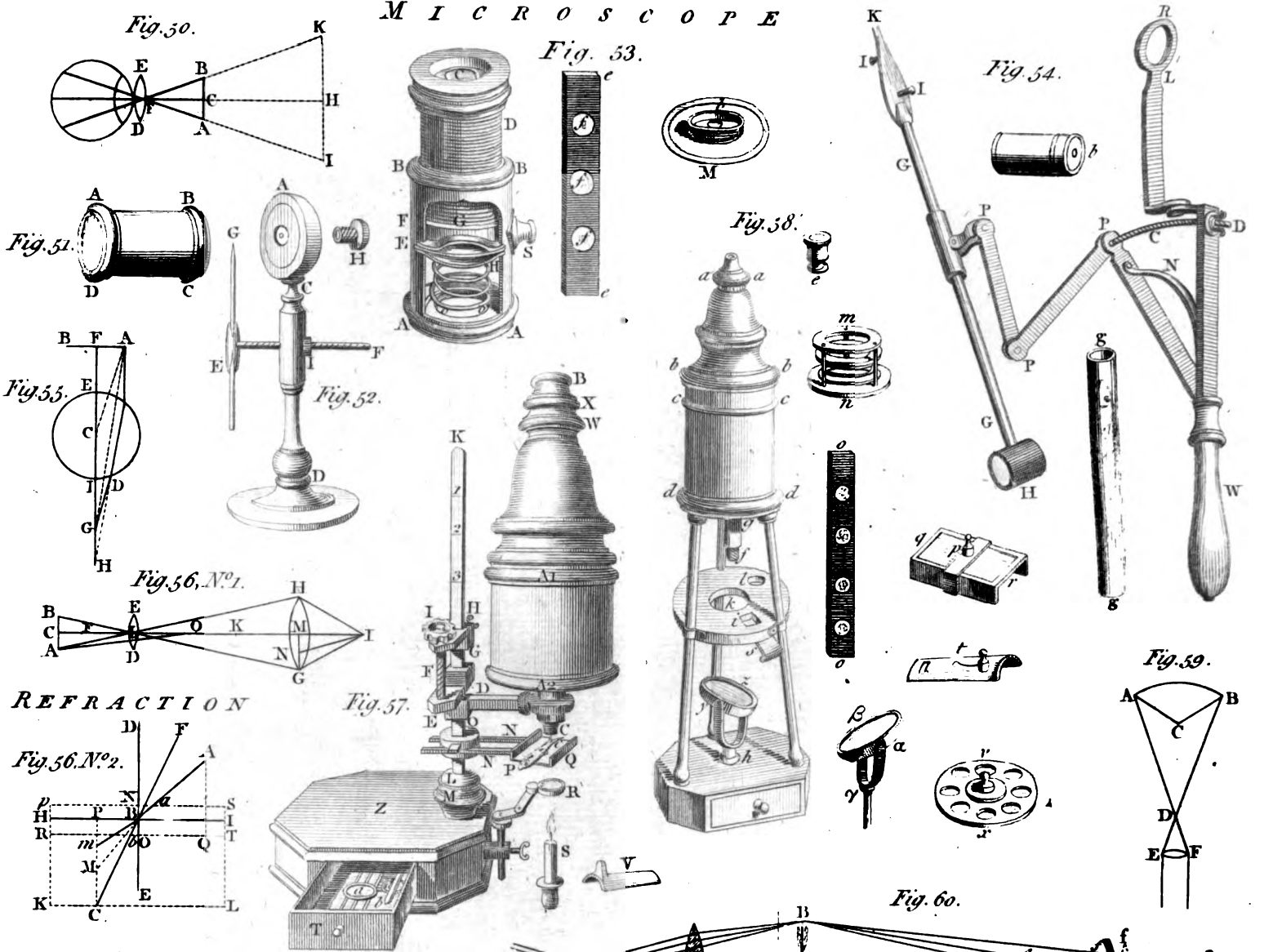
Fig. 49.





# OPTICS Tab. IV.

## M I C R O S C O P E



## REFRACTION

Fig. 56, N<sup>o</sup> 2.

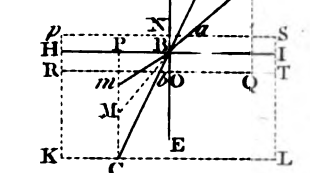


Fig. 61.

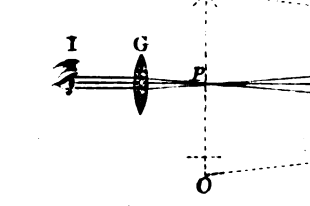


Fig. 63.

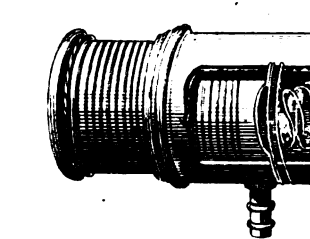


Fig. 65.

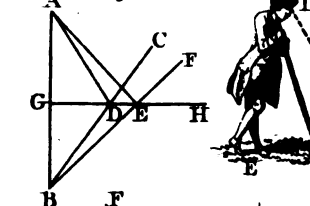


Fig. 71.

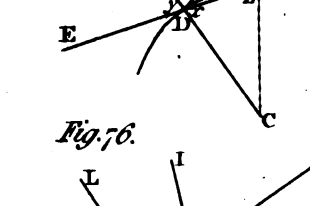


Fig. 76.

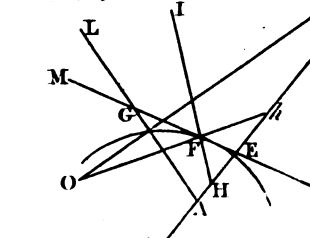


Fig. 66.

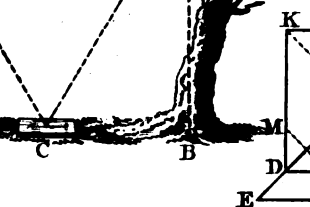


Fig. 72.

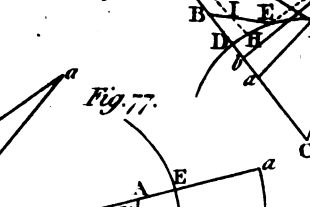


Fig. 77.

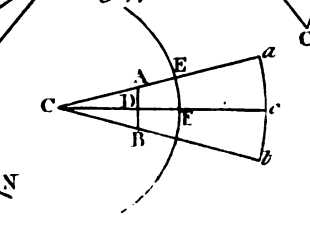


Fig. 67.

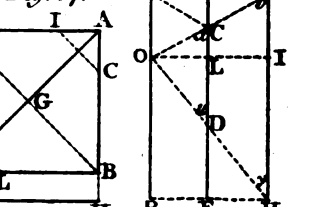


Fig. 73.

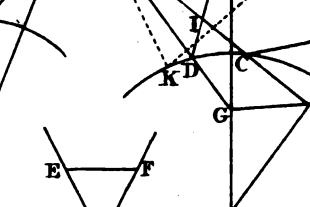


Fig. 78.

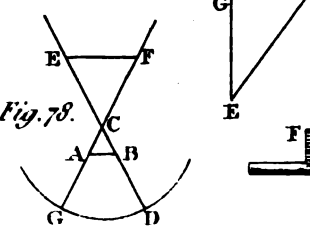


Fig. 68.

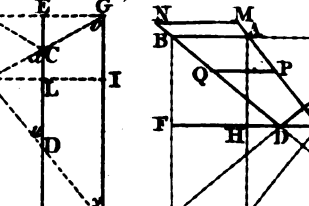


Fig. 73.

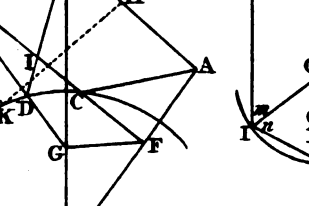


Fig. 78.

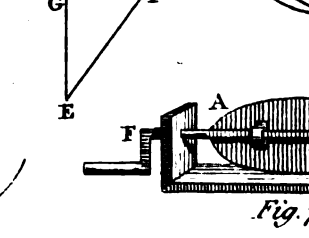


Fig. 69, N<sup>o</sup> 2.

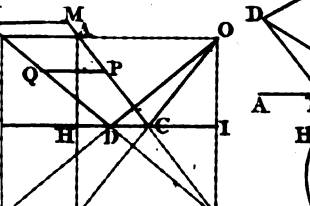


Fig. 74.

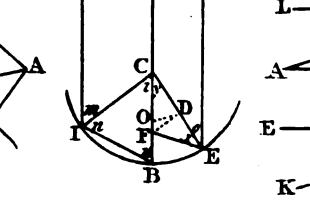
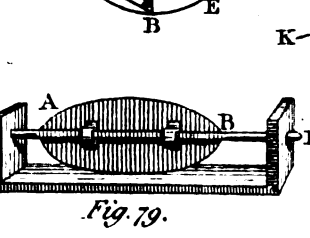


Fig. 79.



## ANGLE Optic; & Apparent MAGNITUDE.

Fig. 69.

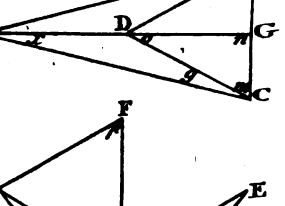


Fig. 70.

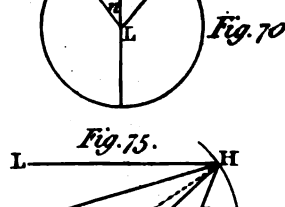


Fig. 75.

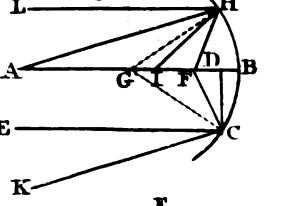
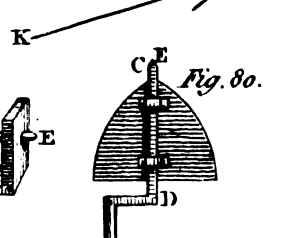


Fig. 80.





# OPTICS Tab.V.

MUSCÆ Volitantes

Centering OBJECT Glafs

OPERA Glafs

OPTICAL  
Inequality

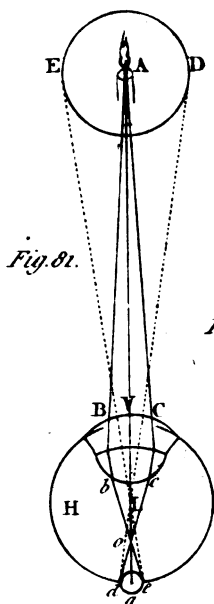


Fig. 81.

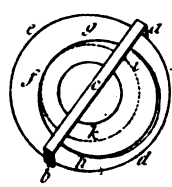


Fig. 82.

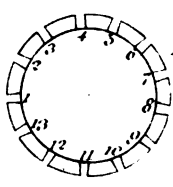


Fig. 83.

P A R H E L I O N

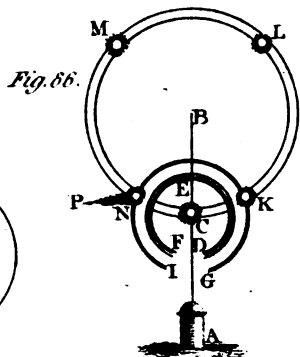


Fig. 86.

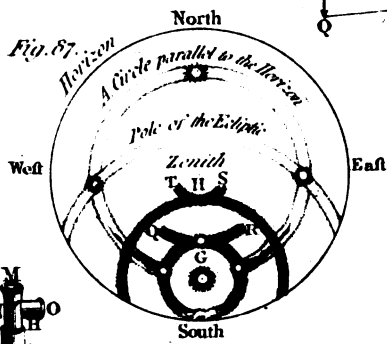


Fig. 87.

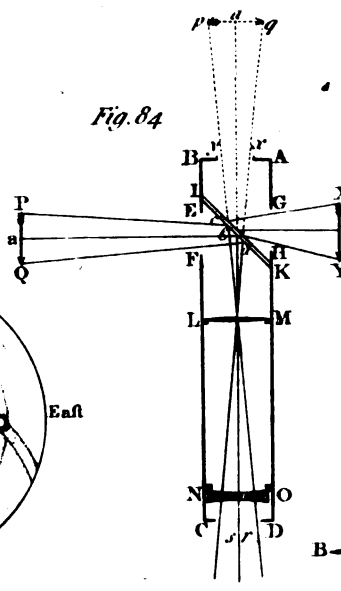
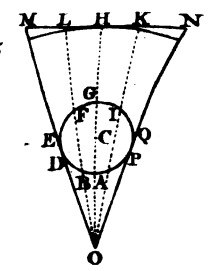
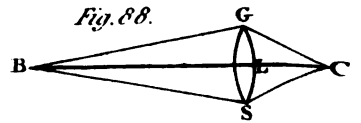


Fig. 84.

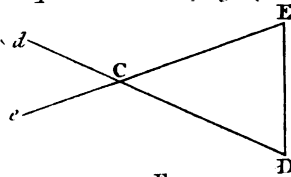
Fig. 85.



PENCIL of Rays  
Fig. 88.

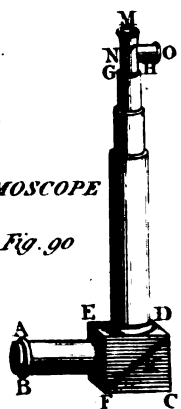


Optic PLACE Fig. 89



POLEMOSCOPE

Fig. 90.



P O L Y H E D R O N

Fig. 91.

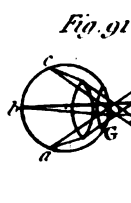
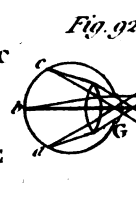


Fig. 92.



POLYOPTRUM



Fig. 93.

R A I N B O W

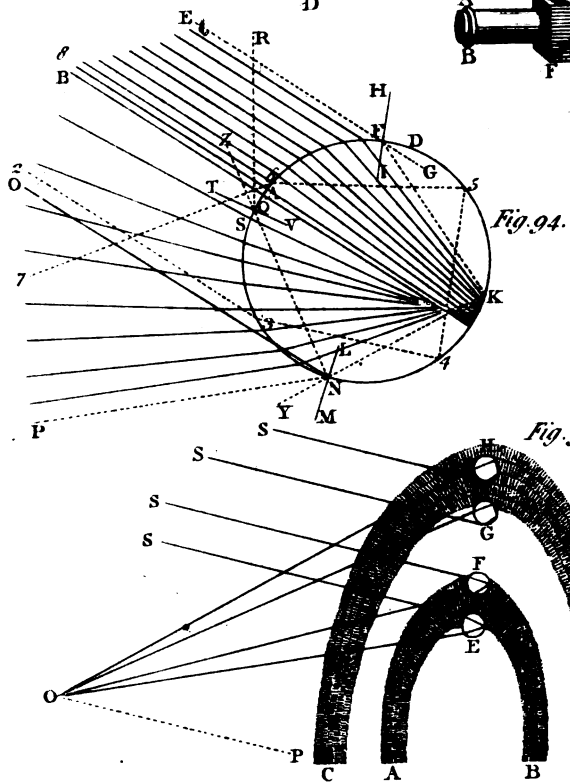


Fig. 94.

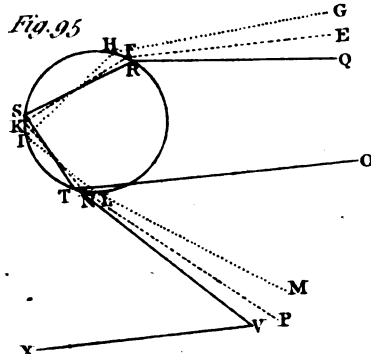


Fig. 95.

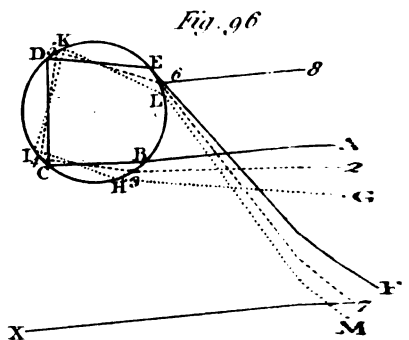


Fig. 96.

Fig. 98.

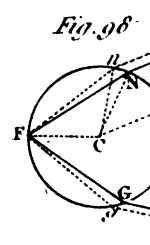


Fig. 99.

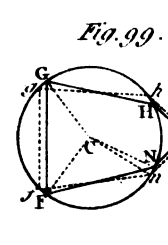


Fig. 100.

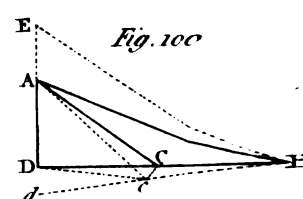


Fig. 101.

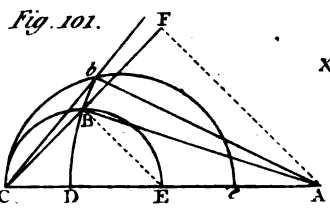
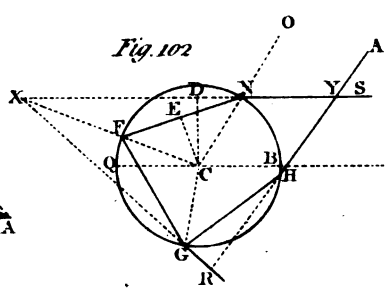


Fig. 102.



REFLECTION

REFLEXIBILITY

Fig. 103.

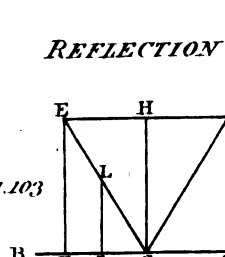


Fig. 104.

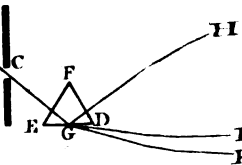


Fig. 105.

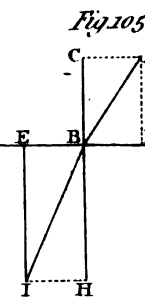


Fig. 106.

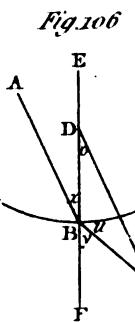


Fig. 107.

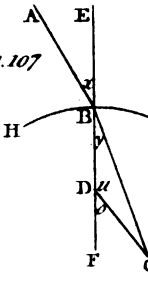


Fig. 108.

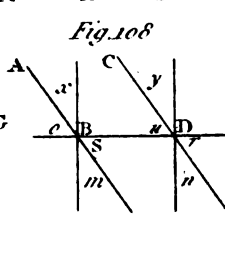


Fig. 109.

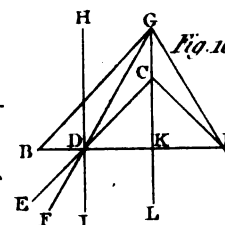


Fig. 110.

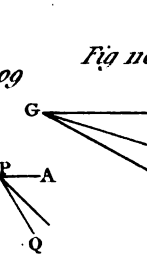


Fig. 111.

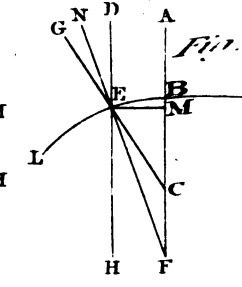


Fig. 112.

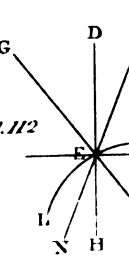


Fig. 113.

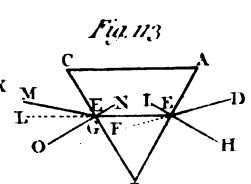


Fig. 114.

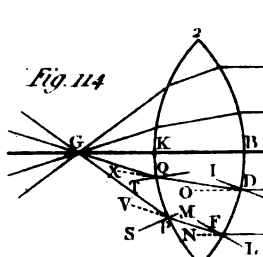


Fig. 115.

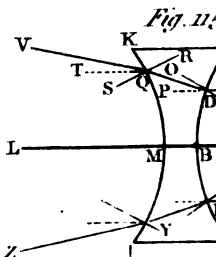
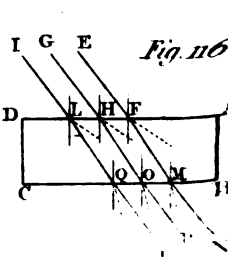


Fig. 116.

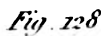




R E F R A N G I B I L I T Y



*T E L E S C O P E*



*V I S I B I L E*







# PERSPECTIVE

## DESIGNING

## PERSPECTIVE

Fig. 1.

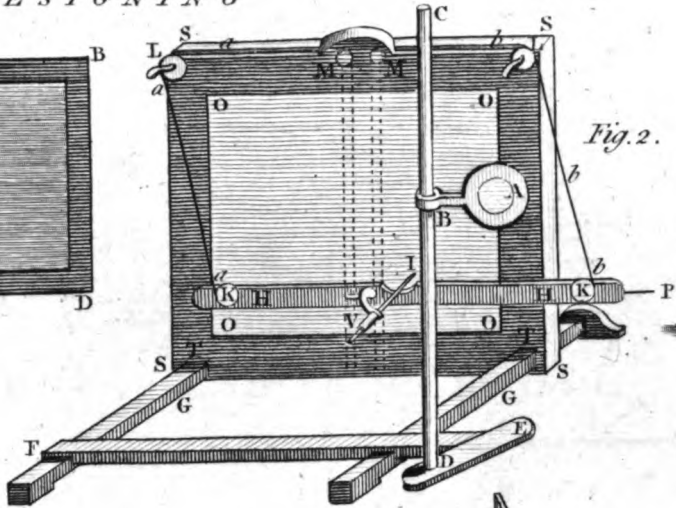
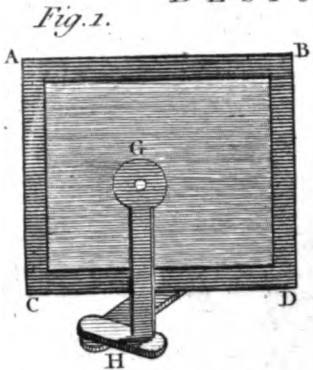


Fig. 2.



Fig. 3.

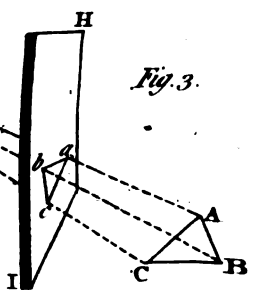


Fig. 4.

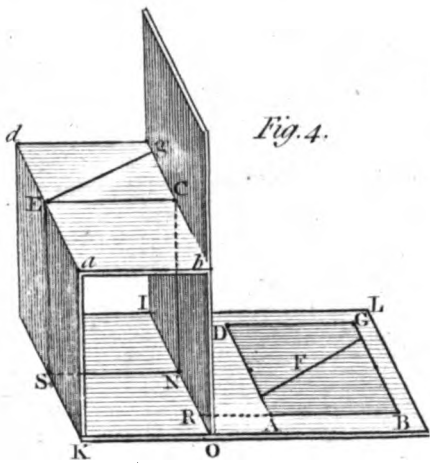


Fig. 5.

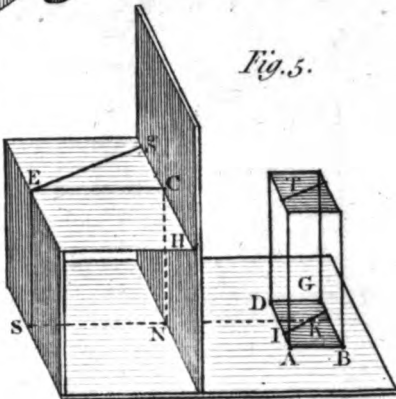


Fig. 6.

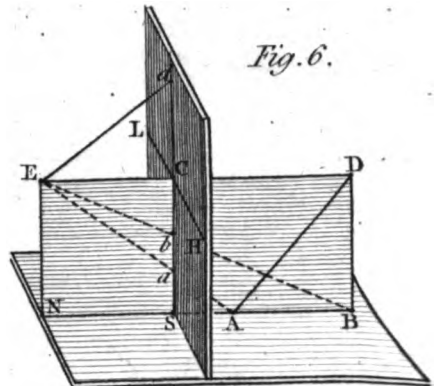


Fig. 8.

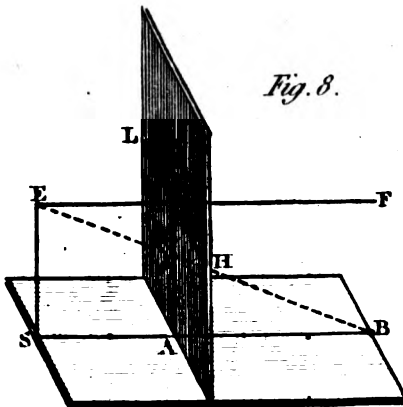


Fig. 9.

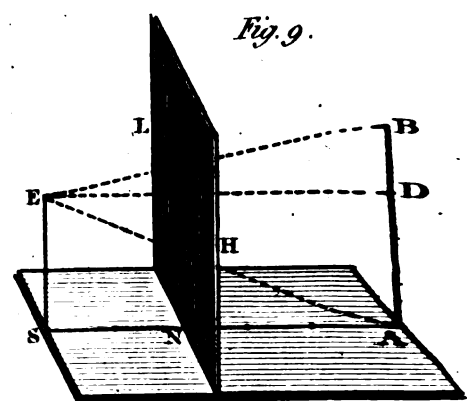


Fig. 7.

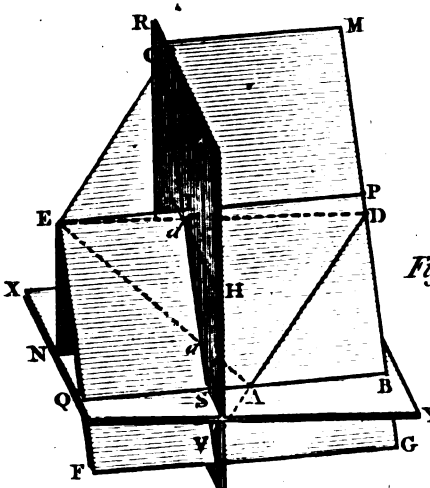


Fig. 11.

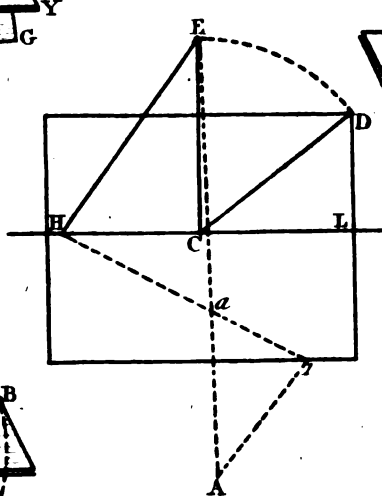


Fig. 12.

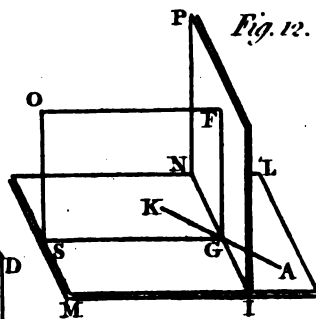


Fig. 12 N° 2.

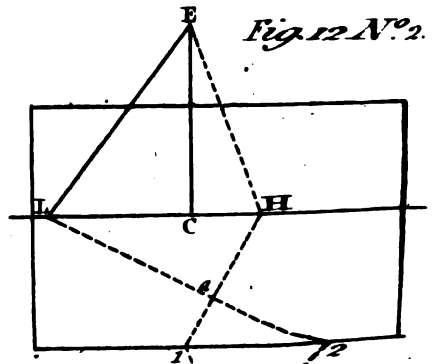


Fig. 13.

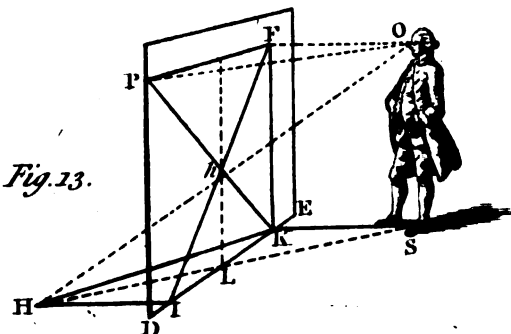


Fig. 14.

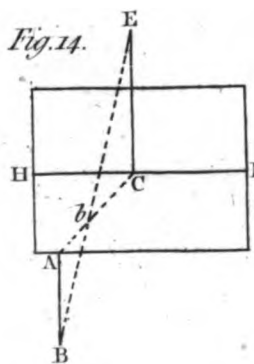


Fig. 15.

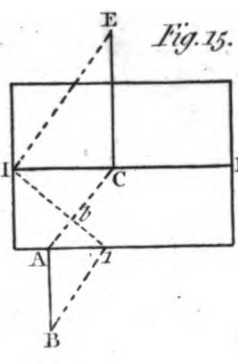


Fig. 16.

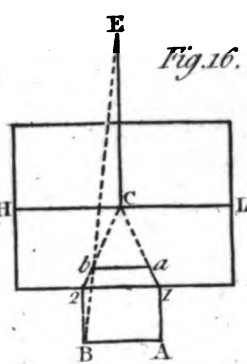


Fig. 17.

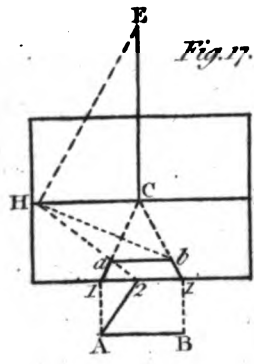
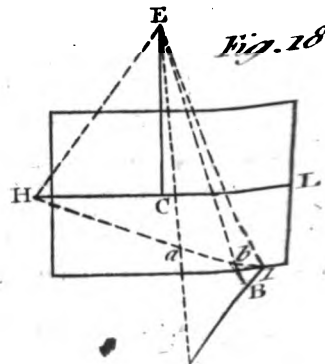
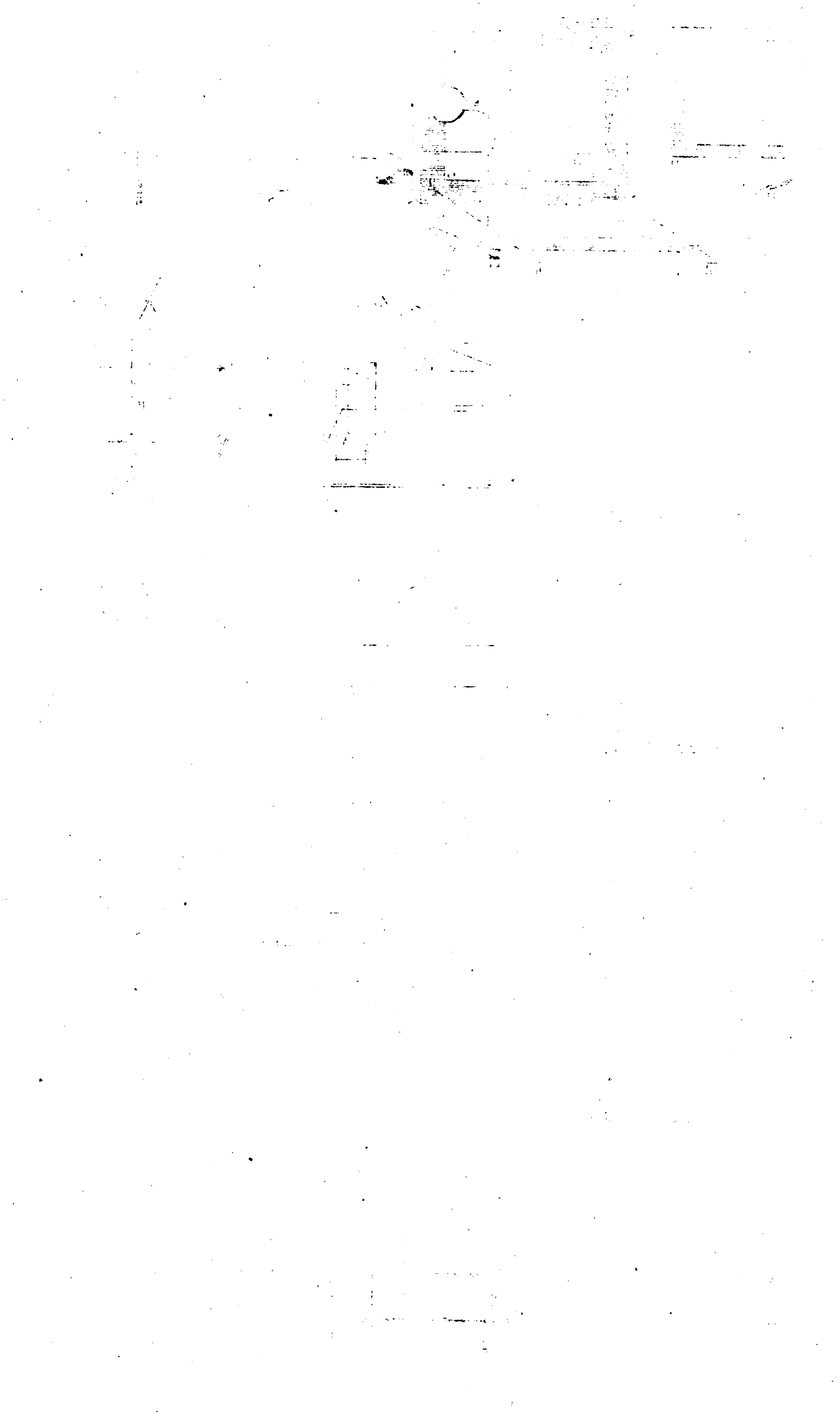


Fig. 18.



L. Taylor sculp.



# PERSPECTIVE. *Tab. II.*

## ANAMORPHOSIS

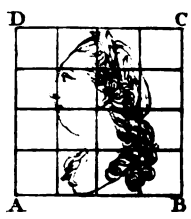


Fig. 19.

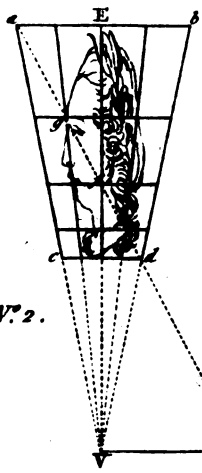


Fig. 19. N. 2.

Fig. 20.

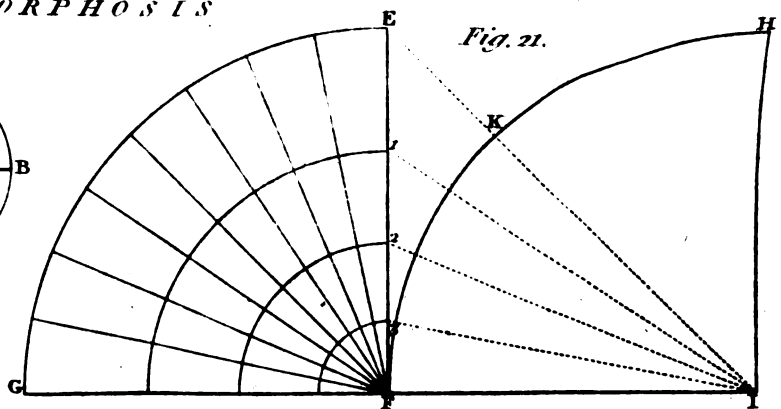
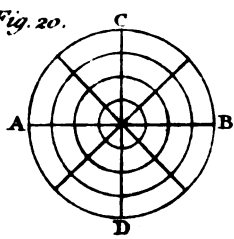


Fig. 21.

## PERSPECTIVE

Fig. 22.

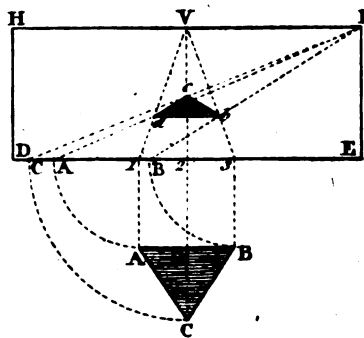
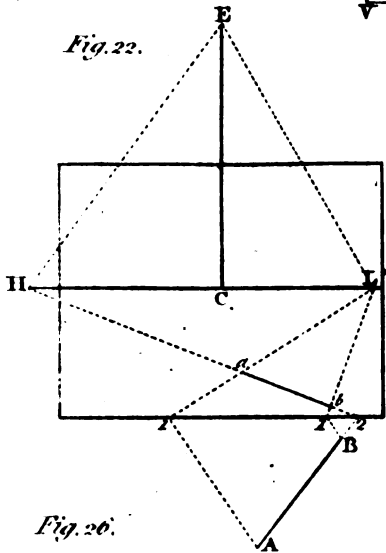


Fig. 23.

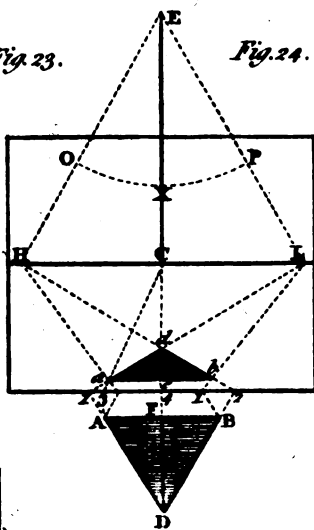


Fig. 24.

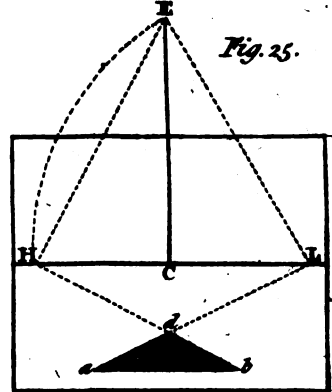


Fig. 25.

Fig. 26.

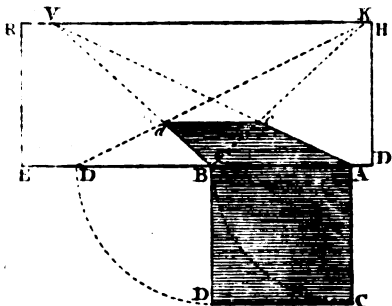


Fig. 27.

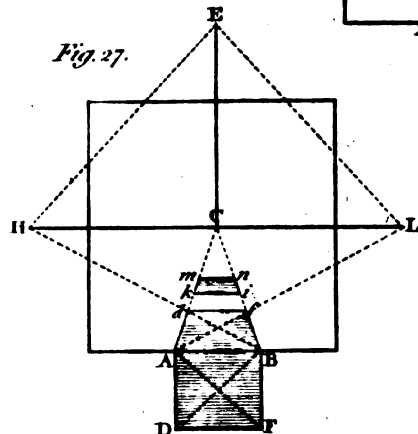


Fig. 28.

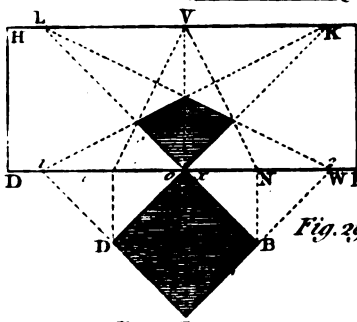
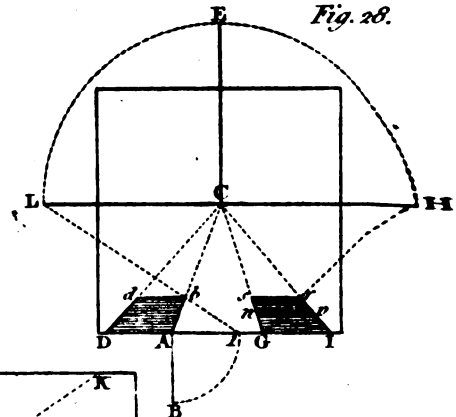


Fig. 29.

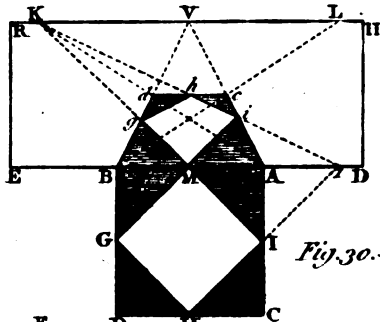


Fig. 30.

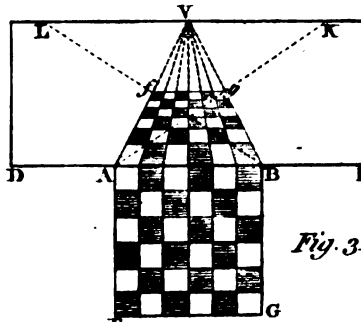


Fig. 31.

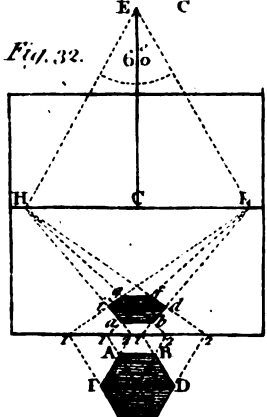


Fig. 32.

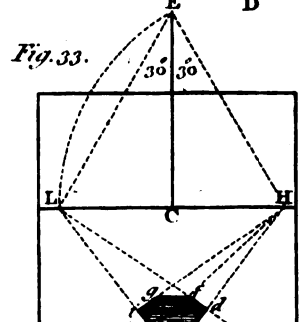


Fig. 33.

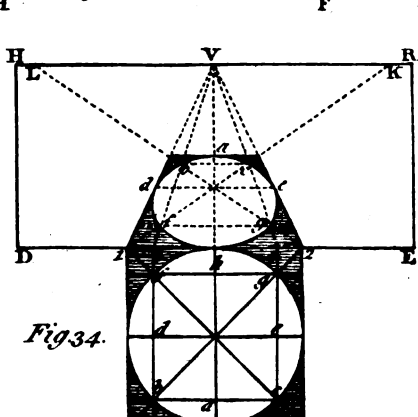


Fig. 34.

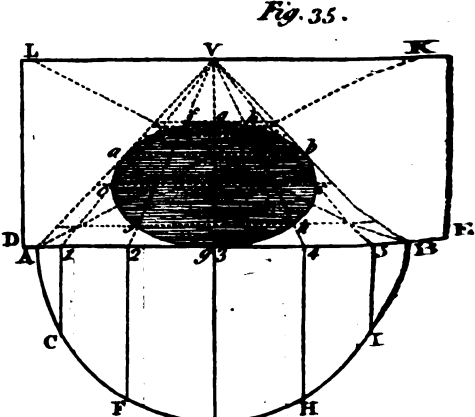


Fig. 35.

Fig. 36.

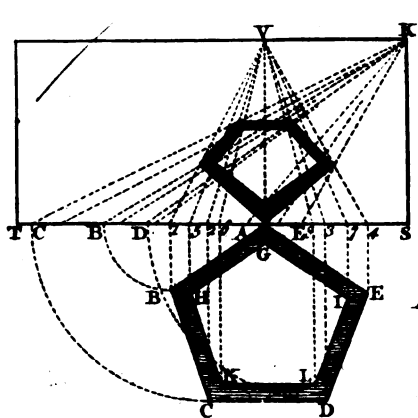
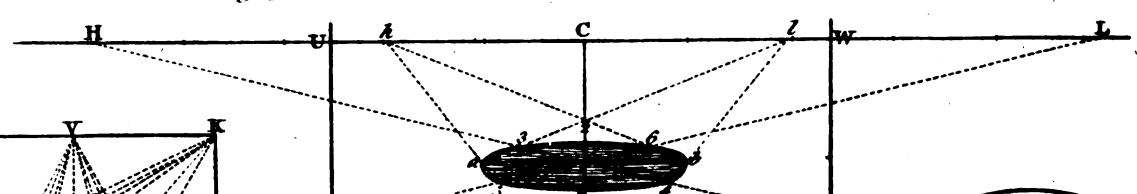


Fig. 37.

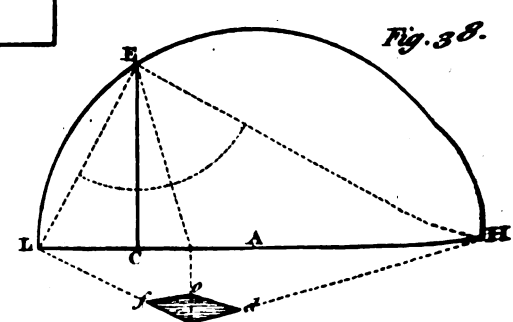


Fig. 38.



# PERSPECTIVE *Tab. III.*

## PERSPECTIVE

Fig. 39.

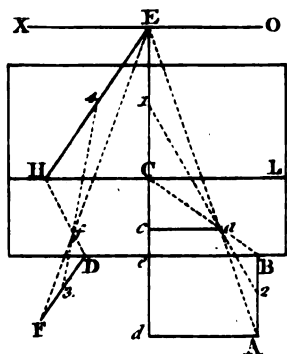


Fig. 40.

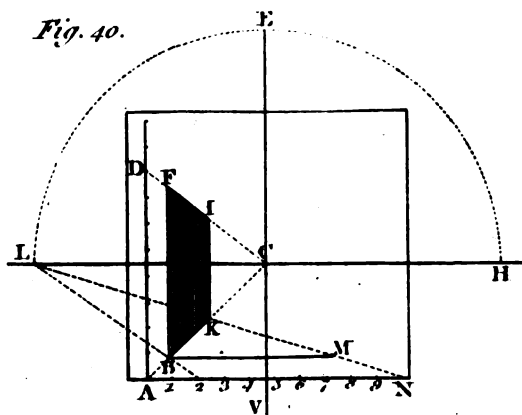


Fig. 41.

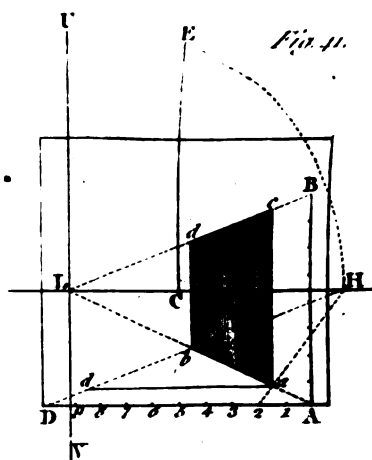


Fig. 42.

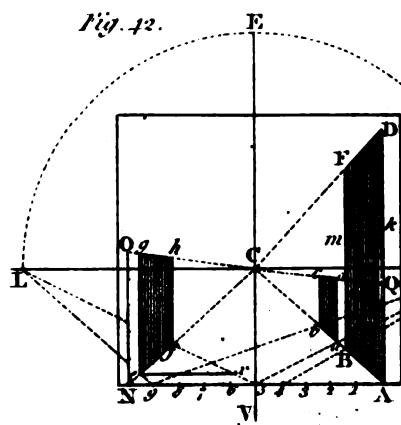


Fig. 43.

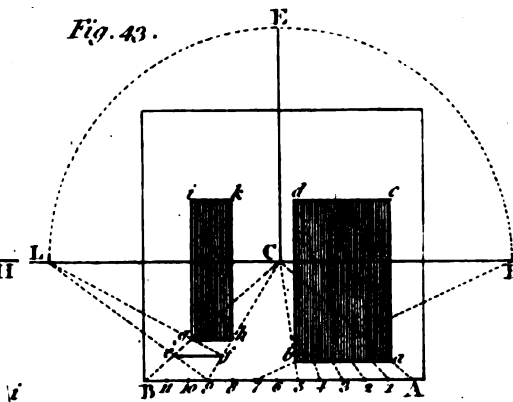


Fig. 44.

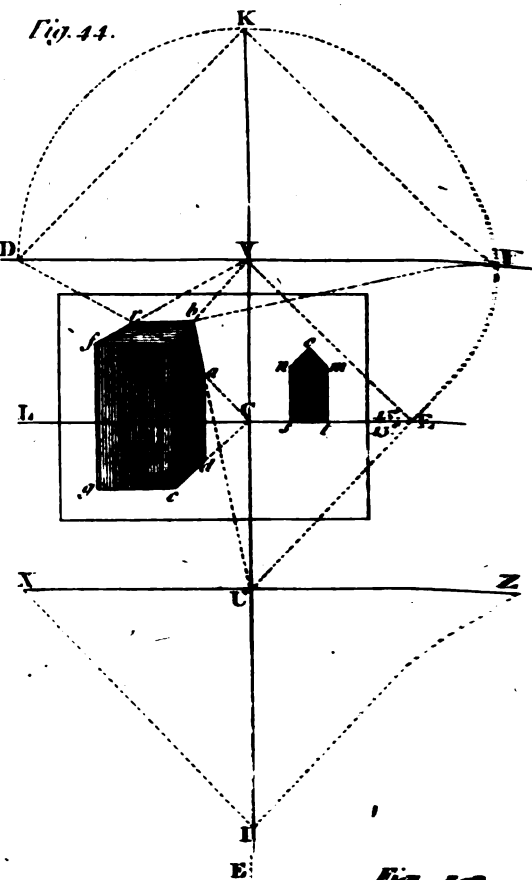


Fig. 45.

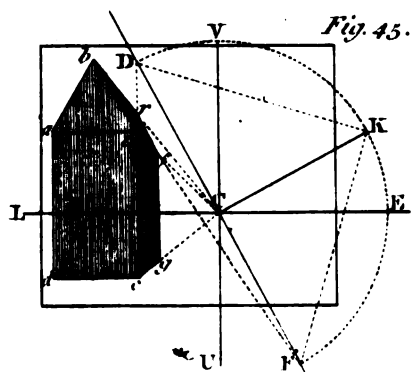


Fig. 46.

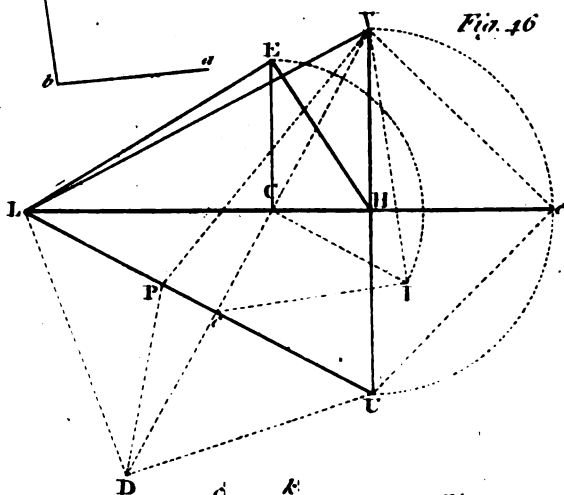


Fig. 47.

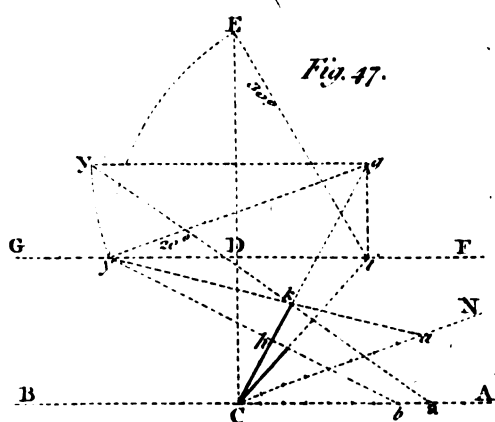


Fig. 48.

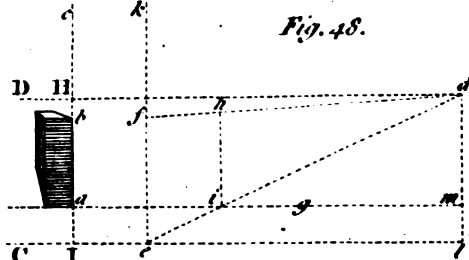


Fig. 49.

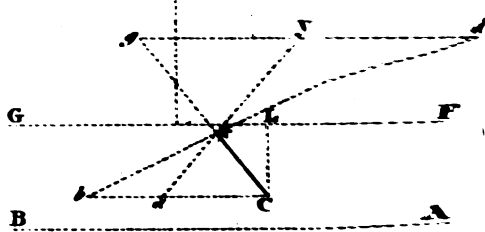


Fig. 50.

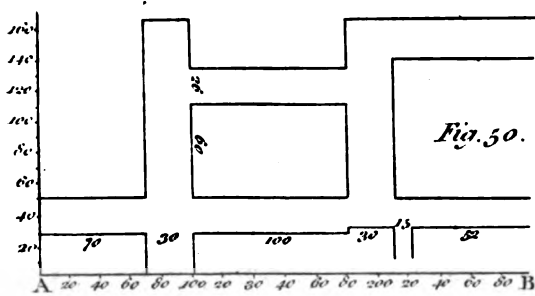


Fig. 51.

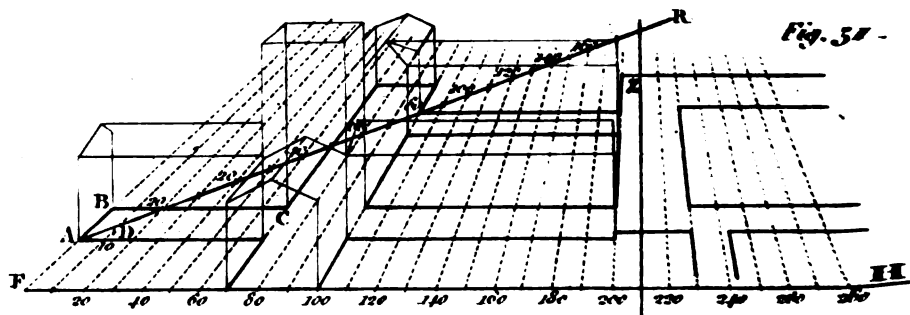


Fig. 52.

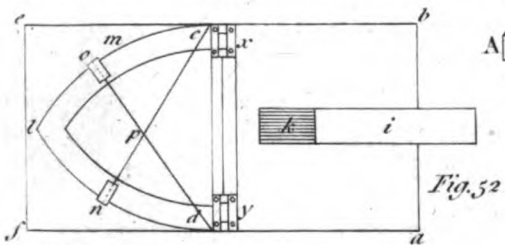


Fig. 53.

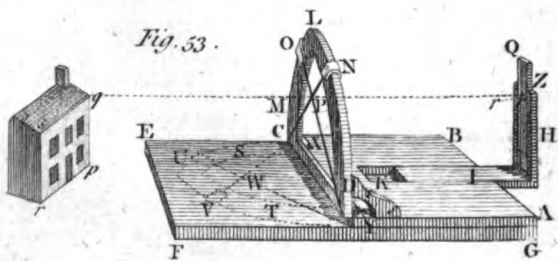


Fig. 54.

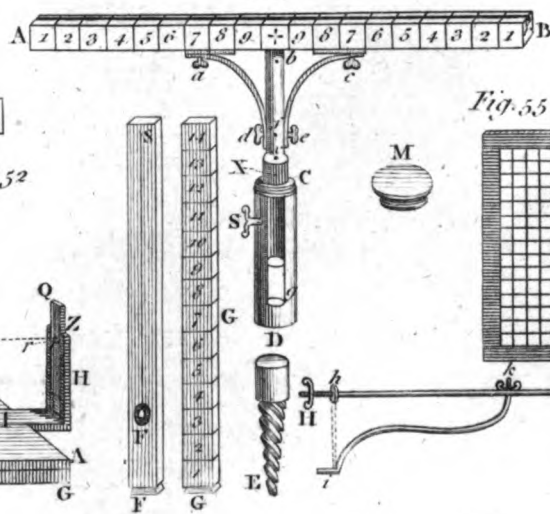


Fig. 55.

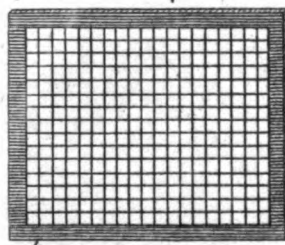
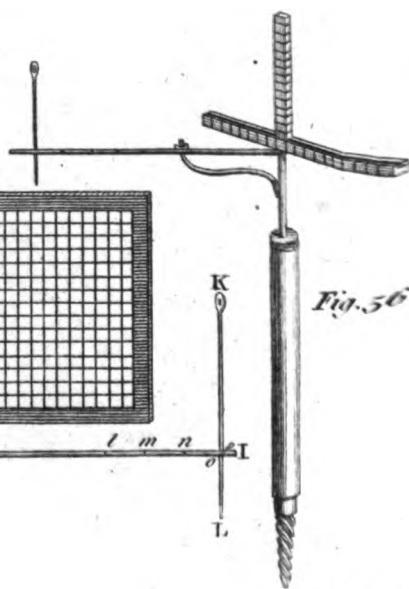


Fig. 56.



J. Taylor, sculp.





Orthographic  
PROJECTION

Fig. 57.

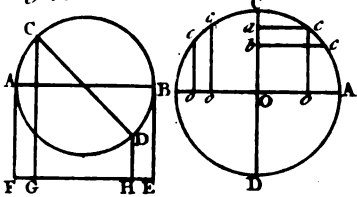


Fig. 62

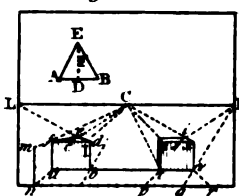


Fig. 58

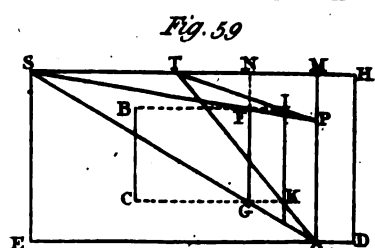


Fig. 59

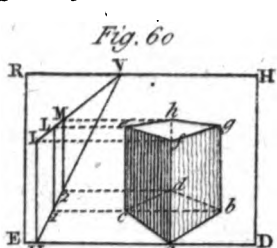


Fig. 60

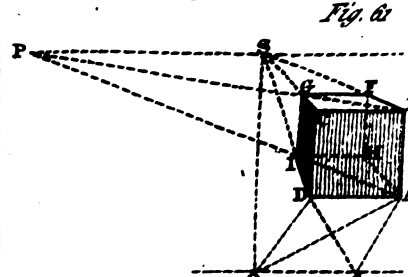


Fig. 61

Fig. 63

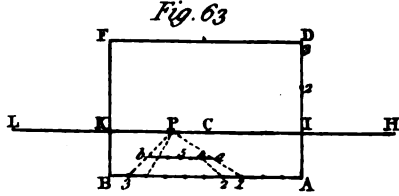


Fig. 64

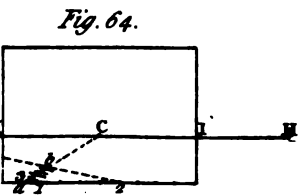


Fig. 65

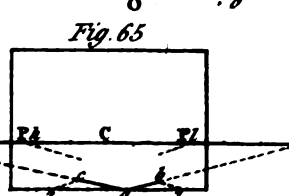


Fig. 66

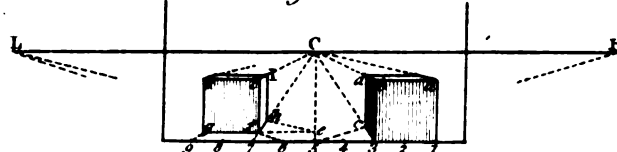


Fig. 67

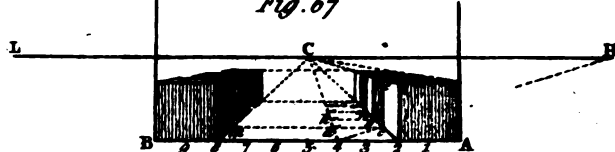


Fig. 68

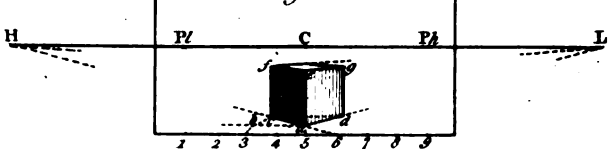


Fig. 69

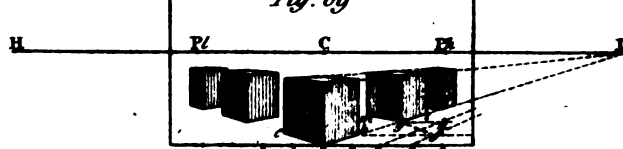


Fig. 70

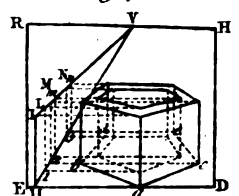


Fig. 71

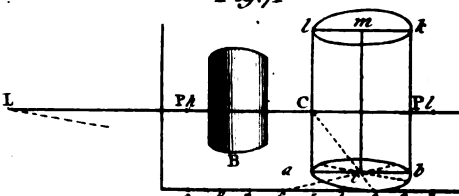


Fig. 72

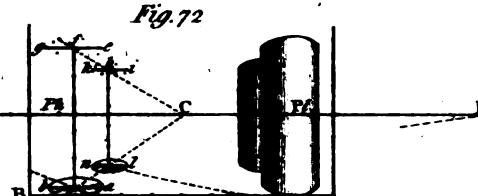


Fig. 73

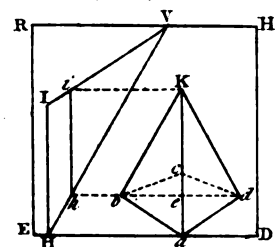


Fig. 74

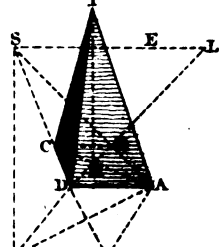


Fig. 75

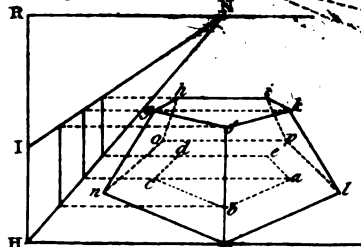


Fig. 76

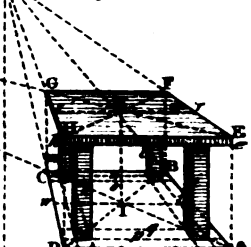


Fig. 77

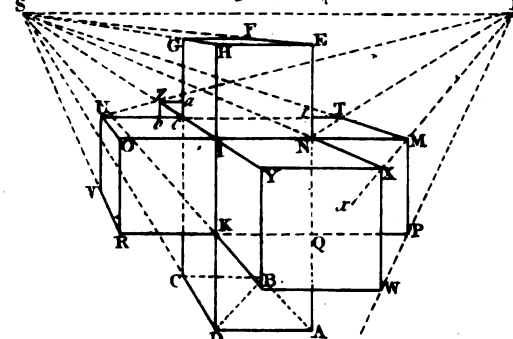


Fig. 78

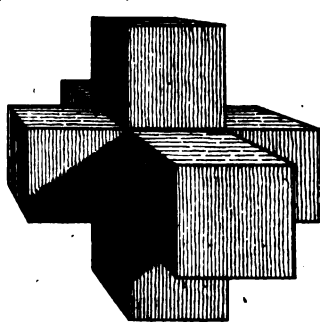


Fig. 79

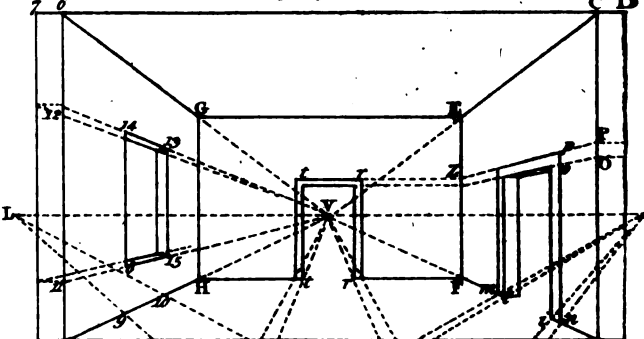


Fig. 80

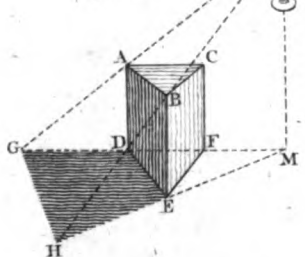


Fig. 81

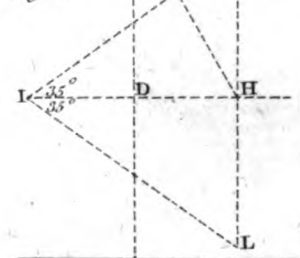


Fig. 82

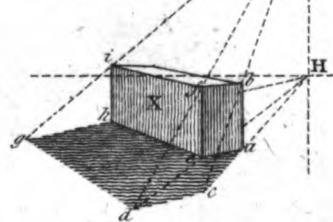


Fig. 83

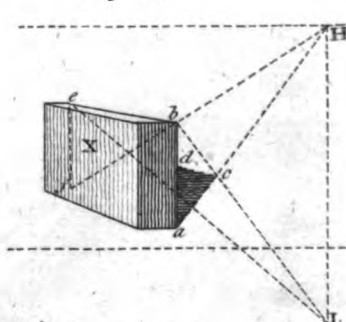


Fig. 84

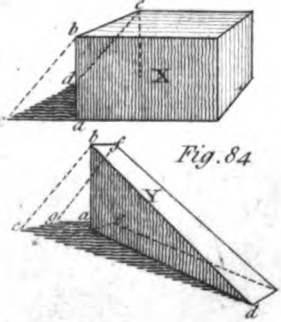


Fig. 85

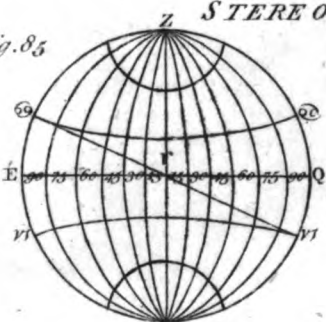


Fig. 86

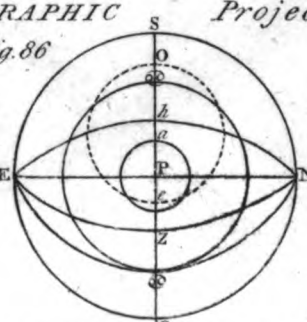
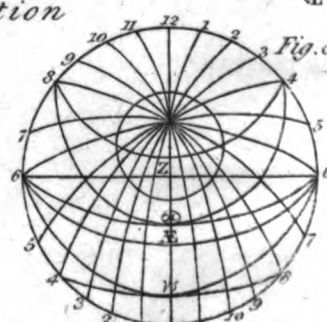


Fig. 87



PERSPECTIVE *Tab. IV.*

S C E N O G R A P H Y

STEREOGRAPHIC Projection



Orthographic  
PROJECTION

PERSPECTIVE *Tab. IV.*

S C E N O G R A P H Y

Fig. 57.

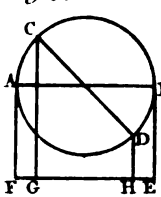


Fig. 58

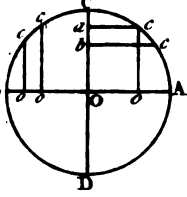


Fig. 59

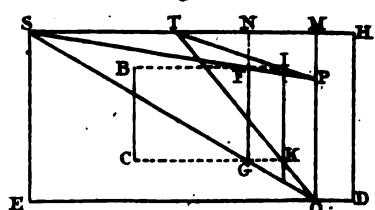


Fig. 60

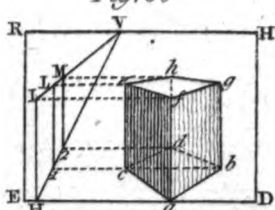


Fig. 61

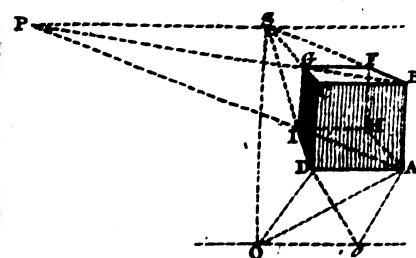


Fig. 62

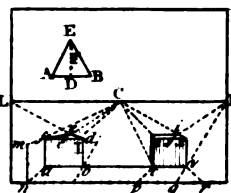


Fig. 63

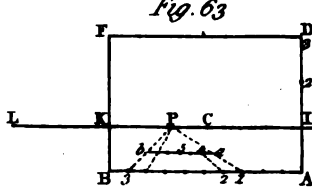


Fig. 64

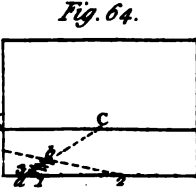


Fig. 65

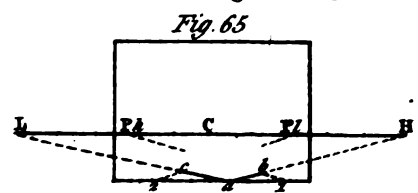


Fig. 66.

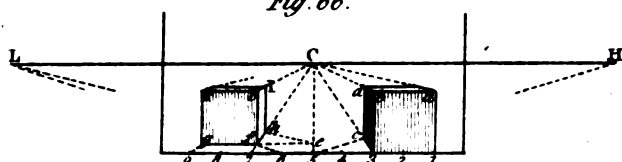


Fig. 67

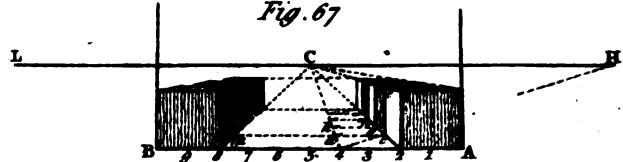


Fig. 68

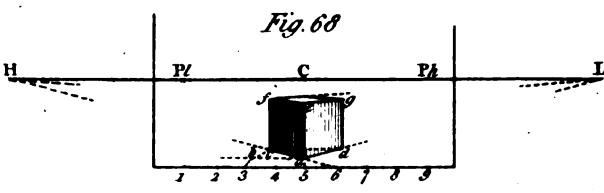


Fig. 69

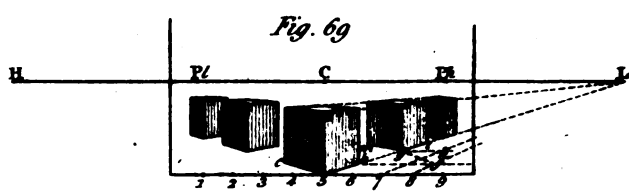


Fig. 70

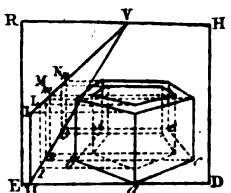


Fig. 71

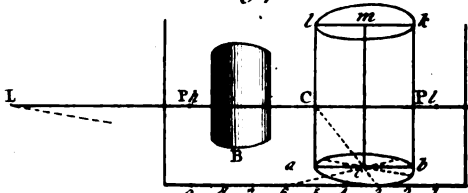


Fig. 72

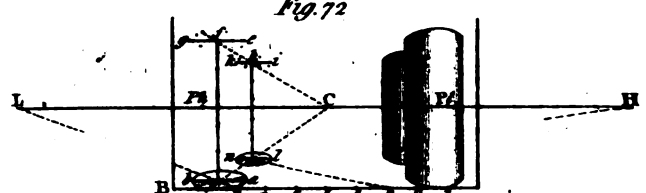


Fig. 73.

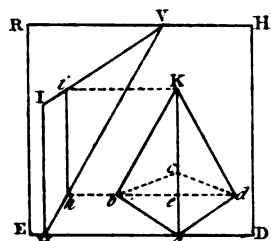


Fig. 74

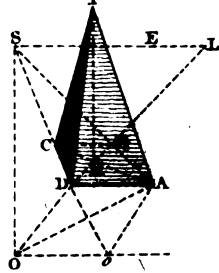


Fig. 75

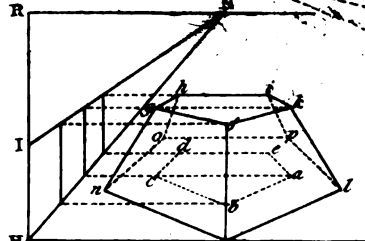


Fig. 76

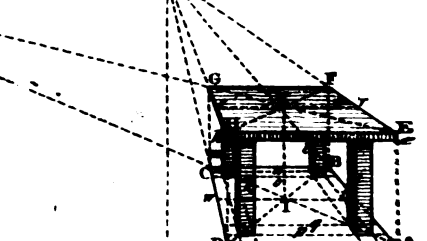


Fig. 77.

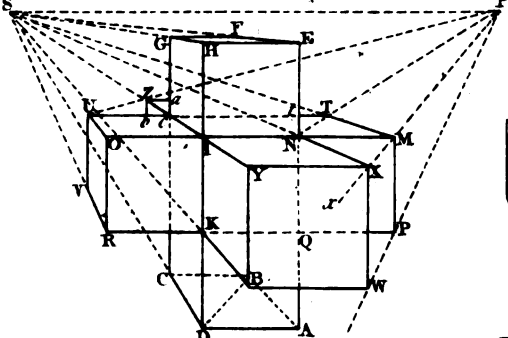


Fig. 78.

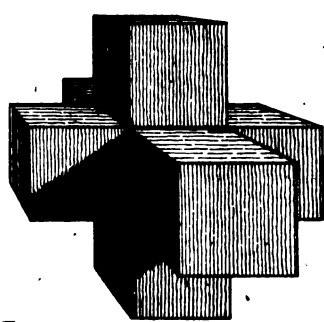


Fig. 79.

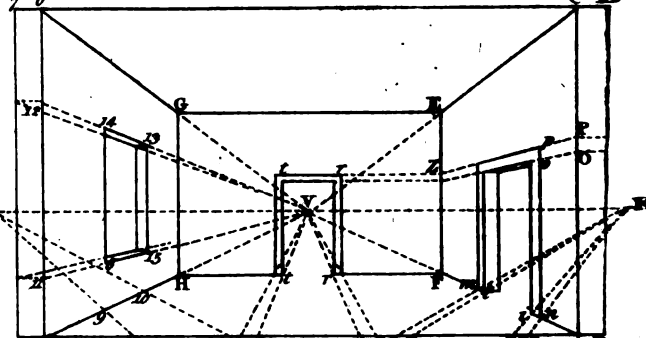


Fig. 80

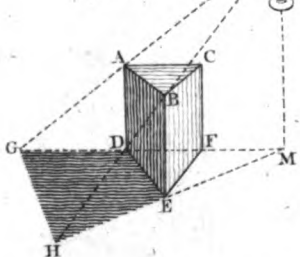


Fig. 81

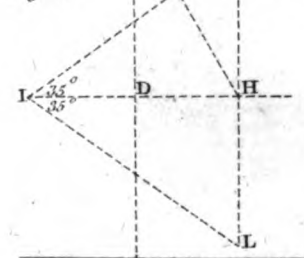


Fig. 82

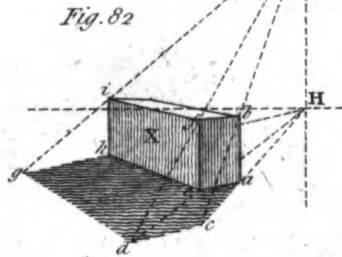


Fig. 83

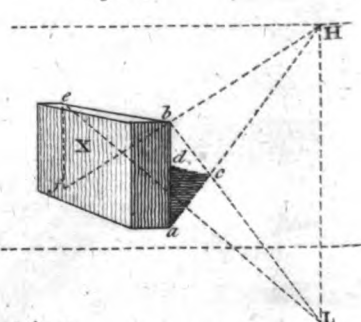


Fig. 84

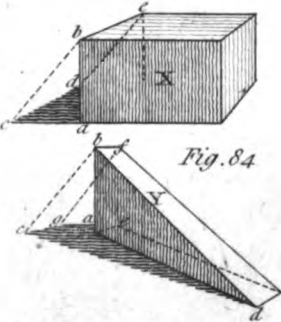


Fig. 85

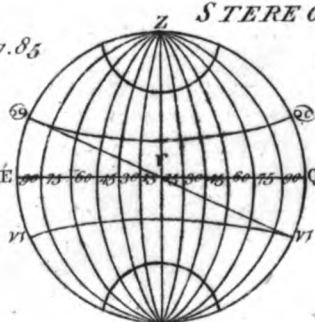


Fig. 86

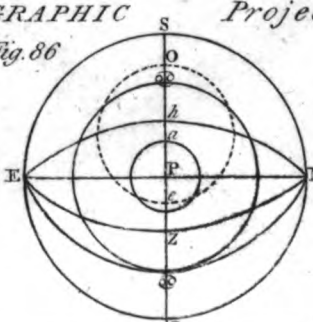
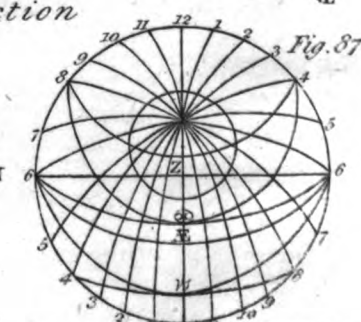


Fig. 87.





# PNEUMATICS.

BAROMETER

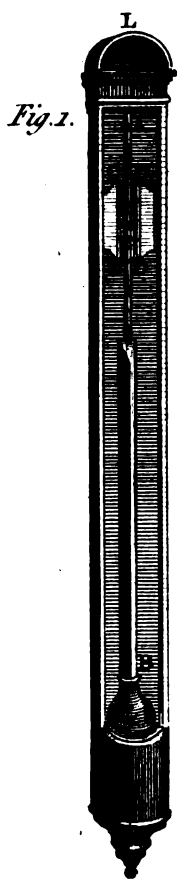


Fig. 2.

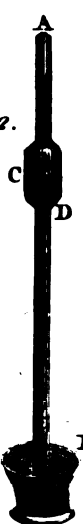
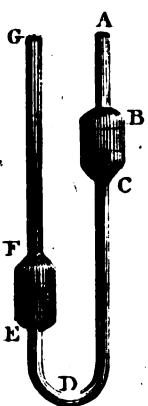


Fig. 3.



Horizontal BAROMETER

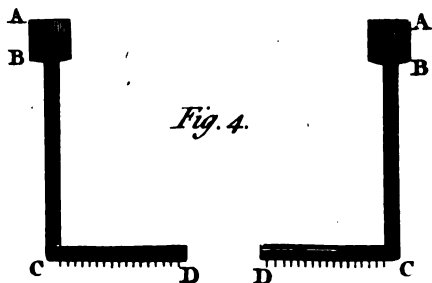


Fig. 4.

Diagonal BAROMETER

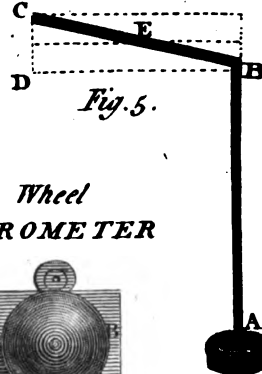
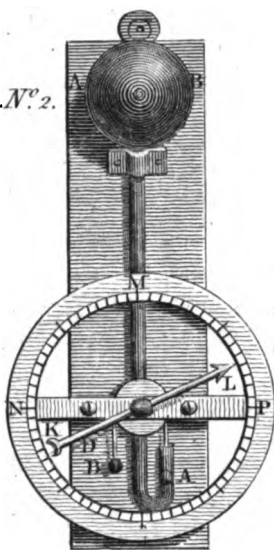


Fig. 5.

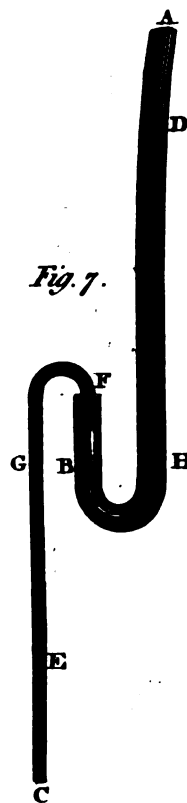
Wheel BAROMETER

Fig. 5. N<sup>o</sup> 2.



Rowning's BAROMETER

Fig. 7.



EUDIOMETER

Fig. 10.

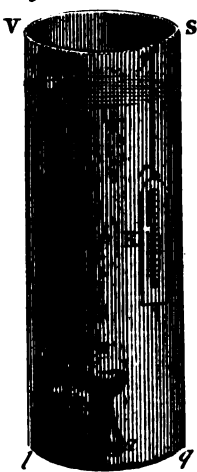


Fig. 8.

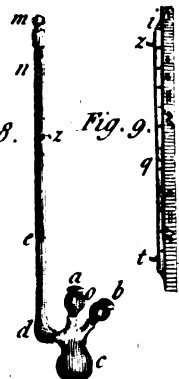


Fig. 9.

Fig. 9.

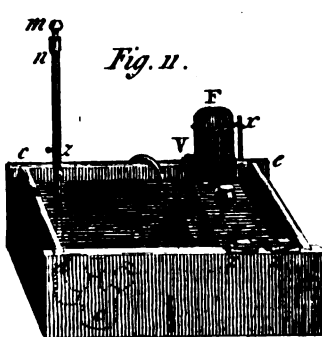


Fig. 11.

Fig. 12.



Fig. 13.

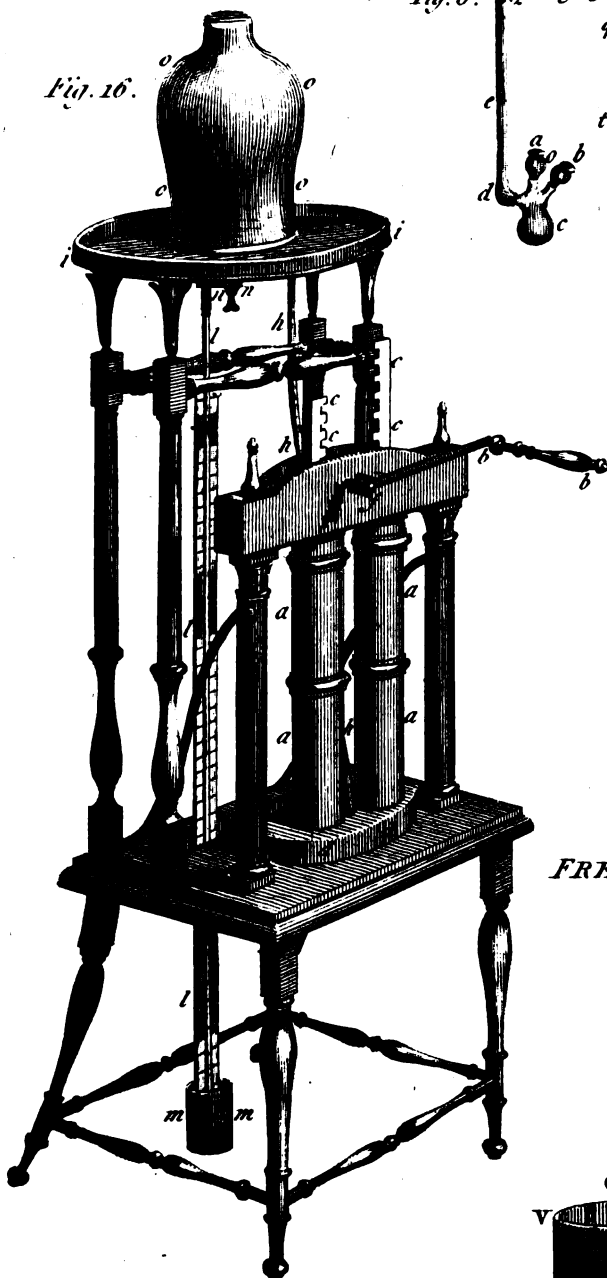
Fig. 14.



Fig. 15.

AIR Pump

Fig. 16.



ANEMOMETER

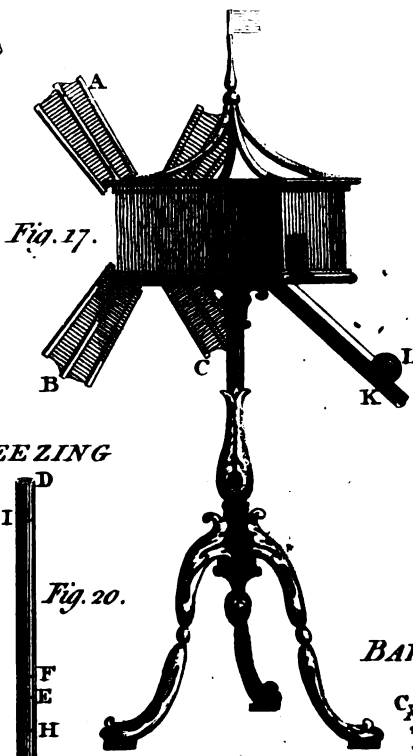
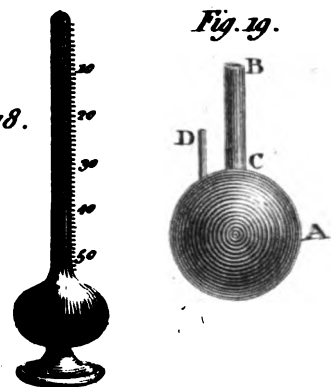


Fig. 17.

AREOMETER

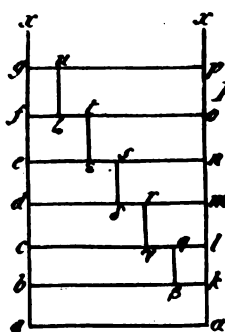
Fig. 19.

Fig. 18.



ATMOSPHERE

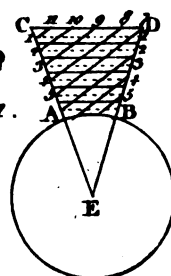
Fig. 22.



J. Taylor, sculp.

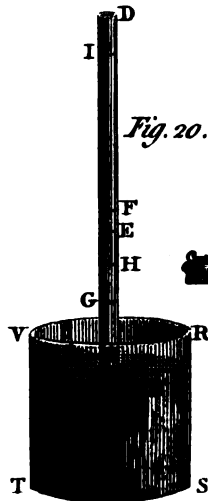
BAROMETER

Fig. 21.



FREEZING

Fig. 20.







# PNEUMATICS Tab. II.

GAGE

HYDROMETER



Fig. 22.

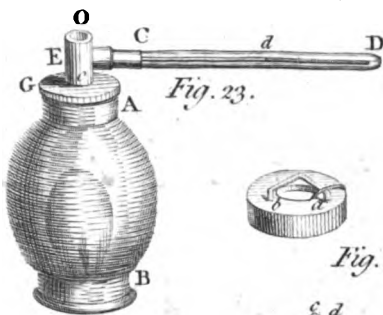


Fig. 23.



Fig. 24.

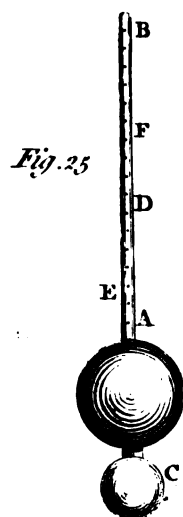


Fig. 25.

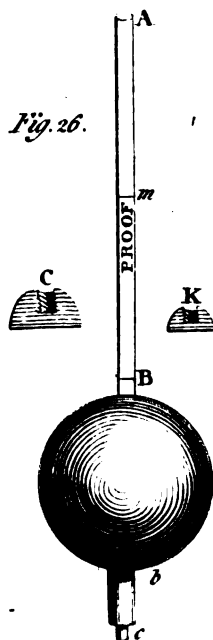


Fig. 26.

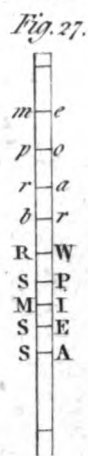


Fig. 27.



Fig. 28.

HYGROMETER.

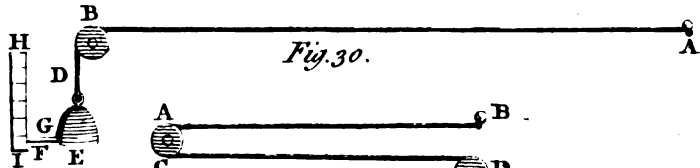


Fig. 30.

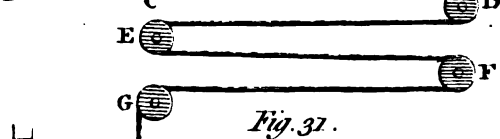


Fig. 31.

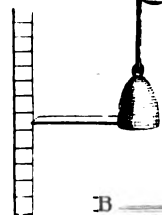


Fig. 32.

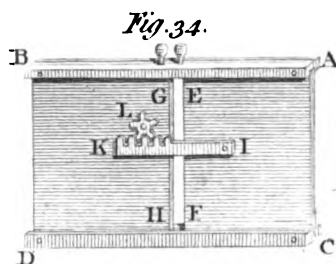


Fig. 34.

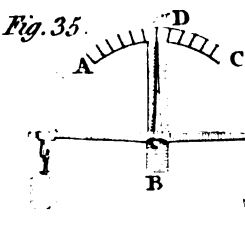
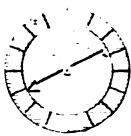


Fig. 36.

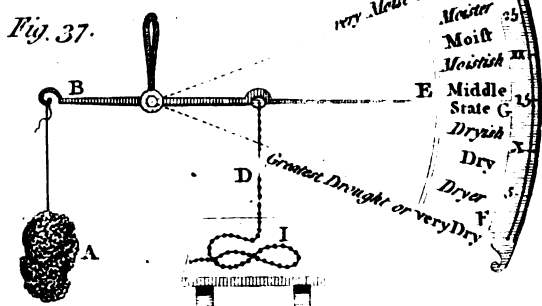


Fig. 37.

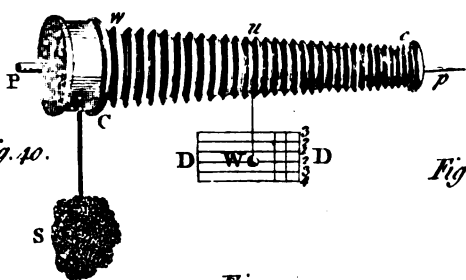


Fig. 40.

Fig. 41.

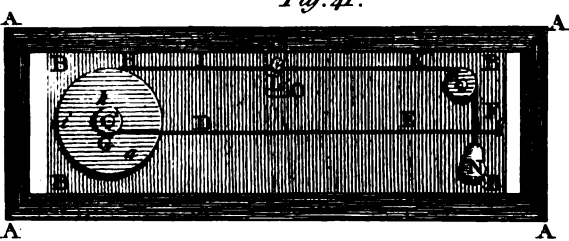


Fig. 42.

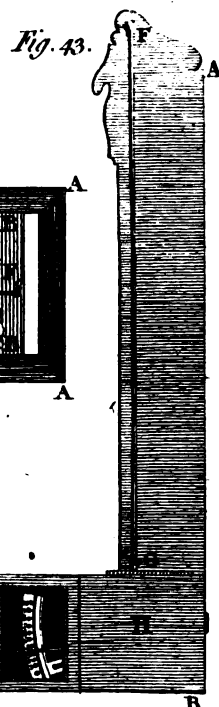
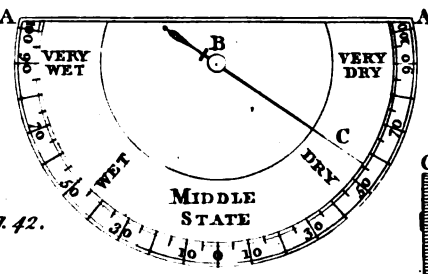


Fig. 44.

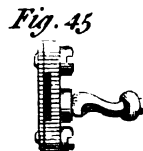


Fig. 45.



Fig. 46.

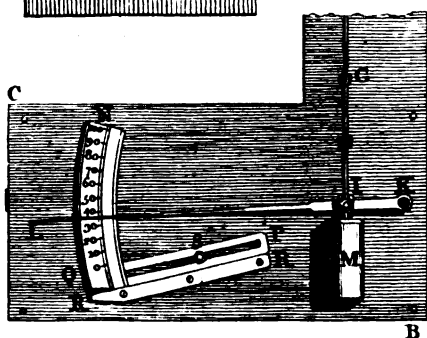


Fig. 47.

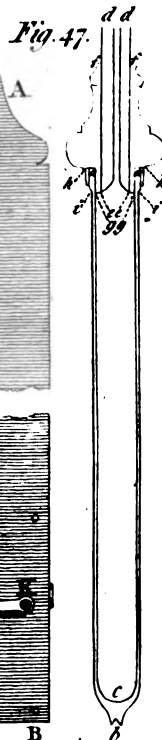


Fig. 48.

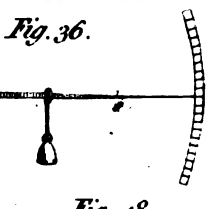


Fig. 49.

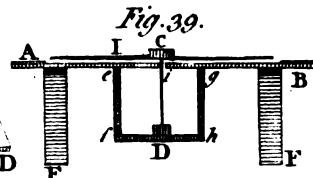


Fig. 50.

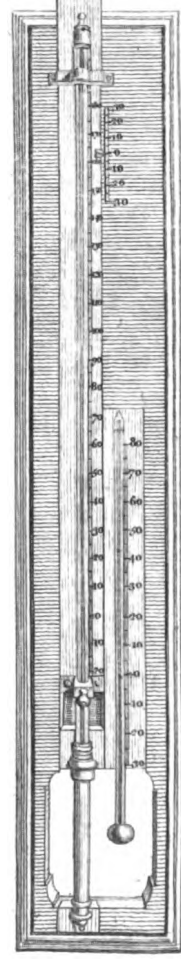


Fig. 51.

J. Taylor, sculp.



Hygrometer  
See MOISTURE.

# PNEUMATICS. Tab. III.

P Y R M O N T Water

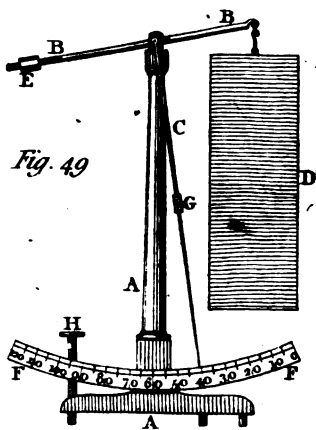


Fig. 53.

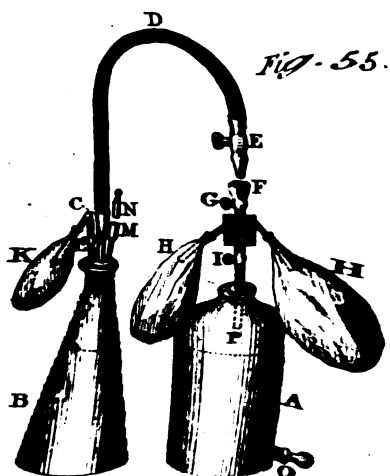


Fig. 55.



Fig. 50 \*

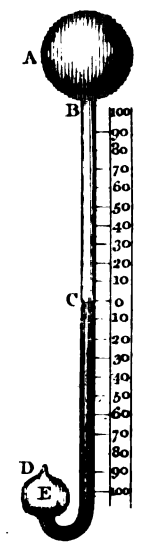


Fig. 52 \*

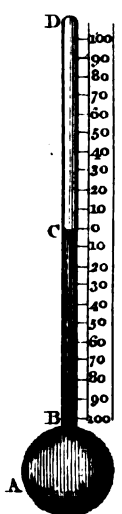


Fig. 51 \*

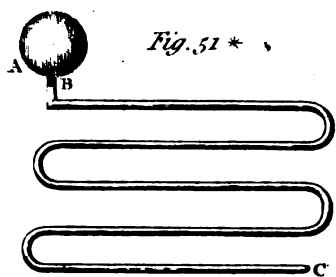


Fig. 54 \*

Fig. 55 \*

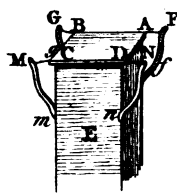


Fig. 56 \*

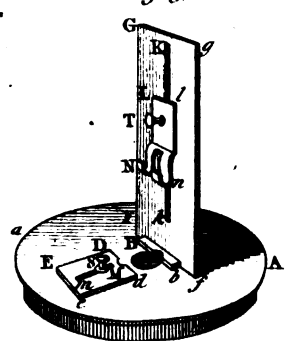


Fig. 59.

Fig. 60.

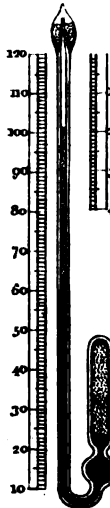
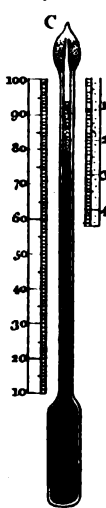


Fig. 61.

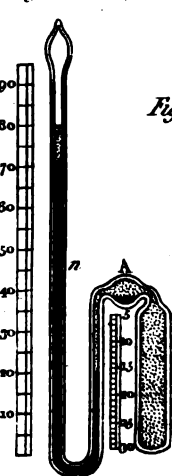


Fig. 62

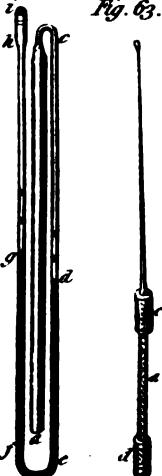


Fig. 63.



Fig. 58.



# PNEUMATICS *Tab. IV.*

V E N T I L A T O R

Fig. 64.

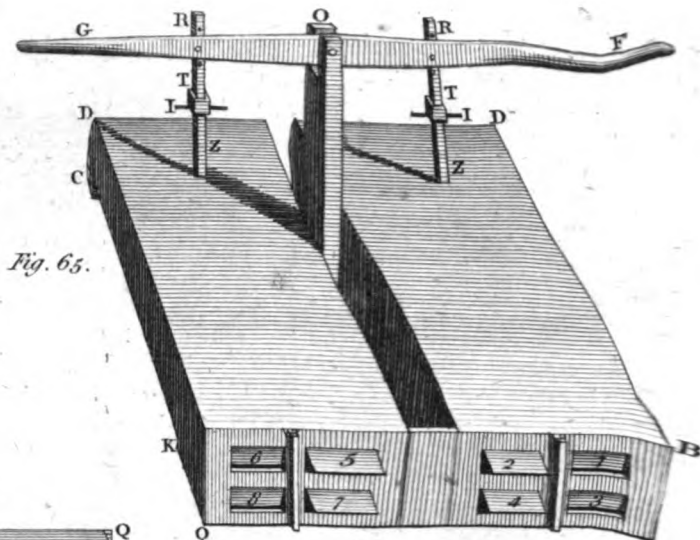
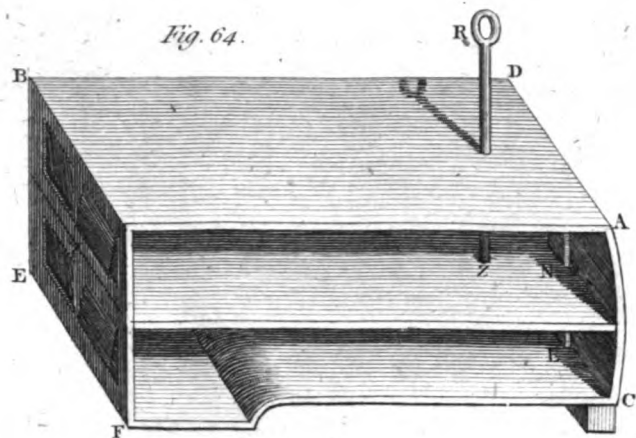


Fig. 66.

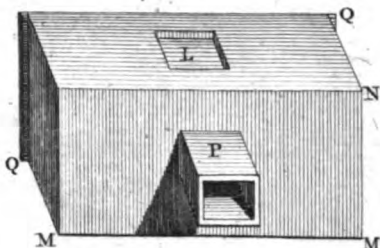


Fig. 67.

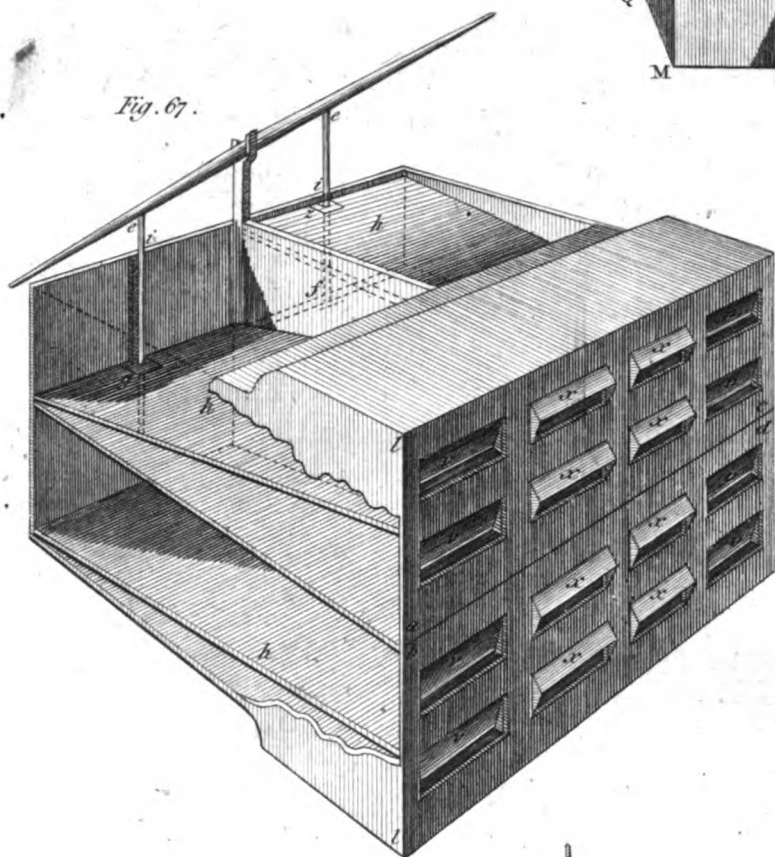


Fig. 68.

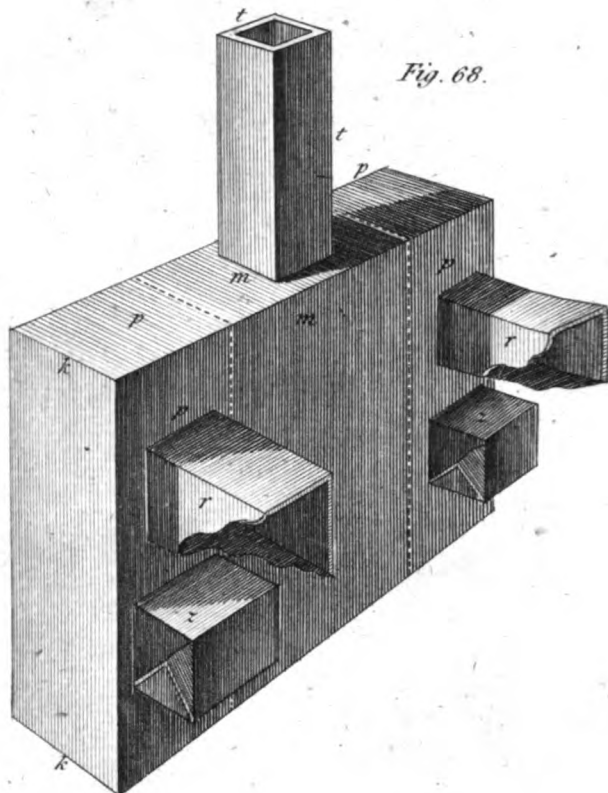


Fig. 69.

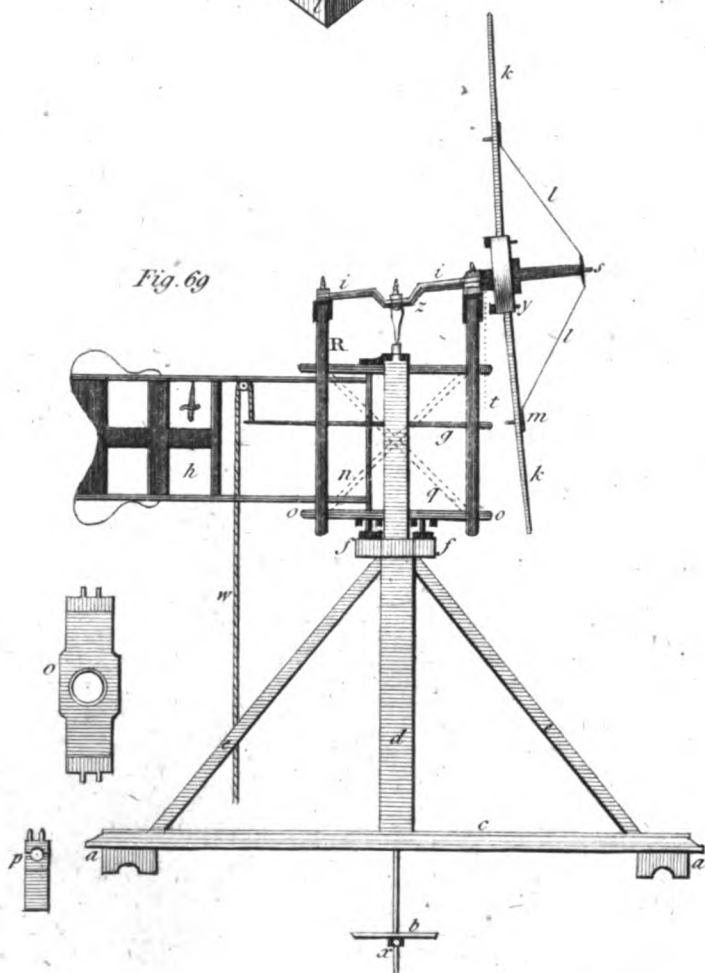
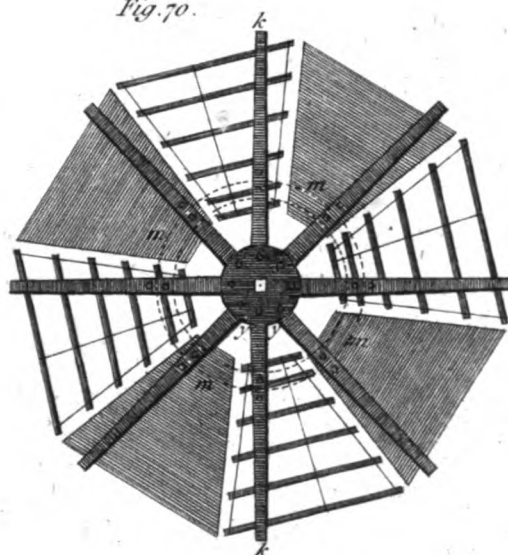


Fig. 70.



J. Taylor, sculp.

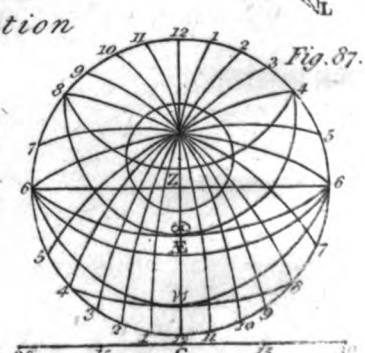
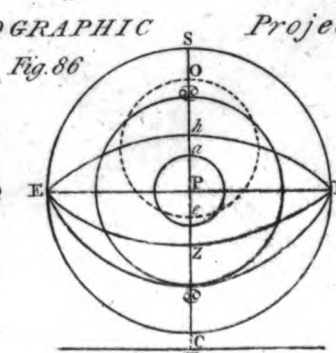
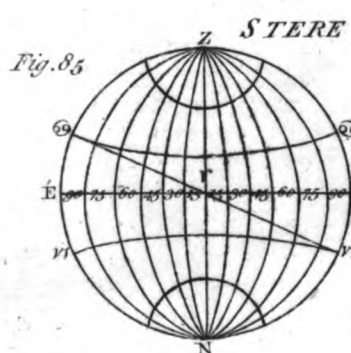
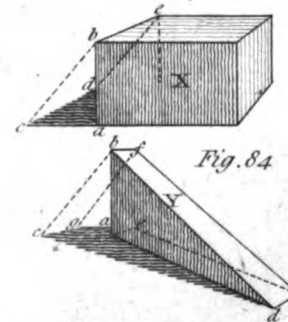
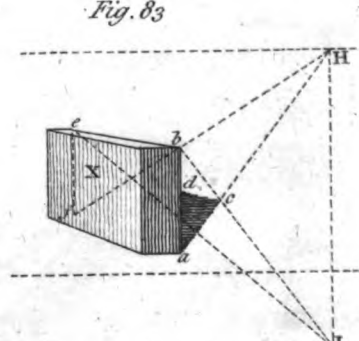
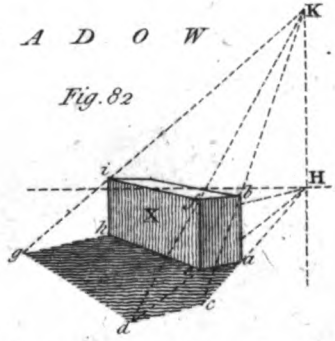
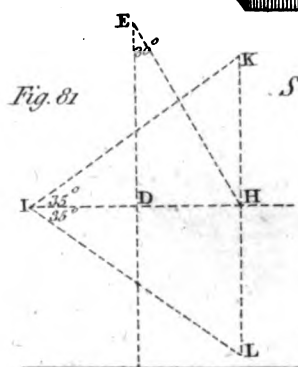
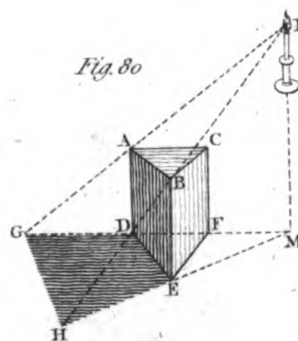
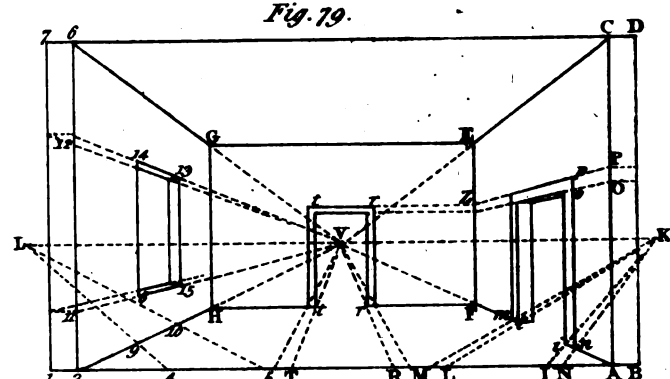
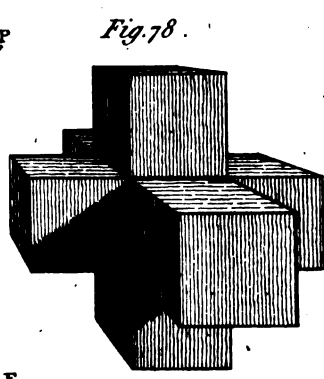
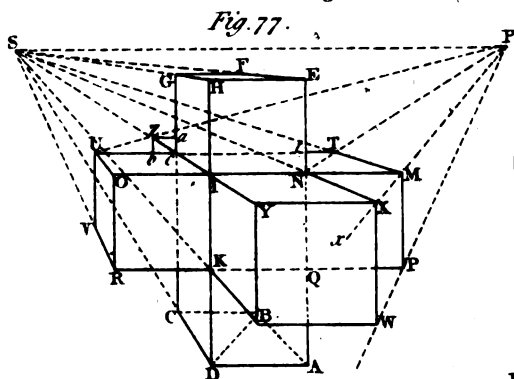
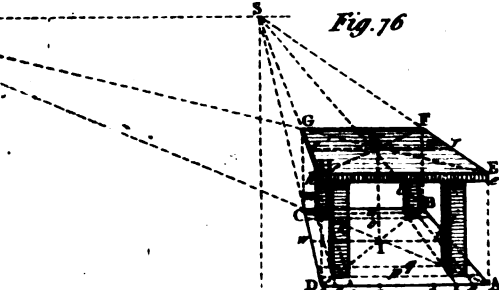
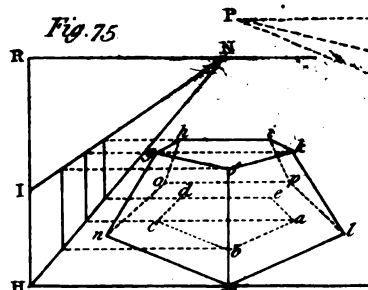
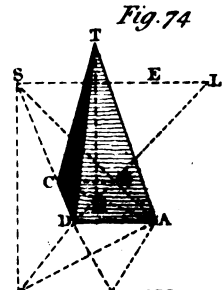
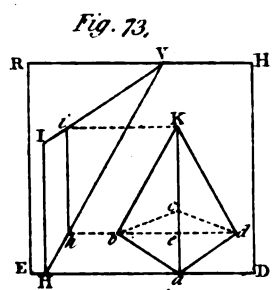
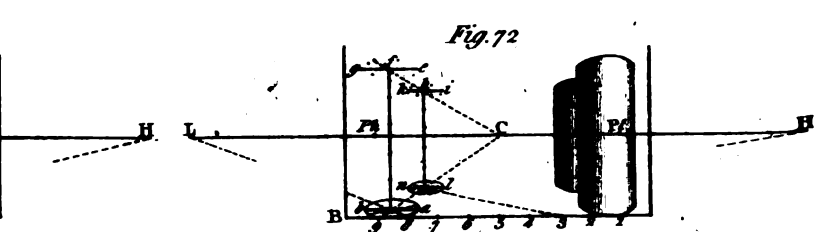
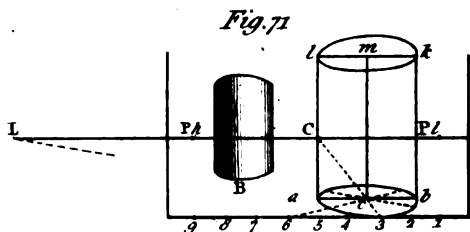
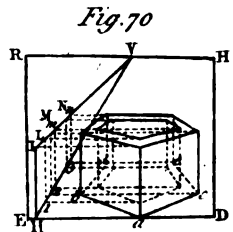
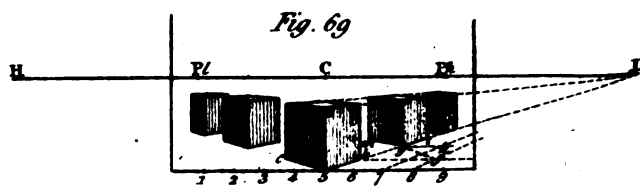
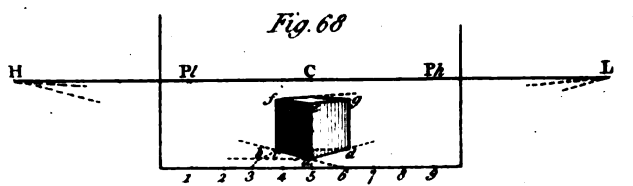
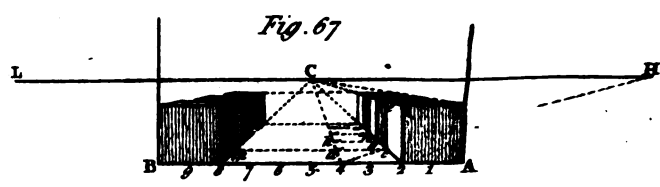
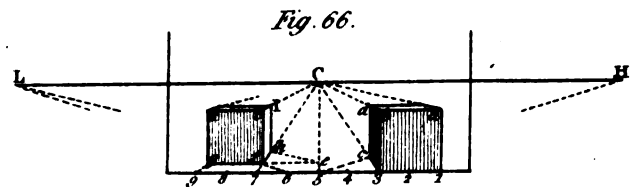
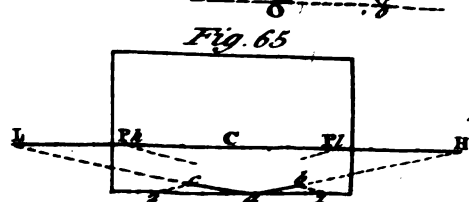
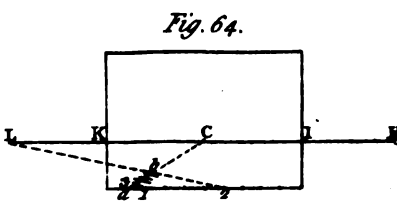
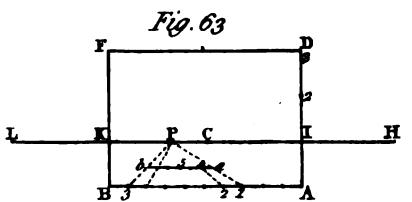
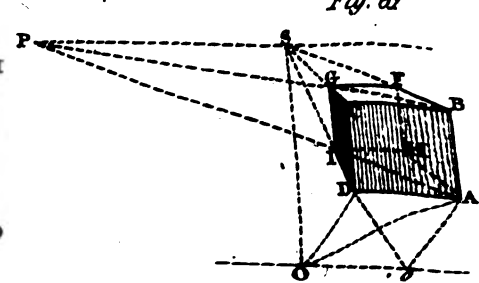
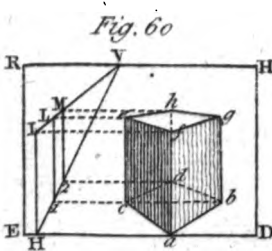
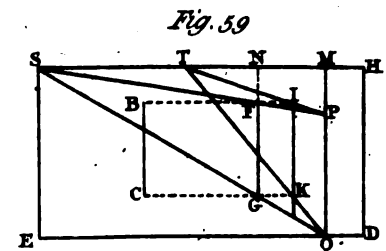
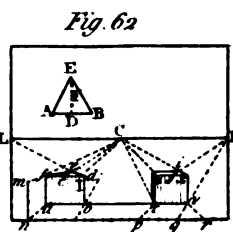
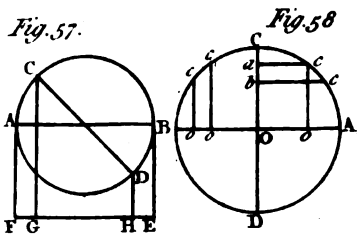




Orthographic  
PROJECTION

PERSPECTIVE *Tab. IV.*

S C E N O G R A P H Y

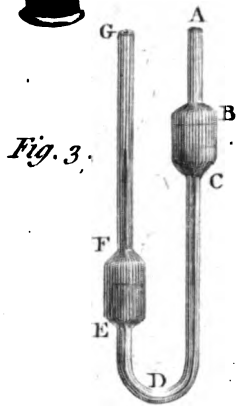
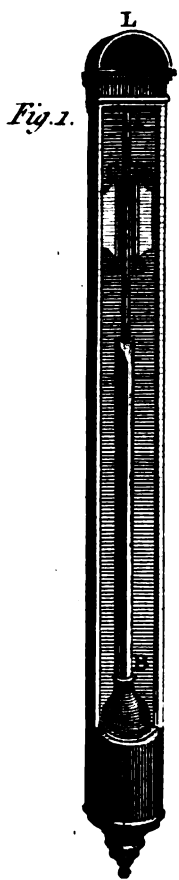


STEREOGRAPHIC Projection

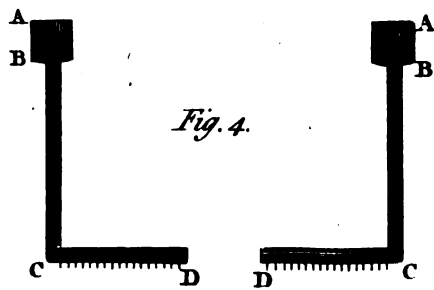


# PNEUMATICS.

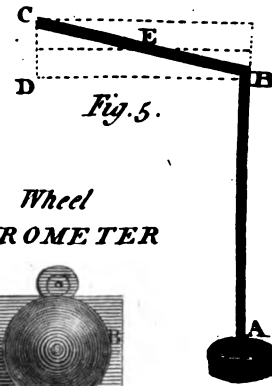
BAROMETER



Horizontal BAROMETER

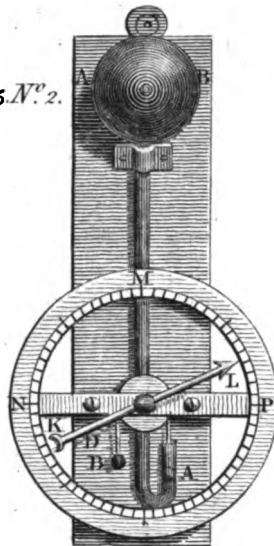


Diagonal BAROMETER



Wheel BAROMETER

Fig. 5 N<sup>o</sup> 2.



Rowning's BAROMETER

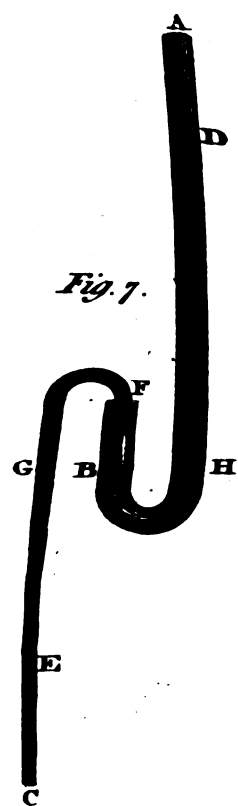
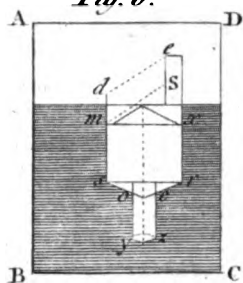
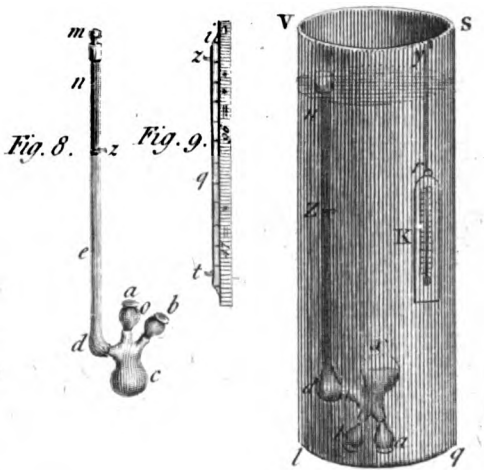


Fig. 6.



EUDIOMETER

Fig. 10.



AIR Pump

Fig. 16.

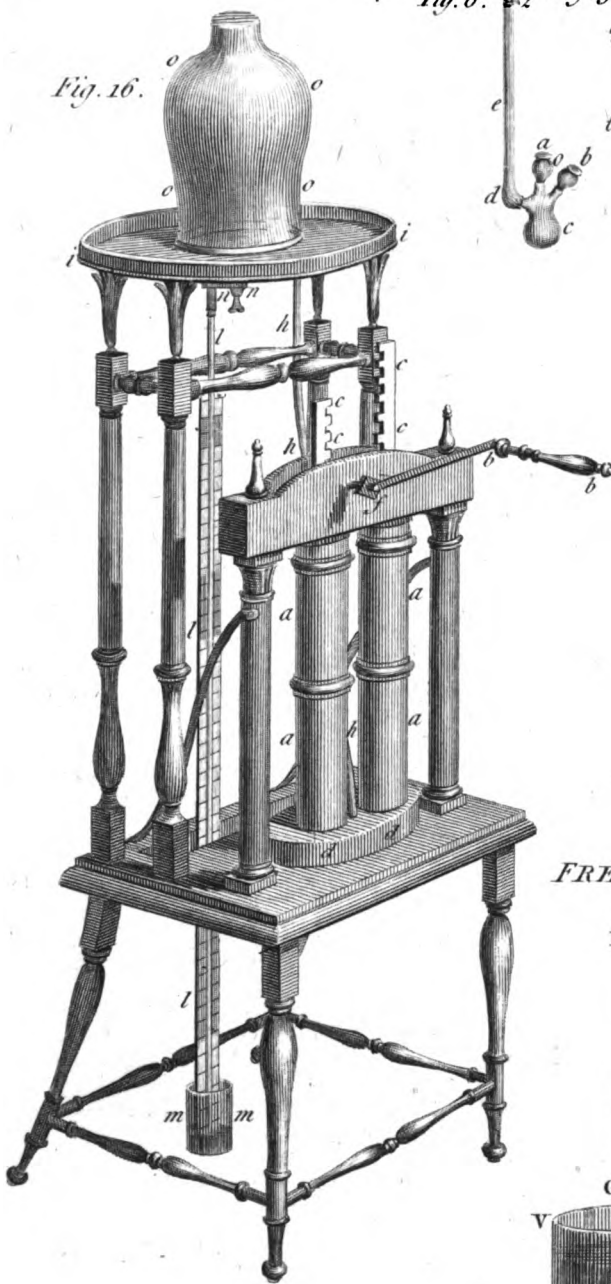


Fig. 11.

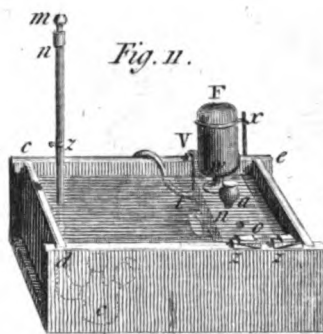
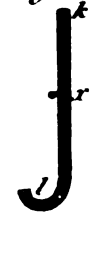


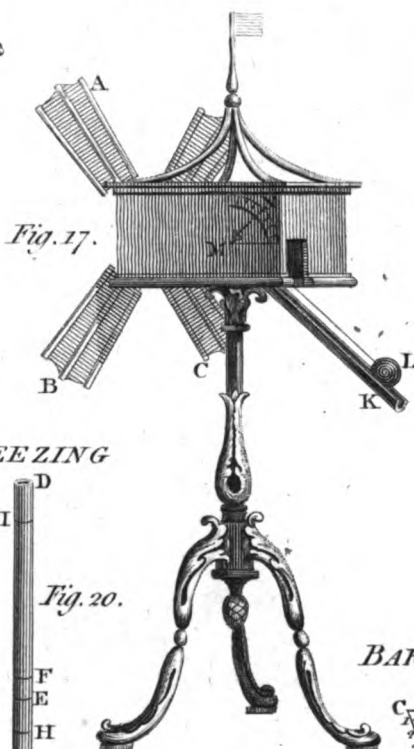
Fig. 13.



Fig. 14.



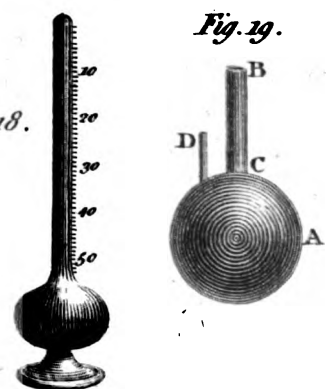
ANEMOMETER



AREOMETER

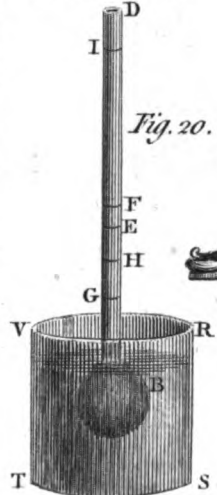
Fig. 19.

Fig. 18.



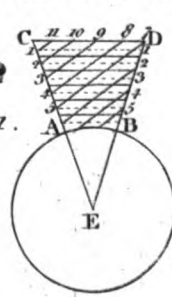
FREEZING

Fig. 20.



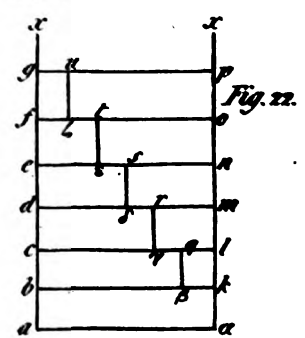
BAROMETER

Fig. 21.



ATMOSPHERE

Fig. 22.



J. Taylor, sculp.



# PNEUMATICS Tab. II.

## HYDROMETER

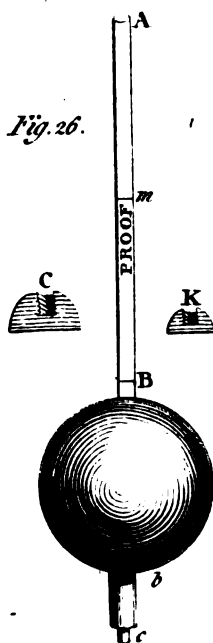
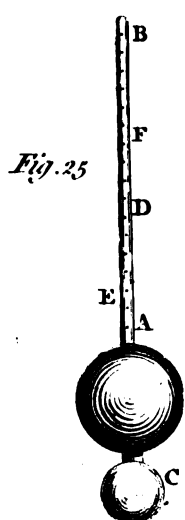
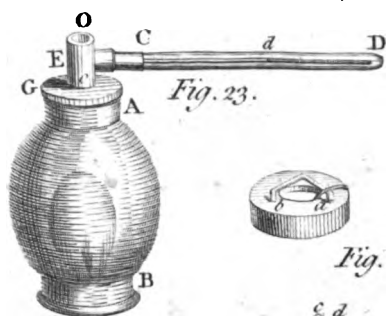


Fig. 27.

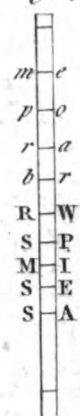
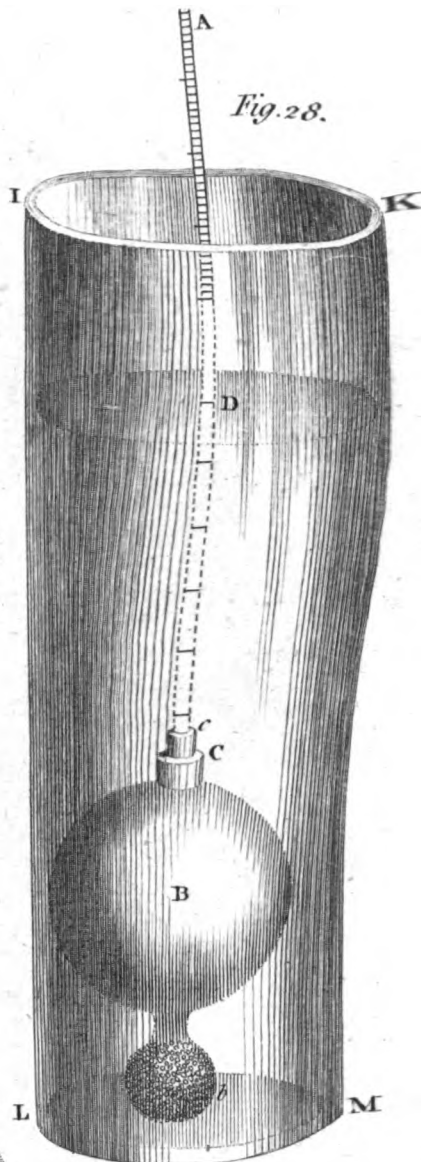


Fig. 28.



## HYGROMETER

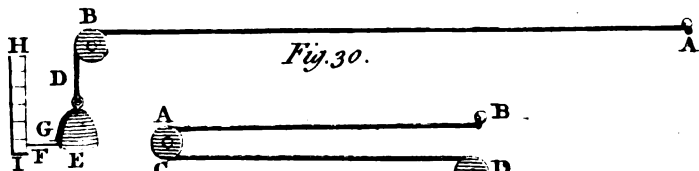


Fig. 31.

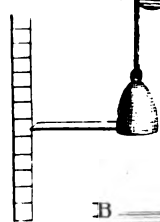


Fig. 32.

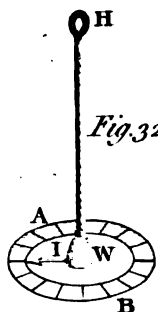


Fig. 33.

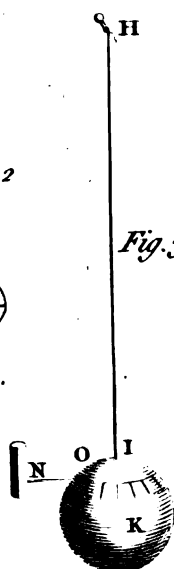


Fig. 34.

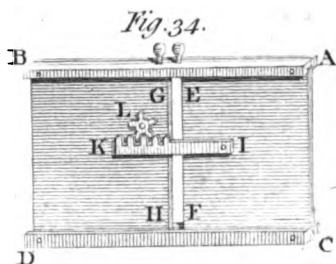


Fig. 37.

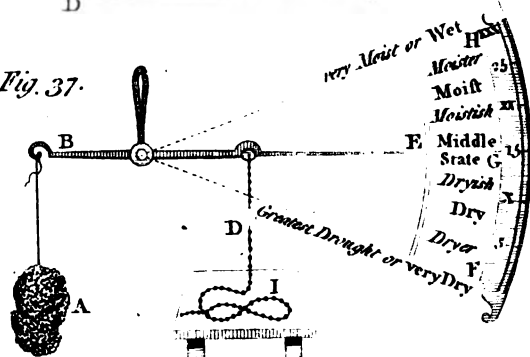


Fig. 35.

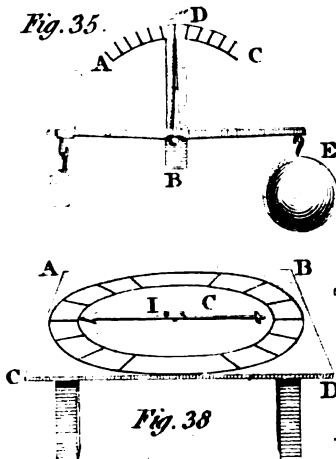


Fig. 36.

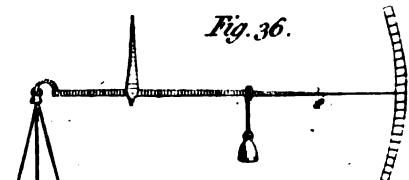


Fig. 48.

Fig. 40.

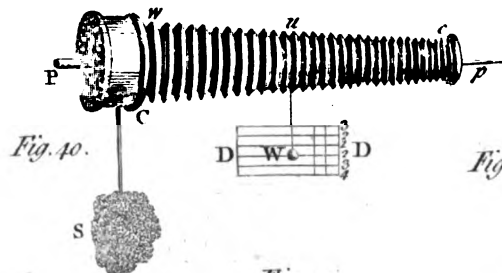


Fig. 43.

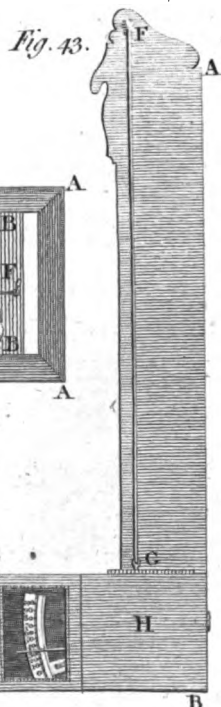


Fig. 41.

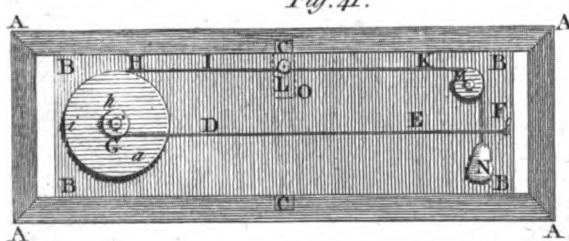


Fig. 45.

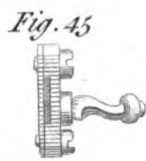


Fig. 46.

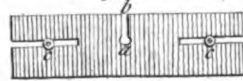


Fig. 44.

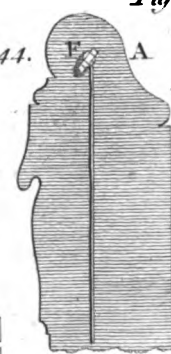


Fig. 47.

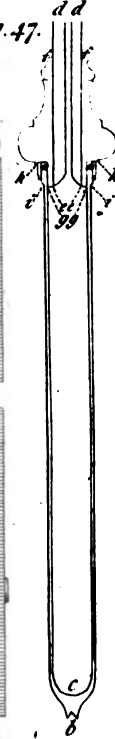
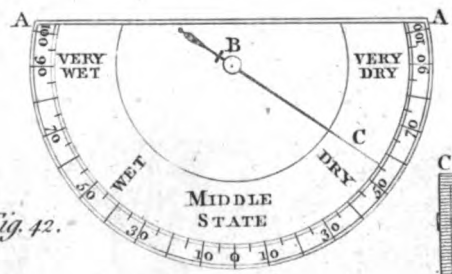


Fig. 42.



J. Taylor fecit.





Hygrometer  
See MOISTURE.

# PNEUMATICS. Tab. III.

P Y R R M O N T W a t e r

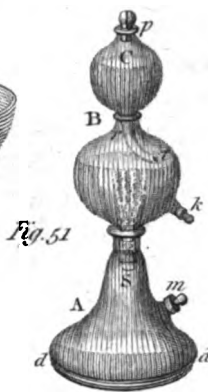
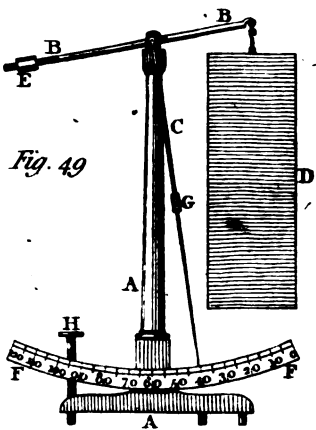


Fig. 53.

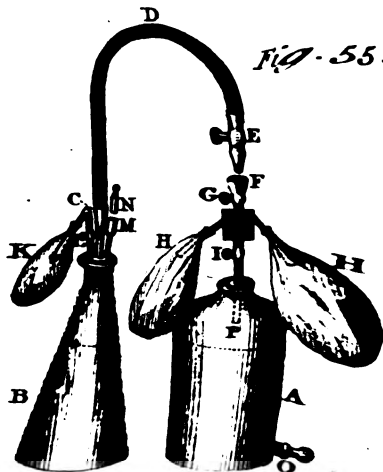


Fig. 50 \*

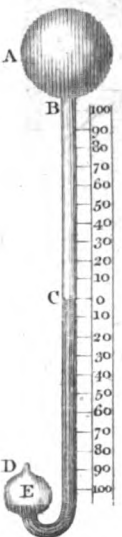


Fig. 52 \*

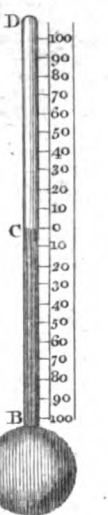
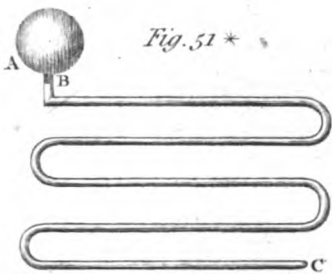


Fig. 51 \*



Fahrenheit	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	XIV	XV
112															
108															
104															
100	80	40													
96															
92															
88	70														
84															
80	60	30	80	70	67	51									
76															
72															
68	50														
64															
60															
56															
52	40														
48															
44	30														
40															
36															
32	20														
28															
24															
20	10														
16															
12															
8	0														
4															
0															
	Fahrenheit	Florence	Paris	D. la Hire	Amontons	Toloni	DReaumur	De l'ile	Crucquius	R. Society	Newton	Fowler	Hales	Edinburgh	

Fig. 54 \*

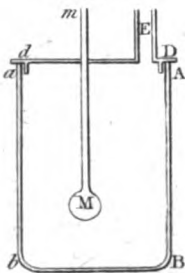


Fig. 55 \*

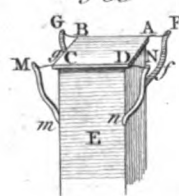


Fig. 56 \*

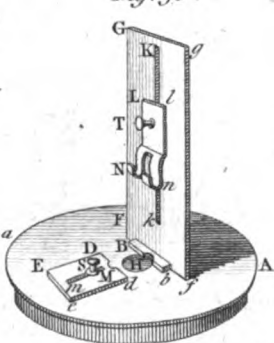


Fig. 59.

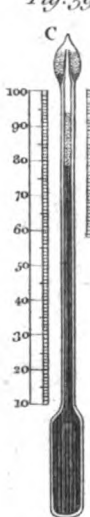


Fig. 60.

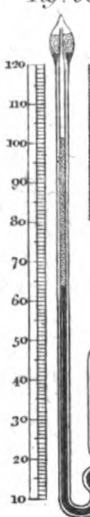


Fig. 61.

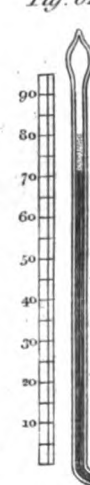
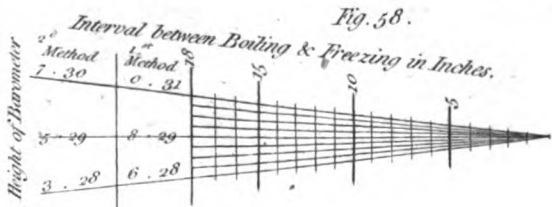


Fig. 62.



Fig. 63.





# PNEUMATICS *Tab. IV.*

## V E N T I L A T O R

Fig. 64.

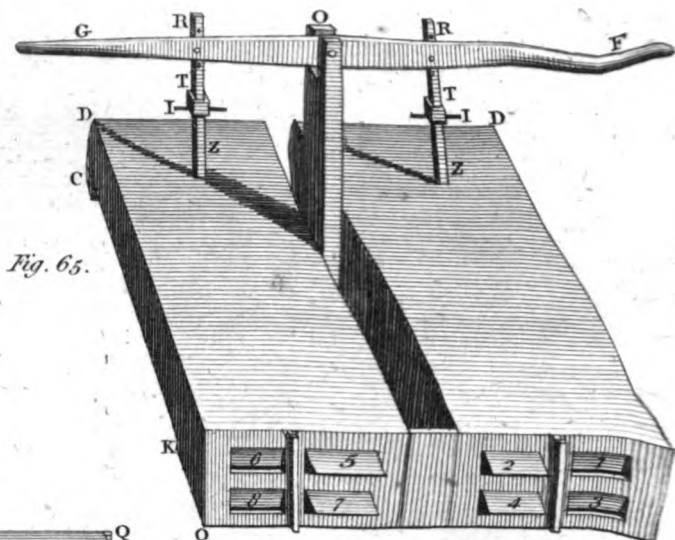
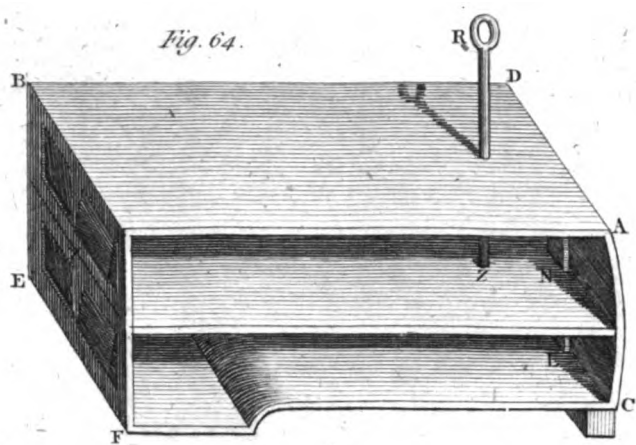


Fig. 66.

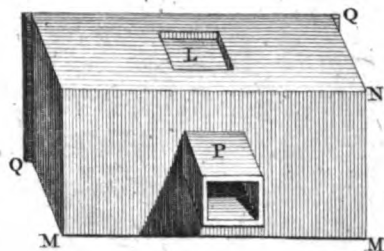


Fig. 67.

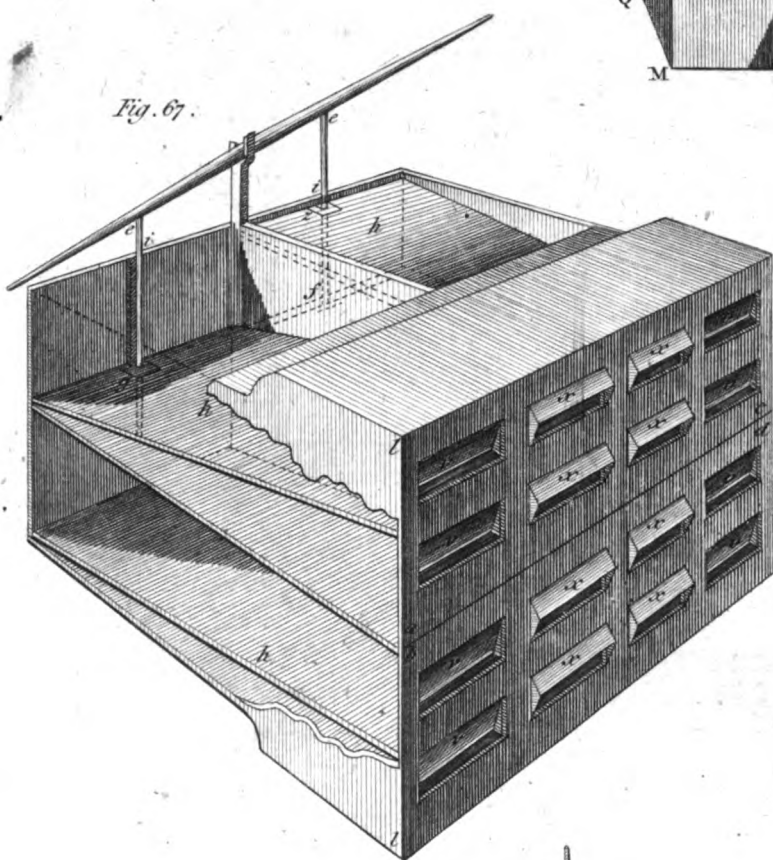


Fig. 68.

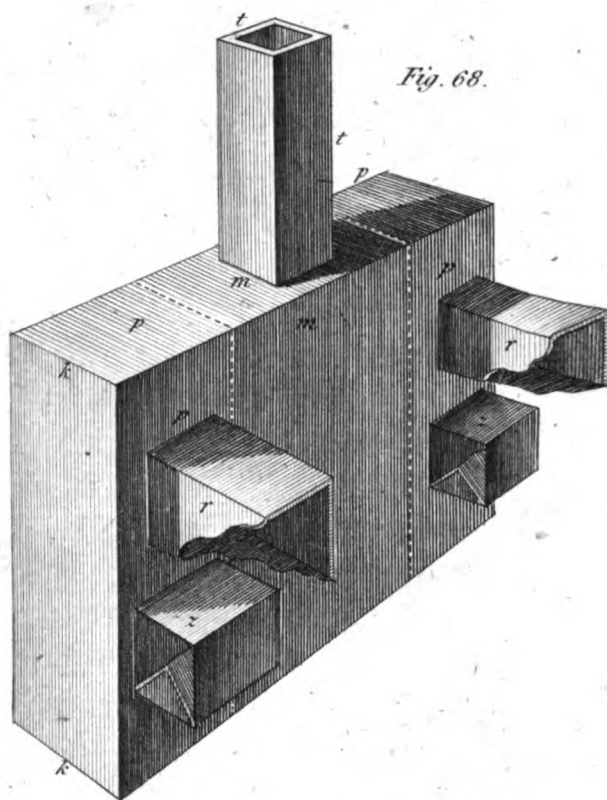


Fig. 69.

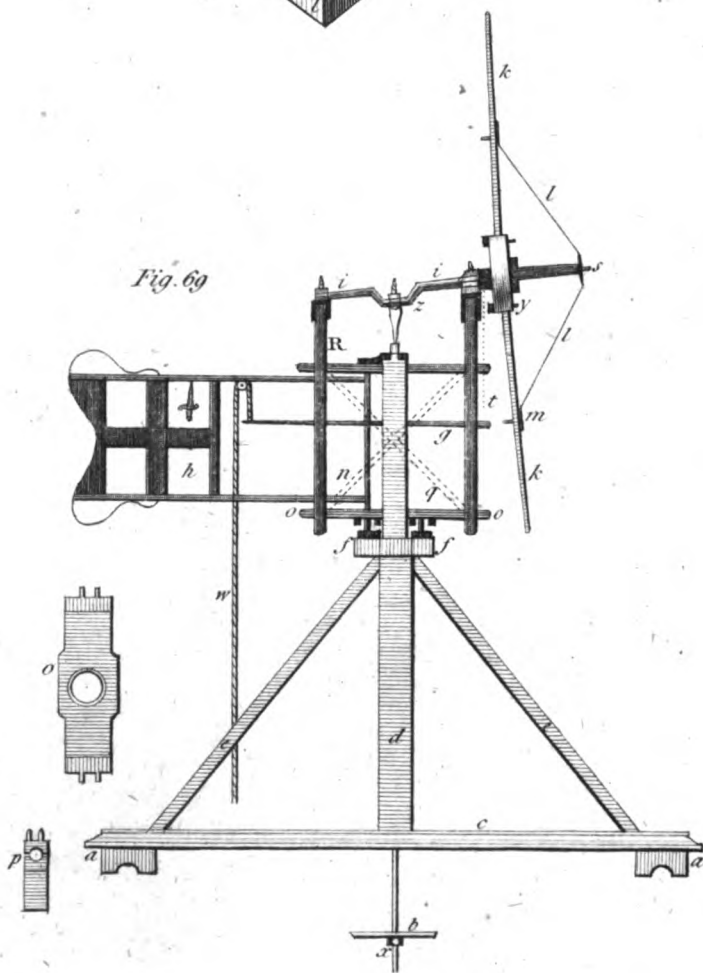
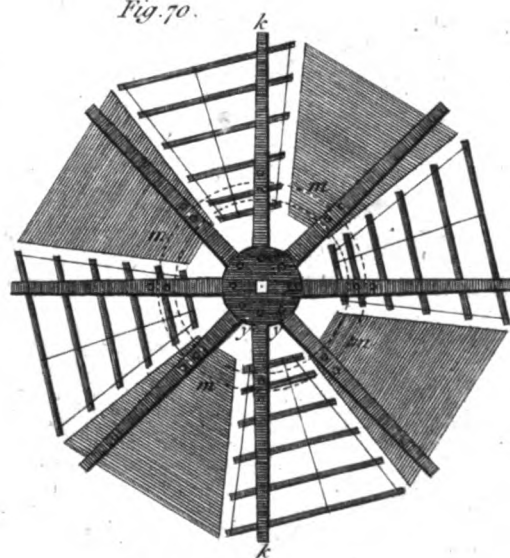


Fig. 70.

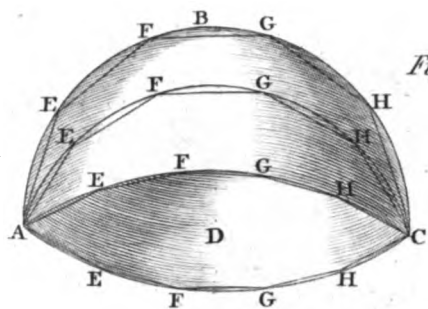


J. Taylor, Sculp.



# PNEUMATICS *Tab.V.*

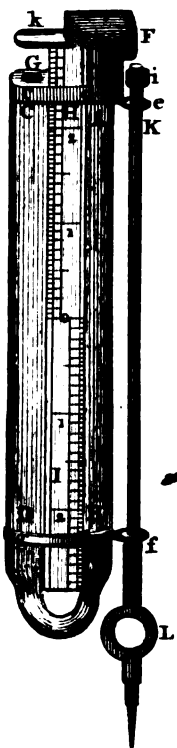
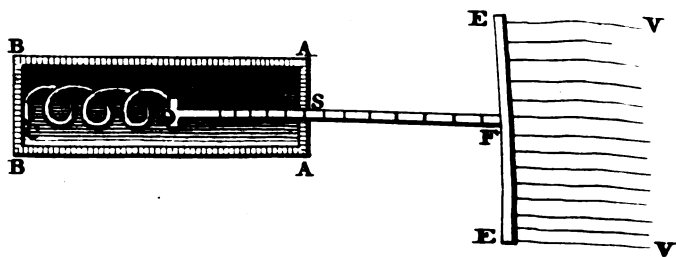
*WHISPERING - place*



*Fig. 71.*

*W I N D*

*Fig. 72*

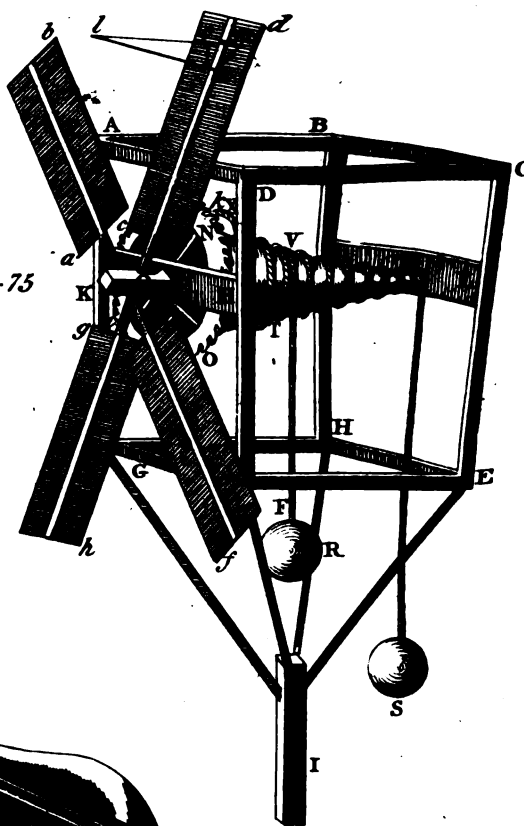


*Fig. 73*

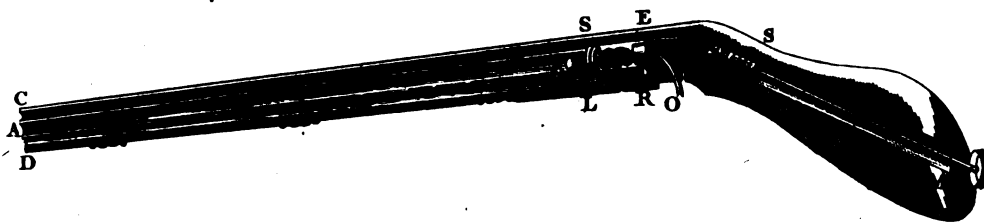
*Fig. 74*



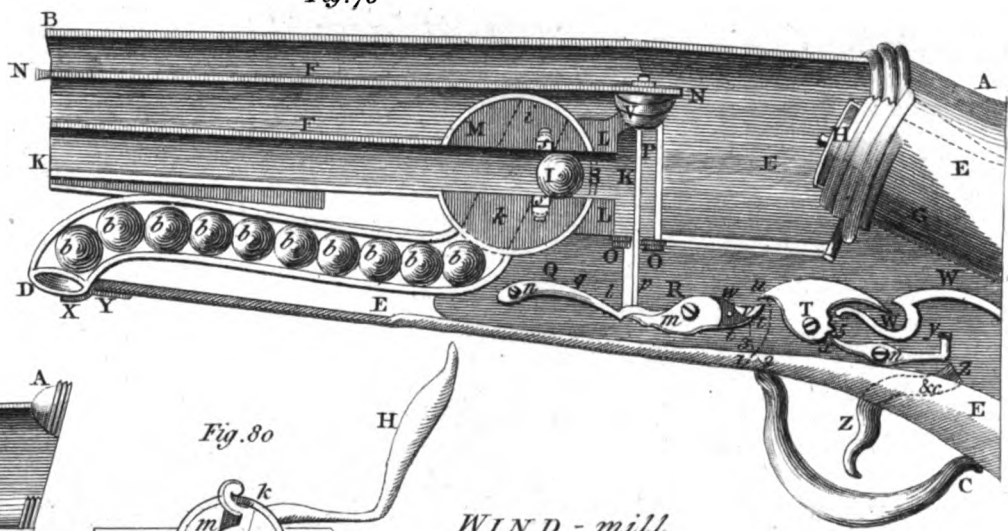
*Fig. 75*



*WIND - gun. Fig. 76.*



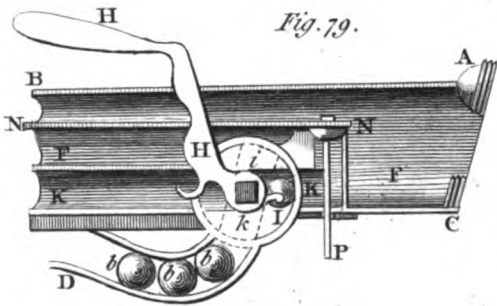
*Fig. 78*



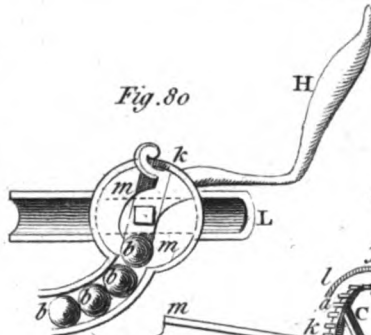
*Fig. 77*



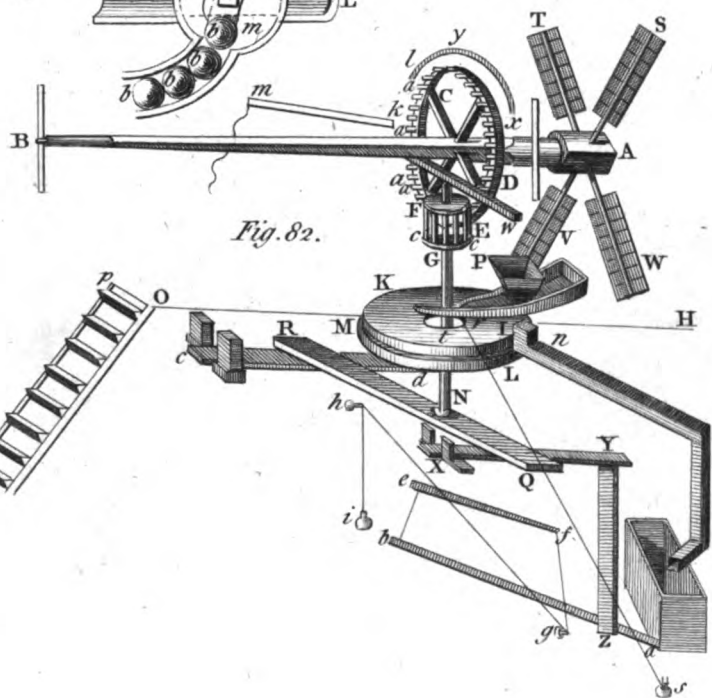
*Fig. 79.*



*Fig. 80*

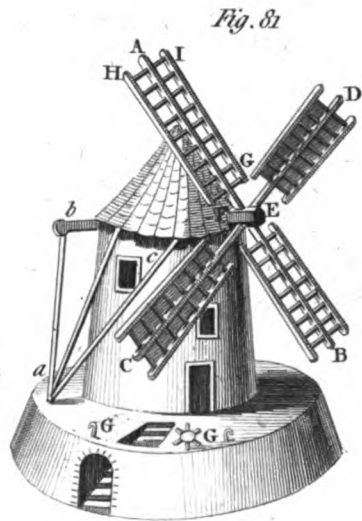
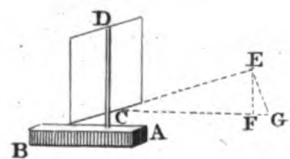


*WIND - mill*



*Fig. 82.*

*Fig. 83.*



*Fig. 81*

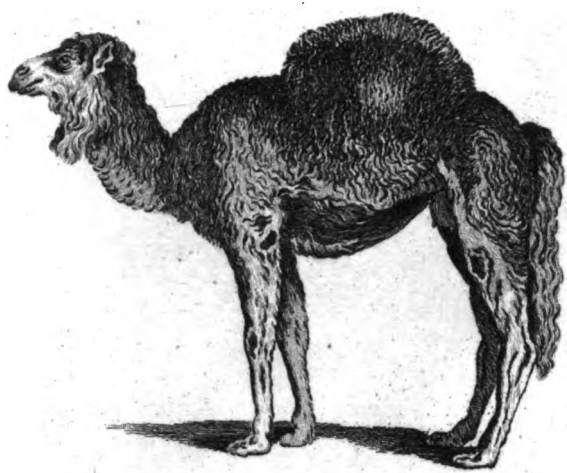
*J. Taylor sculp.*



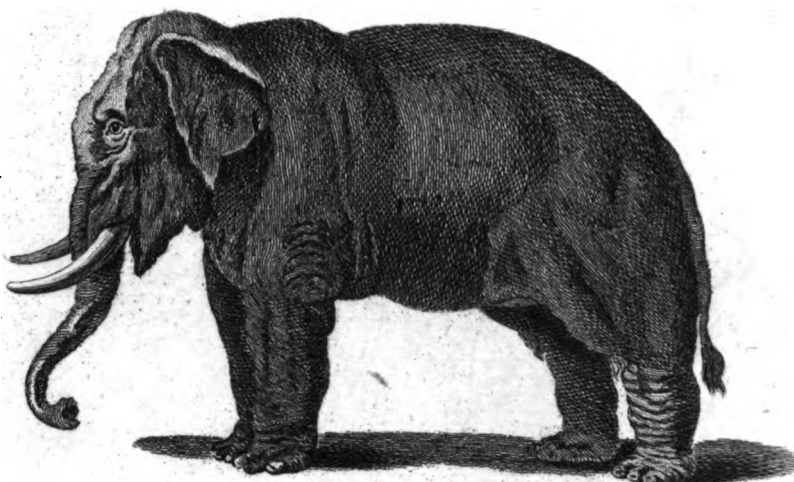


# QUADRUPEDS.

N<sup>o</sup> 1. DROMEDARY



N<sup>o</sup> 2. ELEPHANT



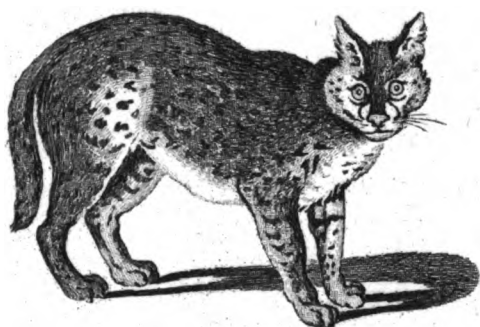
N<sup>o</sup> 3.  
Brown BEAR



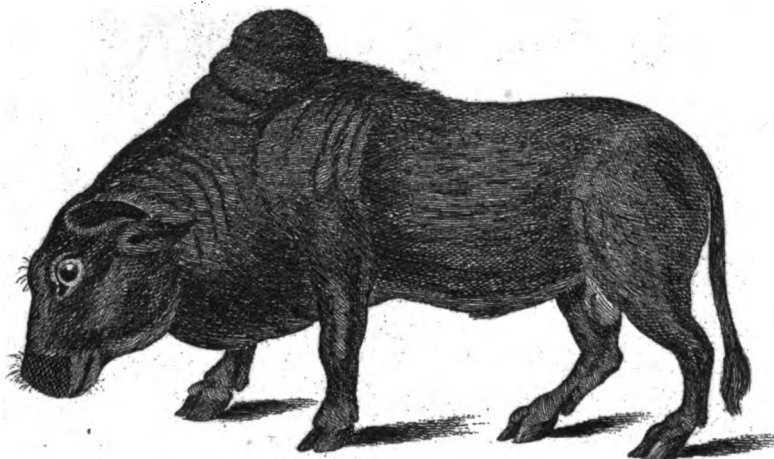
N<sup>o</sup> 4.  
WHITE Bear



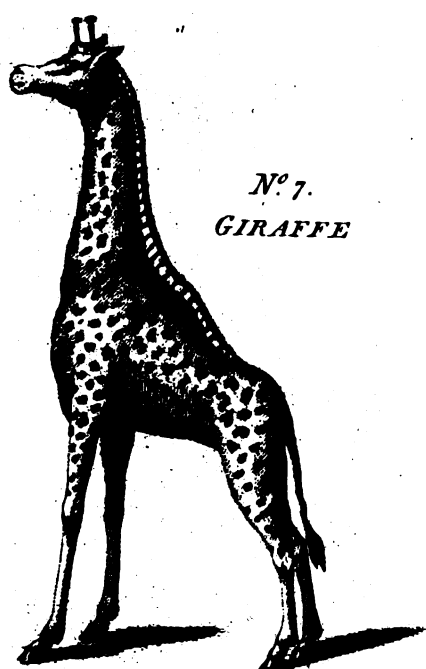
N<sup>o</sup> 5.  
CATUS Pardus



N<sup>o</sup> 6.  
Bos Indicus



N<sup>o</sup> 7.  
GIRAFFE



N<sup>o</sup> 8.  
CHAMOIS



N<sup>o</sup> 9. ERMINE

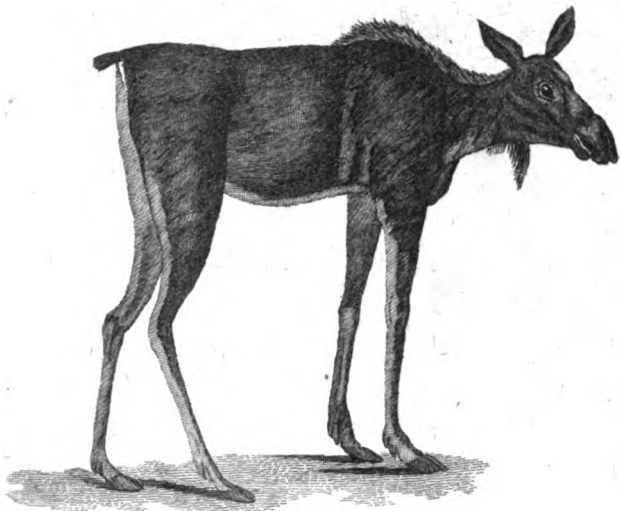


J. Taylor del.

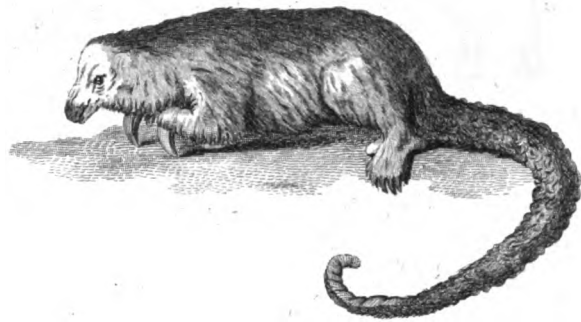


QUADRUPEDS . *Tab. II.*

N<sup>o</sup> 10  
ELK



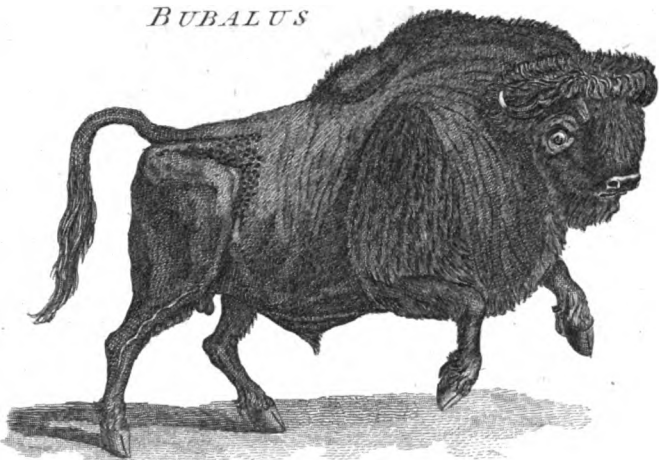
N<sup>o</sup> 11  
FOURMILLIER



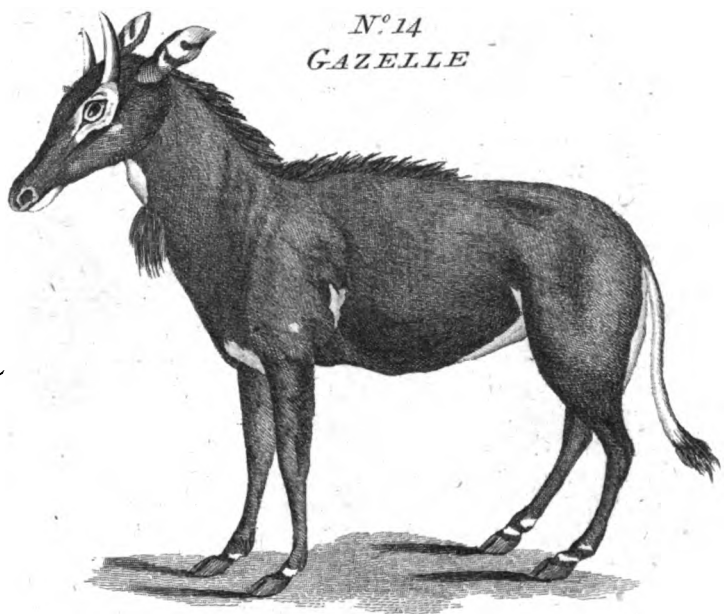
N<sup>o</sup> 13 FIBER



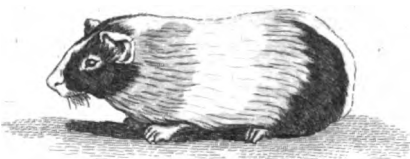
N<sup>o</sup> 12.  
BUBALUS



N<sup>o</sup> 14  
GAZELLE



N<sup>o</sup> 15. GUINEA PIG



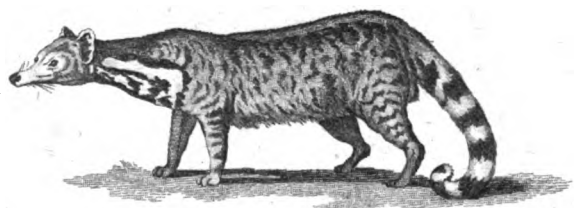
N<sup>o</sup> 16. GLUTTON



N<sup>o</sup> 18. GRISON



N<sup>o</sup> 17 CIVET



N<sup>o</sup> 19 HEDGEHOG



N<sup>o</sup> 20 HIPPOPOTAMUS



*J. Taylor fecit*





# QUADRUPEDS. *Tab. III.*

*ARMADILLO N°21.*



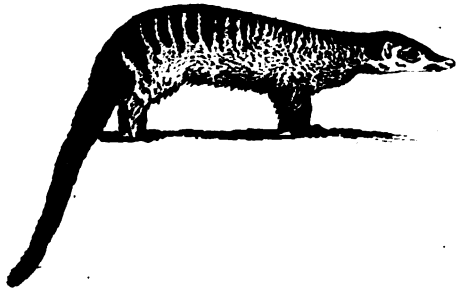
*HYÆNA N°22.*



*JAGUARA N°23.*



*ICHNEUMON N°24.*



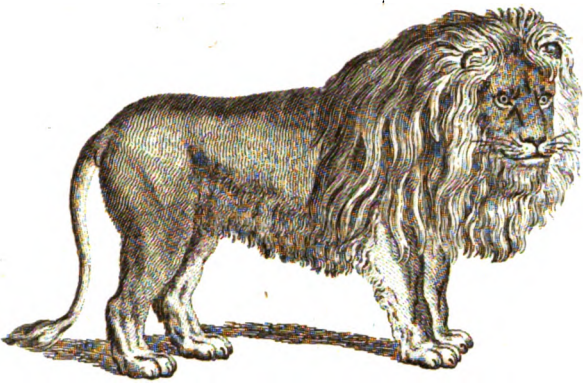
*JERBOA  
N°25*



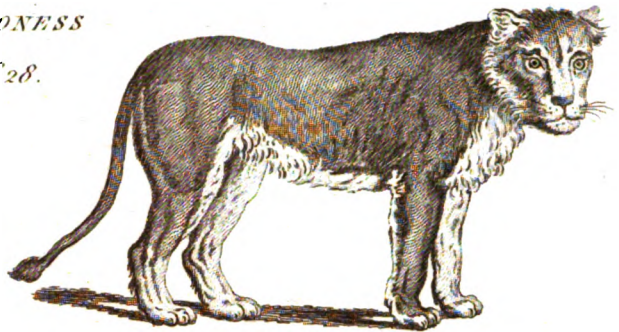
*KANGUROO  
N°26.*



*LION N°27.*



*LIONESS  
N°28.*



*LORIS N°29*



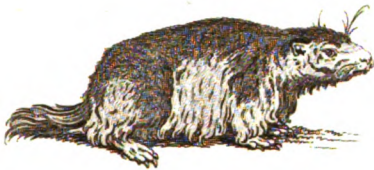
*LYNX N°30.*



*MANTEGAR  
N°31.*



*MARMOTTE N°32*



*MARTIN N°33.*



*MOLE  
N°34.*



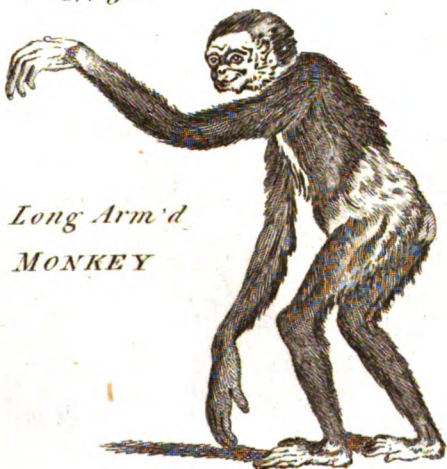
*MORSE N°37.*



*MONGOOSE*

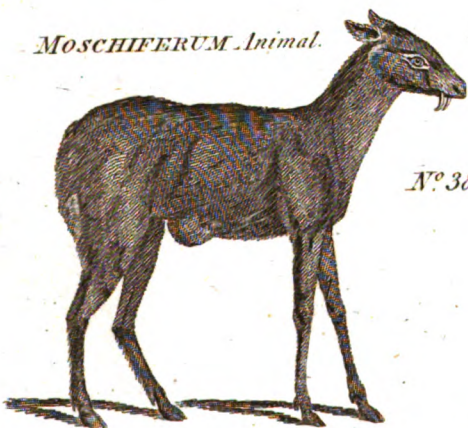


*N°36.*



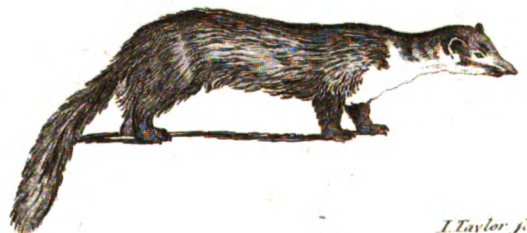
*Long Arm'd  
MONKEY*

*MOSCHIFERUM Animal.*



*N°38.*

*MUSTELA N°39.*



*J. Taylor. sculp.*





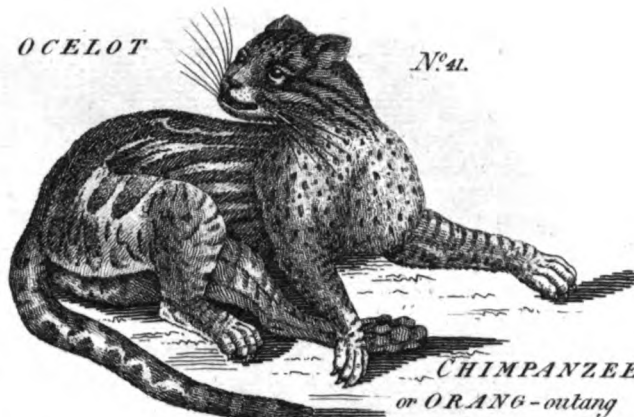
# QUADRUPEDS *Tab. IV.*

*NYL-GHAU N°40*



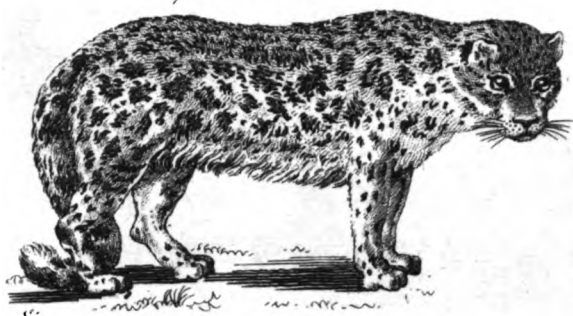
*OCELOT*

*N°41.*



*CHIMPANZEE  
or ORANG-outang*

*ONCE N°42.*



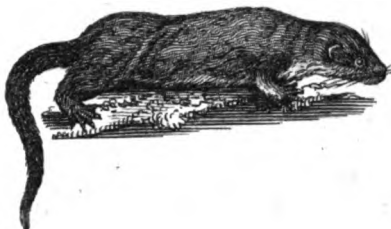
*OPOSSUM N°43.*



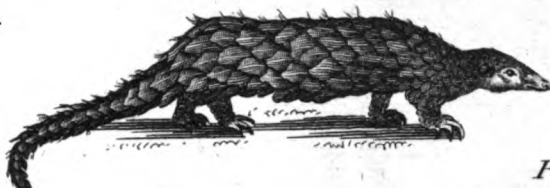
*N°44*



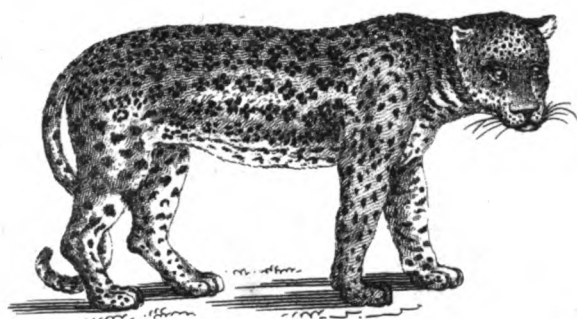
*OTTER N°45.*



*PANGOLIN N°46.*



*PANTHER N°47.*



*POLE-cat N°48.*



*Canada PORCUPINE N°51.*

*Brasilian  
PORCUPINE*



*Crested PORCUPINE*

*N°49.*



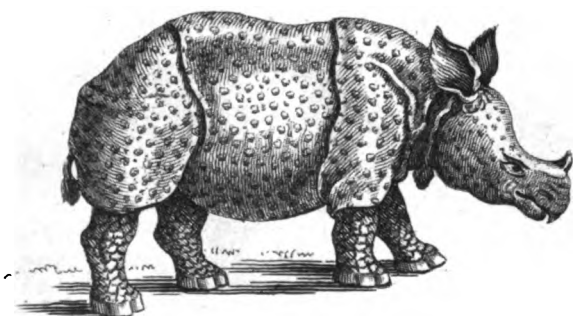
*N°50.*



*RACKOON N°52.*



*RHINOCEROS Unicornis N°53.*



*RHINOCEROS bicornis N°54.*



*L. Tassier, pin.*

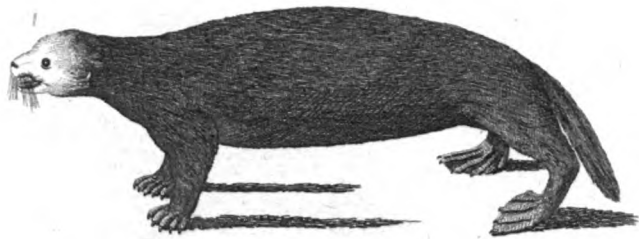


# QUADRUPEDS *Tab.V.*

*SEA Lion. N°65*



*SEA Otter. N°56*



*SIGAH-gush. N°57.*



*SLOATH. N°58.*



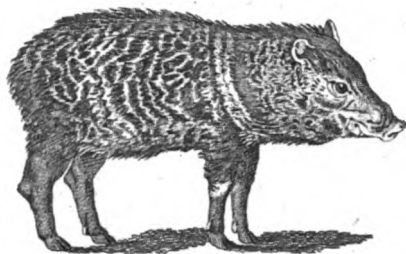
*Sailing SQUIRREL.*



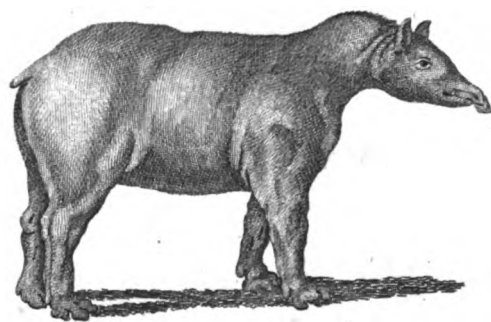
*STAG. N°60*



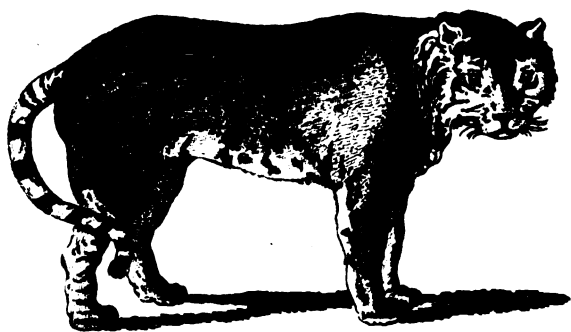
*TAJACU. N°61.*



*TAPIR. N°62*



*TIGER. N°63.*



*VARI. N°64.*



*ZEBRA. N°66.*



*WOLF. N°65.*



*ZERDA. N°67.*



*L. Taylor. Sc. 4.*

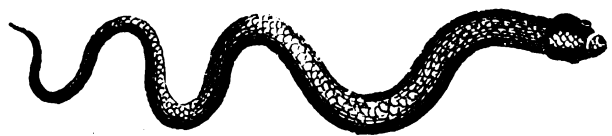


# S E R P E N T S

*AMERICIMA* or Brazilian Lizard Fig. 1.



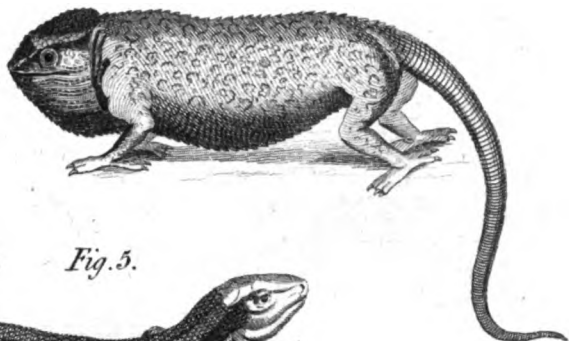
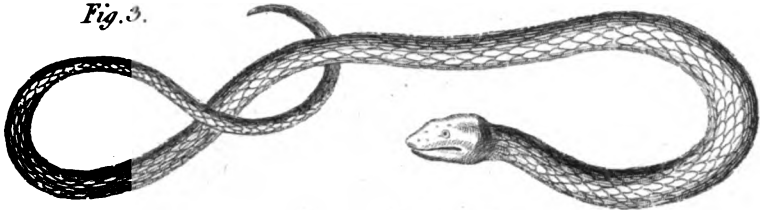
*ASP* Fig. 2.



*BOYUNA*

*CAMELEON* Fig. 4.

Fig. 3.



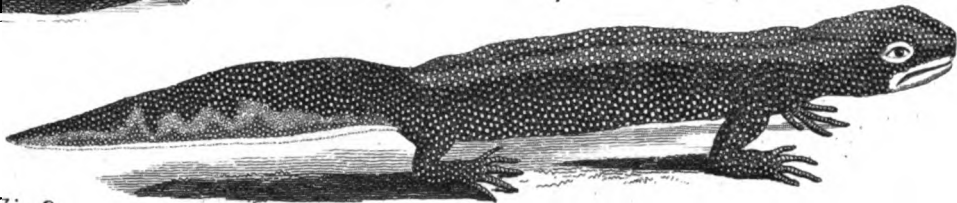
*LACERTA Squamosa* Fig. 5.



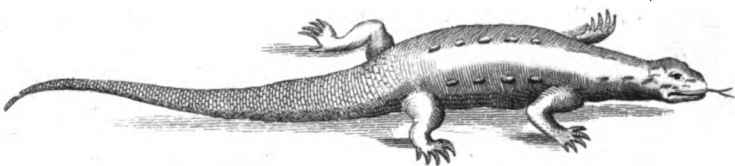
*LACERTA chalcidica* or *SEPS* Fig. 6.



*Lacerta palustris*  
*SALAMANDRA aquatica* or warty Lizard Fig. 7.



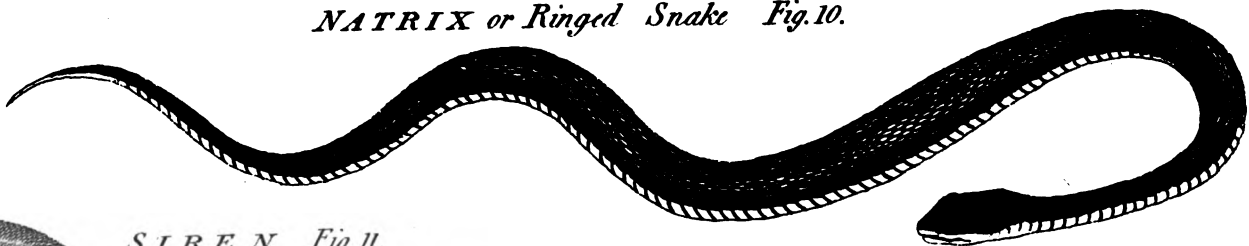
*LACERTA viridis* Fig. 8.



*LACERTA vulgaris* or Brown Lizard Fig. 9.



*NATRIX* or Ringed Snake Fig. 10.



*SIREN* Fig. 11.



*SLOW worm* or *Blindworm* Fig. 12.

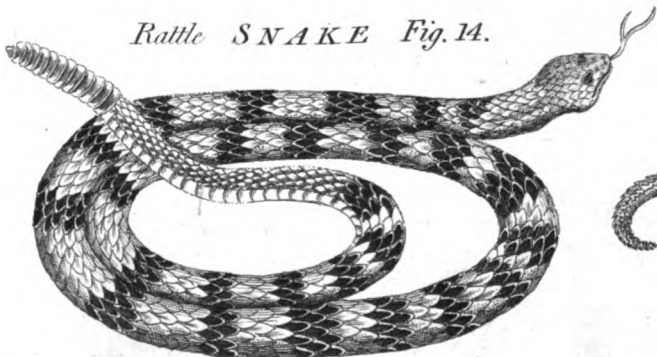


*Blood SNAKE* or *Hamorrhous* Fig. 13.



*Coriaceous TORTOISE*

*Rattle SNAKE* Fig. 14.



*TARANTULA* Fig. 15.

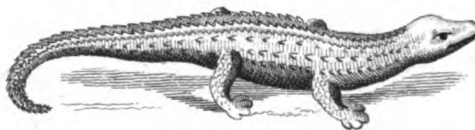
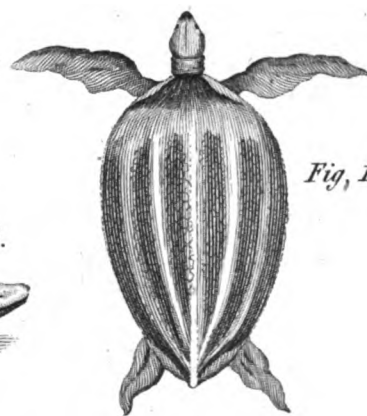


Fig. 16.



*VIPER* Fig. 17.

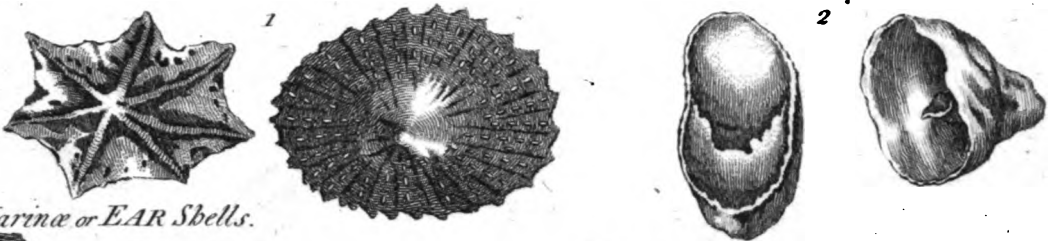


J. Taylor del.

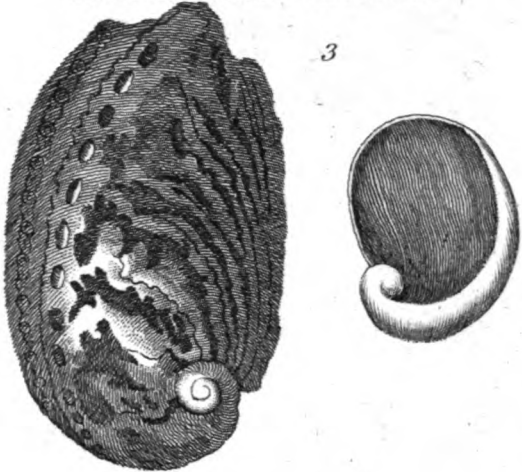




# SHELLS. *Patellæ or LIMPETS.*



*Aures Marinae or EAR Shells.*



## D E N T A L I A

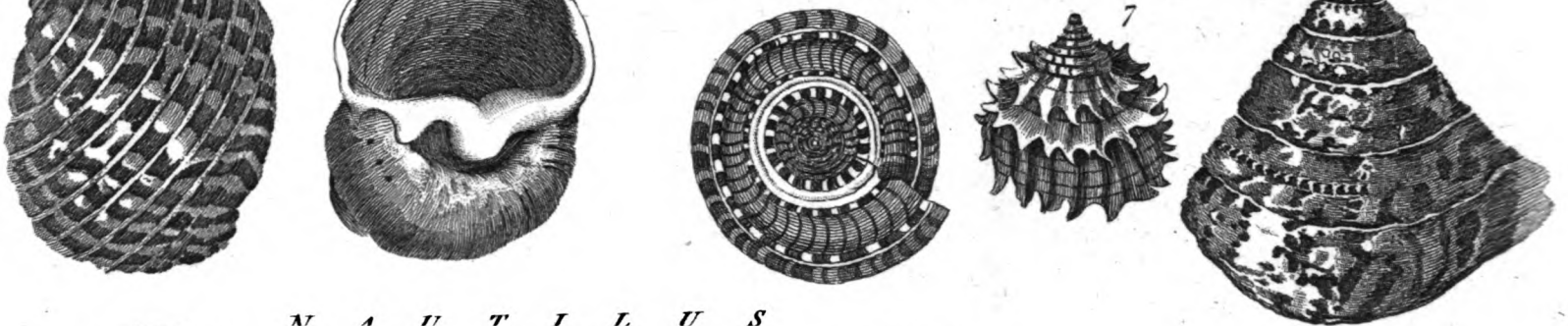


*COCHLEÆ Ore rotundo.*

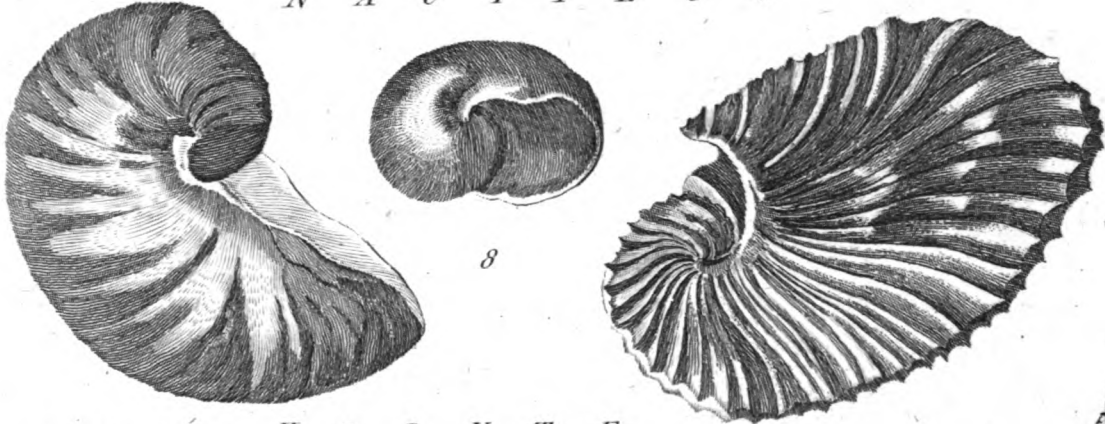
*COCHLEÆ Ore semi rotundo.*



*COCHLEÆ Ore depresso.*



## N A U T I L U S



*Buccina or TRUMPET - Shells*



*Flambeau*

## V O L U T Æ.

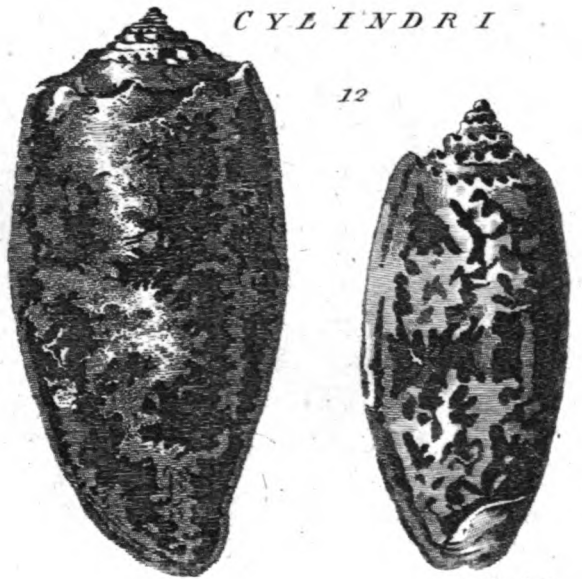
*ADMIRAL*

*Vice ADMIRAL*

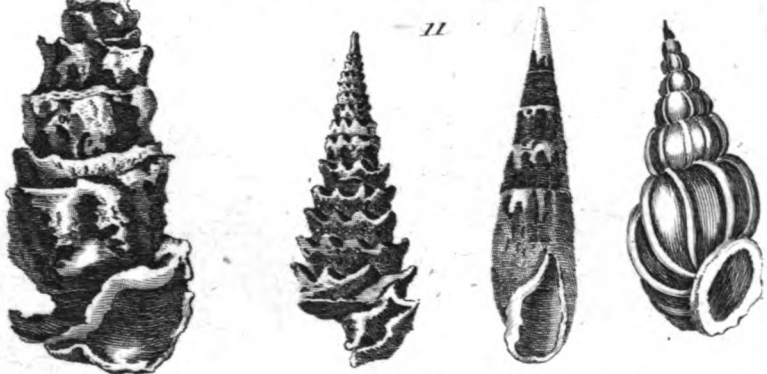
*Butter Fly.*



## C Y L I N D R I



## T U R B I N E S





# SHELLS *Tab. II.*

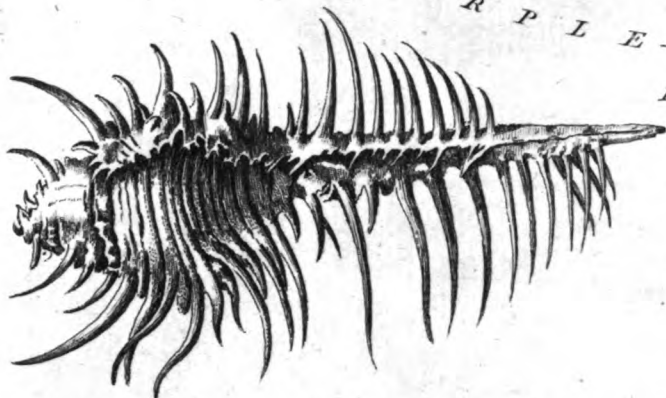
## M U R E X



13



*Purpura* or P U R P L E - F i s h



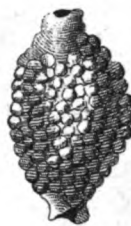
14



*Porcellana* or PORCELLAIN-SHELL.

D O L I U M

15



16

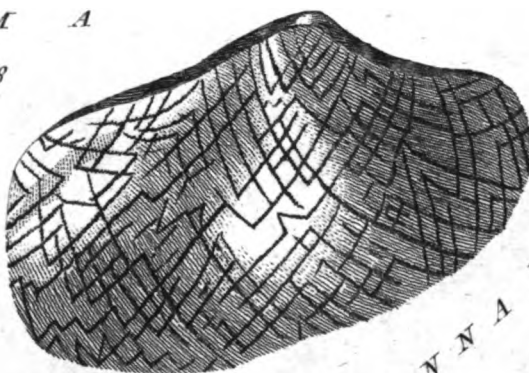
*Ostrea* or O Y S T E R

17



C H A M A

18



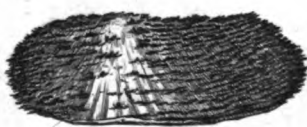
P I N N A Marina

20



*Mytilus* or M U S C L E

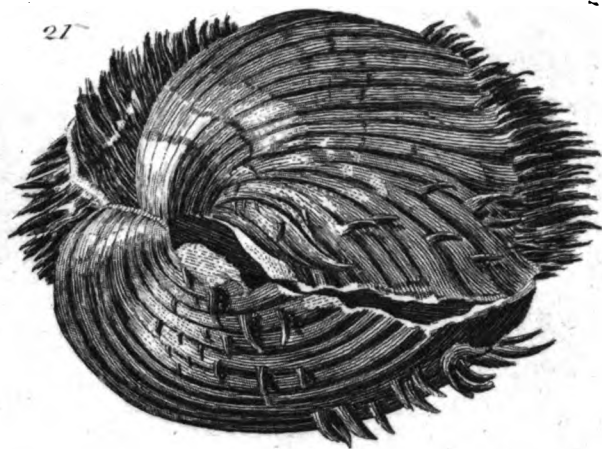
19



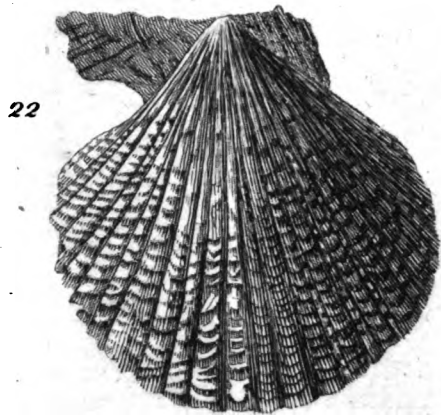




SHELLS. *Tab. III.*  
*Conchæ Cordiformes or HEART Shells.*

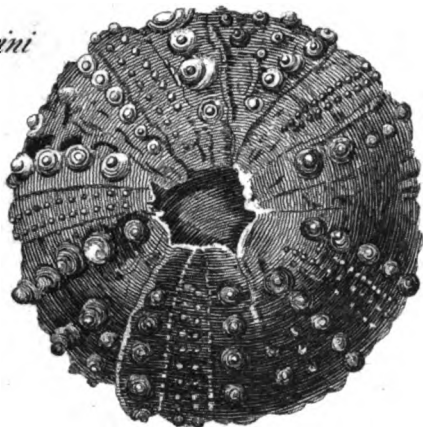
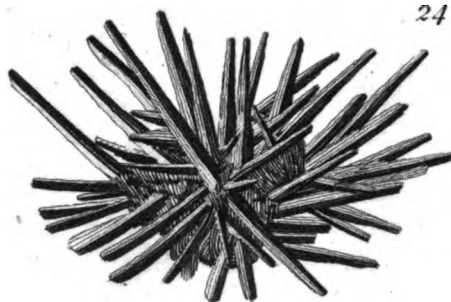


*P E C T E N*

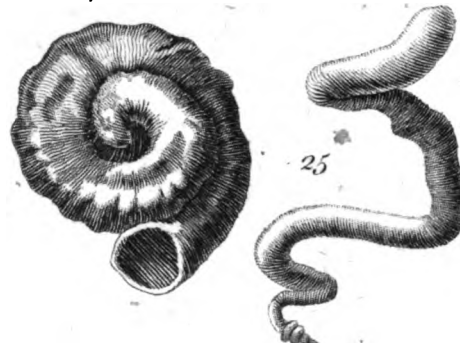


*S O L E N*

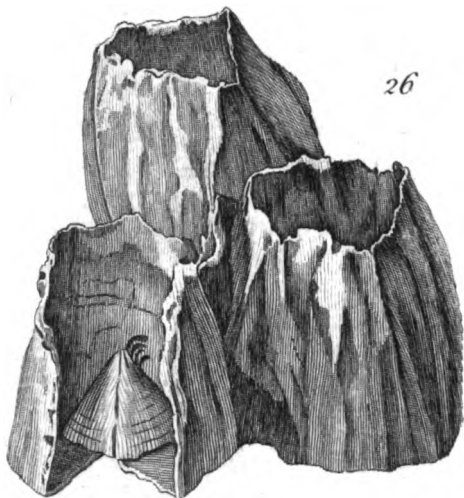
*ECHINI Marini*



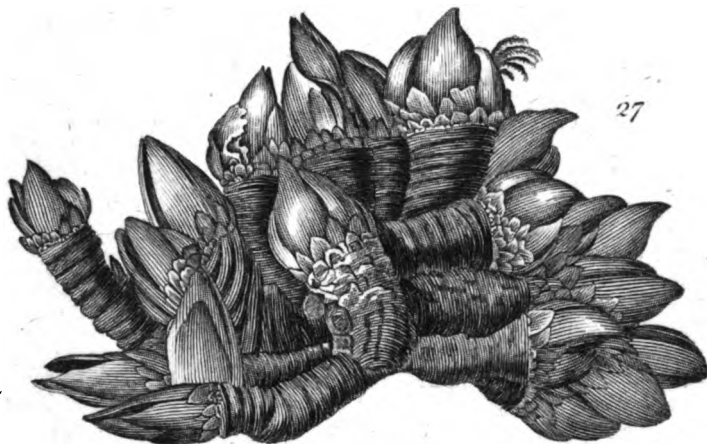
*TUBULI Marini.*



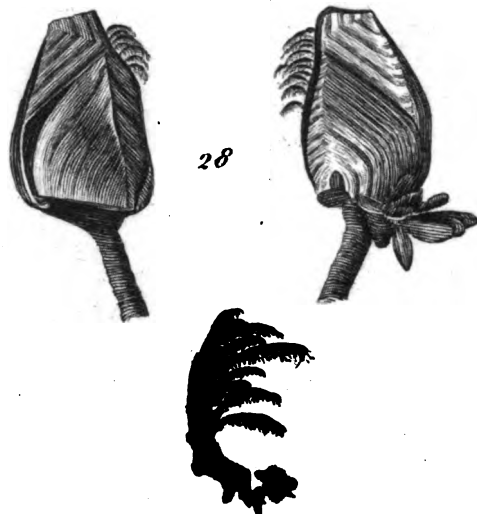
*BALANI*



*POLLICIPES*



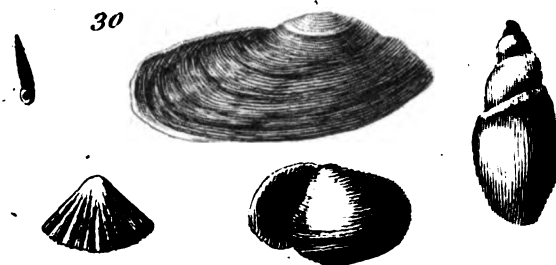
*Conchæ ANATIFERÆ*



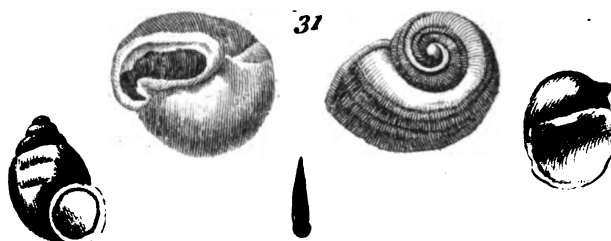
*PHOLAS*



*Cochleæ FLUVIATILES*



*COCHLEÆ Terrestres*



*L. Taylor sculp.*







To face Tab. SHIP.

# A FIRST RATE SHIP of WAR, with Rigging, &c. at Anchor.

1 BOWSPRIT	49 Fore-buntlines	97 Braces and pendants	144 Yard and fail
2 Yard and fail	50 Fore-leech-lines	98 Horfes	145 Block for signal halyards
3 Gammoning	51 Preventer-brace	99 Sheats	146 Sheat
4 Man-rope	52 Puttock-shrouds	100 Tacks	147 Wangs
5 Bob-stay	53 FORE-TOP-MAST	101 Bowlines and bridles	148 Peck-brails
6 Sprit-fail-sheets	54 Shrouds and lanyards	102 Crow-foot	149 Stay-fail
7 Pendants	55 Yard and fail	103 Cap	150 Stay
8 Braces and pendants	56 Stay and fail	104 Top	151 Derrick and spann
9 Halyards-tye	57 Runner	105 Buntlines	152 Top
10 Lifts	58 Back-stays	106 Leech-lines	153 Cross-jack-yard
11 Clew-lines	59 Halyards	107 Yard and fail	154 Cross-jack-lifts
12 Sprit-fail-horfs	60 Lifts	108 MAIN-TOP-MAST	155 Cross-jack-braces
13 Bunt-lines	61 Braces and pendants	109 Shrouds and lanyards	156 Cross-jack-flings
14 Standing-lifts	62 Horfs	110 Yard and fail	157 MIZEN-TOP-MAST
15 Bow-sprit-shroud	63 Clew-lines	111 Puttock-shrouds	158 Shrouds and lanyards
16 Jib-boom	64 Bowlines and bridles	112 Back-stays	159 Yard and fail
17 Jib-stay and fails	65 Reef-tackles	113 Stay	160 Back-stays
18 Halyards	66 Sheats	114 Stay-fail and stay and hal-	161 Stay
19 Sheats	67 Rope-bands	115 Tye	162 Halyards
20 Horfs	68 Cross-trees	116 Halyards	163 Lifts
21 Jib-guy	69 Cap	117 Lifts	164 Braces and pendants
22 Sprit-fail-top-fail-yard	70 FORE-TOP-GALLANT-MAST	118 Clew-lines	165 Bowlines and bridles
23 Horfs	71 Shrouds and lanyards	119 Braces and pendants	166 Sheats
24 Sheats	72 Yard and fail	120 Horfs	167 Clew-lines
25 Lifts	73 Back-stays	121 Sheats	168 Stay-fail
26 Braces and pendants	74 Stay	122 Bowlines and bridles	169 Cross-trees
27 Cap of bowsprit	75 Lifts	123 Rope-bands	170 Cap
28 Jack-staff	76 Clew-lines	124 Reef-tackles	171 Flag-staff
29 Truck	77 Braces and pendants	125 Cross-trees	172 Flag-staff-stay
30 Jack-flag	78 Bowlines and bridles	126 Cap	173 Truck
31 FORE-MAST	79 Flag-staff	127 MAIN-TOP-GALLANT-	174 Flag, union
32 Runner and tackle	80 Truck	MAST	175 Ensign-staff
33 Shrouds	81 Flag-staff-stay	128 Shrouds and lanyards	176 Truck
34 Lanyards	82 Flag, lord high admiral	129 Yard and fail	177 Ensign
35 Stay and lanyard	83 MAIN-MAST	130 Back-stays	178 Stern-ladder
36 Preventer-stay and lanyard	84 Shrouds	131 Stay	179 Bower-cable
37 Wooldings of the mast	85 Lanyards	132 Stay-fail and halyards	
38 Yard and fail	86 Runner and tackle	133 Lifts	HULL
39 Horfs	87 Puttock-shrouds	134 Braces and pendants	A Cat-head
40 Top	88 Top-lantern	135 Bowlines and bridles	B Fore-channels
41 Crowfoot	89 Crank of ditto	136 Clew-lines	C Main-channels
42 Jeers	90 Stay	137 Flag-staff	D Mizzen-channels
43 Yard-tackles	91 Preventer-stay	138 Truck	E Entering-port
44 Lifts	92 Stay-tackles	139 Flag-staff-stay	F Haufe-holes
45 Braces and pendants	93 Woolding of the mast	140 Flag, standard	G Poop-lanterns
46 Sheats	94 Jeers	141 MIZEN-MAST	H Chefs-tree
47 Fore-tacks	95 Yard-tackles	142 Shrouds and lanyards	I Head
48 Bowlines and bridles	96 Lifts	143 Cap	K Stern

## SECTION, from Stem to Stern, of a FIRST-RATE SHIP.

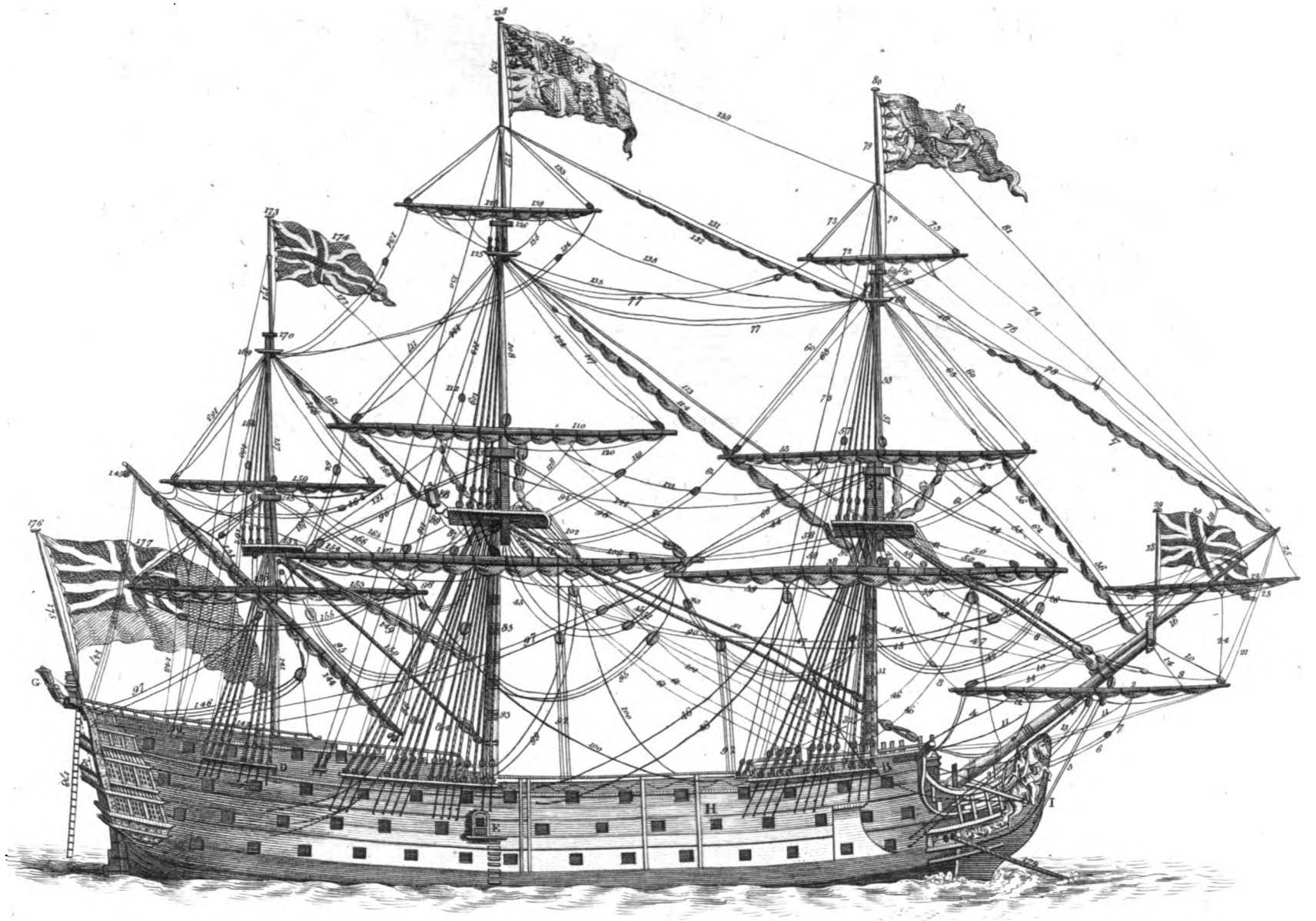
The principal parts of which are distinguished by	{	A The stern abaft	{	E The upper-deck	{	H The orlop
		B The poop		F The middle-deck		I The hold
		C The quarter-deck		G The gun-deck		K The head
		D The fore-castle				

All particulars in either of these parts are distinguished by numbers, 1, 2, 3, &c. against which there is placed the letter of the alphabet which refers to the principal part or parts where that particular is to be found, viz.

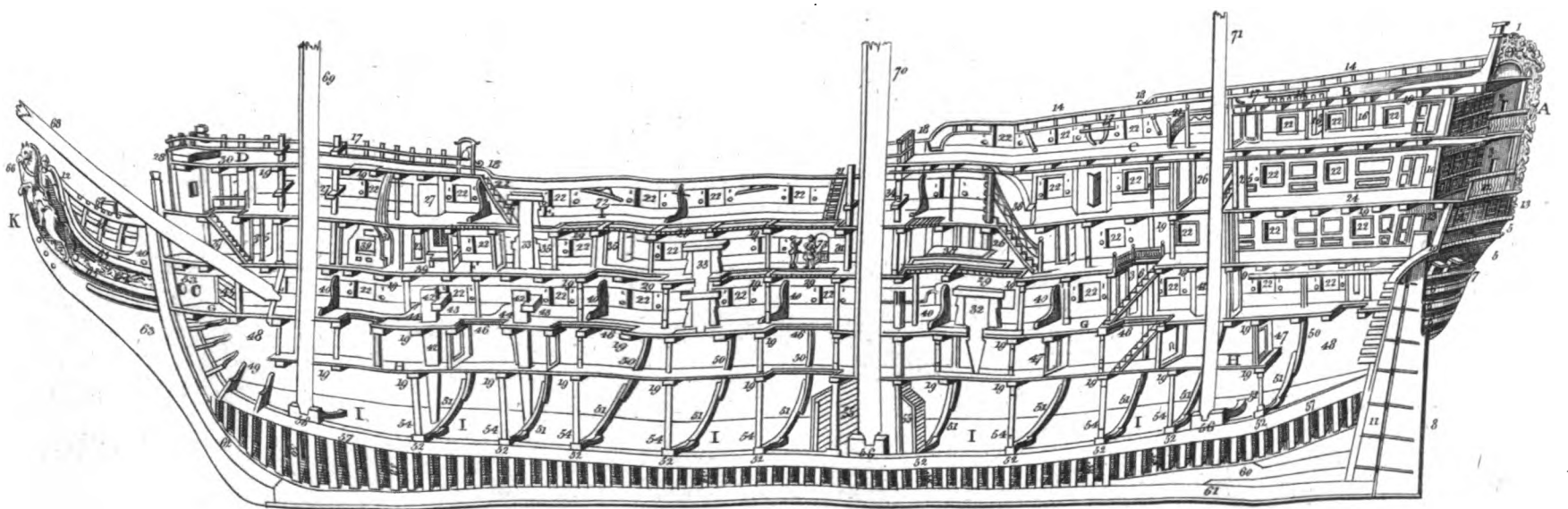
1 The taffarel	—	—	26 Bulk-head of the coach	EC	49 Breast-hooks	—	—	IH
2 The upper lights and balcony	—	—	27 Cabins for boatwain, carpen-	ED	50 Upper futtock-riders	—	—	HI
3 The lower lights and balcony	—	—	ter, and mates	ED	51 Lower futtocks	—	—	I
4 The ward-room lights	—	—	28 Beak-head bulk-head	ED	52 Floor-riders	—	—	G
5 The counter	—	—	29 Gratings	DEFK	53 Hawse-holes	—	—	I
6 The transoms	—	—	30 Cats-tail	D	54 Upright pillars	—	—	GH
7 The fashion-pieces	—	—	31 Cook-room chimney	EFD	55 Well-pump and shot-lockers	—	—	I
8 The rudder	—	—	32 Main-capstan	G	56 Steps for the masts	—	—	I
9 The tiller	—	—	33 Jeer-capstan	EF	57 The kelson	—	—	I
10 Timbers of the stern, head, &c.	AG	AK	34 Bits and cross-pieces	EF	58 The appearance of the floor-tim-	—	—	I
11 The stern post	—	—	35 Standing cabins for midshipmen	EF	bers cut	—	—	I
12 Rails	—	—	36 Flying and winding stairs	CEFG	59 Lower ends of the futtocks	—	—	I
13 Brackets	—	—	37 Ladders	EFGH	60 The rising or dead-wood	—	—	I
14 The fife-rails on the side	BC	AK	38 Common table	F	61 The keel	—	—	I
15 The companion	—	—	39 Cook-room and furnaces	F	62 The item	—	—	I
16 Cabins for lieutenants, masters, } and mates	—	—	40 Standards to the side and head	G	63 Knee of the head	—	—	K
17 Timber-heads } on the ship's side	—	—	41 Cabins for gunner and mates	GH	64 The trail-boards	—	—	K
18 Hances or falls	—	—	42 Bit-pins	—	65 Checks	—	—	K
19 Beams of the decks	BCDEFGH	BCD	43 Cross pieces for the cables	GH	66 Figure	—	—	K
20 Bulkheads of	—	—	44 Standards	—	67 Funnel for eat.	—	—	K
21 Gangway and stairs unto	—	—	45 Manger	G	68 Bowsprit	—	—	K
22 Ports	—	—	46 Hatch-ways	GH	69 Fore-mast	—	—	K
23 Entrance into the gallery	—	—	47 Partitions for steward and store-	GH	70 Main-mast	—	—	K
24 The state-room	—	—	rooms	—	71 Mizzen-mast	—	—	K
25 The bulk-head of the state-room	EC	—	48 Bread-room abaft, powder-room	IH	72 Pifdel	—	—	K
			afore	—	73 Entering-port	—	—	K

# S H I P

*A FIRST RATE SHIP of WAR with Rigging &c at Anchor*



*SECTION from Stem to Stern of a FIRST RATE SHIP*



*J Taylor sculp*



# S H I P Tab. II.

Fig. 3.

S A I L

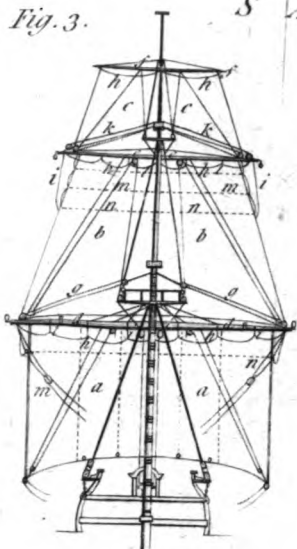


Fig. 4.

S H I P

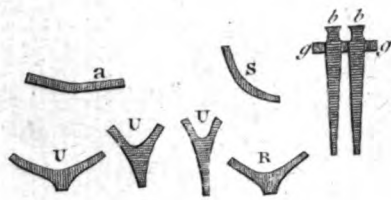
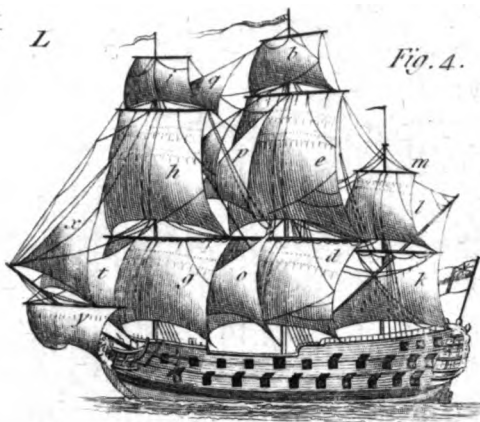
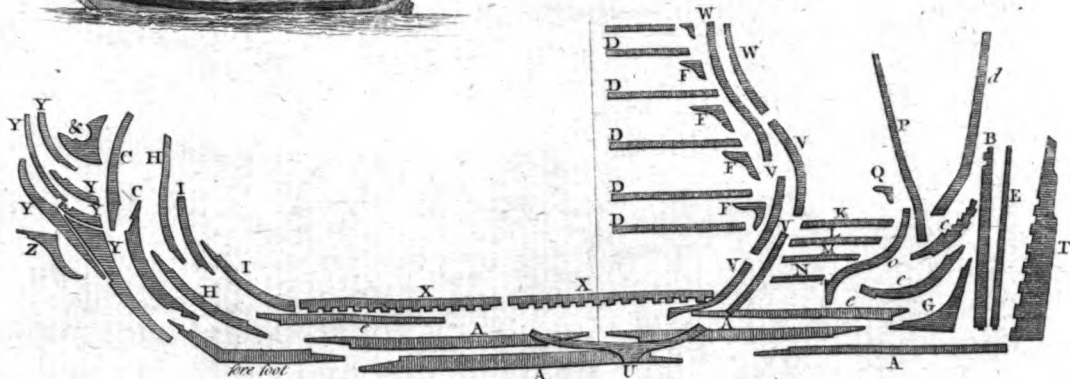
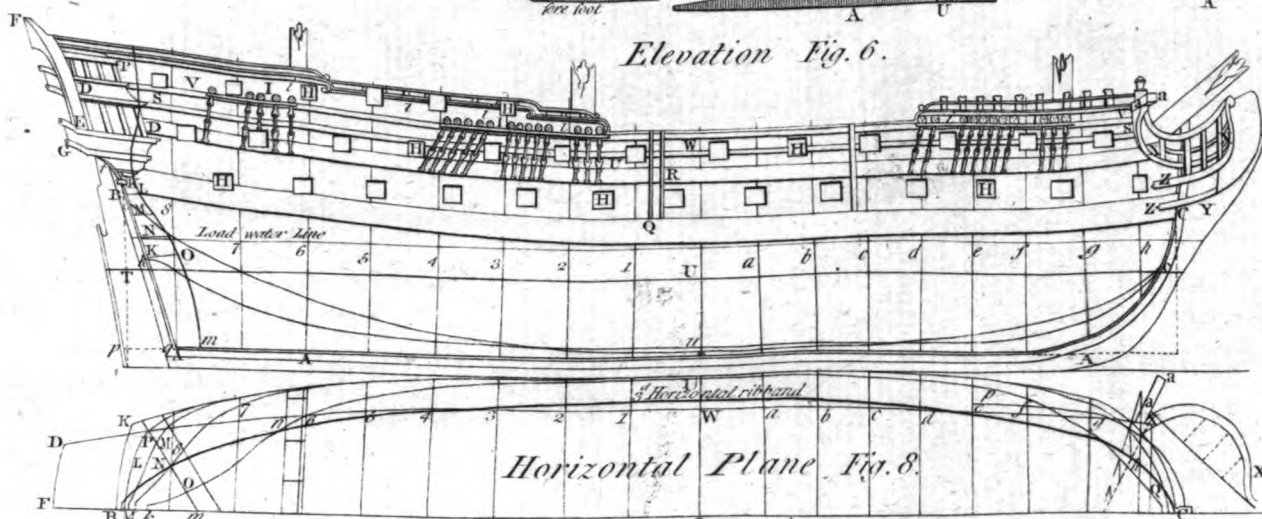


Fig. 5. Pieces of the Hull

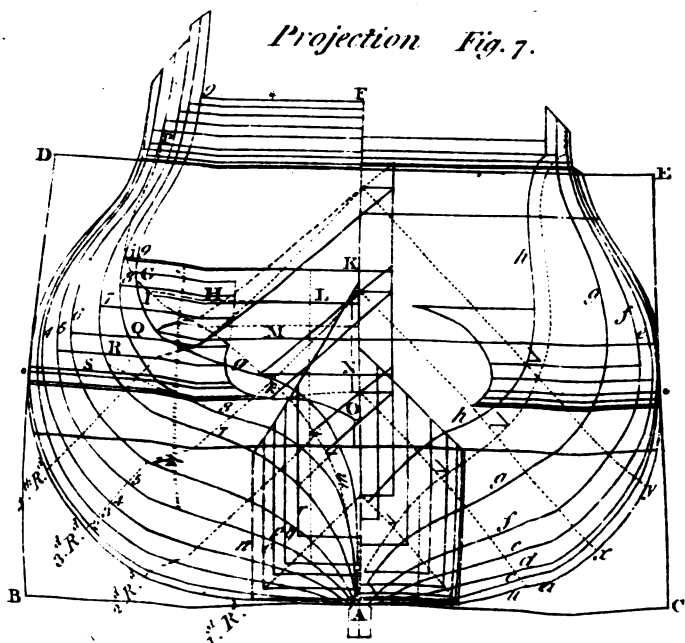


Elevation Fig. 6.

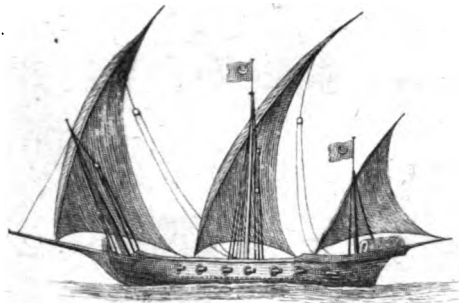


Horizontal Plane Fig. 8.

Projection Fig. 7.



XEBEC Fig. 13.



DOGGER Fig. 16.



Fig. 17. G A L L E Y



Fig. 18.



SCHOONER Fig. 14.



S N O W Fig. 9.



BRIG Fig. 11.



BILANDER Fig. 12.



GALLIOT Fig. 15.



SLOOP Fig. 19.

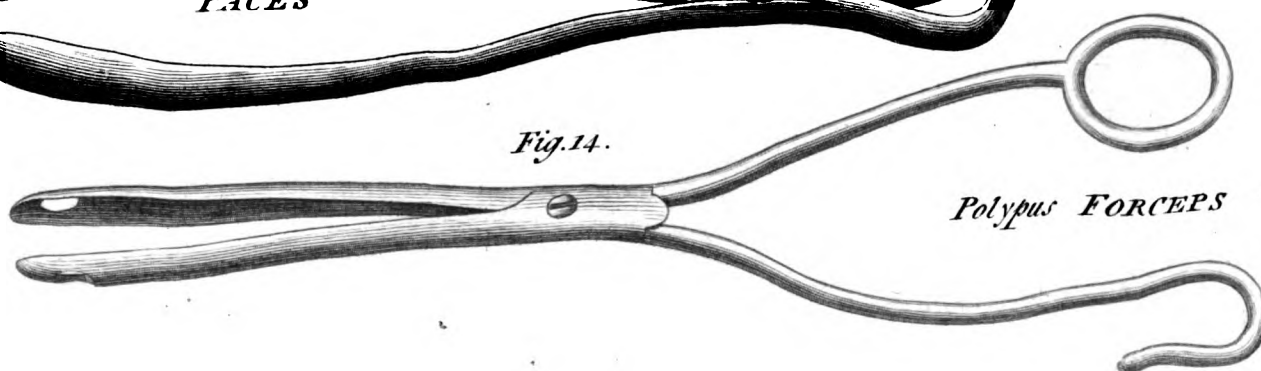
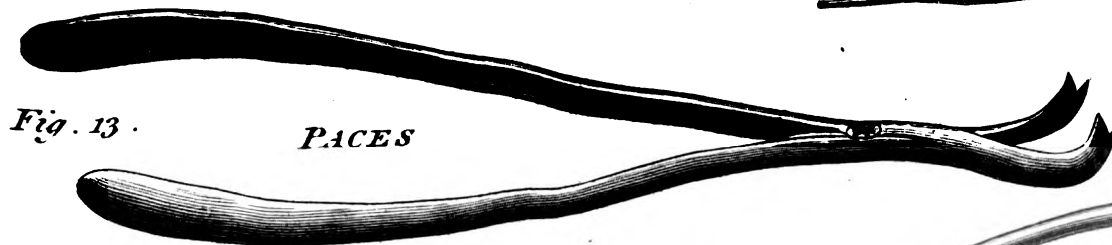
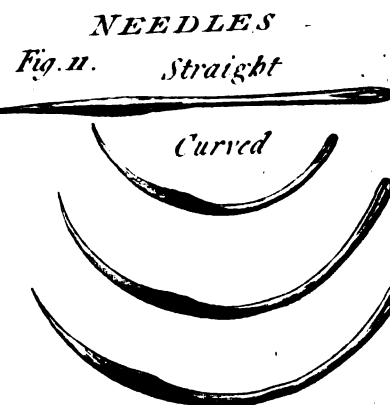
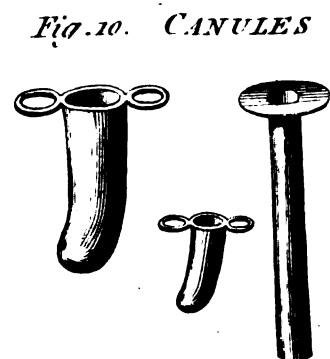
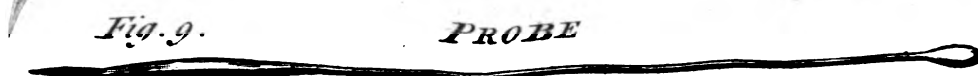
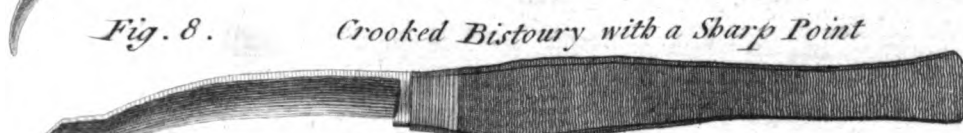
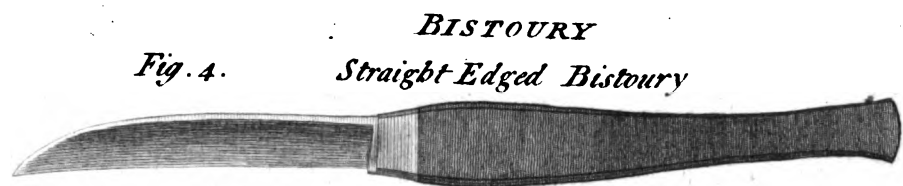
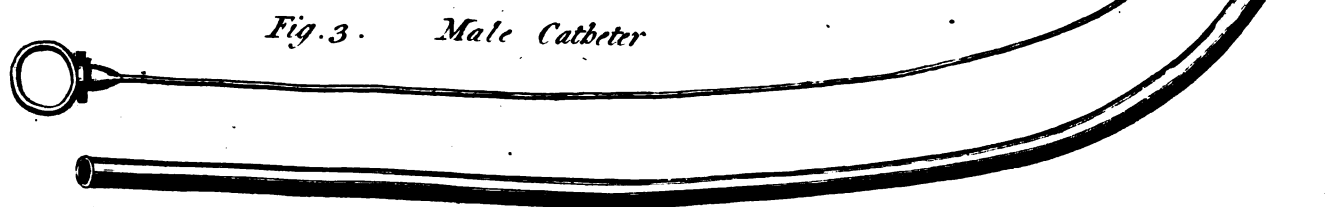
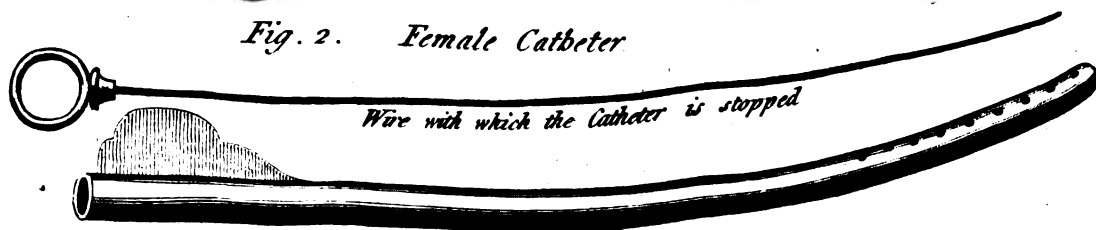
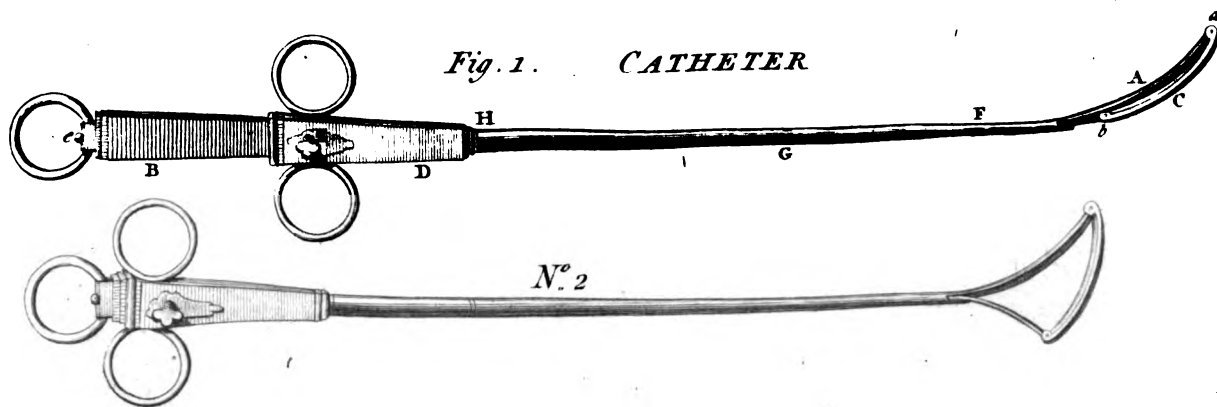






# SURGERY.

## GENERAL INSTRUMENTS.



J. Taylor. sculp.



# SURGERY Tab. II.

*Instruments used in Amputating*

**TOURNIQUET**  
Fig. 15.

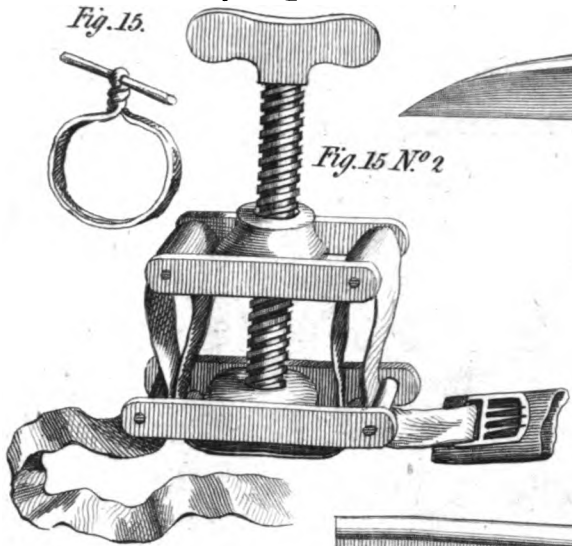


Fig. 15 N<sup>o</sup> 2

*Larger Knife*



Fig. 16.

*Smaller Knife*



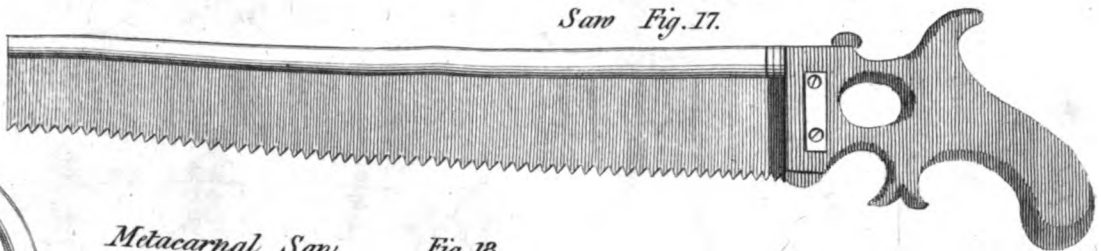
2

*Cataline*



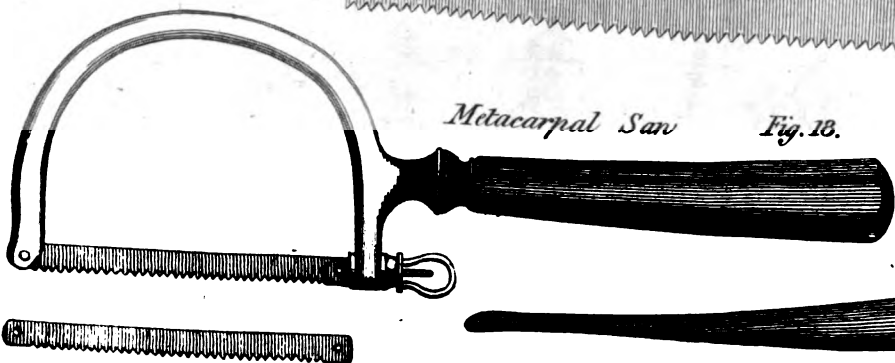
3

*Saw Fig. 17.*



*Metacarpal Saw*

Fig. 18.



**TENAGULUM** Fig. 19.



**COUCHING**  
*Speculum Oculi* Fig. 20.



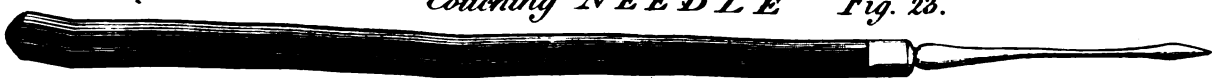
*Cornea Knife* Fig. 21.



*Elevator for the Cornea* Fig. 22.

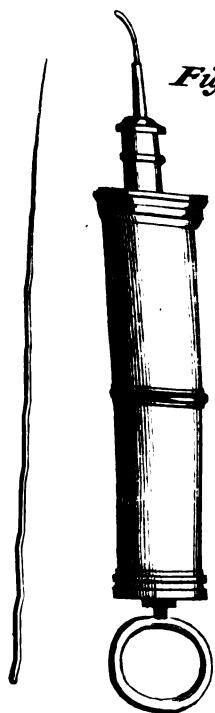


*Couching NEEDLE* Fig. 23.



**FISTULA Lachrymalis**  
*And's Probe & Syringe*

Fig. 24.



**HYDROCELE**  
**TROCHAR**

*& Cannula*

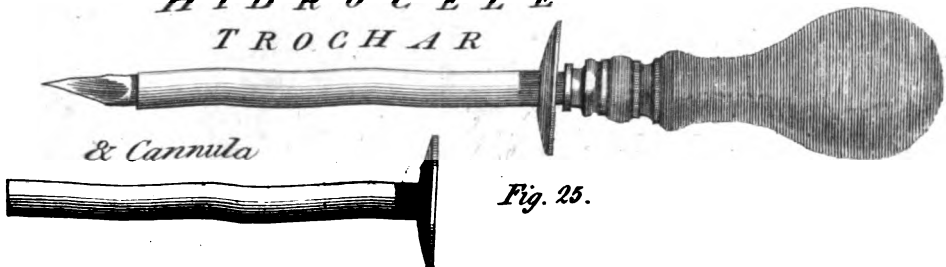
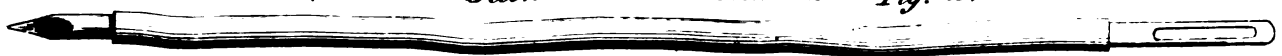


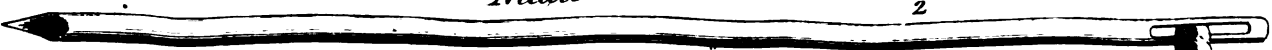
Fig. 25.

*Seton Needle & Cannula* Fig. 26.



*Needle*

2



*Cannula*

3



*Seton Needle, Cannula, & Trochar Cannula*

4

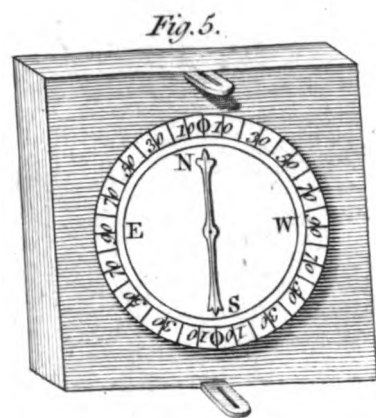
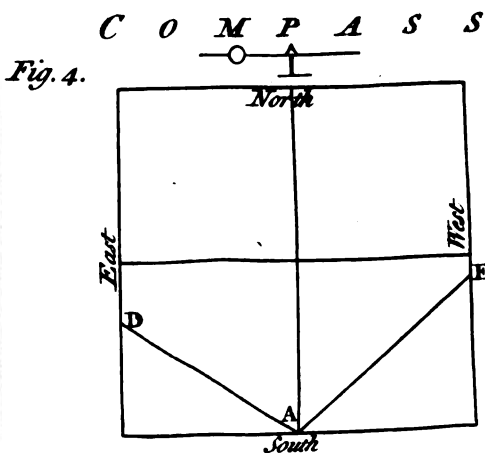
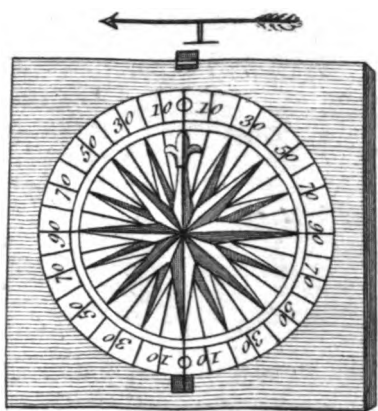
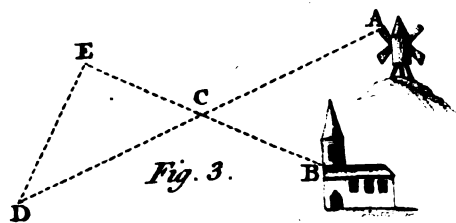
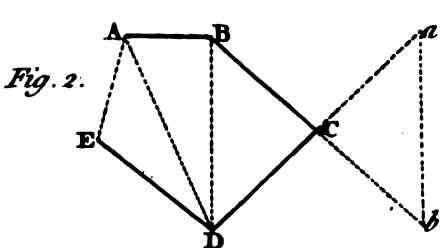
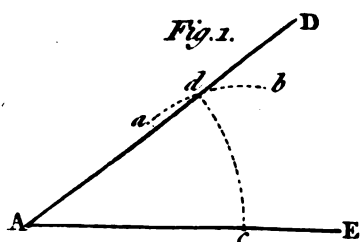


J. Taylor sculp.

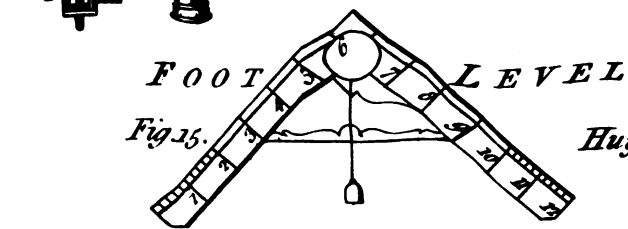
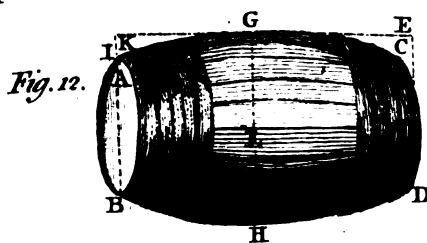
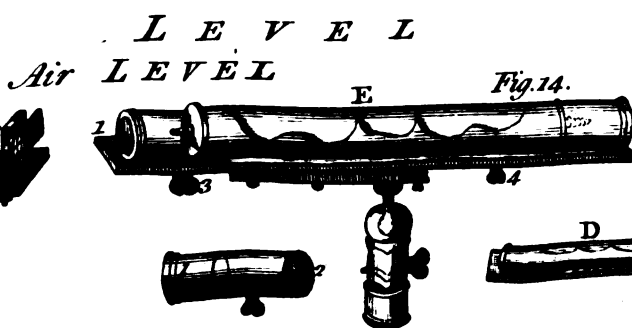
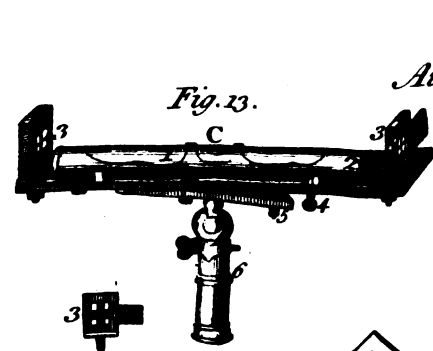
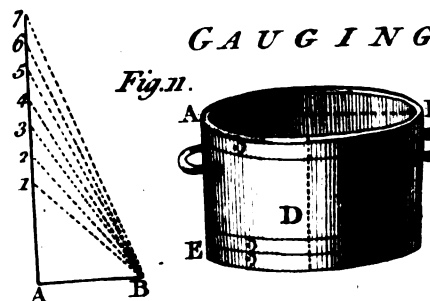
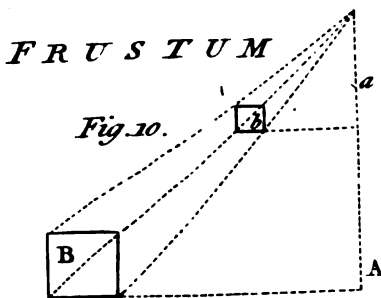
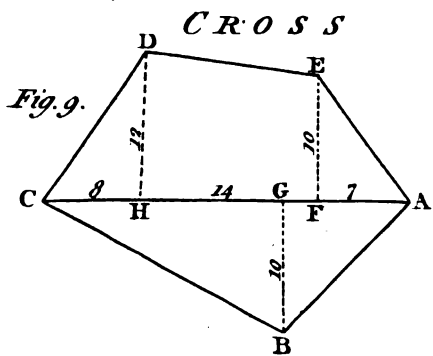
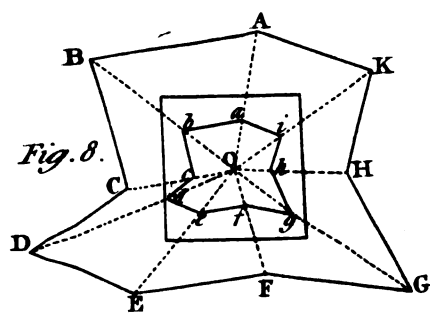
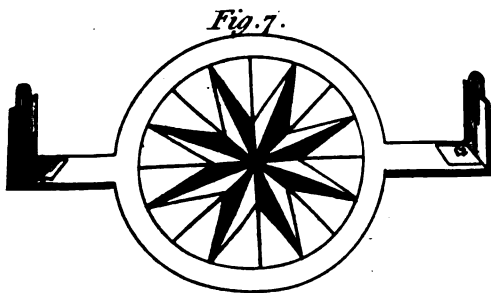
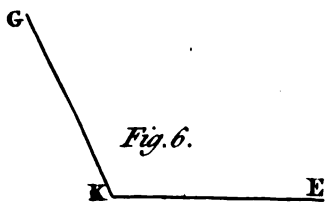


# SURVEYING

## CHAIN

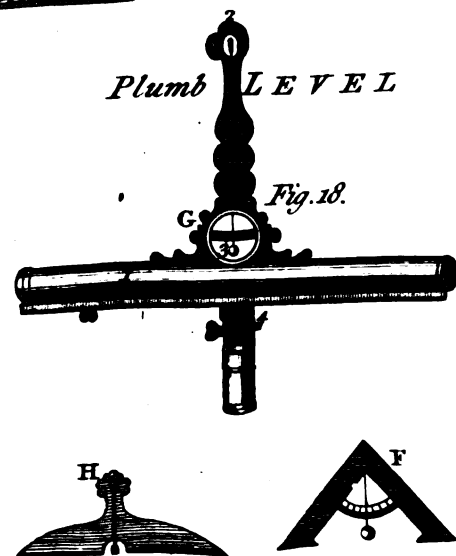
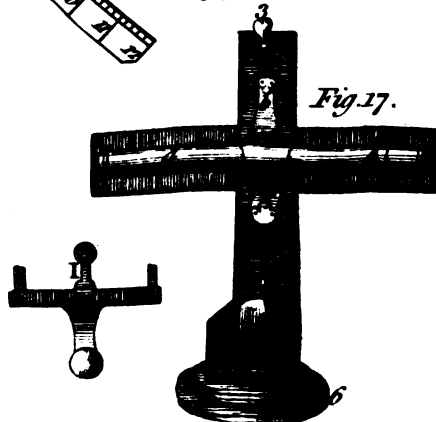
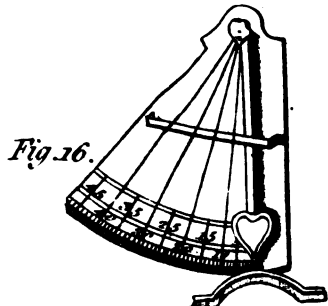


## CIRCUMFERENTOR



## Huygens LEVEL

## Gunners LEVEL



## Plumb LEVEL

Fig. 18.





# SURVEYING *Tab. II.*

## COMPASS Surveying.

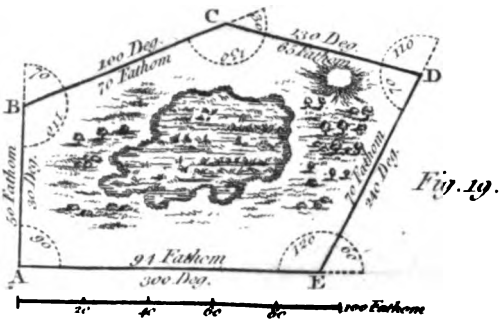


Fig. 21.

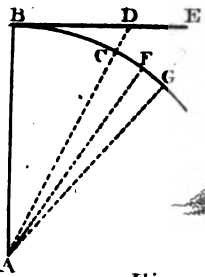


Fig. 24.

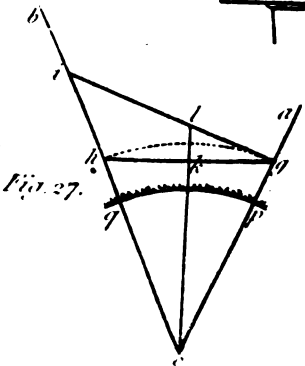
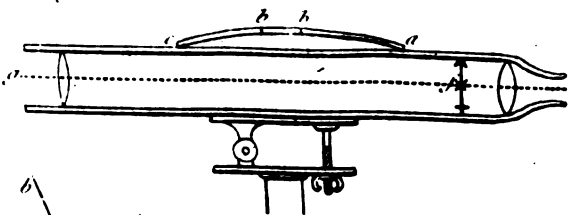


Fig. 27.

Fig. 28.

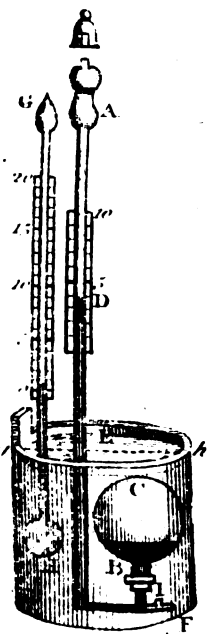


Fig. 32.

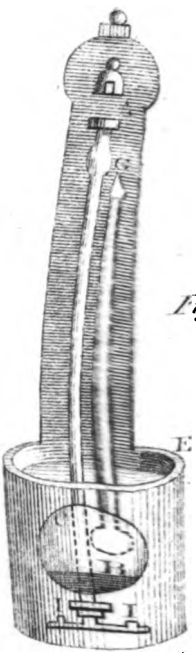


Fig. 22.



Fig. 25.

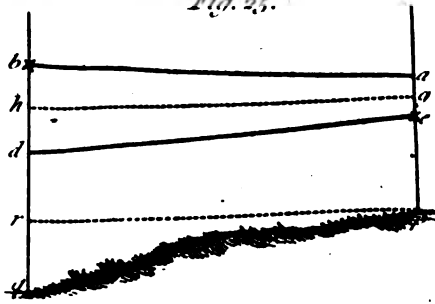


Fig. 23.

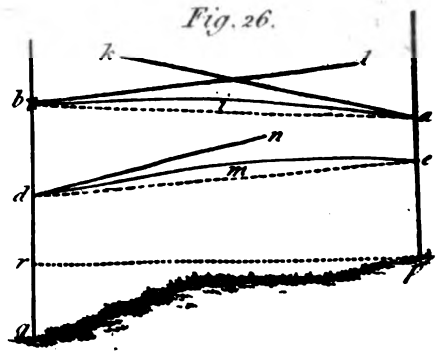


Fig. 26.

Fig. 29.

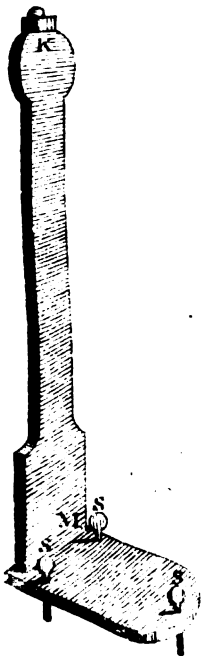


Fig. 30.

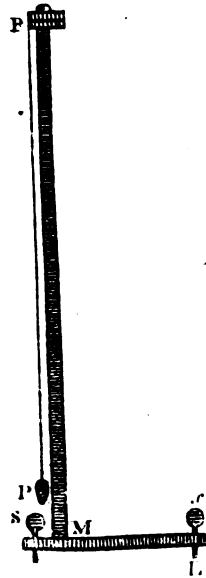
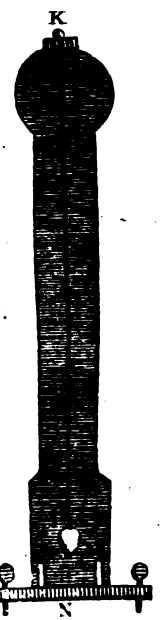
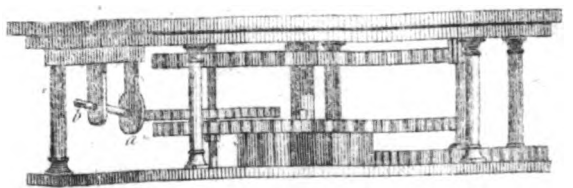


Fig. 31.



## PERAMBULATOR

Fig. 33.



## PLAIN Table.

Fig. 35.

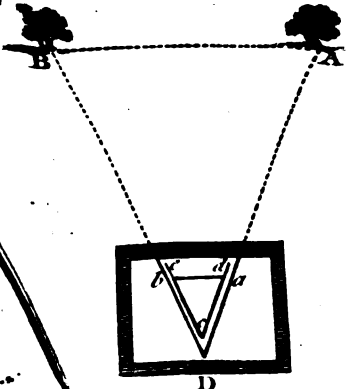


Fig. 36.

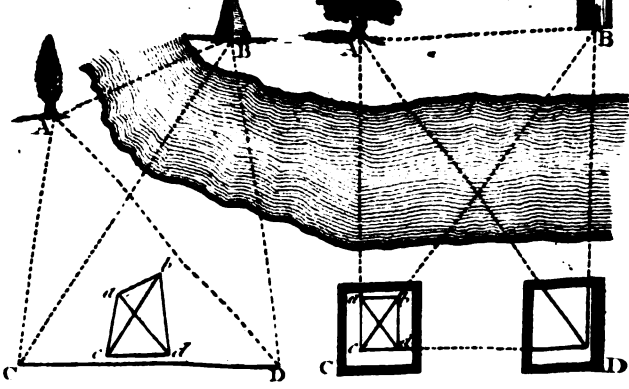
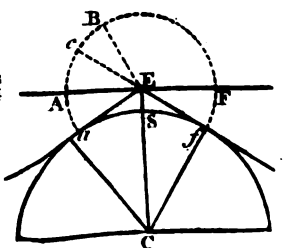


Fig. 37.

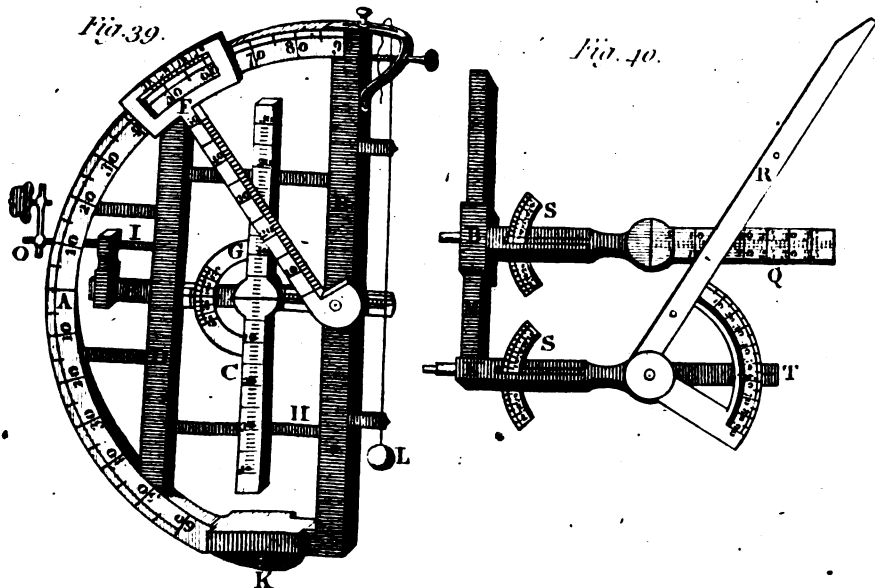
Fig. 38.



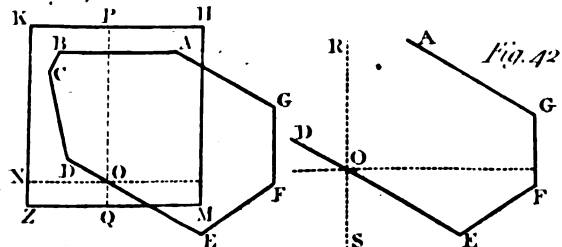


# SURVEYING *Tab. III.*

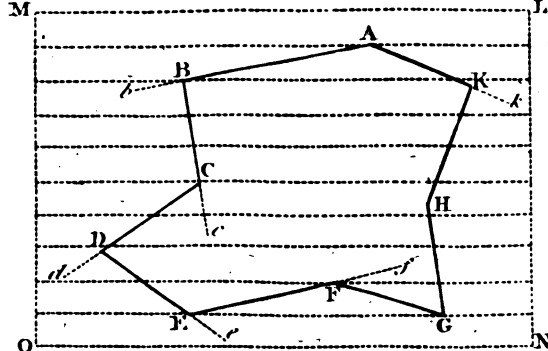
## DENDROMETER



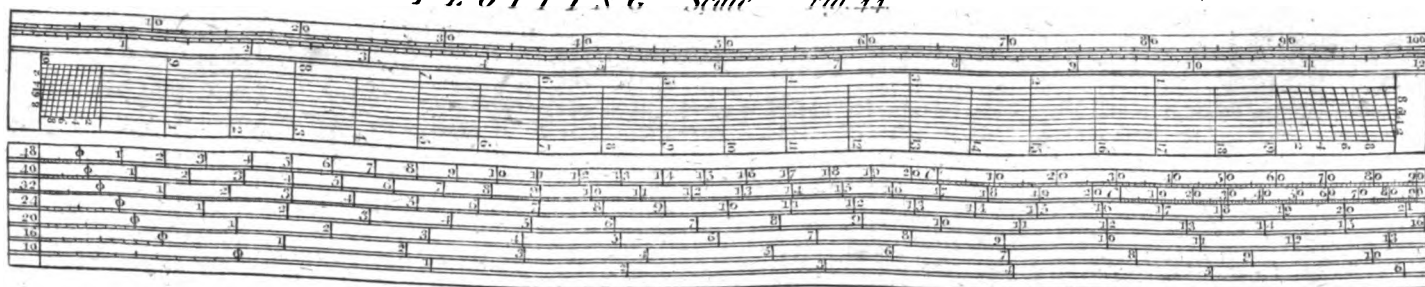
## PLAIN Table



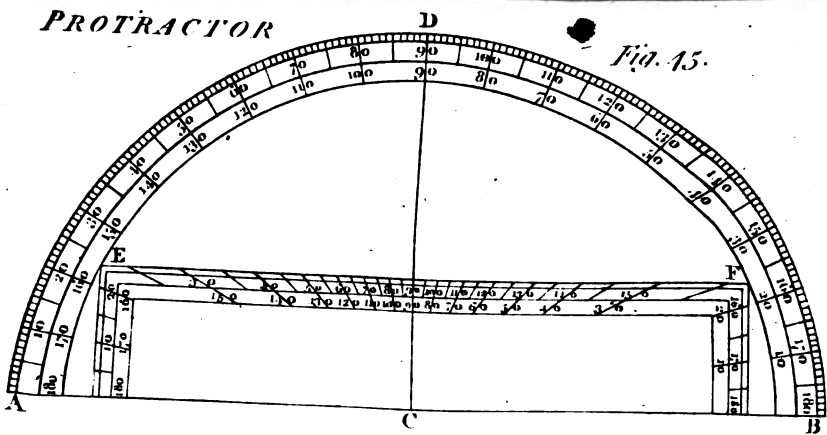
## PLOTTING



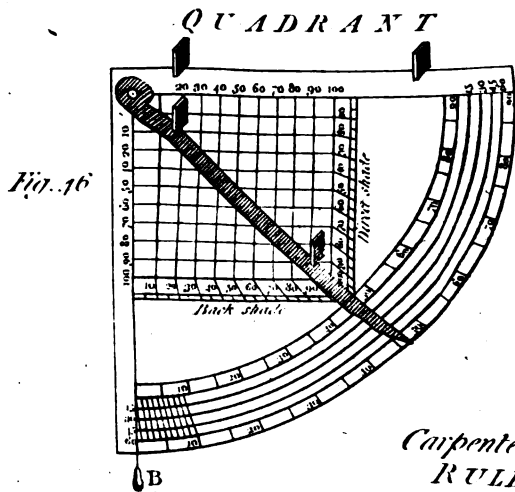
## PLOTTING Scale



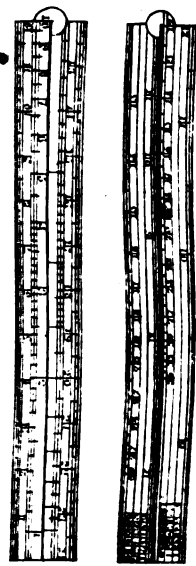
## PROTRACTOR



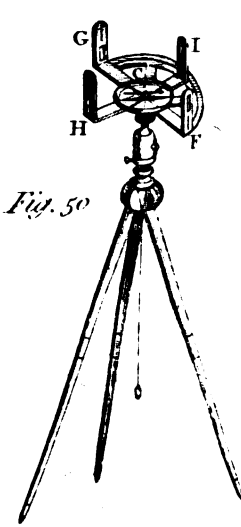
## QUADRANT



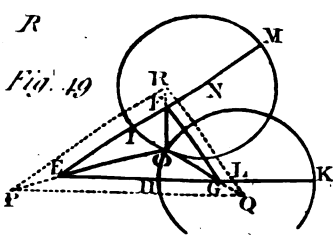
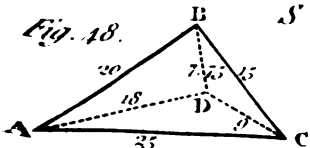
## Carpenter's RULE



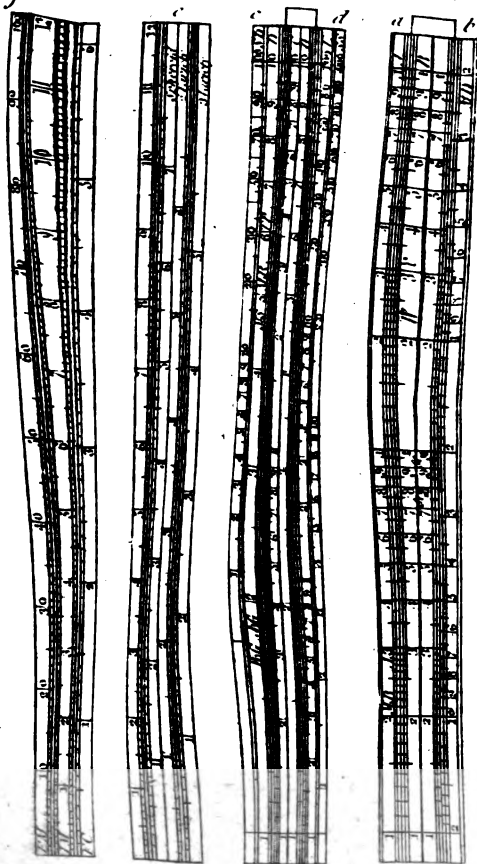
## SEMICIRCLE



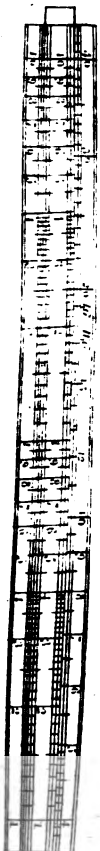
## SECTOR



## Everard's SLIDING Rule



## Coggeshall's SLIDING Rule



## THEODOLITE

Fig. 53.

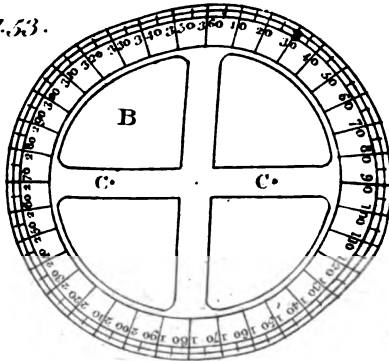
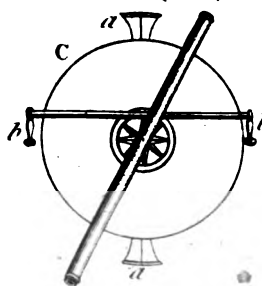


Fig. 54.

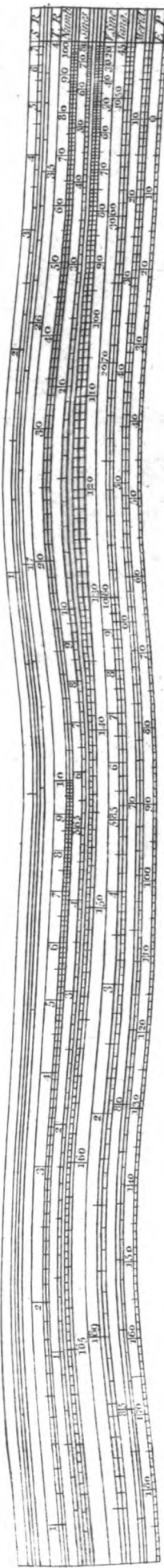




# TRIGONOMETRY.

GUNTERS Scale

Fig. 1.



SECANT & SINE

S E C T O R

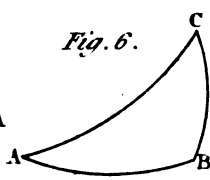
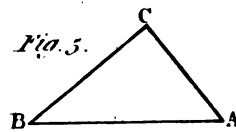
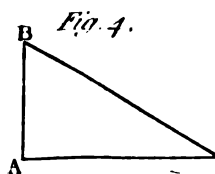
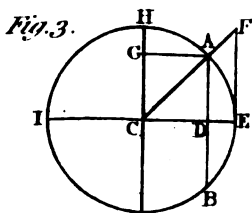
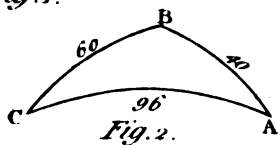


Fig. 7.

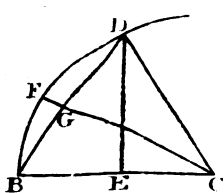


Fig. 8.

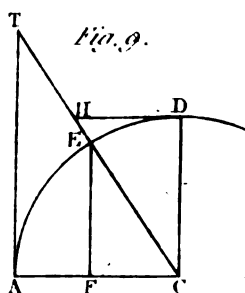
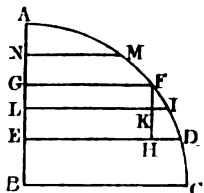


Fig. 10.

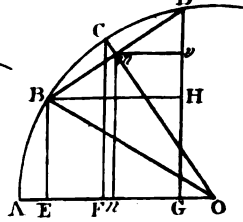
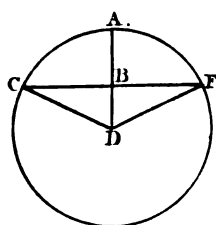


Fig. 11.



S P H E R I C A L Angle & Triangle

Fig. 12.

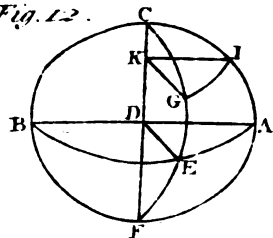


Fig. 13.

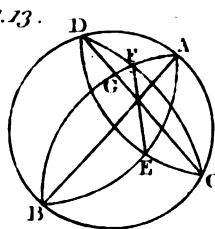


Fig. 14.

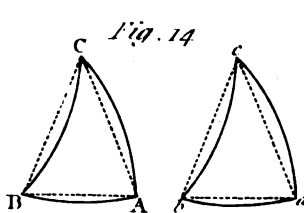


Fig. 15.

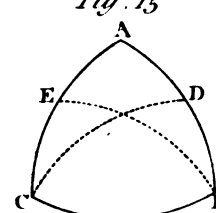


Fig. 16.

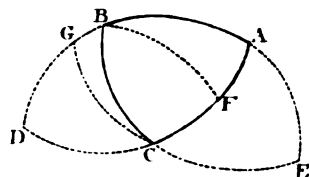


Fig. 17.

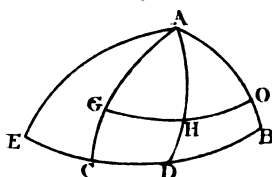


Fig. 18.

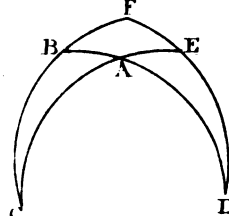
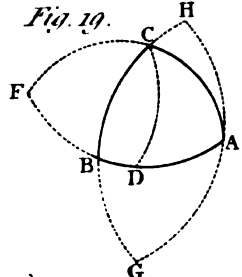


Fig. 19.



S P H E R I C S

Fig. 20.

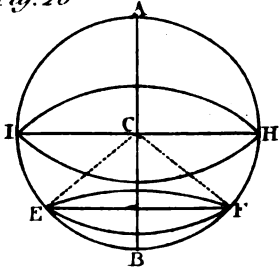
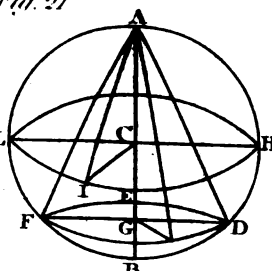


Fig. 21.



PART

ALTITUDE

Fig. 22.

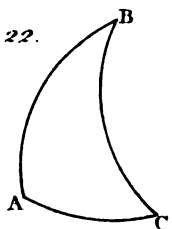


Fig. 23.

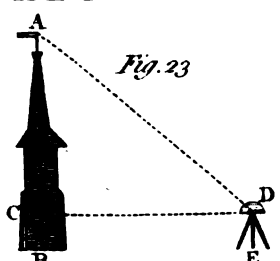


Fig. 26.

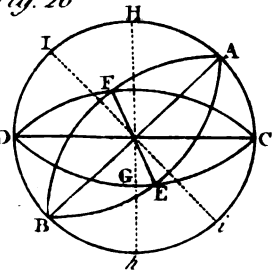


Fig. 27.

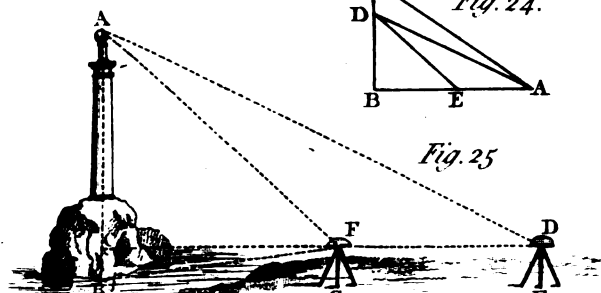
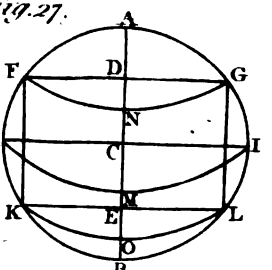


Fig. 24.

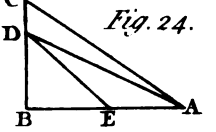


Fig. 25.

T R I A N G L E

Fig. 28.

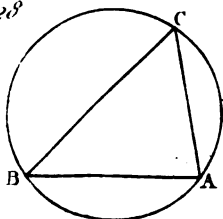


Fig. 29.

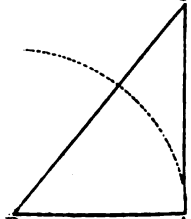


Fig. 30.

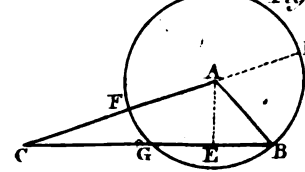


Fig. 31.

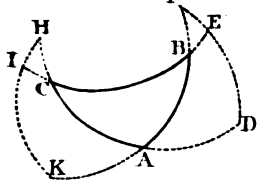


Fig. 32.

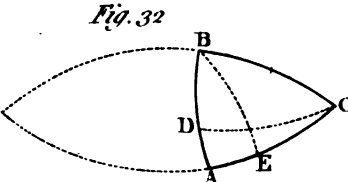


Fig. 33.

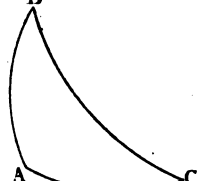
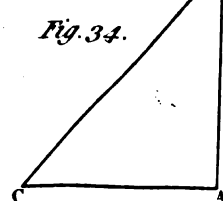


Fig. 34.



1. Table, sup.





# SCIENTIFIC INDEX.

## CONTAINING

The several TERMS that occur in this Dictionary, arranged in ALPHABETICAL ORDER, and referred to their proper Subjects; and serving to direct those who consult it, where they may find that Kind of Information which they need or desire.

<b>A C O U S- TICS.</b> See Phonics <i>infra</i> .	Birds Bitter place Black-earib — land — legs — oats — mail Blapfigonia Blast Blend-water Blight — of corn Blissom Bog — moving Bolt of a tree Bolt, <i>pease</i> Bolters Bolting — cloth — mill Bonpournikel Bordarii Bofcage Bothena Bovata <i>terra</i> Bouds Bovina <i>affectio</i> Bound, <i>bide</i> — hoof Box of a plough Brake Bran Branea Brank Bread — horse — bonpournichole Break Breaking Break-plough Breeding Brick-earth Bridle-chain Brining of corn — of hay-ricks Brite Brize Broad-cast Brooding Broom Browfe — beasts of — wood Brush — wood Buck-mast Bucolica Bud Bull, <i>bannal</i> — free — and boar Bulrel Bulter-cloth Burdack Burlaw Burning of land Burnt clay — grain Butth Butter — milk Cabbages Cabin Cablith Cade-lamb Canker in dogs — in trees Capon Capra <i>trituratoria</i> Capreolus Carriage Carrot, <i>culture of</i> Carruca	Carrucage Carrucate Cart — rolling — bote Cafa Cafings Castration Catabulum Catch-land Cause-way Cells of honey Chaff Chalk Champion Change of species Charlock Cheefe — [ing of Chicken, <i>fatten-</i> Chitely-land Cistern — [ing — method of mak- Claws Clay-lands Claying of land Clover-grass Coasting Cock, <i>dunghill</i> Colchester-plough Cole-feed Coliphium Collar of plough Collateral bee- Colonus Colony of bees Combs of bees Compost Coop Coppice Cord-wood Core Corn — for laws re- — [ating to, <i>see</i> Coffart [WHEAT Cotestvold Cottage Couch Cough Coulter Court Cow — [breed — for dairy and Cradle Cream of milk Croft Cross-tining Crow-flaves Cud-inf Culti-ator Culture Curdling Cyder Cyderkin Dairy Davaca <i>terra</i> Dead-tops Deer-field Defenso Defluvium [land Denshiring of Derfeld Dew-born — lap Dice-marle Dike Disboscation Ditch Dole Dools Double cast Drass Drains Drank	Draw-gear Dull-box Drock Drought Dung — goose — meers Earning Earth, <i>untried</i> — banks — board Edcith Enriching plants Ernes Eflart Etch-crop Extirpation Faggot — for fuel Falcata Falcator Falcature Faldage Fallow-field — cleaning ma- Falun Familia Fan Fantome corn Farcin Fardel of land Farding bag — deal Fare of pigs Farina Farm Farmer Farthing of land Farundel of land Fassus Femle Fen — draining of — uses of Fen in hops Fence Ferlingata <i>terra</i> Fern Festling-penny Field — ale Fire-bote Fish, <i>management</i> Fitches Flet-milk Floating Flour Flummery Fodder Fogage Folding of sheep Forest-trees Forty-shilling Fowl — land — tame Foyling of land Frail Frampole fence Frasseturum Fream French grass Frost split Fruits — natural — of industry Frumentry Frustura Famage Furlong Furrow Furze — [tic — fodder for cat- Gamage Gallows of plough	Garget Gargil Garth Gechyton Geers Geomori Geoponic Georgie Geoscipy Glade Glans Gleaning Goad Gostamer Gout, <i>-land</i> Granary — ventilating of Grange Grass-bearth Grice Grip Gripsey Grist Groats Grosse bois Ground Grubbing Hanig Harness Harrow Harvest — home Hartock Haver Haum Haw Hay — ward Hazle-earb Head-land Heam Heck Hedge — quickset Helm Hen-house Hen-mould-soil Hentings Henting Herdewich Heyrs Hide-bound Hine Hive, <i>bee</i> — of various sorts — boxes by Thor- — by White [ky — management of — by Wildman — dross Hiving — method of Hoe — horse — Hewitt's Hoing — benefit of Hog, <i>dung of</i> Hollownels of Home-stall [trees Honey — dew Hoof-burt Hook-land Hops, <i>history of</i> — soil for — planting of — dressing of — poling of — tying of — gathering of — drying of — bagging of Hops, <i>diseases of</i>	Hops, <i>produce of</i> — use of — laws relating to Hopper Hordeum, <i>barley</i> — laws concerning Hornbeam, <i>pol-</i> — [lengers Horse, <i>draught</i> — bean and bread — hoeing Hovel Hoven Hurdles Hurds of flax Husbandry — horse-hoeing — broad-cast — Virgilian Husk Hut Hutch Jampnam Jannock Inhoc Innings Interlucation Interfoiling Intervals Jocklet Irrigation Jug Karle bemp Keale Kealy soil Killyth-stallion Knag Knoll Labour Lair Lamb-earth Land — inclosing of — advantages and — [inconveniences of — best mode of — draining of — best method of — best time for — flooding of — time of — burning of Last Lastage Lay-land Laves Lazzi Leat Leaven Legume Lentil Lime — quick — slaked Lucerne — culture of Lynchet Madder — culture of Maiden Malt — [ing — method of mak- — dust Malster Manual [ground Manuring of — different means Marle — [of — dice Marshy lands — draining of — insalubrity of Meadow — water	Meal [countries — of different — choice of — exportation of Mildew Milk Mill Mist [among cattle — cause of disease Moar-loore Mole-bills Molta Moor — land Mop Morafs — [in — account of trees Moring Mofs Mould Hut Mulch Murrain Nook of land Novale Oak — culture of Oat — culture of — wild Occation Ooft or oast Orchard [lands Overflowing of Oxen, <i>diseases of</i> Paddle-staff Pain d'Abelles Pale Paling Park Partition Pastination Pasture-ground — method of culti- — [vating — artificial Peas, <i>field</i> Penny-earth Persian-wheel Pickle Pigeon-house Pillow of a plough Pip of poultry Planting Plashing Plough — dray or drag — double — Randal's — lifting — wheeled — draining or — [trenching — Clarke's double — [mould-board — drain — single — drill [of — different sorts — four coulters of — [Tull — boe of Tull — paring [patent — Rotberam or — single-wheel — Spanish — bote — gallows of a — head — handles of a — sail Ploughing — of lays — of fallows — design of Plough-
---	---	---	---	--	---	---

# I N D E X.

Ploughing — or ribbing Ploughman Pollard Potatoes, history of — method of pro- [pagating — Howard's new Prong-hoe [kind of Proto-gala Provend — provender Pruning Quadrugata terra Rack for fodder — rent Rags for manure Rake — drill Ravel-bread Rebinare Red-land Riddle for sheep Retch Ribbing Rick Riddle Ride of hazzle, &c. Ridges — ploughing in Riding cast Roller Romain Rook [ing against — method of guard- Roiland Rot of sheep — various methods [of preventing Rother-beasts Roughings Roup in poultry Rubigo Runcaria Runcation Runnet Rural Russet [blight Rust of corn or — causes and re- Rut [medy of Rye — culture of — bread of — noxious effects of Saffron [corrupted — culture of Saintfoin — culture of — use of Salt, properties of — as a manure Sand, as a manure Sand-flood — gravel — land Sarclin-time Sarculation Sarcultura Sarrition Scary Scavel spitter Screen Sea-breaches Seeds — change of — sleeping of Seim Selion of land Sembrador Semination Sets Setter Setting of wheat Severance of corn Shack Share of a plough Sharping corn Shaw Shearing of sheep Sheat of a plough Sheep — diseases of — use of salt for — of Spain, Eng- [land, Scotland and Ireland — different qua- [lities of — management of Sheep folding of — composition for [marking	Sheep, dung of Shells as a manure Shell-sand Shepherd Shorling & morling Shot-flagon [trees Shrowding of Sideration of Sieve [trees, &c. Single cast Skeple or skuttle Smut [remedying of — preventing and Snead Snow, uses of — theory of its fer- [tilizing quality Soil [clay — sand, loam and — management of — brickish — chalk — clay — gravelly — maumy — marby — sandy [each — cultivation of Soot, as a manure Sour land Sowing — manner of [for — quantity of seed Spade [used — turning [ing Spaying or spad- Spit-deep Spurrey Stack — of wood Stake of a-plough Stale Standards Stirk or sturk Stithy Stone-brash Stony land Stook Store-house Stover Streak-fallowing Strickle [of cattle Sturdy, a disease Stye for swine Suckers Sull [earth, internal Superficies of the Swarth Swath Swardy Swarm of bees — management of — after Swealing a hog Sweth Swigging Swivels Tapping of trees — sap for brewing Teddor Tegs Thatch Theave Thicket Thill and thiller Third earing Thirdings Thrashing Thrave of corn Thropple Throttling Ticking Tigh Tike Tills Tiller Tilling or tillage Tilth [tion of Timber, cultiva- — felling of — trees — lode Timothy-grafs Tin-floors Tine Tine, tining Tinet Toft Tow-chain Tracing Transplantation — of forest and [fruit trees	Trees, timber — plantation, &c. To tre-fallow [of Trefoil — species of — red Dutch, white Dutch, and hop clover — other species of — cultivation of Trench [plough Trenching Trough Trug Trunk of a tree Trufs of hay Tumbrel Tumping Turbaria — bruaria Turf [ging — method of dig- Turfing spade Turnep — culture of Turning-evil Twaite Twifallowing Vaccary Vallor Udder Veering Velling Ventilator — use of in grana- Verdure [ries, &c. Vermiation Vermine Vertillage Vetch [vating — method of culti- Veterinaria Vindemiating Vineyard — method of cul- Vintage [tivating Viva pecunia Uliginous Under-wood Upland — improvement of Urine, as a manure Walls sea Water-gang — scape Wattles Weald Weanel Weather — phenomena and [prognostics of Weed — weeding Weevil — cultivation of Wet-couch in [making malt Wheat [tivating — manner of cul- — multiplication of — by division and [transplantation — Tull's Husband- — produce of [dry — brining and [setting of — buck and cow — white cone — Smyrna Whee or whey Whetstone Whey Whiplade White land Wild fire Wilds of a plough Wind [effects of — qualities and Wind-fall Wind-mill — shock Winnow Winter rig [cow Withering of a Wood, culture of Wold Wood — cord — coppices — corn — geld — hay	Wood land Worms — destroying of — in cattle Worm, Connaught Wreck or wrack — as a manure Wrong-lands Wyke Yard-land Yeanning Yeoman Yoak — of land  ALCHEMY. See CHEMISTRY.  ALGEBRA. Abridging Absolute number Addition Adlected equation Affirmative ALGEBRA — numeral — specious Algebraical — curve Algebraism Algebraist Algorithm Alteration of [quantities Alternate ratio Analysis, simple — compound [ities — of finite quan- — of powers Approximation Binomial [fible Binomial impos- — surd — theorem. [tion Biquadratic equa- Calculus literalis Canon Central rule Characters Coefficients — of the same order — opposite [surd Commensurable Composition of [proportion — of ratios Compound quan- — ratio [ities Construction of [equations Conversion of e- [quations Cube, duplication [of a Cubic equation Curves, algebrai- Degree [cal Differential scale Dimension Division [tion Eminential equa- Equality Equation — terms of — root of — simple — quadratic — cubic — biquadratic — of higher degrees — to find the roots [of — to bring ques- Evolution [ons to Exegesis numerosa Exegetica Expression Extermination Extraction of roots Fractions in species — operations on — continued Function Genus [surd Heterogeneous Homogeneous Homogeneity [comparations Imaginary root Impossible quantity Indeterminate [problem Index of relation	Intercalation Interpolation Interfendent Involution Irreducible case Isomeria Lateral equation Like quantities — signs [tions Locus of equa- Minus Monomial Multinomial Multiplication Negative power — quantity — sign Nome Notation [bra Numerical alge- Parallelogram [Newtonian Parodical degrees Permutations of Plus [quantities Polynomial Positive Power — to extract a root — to multiply or [divide — imperfect or surd Privative quantity Problem Problematical re- [solution Progression — arithmetical [and geometrical Quadrato-cubus, — quadratum [sum Quadratum cubi, Quantities [sum — given and sought — positive and ne- [gative — addition, &c. of — combination of Radical sign [tions Reduction of equa- — axioms of — by transposition — by equal multi- [plication — by involution — by evolution — by converting [proportion into equation — by substitution — solution of sim- [ple equations — cases and exam- [ples of — solution of qua- dratic equations — examples of — solution of cu- [bic equations — examples of — solution of bi- [quadratic equa- tions — examples of Residual root Resolution Reversion of series Root of an equa- [tion — extraction of  Root, cube, false, [impossible Scale, differential — of relation Second terms Series — infinite — nature, origin, [and use of — laws of conti- [nuation — defined by diffe- [rential equations — expressing a [quantity sought — circular — determinate — diverging — form of a — harmonical — hyperbolic — interpolation of a	Series interfendent — mixt — recurring — sums of its terms — reversion of — summable — to extract roots [of infinite — transcendental Sign [fraction, surd Simple equation, — quantities Solution Species Substitution Subtraction Sum — of an equation Surd [pound — simple and com- — operations re- [lating to Transformation [of equations Transposition Trinomial Variation of quan- Vinculum [ities Uncia — Newton's rule Unity [for finding — cube root of  ANALYSIS See ALGEBRA and FLUXIONS.  ANATOMY. Abarticulation Abbaifleur Abdomen [rum Abducens labio- Abductor — auricularis — indicis [pedis — minimi digiti — oculi — pollicis manus — longus pollicis — ossis metacarpi, [&c. — pollicis pedis Abomasus Absorbent vessels Acantha Accelerator Accessory nerves Acclivis Acetabulum Achilles, tendon of Aciniformis tunica Acoustic duct Acromion Acromphalion Acroposthia Adami pomum Adducent muscles Adduction Adductor oculi — pollicis — pedis — indicis — prostatic — brachii Adenography Adeps Adhesion Adiposus Adjutorium Administration Adnata [dula Aggregata glan- Agostus Air, innate Ala Ala Alanfuta Alaris vena Albadara Albuginea Albugo Album oculi Aldebaran Aliformes musculi — processus Alimentary duct Allantois Almonds Alratia Alvearium Alveoli Alveus Alvus	Amatorii musculi Ambe Amnios Amphiarthrosis Amphiblastroides Amphimila Anastomasis ANATOMY — comparative — human — physical — medicinal — history of ANATOMY, dif- [ferently applied Anca Ancon [lus Anconæus muscu- — externus & in- [ternus — major & minor Ancus Ancyloglossus Ancyroides Androtomy Angiology Angiostomi Angles Angonæus Angularis scapulae Animation Animellæ Anisclaptor [culi Annuentes mus- Annular cartilaga — ligament — process — finger Anonymous [cles Antagonist mus- Anthelix Anthropophobia Antiades Anticardium Anticnemion Anticus Antiperistaltic Antithenar — pedis Antitragicus Antitragus Antrum buccino- — genæ [sum — Higmerianum — pylori Anus — muscles of — of the brain Aorta — ascending — descending Apella Aperiens os — palpebræ rectus Aptor oculi Aponeurosis Aponeuroticus [musculus Apophysis Apophyses ma- [millares Apophysis ma- [millaris — ravaniana Apophysis Apoplectic veins Appendicula — vermiformis Appendix Appulse Aquaduct Aqualiculus Aqueous humour Aqueous ducts Arachnoides Arachnea tunica Arca cordis Arcatio Arcualia ossa Areola Arm [nosa Armilla membra- Arrhaphon Arteria venosa Arterial Arteriosa vena Arteriosus canalis Artery — aspera Arthrodia Arthrosis Article Articulation Artyx-
---	---	---	--	--	---	--

# I N D E X.

Arytænoïdes	Brow	Cervix of scapula	Corporacavernosa	Dilatatores alæ	Error loci	Fontanella
Arytænoïdeus	Bubo	— of the uterus	— olivaria	Diplasiasmus[Ec.	Erythroides	Foot
Ascending	Buccæ musculus	Cheek	— pyramidalis	Diploe	Ethmoidal	— great and left
Aspera arteria	Buccalis glandulæ	Chest	— striata	Director penis	Ethmoides	— cartilages of
Asphalites	Buccina auris	Choana	Corpus	Dissection	Excretory	— ligaments of
Astragal	Buccinator	Choledochus	— callosum	Diffimilar	Exostosis [terior	Foramen
Atlas	Bucco	Chondroglossum	— cavernosum	Distortor oris	Extendentium in-	— auditorium, &c.
Atollens oculi	Buccula	Chondrosyndef-	— glandulosum	Dodecadactylon	Extensor	— of the memb.
Atresia	Buſton	Chord [mus	— pampiniforme	Dorsal	— carpi ulnaris	— ovale [ tympani
Atreti	Burialis musculus	Chorion	— pyramidalis	Dorsi primus	— radialis	Fornix
Atollens	Buit	Choroides	— reticulare	— latissimus	— communis, &c.	Foss
Auditorius meatus	Cæcæ glandulæ	— plexus	Corrugator super-	— longissimus	— primi interno-	Fossa magna
Auditory nerves	Cæcum [rius	— of the eye	— coiteri [cili	— sacer	[dii, &c.	Fovea cordis
Auricle	Calamus scripto-	Cilia	Corrugatoris ordo	Dorsum	— secundi	Fræna
Auriculæ primus	Calcanæum	Ciliare	— exterior	— manus & pedis	— tertii	Frænum
[musculus	Calcar	Ciliaris	— inferior ordo	— nafi	— indicis	— linguae
— secundus bens	Calcis, os	Cineritius	Corrugent muscle	Drum of the ear	— minimi digiti	— penis
Auriculam retrac-	Callotum corpus	Cion	Cortex cerebri	Duct	— digitorum, &c.	Front
Auricularis abduc-	Calvaria	Circulation	Coryphe	Ductus alimentalis	— brevis [longus	Frontales
Auris elevator [tor	Calx	Circumagentes	Costæ	— adiposi	— indicis proprius	Frontis os
— externus	Canal [culares	Circumagentium	Costal [fores	— chyli ferus	— minimi digiti	Fund of the eye
— obliquus	Canales semicir-	[femoris primus	Costarum depref-	— communis, &c.	[ proprius	Fundus uteri
Axilla	Canalis	Cistæ	— levatores	— cysticus	— pollicis manus	— vesicæ
Axillary	— nasalis	Cistis [bras	Costohyoides	— hepaticus	— primus & sec.	Fundament
— artery	— venosus	Claudens palpe-	Cotyla	— lacrymales	— pollicis pedis	Furfur [ducts
— vein	Canine ligament	Claviculæ	Cotyledones	— pancreaticus	— brevis [longus	Galaſtophorous
— nerve	teeth	Claviculæ	Cowper's glands	— salivales	— proprius arti-	Gall
— glands	Caninus musculus	Cleidomastoideus	Coxæ, os	— urinarius	— tarsi [cularis	— bladder
Axis	Canthus [nerves	Clinoides [lus	— ossa	Duodena arteria,	Externus auris	Ganglion
Azygos	Capillament of the	Clioridis muscu-	— musculus	Duodenum [Ec.	— duverni	Gastrepiploica
Balanus	Capillary vessels	Citoris	Coxendix	Duplicature	— mallei	Gastric
Ballistæ, os	Capitis nonus	Cuomodactylæus	Cranium	Dura mater	Extream	veins & arteries
Barrel	— par tertium	Coelence	Crenasters	Ear [anatomy of	Eye	Gastrocnemius
Base of the heart	Capitulum	Coat [rior	Cribrosum, os	— comparative	— coats of	— externus
Basilare, os	Capreolus [nis	Coccygæus ante	Cricco-arytænoi	Ecbytomata	— humours of	— internus
Basilica	Capula commun-	— posterior	Cricoides [dæus	Ecphytis	— vessels of	Gelaſani dentes
Basiloglossum	— cordis [ria	Coccygis, os	Cricopharyngæi	Ejculator	— muscles of	Gemellus
Basion	Capulæ atrabila-	— ossis musculi	Cricothyroidæus	Ejaculatory	— comparative	Gemini
Bathmus-	Capula of the	Cochlea	Crista galli	Eilamides	[anatomy, &c. of	Genio-glossi
Bean	— crystalline	Cocæum	Crista	Elbow	— lids	— hyoidæus
Belly	Capulæ feminales	Cœlia	Crotaphic artery	Elevator	— of animals	— pharyngæus
— of a muscle	Caput concutens	Cœliac artery	Crotaphites	— alæ nafi	Face	Geni-al
Bibitory muscle	— cordis	Cœlum	Cura clitoridis	— auris	— variety of	Genitalia
Bicaudalis	— gallinaginis	Colicæarteria, &c.	— of the medulla	— humeri [munis	Fagone	Genus
Biceps	— moventium se	Collateralis penis	[oblongata	— labiorum com-	Fallopian tubes	Gingiva
— cubiti	[candus	Collicæ	Cruræus	— labii inferioris	Fallopil ligamen-	Ginglymus
— externus	Cardiacus plexus	Collum	Crural	— superioris	Falx [tum	Glabella
— tibiæ	Cardo	Colli musculi	Crus	— oculi	Farcimimalis tuni-	Gland
Bicorne, os	Carina [lum	Colon	Cruſta villoſa	Elytroides	Fascia lata [ca	— conglobate
Bicornis	Carnetum opercu-	— meſo	Cryptæ [mour	Elytron	Fascialis	— conglomerate
— pollicis manus	Carnofus muscu-	Columella	Crystalline hu-	Embryo [gland	Fat	— vaſ. ular
Bilarius porus	— pannitulus lus	— musculus teres	Crystalloides	Emiſſary of a	Femoreus	— vesicular
Bile	Carnofa membra-	Columna nafi	Cubitæus inter-	Emporium	Femoris quartus	adventitious
Biventer	Caro [na	— oris	[nus, &c.	Emulgent	— sextus	— perpetual
Bladder	— musculoſa qua-	Columnæ carneæ	Cubiti biceps, &c.	Emunſtory	Femur	— axillary
— urinary	Carotida [drata	Communis [plied	Cubitus	Enarthroſis	— cartilages of	— dorsal
Blind or cæcum	Carpum ſteſten-	— variously ap-	Cuboides	Encheireſis	— ligaments of	— inguinal
Blood	[tium interior	Complexi pars	Cucullaris	Encœlia	— moventium btius	— lumbal
— analysis of	Carpus	Complexus	Cuneiforme, os	Encrenium	Fœne-ra	— myrtiform
— cause of colour	Cartilage	Compressor naris	Cuneiformia offa	Endefis	Fœſſer	Gland odoriferous
— transfuſion of	Caruncula	Concha	Cunus	Enervating	Fibre	— renal
— injecting liquors	Carunculæ cuti-	Conchæ latitans	Curvator coccygis	Enervation	Fibre, nervous	— ſebaceous
— into	Carunculæ cuti-	[musculus	Cuticula	Entaſis	— muscular	Glandula
— quantity of	[culares, &c.	— narium, infe-	Cutis [runcula	Enteradenes	— elasticity of	Glandule
— circulation of	— lachrymales	[rior	Cutting teeth	Enterology	Fibrilla	Glandulous
— vessels	— myrtiformes	— proprius muſ-	Cymbitorne, os	Entrails	Fibula	— body
Body, human	— papillares	Condylus [culus	Cynodeſmus	Entrichoma	— cartilages of	Glans
— callous	Catacleis	Congeneres muſ-	Cyst-hepatic duct	Entypofis	— ligaments of	— penis
— cavernous	Catena	[culi	Cystic	Enulion	Fibulæus	— clitoridis
— reticular	Catomum	Conglobate glands	Cyſticus ductus	Eon	Fidicinales	Glene
Bone	Cava	Conglomerate	Cyſtis choledocha	Epencranis	Filament	Glenoides
— extraneous	Cauda	[glands	Dartos	Ephelæum	Fillet	Globulus, nafi
Botale foramen	— equina [ra	Conjugation	Dearticulation	Ephippium	Fimbriæ	Gloſſo - pharyn-
Bothrion	Cavernofa corpo-	Conjunctiva	Declivis	Epichordis	Fingers	— Staphylini [gæi
Bracelet	Cavernosum cor-	Conniventes val-	Deferent	Epicolic regions	— bones of	— mylo et ſtylo
Brachæus	Cavity [pus	Conoides [vulæ	Deterentia vaſa	Epicranium	— ſuperfluus	Glottis
— externus	— of the bones	Conſtrictor	Deltoides [ceſſus	Epidermis	Fittula pulmonis	Gloutius
— internus	Caul	— cunni	Dentitormis pro-	Epididymis	— ſacra	Glutæus
Brachial nerves	Cauturier	— labiorum	Depreſſor	Epigaſtric region	— urinaria	— major
Brachialis, coraco	Cells	palpebrarum	— alæ nafi	Epigaſtrum	Fleth	— medius
Brachium moven-	Cellulæ adipofæ	Conſtrictores nafi	— anguli oris	Epiglottis	Flexion	— minimus
[tium ſecundus	— cellular mem-	Contractio	— labii ſuperioris	Epigloutis	Flexor	Gomphofis
— movens quartus	[brane	Cor	— inferioris	Epigonatis	— capitis	Gracilis
Brachii tertius	Cellulæ of the co-	Coracobrachialis	— labiorum com-	Epimutis [bes	— carpi radialis	— reſſus
Brain	Cellular [lon	Coracohyoides	[munis	Epineux des lom-	— ulnaris	Grand dorsal
Branch	Centrum tendino-	Coracoides	Depreſſores oculi	Epiphyſis	— digitorum, &c.	Graphoides
Breast	[sum	Coracoradialis	Deprimens	Epiphyſes vermi-	— pollicis, &c.	Greflura
— bone	Cephalic vein	Cord, umbilical	— biventer	Epiploic [formes	— longus [brevis	Groin
Bregma	Cephalo-pharyn-	Cornea tunica	— humerum ro-	Epiplois dextra	— profundus	Gula
Brevis cubiti	[gæi	Cornicularis pro-	— oculi [tundus	— poſtica	Flexores digito-	Gullet
— radii	Ceratoglossum	[ceſſus	— quintus	— ſiniſtra	— pollicis [rum	Gums
Brevis	Ceratoides	Cornua uteri	Derma [quus	Epiploon	Focile	Hæmorrhoidal
— extenſor	Cerebellum	Corona	Detendens obli-	Epifchion [vulæ	Fodina	Hair
— flexor	Cerebrum	Coronale, os	Detrahens quad-	Epifcopales val-	Fœtus	Halo
— peroneus	Cervical nerves	Coronalis	Diaphragm [ratus	Epifphæria	— ſituation of	Ham
— pronator	— vessels	Coronaria vaſa	Diaphragmatic	Epifphylini	— anatomy of	Hammer
Bridle	Cervicales de-	Coronary arteries	Diarthroſis	Epifſtomia	— nutrition of	Hand
Bronchia	[ſcendentes	— ligament	— ſynarthroidalis	Epifſtropheus	— circulation of	— muscles of
Bronchial artery	Cervicem ſteſten-	— vein	Dialtole	Epomis	the blood in	— cartilages of
— glands	[tium	— ſtomachic	Digaſtricus [Ec.	Erection	— accidents of	— ligaments of
— vein	Cervicis tertius	Corone	Dilatator poſticus,	Erectores clitori-	Foliaceum ex-	Harmonia
Bronchus	Cervix			— penis [dis	[panſum	Haunch

Head

Head	Intercostal vein	Lumbar glands &	Mortarium	Nothus	Parietes	Precordia
— cartilages of	Interfemineum	Lumbaris {nerves	Mosch	Nyxus auris mus-	Paristhima	Preparantia vasa
— ligaments of	Internus mallei	Lumbrical	Mosori	Nucha {culus	Parotides	Preparation
Hearings organs	Interossei manus	Lumbricales	Mouth {glands	Nuckianæ glan-	Parts of the hu-	— for anatomical
Heart {of	— pedis {ries	— pedis	Mucilaginous	Nymphæ {dulæ	man body	Piepuce {uses
— theory of its	Interosseous arte-	Lunare os manus	Mucous glands	Obliquus	— natural or ge-	Preiter
— motion	— ligaments	Lungs	Mucro cordis	— capitis major	— noble {nital	Priapus
— estimate of its	Interosseus	Lymph	Mucus of the joints	— superior	Paivus nafi mus-	Primæ viæ
— force	Interseptum	Lymphatics	— of the urethra	— oculi superior	{culus	Primus brachii
— velocity of the	Interstinales colli	— Heroson's system	— of the nostrils	— inferior	— & tenuis palpe-	{morientium
— table of Hales's	— dorsi	Magnum os carpi	Muliebria	— descendens	Patella {bræ	— communium la-
{experiments	— lumborum	Major helices	Multifidus spine	— ascendens	Pathetici	{ryngis
Hederarius plexus	Intertransversales	Malarum ossa	Musculus	— auris	Patientiæ muscu-	— byodis ossis
Heel	Intertransversarii	Malleolus	— parts of	Obturator	Peaucier {lus	— oculum movens
Helix	Intervertebrales	Malleum mœbœni	— of voluntary &	— externus	Pectus	— propriorum au-
Hepar	Intestines {musculi	Malleus	— involuntary mo-	— internus	Pecquet's duct	Process {riculæ
— uterinum	— tenuia	Mammiform	— digastric {tion	— ligament	Pecten	Processus majoris
Hepatic	— crassa	Mammillary	— sphincter	Occipital	Pectineus	{musculus
— duct	Intestinalis	Mandibula	Muscle	Occipitales	Pectinis os {nus	— minimi
— plexus	Joints {sphincter	Mandibulæ {dis	— table of names	Occipitis os	Pectoralis inter-	Procheila
— vein	Joint-cartilage	Manifestus clitori-	{and offices of	Occipito frontalis	— major	Procondylus
Hira	Iracundus muscu-	Manorius mus-	— insertion and	Occiput	— minor	Production
Hircus	Iris {lus	Marrow {culus	Muscular {force of	Oculares dentes	Pectoris os	Profundus
Hirquus	Irritability	Marupialis mus-	— arteries	Oculum aperiens	Pedæus {belli	Prolabia
Hole {uterus	— Haller's theory	Marupium cat-	— fibres	Oculus	Pedunculi cere-	Pronation
Horns of the	Ischiadic {of	Masteter {neum	— flesh	Oedonoides	Pellicle	Pronator radii
Hortus	Ischio-carverneux	Mastoides	— membrane	Oesophagus	Pelvis	— teres {quadratus
Huckle-bone	Ischium	Mater tennis &	— motion	Olecranon	— of the kidneys	Proræ os
Humerus	Isthmus	Matrix {dura	— cause and	Olfactory nerves	Penis {lus	Prosphylla
— cartilages of	Jugular	Maxillæ	{theory of	Olivaria corpora	— primus muscu-	Prostatæ {exterior
— ligaments of	— veins	— superior	— different opi-	Omenta	Perforans manus	Protruforis ordo
Humeri ossævus	— glands	— inferior	— veins {nions	Omentum	— pedis	— interior ordo
Humerum attollens	Kidney	Maxillæ quartus	— amatorii	Omoplate	Perforatus brachii	Protuberance
Humeri primus	Knee	— attollens tertius	— annuentes	Omoplatæ ossævus	— manus	Psoas magnus
Humilis musculus	— glands of	Maxillary bones	— capitis accessorii	Omo plato-hyo-	— pedis	— parvus
Humours of the	— pan {attollens	Meatus auditorius	— vermiformes	{dæus	Pericardium	Pterygoides
— aqueous {eye	Labium superius	— cycticus	Musculus fascia	Omphalo-mesen-	Pericardium	Pterygoidæus
— crystalline	Labyrinth	— urinaris	{lata	teric	Pericranium	— minor {major
— vitreous	Laccopedon	Mediana	Musculus latus	Ophthalmic nerves	Perigraphe	Pterygo pharyn-
Hyaloides	Lacertus alter	Mediana	Myloglossi	Ophthalmogra-	Perinæum	{gai
Hymen	{sphincteris	Mediastina	Mylohyoideus	Opesia {phia	Perioctum	— staphylinus
Hyo-epiglottici	Lachrymal gland	Mediastinum	Myodes platysma	Optic nerves	Peristaphylinus	Pubes
— glossus	Lachrymalia	— cerebri	Myology	Orbicularis os	Peristerna	Pubis os
Hyoideis	Lacteals {puncta	Meditullium	Myotomy	Orbicularis	Peristoma	Pudendum
Hyo-pharyngæi	Latunæ	Medium septum	Myrinx	— intestini	Peritonæum	Pulmo {fels
— thyroidei	Lambdoides	Medius venter	Myrtiformes	Orbits	Perone {cus	Pulmonary ves-
Hyperoa {gai	Lamina	— glutæus	Myrtiformis nafi	Orbiter	Peronæus anti-	— artery
Hypero-pharyn-	Lapara	Medulla ossium	Myrtocheilides	Orifice	— maximus	— vein
Hypochondria	Larynx	— cerebri cerebelli	Naboth, egg of	Orrhophigion	— medius	Pulp
Hypogastric ar-	Lateralis naris	— oblongata	Nails	Os calcis	— minimus	Punctum saliens
— vein {tery	{musculus	— spinalis	Nape {alius	— frontis	— possicus, &c.	— lacrymale
Hypogastrium	Latissimus dorsi	Medullary oil	Naris externus	Ossa innominata	Perpetual glands	Pupil {dilatable
Hypoglossi exter-	Lati-tendinis mus-	Members	Nasal	— cartilages of	Perystaphylo-	— contractible and
Hypoglossi {ni	Latus {culus	Membrana	Nasi os	— ligaments of	{pharyngæi	— bow occasioned
Hypophthalmion	— musculus	— carnosæ	Nates	— orbiculare	Petro-pharyngæi	— effect of
Hypothenar	Legs	— tympani	— cerebri	— sacrum	Petroia ossa	— figure of in va-
Hyporrachion	Leopodes	— urinaris	Navel	— tuncæ	Phacoides	{rious animals
Hypozoma	Lepidoides	Membrana	— string	Officula	Phalanx	Puppiſſos
Hypsiloglossus	Levator	— adiposæ {the eye	Navicular os	Officula	Pharynx	Pupule
Hypsiloides	— ani	Membranes of	Nauticus	Officula auditoria	Phorine	Pyloric artery
Hysterotomia	— coccygis	Membranofus	Neck	Ossification	Phoxos	— vein
Jaw	— breviores costa-	Meninges	Nephrometæ	Osteology	Phrenes	Pylo-us {pus
Jecur	— internus {rum	Mentum	Nerve and nerves	Ostia	Phrenetic nerves	Pyramidale cor-
Jejunum	— labii superioris	Mesaraeum	— origin of	Orites digitæ	Phrenic vessels	Pyramidales pa-
Iliac vessels	— menti	Mesaraic vessels	— of the brain	Ova	Pia mater	{pillæ
Iliacus externus	— palpebræ	Mesenteric	— auditory, olfac-	Ovary	Pineal	Pyramidalis ocu-
— internus	— prostaticæ	— arteries, vein,	{tory and optic	Pair	Pinguedo	{lorum
Ilium os	— scapulæ	— plexus & nerve	— which move the	Palate	Pinna auris	Pyrenoides pro-
Immerfus scapulæ	Ligament {parts	Mesentery	— pathetic {eyes	— bones of	— nafi	Pyrimiformis {cessus
Imperforate anus	— of different	Mesocolon	— fifth pair of	Palato-salpingæus	Pinnarum dilata-	Pyxis
Incisive	— of the vertebræ	Mesoglossi	— sixth pair of	— staphylinus	{tor proprius	Quadratus
Incisivi dentes	Ligamentum	Mesopleurii	— seventh pair of	Palm	Pituita	— genæ
Incisivus	{annulare	Meso-rectum	— eighth pair of,	Palmaris	Pituitary gland	— lumborum
Incisorius mus-	— ciliare {gis	— thenar	{or par vagum	— brevis	— membrane	— musculus
Incus {culus	— cutaneum coccy-	Metacarpus	— accessory	Palpebræ {mus	Placenta	Quadrigenus
Index	— Fallopii	Metacarpus	— intercostal	— superioris pri-	Plantaria	Quartum par cor-
Indicator	— inter maxillare	Metacarpus	— ninth pair of	Pampiniforme	Platæ	{stringens
Indignatorius	— Poupartii	Metacarpus	— tenth pair of	Pancreas {corpus	Platysma myodes	Quartus hyoidis
Inferior penis	— pubis inter-	Metatarsus	— from the spinal	— Asellii	Plarysternos	{musculus
Influent	{osseum	Midriff	{marrow	Pancreatic juice	Plechas	— oculum movens
Infraspinatus	— peculiare stapi-	Miliary glands	— cervical	Panniculus	Plectanæ	Quintus femoris
Infundibulum	Ligula {dis	Milt	— dorsal	— carnosus	Plectrum	— oculorum {nus
Infusion	Limb	Mitralis valvula	— lumbal	Pantices	Pleura	Radialis exter-
Inguen	— motion of the	Moderator-ring	— of the os sacrum	Papilla {ales	Plexus	— primus & se-
Inguinal ligament	Linea alba	Mola	— brachial	Papillæ pyramid-	— choroides	{cundus
Inguinalis {mical	Linguzæ secun-	Molar glands	— diaphragmatic	— of the tongue	Podex	Radii internus
Injection, anato-	Lips {dum par	Molares or	— cranial	— of the kidneys	Pollex	— brevis
Innominata ar-	Liver	{grinders	— sciatic	Papillary	Polymorphos	Radius
— ossa {teris	— use of in secre-	Molecule of the	— ganglion of	— processes	Polyosteon	— cartilages of
Innominationum	Lobe {tion of bile	{blood	— microscopically	Par	Pomum Adami	— ligaments of
— os	Lobule	Moles carnea	{examined	— vaxum	Pons Caroli	— muscles of
Inoculation	Loins	— labia formans	— capillaments of	Paraphasia	Poples	Radix
Insects, anatomical	Lombaire externe	Momifcus	Neurographica	Parameia	Poplitæus	Ramalæ vena
Insertion {use of	— interne	Monogastic	Neurology	Paramefos	Poplitea	Ramifications
Integuments	Longanion	Monomachon	Nititating mem-	Parasphagia	Pores	Ramus
Interapularia	Longissimus dorsi	Monorchis	Nipple {brane	Parasphæ	Portia {mollis	— anterior
Intercapital	— oculi	Mons lunæ	Noctui oculi	Parasphæ	Portio dura &	— posterior
— arteries	Longitudinal	Monster	Nonusbutneri, &c.	Parasphæ	Portorarium	Raninæ vena
— muscles	Longus	— production of	Noie	Parasphæ	Porus biliaris	Ranulæ
— nerves	Lophia	{explained	Nostrils	Parasphæ	Posterior penis	Rapha
		Morsus diaboli	Nothæ costæ	Parietalia ossa	Posticus	Rationis os



Receptaculum	Scapulari. moven-	Spheno-falpinge.	Superstapularis	Tibialis antica	Vein superior &	Wrist
Rectum, [chyl]	[rium secundus	[falpyllini	— inferior &	— posticus	[inferior	Xiphoides
Rectus	Scapularis [terna	— falpyllinus	[superior	— gracilis	— vena porta	Yard
— abdominis	— interna & ex-	Sphindler	Supination	Titillares vena	— pulmonaris	Yoides
— anterior	Scapulari veins	— ani	Supinator	Titillicum	— anastomosis of	Yphloides
[femoris	Sciatic artery	— cutaneus	Suppopliteus	Toes	— coats of	Zirbus
— musculus	— vein and nerve	— labiorum	Supracostales	— bones of the	— capillary	Zootomy
— palpebrae	Sclerotica [dis	— palpebrarum	— longi	— ligaments of	— pulsation of	Zygoma
— capitis lateralis	Scrobiculus cor-	— gula	Supraclavicular	Tongue	Velamentum	Zygomatic
— externus capi-	Scrotum	— vagina	— infra spinatus	— ligaments of	[bombycinum	— muscles and
[tis major	— cordis	— vesica	Sura	— substance of	Venae lacteae &	[surg.
— minor	Scutiforme os	Spina bifida	Suralis	— fibres and	[lymphaticae	
— internus capi-	Scutiformis car-	Spinal arteries	Suspensor testiculi	— want of	Venal	ANNUITIES.
[tis major	[tilago	— marrow	Suspensorius	Tonos	Veneris oestrus	See POLITI-
— minor	Sebacæ glandulae	Spinalis [nerves	Sutur	Tonsils	Venter	CAL ARITH-
— capitis posticus	Second do l'oreille	— cervicis [noves	Synarthrosis	Tooth [phili	Ventricle	METIC.
— minor [major	Secundus generis	Spinales colli mi-	— sphenoidal	Torcular Hero-	Venus, mount of	ANT'QUITY.
— exterior oculi	Secundine	Spinalis dorsi ma-	— without and	Trachea	Vermicularis	Ab
— inferior	Secundus mallei	Spinales dorsi m-	[with a medium	Tracheal artery	Vermiformis	Abacinare
— interior	— oculum movens	[noves	Synarthrosis	Trachelo-mastoi-	Vermiformes	Abacot
— superior	Sedem attollens	— et transversales	Synampe	Trachelos [deus	— muscui	Abactor
Recurrent	Sedentarium os	[lumborum	Synchondrosis	Tragicus muscu-	Vertebrae	Abacus
Region	Segmoidal valves	Spinatus	Syndesmo-pho-	Tragus [lus	— of neck, back,	Abacis
Reins	Sella equina	Spine	[ryngæi	Tramis	[and loins	Abdication
Renal [riati	Semicircularis	— cartilages and	Syndesmosis	Transversalis	— false [position	Abjuration
Renes succent-	Semi-interosseus	[ligaments of	Syndesmus	— abdominis	— in their natural	Ablecti
Renueates	— indicis	Splanchnology	Synneurosis	— anticus primus	— distorted	Ablegmina
Repertorium ana-	Semi-lunar valves	Spleen	Syntenosis	— secundus	— contraction of	Ablution
[tomicum	Semi-membrano-	— use of the	Synymensis	— colli major	[in the day	Abolla
Rete mirabile	— nervosus [sus	Splenic vessels	Syslarcolis	Transversales	— expansion in the	Abys
Rete mucosum	— orbicularis la-	artery and vein	Tablature	[colli minores	[night	Acacia
Reticular body	[biorum	Splenii	Table	Transversalis	— cartilages and	Academy
— plexus	— spinalis	— inferior	Tail	[gracilis	[ligaments of	Acæna
Reticulum	— colli	Splenius	Talus	— dorsi major	Vertebral artery	Acanthine
Retiformis lacis	— spinatus	— capitis	Tarsus	Transversales	— muscles	Accapitum
Retina	Sensory	— colli	Teeth	[dorsi minores	— vein	Accandones
Retraction	Septum	Spondylus	— number and	Transversales di-	Vertex	Accensu
Retractor alæ nasi	— lucidum	Spongiosa	[kinds of	[gitorum pedis	Vertibulum	Accclamation
Retrahens auri-	— medium	— penis, corpora	— paris of	— penis	Veru-montanum	Accolade
[culam	— transversum	— ossa	— form, disposi-	— lumborum	Velica	Accubation
Rhabdoides	— narium	Spurious flesh	[tion, and use of	— femoris	Velicula [nales	Accubitor
Rhagoides	— bulbi	Squamous	— canine	— sutura	Venulae semi-	Acerra
Rhomboides	— gallinaginis	Stapedium	— cutting	Transverse muscles	— adipose [ake	Acetabulum
[major & minor	— clitoridis	Stapes	— grinding	Transverso-spina-	Vespertilionum	Achicolum
Rhomboides	— scroti	Staphylini	supernumerary	— colli, dorsi [lis	Vessel [nary	Acinaces
Rhoz	Serratus	— pharyngo	T. mplex	— lumborum	Vessels extraordi-	Acon
Ribs [ous	— anticus minor	— petro-falpinge	Temporalis	Transversus au-	Vellibule	Aconiti
— true and spuri-	— major	— peri, exter-us	Temporis os	— nasi [ricule	Vibrilæ	Acoustic vessels
— cartilages of	— posticus superior	Stapidaceus mus-	Tendon	Trapezium os	Villi	Acrobaticæ
— ligaments of	— inferior	Stelecheia [culus	Tendo Achillis	Trapezoides os	Villosus [minimus	Acrochirismus
Rima	Setamoidea ossa	Steno's duct	Tensor	Triangularis	Virgæ lateralis	Acrostolium
Rinæus musculus	Seventh pair of	Stera	— tympani	— coccygis	Virg t. futura	Actian games
Risorius novus	[nerves	Sterno-costales	Tenab pair of	— labii	Marginale claus-	Ad bestias
Roriferous duct	Sexus oculi	— dactylæus	Teres [nerves	— penis	— ludas	— metalla
Rostriformis pro-	— thoracis	byoidæus	— major & minor	— splenii	Virilia [trum	Addictio
Rotation [cessus	Shoulder-blade	— mastoideus	Tertius adducens	Triceps	Virilis testis mus-	Addictio
Rotator	— cartilages of the	thyroideus	— hyoidis musculus	— primus, secun-	[culus	— in dier.
Rotula	— ligaments of	Sternum	— palpebrarum	[dus, tertius	Viscera [ductus	Adelscale
Rotundus	— bone	— cartilages and	— thoracis	Tricipitis caput	Vitreæ tabula	Adhoa
Rumen	Sigmoides [lus	[ligaments of	Testes	[primum	Vitreus humor	Adiratus
Sacculus	Simarum muscu-	Stomach	— of the brain	Tricuspides	Vitta	Adits of a theatre
— chyloferus	Similar parts	— motion of the	Testicle [lus	Trigemini tertius	Ulna	Adlocution
— cordis	Sinciput	— digestive por-	Testiculi muscu-	Triorchis	— cartilages of	Admiriculus
— lacrymalis	Sinus	[er of the	Tetragonus	Triquetra ossa	Ulnaris extensor	Adorea
— adiposus	— of an artery	Stomachic	Thalami nervo-	Trochanter	— gracilis	Adraitiq
— medicinalis	— of the womb	Striata corpora	[rum opticorum	Trochlears	— internus	Adrogation
— lacteus	Siphac [nerves	Strictor	Theatre anatomi-	Trumpeter	Umbilical	Adfidelæ
Sacer	Sixth pair of	Styloceratoides	Thele [cal	Trunk [vein	— region	Adventitia capæ
Sacra arteria*	Skeleton	Styloides	Thenar	— arteries	— vessels	Adversator
— fistula	— vegetable	Styloglossi	— pedis	Tubuli lactiferi	— of an artery or	Advocaria
— vena	— method of mak-	Stylohyoidæus	Thigh	— semiferi	Ulna	Acæna
Sacro-coccygeus	Skin [ing	Subclavian arte-	Thlipsis	Tunica	Umbilicalis funi-	Echmalotarcha
— lumbaris	— three parts of	[ries and veins	Thoracic duct	— albuginea	Umbilicus	Ædes
— pars superior	— cuticle, reticu-	Subclavius	Thoracis primus	— vaginalis	Unciforme os	Æditus
— sciatic liga-	[lar body &	Subcostal muscles	— quartus	Turbinata ossa	Unguis	Ælinæ
Sacrum os [menes	Skull cutis	Subcutaneous	Thorax	Turbinatum	Vola	Ærarium
Sagittal	— two tables of	Subfrontalis su-	Throat	Tympanum	Volvens oculi	Ærarius
Salival ducts [per	— bones and su-	Sublingual [tura	Thumb	— membrane of	Vomer	Æructores
— lower and up-	[tures of	Sublingual artery	Thymic artery	— use of	Urachus	Æs
Salvatella	— of infants	— glands	Thymus	Vagina [tensor	Ureters	Æstuary
Sapientia dentes	Solæus	— veins	— use of, suggested	Vaginæ firmoris	Urethra	Affiliation
Sarcology	Solids [ria	Subpopliteus	[by Hewson	— uteri sphincter	Urethra depressor	Affrica
Sartorius	Soporariæ arte-	Subscapularis	Thyro-adenoi-	Vaginalis gula	— elevator	Affuige
Scala	Spermatic	Succenturiatus	[deus	Vagina	Urethram dilatans	Agalmata
Scalenus	— vessels	Suet [body	Thyrodæ, erico	Vagum	— trahens [laris	Agape
— primus	— arteriæ	— fat of human	Thyro-epiglottici	Valve	Urethrae triangu-	Age
— secundus	— veins	Sumen [tus	— byoidæi	— great [ventes	Urinarie fistula	— consular
— tertius	Sphagitides	Superbus muscu-	— pharyngæi	Valvulæ conni-	— vesica	— judiciary
— lateralis	Sphenoidal suture	Supercilii corrug-	— falpyllini	Variciformes pa-	Uterus [fundus	— military
— medius	Sphenoides	Supercilium [ator	Thyroidæ, sterno-	[rastatæ	Uteri cornua &	— for holding of-
— minimus	— sella	Superficialis	Thyroidæa glau-	Varicosum corpus	— vagina or cer-	[fices
— posticus	Spheno-maxil-	Supergeminans	Thyroides [dula	Vas breve	Uvea [vix	— pratorian
Scalptor-ani	[lary artery	Supergenuilis	— cartilages of	Vasa deferentia	Vulva	— legitimate
Scapha	— fissures	Superior auricu-	— ligaments of	Vascular	Uvula	— dispensation of
Scaphoides	— palatini	[la musculus	Tibæ biceps	Vastus [internus	White of the eye	— adoptive
— tarsi	— pharyngæi	Supernumerary	— quintus	— externus &	Whitening of	— ashen
Scapula	— pterygo-palati-	[bones of the head	Tibialis	Vein	[bones for ske-	— biflorical
Scapulam an-	— attollens			Womb	Window [leton	— present
— attollens	N° 408.			16 C		— middle

Age non-academical [cal]	Amtruftio	Apophoreta	Bacon, service of	Bustum of an al-	Cenforial man	Collation
— millitary	Amund	Apopliftæ	Bagoi [the]	Butt [tar]	Cenfual books	Collation of feals
— new	Anylon	Apompæ	Bahira	Caduceator	Cenfuales	College
Agénfrida	Anabafii	Aposphragifma	Ball	Caduceus	Cenfus	Collyre
Agénhine	Anabathra	Apothepia	Ballifteum	Cærites	— fenatorius	Colobium
Agentes in rebus	Anabolæum	Apothepium	Balnearii ferui	Cæfar	— equefter	Columnarium
Ager ueftigalis	Anaboleus	Appian way	Balnearius fur	Cæfarians	— dominicatus	Combat
[privatus]	Anacalypteria	Approver	Bannalis mola	Cæftus	— duplicatus	Combuffio
— publicus	Anacleteria	Apthanes	Bannerets	Cages	— ficcus	Comitia
Ager	Anaclinopale	Apyroi	Banqueting-room	Calafiris	Centenarius	— curiata
Aggada	Anaclinteria	Aquatia	Baphe	Calathus	Centefima ufura	Comitial days
Agger	Anacriftis	Aquaticum	Barathrum	Calator	Centefimation	Comitium
Aggleftone	Anadema	Aquetta	Barbaricarii	Calcagium	Centgravius	Commendatus
Agiafma	Anædeia	Aquilicium	Barillarius	Calcularii	Centonarii	Commentacula
Agild	Anaglyphæ	Aquilus	Baron	Calculatores	Centumvirate	Commentarienfis
Agillarius	Anagnofta	Aquiminarium	Barrow	Calculus	Centurial infcrip-	Commote
Agiftment	Analecta	Arateia	Bafcania	— Minervæ	Centuriata comi-	Comofandalos
Agitation of	Anargyrus	Arch-Druid	Baftagarii	Calda	Century [tia]	Compagus
[beafis, &c.]	Anathema	Archæographia	Bafterna	Caldarium	Cereales ædiles	Compitalia
Agitator	Anaticula	Archæota	Baftonado	Caldrons, boiling	— ludi	Compulfor
Agnomen	Anaumachion	Archery	Bathing-tub	Calliftia [in]	Cerealia	Concha
Agon	Anaxagoria	Architriclinus	Battle-ax	Campus	Cerinthæ	Conclamatio
Agonifma	Anayle	Archive	Baudekin	— Maii	Ceroma	Condalus
Agoniftarcha	Andabatæ	Archivift	Beaconage	— Martius	Ceroftrum	Confarreation
Agoniftici	Andelanga	Archon	Bear-wards	Campus fcleratus	Ceryx	Confector
Agonium	Andrapodifmus	Arch-prior	Beaters	Canarium	— civil	Congiarium
Agonotheta	Andrapodocapeli	Ardamon	Beating the wind	Canephoria	— fcleratus	Congratulation
Agonyclitæ	Andria [balneum]	Arena	Beating	Caniculum	Ceftratum	Conopium
Agoranomus	Androgynum	Arenaria	Bed	Canonical horfes	Ceftron	Confcript
Agrarian	Androlepsy	Arenarii	Bedrip	Canonicum	Cetra	Confecration
— low	Andromeda	Areopagus	Beheading	Cantraces	Chair, curule	Confuales ludi
Agriophagi	Andron	Argea	Bellica columna	Cantharæ	Chalcidicum	Confualia
Agrippa	Androna	Argentarius	Bema	Cantonang	Chalinos	Confus
Aguillaneuf	Angari	Argentati milites	Benefice	Capeduncula	Champion	Contarii
Agufadura	Angaria	Argentum album	Beneficiary	Capillaris arbor	Charactærs	Contopæctæ
Agyci	Angelica	— Dei	Berdash	Capita	Chariftia	Contourniated
Agyræ	Angeli	Argo	Berewicha	Capite cenfi	Charta	Contus
Ajax	Angildum	Argonautic	Berghmot	Capitol	Chartarius	Convivium
Aid	Anguinum ovum	Argyritæ agones	Bery	Capitoline games	Chartophylacium	Cope, St. Martin's
Al	Angufticlavia	Ariadna	Bestiarii	Capitolini	Chartophylax	Coraage
Alabarcha	Annalis clavus	Arietum levatio	Bizum	Capnelæon	Chattels	Cordax
Alamannicum	— exceptio	Aristotelia	Biathanati	Capnicon	Chence [of]	Coriceum
Alanorarius	Annona	Arma dare	Biclinium	Capfarius	Cherubim, order	Corfequent
Alba firma	Annualia [der of]	— deponere	Bidal	Captives	Children	Corfined bread
Albani	Annunciata, or-	— mutare	Bidentale	Caracalla	— expofing of	Corvus
Albarii	Anolympiades	— moluta	Bidentes	Carbafa caryffia	— naming of	Coryceum
Albati equi	Antagonift	— reverfata	Biges	Carceres	Chiramaxium	Corycus
Albogalerus	Anteambulones	Armamaxi	Birth, expofition of	Carica	Chironomia	Corymbium
Album [of]	Anteludia	Armiluftrium	— day	Carinæ	Chirotonia	Cofhering
Alcantara, order	Anthaliu	Arms, pafs of	Bifellarii	Cariffimi	Chivalry	Cotrellus
Alderman	Anthefphoria	— of parade	Bifellium	Carmen	Chlæna	Cotylicus
Aldii	Anthefteria	Arnodi	Bifomum	— faliare	Chlamydule	Covinus
Alea	Anthine	Arpagius	Black mail	Carmentalia	Chlamys	Counter-marks of
Aleatorium	Anthropothyfia	Arrhephoria	— rents	Carnedde	Chloea	Craven
Aleton	Antichthonæ	Arriere-ban	Bladum	Carneia	Chœrinæ	Credit
Alfet	Antidofis	— fee	Blanch fermd	Carnifex	Choragium	Cremation
Alicariæ	Antigraphæ	— vaffal	Blanket, tafing in a	Carpentum	Chrenecruda	Crenophylax
Alicula	Antigraphus	Arfe-verfe	Blood-white	Carr	Chryfargyrum	Credidiba
Alimentarii pueri	Antilexis	Arfura	Boating	Carroufal	Chunna	Crepidæ
Alindefis	Antimifium	Artemifia	Bock-land	Carruca	Ciboria	Crepidia
Alipilarius	Antinoeia	Arthel [bles]	Boedromia	Carrucate	Cibus ferialis	Cretio
Alipta	Antipergaria	Arundelian mar-	Boja	Cartel	Cilicium	Cricelafia
Alipterium	Antipherna	As	Boiling to death	Carvage	Cinarius	Criticifm of au-
Allelengyon	Antiquary	Asarota	Bofcage	Carver	Ciniffo	Croifade [rigues]
Aller	Antiquarium	Ascenforium	Bofcus	Caryates	Cippus	Crom-leche
Alligati	Antique	Ascia	Botagium	Caffis	Circenfes ludi	Crofs
Allodiarius	ANTIQUITY	Asclepia	Botefcart	Castle-ffeed	Circitor	— judgment of the
Allodium	Antiquity	Ascogephyrus	Botonini	— ward	Circumpotatio	Crotalyftris
— nobile	— of the world	Ascolia	Boundary column	Catabathmos	Circus	Cruetion
— villanum	— of nations	Ascripti	Boxers	Catabulenes	— games of the	Cruetia
Almaria	— of religion	Ascriptitii	Boxing	Catacombs	Cirrus	Cullage
Almucium	ANTIQUITIES	Afiarcha	Brabeutes	Catapelta	Ciffybiu	Cupa
Aloa	— fcleratus	Aspergillum	Bracteated	Catapeltæ	Citræ menfæ	Curator
Alpage	— Chriftian	Affach	Breaking the legs	Catafta	Citrum	Curetes
Altar of Adam	— Biblical	Affidus	Brennagæ	Catharma	Cladeuteria	Curfeu
Altar ibane	— civil	Affiratum	Bride	Cavalleria	Clamator	Curia
Alveus	— political	Affumption	Bridegroom	Cavea	Clarigatio	Curio
Alytarcha	— national	Afftrarii	Bridle, fclolding	Causeway, Devil's	Clathri	Curiofus
Amabyr	— parochial	Affylum	Brig-bote	— Giants	Clavarium	Curmi
Amazon	— literary	Ategar	Brigandini	Cauftia	Clavata vefimen-	Curriculum
Amazonian habit	— academical	Ath	Bromæum	Ceimelia	Clavus [ta]	Currodrepanus
Ambarvalia	Antiftafis	Athenæa	Buccula	Ceimelarchium	— annalis	Curule chair
Ambiegnæ	Antiftrophe	Athenæum	Bucephalus	Ceimelophylax	Cleidion	Cybaæ
Ambir	Antithetarius	Athletæ	Bufetage	Celeres	Clema	Cycon
Ambitus	Antomofia	Athlotheta	Buleutæ	Celestes	Cleroti	Cyclas
Ambubajæ	Antyx	Atlantis	Bull, Perillus's	Celeufma	Client	Cyftici
Amburbium	Apagoge	Atra dies	Bulla	Celeufes	Climacides	Cynophontis
Amentum	Apaturia	Atrienfes	Buphonia	Cella [of]	Cloaca	Cyphon
Amethyftine	Apaulia	Attalica veftes	Burda	— different kinds	Cloere	Cyphonifm
Amicable benches	Apene	Atterning	Burial	Cellar	Cloft	Cyrbafia
Amictus	Apex	Auctorati	Burning	Cellarium	Coccus	Cyzicens
Amiculum	Apiculum	Aventuræ	— alive	Cenegild	Cocetum	Dædala
Amphictyons	Apobaterion	Aver-corn	Bufta Gallica	Cenning	Cockerings	Dædis
Amphidromia	Apobathræ	Averia	— Gallorum	Cenotaph	Codex	Dalmatica
Amphitheatre	Apobomioi	Auraria functio	Buftiarii	Cenfer	Codon	Dalus
Amphorarium	Apocriftarius	Aurium abfiffio	Buftuariz moccha	Cenfio	Coemptionales	Dancer, rope
[vinum]	Apodexis	Babylonian	Buftum	— baftria	Cohors equitata	Dangeria
Amphotides	Apodyterium	Bacchanalia		Cenfitus	— millitaria	Dapiles coronæ
Ampliation	Apollinarian	Baccinium		Cenfor	Cohort	Dardanarius
Amptuare	Apollinæres ludi	Bachelor		Cenforial	Coilon	Daughters, expof-
Ampulla	Apophafis	Bacon		Cenforial low	Collar	— claims of
Amfegetes						Deca-



# I N D E X.

Decadarchus	Edici	Field	Hecatomb	Logographi	Nomophylaces	Parentalia
Decanus	Ecdyfia	— of Mars	Hecatompheia	Logotheta	Nomothetæ	Parma
Decaproti	Eclogarii	— of Flora	Heliaetes	Lorarii	Novemviri	Parochus
Decasmus	Ecmartiria	— close	Hellenodica	Lucar	Novendiale	Pastophori
Decemviri	Eia or Ey	Fire-bare	Hellenodicaum	Lucaria	Nudipedalia	Pastophoria
Decennialia	Einecia	Fistuca	Hellenotamia	Lucullian games	Numella	Patera
Decurio	Eirefione	Flamen	Hellotia	Lunula	Numenia	Patethise uræ
— municipalis	Eifeteria	Fleece, Golden	Hellotis	Lustral	Numeniasæ	Patres conscripti
Decury	Elaphebolia	Florales ludi	Helots [ter	— days	Nunciatio	Patrician
Deductor	Eleemosyna caru-	Floral games	Helsingic charac-	Lustration	Nyctelia orgia	Patrimi & ma-
Defossion	Elenchus [carum	Floralia	Hened-penny	Lustrum	Nyctostrategi	Patron [trini
Delia	Eleusinia	Flowers	Herculaneum	Lycurgia	Nymphagogi	Pavula
Deliac	Elfs arrows	Fortune	Hermæa	Lymphæa	Nympheum	Pausania
Delibamenta	Ellotia	Forum	Hermes	Lymphati	Obelias	Pausary
Delphinia	Emancipation	— various senses of	Heteriarch	Lyfandria	Obnunciatio	Pauscape
Delphos	Emissarium	Foss-way	Hexamilion	Lyfarcha	Obrizum	Pecuarium
Delubrum	Emptor familiæ	Foster-lean	Hiemalia	Mafortium	Obfidionalis	Pedarian
Demarchus	— fiduciarius	Frumentarii	Hieratic paper	Magophonia	Obfita	Pedatura
Demetria	Endeixis	Frumentation	Hieromnemon	Manciple	Ocrea	Pedizean
Dendrophoria	Eneliaxis	Frumstol	Hippium	Mancoron	Octophorum	Pegma
Deofculation	Englecrie	Fryth	Hippodrome	Manganum	Odeum	Pegmates
Depefta	Engythea	Fuage	Hoblers	Manumiffion	Oenaria	Pelani
Deportation	Entertainments	Fugalia	Holm	Mapparius	Oenifteria	Pelata
Depofition	Enumeration	Funambulus	Homogrammi	Marcus	Oenoptæ	Pelopia
Deputatus	Epacthes	Funeral	Honour	Marriage	Oligotropheros	Peloria
Designator	Eparchus	— games	Hoplites	— among Greeks	Olympics	Pelta
Defultor	Ependytes	Furca	Hoplitodromos	— and Romans	Olympionices	Peltastes
Deterfor	Ephebeum	Furian law	Hoplomachi	Mars, games of	Omen præroga-	Pendant gardens
Deterforium	Ephebi	Fuftigation	Hoftia	Master or Magifter	Oncos [tivum	Pentathlon
Devotion	Epheta	Fuftarium	Hurlers	— of the militia	Opalia	Pentecontarcha
Deuteropotmi	Ephori	G	Hurf	— of arms	Opifhodorus	Penteconteros
Dextans	Ephydor	Gabbara	Hydriaphoræ	— of offices	Opitodromi	Pentefyngus
Diabathra	Epichirotonia	Galactoides	Hyiotes	Maltigophori	Opfonomus	Peplus
Diacrii	Epicles	Galactophagi	Hypocauftum	Matron	Operia	Peræquatores
Diadem	Epidauria	Galactofpoda	Hypopodium	Matronalia	Optimates	Perichorus
Diæteta	Epidemia	Galea	Hysteropotmi	Maza	Optio	Peridromides
Dialia	Epidicafia	Galearii	Janitores	Mazonomus	Ordeal	Peridromos
Dialis	Epidromus	Galligafkins	Janus, temple of	Megalartia	— various kinds of	Periphallia
Dialitha	Epigraphes	Games	Jatraliptes	Megalafclepia	— fire and water	Perirhanterion
Diamartiria	Epimeton	— sacred	Icades	Megalenfia	— hifory of	Perifcylicismus
Diamafsigofis	Epifcaphia	— honorary	Jet-rings	Menarii	Ordinarii	Periffiarchus
Diafia	Epifcenia	— ludicrous	Ikenild-freet	Menfores [tum	Orgia	Periffyllion
Diatræta	Epifceps	Gamelia	Imbocation	Mercatorum fef-	Originary	Perones
Diaulodromi	Epiftates	Gantlet	Indictive	Meretrix	Orpheoteliftæ	Peticulas
Diaulos	Epiftolares	Gardens, hanging	Indicum	Meridiani	Orygma	Pervigilia
Dicker	Epobolia	Garlands	Indicus color	Mefazontes	Ofehophoria	Petalifm
Dictator	Epulæ	Garum	Infula	Mefiticum	Oftacifm	Petaminarius
Dielcyltinda	Epulares	Gaulus	Ingenuous	Mefochorus	Othone	Petafus
Diffarreation	Epulo	Gazophylax	Infcription	Metegavel	Ovation	Petraria [feftum
Diipolia	Epulum	Gegenes	Interceffion	Metronomi	Ouch	Petulantium
Dimachærus	Equeftrian games	Gemmum	Interceffor	Miliarium	Ovilia or Septa	Phæcafia
Diocleia	— order	Gemoniæ feala	Interval	Military ways	Oxgang or oxgate	Phagefia
Diocecfis	Equuleus	Gemote	Introductor	Mill ftones	Oxyblatta	Phagon
Dionyfia	Eranarcha	Genethlia	Io Pæan	Milus	Pacalia	Phalaris's bull
Dionyfiaca	Ergaftulum	Gentile	Ifelastics	Miniculator	Pædothyfia	Phallica
Dioptra	Eriach	Gentilis	Ifiac table	Miffilia	Pænula	Phallophori
Diofcuria	Ermefta	Gerontes	Ifopfeplus	Miffion	Paganalia	Phallus
Diphthera	Eftedarius	Gingra	Iftmia	Mithra, feasts of	Pagarchus	Phari
Diplois	Eftache	Gingrina	Ithynterion	Mittendarii	Palæfta	Pharicum
Diptycha	Eftiatores	Girdle	Jurifconfultus	Mole	Palæftrophylax	Pharmac
— sacred	Ethnarcha	— virgin's	Just	Monemerion	Palatia	Phellos
Diribitores	Euclabris	Gifarms	Juvenalia	Monophagi	Palatine games	Pherephattia
Dife	Everriator	Gladiators	K [fices	Monopodia	— tribe	Phiditia
Difcoboli	Eumarides [le	Gladius	King of the facri-	Moralities	Pale	Philadelphia
Difcus	Evocatoriæ epifto-	Glomerells [the	Lachrymatories	Moretum	Palilia	Philadelphus
Divalia	Eurynomia	Glove, to throw	Læna	Mote	Palintocia	Phofphoria
Divifiones	Ewage	God-father	Lanap	Mummy	Palla	Phratiarchus
Divus	Exarch	Gradium	Lanifta	Mundus patens	Palladium	Phreatis
Docimafia	Excalceation	Graminea	Lapis marmoreus	Munerarius	Pallio cooperire	Phylaciftæ
Dodra	Execration	Grani	Laquearius	Munychia	Palmularii	Phylarchus
Dodrans	Exegetes	Green-filver	Laterculum	Murage	Paludamentum	Phyllobolia
Doga	Exile	Gronna	Laticlavium	Murina	Pambæotia	Phyllobafiles
Dolabrum	Exitertia	Gruarii	Latomia	Murrhina	Pammachion	Phytalia
Dole	Exomis [dren	Guttus	Laudiceni	Murrhine	Panacia	Picts wall
Dolichodromus	Expofing. of chil-	Gwabr merched	Launcegays	Murrobathrarii	Panathenæa	Pile
Dolichos	Extispex	Gymnafarch	Law, among the	Musca	Pancarpia	Pilentum
Domenger	Exverræ	Gymnafium	Lectica [Romans	Mufeia	Pancarpus	Pileus
Domelticus	Ey	Gymnaftes	Lecticarii	Mufaceum	Panchrefarii	Pille of Foddray
Donaria	Fabacium	Gymnaftics	Lectifternium	Mutationes	Pancladia	Pilum
Douleia	Fabatarium	Gymnic	Lectores	Myrmillo	Pancratiaftes	Ad pinas bibere
Dowle	Faction	Gymnopodia	Lectus igneus	Myrmillones	Pancratium	Pinacotheca
Draconarius	Falang	Gynæceum	Legatory	Myfia [Antiq.	Pandemon	Pinacia
Dromonarii	Fanatic	Gynæciarius	— provinces	Myftery, in Eng.	Pandia	Pinarii
Dromones	Farinagium	Gynæcocosmi	Legatus	Natalitii ludi	Pandrosos	Pinnirapi
Druids	Farration	Gynæconomus	Legna	Natal ring	Pandyfia	Pirate
Dryopeia	Fafces	Habergion	Leiturgi	Navagium	Panellenia	Pifcina
Ducenarius	Father	Hadbote	Leucoma	Navalia	Panionia	Piffoceros
Ducentefima	— adoptive	Hadrianea	Lexiarchi	Naumachia	Panopia	Placenta
Ducking	— putative	Hæmation	Liberalia	Nectar [tra's	Pantaloen	Platyophthalmos
Duumvir	Fathers, confcript	Hæmitybion	Liberia	Needles, Cleopa-	Pantherine tables	Plaufus
Duumviri facro-	Fatuarii	Haga	Libertus	Nemæan games	Papian - Popæan	Plebeian
— capital	Faviffa	Hair, long	Lictors	Nemefia	Parabolan [law	— games
Duumvirate	Fecrua	Haketon	Limocincti	Neenia	Parabyffe	Plebifcitum
Eagle	Feciales	Halteriftæ	Limus	Neoptolemia	Paradoxi	Plefmone
— an enfig	Felony	Ham	Lineatores	Nephalia	Paragaudæ	Plough-alms
— on medals	Fengeld	Harmoftes	List	Neptunalia	Paralia	Plumbatæ
Earina veftes	Feralia	Harmofynians	Lithobolia	Nexi	Paralourges	Plynteria
Ebdome	Feretrum	Harufpex	Lithophagi	Niceteria Athenas	Paranymph	Poderis
Ebrizius color	Feria	Haubergetum	Lithoftrata	Niliacum mel	Parafite	Poeanopia
Ecalefia	Ferula	Head-pence	Litter	Nimbus	Parafiteum	Points in ancient
Ecatefia	Fefli dies	Hearth-money	LLech	Nomarcha	Paredri	Polein [drefs
Ecataa	Fidiculæ	Hebdome	Logifta	Nomenclator		Polemarchus

# I N D E X.

Poletæ	Pylæa	Salutarius	Singulator	Surname	Tractoriæ	Uncus
Polica	Pylagoræ	Salutation	Siri	Sufceptor	Tragalian salt	Undecimvir
Poll	Pyrgus	Salutigeruli	Silymbrium	Sweating room	Tragula	Ungulus
Pollinctores	Pyriaterion	Samarii	Sisyra	Sycota	Trajan column	Vocatores
Pollinctura	Pyrrhicha	Samnites	Sithcundam	Sycoton	Transfuga	Voconian law
Polluctum	Pyrrhichus	Samphoræ	Sithesoca	Sylva	Transfrum	Volo
Polycrota	Pythia	Sanates	Siticines	Symbacchi	Treasury	Volturnal'a
Polypolia	Pythian games	Sandal	Sitonæ	Symphiac	Trechidipna	Vows
Polytropheros	Quadriga	Sandaligeruli	Sitophylax	Symphiarach	Triarii	Urceus
Pomærium	Quadrille	Sandapelones	Slave	Syncomisteria	Tribe	Urn
Pompeion	Quadrirème	Sandapila	Smegma	Syncomiston	Tribunal [people	— Roman
Pontifex	Quadruplatores	Sanis	Snail, food of	Synœcia	Tribune of the	Ustrina
Pontifical college	Quatuorvir	Sapa	Soccelli [Romans	Syntagma	— of the soldiers	Vulcanalia
Popæ	Questor	Sarabara	Soccus	Syrma	— in other senses	Vulpipalia
Poplifugia	— sacri palatii	Sarcophagus	Social war	Symæa	Tribunitian	Vulturius
Popular	Quindecim vir	Sarissa	Socii	Tabellæ votivæ	Triclinium	Uxorium
Popularia	Quinquagenarius	Saronia	Sojourners	Tabellio	Triens	Wall, Pids
Porphyry pillars	Quinquatria	Sarpicula	Soldier	Taberna meritoria	Trierarchi	Wassel bowl
— or Cleopatra's	Quinquennialia	Statrapa	— profits of among	Tabularium	Trietaria	Watch or vigilia
[needles]	Quinquennalis	Saturnalia	[the Romans]	Tabularius	Trifax	Watling-street
Porticulus	Quinquennes	Scalmus	Soldurii	Tacit decree	Triga	Ways, Roman
Portumalia	Quinqueprimi	Scamma	Solæ	Tænaria	Trimilchi	Wealreaf
Posca	Quinqueremis	Scandal, stone of	Solos	Talæutes	Trimodia	Whorlbas
Poscenium	Quinquertriones	Scanton	Sophonistæ	Talarus ludus	Tripod	Wic
Posidia	Quinquertium	Scaphephori	Sophonisterium	Talassio	Trirème	Win
Posidonia	Quinque vir	Scaphifm	Sortes	Tambos in Peru	Trisolympionica	Wonder
Positi	Quinqueviri mo-	Scaphium	— prænestine	Tarpeian rock	Tritopatoria	— seven, of the
Postliminium	[netarii]	Scenic games	— Homericæ &	— games	Trittyarchi	Wrestling [world]
Positii	Quintain	Sciadephori	[Virgiliana]	Tauræa	Triumph	Xanthica
Prætores	Quirinalia	Scieria	Soteria	Tauria	— left and greater	Xenia
Præcizæ	Quirites	Scilloneorte	Spado	Taurilia	Triumphal crown	Xenismi
Præclamitatores	Race	Scimpodium	Sparus	Taurobolium	Triumvir	Xenoparochus
Præclavium	Radius	Scirona	Spathium	Taurocolla	Triumvirate	Xerophagy
Præco	Rationalis	Scirrophoria	Spathinus	Taupolia	Trochus	Xiphos
Præfericulum	Rationarium	Scolion	Spectabiles	Teichopæus	Troia or Trojan	XV. vir
Præfixæ [cubiculi]	Recimus	Scopelismus	Spectacle	Tele	Trophy [games]	Xylocopia
Præpositus sacri	Reclaiming	Scribe	Spectator	Teletæ	Trofuli	Xylon
Præfator	Recuperatores	Scriptulum	Specula	Telonæ	Tabularium	Xylostroton
Præficia	Redimiculum	Scriptulus	Sphæculæ	Temple	Tun or ton	Xynœcia
Præful	Regerendarius	Scrutatores	Sphæristicum	— Delphian	Tunica	Xystarcha
Præfult	Region in ancient	Sculponeæ	Sphæromachia	Tentores	— angusticlavia	Xystici
— of the præto-	[Rome]	Scutarius	Sphæromachia	Tepidarium	— laticlavia	Xylius
Præfectures	Register for en-	Scybelites	Sphragis	Terminalia	Tournament	Yolk
Prenomen	[rolling, &c.]	Scylacion	Sphinter	Ternary number	— history of	Zemia
Pretexta	Regulus	Scyphus	Spoliarium	Tetlaræonta	Turrets	Zephyrus
Pretor	Reliquiæ	Seythæ	Spondyii	Tetlaræonteris	Tutulus	Zetæ
Pretorian guards	Remuria	Seal	Sports	Tetlaræoston	Tympana	Zetæ
Pretorium	Repast	Secesptia	Stadium	Tetlaræoston	Tympanotriba	Zotheca
Primicerius	Repast	Secium	Stamnos	Tetlaræoston	Tyrants, thirty	Zygomata
Primipilarii	Retiarii	Secretarium	Standards of the	Tetlaræoston	Tyrbe	Zygomata
Primipilus	Reve	Seclitia	[Romans]	Tetlaræoston	Tzangæ	
Prince of the senate	Rhabdonalepis	Secular games	Staphylis	Tetlaræoston	V. R.	ARCH'TEC-
— of the youth	Rhabdophori	Secutor	Staticula	Tetlaræoston	Vacunalia	TURE, civil.
Principal	Rhabdus	Secutores	Staticuli	Tetlaræoston	Vallar crown	Abacus
Probolium	Rhenonzes	Seisactheia	Strava	Tetlaræoston	Vallum	Abrevoir
Probulium	Rhodes, colassus of	Selecti iudices	Statores	Tetlaræoston	Vascular	Acanthus
Proclitæ	Rica	Selenæ	Stele	Tetlaræoston	Vatic	Acroteria
Procharistia	Ridiculi adicula	Sella	Stemphyla	Tetlaræoston	Velatus	Adze
Prochyma	Ring	— curulis	Stemphylites	Tetlaræoston	Velites	Altarium opus
Prociandæuantes	— history of	Selli	Stephanitæ	Tetlaræoston	Velitis	Alcove
Proconful	— manner of	Semis	Stephanophorus	Tetlaræoston	Venabulum	Amphiprostyle
Procuratores	— use of [wearing]	Senate	Sternomantis	Tetlaræoston	Venenum cocci	Amphitheatre
— Cæsaris	Riscus	— jurisdiction of	Sthenia	Tetlaræoston	Ventriloquous	Anchor
Prodictator	Road, military	— creation of	Stia	Tetlaræoston	Vetumnalia	Ancon
Prodigality	— double	— assembling of	Stibadium	Tetlaræoston	Vestalia	Angle of a wall
Proedri	— subterranean	— proceedings of	Stibinus color	Tetlaræoston	Vestals	Annulets
Progymnasinata	Roga	— decrees of	Stigmata	Tetlaræoston	Vestarius	Anta
Prologia	Rogatio	— of four hundred	Stigmati	Tetlaræoston	Vestigis	Ante-chamber
Promachia	Rogatores	— qualification of	Stigmatizing	Tetlaræoston	Veteran	Antepagmenta
Promaladerion	Roll-rich stones	— distinction of	Stipend	Tetlaræoston	Veto	Anterides
Prometheia	Roman	— commonwealth	Stora	Tetlaræoston	Vexillarii	Anticum
Proprefect	— citizen	Senatus-consultum	Stone-benge	Tetlaræoston	Via militaris	Antiportico
Propretor	— senate	Septa	— description of	Tetlaræoston	Viaticum	Apartment
Prophetæretria	— games	Septemvir	— opinions of its	Tetlaræoston	Viator	Apertions
Prosclyfma	Rofaria	Septerion	[origin, use, &c.]	Tetlaræoston	Vicennalis	Apophyge
Proftates	Roftra	Sepulchral in-	Storea	Tetlaræoston	Vicennalia	Apophygis, upper
Protelarii	Rubigalia	[scriptions]	Strategus	Tetlaræoston	Vicomagister	— lower
Prothefis	Rudarius	Sepulchre	Strator	Tetlaræoston	Victim	Apfis
Protoplaf	Rudis	Servitude	Strenæ	Tetlaræoston	— artificial	Aqueduct
Protrygia	Rudmas-day	Serterce	Streward	Tetlaræoston	Victimarius	Arabesque
Province	Running	Seviri	Strigil	Tetlaræoston	Victory	Aræostyle
Provocatores	Rutulus	Sextans	Strigmentum	Tetlaræoston	— Asian & games	Arcade
Pryk	S	Shepherd-kings	Strobulus	Tetlaræoston	Vigefima	Arc-boutant
Prytaneum	Sabazia	Shield	Stropharius	Tetlaræoston	Vigefimarius	Arch
Prytanis	Sacæa	Shout	Strophium	Tetlaræoston	Vigilia	Arches
Prytaniides	Saccarii	Sicyonii	Stroppus	Tetlaræoston	Vigilia	— circular
Plegma	Sacellum	Sigillaria	Struicarii	Tetlaræoston	Viginivirate	— semi-circular
Pfelaphia	Sacra gentilitia	Sigma	Struppi	Tetlaræoston	Vinalia	— scheme [point
Pfeplisma	Sacrament	Signa or standards	Styly	Tetlaræoston	Vindicta	— of the 3d & 4th
Pfephophoria	Sacranus color	Signatores	Symphalia	Tetlaræoston	Vineæ	— elliptical
Pfephos	Sacrarium	Signifer	Subarmale	Tetlaræoston	Virginity	— fruit
Pterophori	Sacrifice [crificing	Signinum	Subulo	Tetlaræoston	Virile age	Arch of a bridge
Publican	— manner of fa-	Signum pugnae	Sudatory	Tetlaræoston	Viscerationes	— triumphal
Pulveraticum	Sacrima	Silentiary	Suffibulum	Tetlaræoston	Vispelliones	Arched fountain
Pulvinaria	Sago chlamys	Silicernium	Suffion	Tetlaræoston	Vitelliani [num	— stone
Purpurifus	Sagulum	Simelium	Suggestus	Tetlaræoston	Vitrum morrhi-	Architect [phia
Pureal	Sagum	Simplary	Suggrundarium	Tetlaræoston	Vita	Architectogra-
Puticuli	Saladine	Simpludaria	Suovetaurilia	Tetlaræoston	Umbo	Architectonic
Pyanepfia	Salizæ	Simulacrum	Supernumerarii	Tetlaræoston	Unarota	ARCHITECTURE
Pye	Salii		Supplication	Tetlaræoston	Unctuarium	— history of
				Tetlaræoston	Unctores	— civil
				Tetlaræoston		— counterfeit
				Tetlaræoston		ARCHIT



ARCHITECTURE	Boutant pillar	Cafe-mate	Corniche, coving	Fabric	Hances	Maquette
—military, or for	Bow	Casement	— of pedestals	Face	Harmony	Massive
—tification	Brace	Casing of timber	Cornucopia	— of a stone	Hatchet	— column
—naval or ship	Bracket	Catafalco [work]	Corona	False roof	Head	Mausoleum
—building	Brads [nauls]	Cathetus	Corps	Fascia	Heads	Medallion
—in perspective	Branches of	Cavazion	Corfa	Fastigium	Healing	Medianæ columnæ
Architrave	— of arches	Cavetto	Covering	Feather-edged	Hearth-stone	Member
—corniche	— of ogives	Cauking	Coving	Feltoon	Hecatonstylon	Metoché
—doors	Brandith	Caulicoles	— cornice	Figures	Heel	Metope
—windows	Break	Ceiling	Counter-gage	Fillet	Helix	— semi
Archivault	— in	Cellars	Coupled columns	Finishing	Hemicycle	Mezanine
Area	— neck [ney]	Center	Course	Fire-cocks	Hexastyle	Minute
Arena	Breast of a chim-	Chalcidic	— of plinths	— office	Hinges	Mitchels
Ashlar	Brest-summers	Chamber	Coufinet	Fire-places	Hips	Mitre
Ashlering	Bricks in bond	Chambranle	Cramp-iron	— Franklin's	Hip-mould	Model
Assemblage	— floor	Chamfer	Crampoons	Fire-stone	— roof	Modern
Astragal	— spicated	Chamfering	Crane	Flat crown	Hod	Modillions
Atlas	— walls	Channel	Crest	Floor	Hold-fast	Module
Attic	Brick-layer	— of the volute	Crosettes	— brick and stone	Hollow	Mole
— order	Bricking	— of the larmier	Cross-grained	— boarded	Hooks	Monoptere
— of a roof	Bridge	Channellings	Crown [stuff]	— earthen	Hook-pins	Monotriglyph
— base	— stone	Chantlate	— pest	Flower	Horn	Monument
— continued	— wooden	Chapiters	Crowning	— of the capital	Horfe	The Monument
— interposed	— rusten	— with mouldings	Cul de lamp	Flutes	Hornham-stone	Moor-stone
Augre	— pendent	— sculptures	— de four	Flyers	Hovelling	Mortar [for
Ax	— draw	Chaplet	Cupola	Foliage	Houfe	— compositions
Axis, spiral	Broad-stone	Chilminar	Cyma	Form	Housing	— impenetrable to
Baguette	Brow-pest	Chimney	Cymatium	Formation	Hypæthros	[moisture
Balcony	Building	— to prevent	— Tuscan	Foundation	Hyperthyron	— Loric's
Baldachin	— regular	[smoking]	— Doric	Fountain	Hypethre	— Higgins's
Balks	— irregular	— jambs	— Lesbian	— arched	Hypocaustum	— mixing of
Balloon	— insulated	— pieces	Dado	— bason	Hypogæum	— white [courses
Ballustre [tal]	— engaged	Chinese stoves	Decastyle	— covered	Hypotrachelion	— used in water-
— of Ionic capi-	— interred	Chiffel	Decoration	— cup	Jack-arch	— for furnaces
Ballustrade	— public	Chit	Decorum	— marine	Jambs	— for sun-dials
Band	— private	Church	Denticles	— naval	Jaums	Mortise
Bands of columns	— rustic	— simple	Department	— open	Icc-boufe	Mosque
Bandelet	— hydraulic	— with isles	Design [column	— pyramidal	— construction of	Movement
Banker	— marine	— in a Greek cross	Diameter of a	— rustic	Ichnography	Mould of Masons
Bar	— subterraneous	— in a Latin	— of the diminu-	— satyric	Impastation	Mouldings
Barbacan	— situation of	— in rotundo	— of the swelling	— spouting	Imposts	Moniment-houfe
Base	— structure of a	Cilery	— of the swelling	— spring	Incrustation	Munions
— of a column	— materials of a	Cima	Dialyle	— statuary	Inserted column	Mural
— Tuscan	— form of a	Cimiliare	Diglyph	— symbolical	Instructive column	— arch
— Doric	— parts of a	Cincture	Diminution	Frame [houfe	Instruments of	Muring
— Ionic	— to judge of a	Cintre	Dipiere	Framing of a	Insulate [sacrifice	Mutilation
— Corinthian	— laws of	Circular stairs	Disposition	Freeze	Intercolumnia-	Mutule
— Composite	— securing of a	Circumvolutions	Disproportion	— convex	Interties [tion	Nails
— Attic	— section of a	Cistern	Distribution	— floured	Intrita	Naked of a wall,
— Rudent'e	Bullock's-eye	Civil architecture	— of ornaments	— historical	Joists	Nave [E.C.
Basement [ers	Butments	Clamping	Ditriglyph	— marine	Joists	Nerves
Basil, among join-	— of a bridge	Clear	Dome	— rustic	Ionic	Net-measure
Basilic	Burring-pillar	Clench-nails	— flat	— symbolical	Joynery	Newel
Basket, corbeille	Button	Cockle-stairs	Door	— of the capital	Irregular	Niche [square
Basse-cour	Buttreffs	Coffer	Doric	Fret	— column	— round and
Baston	Cabinet	— dams	— order	— work	Isles	— angular and
Baths	Cabing	Coin	— cymatium	Frigeratory	Itinerary column	[ground
— of Agrippa	Cament	Colarin	Dormant-tree	Frize	Juffers [stove	Niched column
Battardeaux	Cage	Coliseum	Dormer	Front	Kang or Chinese	Nucleus
Batten	Caisson	Collar	Doubled column	Frontal	Kerf	Obelisk
Bay	Caliducts	— beam	Doucine	Frontispiece	Key	Ocistyle
— windows	Camarolis	Colonnade	Dove-tail	Fronton	— stone of an arch	Offices
Bead	Camber-beam	— polysile	Drag	Frower	King-piece	Ogee
Beak	Canal	Coltic	Dragon-beams	Frowey	Kitchen	Ogives
Beam	Canals	Column	Draught	Fugue of rooms	Labyrinth	Okelas
— strength of	— of the volute	— Tuscan	— compasses	Funnel of a chim-	Lactary column	Order [story of
— filling	Cancelli	— Doric	Drip	Furrings [ney	Lacunar	— kinds and bi-
Bearer	Canopy	— Ionic	Drum	Fusarole	Lantern	— general idea of
Bearing of timber	Cant	— Corinthian	Duct	Fust	Larmier	— rustic, Attic,
— of an arch	Cantalivers	— Composite	Dye	Gable	Lath	— Persian
Beaufet	Cantaliver-cor-	— measures of	Eagle	Gage	— bricks	— Caryatic
Bed	Canterii [nice	Columns, distri-	Eaves	Gain	Leaves	— French, and
— joint of the	Canted	[guished	— lath	Gallery	Ledgers	[Greek
— moulding	Capital	— as to their	Echinus	Gate	Level, carpenter's	Ordonnance
Belfry	— of a column	[matter	Echo	Girders	— mason's	Orle
Bell	— Tuscan	— construction	Ephora	Girding-beams	Lights	Ornaments
Belvidere	— Doric	— form	Edifice	Girdle	Lime	— in relieve
Beton	— Ionic	— disposition	Effect	Girt	— quick	— in creux
Bevel	— Corinthian	— use	Egg	Gison	— flaked	Orthography
— graduated	— Composite	Commiffure	Elbow	Glacis	Limitrophous	— external and
— angle	Capital, angular	Compartment	Elevation	Glyphe	Lintel [column	Ova [internal
Binding joists	— folded	Compartment of	Embrasure	Gorge	List	Oval column
Blind wall	— mutilated	Compartition [tiles	Enfilade	— of a chimney	Lobby	Oviculum
Blinding of a	— Attic	Composite order	Ensemble	— other senses of	Lock	Palace
[casement	— Symbolical	Concamerated	Entablature	Gorgerin [ture	Louvre	Palles
Blockings, circu-	— of a balluster	Concameratio	Enterfole	Gothic architec-	Lustre	Pallier
— square [lar	— of a niche	Conge	Entry	— column	Luthern	Pallification
Blocking course	— of a triglyph	Console	Ephesus, temple of	Gradation	Mallet	Palmyrene ruins
Board	— of a lantern	Contignation	Epigraphe	Granary	Maltha	Pannel
Boarded floor	Capreoli	To contrast	Epistyle	Green-houfe	Mantle	Pannier
Bolt	Caprice	Coping of a wall	Efcurlal	Groove	Marble	Pantheon
— of a lock	Caracol	— over	Estrade	Ground-plates	— artificial	Parapet
— window	Caravanera	Corbel	Eurythmy	Group of columns	Mason	Paraitata
Boltel	Carcase	Corbett	Eustyle	Grout	Masonry	Parerga
Bond	Carina	Corridor	Excavation	Guildhall	— net & bound	Parting
Bofs	Carpenter	Corinthian order	Exchange	Gula	— Greek	Party-arches
Bossage	— work	Corner-stones	Extrados	Gulbe	— by equal courses	— walls
Bossages	— company	Corniche	Eye	Gutters	— by unequal —	— act 14 George
Boulder-walls	— joint-rule	— architrave	— bullock's	— ledge	— filled up in the	[III. recited
Boulder	Carpentry	— mutilated	— of a dome	Habitation	[middle	Pais-par-tout
Bound masonry	Caryatides	— cantaliver	— of the volute	Hall	— compound	Patera
Boutant, arc	Cafe	— modillion	— brazu		16 D	Pater-

Pater-nosters	Quarter-round	Soffita	Tower of London	ARITHMETIC	Equality, propor-	Mixt number
Pavement [of	Queue d'Aronde	Solidity	Trabeation	— practical	— tion of	— ratio
— different sorts	Quoins	Solitary column	Trammels	— harmonical	Equation of pay-	— multiple
— of terrace	Rabbet	Solve	Tranform	— instrumental	[ments]	— ratio
Pavilion	— plane	Spiral	Traverse	— logarithmetical	Equidifferent	— superparticular
Pedestal	Rabbling	Spire	Triglyphs	— logistical	Equimultiple	— superpartient
— Tuscan, Doric,	Rafters	Stable [tion of	Trim	— numerous	Even number	Multiplicand
— Ionic,	Rail	— best construc-	Trimmers	— specious	Evenly even —	Multiplication
— Corinthian	Raiser	Stair case	Tringle	— decimal	— odd —	— process of
— Composite	Railing-pieces	Stairs, straight	Trochilus	— binary	Excess	— by aliquot parts
— square, double,	Raking-table	— direct fliers	Trophy	— tetractic	Exchange	— by aliquot parts
— continued	Rammer	— square	Trullization	— vulgar	— method of com-	— proof of
— of statues	Rampart	— triangular	Trunk	— sexagesimal	Exponent [puting	— cross
Pediment	Reduct	— French	Tuilerie	Arithmetical com-	— of a ratio	— table
— method of de-	Reglet	— winding	Tunnel or funnel	[plement, &c.]	Extraction of roots	Multiplicatives
[scribing]	Regular	— circular	Tuscan order	Article	Factors	Multiplicier
Pendentive	Rejointing	— elliptical	Tusk	Astronomicals	Factum	Multiplicator
Pentastyle	Relation	— square	Tyle [of	Binary number	Falfe root	Multiplying
Peridrome	Relievo	— triangular	— various kinds	— arithmetic	Fellowship	Multitude
Periptere	Rendering	— columniated	Tyler	Bipartient	— without time	Multum
Peristyle	Repairing	— double	Tympan	Biquadrate	— with time	Myriad [er's bones
Perron	Reparation	— quadruple	— of an arch	Biquadratic	Figural	Naper's or Napi-
Perfian	Reservoir	— mixed	Vagina	— power	Figures	— construction of
Piazza	Reffault	— dog-legged	Valleys	— root	— history of	— use of in mul-
Piedouche	Restauration	— square fliers	Vases	Book-keeping	Fraction	[tiplication]
Piedroit	Retreat	[and winders	Vault	Briggs's logarithms	— vulgar [proper	— in division
Pier	Retrenchment	— solid & open	— master, double	Broken numbers	— proper and im-	Notation
Piers	Return	Stanchions	— with compar-	Calculation	— simple and com-	Number [of
— circular	Ridge	Steeple	[timents]	Changes [ral	— pound	— characterizing
— of a bridge	Rolls or Rollers	Steps	— theory of	Characters, nume-	— reduction of	— expressing of
— table of thick-	— endless	Stereobata	— key, reins, pen-	Characters	— addition of	— measure of
Pila [nefs]	Roman order	Stereotomy	[dentive of	Characteristic of a	— subtraction of	— broken, &c.
Pilaster	Roof	Stiles	— impost of	Chiliad [logarithm	— multiplication of	— cubic
— different forms	— trees	Stilobatum	Vent	Cipher	— division of	— determinate and
— demi [of	Rooms, flight of	Store-house	Ventarioli	Ciphering	Golden rule	[indeterminate
Pile [driving	Rose	Stove	Ventiducts	Circular numbers	Harmonical arith-	— even
— engine for	Rotondo	— American	Ventilator	Circulating deci-	— series [metic	— evenly and un-
— of building	Royal exchange	— improved by	— various con-	[mals]	Heptagonal num-	— evenly even
Pillage	Rudenture	[Sharp	Vestibule	Combination	— bers	— figurate
Pillar	Ruderation	— Chinese, Dutch,	Vivo	Commensurable	Heterogeneous	— homogeneal and
Pinnacle	Ruelle	[and German	Union	[numbers]	— numbers	[heterogeneal
Pinning	Ruins [joint	Striz	Volute	Common measure	— quantities [bers	— imperfect and
Pipe	Rule, carpenter's	Striges	— manner of de-	[divisor]	Homogeneal num-	[perfect
— air	— use of	Strut	[lineating	Company, rule of	Hundred [bers	— irrational
Pitch	Rustic	Stuc or Stucco	— canal and eye of	Complement, a-	Incomposite num-	— plain
Placard	— work	— for walls, me-	Vouloir	[arithmetical	Index	— square, &c. &c.
Place bricks	— regular	[thod of making	Upright	Composite num-	Infinite decimals	— uneven
Plafond	— order	— Liardet's or	Urn	[bers]	Inordinate propor-	— whole
Plan	Sagitta	[Adams's	Wainscot	Composition of	Integers [tion	Numbering rods
— geometrical	Sally	— cement of Bar-	Wall	[numbers]	Interest	Numeral figures
— raised	Salon or Saloon	Stylobaton [bary	— distinctions of	— of proportion	— simple	— antiquity of
— perspective	Sap	Substruction	— mud and plaif-	— of ratios	— problems in	— letters
Plancher	Sapheta	Sugar-house	— brick [tered	Computation	— amount of 1d.	— characters
Plane [of	Saw	— method of	— flint or boulder	Concrete numbers	[in 1780 years	Numeration
— different forms	Sawing	Summer [forming	— party	Consequent of a	— daily	Numerator
Planting	— mill	— tree	Wardrobe	[ratio]	— table of	Numerical
Plaster	Scabellum	Supercilium	Water-table	Continual propor-	— compound	Ordinate ratio
— of Paris	Scaffold	Surveyor	Weather-board-	[tionals]	— problems in	Payments, equa-
— crude and burnt	Scagliola	Swallow's-tail	— tiling [ing	Continued propor-	— amount of 1d.	Period [tion of
Plastering	Scala	Symmetry	Well-hole	[tion]	[in 1780 years	Planetary squares
— Venetian	Scale	— uniform and	Wicket	Contra-harmoni-	— of 1s. at 6 per	Plurality
Plat-band	Scamilli impares	Systyle [respective	Window [of	[cal proportion	— cent.	Polygonal number
Plates, ground	Scandulæ	Tabernacle	— various forms	Crosses multiplica-	— side of a	— to find a
Plat-fond	Scandularii	Table	Wood, preserva-	Cube [tion	[proportion	Position
— form	Scapus	— projecting	[tion of	Cubic numbers	Inverse proportion	— single and double
Plinth [wall	Scenography	— razed	Wydraught	Cubic root	[and rule	Power
— of a statue or	— of doors, walls,	— crowned	Xystus	Cubo-cubus	Inversion	— arithmetical
Plumb-line	Sciagraphy [&c.]	— rusticated	Zeta or zetecula	Cubus-cubi	Letters numeral	— to extract a root
Plummet	Scotia	Tænia	Zocco or focle	Dactylonomy	Linear numbers	[from a
Point	Screen	Tail	Zoophorus	Debet	Logarithms	— to multiply or
Porch	Scrubbing	— dove and pea-	ARCHITEC-	Decade [tic	— doctrine and	— to divide a
Portail	Scrowls	Tailloir [cock's	TURE, mili-	Decimal arithme-	— use of	Practice [thods in
Portal	Scaling [ing	Talus	tary. See FOR-	— fractions	— method of find-	— compendious me-
Portico	Section of a build-	Tambour	TIFICATION	— scales	[ing	Prime
Port-manteau	Sell	Taper	infrâ.	Decuple	— hyperbolic or	— number
Position	— window	Tarrace or terrafs	ARCHITEC-	Deficient numbers	[Napier's	Primitive
Posts	Septizon	Tassels	TURE, naval.	Denominator	— common, or	Product
Posticum	Sewers	Taxis	See SHIP infrâ.	— of a ratio	[Briggs's	Progreffion
Postique	Shaft	Telamones	ARCHITEC-	Digit	— modulus of sy-	— arithmetical
Powderings	— of a column	Temple	TURE, naval.	Discount [tion	— table of [stem	[and geometrical
Pozzolana	— of a steeple and	— distinctions of	See SHIP infrâ.	Discrete propor-	— use of	Proof
Profile	Shaky [chimney	Tenon	ARITHME-	— quantity	— operations by	Proportion
Projecture	Shingles	Terms or termes	TIC.	Disjunct propor-	— imaginary	— arithmetical
Pronaos	Shoar	— military	Abacus Pythago-	Dividend [tion	Logistical arith-	— geometrical
Proportion	Shouldering-piece	Terrace	[ricus]	Dividual	[metic	— harmonical
Propylæum	Sima	Testudo velifor-	Abstract numbers	Division	— history of [ing	— rule of
Prostyle	Simatium	[mis quadra-	Abundant num-	— by logarithms	— method of form-	Proportional, mean
Prothyris	Sinuosity	Tetrastyle [bilis	Account [bers	— by Neper's bones	— Franklin's	Proportionality
Prothyrum	Site	Theatre	Addition	Divisor	— square of squares	Pyramidal numbers
Pseudo-diptere	Slab	Thermæ	Aliquant	— common	— circle of circles	Pythagoric abacus
Pulvinated	Slate [of	Third point	Aliquot	Duple ratio	Magnitude, lite-	Quadrupartition
Punchion	— various kinds	Tige	Alligation	— sub —	— numerical [ral	Quadruple
Purlins	— proof of good-	Timber	— medial	Duplicate ratio	— broken	Quarter
Putlogs	Sleeper [nefs of	— kinds of	— alternate	Duplication	— complex [able	Quincunx
Pycnostyle	Slipper	— felling of	Alpha	Dyadic arithmetical	— incommensur-	Quotient
Pyramid [Egypt	Smoke	— seasoning of	Alternations	Efficients	— common [ber	Ratio [rational
— ancient, of	— inventions for	— preserving of	Amiable numbers	Election of num-	— common [ber	— rational and ir-
— history and de-	[curing smoking	— strength of	Arabic figures	[bers, &c.]	Medium, arith-	— properties of
Quadra [sign of	Socle [chimneys	Tondin	ARITHMETIC	Equal [tios	[metrical	Rational fraction
Quadrels	Socle continued	Tore	— operations of	— geometrical ra-	— geometrical	— integer and
Quarry	Sola	Tower	— theoretical	— arithmetical —	Million	[mixt number
Quarters						Reci-



<b>Reciprocal pro-</b> <b>Rectangle</b> [portion <b>Reduction</b> — descending and [ascending <b>Relation</b> <b>Repetend</b> [pound — single and com- <b>Retrograde order</b> <b>Rhabdology</b> <b>Root, to extract the</b> <b>Rule</b> — of three — inverse — compound <b>S</b> <b>Secundans</b> <b>Separatrix</b> <b>Series</b> <b>Sesqui alterate</b> — duplicate — tertional <b>Sexagenary</b> — tables <b>Sexagesimal</b> <b>Sexagesimals</b> <b>Shwan-pan</b> <b>Side of a polygo-</b> [nal number — of power <b>Similar</b> [numbers — plain and solid <b>Solid numbers</b> <b>Square number</b> — root — to find the — magic <b>Subduction</b> <b>Subduple ratio</b> <b>Subduplicate</b> — <b>Submultiple</b> — ratio <b>Subtraction</b> <b>Sum</b> <b>Supposition</b> <b>Surd</b> <b>Surfolid</b> <b>T</b> [goras <b>Table of Pytha-</b> <b>Tables of loga-</b> [ritbms <b>Tare and Tret</b> <b>Triangle, arith-</b> [metical <b>Triangular num-</b> <b>Trillion</b> [bers <b>Tripartition</b> <b>Triplicate ratio</b> <b>V</b> <b>Unit</b> <b>X</b> <b>Y</b> <b>Z</b> <b>Zensus</b>  <b>ARITHME-</b> <b>TIC, political.</b> See <b>POLITICAL</b> <b>Arithmetic.</b>  <b>ARITHME-</b> <b>TIC, specious.</b> See <b>ALGEBRA.</b>  <b>ARTILLERY.</b> See <b>GUNNERY,</b> & <b>PYROTECHNY.</b>  <b>ARTS and MA-</b> <b>NUFAC-</b> <b>TURES.</b> See <b>MANUFACTURES</b>  <b>ASTROLOGY.</b> <b>Accidents</b> <b>Accidental digni-</b> <b>Adamas</b> [ties, &c. <b>Adultery</b> <b>Airy triplicity</b> <b>Alcohol</b> <b>Almanac</b> <b>Almudhebis</b> <b>Almugea</b> <b>Almuthen</b> <b>Altitude</b> <b>Amnimodar</b> <b>Anareta</b> <b>Androgynus</b> <b>Angles</b> <b>Anticci</b> <b>Apopsychia</b> <b>Apotelesma</b> <b>Apotelesmatica</b>	<b>Argenticomus</b> <b>Ascendant</b> <b>Ascending signs</b> <b>ASTROLOGY</b> — natural — judiciary [gia <b>Astrometeorolo-</b> <b>Astrothemata</b> <b>Babylonian</b> <b>Biquintile</b> <b>Blas</b> <b>Burnt planet</b> — way <b>Cardinal points</b> <b>Casting a figure</b> <b>Cataphora</b> <b>Cazimi</b> <b>Climacteric</b> <b>Configuration of</b> [the planets <b>Converse direction</b> <b>Cosmical aspect</b> <b>Cusp</b> <b>Decanus</b> <b>Dejection</b> <b>Direction</b> <b>Dodecatemory</b> <b>Domifying</b> <b>Exaltation</b> <b>Face</b> <b>Fate, astrological</b> <b>Figure</b> <b>Genethliaci</b> <b>Horoscope</b> — lunar <b>Houfe</b> <b>Hyleg</b> <b>Hylegial places</b> <b>Hypogeum</b> <b>Influence</b> <b>Masculine signs</b> <b>Nativity</b> <b>Opening of gates</b> <b>Orb</b> <b>Part of fortune</b> <b>Peregrine</b> <b>Quadrat</b> <b>Reception</b> <b>Sinister aspect</b> <b>Tables of houses</b> <b>Tetragon</b> <b>Theme</b> <b>Trigon</b> <b>Trine</b> <b>Triplcity</b> <b>Trutina hermetis</b>  <b>ASTRONO-</b> <b>MY.</b> <b>Abenel-Gauby</b> <b>Aberration</b> <b>Abolute equation</b> <b>Acceleration</b> — of the moon <b>Achernar</b> <b>Acronychal</b> <b>Acronychæ</b> <b>Acubene</b> <b>Additive equations</b> <b>Adhil</b> <b>Æsculapius</b> <b>Æstival</b> <b>Age of the moon</b> <b>Agglutination</b> <b>Albireo</b> <b>Alcor</b> <b>Aldebaran</b> <b>Alderamin</b> <b>Aldhafera</b> <b>Alfecca</b> <b>Algencb</b> <b>Algol</b> <b>Algorab</b> <b>Alhabor</b> <b>Alhidade</b> <b>Alhirro</b> <b>Alkes</b> <b>Allioth</b> <b>Almanac</b> — nautical <b>Almogiza</b> <b>Almucantars</b> — staff <b>Alpheratz</b> <b>Alpheta</b> <b>Alramech</b> <b>Altitude</b> — meridian — of the sun — of the pole — of the equator — of the tropics — of the horizon	<b>Altitude of the</b> [moon's atmo- sphere — of the pyramids — refraction of — parallax of — equal, instru- Amphora [ment Amplitude — magnetical Analemma Anaphora Anastrous signs Andromeda Angetenar [of Angles, measuring Angle at the sun — of the east — of obliquity — of longitude — of right ascen- [sion Angular motion Annual equation, Anomaly [ &c. — mean — of the excentric — true Ansa Anser Antartic pole — circle Antares Antecanis Antecedentia Anthelion Antichthon Antinous Aphelion Apis Apocatastasis Apogee — of the moon — of the equant Apparent conjunc- Apparition [tion Appearances Appulse Apsis — higher — lower Apus Aquarius Aquila Ara thuribuli Arato-bafaben Arch — diurnal — nocturnal — of progression — of retrograda- — of station [tion — between the [centres — of vision Arctic — circle Arctophylax Arcturum infra Arcturus Arctus Area Argetenar Argo navis Argument — of inclination — menstrual, of [latitude — of longitude — annual Arided Aries Arista Armillary — trigonomet Ascending — latitude — node Ascension — right — angle of — oblique — arc of — refraction of Ascensional dif- Aselli [ference Aspect — ancient & mo- — partile [dern — phatic Asterion Asterism Astræa	<b>Astral</b> <b>Aitrodicticum</b> <b>Aitrognosia</b> <b>Aitrolabe</b> — sea <b>Astronomical</b> — observations — place of a star, [ &c. <b>ASTRONOMY</b> — history of — ancient — new <b>Astroscope</b> <b>Astroscopia</b> <b>Astrothesia</b> <b>Astrum</b> <b>Atlantides</b> <b>Atmosphere</b> — height of — lunar <b>Auges</b> <b>Auriga</b> <b>Austral</b> <b>Australis piscis</b> <b>Austrica fydera</b> <b>Autumnal</b> — point — equinox — signs <b>Aux</b> <b>Axis of the world</b> — of the earth — of a planet — of the horizon <b>Azelfoe</b> <b>Azimuth</b> — magnetical — compass <b>Azimuths</b> <b>Balthus Orionis</b> <b>Basilicus</b> <b>Batenketos</b> <b>Bear</b> <b>Beard of a comet</b> <b>Bed-Algenfe</b> <b>Bee</b> <b>Beemen</b> <b>Beibeniæ stellæ</b> <b>Bellatrix</b> <b>Belly, dragon's</b> <b>Belts</b> <b>Berenice's hair</b> <b>Betelgeule</b> <b>Bicorporea signa</b> <b>Bird</b> — of Phæbus <b>Blazing star</b> <b>Bodies celestial</b> <b>Bootes</b> <b>Borbonia astra</b> <b>Boreal signs</b> <b>Botenakaitos</b> <b>Bounds of an</b> <b>Bridemitt</b> [eclipse <b>Brinek</b> <b>Bull</b> <b>Bull's-eye</b> <b>Calculation</b> <b>Calculator</b> <b>Calendar, astro-</b> [nomical <b>Cameleon</b> <b>Camelopardalus</b> <b>Cancer</b> — tropic of <b>Canes venatici</b> <b>Canicula</b> <b>Canis major</b> — minor <b>Canopus</b> <b>Capella</b> <b>Capra</b> <b>Capricorn</b> — tropic of <b>Caput draconis</b> — Medusæ <b>Cardinal signs</b> <b>Cassiopea</b> <b>Castor</b> <b>Catabibazon</b> <b>Catalogue of the</b> [stars <b>Cauda Capricorni</b> — Ceti — Cygni — Delphini — Draconis — Ursæ Majoris — Minoris <b>Ceginus</b> <b>Celidographia</b>	<b>Centaurus</b> <b>Centre of the</b> [equant — of gravitation <b>Cepheus</b> <b>Cerberus</b> <b>Cetus</b> <b>Chara</b> <b>Characters</b> <b>Charles's wain</b> <b>Circles of altitude</b> — of declination — diurnal — equant — of excursion — of illumination — of latitude — of longitude — of perpetual [apparition — of occultation — polar — of position — vertical <b>Circular velocity</b> <b>Circumpolar stars</b> <b>Cœlestial observa-</b> [tions <b>Columba Noachi</b> <b>Colures</b> <b>Coma Berenicis</b> <b>Combuft</b> <b>Comet</b> — nature of — phases of — magnitude of — formation of [the tails of — motion of — tables of ele- [ments of — course of — parallax of — trajectory of <b>Cometarium</b> <b>Commutation</b> [angle of <b>Complement</b> <b>Concentric</b> <b>Conjunction</b> <b>Consequentia</b> <b>Constellation</b> <b>Copernican sphere</b> — system <b>Copernicus</b> <b>Cor Caroli</b> — Hydræ — Leonis — Scorpii <b>Corona borealis</b> — australis <b>Coronæ lucida</b> <b>Corvus</b> <b>Cosmical</b> <b>Cosmolabe</b> <b>Crane</b> <b>Crater</b> <b>Crepusculum</b> — height of the [atmosphere <b>Crescent</b> <b>Crozier</b> <b>Crown</b> [wens <b>Crystalline bea-</b> <b>Culmination</b> <b>Curtate distance</b> <b>Curtation</b> <b>Cusp</b> <b>Cygnus</b> <b>Cynofura</b> <b>Decil</b> <b>Declination</b> — sun's, table of — circle of — parallax of — refraction of <b>Decussation</b> <b>Deferent</b> <b>Delphinus</b> <b>Deltoton</b> <b>Demi-crofs</b> <b>Deneb</b> [planets <b>Density of the</b> [sun, &c. <b>Depression of the</b> [sun, &c. <b>Descending lati-</b> <b>Descension</b> [tude — right and ob- [lique <b>Descensional dif-</b> <b>Deviation</b> [ference <b>Diacentros</b>	<b>Diameter of bea-</b> [venly bodies — apparent — mean of planets, [from sun — of sun at dif- [ferent times of <b>Dichotomy</b> [year <b>Digit</b> <b>Dihelios</b> <b>Dioptr</b> <b>Direct</b> <b>Direction</b> <b>Disc</b> <b>Discus</b> <b>Distance</b> [planets <b>Distances of the</b> — relative mean <b>Distance of the</b> <b>Diurnal</b> [sun, &c. — motion of a [planet — of the earth — phenomena <b>Dog</b> — days <b>Dorado</b> <b>Draco</b> <b>Dragon</b> — head and tail <b>Eagle</b> <b>Earth</b> — motion of — arguments for [and against <b>Ecliptareon</b> <b>Eclipse</b> — duration of — immersion of — emersion of — of the moon — astronomy of — quantity of — duration of — of the sun — astronomy of — calculation of — number of e- — period of [clipses — use of — of the satellites <b>Ecliptic</b> — bounds — digits <b>Ecliptic line</b> — obliquity of — various obser- [vations <b>Elements</b> [star <b>Elevation of a</b> — of the pole — of the equator — to find <b>Elliptic</b> — rational — sensible — eastern — western <b>Emerfion</b> — scruples of <b>Engonafis</b> <b>Enif</b> <b>Ephemerides</b> <b>Epicycle</b> <b>Equant</b> <b>Equated anomaly</b> <b>Equation of time</b> — tables of — of the centre — to find — table of <b>Equations, annual</b> — excentric — lunar & solar <b>Equator</b> [versal <b>Equatoreal uni-</b> <b>Equiculus</b> <b>Equinoctial</b> <b>Equinox</b> <b>Equinus barbatu</b> <b>Equuleus</b> <b>Erichthonius</b> <b>Eridanus</b> <b>Erratic</b> <b>Evection</b> <b>Excentric</b> — circle — anomaly of the — equation — place <b>Excentricity</b> — of the planets — double <b>Expurgation</b> <b>Eye, bull's</b>	<b>Faculæ</b> <b>Falcated</b> <b>Fasciæ</b> <b>Figure of an eclipse</b> — of the moon <b>Finitor</b> <b>Firmament</b> <b>Fixed signs, &amp;c.</b> — stars <b>Fomahaut</b> <b>Full moon</b> <b>Fundus cæli</b> <b>Galaxy</b> <b>Gemini</b> <b>Geocentric</b> — latitude — place — longitude <b>Gibbous</b> <b>Globe, celestial</b> — use of — making of — Ferguson's — planetary — use of <b>Gnomon</b> — use of <b>Gravity</b> — universal — of the moon — of the planets — phenomena of — cause of <b>Greyhounds</b> <b>Grus</b> <b>Guards</b> <b>Gunter's quadrant</b> <b>Harmony of the</b> [spheres <b>Head, dragon's</b> <b>Heat</b> [sifans — proportion in the — cause of the <b>Heaven</b> [difference <b>Heliacal rising</b> — setting <b>Helice</b> <b>Heliocentric place</b> — latitude <b>Heliocometes</b> <b>Heliometer</b> <b>Helioscope</b> <b>Heliotrope</b> <b>Hemisphere</b> <b>Heniochas</b> <b>Hercules</b> <b>Hesper</b> <b>Hircus</b> <b>Homocentric</b> <b>Horary</b> — circles — motion of the <b>Horizon</b> [earth — rational — sensible — eastern — western <b>Horizontal moon</b> — parallax — refraction <b>Hour-circles</b> <b>Hyades</b> <b>Hydra</b> <b>Hydrochoos</b> <b>Hydrus</b> <b>Hyemal solstice</b> <b>Hypothesis</b> <b>Illumination, cir-</b> <b>Immersion</b> [cle of <b>Inclination of the</b> [earth's axis — of a planet — argument of <b>Informes stellæ</b> <b>Ingress</b> <b>Interposition</b> <b>Interstellar</b> <b>Juno</b> <b>Jupiter</b> — revolution of — magnitude of — distance of — moons of — comparative [astronomy of <b>Keiran</b> <b>Kepler's law</b> <b>Lacerta</b> <b>Lactea via</b> <b>Lampadius</b> <b>Latitude</b> — circle of — of the moon <b>Lati-</b>
---	--	---	---	--	---	--

Latitude heliocen-	Moon, tables for	Penumbra, extent	Refraction, table	Star, fixed & wan-	Tychonic system	Acacia
— geocentric [tric	Morning star	Perigæum [of	[of, at differ-	[dering	Variation of the	Acropes
— of the stars,	— twilight	Perigee	ent altitudes	— distance of the	Vector [moon	Acorus
[alteration in	Motion	Perihelium	— to observe	[fixed stars	Venus, period of	Acrocorion
— difference of	— mean [mary	Period	— of altitude	— immense, proved	— diameter, di-	Acron
Leo	— diurnal or pri-	— of the planets	— of declination	— method of esti-	[stance	Acrospectes
Leo minor	— secondary or	Perseus	— of ascension and	[mating	— phases of	Acroscopicum
Leonis cor	[proper	Pertica	[descension	— by Micell, Her-	— transit of	Actea
Lepus	Mural arch	Phases	— of longitude and	[schel, &c.	— phenomena of,	Aculei
Libra	Musca	— of an eclipse	Regel [latitude	— measured by the	[represented by	Acutella
Libration	Nadir	Phoenix	Region ethereal	[velocity of light,	a planetarium	Adder's-tongue
— of the earth	— sun's	Phosphorus	Regulus	[sound, &c.	and Orrery	Adenantha
Limb	Natural horizon	Pisces	Reticula for mea-	— magnitude of a	Vergilæ	Adiantum
Limits of a planet	Navis	Piscis australis	[suring eclipses	[Lyræ by Herf-	Vernal	Adhatoda
Line of the apsidæ	Nebulous	— volans	Retraction of Ga-	chel	Vertex	Adonides
— fiducial	New moon	Place of a star	Retrocession [lileo	— distinguished in-	Vertical circle	Adonion
— of the nodes	Noachi columba	— true and ap-	Retrogradation	[to constellations	— prime	Adoxa
Lizard [star	Nocturnal arch	[parent	— of the nodes	— unformed &	— of the sun	Adrachne
Longitude of a	— semi	— of the sun, &c.	— of the sun	[nebulous	— point	Adriane
— of the sun, &c.	Nodes [descending	— moon's	Retrograde	— double	Veru	Ægelethron
Lucida coronæ	— ascending and	— eccentric	Revolution	— six classes of,	Vesper	Ægilops
— hydræ	— line of	— heliocentric and	Ring of Saturn	[by Herschel	Vespertine	Ægineta
— lyre	— retrograde mo-	Planes [geocentric	— discovery of	— number of	Via lactea	Ægleus
Lucifer	[tion of	Planet	— phenomena of	— changes of	— solis	Vindemiatrix
Lupus	Nonagesimal	Planets [secondary	Rising	— nature of	Virgo	Ultramundane
Lynx	North star	— primary and	Robur carolinum	— motion of	Unicorn [moon	Volcanos in the
Lyra	Northern signs	— nature of	Royal oak	— common and	Vortex of Car-	[reflex
M	Nucleus	— resembling	Rudolphine tables	[proper	Uraniburg, obser-	Urta [vatory of
Maculæ	Nutation of the	[our earth	Sagitta	— observations	— major & minor	Vulpecula [anser
— solar	[earth's axis	— arguments for	Sagittarius	[by Herschel	Succession [et c.	Waggoner
Magellanic clouds	Obelisk, use of	— superior and	Satellites	— catalogue of se-	[veral stars	Water-bearer
Mars [the sun	Obliquity of the	[inferior	— of Jupiter	— with their mag-	Stationary [itudes	Way, milky
— distance from	[sphere	— motion of	— periods and di-	— nitudes	— major & minor	Whale
— inclination of	— of the ecliptic	— demonstrated	[stances of	Succession [et c.	— major & minor	Whirling-table
[orbit	Observations	[distances, re-	— of Saturn	— periods and di-	Vulpecula [anser	Winter [use of
— period of revo-	Observatory	volutions of	Saturn [stances of	— period, distance,	Waggoner	Wolf
[lution	— Greenwich, bi-	— light and heat,	— period, distance,	[diameter of	Water-bearer	World
— diameter, pa-	[story of	[et c. of	— diameter of	— phenomena of	Way, milky	— lower & upper
[rallax, &c.	— Paris, history of	— densities of de-	Scheat	[termined by	— stars in, obser-	— ed by Herschel
Mean motion	— Tycho Brahe's	Newton, and	Scheme	— nature, proper-	[at motion	West
— conjunction	— Pekin	calculated by	Sciagraphy	[ties, figure,	— nature, proper-	Whale
— opposition	— portable	Hutton	Scorpio	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
— distance	Occultation	— cause of the	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
Menstrual longi-	— circle of	[motion of	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
tude of moon	Oëile	— laws of	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
Mercury	Ophiucus	— computation of	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
— distance from	Opposition	[motion & place	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
[the sun	Optical inequality	Planetarium	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
— inclination of	Orb	Planetary	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
[orbit	Orbis magnus	— system	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
— diameter, &c.	Orbit	Planisphere	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
Meridian	Order	Pleiades	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
— line	Orient	Plenilunium	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
— to draw it	— equinoctial	Poetical rising &	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
— altitude of the	— equinoctial	Point [setting	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
[sun, &c.	— equinoctial	Pole	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
— to find it	— equinoctial	— to observe the	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
— telescope	— equinoctial	[altitude of	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
— to observe tran-	— equinoctial	Poles of the ecliptic	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
[its of the	— equinoctial	Pole-star	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
Meteoroscope	Orrery [name	Pollux	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
Mid-heaven	— reason of its	Position	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
Milky-way	Ortive amplitude	Precession	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
Minute	P. M.	— cause and quan-	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
Mobile primum	Palilicium	Presepe [city of	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
Monoceros	Pallas [tian	Primary planet	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
Moon	Paracentric mo-	Problem, Kepler's	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
— motions of	— solicitation of	Procyon	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
— distance	[gravity	Prometheus	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
— eccentricity	P. rallaætic angle	Prosthaphæresis	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
— diameter	Parallax	Pseudo-stella [em	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
— surface	— of declination	Pythagorean syst-	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
— density & matter	— of right ascen-	Quadrant, astrono-	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
— gravity & bulk	[tion, &c.	— use of [mical	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
— phenomena of	— of long. & lat.	Gunter's, use of	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
— phases of	— menstrual, of	Hadley's, bis-	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
— to delineate	[the sun	[tory of	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
— light of full	— of the annual	— use of [lins's	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
— course and mo-	— effect of [orbit	— of altitude	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
— tion of	— observation of	Quadrat	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
— irregularities of	— moon's, to ob-	— use of	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
[motion	[serve	Quadrature	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
— physical cause	— in an eclipse	Quarter	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
[of motions of	— to find	Quartile	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
— figure of path	— hence her	Quintile	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
[with respect to	[distance	Rational horizon	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
[sun	— of Mars, to	Raven [equinoxes	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
— astronomy of	— sun's [observe	Recession of the	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
— age or change,	— by transit of	Reduction to the	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
[to find	— result of [Venus	[ecliptic	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
— something, to find	— annual of the	Reflection of the	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
— theory of mo-	[stars	[moon	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
— tions and irre-	Parallels of lati-	— in Copernican	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
regularities	tude	[system	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
— nature and fur-	— of altitude	Refraction of the	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
[nature of	— of declination	[stars	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
— mountains of,	Parallelism of	— effect of [stars	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
[to measure	[earth's axis	— arguments for	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
— influence of the	Particula exfors	Refraction of the	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
— baromet-	Path of the vertex	[stars	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
— illustrated	Pavo	— effect of [stars	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
— true time of new	Pegasus	— arguments for	Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table
[and full, to find	Penumbra		Scorpius	[et c. of	— nature, proper-	Whirling-table



Alimos	Anochus	Aspic	Bay	Bivalve	Bromelia	Caccalia
Alifanders	Anoherie	Asterida	Bead-tree	Bixa	Bromus	Cachrys
Alisma	Anthoceros	Astrumina	Beam-tree	Bizarre	Brooklime	Caftus
Allelujah	Anthology	Affurgent leaves	Bean	Black-berry	Broom	Cadiang
Allheal	Antholyza	Astorcha	— bog	— grass	— African	Cadlock
Allionia	Anthos	Attragalus	— kidney	— thorn	— butcher's	Cæciliana
Allium	Anthoxanthum	Astrobolism	— tree	Bladder	— rape	Cæfalpinia
Allophyllus	Anthropomorph-	Astronium	— binding	— oil	— tree	Caggaw
Almene	Antichorus [ous	Atanta	— Molucco	— nut	Brollia	Cainito
Almond-tree	Antidifma	Athanafia	— caper	— African	Browallia	Cajou
Alnam	Antophyllus	Atrachylis	— trefoil	— laurel-leaved	Brown-wort	Calaba
Alnus	Anus	Atragene	— tree	— Jena	Brownia	Calabash
Aloe	Aouta	Atraphaxia	Bear	Blade	Brunia	— tree
— bastard	Apalachine	Attriplex	Bear's-ears	Blaria	Brunfelsia	Calabrin
— water	Apetalous	Atropa	— car famicle	Blakea	Bruth, fibber	Calamitæ
Aloes lignum	Aphanus	Attire	— bind	Blattaria	Bryon	Calamiferous
Aloedary	Apherhoufli	Attrow	— breech	Blea	Bryony	Calamint
Aloides	Aphyllanthus	Atrummaphoc	— foot	Bleb	Bryum	Calamistrum
Alpecuros	Apiastellum	Ava ova	Beard, old man's	Blectinum	Bubon	Calamus
Alpam	Apiastrum	Avaramo temo	Bearded bush	Bleeding	Bubonum	Calathiana viola
Alphefera	Apices	Aubier	Bedengian	Blinks	Bucca ferrica	Calceotus
Alpinia	Apinel	Avellana	Bedoara	Blite [ble	Buccinum	Calchacca
Alrum	Apios	Avellanda	Bedstraw	Blood of vegeta-	Bucephalon	Calchocrum
Alfabaratica	Apium	Avena	Bee-flower	— flower	Buchnera	Calcifraga
Alfenefu	Apluda	Avens	Beech-tree	— wood	Bucida	Calcifragus
Alfinallrum	Apohee	Averrhoa	Beet	— wort	Buck-bean	Calcitrapa [pear
Alfiac	Apollinaris	Avicennia	— bare's	Blossom [flower	Buckler mustard	Calculary of a
Alfinella	Aponogeton	Avignon-berry	Begonia	Blowing of a	Buck's-horn	Cale
Alfinoides	Apophysis	Avocado	Beidelfar	Blue from veget-	— creffes	— sea
Alstroemeria	Apple-tree	Aurantium	Bel	— ball [ables	Buckthorn	Calea
Altercum	— characters of	Aureliana	Belingela	— bottle	— sea	Calendula
Alternate	— management of	Auricula urfi	Bell, flower	Boaria lappa	— wheat	Calefiam
Althæa	— kinds of	Auriculated leaf	— hair	Bobartia	Bud	Calicapha
Altit	— parts of	Aurum vegetabile	— muschus	Bocconia	Buddleia	Calicularis
Alucen	Apple	Autour	— pepper	Boethaavia	Bufonia	Calicta
Alumta	— bitter	Awn	— weed	Bog-bean	Bugle	Calla
Aluma	— custard	Axilla	Belladonna	— berry	Buglofs	Callaf
Alypon Montis ceti	— prickles	Axillary leaves	Belle de nuit	Buhea	— viper's	Callicarpa
Alypum	— star	Axis	Belling of hops	Buodonach	— small wild	Caligonum
Alyffon	Apricot	Axyris	Bellis	Boeto lieben	Bulatwala	Callion
Alzum	Aputtasy	Ayenia	Bellonia	Boletus	Bulb	Callonymum
Amaranth	Apynenos	Azalea	Belly-ach-weed	Bombax	— tunicated	Callisia
Amaranthoides	Aquartia	Baaras	Belvidere [us	Bon	— squamous	Callitriche
Amaryllis	Aquilæ arbor	Baccharis	Benedictus cardu-	Bonduc	Bulbine	Calophyllum
Amba	Arabis	Bacchica	Benjamin-tree	Bongo pala	Bulbocastanum	Caltha
Ambaiba	Arachis	Bacciferous plants	Bennet, herb	Bonifacia	Bulbocodium	Caltrop
Ambaitinga	Aacus	Baccocoe	Ber	Bontia	Bulbonack	— water
Ambarvalis fles	Arais aluil	Bacoba	Berbengine	Boraffius	Bulbous	Calycanthem
Amber-tree	Aralia	Backea	Berberis	Borbonia	Bulef	Calycifæ
Ambrosia	Arapabaca	Bala	Bermudiana	Borders	Bull-weed	Calyculus
Ambrosinia	Arboreous	Balam Pulli	Bernhardia	Borecole	Bulbace-tree	Calyculated
Ambubeia	Arborefcient	Balla, vegetable	Berry	Borrage	Bully-tree	Calyptra
Amea	Arborifc	Balfam-apple, male	— Avignon	Bofca	Bumbunny	Calyx
Amellus	Arbuscula	Balfamina scan-	Berle	Botanift	Bun	— auctus
Amentaceous	Arbustiva	[dens	Berula	Botanophili	Bunched cods	Camara
Amethyftca	Arbutum	Balfamine, female	Befd	BOTANY	— roots	Can bogia
Ammannia	Arbutus	Balfamita	Befleria	— object of	Bunias	Camel's bay
Ammi	Archangel	Bamboe	Beta	— hiftory of	Bunium	Camellia
Amminea wva	Arcion	Banana	Betel	— fystems of	Buphratum	Camelaria
Amorpha	Arctopus	Banifteria	Bethlehem ftar	— writers on	Bupthalmus	Camini
Ampa	Arctotis	Baobab	Betony	— Tournefort's	Bupleurum	Cammock
Ampelographia	Arduina	Baptifculla	— water	[distribution	Burdock	Cammos
Amyrberis	Areca	Barba Arot	Betonica Pauli	— terreftrial	— leffer	Camocladia
Amyris	Arethufa	— Capra	Betula	— marine	Burdunculus	Campana flora
Anabafus	Aretia	— Fovis	Biblus	— fubterranean	Burmannia	Campanaccia
Anablatum	Argemone	Barbadoes cherry	Bicornes	Bottle-flower	Burnet	Campaniformis
Anacardium	Argemonion	— flower-fence	Bieuiba	Bottrya	— faxifrage	Campanula [flot
Anacyclus	Argentil	Barbated-leaf	Bidens	Bottrytis	Burning plant	— lychnidea
Anagallie aquatica	Arillus	Barberry-tree	Bifaria folia	Bovifa	Burfa pafloris	Camphora
Anagyris	Aristi	Barbule	Bifid leaf	Bow-cap	— minor	Camphorata
Ananas	Arista	Barbyla	Bifolium	Bower, lady's	Burfera	Camphorosma
Anarrhinon	Aristida	Bark	Bignonia	Box-tree	Bulfr, poison	Campion
Anaffas	Armena	— binding	Bijugum folium	— fand	Butcher's-broom	— wifcous
Anaftatica	Armoriaca	— galling	Bilberry	— African	Burmus	— wild
Anatomy of plants	Arnica	Barking of trees	Bilimbi	— thorn	Butter-dar	Campiufa
Anavinga	Arnotta	Barleria	Bilocular	Boxus	— wort	Campoides
Anblatum	Aronnos	Barley	Binated leaf	Brabe	— fly	Canalicate leaf
Anchufa	Arrhenogogon	— laws relating	Bind-weea	Brabeium	— jags	— flalk
Anda	Arrow-head	to, under	— rough	Brachium	Button	Canaria lappa
Andira	— beaded grass	Hordeum	— sea	Bractea	Button-tree	Canarium
Andiriar	Arrow-root	and Wheat	Bipartite leaf	Brambas	— of Jamaica	Canary grass
Andrachne	Arfella	Barren-wort	Bipartition	Bramble bush	— weed	Candelares
Androgyna	Arfmart	Bartramia	Birabetane	Brane-urfine	Buxbaumia	Candelaria
Andromeda	Arftedia	Bartfia	Birao	Branch	Buxus	Candle-tree
Andropogon	Arthritica	Bafaal	Birch-tree	— wood	Byffus	Candle-berry-tree
Androfacc	Artichoke	Bafella	— of America	— fruit	Bytneria	Candle-wood
Andryala	— Jerufalem	Bafiatrahagi	Bird-cherry	— half-wood	Caa-apia	Candou
Anemone	Arum	Bafil	— eye	— fpurious wood	Caamini	Candy, carrot
Angelica	Aruncus	— field	— foot	— engraffing of	Caapiba	— tuft-tree
Angelina	Arundo	— American field	— grass	Branchery	Cabbages	— lion's foot
Angina lini	— Indica	— Syrian field	— neft	Brattella	Cabbage, fhrub	Cane, fugar
Angiofperma	Afarabacca	— ftone and wild	— purple	Brattica	— dog's	— dumb
Angfana	Afarina	Baffia [tous	Birdlime	Brazil	— turnep-rooted	— fibbing rod
Anguina	Afarum	Batchelor's but-	Birthwort	Bread, faw's	— bark-tree	— Indian
Anhuiba	Afafi	— pear	Bis	— Indian	— tree	— apple
Anhydros	Afcindoe	Batis	Bis Annual	— St. John's	Cabuia	Canella alba
Anil	Afh-tree	Baton	Bifaria	— fruit	Cabureiba	Cania
Anife-feed	Afpalathus	Baubinif	Bifcutella	Bréynia	Cacao	Canicum
Annona	Afpargus	Baum	Biferrula	Briar	Cacavate	Canina lappa
Annual leaves	Afpargellous	— bastard	Bifhop's weeds	Brimstone-wort	Cacavia	Canna
— plants	Afpertifolious	— fhrubby	Biflingua	Bristol-flower	Caccabon	Cannabina
— meadow-grafs	Afperrugo	— Turkey	Biffort	Briza		Cannabis

# I N D E X.

Cannabis	Canarus	Cherry-tree	Climate for plants	Coreopsis	Crosse	Dancetra
Cannacorus	Caucalis	— Barbadoes	Climber	Coriander	Crotalaria	Dandelion
Canefchy	Caucon	— cornelian	Clinopodium	Coriara	Croton	Danc-wort
Cantabrica	Cauliferous herbs	— dwarf	Clitoria	Corindum	Crow-berries	Daphne
Canterbury-bell	Cauliflowers	— Hottentot	Clivers	Corion	— foot	Daruel
Cap	Cauline leaf	— winter	Clonarium	Coris	— flowers	Daru
— of a mushroom	— peduncle	Chervil	Cloud-berry	Corispermum	Crown imperial	Date-plum
Caper-bush	Caulis	Chestnut	Clove-tree	Cork	Crucianella	Datica
— bean	Caunga	— whetber-indige-	— July flowers	Corn	Crupina	Datura
Capers, long	Cauto	— horse [nous	— tongue	— flag	Cruzita	Daucus
— capuchin	Cayang	— scarlet flower-	Clover-grass	— Indian	Cryptogamia	Day-lily
Capillaments	Ceanothus	[ing	Clown's wound-	— bottle	Cuckow-flower	D'Ayena
Capillary plants	Cecropia	— Indian rose	Clusia [wort	— marygold	— pint	Dead nettle
Capitatae plantae	Cedar of Lebanon	Chich-pea	Clusia	— parsley	— spit	Deadly carrot
Capitulum	— bastard of Ja-	Chickling-vetch	Clymenum	— rocket	Cucubalus	— night-shade
Capnoides	[maica	Chick-weed	Clypeola	— salad	Cucularia	Decandia
Capon's tail grass	— of Barbadoes	— African	Cneorum	— violet	Cucullate flowers	Deciduous
Capparis	— of Bermudas	— berry-bearing	Cnicus	Cornicarpa [ers	Cucumber	Decla
Capraria	— white	— great	Coa	Corniculate flow-	— single-seeded	Degeneration
Capreolatae plantae	Cedrela	— mountain	Coadunatae	— plants	— wild	Delima
Capreolus	Cedrelaton	— mouse-ear	Cob-nut	Cornucopiae	— small creeping	Delphinium
Caprification	Ceiba	— sea	Cobban	Cornus	— serpent	Dendranthos
Caprificus	Celandine	— small water	Cocceira	Cornutia	Cucumis capparis	Dentaria
Caprifolium	— lesser	Chicoraceous	Cocciferous	Corolla	Cucurbitaceous	Dented verge
Capscum	— tree, greater	Chifung	Cocco	Corollitae	Cudweed [plants	Dentillaria
Capfula	Celastrus	Chilmalath	Coccolaba	Corollula	— bastard	Derelide
Capfulate plants	Celery	China-china	Coccus	Corona	Cujete	Devil in a bush
Capucine	— wild	Chio-pear	Coccygia	— imperialis	Culcasia	— bit
Cara	Cells of plants	Chiococca	Cochlearia	— folis	Culcul	— yellow
Caracalla	Celofia	Chionanthus	Cock's-comb	Coroneola	Cullion	Dew of plants
Caragana	Celfia	Chironia	— foot-grass	Coronilla	Culm	— berry-bush
Caraguata	Celtis	Chitfee	— head	Coronopus	Culmiferous	Diadelphia
Caraway	Cenchradea	Chives	Cockle	Corrigiola	Cumanda-guacu	Dialium
Carcapuli	Cenchrus	Chlora	Cocoa	Cortufa	Cumele	Diandria
— Linfchotani	Centaury, greater	Chocolate tree	Coddam-pulli	Coru	Cumelobotane	Dianthera
Cardamindum	— lesser	Chondrilla	Codia	Corydalepodium	Cumin	Dianthus
Cardamine	Centella	Christ-thorn	Codlin-tree	Corydales	— bastard	Diapentia
Cardiaca	Centum-morbia	Christmas-refe	Coffee-tree	Corydaliu	Cuneiform-leaf	Dichotomy
Cardinal flower	Centunculus	Christophoriana	Coix	Corylus [plants	Cunila bubula	Dichotophyllum
Cardiospermum	Cepa	Chroma	Colchicum	Corymbiferous	Cunila	Dictamnus
Cardopatium	Cepæa	Chryfanthemum	Coldenia	Corymbium	Cunilago	Didar
Cardus	Cephalanthus	— bastard	Coleworts	Corymbus	Cunonia	Didynamia
Carduus	Cerastium	— hard-seeded	Collectors	Corypha	Cup	Diervilla
— benedictus	Ceratus	Chryfobalanus	Collinsonia	Costa camina	Cupania	Diform
— fullonum	Ceratocarpus	Chryfocome	Colocynthis	Costmary	Curatella	Digitalis
Carelia	Ceratonia	Chryfagonon	Colt's-foot	Costangula	Curcas	Digitus Veneris
Careopuli	Ceratophyllum	Chryfolachanon	— Alpine	Costus	Currant-tree	Dignia
Caretti	Ceraunia	Chryfophyllum	Columbine	Cotonafter	Cururu	Dile
Carex	Cerbera	Chryfoplenium	— feathered	Cotton	Cuscuta	Dill
Carica	Cercis	Chryfoxyton	Columarias	— grass	Cushion, ladies	Dillenia
Carimpana	Cercalia femina	Chymologi	Columnea	— lavender	— sea	Dimorphothecca
Carinated leaf	Cerefolium	Cibouls	Columnella	— tree, silk	Cuspidated	Diocallia
Carlina	Cereis	Cicca	Columniferi	— weed	Custard apple	Diodia
Carlock	Cerepolium	Cicely	Colutea	Cotula	Cuurdo	Dioecia
Carnations	Cereus	Cicer	Colytea	— fetida	Cyanella	Dioscorea
Carnation-tree	Cerithe	Cicerbita	Coma	Cotyledon	Cyanus	Diosma
— Spanifh	Ceropegia	Cichorium	— aurea	Covalam	Cycas	Diospyros
Carnofum folium	Cerrus	Cicla	Comarum	Couch-grass	Cyclamen	Diptacus
Carob	Cervicaria	Cicuta	Comb, ladies	Coventry-bells	Cydonia	Dirca
Caropi	Cefis	Cicutaria	Combretum	Couhage	Cyma	Dife
Carouge	Cefpitofe plants	Ciliated leaf	Cometis	Courbaril	Cymbaria	Difeous flower
Carperitaria	Ceflampelus	Cimicifuga	Comfrey	Cow-parsnep	Cymene	Diseases of plants
Carpinus	Ceftrum	Cinchona	— spotted	— weed	Cyminalis	Diffepimentum
Carpobolus	Ceterach	Cineraria	Comiola	— wheat	Cynanchum	Diffimilar leaves
Carpus	Cevadilla	Cinna	Commelina	Cowl, friar's	Cynanthemis	Diffaff thistle
Carrot	Chaa	Cinquefoil	Composite stalk	Cowflip	Cynapium	Dittander
— biflory of	Chærophylum	— marsh	Conceptaculum	— of Jerufalem	Cynara	Dittany, white
— culture of	Chalcas	Circæa	Concou	— French	Cynocrambe	— bastard
— candy	Chalef	Circinalæ folia	Cone	Crab-tree	Cynomitra	— of Crete
— deadly	Chamæbalanus	Circinnalis	Conferta folia	Crake-berries	Cynomorium	Diuiouu
— mountain	Chamæcerafus	Circium [sap	Conferva [ers	Crambe	Cynorrhodon	Dizoflos
Carthamus	Chamæclema	Circulation of the	Conglobate flow-	Cranberry	Cynofbatos	Dock
Cartilaginous leaf	Chamæcrifta	— different opinions	Conglomerate	Crane's-bill	Cynofpafos	Dodartia
Carva	Chamædaphne	Cirrhofe leaf [of	Conifera [flowers	Cranololaria	Cynofurus	Dodder
Carum	Chamædrope	Cirrus	Coniferous	Craffula	Cynozolos	Dodecagynia
Caryophyllata	Chamædryf	Cirfium	Conira	Cratægus	Cyperus	Dodecaandria
Caryophylleous	Chamælea	Ciffampelos	Conium	Crateva	Cyprefs	Dodecatheon
Caryophyllon Pli-	Chamæleon thiftle	Ciffus	Conna	Crenated leaves	— summer	Dodonæa
Caryophyllus [nii	Chamæmoruf	Ciffus	Connarus	Crepis	Cypripedium	Dog's-bane
— aromaticus	Chamænerium	— dwarf	Connata folia	Crefcentia	Cyrilla	— bastard
Caryota	Chamæpitys	— marfb	Conocarpoden-	Crefla	Cyrocephalus	— grass
Cafhew-nut	Chamæriphef	— lesser	Conocarpus [dron	Crefles	Cyfticapnos	— Mercury
Cafia	Chamærodendros	Citharexylon	Confiftence	— Indian	Cyftis	— rofe
Caffida	Chamærops	Citrage	Confolida	— meadow	Cythinon	— tail-grafs
Caffia caryophyl-	Chamæxylon	Citron-tree	— major	— fcianica	Cytinus	— tongue
Caffida [lata	Chamomile	Citrus	Confound	— Spanifh	Cyfto-goniftæ	— tooth, violet
Caffidony	Champada	Cives	Contara	— fwine's	Cyftus	— wood
— mountain	Chara	Clandeflina	Contrayerva	— wall	Dactyls	Doichos
Caffioberry bush	Characters of plants	Clary	Convallaria	— water	Dactylis	Donax
Caffyta	Charantia	— wild	Convolvulus	Crested-grafs-	Daffodil	Doria
Caftanea	Charlock	Clafpers	— fcarlet	— stalk [wetch	— lily	Doronicum
Caftaron	Chafcula	Clafs	Convolution	Crimfon grafs	— fea	Dorifercus
Caftorca	Chaffe-tree	Clathrus	Conyza	Crinum	Dais	Dorftenia
Catac	Chate	Clavaria	Copaiba	Crisp leaf	Daisy	Dortmanna
Catalongay	Cheefe runnet	Clavum Veneris	Corallodendron	Criffa pavonis	— blue	Dorycnium
Catananche	Cheggio	Claytonia	Corallofungus	Critimum	— great	Double-tongue
Catch-fly	Cheiranthus	Cleavers	Coralloides	Croci	— middle	Dove's-foot
Cate	Chelidonium	Clematis	Corallorhiza	Crocodilong	— ox-eyes	Downy
Caterpillars	Chelidoniuf	Cleome	Corana	Crocus	Dalea	Draba
Catefba	Chelone	Clerodendrum	Corchorus	Crofs	Dalechampia	Dracæna
Catkin	Chenopodium	Clethra	Cordated leaf	— winter	Damafonium	Dracocephalum
Catmint	Cherleria	Cliffortia	Cordia	— wort	Damfon-tree	Dra-

Dracontium	Eriophorum	Filius ante patrem	Frumentaceous	Gloriosa	Guilandina	Henbane
Dracunculus	Eriophorus	Filix	[plants]	Glossographie	Guinea ben-weed	— yellow
Dragon's-head	Eristici	Fillet	Frumentum Sa-	Glume	— pepper	Heniccece
Dragons	Eritalis	Film	[racenicum]	Glycopicros	— wheat	Henna
Dragon-tree	Eruca	Fingrigo	— Indicum	Glycycalamus	Gum succory	Hén-weed
Drop-wort	Eruca	Finochia	Frutex Ethiopicus	Glycine	Gunoclia	Hepatica
— water	Erucago	Fir-tree	— Africanus	Gmelina	Gunnera	Heptandria
Drosera	Ervum	— moss	Fruticose stalks	Gnaphalium	Gymnocrithon	Heraclantha
Drupe	— orientale	— Scotch	Fuchsia	Gnetum	Gymnospermia	Heracleon
Dryas	Eryngo	Fistular	Fucus giganteus	Gnidia	Gynandria	Heracleum
Drypis	Erysimum	— flowers	Fucus	Goacone	Gypsophylla	Herb
DS Jerenang	Erythrina	Flag-flower	Fuga demonum	Goat's-beard	Gypsophyton	— bane [moss]
Duck's-foot	Erythronium	— corn	Fuller's weed	— rue	Habazzis	— St. Bartholo-
— meat	Erythroxylon	— sweet-scented	Fulufculum	— stones	Hæmanthus	— Bennet
— starry	Erz	Flagellaria	Fumitory	— thorn	Hæmatoxylon	— Christoper
Duplicate root	Escallion	Flamma foris	Fundus plantæ	Gohdakadura	Hæmionium	— Gerard
Duranta	Eschallot	Flammula	Fungoides	Gohkathu	Haihalem moavi	— of grace
Durion	Esculents	Flax	Furze	Gold of pleasure	Hair-bell	— mastick
Dwarf-trees	Esculus	— cultivation of	Fufanus	Golden cups	Hair	— Paris
Dyer's-broom	Efula	— infused, poison-	Fufilus	— flower-gentle	— maiden	— Robert
— weed	— rara	— Carolina [ous]	Fustick	— lung-wort	— weed	— trefoil
Eagle-flower	Eternal flower	— purging	Gahala	— maiden-hair	Hæfia	— trinity
Ear	Ethulia	— toad	Galanthus	— mouse-ear	Halicaccabum	— true-love
Earth-nut	Eugenia	— plant	Galax	— rod	Halleria	— two-pence
— peas	Evolvulus	Flea-bane	Gale	— tree	Hamamelis	— willow
Ebony of Crete	Euonymoides	— shrubby	Galenga	— samphire	Hamellia	Herba lucis
— of the Alps	Eunonymus	— sweet	Galenia	— saxifrage	Handacocha	— rossa
— false	Eupatorium	— marsh	Galeobdolon	— thistle	Haraha	— Scythica
— mountain	Euphorbia	— wort	Galeopsis	Goldlocks	Hare's-ear	— Vulcari
— wood	Euphrasia	Flesh	Galium	Gomphrena	— bastard	Herbage
Ebulus	Euphrosium	Flix-wood	Gallitrichum	Gonandina	— foot-trefoil	Herbal [plants]
Echinata-seeds	Exacum	Floret	Gannanaperide	Gongolara	— lettuce	— preserving of
Echinophora	Exoccaria	— semi	Garab	Goole-foot	— strong	Herbalist
Echinops	Excrement	Florist	Garb	— grass	Harenaria	— to herbalize
Echinus	Exonychos	Flos	Garcinia	— great	Harrow, rest	Herculania
Echites	Exotic	— ambarvalis	Gardenia	— berry bush	Harscher	Hercules's sail-beal
Echium	Exupora	— tinctorius	Garidella	— of Barbadoes	Hart's-born	— club
Efflorescence	Eye-bright	Flofculus	Garlick	— tree, American	— tongue	Hermannia
Egerminate	Ezquaduite	Flower	— wild	Gor	Hart-wort	Hermaphrodite
Egilos	Faba	— definition of	— pear	Gordonia	— of Crete	Hermodyctyl
Eglantine	Fabago	— parts of	Garofimus	Gorgonium	— shrubby	Hernandia
Ehretia	Fabaria	— distinctions of	Gaultheria	Gostampinus	Hæche	Hernaria
Ela calli	Face of a plant	— colours of	Gaura	Gouania	Hæffelquistia	Hesperis
Elaeagnus	Fagara	— preservation of	Gazar	Gourd	Hatumurungha	Heterodox
Elaeocarpus	Fagonia	Flower-fence	Geaster	— bitter	Hawk-weed	Heuchera
Elaïs	Fagopyrum	— Barbadoes	Gelder-rose	— Indian tree	— bastard	Hexandria
Elaphoboscum	Fagus	— bastard	Gemma	— four	Hawthorn	Hibiscus
Elate	Falfe flower	— of Bristol	Genecanthe	Gout-wort	Hay, Burgundian	Hierachioides
Elaterium	Farfara	— de luce	Genicularis	Grace, herb of	Hazle	Hieracium
Elatine	Farfrugum	— eternal	Geniculi	Gramen	— witch	Hierobotane
— fluellin	Farfugum	— four o'clock	Genipa	Gramineous herbs	Heart of a tree	Hierobulbum
Elder-tree	Farina fecundans	— gentle	Genista	Graminifolia	Heart's-ease	Hijabila
— marsh	Farnia	— side-saddle	Genistella	Grammelouc	Heath	Hillia
— Spanifh	Feather, prince's	— sky	Genitura	Granadilla	— berry-bearing	Hilum
Elecampane	Fell-wort	— fultan	Gentian	Granulose roots	— low pine	Hind-berry
Elegia	Felon-wort	— fun	Gentiana nigra	Granum viride	— sea	Hippion
Eleofelinum	Fennel	— trumpet	Gentianella	Grape	— pease	Hippocastanum
Elephant's-foot	— flower	— wind	Genus	— hyacinth	— mountain	Hippocratea
— head	— of Crete	Flowerage	— characters of	— mangrove	Hebenstretia	Hippocrepis
Elephantopus	— giant	Flowering of bul-	Geoffrea	— wolf [kinds]	Hedera	Hippoglossum
Elhanne	— bog's	[bous plants]	Geranium	Grass of various	Hederalis	Hippolapathum
Elice	— scorching	Fluellin	Gerardia	— cock's-foot	Hedge-bog	Hippomane
Elichrysum	— sea	Flutes	Gerbera	— sea-dog's	— thistle [nifh]	Hippophæ
Ellisia	Fenugreek	Fluvialis	Germader	— fox-tail	— thorn, Spa-	Hippopheos
Elm	Fern	Fly-tree	Germen	— hair	— byssop	Hippuiis
Elodes	— flowering	— wort	Germination	— bare's-tail	— mustard	Hiræa
Elvela	— common	Folia	Geropogon	— oat	— nettle	Hirtella
Embryo	— dwarf	Foliage	Gesnera	— of Parnassus	— shrub	Hocub
Emerus	— mule's	Foliation	Gethyllis	Grassette	Hediunda	Hog's fennel
Empalement	— sweet	Folliculus	Geum	Gratiola	Hedysifinos	— plum
Empetron	Fernambuc	Fontinalis	Giar alnabar	Gravel-bind	Hedyotis	— weed
Empetrum	Ferraria	Food of plants	Gigars	Green mustard	Hedypnois	Hoitziloxitl
Emphrue	Ferrum equinum	Fool's-stones	Gilead, false balm	Green weed	Hedylarum	Holcus
Encardion	Ferula	Foot bulks	Gill	Grewia	Heifteria	Holly
Endive	Ferulacoli	Forkholea	Gilly-flower	Grias	Helenium	— knee
Enneandria	Ferulago	Fox-glove	— queen's	Griclum	Helianthemum	— sea
Enula	Festuca	— tail-grass	— flock	Griflea	Helianthus	Hollyhock
Ephedra	Fever-root	Framboife	Ginger	Gromphena	Helice	Holm oak
Ephedra	— weed	Franca	Gingidium	Gromwell	Helieteres	Holosteuum
Ephemerum	Fever-few	Frangula	Ginora	Gronovia	Heliocarpus	Holquahvilt
Ephydium	— bastard	Frankenia	Gin-feng	Groozdishtys	Heliophila	Holly rose
Epidendra	Fevillea	Fraxinella	Giscara	Grossularia	Heliotrope	— thistle [plants]
Epidendrum	Fibrose roots	Fraxinus	Girhago	Ground-ivy	Hellebore	Homogenceal
Epigæa	Ficaria	Freifer	Gladdon	— pine	— bastard [flower]	Hone-wort
Epilobium	Ficoides	Friar's-cowl	Gladiolus	— stinking pine	— with a globose	Honesty
Epimedium	Ficus	Fringe-tree	Glandes terræ	Groundiel	Helmet-flower	Honey-flower
Epimelis	Fiddle-dock	Fritillaria crassa	Glandulous roots	— African [lera]	Helminthotheca	— locust
Epipactis	— wood	Fritillary	Glasf-wort	— German, or Stel-	Helodes	— suckle
Epipetron	Field-basil	Frog's-bit	— jointed [thorn]	Grumose roots	Helonias	— upright
Epipheos [moss]	Fig-tree	Frontated	Glastonbury	Guabani	Helxine	— African fly
Epiphyllasper-	— cultivation of	Fructiferous	Glaucium	Guadium	— cissampelos	— French
Epistabe	— varieties of	Fructification of	Glaux	Guaiacana	Hemerocallis	— trumpet
Equisetum	— Indian	— defined [plants]	Glechoma	Guaiacum	Hemiontis	— grass
Eranthemum	— infernal	[and explained]	Gleditfia	Guaiava	Hemlock	— American
Erect flowers	— marygold	— Linnean sys-	Glicyrrhiza	Guanabanus	— bastard	— wort
Erica	— Pharoab's	Fructiflæ [tem of]	Glinus	Guava	— lesser	Hop, male and
Erigeron	— wort	Fruit	Globe, amaranth	Guazama	— water	— wild [female]
Erinacea	Filaceous	— constituent parts	— cross-foot	Guarkin	— drop-wort	— tree
Erinaceus	Filago	— colours from [of]	— daisy	Guernsey lily	Hemp	— hornebeam
Erinus	Filberds	— preservation of	— flower	Guetsda	— bastard	Hopea
Eriocaulon	Filicula	— ripening of	— thistle	Guettarda	— water	Hordeum
Erioccephalus	Filipendula	Fruit-trees	Globularia	Guidonia	— agrimony	Horehound



# I N D E X.

Horehound, <i>bale</i> — <i>bastard</i> — <i>black</i> — <i>water</i> Horizontal roots Horminum — <i>Pyrenaum</i> Horns — <i>and hedge-hog</i> Hornbeam Horned-poppy Horse-chestnut — <i>beal</i> — <i>mint</i> — <i>radish</i> — <i>hoe-weteb</i> — <i>tail</i> — <i>shrubby</i> — <i>tongue</i> Hortus ficcus — <i>forming of</i> Hose in hose — <i>bust</i> H. tentot cherry Hottonia Hound's-tongue House-leek — <i>lesser</i> — <i>small annual</i> — <i>water of Egypt</i> Houstonia Hoyachu Hudsonia Hugonia Humble plant Humulus Hura Husk Hyacinth — <i>African blue</i> — <i>grape</i> — <i>lily</i> — <i>starry</i> — <i>tuberosa</i> Hydnophyllum Hydnum Hydrangea Hydrastis Hydrocraato- [phylion Hydrocharis Hydrocotyle Hydrolea Hydrophyllum Hydropiper Hydroscelinum Hymen Hymenæa Hyofciamus — <i>Peruvianus</i> Hyoferis Hyoferis Hypocoum Hypericoides Hypericum Hypnum Hypochæris Hypocraterisfor- Hypoxitis [mis Hypophthalmum Hypophylloper- Hypoxis [mou Hyslop — <i>bedge</i> — <i>mountain</i> Hysterophorus Jaborapita Jaca Jacea Jacinth Jack in a box — <i>by the bedge</i> Jacobæa Jacobæoides Jacob's ladder Jacquinia Jalapa Jambolifera Jarus Jasine Jasone Jasimine — <i>Arabian</i> — <i>bastard</i> — <i>cape</i> — <i>fennel-leaved</i> — <i>ilex-leaved</i> — <i>Persian</i> — <i>red</i> — <i>scarlet</i> Jasminoides Jatropha	Jau-raia Iberis Ibige Ibira Ice-plant Icicariba Icoca Icosandria Idææ radix Jericho, rose of Jersey tea, new Jerusalem arti- — <i>cowslip</i> [choke — <i>oak</i> — <i>sage</i> Jettamine Jesuit's bark, false Jetaiba Jew's ear — <i>frankincense</i> — <i>mallow</i> Ilathera bark Ilex Illecebrum Illicium Imbricated — <i>cup</i> Immortal flower Impatiens Imperatoria Imperatrix Imperfect plants Inaja guacuba Indian arrow-root — <i>bread, corn,</i> — <i>crests, fig,</i> — <i>god-tree, leaf,</i> — <i>reed, wood</i> Indigenus Indigo — <i>bastard</i> Infundibuliform Inga [flowers Ingeminated Intinboy [flowers Infusion Institutores Internodium Inula Involucrum Ioa muscata Job's tears St. John's bread Johns, sweet John's wort Johnsonia Jonquil Jonthlaspi Ipecacuanha, ba- — <i>false</i> [flard Ipomœa Ipposelinum Iris — <i>bulbous</i> — <i>lutea palustris</i> Iron-wood — <i>wort</i> Istatis Isthæmon Isthæmon Isthas Isthardia Istetes Istopyrum Istora Istong Itea Iva Ivapecanga Jucadice arbor, Jucca Judas-tree Juglans Juice Jujube Juhans Julus July-flower — <i>clove</i> — <i>queen's</i> — <i>stock</i> Juncago Juncus — <i>odoratus</i> Jungermannia Junipa Juniper Jupiter's beard — <i>American</i> — <i>distaff</i> Juquer Jutquianus	Justicia Justicia Jutra Ivy — <i>tree of America</i> — <i>ground</i> — <i>Virginian</i> Ixia Ixias Ixopus Ixora Kækuriaghaka Kæmpferia Kaghu Kaiebaca debari Kakile Kakoufa Kali — <i>sal</i> Kalmia Kandel Karata Karatas Karfe Katou-carva Kato-vindel Keepitheia Kelmefan Kerfe-karumfel Ketmia Keys Kidney-bean — <i>tree</i> — <i>wort</i> Kiggelaria King's spear Kissina Kleinia Kleinhovia Knapweed Knautia Knawel Knee-helm Knight's cross Kno-berries — <i>grafs</i> Knoxia Kodd-pail Kœmpferia Kœnigia Krameria Labiate flowers Librusca Laburnum Lachnea Lactaria Lactiferous Lactuca — <i>marina</i> Lada Ladder to heaven Lady's bed-straw — <i>bower</i> — <i>comb</i> — <i>cushion</i> — <i>finger</i> — <i>mantle</i> — <i>seal</i> — <i>slipper</i> — <i>smack</i> — <i>traces</i> Laetia Lagerstroemia Lagine Lagoecia Lagoudi Lagurus Lake-weed Lamb's lettuce Lamium — <i>exoticum</i> Lampiana Lanaria Lanata Lancea Christi Lanocola Lanigerous Lantana Lanugo Lapathum Lappa Lappago Lappula Laplana Larch-tree Lark-spur Laser-wort Lathraea Lathyrus Lavacrum	Lavatera Lavender — <i>broad leaved</i> — <i>cotton</i> — <i>French</i> — <i>sea</i> — <i>hollow-leaved</i> Laver — <i>bread</i> Laugeria Laurel — <i>Alexandrian</i> — <i>dwarf</i> — <i>sea-side</i> — <i>spurge</i> Laureola Laurinum Lauro cerasus — <i>tava</i> Laurus Lauruline Lawsonia Lead-wort Leaf — <i>structure of</i> — <i>use of</i> — <i>formation of</i> — <i>pores of</i> — <i>distinctions of</i> — <i>various deno-</i> — <i>minations of</i> — <i>colours extract-</i> — <i>Indian</i> [ed from — <i>water</i> — <i>or petal</i> Lechea Lecythis Ledum Leea Leek — <i>house</i> Legume Leguminous Lemma Lemon Lens — <i>palustris</i> Lentil Lentisk — <i>African</i> Leo Leontice Leontopetaloides Leontopetalon Leontopodium Leonurus Leopard's bane Lepidium Lepidocarpenden- Lettuce [dron — <i>bare's</i> — <i>lamb</i> — <i>wild</i> Leucacantha Leucadenion Leucanthemum Leucodendron Leucoum — <i>Indicum</i> — <i>bulbosum</i> [ rion Leuco narcisso li- Leucostaphylos Levisticum Leysera Libadion Libanium Liber Lichen Lichenastrum Lichenoides Life everlasting Lignum aloes — <i>Campebianum</i> — <i>castia</i> — <i>vita</i> Ligulated floscules Ligusticum Ligustrum Lilac Liliaceous Liliago Lilialtrum Lilio asphodelus — <i>fritillaria</i> — <i>hyacinthus</i> — <i>narcissus</i> Lily — <i>belladonna, &amp;c.</i> — <i>asphodel</i> — <i>daffodil</i> — <i>day</i> — <i>hyacinth</i>	Lily, May — <i>Persian</i> — <i>superb</i> — <i>thorn</i> — <i>of the valley</i> — <i>water</i> [water — <i>lesser yellow</i> Limb Lime — <i>brook</i> — <i>tree</i> Limeum Limnitis Limnapeuce Limodorum Limon Limonia Limonium Linosella Linaria Linkio Linnea Linnae system Linozostis Linufar Linum — <i>Carpasium</i> — <i>Catharticum</i> Lion's foot, Can- — <i>leaf</i> [dia — <i>tail</i> Liparis Lippia Liquid amber Liquorice — <i>weteb</i> — <i>wild</i> Liriodendrum Lisanthus Litchi [refire Lithophyton ter- Lithospermum Lithoxylum Live ever — <i>in idleness</i> Liver-wort — <i>noble</i> Lizard's tail Loafa Lobe Lobelia Loblolly-bay Loculamentum Locus Locust — <i>tree</i> — <i>boney</i> Locustæ Loeflingia Loefelia Logwood Lolium Lonchitis London pride Loniceria [Venus's Looking glass, Lose-frife — <i>podded</i> — <i>purple</i> Loranthus Lote-tree Lotometra — <i>fabæ Egyptica</i> — <i>nilufar</i> Lotus — <i>Africanus</i> — <i>bladder</i> — <i>glycydalmus</i> Lovage Love-apple — <i>grafs</i> — <i>in a mist</i> — <i>lies a bleeding</i> — <i>tree of</i> Loufe wort — <i>yellow</i> Lubi Lucerne Luciola Ludwigia Luffa Lujula Lulanis Lunaria Lung-wort — <i>cow's</i> — <i>golden</i> Lunularia Lupinaster Lupine Lupulus Lupus	Luft-wort Luteola Lutum Lychnidea Lychnis Lycogala Lycoperdon Lycopericon. Lycopodioides Lycopodium Lycoplis Lycopus Lycotaphylæ Lygeum Lygon Lylimachia Lythrum Macam Macaw-tree. Mace, reed Macerone Maerocnemum Mad-apple — <i>wort</i> — <i>German</i> Madder — <i>little field</i> — <i>petty</i> Maderam-palli Madon Mael-coronde Magnolia Magydaris Mahernia Maho-tree Mahogany Maiden-hair — <i>black</i> [white — <i>English and</i> — <i>plum</i> Majorana Maize Makin-boy Mala aurea Malabar-nut Malabathrum Malachra Malacocistia Malacoides Malleamothæ Mallow — <i>bastard</i> — <i>Jesus</i> — <i>Indian</i> — <i>or yellow</i> — <i>marsh</i> — <i>rose</i> — <i>Syrian</i> — <i>tree</i> — <i>vervain</i> Malogranatum Malpighia Malope Malva Malvinda Malus — <i>Assyria</i> Mammee tree Manaca Mancanilla Manchineel — <i>poisonous afflicts</i> Mandrake [of Mandragoras, [Chinese Mandsjade Mangaratia Mango-tree Mangosteen Mangrove — <i>grape</i> — <i>tree</i> [nam Manicum ftyrb- Manihot Mannifera arbor Mantle, lady's Maulea Manus martis Mao Maple Maracock Marana Maranta Marbafis Marble-wood Marcgravia Marchantia Margian Marinella Marjoram Marmoraria Marmorilla	Marotti Marrubiastrum Marunium Marsh, or Water- — <i>mallow</i> [elder — <i>trefoil</i> Marillea Martagon Martyria Maru Marubium Marvel of Peru Marum Marygold — <i>African</i> — <i>corn</i> — <i>fig</i> — <i>French</i> — <i>marsh</i> Masarandiba pifon Mast of a forest Master-wort — <i>black</i> Matlich-tree — <i>herb</i> — <i>Syrian herb</i> — <i>Indian</i> Maston Materfion Matfion Mat-weed Mato Matricaria Matrifylæ Matthiola Maudihoca Maudlin Maurocenia May-apple — <i>bush</i> — <i>duke</i> — <i>lily</i> — <i>weed</i> Meadia Meadow-grafs — <i>rue</i> — <i>saffron</i> — <i>sweet</i> — <i>trefoil</i> Mealy-tree Medeola Mediale Medica — <i>bastard</i> — <i>malus</i> Medicago Medium Medlar — <i>parley-leaved</i> Medula's head Melaleuca Melampodium Melampyrum Melancholybifib — <i>tree</i> Melanocerasus Melantzana Melanthium Melastoma Melia Melianthus Melica Melicocca Melilot Melintzanium Melissa Melittis Melline Melochia Melon — <i>thistle</i> [trail — <i>water, or ci-</i>
--	---	--	---	--	---	--

Metacoe	Moss, upright for	Nenuphar	Oleander	Palms	Pentadactylon	Physic nut
Methodists	— wall	Neottia	Oleaster	Palum sanctum	Pentagonotheca	Phylogogi
Methonica	— berries	Nep	Olive-tree	Panacea	Pentandria [plants]	Phyteuma
Metopium	Mother-wort	Nepa	— wild	Panax	Pentapetalous	Phytolacca
Meu	Moul-elaven	Nepenthes	— Barbadoes	Pancratium	Pentapetes	Phytologi
Meum	Moullava	Nepeta	Olvaidia	Panic	Pentaphylloides	Phytology
Meutang	Mountain-beath	Nerantzium	Olyra	Panicastrilla	Pentapleurum	Picris
Mezereon	Moufe-ear	Nerion	Omphalea	Panicle	Pentapterophyl-	Piercea
Micaraguz po-	— chickweed	Nerves	Omphalodes	Panapan	Penthorum [lum]	Pigeon pea
Michelia [mum]	— scorpion-	Nettle	Onagra	Panzy	Pentodryon	Pig-nut
Micropus	— tail [grafs]	— dead	One-berry	Papaver	Peplis	Pile-wort
Midyon	Mucilago	— bedge	— blade	Papaw	Peplium	Pileus presbyteri
Mignonette	Mucor	— shrubby bedge	Onions	— tree	Peplus	Pilosella
Mildew of plants	Mucuna guacu	— stinking dead	— Welch	Papia	Pepo	Pilularia
Milfoil	Mug-weed	— tree	Onobrychis	Papillaris	Pepper [E.C.]	Pimento
— water	Mula herba	Neurada	Onoclea	Papilionaceous	— Barbary, bell	Pimpernel
Milium	Mulberry-tree	Nhambuquacu	Ononis	Papillose	— Guinea	— water
— arundinaceum	— culture of	Nbandiroba	Onopordum	Pappose plants	— poor man's	— round-leaved
— Indicum	— blite	Nickar-tree	Onofma	Pappus	— wall & water	— yellow
Milk-vetch	Mule, Fairchild's	Nicotiana	Ophiexylon	Papyrus	— grafts	Pimpilim
— bastard	— fern	Nidus avis	Ophioglossum	Paradisiaca	— mint & wort	Pimpillo
— wood	Mullein	Nieke coronde	Ophiorrhiza	Paraguay	— musbroom	Pimpinella
— wort	Multibona [plants]	Nigella	Ophrys	Paralysis	Perdicium	Pina'tella
— sea	Multifiliqueous	Night-shade	Opulus	Paralites [plants]	Peregrinators	Pinafter
Millefolium	Munduyguacu	— American	Opuntia	Parenchyma of	Perennial	Pine
Millemorbia	Muntingia	— bastard	Orach	Parietaria	Pereskia	— ground
Millieria	Murucuja	— climbing	— berry-bearing	Paris, herb	Perfect flowers	— stinking ground
Millet	Mus terre	— deadly [of]	— creeping shrubby	— of Canada	Perfoliata	— low beath
— Indian	Musa	— direful effects	— wild	Park leaves	Perforata	— silver
Milt-waste	Muscari [ables]	— enchanters	Orange-tree	Parkinsonia	Pergularia	— sponge-leaved
Mimosa	Muscles of veget-	— three-leaved	— mock	Parnassia	Perianthium	— wild
Mimulus	Muscus	— Virginian	Orchis	Paronychia	Pericarpus	— apple [lucani]
Mimulops	Mushroom	— woody	Order	Parsley	Periclymenum	Pinci nuclei Ma-
Mint	— several species	Nigrina	— number of	— bastard	Perilla	Pinguicula
— corymbiferous	— nature of	Nil	— characters of	— corn	Periploca	Pink
— cat's	— method of pro-	Nilahumatu	Orejuelas	— fool's	Perisson	— Indian
Minuartia	— [pagating	Nilicanaram	Orellana	— Macedonian	Peristerion	— Montpellier
Mirabilis	— growing out of	Nilufar	Oreon	— milky	Periwinkle	— sea
Mistletoe	— bastard [stints]	Ninfi	Oreofelinum	— mountain	Perpendicularity	Pintle, priest's
— manner of	— pepper	Nipple-wort	Origanum	— pier	Perica [of plants]	Piony
Misy [growth]	Mustard	Nifolia	Ornithogalum	Parfneq	Pericaria	Pipe-tree
Mitchella	— bastard	Nitraria	Ornithopodium	— cow	Perimon	— pudding
Mitella [lard]	— buckler	Niuri	Ornus fraxinus	— prickly	Perfolata	Piper
Mithridate mus-	— bedge	Noctuolent	Orebanche	— water	Perfonata	— chiapa
Mizquitl	— miteridate	Nocheltzinopalli	Orobis	Parthenium	Personata	— Jamaica
Mnium	— rough podded	Noisefier	Orontium	Paspalum	Personati	— Nigrorum
Mochus	— tower	Nolana	Orpine	Pasque flower	Perpiration of	— savafci
Mock-orange	— bastard	Noli me tangere	— bastard	Passerina	Pervinca [plants]	Piperapium
— privet	— treacle	Nomenclatores	— lesser	Paffion flower	Perygua	Piperitis
Modira kaniram	Myagrum	None so pretty	Orrice	Pastil	Pes leonis	Pipperidge tree
Moehringia	Myosotis	— such	Orrus	Pastinaca	Pestilence wort	Piquette
Mogoria	Myofurus	Nose-bleed	Ortega	Patagonula	Petala	Piscidia
Mohawk's corn	Myrica	Nuciferous	Orthodoxi	Patanghi	— Tournefort's	Pishamin plum
Molago codi	Myriophyllum	Nucleus	Orvala	Patience	[system of botany]	Pistonia
Molanga	Myrobatiundum	Nucula terrestris	Oryza	— remarks upon	Petalites	Pistachia trifolida
Moldavica	Myrrhis	Nufar	Osbeckia	Pavahoca	St. Peter's wort	— tree
Molle	Myrrine	Nummularia	Ofer	Pavana	Petefia	Pistana
Mollugo	Myrtillus	Nut	Ofmites	Pavetta	Petilia	Pistia
Mohucca balm	Myrtle	— Barbadoes	Ofmond royal	Pavia	Petilius flos.	Pistil
— bean	— candle-berry	— bladder [cocoa]	Ofprion	Paullinia	Petiole	Pistolochia
— nuts	— berries	— cashew, cob, &	Ostifragum	Pea	Petiolus	Pisum
Moly	— sumach	— earth [ale]	Ostipagina	— chick	Petiveria	Pitch tree
Molybdæna	Myrtus	— faufel and ba-	Osteocollon	— everlasting	Petrea	Pith
Momordica	— sylvestris	— Malabar	Osteospermum	— heart	Petromarula	Pithyufa
— stinking	Nabca	— peas	Oswego tea	— Indian	Petty-robin	Placenta
Monadelphina	Nabech	— physie and pig	Osyris	— painted lady	Peucedanum	Plane-tree
Monandria	Najas	— pistachia	Otapulli	— pigeon	Peziza	— bastard
Monarda	Naked seeds	— Spanifh	Othonna	— scarlet	Phaca	Plant, defined
Monbin	Nal la appella	— wall	Ovieda	— sweet-scented	Phagus	— different kinds
Money-wort	Nama	Nux regia	Ox-eye	— winged	Phalangium	[of, viz. trees,
Monk's hood	Nandi ervatam	Nyctanthus	— daisy	— wild-winged	Phalaris	shrubs, & herbs
— rubarb	Napæa	Nymphæa	— lip	— wood	Pharnaceum	— anatomy of
Monnieria	Napellus	Nympharium	— tongue	Peach-tree	Pharus	— economy, or use
Monoecia	Napefa	Nymphoides	Oxalis	— wolf's	Phaseum	[of the parts of
Monographi	Napus	Nyfla	Oxya	Pear-tree	Phaseolus	— generation of
Monopetalous	Naput	Oak [of]	Oxycedrus	— avocado	Pheasant's eye	— food or pasture of
Monopyrenous	Narciffoleucoium	— different species	Oxycoccus	— bachelor's	— pink	— different opi-
[fruits]	Narcissus	— of Jerusalem	Oxymyline	— garlic	Phecos	[nions concerning
Monospermal-	Nardus	— poison	Oxyphænicon	— Indian	Phellandrium	— modern ac-
Monotropa [thæa]	— ruffica	Oat	Oxys	— prickly	Phellos	[count of
Montriagion	Nafeberry-tree	— wild	Oxyfchænos	Pecte	Pheos	— perspiration of
Monfonia [able]	Nafstus	Obolaria	Oxytriphylum	Pecten arboris	Philadelphus	— quantity of
Monsters, veget-	Nafsturtium	Obrang	Pabos	Pectis	Philanthropos	— propagation of
Montia	— aquaticum	Ochna	Paco caatinga	Pedaliu	Phileterium	— sleep of
Moon-feed	— Indicum	Ochrus	— seroca	Pedicularis	Phillyrea	— systems of
— trefoil	Natrix	Ocimum	Pacourii	Peduncle	Phleum	— divisions of
— wort	Nauclea	Oftandria	Padus	Peduncularia	Phlogus	— Rays
Moor-berry	Navel-wort	Oculi	Paderia	Peganon	Phlomis	— properties and
Morea	— bastard	Oculus Christi	Pæderota	Pelecinus	Phlomon stepha-	[virtues of
Morella	— Venus's	Ocymophyllum	Pænoe	Pellitory of Spain	Phlox [nomaticon]	— analysis of
Morina	— water	Odorous	Pæonia	— double	Phoenix	— afbes of
Morinda	Naveite	Oenanthe	Painted lady	— of the wall	Phrænian	— juices of
Moringa	Naveu	Oenothera	Pala	Peltæ	Phryganicus	— salts of
Morion	Necophoron	Ocypata	Paled flowers	Peltaria	Phryma	— burning thorny
Morifonia	Nectarine	Oil-bladders	Paliurus	Penæa	Phthirion	— egg and ice
Morfus diaboli	Nectarium	Oily-grain	Palm, dwarf	Pendants	Phu	— root
Morus	Necua	Olax	— tree	Pendulous	Phylateris	— sensitive
Mofchatellina	Needle, shepherd's	Oldenlandia	Palma Christi	— roots [ananas]	Phylica	— bastard
Mof	Negro-oil	Olea	Palmed roots	Penguin or wild	Phyllanthus	Plantaginella
— beath	Nellon	— Bobemica	Palmetto	Pennata folia	Phyllis	Plantain
— filk	Nelumbo		— royal	Penny-royal	Phyllitis	— water
— tree					Phyſalis	— lesser

Plantain [ter — 2ar-beaded wa- — tree	Praefion Praefium Prenanthes Preservation of ve- Priapeia [getables Prick madam — wood Priest's pintle Primrose — night Prince's feather Prinos Priorites Privet — mock Prockia [leaves Procumbent Proserpina Proserpinaca Prosopis Protea Prune-tree — wild Pruniferous trees Prunus Pseudo acacia — apios — carpasum — dictamnys — fumaria — lotus — viburnum — gelseminum — ipecacuanba Psidium Piora Pioralea Piorice Pfuchrotrophon Ppsychotria Ppyllium Ptelea Pteridion Pteris Pterocarpus Pteronia [dron Pterospermaden- Puceon Pudding-grafs — pipe-tree Pudica planta Puff-ball Pulegium Pulmonaria Pulp Pulsatilla Pulse Pulvis fecundans Pumpelmoes Pumpkin Punica Purging grain — nut and thorn Purple apple — wort Purslane [water — horse, sea, and Polyspermous Polytrichum Pomegranate-tree Pomiferous Pompion Pompona Pomum Pond-weed — water — triple-beaded Ponga Pontederia Poplar Poppy — burned — prickly — spatling Populago Populus Porella Porophyllum Porrum Portlandia Portulaca Potamogeton Potamopitys Potatoes — Spanish Potentilla Poterium Pothos Potincoba Potirobne Pouch, shepherd's Præcoc, a mala	Radication Radicle Radicula Radish — horse Radix alba Ragged-robin Rag-wort Rajania Rampion — crested — common esculent — with scabious Ramfons [beads Ramus Randia Ranunculus — globe Rapa Rape — broom — wild Raphanis Raphanistrum Raphanus Rapistrum Rapunculus Rapuntium Raspberry bush Rattle-grafs — snake root — weed — yellow Rauwolfia Reaumuria Receptaculum se- Red-weed [minum Reed — Barr [ing — Indian flower- — mace Reen-mossa Reproduction Reptile Reseda Rest-barrow Restio Rhacoma Rhagadiolus Rhamnoides Rhamnus Rhaponticum Rheedia Rheum Rhexia Rhinanthus Rhizophora Rhodiola Rhododendron Rhubarb — history of — monk's Rhus Rhuselnium Rhyne Ribes Rib-wort Riccia Rice Richardia Rhinocarpoden- Ricinoides [dron Ricinus Ricoria Rind Rineus marinus Rivina Rizium Roane-tree Robert, herb Robia herba Robin — ragged & wake Robinia Rocamboles Rock-germander — rose Rocket — corn, garden, Rod [water, &c. — golden, sheep- — herd's, &c. Roelia Rompion Rondeletia Root — various kinds of — spreading of — Indian arrow — China, false [China	Root fever, hol- [low, rose — seminal, snake, [black — rattlesnake, Ropalon [sweet Roridula Ros solis Rofa — fatuina — junonis R. oleaceous flower Rose — bay, campion — china, Christ- [mas, corn — mountain-bay, [gelder — Virginian, Mar- [tinico — of Jericho, [Malloze — South-sea — rock — root — wood Rosemary — poets & Spanish — wild and lesser Rotated [wild Royena Rubeola Rubus Rudbeckia Rue — dog's & goat's — meadow — wall — wild Assyrian Ruellia Rumex Rumphia Ruppia Rupture-wort Rufcus Rush — flowering — lesser — round, &c. — sweet — grass Ruta Rye — grass Sabina Safflower Saffron — bastard — Indian — meadow — tree Sage — tree or Jerusalem — of Jerusalem — wild or wood — Indian wild Sagina Sagitta Sagittaria Saintfoin Salicaria Salicatrurn Salicornia Salivaris Salix Sallow Salfasy Salfivora Salfola Salt-wort — black Salvadora Salvia Salufandria Samalum Sambak Sambucus Samolus Samphire — golden & prickly Sampfuchus Samyda Sanamunda Sand box-tree Sanguinaria Sanguineus [herba Sanguis draconis Sanguisorba Sanicle [can — bastard Ameri- — bear's ear [shire — water & York	Sankira Santalum Santeo Santolina Sap of plants — course of Sapindus Sapinus Saponaria Sapota Sappadilla Saraca Saracen's confound — true Sarax Sardoa Sargazo Sarthra Sarracena Satin flower Saturcia Satyrion Savardillos Sauce alone Savin, Indian Savory Savoy Saururus Sauvagefia Saw-wort Saxifrage — burnet — golden — meadow, and [red and yellow Scabious — sheep's Scabrita Scallion [speliaca Scammonia Mon- Scampiufa Scandiacia Scandix Scapus [flower Scarlet cardinal's — lychnis and oak Scemi Schadida calli Schænanth Scheuchzeria Schinus Schit elu Schmidelia Schoenus Schrebera Schwalbea Schwenkia Sciatica creffes Scilla Scirpus Sciffima Selarea Scleranthus Scolymus Scoparia Scorching fennel Scordium Scorpio Scorpioides Scorpion grass — mouse ear — fena and thorn Scorpiurus Scorzonera Scotinus Screw-tree Scrophularia Scurvy-grafs — Scotch Scutellaria Scuthinon Scytharion Scythicum lignum Sea-buckthorn — holly Seal, lady's — So. omous Sebestenia Secale Secamenone Secundine Securidaca Sedab Sedge Sedum majus — lesser or boufe- Seed [leek Segment-leaves Segueria Selaginoides Selago Selanion	Self-beal Seli Selicha Seligion Selinum Semi-flosculous Seminal leaves — root Seminalis Sempervivum Semyda Sena, bastard — bladder — podded and Senecio [scorpion Sengreen Senoria Sensitive plants — properties of — rationale of — bastard Septas Septfoil Septimontium Serapias Seriana Seriola Seriphium Sermountain Serpent cucumber — tongue Serpicula Serpyllum Serrata Serratula Sertula campana Service-tree — wild Sesamoides Sesamum Seseli Sessile roots Sesuvium Setah Setfe Setter wort Setwell Sexual system — history of Sexualitate Shaddock Shave-grafs Sheep-scabious Shepherd's needle — pouch — staff Sherardia Shrub Sibbaldia Sibthorpia Siciliana Sickle-wort Sicyos Sida Side-saddle-flower Sideroxylum Sigesbeckia Sigillum Mariae Silaum Silene Siler Sili Silicula Silicon Siliqua Siliquastrum Silk-grafs — Virginian Silphium Silver-bush — tree — weed Simarona Simarouba Simpla nobla Simple Simpler's joy Sinapis Sinapi persicum Sinapistrum Sinabarum Siphonanthus Sisarum or Sifer Sison — Syriacum Sistiepteris Sisymbrium Sityrinchium Sium [able Skeleton, veget- — method of mak- Skirret [ing	Skull-cap Sky-flower — rocket Sleep of plants Slipper, lady's Sloanea Sloe Smallage Smitax — aspera & laevis Smyrhiza Smyrnum Snail trefoil Snake-weed — root, rattle Snap-dragon — of America — tree Sneeze-wort — Austrian Snow-ball-tree — berry-bush — drop — great — tree Soap-wort — berry-tree Sode-shoots Solandria Solandra Solanium — pomiferum Soldanel Soldanella Soldier's cullions — fresh water Solid root Solidago Solomon's seal Son Sonchus [rum Sophia chirurgo- Sophora Sora Sorbus Sorrel [white — Indian red and — tree — wood Sour-dock — top Southernwood — female Sow bread — thistle — downy Spadix Sparganium Sparrow-grafs — wort Spartium Spatha Spathelia Spatling-popp Spear-mint — wort Speedwell — female Sperage Spergula Spermacoce Sphæranthus Sphagnum Sphondylium Spice-wood Spider-wort Spigelia Spignel — wild Spike, lavender — winged, grass Spikenard — Celtic & false — ploughman's Spikes Spilanthus Spina burgi Spinach — strawberry Spindle-tree — African — bastard Spiræa — African Spirting cucumber Splachnum Spleen-wort — rough Split Spondias Spongiosi Spoon-wort Spruce-
---	--	--	---	---	---	--



Spruce fir	Suriana	Thistle, carline	Trefoil, bird's-foot	Varronia	Uppulus	Wound-wort,
Spurge	Swallow-wort	— distaff	— marsh & moon	Vasculiferous	Urena	[Hercules's]
— laurel	Sweet-briar	— fib. fuller's	— shrub & snail	Vase	Urinaria	— Saracen's
— olive	— John's	— [and gentle]	— thorny of Can-	Vateria	Urtica	— true
— sun	— corn	— globe, golden	— base-tree [dia]	Vegetable [of	Urtica	X-mi
Spurrey	— root, sop.	— hedge-hog	Tremella	— constituent parts	Urtica	Xanthium
Squamosa root	— Sultan, weed,	— ladies	Trewia	Vegetation	Utricularia	Xanthoxylum
Squash	— William, of	— melon, sow	Triandria	— process of	Utriculi foliorum	Xanthemum
Squill	[Barbadoes]	— downy sow	Trianthema	Vegetative	Uva grana	Ximonia
— white leffer	— willow	— star, torch	Tribulastrium	— principle	— lupina	Xiphion
Stachys	Swertia	— woolly	Tribuloides	Vegi	— marina	Xochiocotzo
Stæbia	Swietenia	Thlaspi	Tribulus, caltrop	Veins of plants	— urfi	Xucaba
Stæbium	Swine's-cress	Thlaspidum	Trichilia	Velezia	— vulpis	Xyloglycon
Stæchas	Sword-grass	Thora	Trichomanes	Vella	Uvaria	Xyloides
Stæhelina	Sycaminos	Thorn-apple	Trichostemes	Vencu	Vulgago	Xylon
Staff-tree	Sycamore	— box, buck	Trichostema	Venus's comb	Vulneraria	Xylopi
— shepherd's	tree	— Christ	Tridax	— looking-glass	Uvularia	Xylosteon
Stag-horn tree	Symphoniaca	— cock-spar	Trientalis	— navel-wort	Wachendorfia	Xylosteum
Stalk [of	Symphoricarpos	— Egyptian	Trifolium	Veratrum	Waga	Xyris
— different kinds	Symphytum	— ever-green	— acidum	Verbasculum	Wake-robin	Yam
Stamina [ers	Symplocos	— Glasfionbury	Triglochin	Verbasculum	Walinghuru	Yapon
Stamineous flow-	Syngenesia	— goat's, barv	Trigonella	Verbena	Wakapethiga	Yarrow
Stapelia	Synonymists	— lily, purging	Trillium	Verbefina	Wall flower	— water
Staphylæa	Syringa	— scorpion's	Trinity herb	Veronica	— wort	Yellow berries
Staphylinus	Systematists	— Spanish hedge-	Trionum	Verticillate plants	Walnut-tree	Yerva mora
Staphylodendron	Tabaxir	— white [hog	Triopteris	Vervain	Waltheria	Yew
Star of Alexan-	Tabernamontana	Thorough wax	Triosteospermum	— mallow	Wart-wort	Yucca, Indian
— apple [dria	Tacomar-tree	Thread	Triosteum	Vetch	Water calamint	Zacintha
— of Bethlehem	Tæda	Thrift	Tripetalous flow-	— axe, bitter, corn,	— cress, drop-wort	Zamia
— of the earth	Tagetes	Throat-wort	Triplaris [ers	— bindweed-leav-	— germander,	Zannichellia
— thistle	Tala	Thryalis	Tripodium	[ed, chickling	— hemp-agrimony,	Zanonia
— wort	Tallow-tree	Thua	Tripacum	— crimson-grass,	— leaf, lily, par-	Zanthoxylum
— American	Tamarind	Thuya	Triticum	[bachelor, Clus-	— [nep	Zarfa
— bastard	Tamarisk-tree	Thymbra	Triumfetta	us's foreign bat-	— pepper, soldier	Zea
— yellow	Tamus	Thyme	Trollius	— chet	— shoot	Zinnia
Statice	Tanacetum	Thymelæa	Tropæolum	— horse-shoe, ba-	Watsonia	Zizania
Stavesacre	Tanfy	Thyffelinum	Trophis	[flard milk, Vi-	Wax, myrtle	Ziziphora
Stellaria	— wild	Tiarella	True-love	netian	— thorough	Zochinacaztli
Stellate plants	Tap-root	Tick-feed	— of Canada	— grass, kidney,	Wayfaring-tree	Zoegea
Stellera	Tapia	Tigilium	Truffles	[liquorice	Weachin	Zoophthalmus
Stellularia	Tarchonanthus	Tilia	Trumpet-flower	— knobbed-rooted,	Weed, dyer's	Zophocidellus
Stem	Tare	Tillæa	— honey-suckle	[milk	— fuller's	Zoltera
Stemodia	Targionia	Tillandsia	Trunk	Vetchling	— silver	Zygaticum
Sterculia	Tarifilon	Timber, prick	— roots	— yellow	Weinmannia	Zygite
Steris	Tarragon	Timothy-grass	Trufs of flowers	Veronica	Weld	Zygophyllum
Stewartia	Tartoon raire	Tinctorem rubia	Trychnus	Viburnum	Wellia tagera	
Stickadore	Tarum	Tinus	Tria	— American	Wheat	BREWING,
Stigma	Tata youba	Tithymalus	Tsjakela	Vicia	— buck	MALTING, &c.
Stilago	Tatula	Toad-flax	Tium pangam	Victoriola	— cow	See DISTILLERY,
Stillingia	Taxus	Tobacco	Tube of a flower	Vidimarum	— white cone	and LIQUORS.
Stink-borns	Tea-tree	— culture and	Tuber	Vigilæ florum	— Indian and	
Stipa	— gathering and	[preparation of	Tuberose	Vinca	Whin [Smyrna	CARPENTRY.
Stitch-wort	[curing of the	— English	Tuberous	Vincetoxicum	— petty	See ARCHITEC-
Stock-gilly-flower	leaves	Todda panna	Tuber-terra	Vine	Whitlow-grass	TURE.
— dwarf	— German and	Toddy-tree	Tubulated-flower	— black [leaved	— rue-leaved	
Stæbe	[Mexico	Tolu-tree, balsam	Tuffo	— climbing five-	Whorles of flowers	CATOPTRICS.
Stæchas	— New Jersey	Tomato [of	Tuft	— Spanish arbor	Whortle-berry	See OPTICS.
Stone-break	— Oswego	Tomentum	— of trees	— wild or white	— African, bear's	
— crop	— Paraguay	Tomex	Tugus	Viola	Wicker	CHANCES, dec-
— tree	Teazel	Tongue, serpent's	Tulip	— serotina	— tree	trine of. See
Storax tree	Telephium	Tooth-ach-tree	— chequered	Violet	Widow-wail	POLITICAL A-
Stramonium	Teliphano	— pick	— flower	— bulbous	William, sweet	ristmetic.
Stratiotes	Tembul [plants	— wort	— African	— calathian	Willow	
Strawberry	Temperature for	Topiaria	— tree	— corn, dame's [ter	— herb	CHARITABLE
— blite	Tendrill	Torch-thistle	— laurel-leaved	— dog's tooth, ava-	— sweet	establishments.
— cinquefoil	Tenga	Tordylium	Tun-boof	Viper's bugloss	Wind-flower	Alms-house
— spinach	Terebinthus	Torenia	Tuna	— grass	— seed	Anacampteria
— tree	Tergifæctous	Tormentil	Tunicated-root	Viperaria	Wing	Andelanga
Strobilus	[plants	Touch me not	Tupelo-tree	Virga aurea	Winged	Brephotrophium
Strumaria	Terminalia	— wood	Turban-top	— pastoris	— leaves and seeds	Bridewell
Strumpfia	Terpentaria	Tournfortia	Turionies	— sanguinea	Winter's bark	Brothers, poor
Strumus	Tertianaria	Tower mustard	Turk's-cap	Virgin's bower	Winter-berry	Charity-schools
Struthiola	Terzola	Toxicodendron	— bead & turban	Vicago	— bloom, cherry	— order of
Struthiopteris	Telliculated roots	Toxicus	Turkey wheat	Vicum	— cresses [ering	Charter-house
Struthium	Tetracera	Tozzia	— baum	— caryophylloides	— green, ivy-flow-	Chartreuse
Strychnus	Tetradynamia	Traces, lady's	Turneric	Vifnaga	— with chickweed	Chelica-collge
Style	Tetragonia	Tracheæ	Turnep	Vilte	[flowers	Chest at Chatham
Saber	Tetragonotheca	Trachelium	— French	Vita longa	Winterania	Donation
Subularia	Tetragynia	Tradescantia	— cabbage	Vitalba	Witch-hazel	Drowning
Succifera vasa	Tetrandria	Tragia	— cabbage rooted	Vitalis	Withy	— society for re-
Succory	Tetragynia	Tragium	Turnera	Vitex	Woad	covering from
— gum	Tetrapetalous	— Germanicum	Turnefole	Vitis	Wolf's-bane	Foundation
Succulent plants	Tetraphæe	Trago orchis	Turpentine-tree	— idea	— winter's	Founder
Sucu	Tetrastræchon	— organum	Turritis	Vitrage	— grapes	Health, house of
Suffrutex	Tetreauma	— pogon	Tutiflago	Vitrum	— peach	Hospital
Sugar-cane	Teuchites	— selinum	Tutifan	Ulex	Wood	— Afke's or Ha-
— culture of	Teucrium	Transmutation	Twopence, herb	Ulmaria	— organization of	[bardasber's
Sulphur-wort	Teuga	[of plants	Twyblade	Ulmus	— preservation of	— St. Bartholo-
Sultan-flower	Thalamus	Transportation—	Typha	Ulophonus	— anemone	[mew's
Sumach	Thalia	Trapa [laurus	Typhium	Ulpicum	— bine	— Bethlebeu
— myrtle-leaved	Thaliætrum	Trapezuntina	Vaccinium	Umbellæ	— Spanish	— Bridewell
Summits of flow-	Thapfia	Traveller's joy	Valantia	Umbelliferous	— of life	— Charter-house
[ers	Thapsum	Treacle mustard	Valdia	Umbone [plants	— roof	— Chri's
Sun-crown, Ame-	Thea	Trebellianica	Valerian	Uncata	— sage, sorrel	— Emanuel
— dew [rican	Theligonum	Tree [by Ray	— Greek	Unguiculi	Worm-bark-tree	— Foundling
— flower	Theobroma	— distribution of	Valeranella	Unguin	Wormwood	— French
— bastard	Theophrasta	— of life	Vallisperia	Unguis	— sea	— St. George's
— dwarf	Therapidian	— mealy	Vandellia	Uniola	— Roman	— Greenwich
— tick-seeded	Thefium	— moss	Vanilla	Volkameria	— mountain	— Guy's
— plant of Hin-	Thilypteris	Trefoil	Variegation	Volva	Wound-wort	— Jews
— spurge [deftan	Thistle	— bean	— natural and	Volubilis	— of Achilles	— Lock
Sarculus	— blessed	— sinking-bean	[artificial	Volulus	— clovers	— London

Hospital, St. [Lukes]	Allazazis	Autumn	Caput mortuum	Defecate	Flowers of sal am-	Lime, ammoniacal
— Lying-in	Allum	Axungia of glass	Carina	Deflagration	— of sulphur	— water
— Magdalen	— native	— luna	Catholic furnace	Deliquescence	Fuligo metallorum	Liquor mineralis
— Misericordia	— artificial	— solis	Cautic arsenical	Deliquium	Fuliginans pulvis	[anodynes]
— St. Peter's	Alluminous	Azoth	— lunar	Depart	Fulmination	— or smoking spi-
— Royal or Chel-	Almagra	Azure	Causiticy [niad]	Dephlegmation	Fumigation	[rit of Libavins]
— Scots [sea	Almizadir	Azurium	Causiticum antimo-	Descent	Furnace	Liver of antimony
— Small-pox	Almond furnace	Balls, martial	Centaurium mine-	Detonation	— assaying	— of arsenic
— St. Thomas's	Alsebon	— mercurial	Ceration [rale	— of nitre	— athanor	— of sulphur
Hospitaler	Alteration	Balloon	Cerberus	Dew	— bellows or blast	Lixivious
Hotel-Dieu	Altolizoin	Balneum	— chemicus	Digestion	— for making co-	Lixivium
— de Mars	Aludels	— fœni	Ceruffe	Digestor	— lamp [lours	— Martis
Infirmity [tal for	Amalgama	— Maria	— of antimony	— Papin's	— portable	— tartari
Inoculation, hospi-	Amalgamation	— minerals	Chaos	Diota	— reverberating	Lonchoton
Lazaretto	— dry	— roris	Characters	Diploma	— simple	Loppa [coating
Matricula. [tal	— humid	— ventris equini	Chemical glasses,	Diffolvent	— wind	Lorication, or
Matron of a hospi-	— of copper	Balsam, or Balm	Chiffir [to cement	— universal	— melting	Lorus
Mounts of Piety	— of gold	— dead [phers	Chryfites [pulvis	Diffolution	Gall	Lotion of the phi-
Nosocomium	— of iron	— of the philoso-	Chrysoceraunus	— of metals, &c.	Galley	Luna [lofophers
Passade	— of lead	Base	Chrystall mineral	Distillation [lique	Ganimedes	— cornea
Pest-house	— of platina	Basilisc	CHYMISTRY	— right and ob-	Gas	— crystals of
Poor-rate	— of silver	Bafium	— object of	— Woulfe's appa-	Geldum	— vitriol of
Protection [five	— of tin	Bath	— operations in	Dolet [ratus	Gemma, sal	Lutation
— active and pas-	Amausa	Baurac	— instruments of	Dome	Germination, me-	Lute
Quatre-nations	Amber	Bell	— history of	Double vessel	Gerfa [talic	Lutum sapientie
Rafphuys	Ambergris	Bezoardicum	— commercial	Dyota	Geryon	Maceration
Society, humane	Ambix	Bill, crow's	— economical	Earth	Gibur	Magistery
Spirit	Amentum	Bird of the wife	— philosophical	— of dew	Gilla	— of bismuth
Trinity-house	Ammoniac, gum	— golden	— technical	— mercurial	Gir	— of coral
Work-house	— sal	— green	— theory of	Earthquakes arti-	Girgites	— of lead
	— volatile	— of Hermes	Cinefacion	Eau de luce [ficial	Girmer	Magma
	— spirit of	Bismuth	Cineration	Ebemech	Gold [of	Magnesia alba
CHEMISTRY.	— fixed	Blanca mulierum	Cineres clavellati	Ebullition	— chemical history	— nigra
Abarnahas	Ammoniacum re-	Blindalembic, &c.	Cinnabar, factiti	Educoration	— fulminating	— opalina
Abstraction	[generatum	Blood, uses of	— of antimony [ous	Effervescence	— potable [tin	Magnetism
Abstractitious	Amnis alkalisatus	Blood [phers	Circulation	Efflorescence	— precipitate with	Manganese
Abyfs	Amplexatio	— of the philoso-	Circulatory	Eggs, whites of	— preparations of	Manheb
Acanor	Analysis	— salamander's	Circulus	Elective attraction	Gorgonei fontes	Martius
Accension	Anatomy	— of sulphur	Clarification	Electrum minerale	Gradation	Mars
Accitication	Anatron	Blower	Clavellati cineres	Elements	Grassia	Martial
Acetous acid	Anderetæ sal	Blue, azure	Clepsydra	Elixir	Great work	Masticot
— æther	Anemius furnus	Bodies	Clyffus	Eloanx	Gryphus	Materia chemica
— fermentation	Anima	— simple	— of antimony	Elome	Gum	Mathedorath
Acids	— hepatis	— mixt	— nitre	Elopinium	— resins	Matorium
— aerial	— Saturni	— inorganical	— sulphur	Elps	— of various kinds	Matrafs
— of amber	Animated mercury	— organical	Coagmentation	Elzimar [sulphur	— seneca	Matt
— animal	Animation	— volatile	Coagulation	Embryonatum	Halimar	Melech
— concrete	Anime	Bolt-head	Coagulum	Empyreuma	Harpax	Mellifodum
— fluor	Anodus	Horax	Coal-spirit	Encauma	Heat	Mentruum
— marine	Anthos	— glass of	Coating	Endica	Helm	— fluid and solid
— mineral	Antidote	Botia	Cobalt	Enixum sal	Helsebon	— animal
— nitrous	Antimoniated	Botin	Cohobation	Ens primum	Hem	— peracatum
— phosporic	Antimony	Botrytes	Colcothar	— saltum	Henricus ruens	— universal
— of sugar. Ses	Aphronitre	Branch	— artificial	— Martis	Hepar	— action of, ex-
— vague [SUGAR	Apparatus	Bread	Colophony	Enur	Hermesia	Mercury [plained
— vegetable	Appofitorium	Brimstone marble	Coloquintida	Eposlinga	Hermetic art	— characters and
— vitriolic	Apyron	Bronze	Combination	Ergalia	— philosophy	[properties of
— volatile	Apyrous	Brothers	Combustion [dies	Ergasterium	— seal	— fixing of
Acidule	Aqua	Bullimenta	Composition of bo-	Erodinum	Heros coagulation	— animated
Acidum pingue	— fortis	Burning	Concentrated	Escbon	Honey [nis	— of bodies
Active principles	— mercurialis	Burnt allum	[parting	Essence	Hyanth	— of life
Adal	— regia	— lead	Concentration	— of wine	Hydargyrum	— of metals
Adamus	— secunda [rum	Butter	— by distillation	Essentia dulcis	Hyle [ciples	Mergen
Additament	— sicca philosopho-	Button	— by congelation	Essential oils	Hypostatical prin-	Michah
Adepts	— sulphurata	Cabalatar	Configurations of	— salts	Hystopic art	Minium
Adiaphorous	— vita	Cabrufi	Confusion [salis	Evaporation	Ignis aqua	— preparation of
Adrop	Aqueous	Cadmia	Constituent parts	Exaltation	— gebenna	Miracle, chemical
Æs	Aquila	Cæment	Coppel	Expressed oils	Imperial salt	Mixt
Æther	— alba	Calamitis	Copelling	Extinction	Incalescent mercur-	Moloch [cal
Ætherial oil	Arbor	Calcareous	Copperas	Extraversio	Incarnation [ry	Month, philosophi-
Ætna salt	— philosophica	Calcination	Coral, artificial	Eye	Incinerated salts	Moore's head
Affinity	— Diana	— increase of	Corporification	Fæces	Incineration	Mortar
— simple	Archeus	— actual [weighby	Corrosive subli-	Fæx vitri	Infernal glass	— analysis of
— of combustion	Ardent spiritus	— potential	Cotton, philosophic	Falcenos	— salt	— instrument
— tables of	Ares	— by dry corrosion	Craticula	Fastigiati furni	— stone	Mortariolum
Agent	Argal	— by vapour	Cream	Favillæ salis	Inflammability	Muffle
Ager mineralium	Argentum Mosai-	— humid	Creptation	Felia	— of oils with acids	Mufada
Aggregate	Argol [cum	— reverberatory	Crocus	Fermentation	Inflammable prin-	Mufivum argen-
Agitation	Argyrogonia	Calcinationum	— antimonii	Filter	Influence [ciple	Mustus [rum
Aggrigintine salt	Argyropœia	— majus	— Martis	Filtration	Inhumation	Naked fire
Alastrob	Aroph	— minus	Crucible	— Papin's	Intermediate	Nebulgen
Alba terra	— Paracelsi	Calx	Crude antimony	Fire	Ifir	Necrolum
Albanum	Arsenic	— antimonii	Crystals	— degrees of	Jupiter	Neutral salts
Album	— nature of	— of brasi	— of alum	— water	Kald	Nickel
Alchemist	— regulus of	— Jovis	— of tartar	Fixation	Kaled	Nitre
Alchitran	— caustic oil of	— luna	— of Venis	Fixed bodies	Kamar	— nature of
Alchymy	Arsenical magnet	— Mortis	— emetic	— nitre	Kingdom	— method of ma-
Alcohol	Artada	— Mercurii	— mineral	— salts	Laborant	— manufacturing
Alcoholization	Artificer by fire	— Saturni	— of silver	Fixity	Laboratory	— in Podolia, Vir-
Alcola	Artist	— solis	— of Mars	Flame	— portable	[ginia and Po-
Alembic	Athanor	— Veneris	— of Venis	— from cold liquor.	— of a hospital	ris, &c.
Alembroth	Athenatorium	— viva	Crystalline arsenic	Flints, oil of	Lamac	— origin of, by Le-
Algarot	Attenuation	— philosopho-	Crystallization	Flores martiales	Lamare	[merry and Stahl
Alkahest	Aura	Camphor [rum	Cucurbit	Flos Asia	Lapidification	— chemical experi-
Alkahestic	Aurora surgens	Canthus	Cuppel	— cali	Lapis infernalis	[ments on
Alkalescent	Aurum fulminans	Caoutchouc	Cuppellation	— terra	Latex	— alkalisied
Alkaline	— Mosaicum	Cap	D	Flowers	Lazuli lapis	— ammoniacal
— bodies	— potabile	Capistrum auri	Damnata terra	— argentine	Lead	— calcareous
Alkalization	— fophisticum	Capital	Decantation	— of arsenic	Lilly of Paracelsus	— cubic
Alkaly	Autophosphorus	Capula	Decomposition	— of benjamin	Lime, quick	— detonation of
Alky of lead			Decrepitation	— of copper	— observations on	— fixed by arsenic
					[preparing	— by coals, metals,
						[and tartar
						Nitrea,

Nitres, metallic	Rebus	Scum	Tin, properties of	Xir	Calippic period	Holy Thursday
Nitro-aerial spirit	Receiver	Selatus	Tincture	Xisnum	Canicular days	— week
Nitrous acid	Recomposition	Selenites [ry fire	Tincture of metals	Yarin	— year	— year
Nitrum calcarium	Rectification	Semireverberato-	Titanos	Year	Carnius	Horary
— nitratum	Redintegration	Sequestration	Tourmalin, arti-	Yelion	Castu	Horometry
— purificatum	Reduct [matter	Sericum	[ficial	Yin	Century	Hour
— vegetans	Reduction into first	Serpens terrenus	Transformation	Youth	Characters	— equal & unequal
— vitriolatum	Refractory	Serpentine	[of metals	Ysopus	Chronological	— astronomical
Noera	Refrigeratory	Shooting of salts	Transmutation	Yspat	Chronology	— Babylonish
Nora	Regimen	Silver	Trechon	Yxir	— Chinese	— European
Noftoch	— of the work	— properties of	Tria prima	Zaffabon	— Newtonian	— Jewish
Nuftam	Registers	— inflammable	Tricor	Zaffre	[principles of	— Italian [trically
Occidens	Regulus	Sira	Tristo	Zafframen	— sacred	— to find, geome-
Ochra vitrioli	— of arsenic	Siricon plumbi	Trisorium	Zaffram	Chronometer	Household days
Ocor	— of cobalt	Smalt	Tubel	Zaibac	Chronoscope	James's St. day
Oenostagma	Refin	Sol	Tumbaba	Zaidir	Cisleu	January
Oil	— elastic	Solsequium	Tungsten acid	Zaphot	Courant	Jar
— chemical	Resolution	Solvent	Turbith mineral	Zarifuf	Cronius	Ides
— connecting	Resista	Solution	Vaisseau enfilez	Zebet	Cycle	Immemorial
— empyreumatic	Restinction	Sophistication	Vaporarium	Zefr	— of the moon	Incarnation
— essential	Result [plants	Sorni	Vaporation	Zeherech	— of indiction	Indiction
— granulated	Resuscitation of	Spagiric	Vegetable acid	Zeitrabra	— of the sun	Innocents day
— of sulphur	Retort	Speculum Indicum	— salt [and ashes	Zemafarum	— great paschal	Intercalary day
Oly	— English	Spirit	Vegetation, artifi-	Zenextor	Cynic period	Intermediate
Operation	— tubulated	— of nitre	— of salts [cial	Zengifur	Dætion	Interval [tion
Orobo	— use of	— smoking	Vener	Zeni	Damatius	Ionic transmigration
Oryzeum	Reverberation	— dulcified	Venter equi	Zenolyte	Date	Italic hours
Othone	Reverberatory	— nitrous æther	Venus [of	Zerichum	Day	Jubilee
Ovum philosophi-	Revivification	— method of ob-	— crystals & spirit	Zerna	— artificial	Julian
Pabulum	Rinar	— taining	Vermiculum	Zetus	— natural	— years, &c.
Palingenesia	Ros vitrioli	— by Beaumè	Vesio chemica	Ziment water	— astronomical	July
Pallax	Rosmadian	and Woulfe	Vesica	Zimex	— civil	June
Pallium purpure-	Rofycrucians	— of sal ammoniac	Vessel	Zinc [perties of	December	Jyar
Parts, consist of	Rubifying	— of salt	Vinegar	— chemical pro-	Defion	Kipper-time
Parting	Rubin of antimony	— of sulphur	— chemical pro-	— flowers of	Dominical letter	L
— concentrated	Ruby	— of Venus	[perties of	— reviving of	— to find	Lammas-day
— dry	Rupellensis, sal	— of vitriol	— of antimony	— additional	Dracontic month	Lanterns, feast of
— glasses	Sactim	Spiritualization	— distilled	[weight of	E	Leap-year
Passive	Sadir	Spiritus aceti	— concentrated	— ores of and	Ealter, to find	Lent
Pearl-ashes	Saffron, or crocus	— Mindereri	— of lead	[smelting of	Ecatombæon	Life
Pegermus	Sagimen vitri	— rector	— portable	Zingar	Elaphebolion	Longevity
Pellican	Salc	— tartari	— radical	Ziniar	Elul	Lous
Pellicle	Sal ammoniac	Sponfus	Vinous	Ziniat	Ember-weeks	St. Luke's day
Per se	— circulatum	Stellio adusta	Vinum effatum	Zoraba	Embolimæan	Lunar year
Pharmacochemia	— vegetabilis	Stercumezeff	Viride æris	Zymar	Embolismus	Lunation
Philosopher's	Salamander's	Stratification	Vitrification	Zyme	Emergent year	Lunifolar
— tree [stone	Salefur [blood	Stupio	— fluxes for	Zymology	Enneadecateris	— year
Philosophical egg	Saline principle	Stygia aqua	Vitriol [perties of	Zymometer	— Jewish	Lutrum
Phlegm	— earths	Stygian liquors	— nature and pro-	Ab	Epacts	Mæmacterion
Phlogiston	Salts [neutral	Sublimable bodies	— white, of zinc,	Abib	— menstrual	March
— nature and ef-	Salt	Sublimate	[or Goffar	Actian years	— annual [the	Marchesvan
Phorimos [feet of	Salts [acid, alkali,	Sublimation	— blue, of copper,	Adar	— rules for finding	Martyrs, æra of
Phosphorus	Salt, alembroth	— apparatus for	[or Roman and	Advent	— table of	Matthew's St. day
— metallorum	— common	Sugar	Cyprian	Æra	Epocha	Maundy Thursday
Piger Henricus	— rock, marine,	— acid of	— green, of iron,	Afternoon	— of Christ	May
Plants, analysis of	— and spring	Sulphur	[English, or cop-	Age	— of the creation	Metachronism
— ashes, juices,	— preparation of	— properties of	peras	Alalcomenius	— of the olympiads	Metaginion
[and salts of	— properties and	— combination	— calcined and	All saints	— of Rome	Metempsychosis
Platina	— uses of	[with metals	[colcothar of	— souls	— of Nabonassar	Metonic cycle
— experiments on	— crystallizable	— separation from	acid, spirit, oil	Almanac	— Dioclesian	Michaelmas
Plumbum cornutum	— of colcothar	— quantity of phlo-	— icy oil of [of	Almoharram	— of the Hegira	Midsummer-day
Polia lithargirus	— of deliquescent	— uses of [giffonin	Vitriols metallic	Anachronism	— of the Seleucide	Minute
Porfifigon	— of England	— auratum	Vitriol of cobalt	Anarchi	— Persian	Modern
Pot-ashes	Salts, essential	— metallorum	— of iron, lead,	Ancient	— Gelæcan	Moment
Præfurnium	— fixed	— oil of	[luna, nickel	Androdas	— Julian	Month
Præfurnum viride	— fluor [urine	— rapax	— of quicksilver,	Annale	— Spanish	— Greek
Precipitant	— of gold by tin	— salt of	[Venus	Annales baculi	— Asiatic	— Roman
Precipitate	— spontaneous and	— spirit of	— liquamen or	Annals	Epochas, table of	— Hebrew
— of gold by tin	— artificial	— volatile acid of	[wash of	Anniversary	Fabarie calendæ	— solar
Precipitation	— by different a-	Suma	— mother of	Anno Domini	fasti	— lunar
— spontaneous and	— agents	Suppression, fire of	Vitriolated	Annual	— greater and less	— synodical
— artificial	— to account for	Symbolism	Vitriolic	Anomalistical year	Feasts	— periodical
Principles	— original	Synergasma [ry	Vivification	Antedate	— immoveable	— illuminative
— among Hermæ-	— among Hermæ-	Talc, philosophic	Unluting	Antediluvian	— moveable	— astronomical or
— [tic philosophers	— [tic philosophers	Tantalus	Voarchadumia	Antheftion	February	[natural
Process	— [tic philosophers	Taphneus	Volatile	Antiochian epocha	Ferise	— civil or common
Projection	— [tic philosophers	Tarbacon	— salts	Aphroditus	Ferial days	— lunar
— powder of	— [tic philosophers	Targar	— method of pro-	April	Festa in cappis	— solar
Protectatio	— [tic philosophers	Tarich	[curing from plants	Arabic year	Festi dies	Morning
Purgation	— [tic philosophers	Tartar	Volatilisation	Argonautic	Foot, horary	Moveable feasts
Purification	— [tic philosophers	Tartar	Volatility	Attic year	Friday	Munchion [of
Purpurina	— [tic philosophers	Tartar	Uredo	August	— good	Nabonassar, æra
Putrefaction	— [tic philosophers	Tartar	Urinal	Autumn	G	Natalis
Pyromachus	— [tic philosophers	Tartar	Uxor	Babylonian	Gamelion	Nativity
Pyronoma	— [tic philosophers	Tartar	Uzifir	Birth-day	Generacion	Nefastus
Pyrophorus	— [tic philosophers	Tartar	Warnas	Biffextile	Giagh	Neomenia
Qualities, chemical	— [tic philosophers	Tartar	Water, use of in	Bulla	Golden number	Night
Quantities	— [tic philosophers	Tartar	[Chemistry	Calendar [lian	Gregorian epocha	Nino
— of the elements	— [tic philosophers	Tartar	Water, called	— Roman or Ju-	Gule of August	Nisan
— of wine	— [tic philosophers	Tartar	[pblegm	— Julian Christian	Halcyon days	Nones
Rabira	— [tic philosophers	Tartar	— of crystallization	Gregorian	Hallamas	November
Ramag	— [tic philosophers	Tartar	— mercurial	— reformed	Hegira	Number, golden
Ramed	— [tic philosophers	Tartar	— mother, of Rabel	— construction of	Heliacal year	— to find
Rafaked	— [tic philosophers	Tartar	— of separation or	— months	Heraclicæ, return	— of direction
Raltis	— [tic philosophers	Tartar	[depart	Calends	Herculaneum [of	— to find Easter
Rastol	— [tic philosophers	Tartar	— caustic, copper		— epocha of	— table for [by
Rastul	— [tic philosophers	Tartar	— Stygian		Heroic age	Nundinal
Realgar	— [tic philosophers	Tartar	Waxing		Hieromenia [riod	Nycthemeron
	— [tic philosophers	Tartar	Wheel-fire		Hipparchus's pe-	Octæterides
	— [tic philosophers	Tartar	Wine, philosophic		Hippodromus	Octæteris
	— [tic philosophers	Tartar	Worm [spirit of		Hoke-day	October
	— [tic philosophers	Tartar			16 G -	Olympiad



Olympiad	Year, tropical and	Blare	Libella	Piece of account	Abatement	Bank of England
Pacific Age	— civil [federal	Bos	Libra	Pile	Abortive vellum	— of France
Palm Sunday	— common and	Boulinois	— pensa	Pistreen	Acceptance	— million
Panegyris	— lunar [bissextile	Broad-piece	Lionine	Pistole	Acceptor	— of Scotland
Panemus	— astronomical,	Bullion	Lituus	Plaster of Paris,	Accounts, per-	— royal of Scot-
Paffion week	[civil, & common	Burber	Livre	[impressions of	— real [sonal	Banker [land
Period	— embolismic or	Byzant	— Tournois	coins, &c. with	— imaginary	Bankrupt
— Hipparchus's	[intercalary	Caract	— Parisis	Plata	— sundry	Bankruptcy
— Julian	— ancient Roman	Caragrouch	Loadstone, float-	Pollard	— general	Bann-vin
— Metonic	— Julian	Carbequi	Louis d'or [ing	Pound of account	— particular	Baratry
— Victorian	— Gregorian	Carlin	Lundres	— sterling	— open	Barbe
— Chaldaic	— Egyptian or of	Caroline	Lushburghs	— French	— in Bank	— bastard
Periodic	[Nabonassar	Carolus	Madning money	— of Holland.	— current	Barcalao
Pharmuthi	— Attic	Castellan	Maille	Prets in coining	— opening an [an	Bargain
Planetary [years	— ancient Greek	Cary	Mancus	Pul	— placing a sum to	— conditional
— hours & days &	— ancient Maced-	Caucii nummi	Maravedi	Punchion	— examining an	— firm
Platonic year	[donian	Caxa	Mark [ing	Purse of account	— casting up	— optional
Plough-Monday	— modern	Centussis	Matrices in coin-	Q	— balance of an	— fore-hand
Posidium	[or Attic	Ceratium	Medal [guished	Quadrans	Account of Sales	Barragan
Prime of the moon	— ancient Jewish	Chapotensis	— how distin-	Quadruple	Account, money of	Barriers
Pyaneption	— modern	Chatus	— parts of a	Quinarius	— books of	Bartering
Quadragesima	— Syrian [degerdic	Clipping the coin	Medals, ancient	R	Accountant	Bafon, sale by the
— Sunday	— Persian dr Yef-	Coin, matrice	[and modern	Radiated medals	Acquittance	Bastion company
Quasi-modo Sunday	— Gelalean	COIN	— consular	Ratze	Action	Batiste
Quinquagesima	— Arabic, Ma-	— modern	— Imperial	Ree [ster of mint	Actionary	Battery
Quintilis [Sunday	[bometan, and	— tables of	— upper & lower	Remedy for ma-	Ad valorem	Bauge
Rabia prior	Turkish, or of	— shells for	— singular [empire	To Repair a medal	Adatais	Bay yarn
Ramadan	the Hegira	— fruits for	— Greek	Restitutions of	Address	Bays
Roman indiction	— Ethiopic	— ancient	— spurious	[medals	Adenos	Baza
— year	— Canicular	— tables of	— mutilated	Reverse of a me-	Administration	Bazar
Runic staffs	— Sabbatic	Coinage	— redintegrated	[dal, coin, &c.	Advance	Bear's-skin
— rimstock and	Year's, New, day	— by the mill	— dipt	— different sorts of	Adventure	Bearer's of a bill
[primstaff	Year, civil or le-	— of medals	— plated [dented	Rial or Ryal	Adventurers	Beaver-skin
— ruberunstock	[gal, and eccle-	— with the ham-	— grained or in-	— or Royal	Advertisement	Bidding
Sabbath	— fiscal in Eng-	— English [mer	— countermarked	Rix-dollar	Ædilitium edic-	Bill
— sabbatic year	[land	— of other coun-	— cast	Roll on medals	Afforage [tum	— of exchange
Saros	— and eccle-	Congomoney [tries	— without reverse	Rolls in coining	Afflagers	— Lombard
Saturday	[fiscal of the	Contourniated	— of gold, silver	Rofary	Agents	— to note a
Scirrophorion	Jews	Copec	[and copper	Rose-noble	Agio	— to protest a
Scruple	— commence-	Coris	— impressions of	Rupce	Aids	— bank
Seasons	[ment of	Counter-marks of	— method of	S	Alamode	— of parcels
Sebat	— in differ-	Crocards [medals	Medallion [taking	Salute	Albarazin	— of lading
Secular year	[ent nations	Cross	Medine	Samaritan medals	Albernua	— of sale
Seder olam	— French	Crown	Melting, surveyor	Sceat	Alfandiga	— of store
— great and less	— Persian	Cruzado	Miliarenis	Scheldal	Alien's duty	— of sufferance
Seleucidæ in chro-	— Chinese and	Cryfine	Mill in coinage	Scute	Allegeas	— of entry
September [nology	[Indian	Cutting	Million of gold	Seignorage	Allocation	Billes
Septuagesima	— Brachmans	Danae	Mill-ree	Sembella	Allotting	Billet
Septuagint, chro-	— Mexicans	Dank	Mina	Sequin	Alphabet	Bisnow
[nology of	— Abyssinians	Daric	Mint	Seraph	Altumal	Blacks
Sexagesima	— at Rome	Decalitrone	— officers of	Series of medals	Amadowry	Blade
Sextilis	— Greeks	Decussis	Minters	Sesterce	Aman	Blancards
Shebat	COINS, Medals,	Denarius	Minting	Shewel	Ambreada	Blanket
Shrove-tide	Money, and	Denier	Mite	Shilling	Ambulant	Blotting-book
Sivan	Coinage.	Doitkin	Mitre	Sizel	Amiettes	Blubber
Spring	Abagi	Dollar	Modern medals	Sol or Sou	Amomi	Board of trade
Style	Abaffi	Doubleton	Mœda	Solidus	Amphoteroplion	Bocking herring
— old and new	Abra	Drachm	Moidore	Species	Anatocism	Bombaline
— table of differ-	Adarcon	Ducat	— divisions of	— decried	Anchovy	Bones
— [ence	Adulteration	Ducatoon	Monetarium	— light, table of	Angelot	Book
Sultans, epochs of	Aguel	Duyt	Monetarius	— false	Aninga	— keeping
Summer	Agueler	Dyna	Money	Standard of coins	Annotto	— merchants
Sunday	Agurah	Eagles	— character of	Stars on medals	Anonymous	— waste
— letter	Alleveure	Ecu	— invention of	Stater	Antedate	— journal
Synchronism	Alloy	Effigy	— real and ima-	Sterling	Anticipation	— ledger
Tamuz	— natural	Efcu	[inary	— origin of the	Appraiser	— debt or bill
Teber	— artificial	Exergum	— qualities of real	Stica [term	Apprentice	— cash
Tekuphæ	Almonds	F	— matter, form,	Stiver	Arbitration	— of invoices
Tetræteris	Altin	Farthing	[and weight	Sultanin	Arbitrator	— factor or of
Thammuz	Ambrosin	— of gold	— standard of,	T on French coins	Archard	[sales
Thargelion	Angel	Florin	[English, when	Tael	Ardasses	— of accounts
Thebet	Angelot	— or Florence	established	Talent [of	Ardassines	[current
Thir	Angelot	Folis, or follis	— tables of gold	— different kinds	Argentarius	— of commissions,
Thursday	Areb	Frank	[and silver	— value of, exa-	Armoisin	[&c.
— holy & maunday	Arnulphin	Funducæ	— false or base	[mined by Raper	Arrears	— of acceptances
Tide	As	G	— imaginary, or	— or shekel	Aflani	— of remittances
Time [civil	Aslani	Galley-half-pence	[of account	Tarin of account	Affiento	— of copies of let-
— astronomical &	Asper	George noble	Moneyers [ers	Teruncius	Affociation	[ters
Tisri	Aslarium	Geld coin	Moulds of money-	Tetson [Tyre	Affurance	— of expences
Trieteris	Atche	— crown	Mouton d'or	Tetradrachma of	Affuror	— of numeros or
Trinity Sunday	Avaria	— million of	Multones auri	Thrimfa	Atlas	— month [wares
Triverbial days	Aureus	— tun of	N	Toman	Auction	— of vessels
Tuesday	Baat	Groat	Nimbus on me-	Tribunitian in hisi.	— by inch of can-	— of workmen
Twelfth-day	Baiocco	Gros	Noble [phia	Triens [of medals	Audit [dle	— of cargo
Twelve-month	Balancier	Grossa	Numismatogra-	V on French coins	Auditor	— bank
Tyr	Bataraco	Guinea	Nummus	Varnish of medals	Average	— mem. or day
Typhas	Bafels	Half-mark	Obolus	— true and false	Avifo	— of rates
Veadar	Bat	— penny	Ora	Victoriatus	Auxy	— seller
Vespers, Sicilian	Batz	Hammering	P	Umbinus	Azoga ships	Booking
Vigil	Becah	Hasta on medals	Paduan medals	Unique	Bafetas	Booth
Wednesday	Beiza	Head on —	Pagod [medals	Votive medals	Bag	Bordat
— asb	Befant	Helsing	Parazonium on	Urn on medals	Balance	Bord-halfpenny
Week	Beforch	I	Parisis	Wampum, a shell	Balance of trade	Botargo
— origin of	Bia	Jacobus	Paul	[used for money	Bale	Bothagium
— days of	Bigati	K	Penny	X on French coins	— goods	Bottle
— origin of	Billon	Kabefqui	— sterling	XP on medals	— of camelet	Bottomry
Winter	Bifa	L	— Dutch, &c.	Y on French coins	— of paper	— bill of
Wolf-moeth	Bifti	Lack of rupees	Pes moneta	Z	— of dice	Bounty
Year [instituted	Bit	Laurels	Piafter	COMMERCE.	Balliage	Box, strong
— history of its	Blanching	Legend on coins	Piece	Abat-chauvee	Ban	Breaking
— solar	Blank	— on medals	— broad	Abatement	Bank	Brocade
— astronomical	Blanquille	Leptum	— of eight		— of Venice	Brocatell

Broker.

# I N D E X.

Broker	Colony [ <i>er's goods</i> ]	Endorsement	Jobber	Posting	Toll	Hyperbolic co-
— exchange	To Colour, <i>strang-</i>	Engrossing	Journal	Poundage	Tolley	— <i>nois</i>
— cloth	COMMERCE, <i>bi-</i>	Entry	Kabani	Pratique	Trade	— <i>cylindroid</i>
— piece	[ <i>story of</i> ]	Escambio	Kanaster tobacco	Precarious	Traffick	— <i>leg of a curve</i>
— stock [ <i>niture</i> ]	Commissions, <i>book</i>	Exchange	Kay or Key	Premium	Transfer	— <i>line</i>
— of household fur-	Commodities, [ <i>of</i> ]	— bill of	Kayage	Price	Transportation	— <i>space [figures]</i>
— pawn	Company [ <i>staple</i> ]	— re-exchange	Keber	— current	Tranter	Hyperboliform
Brokerage	Companies of	— brokers	Kennets	Primage	Tret	Hyperboloides
Bubble	[ <i>London</i> ]	Exchangers	Kidders	Principal	Truckman	Inscribed hyper-
Buck-skin	Company, <i>new</i>	Exportation	Knighten-gild	Prifage	Trucking	Intactæ [ <i>bola</i> ]
Buckram	[ <i>river</i> ]	Factor	Lading, <i>bill of</i>	— of wines	Tun	Intercepted axis
Buff	Companies, <i>Eng-</i>	— of sale	Land-waiter	Privilege	Tunnage	Latus rectum
Bulk, to break	[ <i>lib</i> ]	Factorage	Lastage	— exclusive	Value, <i>intrinsic</i>	— <i>transversum</i>
Burse	— <i>East India</i>	Factory	Laws	— for the impres-	— in bills of ex-	— <i>primarium</i>
— of merchants	— <i>Royal African</i>	Failure	Leakage	[ <i>son of books</i> ]	Undertakers	Nodated hyperbola
Butlerage	— <i>Hamburgh</i>	Fair	Letter of licence	Proceed	Under-writers	Obtuse angular
Buyer	— of merchants of	Fare	Levant	Produce, <i>net</i>	Voucher	[ <i>section of cone</i> ]
Buying	[ <i>the staple</i> ]	Firmen	Linen trade	Prohibited goods	Upholder	Opposite cones
— the refusal	— <i>Russia</i>	Fish	Liquidation	Promissory note	Ufance	— <i>sections</i>
Cabaliste	— <i>North sea</i>	— dry	Literary property	Prompt payment	Ufura maritima	Ordinates
Caballeros	— <i>Turky</i>	— green	Livery-men of	Pro rata	Ufurer	Oval ellipsis
Cabeca	— <i>South sea</i>	— pickled	Loading [ <i>London</i> ]	Protest [ <i>merchants</i> ]	Usury	Parabola
Caffa	— <i>Greenland</i>	— red	Lorimers	Provost of the	Weight [ <i>pany</i> ]	— to describe
Caffila	— <i>West India</i>	Fishery	Malster	Proxenera	Whiffer of a com-	— properties of
Calamanco	— <i>Scotch Darien</i>	Float	Manille	Purchase-book	Weighting	— of the higher
Calculation	— <i>Dutch East</i>	Flota	Mark	Quay	Weight [ <i>pany</i> ]	— <i>kinds</i>
Calf-skins	[ <i>India</i> ]	Folio	Market	Rabbit-skins	Whiffer of a com-	Parabolic asymp-
Callico	— <i>West India</i>	Foraine traite	Mart	Railins	Wool, <i>history of</i>	— conoid [ <i>note</i> ]
Cambayes	— <i>North</i>	Freight	Merchant	Rate	— drivers	— cuneus
Cambio	— <i>Levant</i>	Fraternity	— court	Realise	— staple	— pyramidoid
Cambist	— <i>French East</i>	Fraud	Million-bank	Rebate	CONCHOLO-	— space
Camblet	[ <i>India</i> ]	Free-booter	Mine-adventur-	Receipt	GY: See SHELLS.	— segment of
Cambrafinet	— <i>West Indian</i>	Frippers	[ <i>ers, company of</i> ]	Redubbers	CONICS.	— spindle
Cambric	— <i>Mississippi</i>	Frist	Moloffes	Re-exchange	Abscisse [ <i>section</i> ]	— spiral
Camp	— of the <i>West</i>	Frith-gild	Moneyers	Refraction	Acute-angular	Parallelogram of
Candle, sale	— <i>India [France]</i>	Frize	Monopoly	Register-ships	Asymptotes [ <i>la</i> ]	[ <i>the hyperbola</i> ]
Cane	— <i>basin, of</i>	Fruits	N [ <i>of English</i> ]	Regrator	— of the hyperbo-	Parameter
— walking	— <i>Guinea</i>	— recent and dry	Navigation, <i>act</i>	Re-imbursement	Axis of a conic	Power of an hy-
— rattan	— <i>Assento</i>	Fumadoes	Needle	Re-imbursement	[ <i>section</i> ]	[ <i>perbola</i> ]
Cannequins	— <i>Cape Verd</i>	Fund	Negroes	Reliqua	— transverse	Punctum forma-
Canques	— <i>French South</i>	Furr	Net	Remit	— conjugate [ <i>tion</i> ]	[ <i>tum</i> ]
Cant	— <i>Canada [sea]</i>	Fustian	— produce	Remittance	Base of conic sec-	— ex comparisons
Cantel	— <i>Acadia</i>	Gallion, <i>Manilla</i>	Notary	Repartition	Biquadratic pa-	Pure hyperbola
Caphar	— <i>Fr. Levant</i>	Galloon	— public	Residue	[ <i>rabola</i> ]	Rectangular sec-
Capital stock	— <i>North</i>	Garbler of spices	Note	Respondentia	Centre of a conic	[ <i>tion of a cone</i> ]
Capital	— <i>St. Domingo</i>	Garbles	— promissory, &c.	Resourse	[ <i>section</i> ]	Sections, conic
Capoc	— <i>Danish North</i>	Garbling	— bank, &c.	Reftaur	— following	— <i>rabola</i>
Capadine	— <i>Iceland</i>	— of bow-slaves	To Note a bill	Retail	[ <i>section</i> ]	Segment [ <i>rabola</i> ]
Capfarius	— <i>East India</i>	Gare	Numero	Reve	— of an ellipsis	Semi-cubical pa-
Captain of a mer-	— <i>Levant, of the</i>	Gibelins	Obligation	Ripiers	— of an hyperbola	Semi-ordinates
chant-ship	[ <i>Genoese</i> ]	Gild	Occidental	Risk	Circumscribed	— parabola
Caragach	Composition	Gildhalda	Oftentio	Roll of parchment	[ <i>hyperbola</i> ]	Side, right and
Caravan	Consignment	— merchant	Ounce pearls	Royal exchange	Compass elliptic	[ <i>transverse</i> ]
— heavy	— of goods	Glove [ <i>pany</i> ]	— cottons	Running of goods	Cone	Similar conic sec-
— light	Contraband	Greenland com-	Owler	Sadler	— properties of	[ <i>tions</i> ]
— ordinary	Contract [ <i>staple</i> ]	Grocers	Pack	Sale	— of the higher	— diameters of
— of horses	Corrector of the	Gross weight	Package	Searcher	[ <i>kinds</i> ]	Space, parabolic
— sea	Coterie	Haberdasher	Packing-man	Seizure	Conic section	Subcontrary posi-
Caravanfara	Counter-change	Hair	Paper	Siliquaticum	— ellipse	Subnormal [ <i>tion</i> ]
Caravanfaskier	— mark	Hallage	— credit	Slaves	— genesis of	Subperpendicular
Cargadors	Courant	Ham	Par	Smuggling	— properties of	Subtangent
Cargo	Credit	Hanse	Parere	Society	— parabola	Tangent of a co-
Carriage	— letters of	Hanseatic	Part owners	— in commendam	— genesis and	[ <i>nic section</i> ]
— by sea	Creditor	Hawkers	Partner	— anonymous	[ <i>properties of</i> ]	Transverse axis
— bill of	Currants	Hay-market	Passage	Stallage	— hyperbola	Trident [ <i>line</i> ]
Carrier	Current-money	Hedagium	Passive debt	Standard	— properties of	Vertical plane &
Cash	Currency	Houfage	Passport	Staple	Conic section	Umbilical points
— book	Custom of mer-	Huckster	Pawn	— law of	— common pro-	Umbilicus
Cashier	Customs [ <i>chants</i> ]	Hurrers	Payment	— merchants of	[ <i>erties of</i> ]	
— of the Bank	— amount of	Hyth	— prompt	Sillyard, company	Conjugate	COSMOLOGY
Cassonade	Custom-house	Jagra	Peculium	Stock-fish [ <i>of</i> ]	Cubic hyperbola	and COSMOGONY.
Castor-skin	Days of grace	Jerguer	Pedlar	— jobbing	Cubical parabola	See GEOGRAPHY.
Catergi	Debiture	Imbargo	Pellage	Strand and stream	Cuneus [ <i>bola</i> ]	
Cavelin	Debet	Importation	Pelt-wool	Subscription	Deficient hyper-	DESIGNING.
Caurfines	Debtor	Impost	Permit	— of books	Diameter	See PAINTING.
Cedar-cups	Declaration	Inch of candle	Permutation	Sugar	— transverse	DIALLING.
Cenfal	Deduction	Indorsement	Pernor of profits	— history of	— conjugate [ <i>bola</i> ]	Armillary trigo-
Cent	Defalcation	Indulto	Perquisite	— crude	Directrix of para-	[ <i>nometer</i> ]
Cha	Demurrage	Inland bills	Pefage	— strained	Diverging hyper-	Azimuth dial
Chabnam	Devoirs of Calais	Insolvent	Pefterable	— earthen	Ellipsis [ <i>bola</i> ]	Catoptric dial
Chaffer-conners	Direction-cham-	Insurance	Pickage	— of the scum	— centre of	Centre of a dial
Chamber, direction	Director [ <i>ber</i> ]	— history of	Piece	— refined & royal	— properties of	Circles, horary
— of assurance	Directors of cre-	— on ships and	Pike	Supercargo	Elliptic	Cock of a dial
— of bookfellers	— general [ <i>diters</i> ]	— policy of [ <i>goods</i> ]	— treating at the	Syndic	— space	Compass
— of commerce	Discount	— on houses and	Pinea	Tally	— conoid	— use of
Chamelot	Ditto	[ <i>goods</i> ]	Pitching pence	Tare and tret	— compasses	dials
Change	Dividend of stocks	— Royal Ex-	Plate	Tarif	Equal hyperbolas	Contingent line
Changer	Docket	[ <i>change</i> ]	Pledges of goods	Tea	Equilateral hyper-	Cross [ <i>plane</i> ]
— money	Draught	— London	Plok-penis	— history of	[ <i>bola</i> ]	Declination of a
Characters	Draw back [ <i>Sc.</i> ]	— hand-in-hand	Plonkets [ <i>ance</i> ]	Tide-waiters	Figure of the di-	Focus [ <i>ameter</i> ]
Charter-party	Drawer of a bill,	— sun-fire	Policy of insur-	Timber of furs	— of an ellipsis	— hyperbola
Chevantia	Drawing of a bill,	— hazardous [ <i>ous</i> ]	— of ships and of	Tobacco	— parabola	Helicoid parabola
Chippingavel	Drawers [ <i>Sc.</i> ]	— double hazard-	Pondus [ <i>bouses</i> ]	— history of	Hyperbola	— properties of
Clack, wool	Drugget	— union fire-office	— regis	— principal kinds	— ambigenal	— equilateral
Clerk	Duty [ <i>Sc.</i> ]	— terms of	Pontage	[ <i>brought to</i> ]	— properties of	— infinite [ <i>jugate</i> ]
Cloth	— of exportation,	Interest	Port-free	England	— primary	Hyperbolas con-
Clough	— on liquids, &c.	Interloping	Porterage	— Maryland	— upper & lower	
Cocket	Earnest	Interlopers	Port-sale	— Oronoko	— universal	
Cohuagium	Effects	Intrinsic	Post for letters	— Virginia	— horizontal	
Colliers	Embarcadere	Inventory	— penny	— of other parts	— method of de-	
Colliery	Embargo	Invoice	— bills, bank	Kanaster	[ <i>scribing</i> ]	Dial,
Collybus				Tol-booth		

# I N D E X.

Dial, to describe [geometrically — trigonometri- [cally — by the globe — mechanically — vertical [scribe — south, to de- — north, ditto — trigonome- [trically — east, to describe — west, ditto — polar — upper & lower — three dials to [one gnomon — all primary di- [als on one block — secondary — declining — vertical ditto, [to describe — trigonometri- [cally — geometrically — by the globe — inclined, to [draw — reclining, to [draw — both, trigono- [metrically — declined — any dial, to de- [scribe by the equinoctial — without centres — horizontal — vertical — reflecting — cylindric — table for con- [structing — portable, on a [card — universal, on [a cross — refracted — ring — universal ring — use of — nocturnal — lunar, to de- [scribe — placing of — planes — tide Dialling [versal — cylinder, uni- — globe — lines — sphere Direct dials [dial Double horizontal Ecliptic dial Equinoctial dial Furniture Gnomon Gnomonic Gnomonica Gonarcha Horary circles Horizontal dial Horography Horologigraphy Hour-lines — scale [radians Inclination of me- — of a plane Incliners Lines, horizontal Lines, horary Line, equinoctial Meridian line Nodus Oblique planes Photosciatica Plane of a dial Planetary dials Polar dials [monic Polyhedron, gno- Prime verticals Projection gnomo- [nic Projective dialling Quadrant, horo- [graphical — construction and [use of Reclination of a Recliner [plane	Recliner, declining Reflecting dial Refracted dials Sciatherica Sciathericum tele- Style [scopium Substyle Tide-dial Trigon, or trian- [gle of signs — of diurnal and [nocturnal arcs Vertical line Universal dial  DIOPTRICS. See OPTICS.  DISEASES hu- man. See ME- DICINE and SURGERY.  DISEASES of Animals. See AGRICUL- TURE and FARRIERY.  DISTILLERY. Additions Back Brandy Brewing Cold distillations Combinatory Concentration Cooler Cyder-spirit Distillation — by ascent — right & oblique — Woulfe's ap- [paratus — by descent — per deliquium — combinatory — brewing for — of salt-water Distilled waters Distiller — laws relating to Distillery Faints Ferment Fermentation Fine-filter Hungary-water Lowering Making-up Malt-distillery Molasses — artificial — spirit Oils essential, di- [stilling of Proof spirits Raisin brandy Rectification Rectified spirits Rectifier Rob Spirits — proof — perfect — more or less [than perfect — method of de- [termining — colouring of — convertibility of — ardent, or spi- [rit of wine — rectifying of — foreign Still — Lewis's — bottoms — house Stillatitious oils Sugar-spirit Trois cinque Wash Weighing Wine-press — distilling of — oil of [of — making and use — spirit Wines, low Wine, extempora- [neous	DRAMATIC History and Exhibitions. Actor Actress Alnus Applause Archimede Atellanæ Ballet Boree Bound Boxes Buffoon Buskin [ing Cadence in danc- Catadromus Chacoon Choragium Choragus Choragi Chorus Cinædus Comedy Connection Coryphæus Cothurnus Cotillon Country-dance Coupee Courant Cue Cuneus Cycinnis Dactylus Dance Decoration Emmelia Endymatia Episcenium Equestria Ethologus Exhibition Exit Exodiary Exodium Exotia Exhibidantes Farce Figure Galliard Gavotta Geranos Gigg Gorgoneum Grus Gymnopædia Harlequin Hemicyclium Hiatus Hilaro-tragedia Histrio Hornpipe Humour Hypocœnium Interlude Magodus Masque Masquerade Melinus color Mefocuros Mime Minuet Monologue Moreque or mor- [rice dances Morphasmus Mystery Odeum Opera — history of Oratorio — origin of Orchelography Orchestra Overture Pantaloons Pantomime Parade Parscenium Pavan Peripetia Person Phlyacographia Pit of a theatre Play — house [English — history of — laws relating Plot Podium Poscenium	Position in dancing Postscenium Prologue Prompter Proscenium Protasis Protaticus Pulpitum Purgation Rant Recognition Rehearsal Representation Revels Rhapsodi Ridicule Rigadoon Rule Sadler's Wells Saraband Scene Schoenobates Siccinnis Stage — laws of the Tambourin Theatre Theologium Thymele Thymelici Tragedy Tragic dance Trenchmore Volta  ELECTRICI- TY. Afflux [tricity of Atmosphere, elec- Atmosphere Aurora Borealis Balls Battery Beatification Bells, electrical Brush [gold, &c. Calcination of Charcoal, a con- Charge [ductor Chocolate, electri- Circular spots [cal Circuit, electrical Coating Colours from elec- [trical explosions Conductors Conductor, prime — luminous — pointed metallic Cushion Dew, electricity of Discharge Discharger — universal Electric — per se — non [mometer Electrical air ther- — apparatus — battery — kite — machine — phial — rubber — shock [hist. of ELECTRICITY, — experiments and [phenomena in — medical — theory of — vindicating Electrometer — Desaguliers's — Canton's — Nollet's — Kinnersley's — Lane's dis- [charging — Henry's qua- [drant — Cavallo's Electrophorus Epilepsy, relief in Fairy circle [of Flanel, electricity Friction [city Fusion by electri- Gutta serena — electrical Haggs Hail	Insulated Kite Leyden phial — history of — theory of — experiments with — repairing of Light Lightning [ory of — electrical, the- — preservation Luminous emana- [tions Magical picture Menfes, obstruc- [tion of — relieved by [electricity — method of ap- Pencil [plying Phlogiston Phosphorus, ba- [rometrical — artificial — of paper, &c. Points — theory of — application of — controversy con- [cerning pointed conductors — apparatus by [Wilson and Nairne Rain ascribed to [electricity Residuum of a [charge Returning stroke Snow ascribed to [electricity Spots, circular Spout, water — ascribed to elec- Star [tricity — falling, electri- Thunder [cal — produced by an electrical ex- — bolt [plosion — clouds, described — house [with — experiments Torpedo, electri- [cal powers of — electrical organs [of — experiments with — artificial Tourmalin — electrical pro- [perties of — experiments with Zodiacal light [cal — probably electri-  ETHICS. Action Affection Ambition Anger Antipathy Apathy [save Appearances, to Appetite Appetites Approbation Aetiology Affectus Attention Austerity Barbarism Beatitude Beauty Benevolence Bona fides Bonum summum Breeding Cardinal Charity Child, duty of Compassion Conscience Consternation Continence Contravention Courage Deformity Dictate Disimulation Distributive justice	Education Elicit Emulation Envy Equanimity Equity Equivocation ETHICS, object of Evil — moral — natural Eunhymia Excess Faithfulness Fear Foible Fop Form Formal Freedom Good, moral — chief Gratitude Great Habit Happiness Hope Horror Humiliation Humility Hypocrisy Jealousy Inclination Infamous Joy Irascible Justice — distributive — commutative — legal Liberty — moral Love Malice Meekness Misanthropy Moderation Modesty Morals Moral actions — philosophy — sense Morality [tions Natural inclina- Nature, law of Necessity, moral Oeconomy Office Passion — primitive — derivative [ed — simple and mix- — spiritual and [animal — causes of Patience Perfection, moral Personal Philanthropy Philautia Philosophy — theoretical — practical Platonic love Pleasure Politics Proper Profopolepsia Prudence Rectitude, moral Redressing griev- [ances Relation, moral Resolution Ridicule Right Rival Self-love Sense — internal — moral — public — common — extent and of [fice of — different sen- [timents concern- [ing Shame Simplicity Simulation Sincerity	Socratic philosophy Spontaneous Summum bonum Sympathy Truth, moral Vice Violation of a law Virtue [moral — intellectual and — principal systems [of, recited — principle of ap- [probation — various ac- [counts of Utile [counts of Wisdom  FALCONRY. Apoplexy Aposthume Arms Ary Back-worm Baiting Bathing a hawk Beam-feathers Bewits Binding Bird — nidis — ramage — bagard — of the fist — of the lure — bastard — coward Block Bowet Branch-stand Brancher Cadge Canceller Canker Career Carrying Carviſt Casting Cauking-time Check Crowing Crater Cure Dropping Endew Engouted Enteeled To Enter a hawk To Enterpen Enterview Eyes Eyrie Falcon Falconer FALCONRY Flanders Flags To Fly gross — on bead Fowling Frill Frounce Gardening Gasses Gleam Glut Gorge Gurgipting Haggard Hand Hawk — make Hawking Heron Hood Jack Imping Intermewing Lunes Lure Manning a hawk Mantle Mayl Murzarolt Pendant feathers Penny singles Plumage Plume Poltroon Pounces Quarry Rabate Ragged-bawk Rammage
---	--	--	--	--	---	---



Ramage-bowk	Giggs	Strike a vein	Fish-gig	Circle, of cur-	Magnitudes, me-	Space, conoidal
Rangle	Glanders	String-bait	— garb	Ciffoid [nature	thod of considering	{ and ciffoid
Reclaiming	Gorged	Stub	FISHING	Concavity	Maximis & mini-	Spindle, parabolic
To Retrieve	Gourdy legs	Surbating	— instruments for	Conchoid	[mis, method de	Spiral, first and
To Rouse	Grapes	Trave	— objects of atten-	Constant quantity	— problems in	{ second
Rufter-bowd	Gravelling	Travice	[tion in use of	Cotefian theorem	Minima	— generation of
Sails	Grease	Tue-iron	— whitebait	Curvature	Moments	— logistic
Scry	— molten	Vault a horse-shoe	— barbel	— circle of	Order	— of Pappus
Seeling	Gripes	Velligon	— carp	— variation of	Organical descrip-	— parabolic
Seizing [a hawk	Halbert	Veterinarius	— chub	— double	[tion of curves	— proportional
Sereil feathers of	Halter-cast	Vices of horses	— dace	Curve	Osculation	Subtangent of a
Sere	Halting	Vives	— eel	Curves algebraical	Osculatory circle	{ curve
Setting-down	Harnels-galls	Wart	— flounder	— of the same kind	— point	Summatorius cal-
Stooping	Hart, or stag-evil	Water, forrance	— gudgeon	— of the 1st kind	Osculum	[culus
Tiercel	Haw	— farcin	— perch	— of the 2d kind	Parabolas of the	Superficies, to find
Timber	Heels, to open the	Waters	— pike	— reduction of	[higher kinds	{ by fluxions
Tiring	Hide-bound	Wheezing	— roach	— enumeration	— osculatory	— convex of a cone
Train	Hip-shot	Wind-gall	— smelt	— organical [of	Parabolic spiral	— of a sphere and
Truffing	Hippiatrice	Wither-wrung	— tench	[description of	Paraboliform	Surface [spheroid
Varvels [hawk	Hob-nail	Wounds in horses	— trout	— of the 2d order,	[curves	Surfold problem
Unreclaimed	Hoof	— treatment of	— fly	[with double points	Paraboloides	Tangent, method
Unfeeling	— bony	Yard-fallen	— natural	Curve of a double	Pelecoides	[ of
Unsummed	— brittle	Yellows	— artificial	— curvature	Place or locus	— to find the sub-
Warbling of the	— casting of the		— floats	— rectification of	Plain place	[tangent
[wings	— bound		— hook	— inflection of	— problem	— examples of
Weathering of a	— loosened		— rod	— quadrature of	Point, conjugate	— circle, parabo-
Whur [hawk	— favelled		— vessels	Curves, family of	— of contrary	{ la, ellipse
	Horn		Fifth-ponds	Curve, caustic	— [flexure	— hyperbola, cy-
	Horse-shoe		Flake	— by refraction &	— of reflexion	{ cloid, spiral
	— planch		Grub	[reflexion	Power, arithme-	— observations on
	— with calkins		Hallier	— exponential	[tical	— inverse method of
	— with rings		Harpineer	— logarithmic	Punctated	{ bola
	— with swelling		Harping-iron	— properties of	Punctum lineans	Transcendental
	— joint [wells		Heberman	— to rectify	Pyramidoid	[ quantities
	— panton		Herring	Curves, radial	Quadratrix	Transmutation
	— patten		— salting of	— regular	— of Dinoftrates	Trochoid
	— worm		— bus	Curve, characte-	— of Tschirnhausen	Variable quantities
	Hough, bony		— cob	[ristic triangle of a	Quadrature	Variation of cur-
	Hungry evil		Huers	Cycloid	— of curves	{ nature
	Hurle-bone		Huxing of pike	Cycloidal space	— of the circle	
	Hydarthros		Island fish	Descent, swiftest	— Newton's	
	Jardes		Kiddle	[line of	— Leibnitz's	
	Jaundice		Kipe	Diaustic curve	— of a right-angled	
	Joint-water		Kipper	Differential	[triangle	
	Lampas		Leap	— calculus	— of a circular	
	Lask		Line, angling	Differentio-diffe-	[sector	
	Leek-head		Mort	[rential	— of a semicircle	
	Lunette		Net	Differential, of 2d	— of the lunes	
	Malanders		— cinque port	[and 3d degree	— of the ellipsis	
	Mash		Park	— equation	— of the parabola	
	Mouraille		Paste for angling	— method	— of the hyperbola	
	Mules		Ring	Double point	— between its	
	Nippers		Salmon, curing of	Elements	[asymptotes	
	Over-reach		— pipe	Elliptoides	— of the cycloid	
	Panton-shoe		Saturday stop	Epicycloid	— of the logistic	
	Pare		Smelt	Evolvent	[curve	
	Patin-shoe		Snigging	Evolute	— of the logarith-	
	Picker		Spat	— radius of, to find	[mic spiral	
	Piercing		Sprod	— imperfect	— of Archimedes's	
	Plat-veins		Stal-boat	Evolution	— of Des Cartes's	
	Postomis [foot		Stalkers	Exponential cal-	[and other curves	
	Pricking a horse's		Stew	— curve [culus	Quality of curva-	
	Purification		Stick & bind of eels	— equation	Quantity of [ture	
	Quitter-bone		Stock-fish	— quantity	Radius	
	Raking of a horse		Thokes	Fluent	— of the evolute	
	Renette		Trink	FLUXIONS	[or curvature	
	Retraets		Trolling	— method of	Ray of curvature	
	Ridgling		Turbot, fishing for	— discovery of	Rectification	
	Rifts		Warren for fish	— direct method of	— of curves	
	Ring-bone		Water-gavel	— inverse	— theory of	
	Rivet		Wear or weir	Foliote	— examples of	
	Rowel [horses		Whipper	Geometrical con-	— to rectify the	
	Rowelling of		Whipping	— line [struction	[common parabola	
	Running-thrush		Wolf-net	— locus	— an arc of the	
	Saddle-galled			Geometry, higher	[hyperbola	
	Scabbed heels			Hyperbolic conoid	— spiral of Ar-	
	Scourings			— cylindroid	[chimedes	
	Scratches			— space [acutum	— involute of a	
	Seams			Hyperbolicum	[circle	
	Selenders			Inflection, point of	— to find the arc	
	Shoe			Integral calculus	[of a circle	
	Shoulder-pitch			Involute curve	— [from the sine	
	— splait			Ioperimetrical	— [from the right	
	— wrench			[figures	[& versed	
	Sinew			Lemniscate	fine, tangent &	
	— to unfinew			Limits [of	secant	
	— shrunken and			— Newton's theory	Redundant hyper-	
	Solanders [sprung			— objections and	[bola	
	Sole			Lines [answers	Regression of	
	Sorrances			— geometrical	[curves	
	Sorrance-water			— mechanical	Retrocession	
	Spavin			— algebraic	Retrogradation	
	— ox and dry			Locus geometricus	Robertvallian lines	
	— blood and bone			Logarithmic, ar-	Rotation	
	Splent			— [spherical	Solid problem	
	Sprain			Logarithms	Solidity of bodies,	
	Stag-evil			— hyperbolic	[to find by fluxions	
	Stagers			— imaginary	— of a cone,	
	Stake, or anvil			Logistic	[sphere, spheroid	
	Stone in horses			— spiral [metrical	— parabolic & hy-	
	Strangles			Magnitudes geo-	— parabolic conoid	
	Strike a nail				— parabolic spindle	
					16 H	

# I N D E X

Bastion demi — double — capital of — gorge of — distance of Battery coffer — gabion Battifolium Battlements Belfry Berine Beton Blind rampart Blinds Block-house Body of the place Bonnet — à pître Boom Boyau [trenches Branch of the Breach Breach-work Bretachiz Bridge, draw Bulwark Burgward Canvas bags Cap, priest's Capital of a bastion Caponiere Carrago Cascans Casemate Caserns Castellation [ratio Castellorum ope- Castle Cavalier Cautionary towns Cazemate Cazerns Center of a bastion Chandelier Charelet Chause trappes Chemin des rondes Chemise Cheval de frise Circumvallation Citadel Clayes Coffer [ground Commanding Communication, [bridge of — lines of Complement of [the curtain — of the line of [defence Composed bastion Contramure Contravallation, [line of Contre-queue, &c. Corbeils Cordon Coridor Covert-way Counter-approach — line of [approaches — breast-work — forts — guard — mure — scarp — swallow-tail — trench Crown-work Crowned horn- Cunette [work Curtin Decagon Defence — line of — greater — lesser Defending — angle — inner & outer Demi-bastion — gorge — lune Depot Descent into a ditch Detached pieces Distance of the Ditch [bastions Dodecagon Donjon Dossier	Draw-bridge Dungeon Embrasures Empartement Enceinte Enneagon Envelope Epaule Epaulement Esplanade Face of a bastion — of a place — prolonged Faggot Fascines — pitched Fausse-braye Fichant Field works Figure Fire of the place Fixed line of de- Flank [fence — oblique — low — fishant — rasant — simple Flanked angle — line of defence — tenaille Floating bridge Foot-bank Fore-land Fort — field — royal — star [figures — of various FORTIFICATION — general rules of — elementary — practical — offensive — defensive — regular — irregular — marine — durable — temporary — Dutch method of — French — Italian — Spanish — reinforced order — Vauban's 1st — 2d with tower [bastions — 3d — with re- [marks — Count Pagan's — Blondel's — DeCoehorn's 1st — 2d and 3d — Scheiter's — Belidor's 1st — 2d and 3d — Muller's 1st, 2d [and 3d — profile of a Fortified place Fortin — star Fortress Fols, advance and Fraile [van Fraising of a [battalion Gabions — stuffed Gallery Gate — private — public — postern Gazons Glacis Gorge — of a bastion — of a half-moon — half the Guerite Half-moon Harrow Head Hendecagon Heptagon Herisson Herrison Herse Hexagon Hollow tower	Horn-work Horse-shoe head Hurdles Hurters Ichnography Indented line Intrenchment Klinkets Line [fence — table of dimen- — to make a plan [of lines — fundamental — capital — of defence — of approach — of counter-ap- [proach — of circumval- [lation — of contraval- [lation — of communica- [tion — of the base To Line a work — indented Liziere Lodgment Lune Lunette Mantelets Merlon [ture Military architec- Moat — dry — lined — flat-bottomed — angle of Moineau Mote Moulinet Mound Musket-baskets Octogon Open flank Orgues Orillon Orteil Orthography Out-works Palisade — turning Parallels, or places Parapet [of arms Pate Perpendicular Place, strong — regular and [irregular — of arms — in a city — of an attack — particular — without Plan of a bastion Pliers Polygon [exterior — interior and Port-cullice Postern Priest's cap Queue d'arande Ram-horns Rampart Ramps Rasant Ravelin Ravine Recipiangle Redens Redoubt — square, flanked [and detached Re-entering angle Relais Retirade Retrenchment Returns of a trench Revetement Rideau Rondel Royal parapet Sacks of earth Saigner Saliant Sally-ports Sarrafin Saucisson Scarp Sconces [bastion Shoulder of a	Shouldering Sides of horn- [works, &c. Sillon [tenaille Simple flank and Star [neau Superficial four- Swallows-tail Talus or Talud — exterior and [interior — superior of the Tenaille [parapet — single & double — of the place — of the ditch Tenailles Terre-plein Tower bastions — hollow Traverse Trenches — tail of the Trous de-loup Van-fosse Wall War, place of Way of the rounds Wings Works FOSSILS. Abraum Acopis Adamic earth Adventitious Ærites Alabastriz Alana-gieba — terra Alestorius lapis Almagra Aloe fossil Alveolus Amianthus Ammonis cornu Ammonitæ Ammites Ampelites Amygdala Animal fossils Anocylus [riarum Appendiculæ arte- Arachnoides Arcanna Argentaria Argilla [earths Argillaceous Aridullam Arthrodia After Asteropodium Astragalote Baculi Sti. Pauli Balls, crystalline Bapes Barbadoes tar Basaltes Battons of St. Belemnites [Paul Bitumen — Judaicum — Barbadoense — Hybleanum Boleniz Bones, fossil — giant's — mammoth Bora Brachypyrenia Brachytelostyla Bractearia Branchiale Brissoides Brissus Bronziz Bucardites Bufonita Button-stone Cacaotete Cadites Calamites Calamus Indicus Calx nativa Cantentes Cannel-coal Cantharias lapis Caryophyllus ma- Cat-silver [rinus Catochites Cauhq-roy Ceanides	Ceratites Chalcanthum Chalk — vulgar — asb and grey — black — brown — fungous — red — silver — yellow Cibdeloplasia Cibdelostracia Clasium Clethries lapis Chipeus Coal — Bouey — canal Coccodes Columella Cometites Cone-stone Conistalæ Conulus Coracias Cornu Ammonis Corvinus lapis Coruscatura Cos Crocodile, fossil Curvirostra fossilis Cymatites Daphnius lapis Diphyes Discoides fibula Ditrihedria Dryites lapis Eagle-stone Earth Echidna Echini fossilis — spatagi Echinites Eti-flores Elatimis Elatites Elephant's bones Empherepyra Encephalites lapis Enchymonites Encrinor Enhydri Entrochus Entrocho-asteria Entrochus pyra- [midalis — ramosus Exuviz Fabalis lapis Fibriz Fibula FOSSIL — native [found — simple & com- — adventitious — sentiments con- [cerning — Woodward's — attacked by Ca- [merarius — defended Gaiophragmia Galea Gangiles Garatronium Geannides Gecolithus Gelæopila Gemonides Genetides Geodes Giants bones Glans trochitifera Glosloides Gloslopetra Gomutraslagitta Gryphites Gymnopyris Gypfine-stone Gyphium metal- Gypsum [lum — striatum Hæmatites Hæretula Helmet-stone Helmintholithus Helmontii ludus Heteropyræ Hippocrophaloides Honey-comb stone Horns fossil	Hyalinæ [min Hybleanum Bitu- Hydatides Ichthyperia Jet Inamblucia Isamblucis Ichnamblucis Ischuria Judaicus lapis Junci lapidei Ivory, fossil Kalkabre Kaolin Lac luna Lachnis Lamiodontes Lapidescent [vers Lapidescent wa- Lapis arosus — caudæ cancri Lapis lucis — luminis — muscalis Leather, fossil Lentes lapideæ Lepastrum Lepidotes Lepium [bls Leptodecharom- Leucolithos Lillium lapideum Linum vitæum Lithanthrax Lithidia Lithodæmon Lithomarga Lithophosphorus [Sublensis Lithopteris Lithostrotion Lithozugia Loam Ludus Helmontii Lusitanica rubra [bolus Lyncis lapis Lyncurius lapis Macrotelostyla Magnes carneus Mammoth's teeth Marble — bovy arranged [by da Costa Marieng-glass Marine remains Marle Marmaro-prosera Marmoroidæ Matites Matrix succini Medusæ caput Melanteria Melia terra Melinum Melitensis terra Melitites — lapis Melons petrified Mespilæus lapis Mica Mifres Milk of the moon Mineral Misy Modioli Molybdia Morochites Morochthus Morochtes Mould Murra Myrmecias lapis Myrmecites Myutes lapis Naphtha Narcissites Nelanjenum Neurophyllon Nicomia Nifus Noceriana terra Non-such clay Nofus Nympharena Nympharum oculi Oculatus lapis Oligædra Ombria Ophiomorphites Oritorius lapis Orpiment	Oryctography Oryctology Osteocolla Ostracites Ovum anguinum Oxuciz Oysters, fossil Pachodecha- [rhombis Pangonia Parallelopipedia Paula gumda Paurzuralliz Pebbles — ridged Pentædiostyla Pentexochæ Petridia Phalanx Pharmacitis terra Phlogidiaugia Phlogiscieria Phlogonia Pholis Pileæ Piscis fossilis Placagnodiugia Placagnoscieria Plants, fossil Polædralliz Polythalamium Pospanscum Porpites Porus Prontia lapis Psetites Pudding-stone Pulvis Patolanus Purretta Pterene Pyricubium Pyriplacis Pyripolygonium Pyrites Pyritriciphyllum Pyritrichum Pyrostogonium Quadrula Radius articulatus Radix entrochorum Rauty-mummy Renalis lapis Rhodites lapis Rhomboidia Rufhes petrified Rusgangenum Ruty-pandoc Sabinites lapis Saburiz Saint Cutbert's Salts [heads Salt, common — fossil or rock Samia terra Sands [of — different kinds — Indian Sanidium Saponacea terra Saponaria terra — alba Sciarriz Scrupi Sea-egg Secomiz Selenesiaca terra Selenites Seminium Septariæ Serpent's tongues Shells, fossil Sideria Siderochita Sigillata terra Sil — Syricum — Atticum — Marmorosum Siliquastrum Sinopica terra Siphnius lapis Smectis Snake-stones So-p-rock — earth, Smyrna Sory Spaad Spar — formation of Spectrorum car- Speculares [dela — ifinglass or [Muscovy glass Specu-
---	---	---	--	---	---	--

# I N D E X.

Speculares — <i>ifinglass, &amp;c.</i> [various uses of]	Wires of <i>Asteria</i> Wood, fossil Wood, petrified — bog or subter-	Belvedere Blanching Blast Blastology Blowing Border Bosquets Bower Bowling green Brize-vents Broccoli Browning Budding Burgeon Cabbages Cabbaging Cabinet Capriciation Carbunculation Carnation Cauliflowers Celery Chards — of beets Chitting Cion Cleft Coleworts Compartments Compost Counter-alleys Cuttings Cyon Dibble [trees Disburdening of Displanting — scoop Ear Earthing Edgings Engrafting — in the cleft — in the rind — in the bark — by approach — whip — side — scutcheon — crown — root — reiterated — of branches Espalier Ever-green Expolure Extravasation Eye — of a pear — of a tree Flake Flowers Forcing Fruit-trees — grafting of Fruiterie Gallery Garden — kitchen GARDENING Glade Graft Grafting [walks Grass-plats and Gravel — walks Green-house Groove Grotto Grove Grub-axe Gum Hasting-pear Hastive [ters Horizontal shel- Horse-dung Horticulture Hot-bed — house House, summer Ice-house Inarching Inoculation Infection Interrment Knots Labyrinth Lawn Layer Lettuce [ture of — species and cul- Lopping [fruit Maturation of	Maze Melon Melon, culture of — goodness of Moss on trees Mulch Mules Mummy Nursery — for fruit-trees — for timber — for flowers Off-sets Ollitory Orange-tree — culture of Orangery Orchard — cultivation of Palisade Parterre Pea — cultivation of Peach-tree — cultivation of — destroying in- Pear-tree [sects of — management of Pinching Pine-apple — varieties of — culture of — destroying in- [sects of — raising of in Pink [water — varieties and [culture of Planting [trees — of small fruit- — inverse and re- Plat band [verse Plum-tree — cultivation of Polling Pome Primrose — varieties of — culture of Provine Pruning — for the 1st, 2d, [and 3d year — general rules for Quince-tree — manner of cul- [tivation Quincunx Ranunculus — cultivation of Replanting Ripening of fruit Rose [tivating — method of cul- — of destroying Sallet [insects on Sap, course of the Sapling Seeds Seedlings Seminary Seminatation Shaving-irons Slipping Slit-grafting Snail — destroying of Soil Spinach Spindling To Splice — of the Stock — gilly-flower Stoves — dry and bark Strawberry [of — different sorts — management of Suckers or offsets Sun-scorched Supreme pear Terrace — counter Transplantation Trees in full air [or standards — dwarf — wall — fruit Trellis Tulip — cultivation of	Turnep — culture of Ventilator in [green-house, Verge [Ec. Vine — various kinds of — propagation of — history of the [culture of Vineyard — method of [planting, &c. Walks — grass and sand Walls — position, mat- [ter, form, &c. — hot — constructing of — preparing the [borders for — trees Walnut-tree — cultivation of Watering Wax, grafting Whip Wilderness Wind-fall Wings Wood	GEOGRA- PHY, <i>Cosmology, &amp;c.</i> Aborigines Absorptions of the Abyss [earth Accola Acridophagi Alps Altitude — meridian — of the pole — of the equator — of the tropics Amazons Amphiscii Androphagi Anthropophagi Antichthonos Antipodes Antiscii Anæci Archipelago Arem Armoric Ascii Atlas Averni Autochthonos Bank Bar Bay Beacons Bearing Belts Biombres Blemmyes Bosphorus Burning moun- — Zone [tains Canton Cantred Cape Capital city Cardinal points Cast Catadupi Chaology Chaos Charonius Charybdis Cheronefus Chorography Circles, borary Cisalpine City Climate — beginning of — end of — table of Coast Collateral — points Colony Colures [um Compages monti- Conflagration Continent Cosmical Cosmogony Cosmography Cosmopolite Cove County Creoles Cunodontes Degree of latitude — measure of — of longitude — measure of in [each parallel Desart Deterration Difference of lon- [gitude Dispersion of man- Distance [kind Dutchy Earth — figure of — changes of — motions of — contents of East Ecclesiastical state Ecliptic Eminence English Equator [in time — table of parts	Equinoctial — points — colure Estate Foreland Forest — cities Fortunate islands Free cities Frontier GEOGRAPHY — general — special Glacialis Globe — terrestrial — construction of — description of — of Senex, Har- [ris, Adams — use of — patent, by Neale Gulph Hamaxobii Hamlet Hanse Towns Haven Havre [climates Heat of different Helvetic Hemisphere Hercinian forest Heteroscii Hippopodes Hord Horizon — extent to the [elevated eye — depression of — to find both Horizontal Hundred Hyperborean Iberia Ichthyophagi Index of a globe Indian Indigenous Inland Island Islands, floating Isthmus Latitude — finding of Levant Line — of demarcation Longitude of the [earth — of a place Macrocosm Map — universal and [particular — construction of — the eye in the [axis — in the plane of [equator — in the plane of [horizon — of meridian Map, general — rectilinear — particular, con- [struction of — of small extent — of provinces — use of Marches Mediterranean Meridian — first — of a globe Metropolis Mount Mountain Mountains, chains Nation [of Nomades Nome North — north-east — east passage — west — passage Oblique sphere Occident — equinoctial — estival — byernal Ocean
--	--	--	--	---	--	---

Ocean, Upper	Amblygon	Décaagon	Multangular	Semidiameter	Solid angle	Aspiration
— Northern	Analogy	Decussation	Multilateral	Sesqui-alterate	Solidity	Assyrian letters
— Western or Atlantic	Angle	Degree	Multiplication	Sextangle	Sphere	Asterisk
— Southern or [lantic]	— to bisect an	Descript	Nonagon	Sextant	— properties of	Afyndeton
— European	— rectilinear	Description	Normal line	Side	Spheroid	Athnach
— Eastern or Indian	— curvilinear	Determinate pro-	Oblique	Similar [angles]	Superficies [cave]	Atonus
— Inferior or [American]	— mixtilinear	Diagonal [blem]	— angle	— angles and rect-	— convex and con-	Attributives
— North Sea	— right	Diagram	— circle	— triangles and	Tetrahedron	Avant
— Magellanic	— acute	Diameter	— line	[polygons]	Trine [mid or cone]	Augment
— South or Pacific	— obtuse	— ratio of, to	Oblong	— arcs and	Truncated pyra-	Au-pis-aller
Omophagi [cific]	Angle, contiguous	[circumference]	Obtuse angle	— segments of cir-	Ungula	Auxiliary verbs
Orient	— adjacent	— given, to find	— angled-triangle	Similitude [cles]	GEOMETRY, spheric.	B
Oriental	— vertical	[the circumfer-	Occult	Situs	SPHERICS.	Barbarism
Pacific ocean	— alternate	ence and area	Octagon or	Solution	GEOMETRY, transcendental	Barytonum
Palmyrene ruins	— internal	— to find, area	Octogon	Space	and bigger. See	Battology
Parallels	— homologous	Dimension [given]	Opposite angles	Square	FLUXIONS.	Brachycolon
Parallel sphere	— at the periphery	Dimensient	Opposition	— properties of	GILDING. See	Breve
Pen	— in a segment	Directly	Orthogonal	Square, an instru-	MANUFAC-	C
Peninsula	— in a semicircle	Dirigent	Orthography	Stereometry [ment]	TURES and ARTS.	Cacophonia
Pentapolis	— of a semicircle	Distances	Orygonius	Subtense.	MENT, science	Cæsura
Periegetes	— at the centre	Divergent	Paradox	Summit	of. See POLI-	Cardinal numbers
Periæci	— without the	Division	Parallel	Superficies	TICS.	Caret
Periplus	[contre]	Dodecaagon	— right lines	— rectilinear and	GRAMMAR.	Cafe
Perisæii	— of contact	Effections	— ruler	[curvilinear]	Ablative	Categoréma
Pharos	— of a segment	Enneagon	Parallelism	— plane	— absolute	Cedilla
Plantation	— plane	Equal circles	Parallelogram	Supplement	— absolutely	Censorial note
Pole	— horned	— angles	— properties of	Taction	Abstract terms	Character, literary
Port	— lunular	— arcs	— to find the area	Tangent	Abuse	— nominal
Promontory	— ciffoid	— figures	Protractor [of]	Term	Accent	Characters
Province	Angular	— solids	Parallelepiped	Tetractys	Acceptation	Characteristic
Provincial	Antiparallels	Equality, ratio of	Part [similar]	Tetragon	Addicence	Chiasmus
Quarter	Aperture	Equated bodies on	— proportional	Transmutation	Accusative	Circumflex
Rape [globe]	Apotome	[sector]	Pentagon	Trapezium	Active	Collective
Rectifying of a	Applicate	Equiangular	Pentangle	Triangle	— verbs	Colon
Region	Arch	Equicrural	Perimeter	— construction of	Acution	Comma
— subterranean	— of a circle	Equidistant	Periphery	— properties of	Acyrologia	Common [globe]
Right sphere	Arches, concentric	Equilateral	— division of	Trigon [plain]	Adjective	Comparative de-
Road [tificial]	— equal	Equimultiple	Perpendicular	Trilateral	Adjunct	Composition
— natural and ar-	— similar	Erection	— to erect a	Trisection	Admiration	Concord
— terrestrial and	Area [tude]	Excentric	— to let fall a	Vertex	Adnoun	Conditional con-
— public [aquatic]	Assignable magni-	Excentricity	— to a curve	Vertical angles	Adverb	[junctions]
Rock	Axiom	External angles	Plain figure	Undecagon	Adverbial	Conjugation
Rumsey Marsh	Axis	Extreme and mean	Point [gle]	GEOMETRY, solid.	Adversative	Conjunction
Savages	Ballista	Figure [proportion]	Polygon	Angle, solid	Æ	— copulative
Scale	Base of a figure	Flexure	— general proper-	— fistroid	Affinity	— adversative
Sciopodæ	— of a triangle	Gender	— tries of	Axis of a sphere	Affirmation	— causal
Sea	Beam-compasses	Generating line	— to inscribe, in	— of a cylinder	Affirmative	— conclusive
Seasons	Bifsection	Genesis	[a circle about a	— of a cone	Affix	— conditional
Septentrio	Bow compass	Geometrical	— to circumscribe	Base of a solid	Alpha	— continuative
Septentrional	Canons	— method of an-	[a circle about a	Bodies	Alphabet	— disjunctive
Shadow	Cathetus	[cients]	— on a given line,	— regular	Ambiguous	— dubitative
Shire	Centre of a circle	— proportion	[to describe a	Centre of a sphere	Anacoluthon	— exceptive
Shore, sea	— of a parallelo-	— solution	Polygram	Conoid	Anadiplosis	Connectives
Sinuosity	[gram, &c.]	— proportionals	Position	Cube	Analogy	Consonance
Sound	Characters	— history of	Prime	Curticone	— of conjugation	Consonant
Spa	Chiliagon	— province of	— figure	Cylinder	— of declension	Construction
Sphere	Chord	— parts of	Problem	Cylindroid [sphere]	Analysis	Contraction
Straight	— of the comple-	— speculative	Producing	Diameter of a	Anastasis	Crisis
Suburbicary	[ment of an arc]	— elementary	Product	Dodecahedron	Anastrophe	Crotchets
Terra	Chords, line of	— higher	Proportionals	— solidity of	Anglicism	D
— firma	Circle	Gnomon [lines]	— to find a fourth	Prustum [cone]	Anomalous verbs	Dative
Terraqueous	Circles, parallel	Goniometrical	[proportional]	Globe	Anomaly	Declension
Territory	— quadrature of	Hemicycle	— a mean	Hemisphere	Antecedent	Defective nouns
Town	Circular	Heptagon [gure]	— compass	Hexadron	Antepenultimate	Definitives
Tract	— lines	Heptangular fi-	Punctum	Icosahedron	Anteposition	Demonstrative
Tramontane	Circumference	Hexagon	— terminans	Irregular bodies	Antimeria	Dental
Transmarine	Circumscribing	Homologous	— continuans	Like solid figures	Antiprosis	Deponent
Transmigration	— applied	Honey-comb	— initials [rem]	Octahedron	Antistrophe	Deposition
Troglodytes	Commenfurable	— figure of	Pythagoric theo-	Parallel planes	Antithesis	Derivative
Tropics	[quantities]	Hypothense	Quadrangle	Parallelopiped	Aoristus	Diacope
Village	Common	Inclination of two	Quadrant	— properties of	Apex	Dialect
Ultior	Compasses	[planes]	Quadrilateral	measuring of	Aphæresis	Diphthong
Ultramontane	— of three legs	Incommensurable	Quindecagon	Plane	Apocope	Diptotes
Voltano	— beam	Indivisibles	Radius	Platonic bodies	Apostrophe	Disjunctive
Wapentake	— bow	— method and hi-	Ratio	Polyhedron [gure]	Appellative noun	Dissyllable
West	— German	[story of]	Rational quantity	Polyhedrous fi-	Apposition	Division of a word
Wood	— hair	Infinite lines	Reciprocal figures	Priism	Aptote	Doric
Zone	— proportional	Inscribed	Rectangle [gle]	Prismoid	Arabic tongue	Double letter
— torrid	— with the sector	Internal angles	Rectangled trian-	Prolate spheroid	Arch or Archi	E
— temperate	— spring [lines]	— and opposite	Rectilinear	Pyramid	Archaism	Æthlipsis
— frigid	— trifecting	Intersection	Regular figure	— different kinds of	— etymologic	Elements
GEOMETRY, plane	— turn-up	Irregular figure	Relation	— to describe on a	— syntactic	Elision
Abacus	Complement	Isagon [figures]	Residual figure	[plane]	Article	Ellipsis
— lagistic	Complements of	Isosceles triangle,	Revolution	— to construct of	— indefinite	Emperor
Absolutely	[a parallelogram]	— properties of	Rhomboides	Pyramidoid	— definite	Enclitica
Acute angle	Concentric	Legs of a triangle	Rhombus	Regular body	Articulate sounds	English tongue
Acute-angled tri-	Concurring fi-	Like figures	Right line	— five of them	Articulation	Ennemiement
angle	Congruity [gures]	Limited problem	— angle	— to measure	Asper	Epenthesis
[angle]	Confectary	Line	— angled	Rhombus, solid	Aspirate	Epicæne
Additive ratio	Construction	— right & curve	Sagitta	Section [sphere]		Epithet
Agometria	Contact, angle of	Lozenge	Scalene	Segment of a circle		Equivocation
Alternate angles	Contiguous angles	Lune	Scholium	Segment of a		Etymology
Altitude	Converging lines	Lunula	Secant	Solid [regular]		Euphony
— of a figure	Converle	Lunular angles	Second	— regular and ir-		
— accessible	Corollary	Mean proportion	Sector			
— inaccessible	Crown	Measure	Segment of a circle			
— to measure	Curve	Measure of an	Segments, similar			
Ambi	Curvilinear	Mixt figure [angle]	Semicircle			
	Cycloid					



Euphony	Metaplasm	Pseudo	Virgula	Cafe-shot	Limbers	Rider
Exclusive	Metathesis	Pun	Univocals	Chain-shot	Linch-clout	Rifle-guns
Exotic	Modificative	Punctuation	Vocabulary	Chamber	Linspins	Rifle-guns, form
F	Monoptote	Q	Vocative	Chamber of a mine	Linstock	and advantage
Feminine	Monosyllable	Q. D.	Voice [and medial	— of a mortar, &c.	Match [under	[ages of
Figurative	Mood	Quantity	— active, passive,	— iron	Metal, to be laid	— improvement of
Figure	— five moods	R	Vowel	Charge	Minion	Roller
Final letters	— origin of	Radical words	— points	Charged cylinder	Mortar-piece	Ropes, drag
Flemish	— explained by	Re	Ut	Chafe of a gun	— bow distinguishing	Royals
Forming	[Harris	Rebhang	W	— girdle	— figure of [ed	Saker
Frank language	Mother-tongue	Reciprocal	Waloos	Cheeks of a mortar	— coeborn	— extraordinary
French	Mute	Regimen	Word [bution of	Chevrete	— fire-locker bom-	— ordinary and
Future tense	Mutual	Relation	— Harris's distri-	Clamps	— band [bards	[least sized
G	N	Relative	— eight classes of	Clouts	— land [fions	Salting-boxes
Gender	Name [pellative	Rhetorical accent	[grammarians	Coin	— table of dimen-	Sambucus
Genitive	— proper and ap-	Roman language	— other distribu-	Compasses, caliber	— partridge	Scaling the guns
Gerund	Nasal	Romans	— use of [tions of	— cylindrical and	— sca [mensions	Searcher
Government	Nature in prosody	Roots	X	[spherical	— table of di-	Shell
GRAMMAR	Neuter	Runic	Y	Corniche ring	— observations on	— message
— art of	Nomenclature	S	Z	Crois-bar shot	— stone	Ship-guns
— universal	Nominative	Sarka princeps	Zakeph gadbol	Culverin	— to charge or load	— table of
— particular	Noun [adjective	Saxon language	— katon rex	Cylinder charge	— to elevate	Shooting
— parts of	— substantive and	Scholast [guage	Zeugma	— vacant	— table of degrees	Shot [&c.
— book of rules	— proper and ap-	Sclavonic lan-		Demi-cannon	[and ranges	— round, bar, case,
— elements of	[pellative	Segolta rex		— culverin	Moulds for leaden	— for fowling
— philosophical	Nouns, heteroge-	Semicolon		— haque	[bullets	— method of
Grammarians	Number [neous	Semi-period		Direction, line of	— laboratory	Sleets [casting
Grammatical	Numerals	Sentence [junct		To Dismount the	Mouldings	Spiking up the ord-
Grave	O	— simple and con-		Dispart [cannon	Mounting a can-	Spunge [nance
Great	Obelisk	Shanfcrit		— frontlet [non	[non, &c.	Spunk
Greek	Onomatopœia	Simple		Dolphins of a can-	Murderers	Square, gunner's
Guttural letters	Optative	Singular number		Draught-books	Musket	Star-shot
H	Ordinal	Solecism		Dudge	Musketoon [&c.	Stink-pot
Hebraism	Orthoepy	Speech		Elevation of a can-	Muzzle of a gun,	Swivel-cannon
Hebrew character	Orthography	— parts of		[non, &c.	Nailing of cannon	Tactics
— ancient and mo-	P	— Harris's distri-		Explosion	Neck of the casca-	Tampion
— language [dern	Paradigm	Spelling [bution		Face of a gun	— of a gun [bel	Tertiary
— rabbinical	Paragoge	Spirit		Faucon	Ogee	Touch-hole
— points	Paragoge	Stops		Fauconet	Ordinance	Tranfum
Hellenism	Paranomasia	Stopping		Fellows	Orgues	Traverse
Hellenistic	Parathesis	Style [and personal		Field-pieces	Pedrero	Trucks
Hemi	Parecon	— grammatical		— staff	Pelican	Trundle-shot
Heteroclite	Parenthesis	— philosophical		Fire arrow	Perpendicular	Trunnions
Hiatus	Paronyma	Sub		— barrels	Petard	— ring and plates
High Dutch	Parts of speech	Subjunctive		— lock	Petardier	Tubes
Hissing	Participle	Substantive		— master	Petronel	Tuggins
Hypallage	Particle	— verb		Force	Pieces [&c.	Tumbrel
Hyper	Passive verbs	Substitution		Former	— field, battery,	Velocity, initial
Hyperbaton	— Harris's ac-	Superlative		Fowling-piece	— poisoning of	Vent [ing
Hyphe	— neuter [count of	Supine		Frontlet, aim	— elevation of	— method of plac-
Hypo	Patronymic	Suppression		Fusee	— quadrating of	— astragal
I	Pentapoton	Syllabic		Galloper	Pile [in a	— field
Idiom	Penultima	Syllable		Garrison carriages	— number of shot	Wadd
Idiotism	Perfect	Syllepsis [tive		— guns	Pintle	— mill
Imperative	Period	— simple and rela-		Gin	— plate	Ward-book
Imperfect tense	Persian tongue	Sylluk		Granado	— washer	Warning-piece
Impersonal verb	Person [and verb	Synæresis		Grave-shot	Pistol	Wind-gun
Impropriety	Personal pronoun	Synalæpha		Gun	Plates	Windage of a gun
Inarticulate	Philology	Syncope		— great [nated	Point-blank	Worm
Inchoative verbs	Phrase [complete	Synecphonefis		— how denomi-	Pointing of a gun	HERALDRY.
Indefinite	Phraseology	Synonymous		— dimensions of	To Poison a piece	Abased
Indicative	Plural	Syntax [regimen		— parts of	Pomiglion	Abatement
Inflection	Point	— of concord and		— charges of	Port-fire	Abyss
Interjection	Points, Hebrew	Synthesis		— length of	Pounder	Accident
Interrogation	— antiquity of, dif-	Systole		— velocity of pro-	Powder-cart	Accolée
Intransitive verbs	[puted	T		— exercise of	— chests	Accompaniments
Inversion	— arguments pro	Th		— pointing of	— flasks	Accoutrement
Investigation	Pointing [and con	Tautology		— ranges and ele-	— triers [gun	Accroché [arms
— of a theme	Poly syllable	Technical words		[vations of	Priming of a [of	Accumulation of
Ionic dialect	Position	Tense		— small	Projectiles, motion	Additions
Irregulars	Positive	Term		— great at Dover	— remarks on the	Adoptive arms
Italian	Post	Termination		Guns	[theory of	Adosée
K	Posterior	Tetrapotote		Gunner	— effect of air's	Affronté
L	Potential	Tetrasyllabical		— master	[resistance	Agresies
Labial letters	Præ	Teutonic language		Gunnery	— reflexion of to	Aiguiscé
Language [of	Prefix	— affinity to the		— history of	[right or left	Alaisée
— first principles	Preposition	Theme [English		— theory of	— cause of	Allerion
— usage of	Present	Time		— velocity of balls	Proof	Alternate
— affinities of	Preter	Tiphca princeps		Gunpowder	— of gunpowder	Amethyst
— diversity of	Primitive	Tmesis		— invention of	Quadrant [piece	Anchor
— priority of	Principals and ac-	Transitive		— preparation of	Quadrating of a	Anchored
— division of	Privative [cessories	Transposition		— operation of	Quarter-bullet	Ancreé
— secondary	Pro	Triphthongue		— goodness of	— gunner	Andrew's Cross
— learned	Pronoun	Triptotes		— different kinds of	Quartering	Animals
— living	— personal	Trisyllable		— process of mak-	Quick-match	Anime
— characters of	— relative	U and V		— proving of [ing	Rabinet	Annulet
[the chief	— possessive	Van or Vant		Hand-spike	Rammer of a gun	Appaumée
— philosophical	— demonstrative	Verb [count of		Haque	Random-shot	Appointée
Latin	— indefinite	— Harris's ac-		Harquebut	Range [fire-arm	Argent
Letter	— substantive and	— active, passive,		Harquebuts	Recharge of a	Armed
— distinctions of	[adjective	[neuter		Honey-comb	Recoil	Armiger
— origin of	— prepositive and	[auxiliary		Horizontal range	Reinforce	Armor
— different opi-	[subjunctive	— regular and ir-		— Halley's two	— rings	— coat
— Chinese [unions	Pronunciation	[regular		[theorems	Reliever	Armorial
Liquid	Proper	— defective		Howitzes	Relieving-tackle	Armory
Long accent	Proportionals	— impersonal		Hurter	Resistance of the	Arms
M	Propriety	— transitive		Kettle	[air to projectiles	— origin of
Mac	Profody	— verbal nouns		Ladle of a gun	— determined by	— of alliance
Masculine	Prosthesis	Vice		Langrel-shot [foot	[experiments	— assumptive
Member	Proto	— versa		Level, artillery-	— by Robins, Ex-	— charged
Metacism	Prototypon			— gunners	[ler, and Glenie	Arms,
N° 410.					16 I	



Arms of community	College of heralds	Entoyer	Label	Raguled	Ancestors	Adeffianarii
— of concession	Colour	Environné	Labelled line	Rampant	Annals	Adiaphorists
— of dominion	Combatant	Enurny	Langued	Rank of precedence	Antediluvian	Adjutant
— of family	Compartiment	Eployé	Lines	Rank in the army	Antenati	Adminiculator
Arms, full	Compone	Equippé	Lionceles	[and navy]	Anthropophagi	Administration
— of patronage	Contourne	Erafed	Livery	Rebatement	Apanage	Administrator
— of pretension	Contre-bend	Ermin	Lozenge	Rebus	Arboribonzes	Admonition
— of succession	Corded	Erminé	Mantle	Red	Afeki	Adoptiani
Arms, different	Coronet	Ermines	Marshalling a coat	Regardant	Affassin	Adoption
[forms of]	Cotice	Erminites	Martlet	Remply	Bachelor	— by baptism
Arrachée	Couch	Erminois	Mafcle	Rencountre	Bagaudæ	Adoption
Arrondie	Couchant	Efcartelé	Maunch	Renverlé	Bastards	Adoptive
Atchievement	Couché	Efcatté	Membered	Reverlé	Bastonado	Adoration [of]
Avellane	Counter-barry	Efcrol	Mercury	Ribband	Buccancers	— different kinds
Augmentations	— bendy	Efcutcheon	Metal	Rompée	Burca	— perpetual
Azure	— changed	— parts of	Moline	Rose	Cabocles	Adrianists
Balls	— chevroned	— of pretence	Motto	Rouge-croix	Cains	Adultery
Banner, arms in	— coloured	Esteté	— of an armoury	— dragon	Caledonians	Advocate
Bar	— componed	Estoilé	Mound	Ruby	Canga	Advocatura
— gemel	— ermine	Failis	Mullet	Rundles	Caravantera	Eon
Barbed	— paled	Fallé arms	Murrey	Ruftre	Cavaliers	Aerians
— cros	— passant	Fendue en pal	Myftery, additions	Sable	Colony	Actians
Barded	— pointed	Fer de fourchette	Naïant	Saltier	Contemporary	Affirmative
Baron and femé	— potent	— de moulin	Naiffant	Sanguine	Convention	Agapes
Barrulet	— quartered	Fefle	Natural	Saturn	Cofté de geniffe	Agapetae
Barry	— falient	— point	Nebuly	Scarp	Dane-gelt	Agareni [tain]
— bendy	— tripping	— ways	Nombriil point	Scroll	Dynasty	Aged of the mouth
— pily	— vair	— party per	Norroy	Seal	Engagement	Agemogians
— counter	Couped	Feuille de feie	Nowed	Segreant	Extermination	Agenda
Base-point	Couple clofe	Field	Nubelofa linea	Sejant	Fathimites	Agiofymandrum
Bafon	Coufu	Figure	Ogrefles	Shield	— dynasty of	Agnifer
Baton	Couvert	Figured	Ombre de foleil	Sinifter	Filaws	Agnœtae
Battering rams	Coward	Filed	Ondee	Sinople	Franks	Agnus Dei
Beaked	Cramponée	File	Ongle	Sol	Fuage	Agrippinians
Beam	Crenellé	— of three or more	Or	Staff	Gaulonite	Agryphia
Bearers	Crefcent	Fillet	Orange	Star	Ghan	Agyman
Bearings	Crest	Fimbriated	Ordinary, honour-	Supported	Giant	Airani
Bend	Crested	Fitchée	Orle	Supporters	Gibelins	Alafcani
— dexter	Croiffanté	Five-leaved gras	Pale	Surcoat	Gladiators war	Alb
— finifter	Crofs	Flanch	Paled	Surmounted	Gothic	Albigenfes
— party per	Crofflet	Flanked	Pale, in	T or Tau	Guelphs	Alcoran
— point in	Crown	Flak	— party per	Table	Heptarchy	Alcoranifts
Bendy	Cutting	Fleur-de-lis	Paliffé	Tail	HISTORY, civil	Alfaques
— barry	Dancetté	Flight	Pall	Taillé	— fingular	Algiabarii
— counter	Danche	Flory, &c.	Pallet	Tau	Janus, temple of	Ali
— paly	Dantellé	Flower-de-luce	Paly	Tawny	In-taker [dom]	Alides
Belants	Debruized	Forme, cros	— bendy	Tenant	Macedonian king-	Alien priorities
Belanted cros	Decapité	Formed	Papal crown	Tenne	Magna charta	Alkadarii
Bevilé	Decouplé	Fourchée	Parii	Tierced	Medes, empire of	Almehrab
Billet	Decrement	Fret	— per pale	Timbers of ermit	Monarchy [the]	Almericans
Birds	Decumannidentes	Fretty	— per fesse	Timbre	— four grand mo	Almoner
Black	Defait	Furche	— per bend dexter	Tincture	[narchies]	Almonry
Blazon [er]	Defences	Furr	— per bend finifter	Toifon d'or	Mofs-troopers	Alms
Blowing of a flow-	Degraded	Fufil	Partition	Torque	Parliamentarian	Alms-box
Blue-mantle	Delf	Fufily	Paflant	Tranché	Reformation	Almucium
Bordure	Demembre	Garbe	Paflion, cros of	Trangle	Reftauration	Almucia
Bottony	Demi	Garter	Patée	Tranverfe	Revolution	Albafi
Bourdonné	Defcent	Gemelles	Pater-noftree	Traverfe	Rofe, red & white	Alogians
Braced	Deshaché	Giron	Patonce	Treflure	Royal oak	Altar
Brazed	Defpouille	Gironne	Patriarchal cros	Tripping	Smectymnuus	— of protbefis
Bretteffe	Detranché	Gobone	Patronage, arms of	Tronconnee	Social war	Altarage
Bricks	Devife	Gold	Pattes	Trunked	Tenth	Altariit
Cabled	Devouring	Golps	Pavilion	Tut	The Union	Alvarifts
Caboched	Dexter	Gore	Paw pattée	Tylwith	— articles of	Alwaidii
Cadency	— bafe	Gorged	Pean	Vair	— of Wales	Ama
Caduceus	— chief	Griffon	Pearl	— counter	HISTORY,	Ambo
Calvary	— point	Ground of a ffield	Pellets	Vairy	Ecclefiaftical, &	Ambonoclaftes
Canting arms	Dextrochere	Guardant	Pendant	— cuppy	of the different	Ambrofe, order
Canton	Diadem	Gules	Pennon	Venus	Modes and Sects	[of Sta]
Cantoned [ance	Diamond	Goffet	Pheons	Verdoy	of Religion.	Ambrofian rite
Cap of mainteni-	Diapré	Gutty	Piece	Vert	Abba	Amedei
Carbuncle	Dieu & mon droit	Guzes	Pierced	Undée	Abbeys	Amen
Cartouches	Differences	Hand	Pile	Voiced	Abbey	Amictus
Cask	— ancient	Hatchings [fler]	Pinnatus	— cros	Abbot	Amma
Cercele	Diminution	Hatchment	Plain	Voider	Abbott	Amphidryon
Champagne	Dimembered	Hauriant	Plate	Vol	Abbreviator	Amphimallum
Champaign, point	Displayed	Head	Points	Volant	Abelians	Amphithura
Chapeau	Disveloped	Heaulme	— inverted	Upright	Ablution	Ampulla
Chaperon	Dival	Helmet	— in bend	Urde	Abrahamians	Amfidorians
Chappe	Dormant	Herald	— champain	Waved	Abrahamites	Amyraldifm
Charge	Double fief	— origin of	Pointed cros	Wings	Abfentus	Anabaptifts
Charged	Doublings	— number of in	Pomeis	Winged	Abfinentes	Anabata
Checky	Dragonée	[England]	Pomé	Word	Abftracti	Anachorefis
Chevalier	Dwale	— office of	Portate cros	Wreath	Abyffinian	Anachoret
Chevelle	Eagle	HERALDRY [of]	Pofé	HISTORY,	Acacians	Anachorita
Chevron	Ecu ancient	Holy Ghost, cros	Potent, or Potence	Civil.	Acathiftus	Anagnofes
— party per	Ecuflon	Honi folt, &c.	Pourfuiwant	Aborigines	Accedentes	Analogium
Chevronel	Efcare	Honour point	Pourfuiwants at	Acolithi	Acceffion	Anaphora
Chevronne	Eight-foil	Houfes, differences	Powderings [arms]	Acridophagi	Accephali	Anargyri
Chief	Emaux de l'efcu	Hurts	Precedence	Acts	Achiropoetos	Anathema
— in	Embattled	Ich-dien	— order of	Admiral	Acœmetæ	Anathematizing
— point	Emerald	Jeffant	Pretence	Adoption	Acoluthi	Anathematifm
Cimier	Enaluron	Jeffes	Purflaw	— by arms	Acoluthia	Andregnum
Clarion	Enceppé	Impaled	Purpure	— by baptism	Acroftic	Androna
Clatie	Enclavé	Inclave	Quarter	— by hair	Acroteleutic	Angel
Cleche	Endented	Indented	— franc	— by teftament	Act of faith	Angelic
Clofe	Endorfe	Inefcutcheon	Quartering	Adoptive	Actuarius	Angelic garment
Clofer	Endorfed	Invecté	— counter	Adoration	Acuanites	Angeli
Coat of arms	Engrailed	Joulopped	Quarterly	Adular	Adamantii	Angelita
Cœur, party en	Enguiche	Iffuant	Queue	Agitators	Adamites	Angelus
Cognizance	Enmanché	King at arms	Raccourcy	Anarchy	Addextratores	Anglo-calvinifts
Collar	Euté		Ragged		Adelphiani	Animetta



# I N D E X.

Animetta	Articles of the	Bearded brothers	Blowing	Canon, domicel-	Centenarius	Claustal prior
Annale	[clergy]	Beaters	Bluc nuns	[lary]	Centuriator	Clement, confli-
Annates	Article of death	Beata	Bogomili	— expectative	Cerdonians	— flutions of
Anniversary	Arctotyrites	Beatification	Bohemian brethren	— foreign	Ceremoniale	— recognitions of
Annual	Ascension day	Beatitude	Bones of the dead	— lay	Ceremony	Clementina
Annunciate, order	Asceterium	Beclasse	Bonofiani	— regular	Cerinthians	Clementine
Annunciation, [feast of]	Ascetic	Begging order	Bons-hommes	— tertiary	Cervula	Clergy [of]
Annuhiator	Ascharious	Beghardi	Bonzes	Canon or law	Cessation	— different orders
Anoctoron	Ascodrura	Beguins	Boquinii	Canons apostolical	Ceurawath	— immunities of
Anointers	Ash-Wednesday	Behmits	Borboritz	Canon, paschal	Chains	— revenues of
Anomceans	Asinarii	Bekkeranism	Borrellis	— of monastic	Chair	— articles of
Antelucan	Aspasticum	Belfry	Boscol	[orders]	— perforated	— proctors of
Ante-murale	Asses, order of	Believers	Bounty, 2. Anne's	Canonarcha	Chalice [fiastical]	— benefit of,
Ante-Nicene	Asses, order of	Bell	Bourignonists	Canoneis [Austrian]	Chambers, eccle-	Clerical crown
Antiem	Assidians	Belt	Boyle's lectures	Canoneses of St.	— apostolical	— title
Anthologion	Assistii	Bema	Brachite	Canonial	Chamber of the	Clerk
Anthony, monks	Assistii	Benedicite	Brand-Sunday	— hours	Chance [edict]	— asephalous
Anthropolatry	Assistii	Benedictins	Brandem	— institution	Chancel	— canonic
Anthropomorphi-	Assumption	Benedictin nuns	Bread, sacramental	— letters	Chancellor of a	— of the closet
[tes]	Assurritani	Benediction	— of St. Hubert,	— liberty	— cathedral	— of parish
Antiadiaphorists	Astati	— nuptial	Bread [Sc.]	— life	— of a diocese	Clerks, apostolic
Antichrist	Astipulator	— beatic	Breaking of bread	— obedience	— of an univer-	— regular
Antichristianism	Astipulator	— regular [vari]	Breathing	— portion	Chant [sty]	Clinic
Anti-Christians	Astipulator	Benedictione pri-	Brethren, Sc. of	— punishments	— Ambrosian	Cloister
Antidemonici	Astipulator	Benediction	[the free spirit]	— purgations	— Gregorian	Cluny
Antidicomaria-	Astipulator	— of arms [ber]	— and clerks of	— sins	Chantor	Coadjutor
Antidoron [nites]	Astipulator	Benedictionalis li-	[the common life]	— fin	Chapel	Code of canons
Antigraphus	Astipulator	Benedicto sacco	— white	Canonicum	— free	Cœnobite
Antilutherans	Astipulator	Benefice	— of the observance	Canonist	Chapeltry	Cœnobium
Antimedism	Astipulator	— regular	Breviary	Canonization	Chaperon	Calartians
Antimenia	Astipulator	— secular	Briciani	Canonry	Chaplains [Malta]	Colation
Antimenis	Astipulator	— in commendam	Brief	Cantharus	— in order of	Collect
Antinomians	Astipulator	— confessorial	Brief, apostolical	Cap	Chaplain of the	College
Antipædobaptists	Astipulator	— nonconfessorial	— of the dead	— square	Chaplet [pope]	— of cardinals
Antipacha	Astipulator	— elective	Brigitins	Capitolus [fia]	Chapter	— Sion [fide]
Antiphonary	Astipulator	— collative	Brother in Christ	Capitaneus eccle-	Chapters, three	— de propaganda
Antiphony	Astipulator	— in patronage	Brothers	Capitula ruralia	Characters on	Collegians [es]
Antipope	Astipulator	— vacant in curia	— transcript	Capitular	Chapital	Collegiate church-
Antirationalists	Astipulator	— manual	— outer	Capitulum	Character among	— vergers of
Antisabbatarians	Astipulator	— possession of	— foreign	Capuche	[divines]	— auditors
Antisaccarians	Astipulator	Beneficiary	— mature	Capuchins	Charaims	Collucianistæ
Antistes	Astipulator	Benish days	— spiritual	Capuciani	Charismatic	Colluthians
Antistitium	Astipulator	Bernardins	— lay	Caput jejunii	Charity, feasts of	Collyridians
Antitactæ	Astipulator	Bestiarii	— given	Cardinal	— of the holy	Colorites
Antitrinitarians	Astipulator	Bethlehmites	— of St. Alexis	Caritas [mount]	Charnel [Virgin]	Colours
Antitype	Astipulator	Bibliotheca	— of Ave Maria	Carmel, knights of	Charito-phylax	Columbus, con-
Antiochianians	Astipulator	— patrum	— of charity	Carmelite	Chartreux	[gregation of]
Apellixæ	Astipulator	Bibliis [heads]	— of death	Carnarium	Chartulary	Colyba
Aphorism	Astipulator	Bidding of the	— of penitence	Carnival	Chavarights	Commandry
Aphthartodocetæ	Astipulator	Bier	— pyed	Carocha	Chauntry	Commemoration
Apocrites	Astipulator	Biot	— of St. Gregory	Caroline	Chazinzarians	Commiffary
Apocritarius	Astipulator	Billerins	— joyful	Carlostadians	Cheq	Common prayer
Apollinarians	Astipulator	Binomius	— white	Carpocratians	Cherem	Communion
Apologetic	Astipulator	Biathanati	Brownists	Carthusians	Chernibs	— infant
Apology	Astipulator	Bothanatos	Budnæans	Casa santa	Childermas-day	— service
Apostle	Astipulator	Birretum	Buggers	Cafe	Chiliartæ	— table
Apostolæum	Astipulator	Birrus [saints, Sc.]	Bull	Cafes reserved	Chiliasts	Compact
Apostolare	Astipulator	Birth-days of	— to fulminate	Caffianism	Chirothesia	Competentes
Apostolati	Astipulator	Bishop	— in Cæna Do-	Caffock	Chirotonia	Comprehension
Apostolic	Astipulator	— abbot	— mini	Castrum doloris	Choir	Compromise
Apostolical fathers	Astipulator	— cardinal	Bullary	Cata-baptist	Chop-church	Conception, im-
Apostolians	Astipulator	— cathedral	Burdo	Catabation	Choral	[maculate]
Apostolici	Astipulator	— vague [fidelium]	Burdonarii	Catabulum	Chorepiscopus	— religious of the
Apostolicum	Astipulator	— in partibus in-	Burial	Catacomb	Chorist	[order of]
Apotactæ	Astipulator	— accepbalous	— Christian	Cataphrygians	Chorizantes	Conclave
Apparitors	Astipulator	— elect	— fees	Catafarca	Chriftm	Concord, form of
Appellants	Astipulator	— designed	— of an ass	Catafcopus	— pence	Concordat
Apples, golden	Astipulator	— suffragan	— of the crucifix	Catechifis	Chritom	Condomientes
Aplis	Astipulator	— exempt	Cabbalists	Catechetic	Chritening	Confessional
Aquæ bafalus	Astipulator	— of the palace	Cadari	Catechism	Chriftian	Confessor
Aquæmanilis	Astipulator	— of the prime fee	Cadizadelites	Catechist	— church	— to his majesty
Aquarians	Astipulator	— commendatory	Cadrites	Catechumen	— name [John]	Confirmation
Arabici	Astipulator	— universal	Cælestians	Catechumenum	Christians of St.	Conformity, acca-
Araham	Astipulator	— of the catholic	Cafres	Categorares	— of St. Thomas	Confiteres [fional]
Aræ cuflos	Astipulator	[church]	Caiani	Catena patrum	Christmas	Conge d'elire
Archbishop	Astipulator	— of bishops	Cainites	Cathari	Chriftogenon	Congregation
Archbishoprick	Astipulator	Bishops	Calcearium	Catharine, knights	Chriftolyti	Congregation-
Arch-chantor	Astipulator	— regional	Calcedonians	[of St.]	Chriftomachi	[alists]
Arch-deacon	Astipulator	— fee	Calendar	— fraternity of	Chupmessabites	Conjurati fratres
Arch-subdeacon	Astipulator	Bishopric	Calendarium fef-	Cathedra	Church	Cononites
Arch-monastery	Astipulator	Bismillah	Calenders	— ex	— Greek	Consecration
Archicolythus	Astipulator	Biomum	Calends	Cathedral [tor]	— Latin	Consecration
Archierofynes	Astipulator	Bisacramentales	Caliph	Cathedratic doc-	— Gallican	Consistentes
Archimandrite	Astipulator	Bithyniarcha	Calixtins	Cathedraticum	— High [Ship]	Constitutions
Archipheractæ	Astipulator	Bizochi	Calogeri	Catholic	Church for wor-	— legatine
Archifynagogus	Astipulator	Black	Calotte	Catholic	— yard [Sc.]	— provincial
Archon	Astipulator	— canons	Calvary	Catholici	— government,	— apostolical
Archontici	Astipulator	— friers	Calvinism	Catopitæ [bacy]	— reves	Consubstantiation
Archontium	Astipulator	— monks	Calvinists, crypto	Celebrate or celi-	— frot	Contobadites
Arch-priest	Astipulator	— procession of	Calybites	Celestins	— eardens	Convent
Arenarium	Astipulator	— subtylof	Camaldulians	Cell	Churching of wo-	Conventicle
Arfans	Astipulator	Blaise, order of St.	Camerlingo	Cellarer	Ciburium [men]	Conventual
Arianism	Astipulator	Blancs manteaux	Cameronians	Cellites	Cinarius	— prior
Armenians	Astipulator	Blocking	Cameronites	Cells	Circada	— auditors
Armilaufa	Astipulator	Blood	Camifards	Cellulanus	Circuitores	Convert
Arminianism	Astipulator	— eating of	Campitæ [tism]	Cemetery	Circular letter	Converts
Arminians	Astipulator	— religious uses of	Candidate of bap-	Censfors of books	Circumcelliones	Convocation
Arnoldists	Astipulator	Blood	Candlemas	Censures ecclesi-	Circumcision	— upper and lower
Arrhaonarii	Astipulator	— avenger of	Cannula	[fiastical]	Cistercians	[or boufe]
Artemonites	Astipulator	— of Christ	Canon	Census ecclesiæ	Citation	Cooperite pallio
		— precious	— cardinal	[Romane]	City	Cooperation
					Clancularii	Cope
						Cophi,

Cophiti	Dort, <i>synod of</i>	Feast of the dead	Hermogenians	Inquisition	Manufoctor	Muphti
Coptic liturgies	Dositheans	Feria	Herring-silver	— original of	Marcellianism	Muscæ
Copiata	Dowry	Fermentarii	Herrnhuters	— history of	Marcionites	Mussulman
Cord of St. Francis	Doxology	Feuillans	Hefychates	— officers of	Marcites	Mystics
— society of the	Dragon reversed	Fideles	Heterousii	— practice of	Marcosians	Nantes, <i>edict of</i>
Cordelier	Druses	Fire-philosophers	Hhabb	— standard of	Mardates	Natalis
Cor-mass	Dulcinists	First-fruits	Hieracites	Inspectors	Mark, St. <i>canons</i>	Nazarites or Na-
Cornarists	Dunkers	Flagellantes	Hierarchy	Installment	Maronites [of	[zarenes
Corona clericalis	Easter	Flagellation	Hierology	Installation	Martyr	Necessarians
Coropitæ	Ebdomary	Flemingians	Hieronymion	Institution	Martyrology	Necrology
Corporal [staffical]	Ebionites	Florilege	Hieronymites	Intercessor	Masbothæ	Negative heretics
Corporation, eccle-	Ebruharites	Floriniani	Hierophylax	Interdict	Mass	Neocori
Corpus Christi-	Ebricatum	Font, baptismal	HISTORY, sacred	Interim	— various kinds of	Neophytes
Corrupticolæ [day	Ecclesia	Fontevraud, or-	Hobbism	Interriment	— books	Nepotism
Corrupticolæ [day	Ecclesiasts	Formula [der of	Hodegos	Investitures	Massilians	Nestorians
Coucher	Ecclesiastic	Fossarii	Hoffmanists	Joachimites	Materialists	Nichillianists
Covenant	Eclctic	Foster-land	Hogi	Joghis [Ec. of	Mathurins	Nicolaitans
— solemn league	Eclthesis	Franchise	Holyness	John, Christians,	Matricula	Nimetulahites
Coul [and	Ecltrones	— of quarters	Holy-rood-day	Irregular	Martins [gation of	Noctians
Council	Egyptians	Franciscans	Homily [mentine	Islam	Maur, St. congre-	Nomenclator of
— provincial	Eicetæ	Frateria	Homilies, Cle-	Islebiens	Melchites	[Romish church
— national	Elcefautes	Fraternity	Hominicolæ	Jubilee	Melchizedechians	Nomocanon
— general	Elders	Fratricelli	Homousans	Jubileus	Meletians	Non-conformists
Cowl	Elect	Free-thinker	Homuncionales	Justiciarii	Menandrians	— Jurors, or High
Creed	Electi	Freedom of con-	Homuncionists	Kebla	Mendæans	None [Churchmen
— Apostle's	Election	Friar [science	Homuncionites	— noma	Mendicants	Notaries ecclesiast-
— Athanasian	— of pope	Friars observant	Honours of the	Keramians	Menonites	Notredame [tical
— Nicene	Eleemolynæ	Frieslanders	[church	Key	Menology	Novatians
Criticisms sacred	Eleemofynarius	Fulloniani	Horologium	Kirk-mote	Mensalia	Novice
Croises	Elevation	Fulmination	Hospitaler	— sessions	Messalians	Noviciate
Croifiers	Eligibility	Funeral	Hospitalers	Kyphonism	Messa bassa	Nyctages
Crozier	Elire, conge de	Fustigation	Hospitium	Labadists	Metamorphists	Obedientia
Crosses [of the	Encenia	Gabres	Host	Lama	Metempsychi	Obit
Cross, invention	Encratitæ	Gabrielites	Hours	Lampadary	Methodists	Obituary
— exaltation of	Energici	Gaianites	— prayers of forty	Lampetians	— Popish and	Oblara
— bearer	Energumenus	Galenists	Houirs	Lamprophorus	[Protestant	Oblatæ
— bearers	Eonians	Galileans	Houise	Lapte	Metrocomia	Oblati
— peccoral	Epiphany	Gallican church	Huguenots	Lateran	Metropolis	Oblations
— order of the	Episcopacy	— breviary	Humiliati	— councils of the	Mevelevites	Obsequies
— maids of the	Episcopal	— liturgy	Hussites	— canons of	Militant	Observance
Crown	Episcopalia	— mass	Hutchinsonians	A Latere	Millenarii	Observantines
Crucicolæ	Episcopalianism	Gammadium	Hydromystes	Latin church	Minims	Octave
Crucifix	Episcopissa [rum	Gaons	Hydroparastæ	Latitudinarian	Minister	Odeum
Crypta	Episcopus puero-	General	Hyemantes	Lauds	— of the altar	Oeconomus
Cucullus	Epistemonarch	Genevieve	Hypapante	Laura [of St.	— among the Je-	Oecumenical
Culdees	Epitrophus	Gentlemen of the	Hyperdulia	Laurence, canons	Ministry [suits	— bishop [council
Curate	Eraftians	Gentoos [chapel	Hypomnemato-	Lay-brother	Minoreffes	Offitory
Cure of souls	Eschrakites	Genustexion	[graphus	Lazarus, St.	Minors, friers	Office
Curia [um	Essay	George, St. reli-	Hypistarii	[knights of	Minister	Official
Custos spiritali-	Esseni	[gious of	Jabajahites	— fathers of	Miracle	Omophorium
— temporalium	Ethioproscoptæ	Georgian monks,	Jacobins	League, solemn	— whether per-	Ompanorate
Cyprus, order of	Ethnophrones	Gilbertines [Ec.	Jacobites	Lectarius	[formed in the	Ononychites
Diemoniacs	Euchites	Girdle, Christians	Janizaries at Rome	Lecturers	first centuries	Ophites
Damianists	Euchologium	[of the	Janenism	— laws concerning	Miffal	Option
Dancers	Eudoxians	— order of the	Januarius's blood	Lectures, Boyle's	Miffion	Orarium
Dantzigers	Eulogy	Gloria patri	Jafideans	Legacy	Miffionary	Oratory
Davidists	Eunomians	— in excelsis	Iconoclats	Legate	Mitre	— priests of the
Deacon	Eunomieupsy-	Gnosimachi	Iconolatæ	— à latere	Moatazalites	Order, Roman
— ancient [Engl.	Eunuchs [chians	Gnostics	Jeronymites	— de latere	Molinists	Orders, holy
— of the church of	Eusebians	God-fathers	Jesse	— by office	Molinofists	— petty or minor
Deaconesses	Eustathians	Grabatarii	Jesuates	Legend	Molman	— sacred or major
Deaconry	Eutychians	Granatarius	Jesuits [influence	— golden	Monarchici	— religious
Dean	Exaltation	Grani	— causes of their	Lent	Monarchy-men,	Ordinal
— rural [ries	— of the cross	Greek church	— great progress of	Lesson [tion	Monastery [fifth	Ordination
— in the monaste-	Exarch [tion	Growth-halfpenny	— maxims incul-	Letters of absolu-	— in England	— episcopal
— and chapter	Excommunica-	Guilemites	[cated by	Letter miffive	— dissolution of	— arguments for
Decollation	— greater & less	Gymnosophists	— divisions of the	Leucopetrians	— number and	[and against
Decree	Excusati	Gyrovasi	[order	Leviti	[value of	Organ, church
Dedication	Exeat	Habdala [cal	— decline and sup-	Libellatici	Monastic	— when intro-
Defenders	Exemption	Habit, ecclesiasti-	[pression of	Libertas ecclesi-	Monitory letters	[duced
Definitior	Exhibition	— of the religious	Jesuitism	Libertines [affica	Monk	Oriental philoso-
Degradation	Exocatacælus	Hæresiarth	Jeuides	— of Geneva	— origin of	Origenians [sophy
Deis	Exocionitæ	Hafizi	Ignicolæ	Limbus	— solitary	Origenists [of
Deists	Exomologesis	Hagiosideron	Illumined	Litany [catoria	— cenobites	Orthodoxy, feast
Denarii de caritate	Exorcism	Hair, long [of	Image	Literæ communi-	— sarabaites	Osculum pacis
Denunciation	Exorcist	Hands, imposition	— use and adora-	Liturgy	— houses of	Osiandrians
Deputatus	Exoucontii	Harpocratians	[tion of	— of the church of	— history of	— semi
Dervis	Expectativegraces	Hat	Imam	Livery [England	Monks, cloistered	Offici
Diaconicon	Exposing the sacra-	Hattemists	Imamia	Locutorium	— lay	Oriof
Dignitary	Exufflation [ment	Hebdomadary	Immaculate	Lollards	— reformed	Pacific letters
Dilapidation	Extirpation	Helvidians	— conception	Love, family of	— professed	Pacificators
Dismissory letters	Extream unctio	Hemerobaptists	Impeccables	Lucianists	— proprietary	Pædo-baptism
Dimoeritæ	Exucontiani	Henoticum	Imposition of	Luciferians	Monophyites	Pædo-baptists
Diocese	Fabric lands	Henricians	[hands	Lutheranism	Monothelites	— arguments of
Diptycha, sacred	Faggot	Heord-penny	Incameration	— true origin of	Montanists	— objections an-
Directory of wor-	Faithful	Heresiarth	Incestuous	Lutherans	Montenses	[swered by
Dife [ship	Fakir	Heresy	Incorruptibles	Macarians	Morai	Palatini
Disciple	Falaca [quisition	Heretic	Indelible	Macedonians	Moravianbrethren	Pallium
Discipline	Familiars of in-	Hermiani	Independents	Magdalen, St. re-	Morgii	— history of
— book of	Family of love	Hermits of St.	Index, congrega-	Magi [ligious of	Mortere	Palmer
Dissenters	Fanatic	— of Britanni	[tion of	Mahometanism	Mortification	Panegyric
Diffidens	Farnovians	— of Camaldui	— expurgatory	— rise of	Mortuary	Pantheists
Distributions	Fast	— of St. Jerom	Indiction	— system of	Mosque	Papists [land
Diurnary	Faithful	Hermits of St.	Indulgence	— progress of [of	Mother of God	— state of in Eng-
Docetæ	Faithful	— of St. Paul	— history of	Maueul, St. clerks	— churches	Parabolani
Doctor of the	Fathers [doctrine	— of St. Paul	— or Indul-	Malebranchism	Mouth, opening	Paradisus
Dom [church	— of the Christian	— of St. Paul	Infalible	Malta, knights of	[or shutting the	Parænesis
Domesticus chori	Fealt	— of St. Paul	Infrapfaris	Manducation	Muerdem	Parathesis
Dominical	— immoveable	Herm tage	Initiated	Manichees	Mufti	Pardoners
Dominicans	— moveable		In pace	Manipulus	Muggletonians	Parish
Donatists				Manual	Munimina	
Dormitory						

# I N D E X.

Parish — <i>history of</i> — <i>priest</i> — <i>clerk</i> Parliament Parlour Parochial Parson Parsonage Particularist Paschal — <i>rents &amp; letter</i> Passagers Passalorhynchites Passion-week Pastor Pastoral staff Patarins Patena Pater noster Patrez Patriarch — <i>history of</i> — <i>different kinds</i> Patricians [of Patrimony Patripassians Patron Paulianists Paulicians Pectoral cross Peculium Pecunia ecclesie — <i>sepulchralis</i> Pelagians Penance Penitence — <i>order of St.</i> — <i>Magdalen</i> — <i>congregation of</i> Penitents — <i>converts of the</i> — <i>name of Jesus</i> — <i>of Orvieto</i> Penitential Penitentiary Pensions of — <i>churches</i> Pentecost Pentecostals Pepuzians Perambulation of — <i>parishes</i> Peregrinary Perfect Periodeuta Persecution of — <i>Christians</i> — <i>ten enumerated</i> Persees Peter-pence Petro-brussians Petro-joannites Philadelphia — <i>stones</i> Philadelphian Philippites [society Photinians Phrygians Pica or pye Picards — <i>windicated</i> Pica, frere Pietantia Pietists Pilgrim — <i>pilgrimages to</i> — <i>various places</i> — <i>to Loretto</i> — <i>chamber of the</i> — <i>Virgin</i> — <i>of Mabometans</i> Piscina or lava- — <i>tory of Turks</i> Pitancarius Pittance Platonism Plebanus [gences Plenary indul- Plurality of bene- — <i>fices</i> — <i>how introduc-</i> — <i>ed &amp; restrained</i> — <i>dispensation for</i> Pluvial Pneumatomachi Podoniptæ Ponitentes Pollution Pontifical Pontificalia Pontificate N <sup>o</sup> 410.	Pope — <i>history of his in-</i> — <i>creasing power</i> — <i>manner of elec-</i> — <i>tion</i> Popedom Popery — <i>summary of</i> — <i>doctrines and</i> — <i>practices</i> — <i>declaration a-</i> — <i>gainst</i> Poplicani [gainst Porphyrians Port-dieu Portioner Post-communion Praxeans Prayer, Common — <i>of 40 hours</i> Pre-adamite Prebend [dignity — <i>simple and with</i> — <i>theological and</i> — <i>preceptorial</i> Prebendary — <i>golden of Here-</i> — <i>ford</i> Precatores [ford Precentor Preconisation Predestinarian — <i>Baxterians</i> Preface of the Prelate [mas Premonstrantes Prepositus ecclesie Presbyter Presbyterians — <i>history of</i> Presbytery Presentation of — <i>the Virgin</i> — <i>of our Lady</i> Prestation-money Prestor John — <i>history of</i> Priest Primate — <i>of all England</i> Prime hour Prior — <i>claustral and</i> — <i>conventual</i> — <i>grand</i> — <i>alien</i> Priory Priscillianists Probabilists Probable opinion Probation Probationer Procession Proclamation Procurator Procurator mona- — <i>sterial</i> — <i>ecclesie paro-</i> — <i>chialis</i> Profane [chialis Professed monk Profession Prolocutor of con- — <i>vocation</i> Propitiation Proprietary monks Prorogation Protector Protestant [name — <i>reason of the</i> — <i>French</i> — <i>diffenters</i> Prothecis [Rome Prothobnotary at Proto-paschita Provincial Provision Provisor — <i>monasterii</i> Psalmist Psalter Psaltryans Ptolemaites Publicans Pulpitum Pultura Purgatory Purification — <i>feast of</i> Puritans [of — <i>English, history</i> — <i>opinions of</i> Quadragesimalis Quæsta Quæstionarii Quakers	Quarto-decimans Quietism Quietists Quinifextum Quintilians Quirister or cho- Rabbi [rister Rabbinist [of Racow, catechism Ramadan of the — <i>Mabometians</i> Ramesan Re-aggravation Rebaptists Reclaiming Recluse Reclusion Recollets Reconciliation of — <i>penitents</i> Rector of a parish — <i>in convents</i> Rectory Recufants Reeve of a church Refectio Refectory Reform Reformation — <i>history of</i> Refuge Refugees [church Regalia of the — <i>facere</i> Regifuge Regionary Register of a pa- Regular [rist — <i>priest [church</i> — <i>benefices</i> — <i>places</i> Relics — <i>honouring of</i> Religion The Religion Religious Reliquary Reminiscere Remonstrants Reordination Requiem [tal Reservation, men- Residence Residentiary Resignation Respond Response Restauration of — <i>Charles II.</i> — <i>form of prayer</i> — <i>for</i> Restitution in in- — <i>tegrum</i> Retribution Revenue [clergy — <i>of English</i> Reverend Rhetorians Rhinsbergers Rigourists Ring, episcopal Rite Ritual Rochet Rogation-week Roll, Ragman's Roman, purple — <i>church</i> Rosary Rose, golden Rota at Rome Rubrics [sense Rule in a monastic Rupitani Sabæans Sabbatarians Sabbath Sabbatians Sabellians Saccini Saccophori Sacerdotal — <i>benefices and</i> — <i>ornaments</i> Sacrament — <i>7 of the Roman</i> — <i>Catholics</i> — <i>2 of Prote-</i> — <i>stants</i> — <i>to expose the</i> — <i>boly</i>	Sacrament — <i>procession of</i> — <i>congregation of</i> — <i>festival of</i> Sacramentarians Sacramentary Sacramentum al- Sacred [taris Sacrilege Sacrilegia Sacrists Sadre Saints — <i>worship of</i> — <i>history of</i> — <i>number of</i> Salve regina [lical Salutation, ange- Salutatorium Samarra of the — <i>inquisition</i> Sambenito Samosatenians Sampseans Sanctuary Sandal Sandemahians Sarabaites Saturninians Saviour, order of Scapular [St. Scheik Schism — <i>Greek</i> Scholares Scholastic Schooubaiah Scottists Scrutiny Seet Secular Secularization Secundians Sedr Seiks Seleucians Sembiani Semidouble Semijudaizers Seminary Semipelagians Separatists Sephallites Sepulchral Sepulchre, holy — <i>order of</i> Sermologus Sermonium Servant, applied — <i>to the pope</i> Servetists Service, choral — <i>history of</i> Servites Sethians Severians Sextery-lands Sexton Sheik Shiites Shrine Sides-men Signature of the — <i>court of Rome</i> Simonians Simony — <i>mental, con-</i> — <i>ventional, and</i> — <i>real</i> — <i>of the money,</i> — <i>tongue, and</i> — <i>services</i> Simplifying Sine-cures Sinistri Smoke-farthings Societia, religious — <i>of the Cord</i> — <i>for Reforma-</i> — <i>tion of Manners</i> — <i>for Propagat-</i> — <i>ing the Gospel</i> — <i>Christian</i> — <i>Knowledge</i> — <i>New England</i> — <i>of Sons of</i> — <i>Clergy</i> — <i>for promoting</i> — <i>religious</i> — <i>Knowledge a-</i> — <i>mong the Poor</i>	Societies in the [Highlands and Islands of Scot- land — <i>in Ireland</i> Socinians Solitaries Somasquo, fa- Sonna [ibers of Sophis Sorbon Sorbonne Sortes Souls, cure of Soul-sot — <i>cheat</i> Spinozism [gainst — <i>objections a-</i> — <i>spiritualities of a</i> Sponsors [bishop Station Staurophori Staurophylax Stereorarians Stigmata Stole Stylites Sub-chantor — <i>dean</i> — <i>prior</i> — <i>deacon</i> Subscription — <i>in the blood of</i> Sudarium [Christ Suffragan Suffrages of the Sunday [saints Superinstitution Superintendent Superior Supralapsarians Surcingle Surplice Sufceptor Suth-dure Symbol Symbolical Synagogue Synellus Syncretists Synergists Synod [tional — <i>general and na-</i> — <i>provincial,</i> — <i>diocesan</i> Synods, provin- — <i>cial, in Scotland</i> Synodals Synodales testes Synodale instru- — <i>mentum</i> Synodical epistles Synod's-men Synusiasts Tabard Table Taborites Taper, use of — <i>paschal</i> Tatianites Taunt Te Deum Templars Temple — <i>Jewish</i> Temporal Temporalities Tenebræ Terminists Territory [orders Testimonial for Tetraditæ Teutonic order Textus Rossensis Thaumaturgus Theatins Theatines Theocatagnostæ Theopaschites Theophania Theosophists Therapeutæ Third order — <i>of Augustines</i> — <i>of Franciscans</i> Thnetopsychites Thomæans Thomists [gion Thundering le- Thurificati Tiara of the pope Tithes	Titles, various [kinds of — <i>original, and</i> — <i>history of</i> Title, or church Titles, or titular [churches Title, clerical or [sacerdotal — <i>for orders</i> Toleration — <i>stated as to its</i> — <i>natura and</i> — <i>bounds</i> Tolling a bell Tomb Tonfure Torch [cation of Torgaw, convo- Torture — <i>preparatory &amp;</i> — <i>definitive</i> Tradition — <i>apostolical</i> — <i>ecclesiastical</i> — <i>written and</i> — <i>unwritten</i> Traditores Traducians Transeat nil Translation [la Trappe, monks of Treasurer of car- — <i>thedral churches</i> Trent, council of — <i>congregation of</i> Trental Trinitarians — <i>order of</i> — <i>bare-footed</i> Trinity, friery of — <i>congregation of</i> Trisacramentari- Trifagion [ans Trithetæ Tropæ Tropists Tropites Truce of God Trullum, council Turlupins [in Type, edict Vacation of a bi- — <i>shoprick</i> — <i>of a benefice</i> Valdenses Valentinians Valefians Val Ombroso Vaudois or Wal- Ubiquists [denfes Uckewallists Veil — <i>to take the</i> Velum — <i>quadragesimal</i> Venia Venial [es Vergers of church- Veronica Verschorists Vespera Vestry — <i>men</i> Viaticum Vicar — <i>general</i> Vigil Violation of a — <i>church, &amp;c.</i> Virgin Visitation of — <i>churches, &amp;c.</i> — <i>of the Virgin</i> — <i>or order of</i> Unction [monks — <i>of kings, priests,</i> — <i>and prophets</i> — <i>extreme</i> Uniformity in — <i>religion</i> Unigenitus Union — <i>of accession,</i> — <i>confusion, and</i> — <i>equality</i> Unitarians Unitas Fratrum Unity of the church Universal bishop Universalists — <i>hypothetical</i> 16 K	Universality of the [Romish church Vocation Vow of a religious — <i>history of</i> Ursulines Utraquilæ Wakes — <i>origin of</i> Waldenses Warda ecclesiarum Washing the feet, — <i>&amp;c.</i> Water, baptismal — <i>holy</i> Waterlandians Wax-foot Week, Ember — <i>Passion or holy</i> — <i>Rogation</i> White friars Whitfuntide Wickliffists Wimpel of nuns Woman Xenodochus Xerophagy Zindikies Zonnar Zuinglians  HISTORY, Natural. See BO- TANY, FOSSILS, SHELLS, &c. Acori Acorn Acropire Adosculation Adult plants Ægagropila Ærugo Æthale Age Aggregate Agnus Scythicus Agrigentine salt Alabaster Alabastrites Alabastrum den- Album [droide Albumen ovi Alcyonium Alectorica Alectorcardites Ales Alga Alie-kruyk Almagra Alopecopithecos Alveolus Amadow Amber Amianthus Anatron Anderenæ sal Anguim lapis Anomorhomboi- Antachates [dia Anthrax Apple, marchasite — <i>oak</i> Aquatam overum Archil Argyritis Argyrodemas Ariensghelys Asbestine Asbestos — <i>false</i> Alicus Asphaltos Asphaltum Asterophyton Astropecten Aurelia Autour Badouce Balls in animals Barbadoes tar Bazengdalls Beech-galls Berg-gruen Bezoar — <i>German</i> — <i>hog or boar</i> — <i>porcupine, &amp;c.</i> Bitumen Bituminous Bog-wood Book, everlasting Borech Bractea
--	--	---	--	--	--	--

# I N D E X.

Bractea	Efusine salts	Keratophytum	Sea plants	Academy of Me-	Apparatus	Celts
Brindones	Etrusca terra	Ketran	Sertularia	dals and Inscript-	Apparitor	Centors of books
Broom-gall	Eumeces	Killow	Shale	— Medical [tions	Appendix	Censure
Brytia	Eunofius	Labinæ	Soap rock	— of NaturaCur-	Application	Centiloquium
Byssus	Exudation	Lava	Specific names	— Naval [oforum	Approbation	Chaldee language
Calainus	Exuviz	Lemnian earth	Sponge	— Painting, &c.	Aptitude	Chapter [matical
Callimus	Familia	Leucelestrum	— cotton and loaf	— Political	Arabic learning	Characters, embli-
Callous eggs	Feather, sea	Leucogæa	Star-shot	— of Sciences	— philosophy	— universal
Camshall	Fecundity	Leucographis	Strata	— of Lyncei	Arabist	— numeral
Canine sulphur	Ferments in the	Leven	Subterraneous	— del Cimento	Arbor scientie	— Hebrew
Caoutchouc	Feroensis marga	Lignicenis terra	Tella pasbnum	— degl' Inquieti	Arcadians	— Greek
Cap, Neptune's	Fertility	Lime-galls	Terra	— of Rossana, &c.	Aretalogi	— French
Carabe	Fibre	Limonium-gall	Thistle-galls	— Royal, of Sci-	Argonautica	Character
Carnid	Filtrum	Linum caryslium	Ticunas, poison of	— at Berlin [ences	Argonauts	Chinese tongue
Carpasium linum	Fire-damp	Liquamen pyriti-	Tiffe de mer	— of Petersburg	Argument	Chronicle
Carpasium	Fish, fecundity of	[cum	Tincal	— Institute of Bo-	Aristarchus	Chronogram
Cassiteria	Fissures	Lithanthrax	Tlayotic	[logna	Aristotelian	Cicroniastri
Carpasus	Flores argenti	Lithodendron	Toxicum	Academy, as sy-	— philosophy	Clas
Chalaza	Flower of osteocolla	Lithophyta	Treddle of an egg	[nonyms with	Aristotelians	Classic
Charabe	Fluids, animalcu-	Livonica terra	Tremella [nostoch	a school or college	Armorial	— learning
Chauliodontæ	Fluken [cules in	Lunaria	— star-fall or	Acclamation	Armoric	Clerk
Chekao	Formation	Macassar poison	Truffles	Accumulation of	Arrangements	Collage
Chia terra	Formed stones	Madrepora	Tubipora	[degrees	Art	— Graham
Child, petrified	Froth spit	Mallow, sea	Tubularia	Acoufmatici	Article	Commentary
Cicatricula	Fruitfulness	Margen	Tufa	Acroamatic	Artist	Common-place
Cilicia terra	Fucus	Margenstein	Turcica terra	Acroamatici	Ataraxy	Commoner [book
Cimolia terra	— palmatus	Marine remains	Turf	Acroatics	Atlantis, New	Compendium
— alba	— thermalis	Marygold, zed-	Turreba	Act, in the univer-	Atlas	Connoisseur
— nigra	Fuller's earth	Melechil [phyte	Varieties	Adage [fities	Atomical philoso-	Cophic
Cineres Etnæ	Fullonica terra	Metys	Udnon	Adjuncts	Attic [phy	Copist
Citrinus	Fungitæ	Millepora	Venom	Ad osto	Averrhoists	Cornish language
Clay	Gæleum	Monster	Verditer	Adoption	Augusta historia	Corpus [sephy
Cluster-polye	Galaxius	Morrha	Vermilion	Adoration	Author	Corpuscular philo-
Coane	Gall	Mosses, sea	Vesuvius, erup-	Adventure	Authority	— history of
Cocculus Indicus	— box	Mountains	tions of	Adversaria	Autodidactus	— present state of
Cochineal	— bramble	— origin of	Viburnum galls	Ænigma	Babylonics	Cottonian Library
— grain [num	Gecco	— use of	Ulva or laver	Ænigmatical	Bactroperata	Course
Cœruleum monta-	Gelæopachia	— measuring	Unique	Ænigmatographer	Barbarian	Criticism
nium	Gellofia	[height of	Volcano	Ænigmatogra-	Barbarous	— philosophical
Colliquamentum	Generical name	— famous moun-	— five in Europe	Æon [phy	Bards	— literary
Cologne earth	Genus	[tains	— of Etna	Agenda	Bec	— grammatical
Commodavienfis	Giant's bones	— chains of	— history of its	Albertinists	Beth	Crusca [verfity
Copal	— causeway	— burning [cens	[eruptions	Albertists	Bibliographia	Curator of an uni-
Coral	Glans	Mufcus arboref-	— of Vesuvius	Album	Bibliomania	Cyclopædia
— nature & history	Gleba alana	— marinus latus	— Hamilton's ac-	Alexandrian	Bibliotheca	— patrum
— black	Glesum	Mushroom galls	[count of	— Library	Bibliothecarian	Cynics
— red	Glifchromisties	Mycetites	— of Stromboli	Algavarcia	Biographer	Cyrenaici
— white	Glifomarga	— discoides	— Hecla and the	Algonquin	Biography	Dauphins
— fossil	Gomara	Natron	[Cchimara in	Aljameia	Biscayan language	Decameron
— artificial	Gooseberry galls	Natural history	— of Asia [Greece	Allegation	Bodleian Library	Dedication
— fishery	Gorgonia	Naturalist	— of America	Allemannic	Body	Degree in univers
Corallines	Goury pasbnum	Nature	— origin of moun-	Almagest	Bollandists	Devise [fities
— vesiculated	Gradual	Neptune's cap	— cause of [tains	Almaleci	Book	Dialect
— tubular	Grain	Nettle, sea	— various opini-	Alpha	— form of	Dictate
— celliferous	— structure of	Nitre	[ons recited	Alphabet	— kinds of	Dictionary
— articulated	Grando	Nitrum	Uva quercus	Altafrif	— according to	Didactic
Corrosion	Grape galls	Nostoch	Wax	Alvearium	[their use	Diploma
Coscylium	Graphida	Nubigenum as	— manner of pre-	Amendment	— subject and	Disciple
Cotinus	Gravel	Oak, sea	[paring by bees	Amynta	[scope	Discussion
Crepitus lupi	Gritts	— leaf galls	— crude or rough	Amyntor	— their authors	Disquisition
Crytals	Grotto	Ochra vitriolic	— virgin	Ana	— qualities	Dividend in the
— natural	— del cani	Ochres	Weed, sea	Anagnostie	— materials	Doctor [universit
— improper	— ferpi	Omphacitis	Willow galls	Anagogy	— manufacture	— of the laws
— pebble	— milky	Orange, sea	Wind-egg	Anagram	— incidental cir-	Dogma
— prepared	Gum apples [cum	Orkney beans	Witches butter	Analecta [trine	[cumstances	Dogmatical
— rock	Gypsum tymphai-	Osteocolla	Wool-balls	Analogy of doc-	— history of	Druids
— artificial	Hair-balls	Pain d'abeiles	Woolly-pasbnum	Analytis	— multitude of	Eclectic
— of Iceland	Halcryptium	Paretonium	Wreck or wrack	Analytics	— judgment of	Editor
Cubidia	Halmyrax	Parget	Yolk of an egg	Anastasia	— burning of	Eleatic philosophy
Cup-galls	Halmmyrha	Pearl	Zacynthus	Anatomy	— censors of	Elephantine
Cyanus	Halofachne	— formation of	Zamech or	Anaximandrians	— privilege of	Eleve
Dactylus Idæus	Halofanthos	— fisheries of	Zamech	Anbertkend	— common-place	Elogium
Damps	Harts tongue, sea	— manner of fish-	Ziccaræ	Anchor	— text [ses	Elpistic
Deleterious	Hatching	[ing for	Zinetus	Anecdotes	Book, in other sen-	Emblem
Demonius lapis	— in an oven	Pen, sea	Zoophyton	Anglo-Saxon lang.	Brachmans	Encyclopædia
Diagophragmia	Hautillia succina	Perfect animal	HISTORY	Animadversion	Bramicide	English tongue
Diexahædria	Helpesed	Persica terra	of Philosophy and	Annotation	Breviare	Epicureans
Dioctahædria	Hermaphrodite	Petrifaction	Literature, Anci-	Anonymous	Breviarium	Epitaph
Drufa	Hexahedrostyla	— animal	ent and Modern.	Antagonist	Breviary	Epitome
Earth	Hexapyramides	Petrol	Abbreviation	Anthology	Breviate	Errata
— animal	Hippuris	Petrosum sal	Abbreviators	Anti	Breviator	Erudition
— vegetable [ceris	HISTOR of nature	Pila marina	Abcedary	Antibarbarous	Brief	Esclaircissement
— of mineral wa-	— natural	Plinthitis	Abdridgment	Antigraphus	British language	Esoteric
Ebur fossil	Hoache	Polyfchides fucus	Abstruse	Antilogy	Brodiaiores	Essay
— variegatum	Hoangicoya	Poplar-galls	Academica	Antiochian sect	Brontology	Esseni
Egg [ovum	Honey-comb	Porus cervinus	Academy	Antiprobabilism	Bulgarian lan-	Evates
— centenium	— dew	Pozzolana	— of Antiquities	Antirrheticum	— [guage	Eubages
— preservation of	Horn-blend	Pulmo marinus	— of Architecture	Antiseptic	Burfa	Examen
— improperly so	Hurricane	Pyrophylacia	— Royal, of arts	Aoristia	Bursars	Exedrae
— cow's [called	Hypenemius	Quei	— of Belles Lettres	Apædeusia	Cadmæan letters	Exercises
Eglecopala	Incombustible	Quercus marina	— of Humourists	Aphasia	Calendar	Exoteric
Electrum	— lint	Rains, preterna-	— of Arcadi	Aphorism	Candidate	Experience
Ellipomacrostyta	Incubation	Reddle [tural	— Royal, at Caen	Aphoristic	Canonica	Exposition
Ellipopachystyla	Ippo	Rock-crystal	— Chirurgical	Apocrisis	Cant	Expositor
Endivia marina	Iris	Rose-galls	— Cosmographical	Apodemica	— language	Extant
Enneahædria	Iscustos	Sage-apples	— Ecclesiastica	Apodixis	Caraites	Extract [fities
Eretria terra	Ilinglafa	Sal Egypti	— Historical	Apograph	Cartesian philoso-	Faculty in univer-
Erica marina	Ilis	— aquarum	— of Languages	Apologue	Castigations [phy	Fallacy
Erihace	Islands, floating	— lucidum	— French	Apology	— of the senses	Fate
Eruption of vol-	Juice of the earth	Sandarach	— Royal Spanish	Apophthegm	Castrating a book	Fineffe
[canos, &c.	Kamine	Sea fans & feathers	— of Law	Aporon	Catalogue	Flemish tongue
Eschara	Kema	— moss		Apostil	Categoriæ	Flori-



# I N D E X

Florilegium	Olympici, <i>gk</i>	Stoics	Bible, <i>Cranmer's</i>	Gospel	Paraphrase, <i>Chab-</i>	Seraphie
French	Paracelsists	Summary	— <i>Geneva</i>	Gothic Bible	— <i>[see]</i>	Serpents
Fugitive pieces	Paralipomena	Supplement	— <i>Bishop's</i>	Gradual	— <i>of Onkelos</i>	Shabbah or Shaffer
Gazette	Patavinity	Symbol	— <i>Rhemish</i>	Greek Bible	— <i>of Jonathan</i>	Schechinah
Genius	Pedagogue	Symbolical	— <i>King James's</i>	Grove	— <i>of Jerusalem</i>	Son of God
Gloss	Pedant	Syncretism	— <i>Welch</i>	Habbakuk	Parafceve	— <i>of man</i>
Glossary	Pedantry [ <i>Sophy</i> ]	System	Bibliotheca	Haggai	Parafche	Sortes
Graduate	Peripatetic <i>philo-</i>	Table	Blood, <i>field of</i>	Hagiographa	Pasover	Stichometry
Greek language	Peripatetics	Tenet	Borith	Hallelujah	Pentateuch	Synagogue
— <i>ancient and mo-</i>	Philharmonici	Tentative	Branch	Harmony, <i>evan-</i>	— <i>author of</i>	Tabernacle
— <i>deru</i>	Philology	Term of art	Cabbala	— <i>[gelical]</i>	— <i>editions of</i>	— <i>feast of [bread]</i>
Gymnosophists	Philomathes	Terræ filius	Cabbalists	Heave-offerings	— <i>Jewish and Sa-</i>	Table of show-
Harleian collection	Philosophy	Theophrastus	Cabiri	Hebrew [ <i>to</i> ]	— <i>[maritan]</i>	Tables of the law
Hepameron	Philyra	Title of a book	Cambridge MS.	Hebrews, <i>Epistle</i>	— <i>character or let-</i>	— <i>of the Bible</i>
Heraclitism	Plagiarism	Tome	Candlestick, <i>golden</i>	Hell, <i>bad</i>	— <i>[ter of]</i>	Taled
Heresy	Platonic	Tract	Canon of Scripture	Heilenists	— <i>Jews manner of</i>	Talmud
Hexameron	Platonism	Traduction	Canonical	Heptateuch	Pentecost [ <i>reading</i> ]	— <i>parts of the</i>
Hieroglyphic	Polyhistor	Transactions, <i>phi-</i>	— <i>post</i>	Herodians	Pharisees	— <i>[Mishna and]</i>
Hierogrammatei	Polymathy	— <i>[lofophical]</i>	Canucles	Hexapla	Phylactery	Gemara
Historiographer	Port Royal [ <i>name</i> ]	Translation	Captivity	HISTORY, <i>sacred</i>	Piscina probatica	— <i>of Jerusalem</i>
HISTORY	— <i>origin of the</i>	Treatise	Caraites	Holocaust	Polygamy	— <i>[and of Babylon]</i>
— <i>personal</i>	Posthumous works	Tusculan	Cenfer	Honey, <i>wild</i>	— <i>different opini-</i>	Targum
Hobbsism	Preface [ <i>university</i> ]	Tutor	Ceremonial	Hofanna	— <i>[ons concerning]</i>	— <i>history of</i>
Hodman	Prevaricator in the	Tyrocinium	Chadchod	— <i>rabba</i>	Polygott	— <i>of Onkelos</i>
Humanities	Principle of science	Vade-Mecum	Chalcolibanon	Hofea	— <i>Complutensian</i>	— <i>of Jonathan</i>
Humorists	Probation [ <i>university</i> ]	Variorum	Chaldee para-	James, <i>St. Epistle</i>	— <i>Biblia regia</i>	— <i>[Ben Uzziel]</i>
Humorosi	Proctors in the uni-	Vatican, <i>library of</i>	Chaldee para-	Idolothya	— <i>of Paris</i>	— <i>Jerusalem, &amp;c.</i>
Hylarchius	Proem	Ubiquist [ <i>the</i> ]	Chamanim	Jealousy, <i>waters</i>	— <i>of London</i>	— <i>use of [&amp;c.]</i>
Hylabii	Professor in uni-	Virtuoso	Chamarim	Jeremiah [ <i>of</i> ]	— <i>two Pentateuchs</i>	Temple, <i>Jewish</i>
Hylopathians	— <i>[university]</i>	Universal charac-	Chantor	Idiot	— <i>[of Constantinople]</i>	— <i>first and second,</i>
Hylozoists	Programma	University [ <i>ter</i> ]	Chapter	Jews	— <i>Justinian's</i>	— <i>[difference between]</i>
Hypercritic	Prolegomena	— <i>history of</i>	Cherem [ <i>Bible</i> ]	Impurity	Presbyter [ <i>Psalter</i> ]	Testament, <i>Old</i>
Iconographia	Prolution	— <i>of Paris</i>	Cherub	Inspiration	Pretorium	— <i>[and New]</i>
Iconologia [ <i>book</i> ]	Provençal poets	— <i>of Oxford and</i>	Chiun	Institution	Priest	Testaments of 12
Impression of a	Proverb	— <i>[Cambridge]</i>	Christ	Interpreter	Primitiæ	— <i>[patriarchs]</i>
Index of a book	Pseudonymus	— <i>officers of</i>	Job, <i>book of</i>	Job, <i>book of</i>	Promulgated	Tetragrammaton
Innominati	Pupil	— <i>of Scotland</i>	Joel, <i>book of</i>	John, <i>Gospel of St.</i>	Prophecy	Tetrapla
Inpromptu	Pyrrhonians	Volume [ <i>university</i> ]	Jonah, <i>book of</i>	Jonah, <i>book of</i>	— <i>credibility of</i>	Text of the Bible
Institutes	Pythagoreans	Warden in an uni-	Joshua, <i>book of</i>	Joshua, <i>book of</i>	— <i>[Scripture]</i>	— <i>or four Gospels</i>
Institutions	Quotation	Woman	Isaiah, <i>book of</i>	Isaiah, <i>book of</i>	— <i>attestation to re-</i>	Textuaries
Interpolation	Rabbi	— <i>learned women</i>	Jubilee	Jubilee	— <i>[ligian]</i>	Theocracy
Interpreter	Rabbits	Y	Jude, <i>Epistle of</i>	Jude, <i>Epistle of</i>	— <i>literal and alle-</i>	Theraphim
Intronati	Rationale	HISTORY,	Judge	Judge	Prophet [ <i>gorical</i> ]	Thessalonians,
Invention	Readings, <i>various</i>	<i>sacred.</i>	Judges, <i>book of</i>	Judges, <i>book of</i>	Prophets, <i>sons of</i>	— <i>[Epistles to]</i>
Ionic <i>sect</i>	Realists	Abesta	— <i>causes of</i>	Keri-cetib	Propitiatory [ <i>the</i> ]	Thummin
Journal	Reason sufficient of	Accursed	Context	Keftah	Proselyte	Tiara
— <i>history of</i>	Rebus [ <i>Leibnitz</i> ]	Acts of the Apostles	Coptic Bible	Kings, <i>books of</i>	— <i>of righteousness</i>	Tithes
— <i>various kinds of</i>	Rector in univer-	Adonai	Corban	Knave	— <i>of the gate</i>	— <i>original of</i>
Italic <i>sect</i>	Reference [ <i>scribes</i> ]	Adonists	Dæmon	Lamentations,	Proseuchæ	Traditionary
Itinerary	Regent in a college	Alabaster	Dæmoniac [ <i>session</i> ]	Laver [ <i>book of</i> ]	Proto-martyr	Transfiguration
Knowledge	Register	Alexandrian Copy	Dæmoniacal pos-	Law	Proverbs	Tribe
— <i>kinds, degrees,</i>	Regius professors	Allegorical	Daniel, <i>book of</i>	Levirate	Psalms	Troglodytes
— <i>[and limits of]</i>	Repertory	Almugim wood	Decalogue	Levite	Psalter	Trumpets, <i>feast of</i>
— <i>method of im-</i>	Repository [ <i>ters</i> ]	Almug-tree	Dedication	Leviticus	Publican	Type
— <i>[proving]</i>	Republic of let-	Alpha and Omega	Deluge [ <i>ses of</i> ]	Libation	Purim	— <i>controversy con-</i>
Language	Respondent	Altar	— <i>various hypoth-</i>	Ligurius	Quotations of Old	— <i>[cerning use of]</i>
Lanternists	Riddle	Alvah	— <i>effects of</i>	Longevity	— <i>[Testament in New]</i>	Vatican MS.
Latin	Romance	Amoræans	Devil	Luke, <i>St. Gospel of</i>	— <i>difficulties at-</i>	Veil
Laureation	— <i>history of</i>	Amos	Deutero-canonical	Maccabees [ <i>tian</i> ]	— <i>[tending, solved]</i>	Ventriloquous
Leibnitzian philo-	Romans	Angel	Deuteronomy	Magicians, <i>Egypt-</i>	Rabbi	— <i>applied to the</i>
Lexicon [ <i>Sophy</i> ]	Rofycrucians	Angelologia	Deuterofis	Mulachi, <i>Prophecy</i>	Raca	— <i>[case of the Witch]</i>
Liberal arts	Royal Society of	Angelographia	Dipondius	Manra [ <i>of</i> ]	Rationale	— <i>of Endor</i>
Library	Rudiments [ <i>Eng.</i> ]	Annunciation	Divination	Mark, <i>St. Gospel of</i>	Readings, <i>various</i>	Verse [ <i>into</i> ]
— <i>history of [ries]</i>	Runic language	Antitype	— <i>nine kinds of</i>	Marriage	Rechabites	— <i>Bible divided</i>
— <i>principal libra-</i>	Samanæans	Apocalypse	Ecclesiastes	Masora	Recognitions of	Vernion
— <i>at Egypt, Athens</i>	Scavant	Apocryphal	Ecclesiasticus	Masorites [ <i>pel of</i> ]	Sabbath [ <i>Clement</i> ]	Viedam or Vedam
— <i>Constantinople,</i>	Scepticism	Apostle	Effeminate	Matthew, <i>St. Gos-</i>	— <i>time of institu-</i>	Virago [ <i>test of</i> ]
— <i>Vatican [Rome]</i>	School	Apostolate	Elders	Mazorah	— <i>difference be-</i>	Virginity, <i>Jewish</i>
— <i>Vienna [ford]</i>	— <i>master</i>	Arabic versions	Eloha	Messiah	— <i>[between Jewish</i>	Volupta
— <i>Bodleian at Ox</i>	Science	Archipheracitzæ	Elohi	Mezuzoth	— <i>and paradisaical</i>	Urim and Thum-
— <i>king's at St.</i>	Scientific	Archisynagogus	Ephod	Micah, <i>book of</i>	— <i>Sabbatic year</i>	Vulgate [ <i>min</i> ]
— <i>[James's]</i>	Seet	Ark	Epistles	Mill-stones	Sacrifice	— <i>of Old Test.</i>
— <i>Cottonian</i>	Section	— <i>of the covenant</i>	— <i>dates of</i>	Mincha	— <i>Jewish, fig-</i>	— <i>of New Test.</i>
— <i>other libraries</i>	Seder olam	Ave Maria	— <i>subjects of</i>	Miracle [ <i>tions of</i> ]	— <i>[nification]</i>	Waters, <i>bitter, of</i>
— <i>[in London]</i>	— <i>great and left</i>	Azazel	Either	— <i>ascribed solely to</i>	— <i>and use of</i>	Wave-offering
Licence in univer-	Seiks	Bath-Kol	Evangelists	— <i>[God]</i>	Sadder [ <i>crisping</i> ]	Weeks, <i>feast of</i>
Licentiate [ <i>scribes</i> ]	Servitor at college	Behemoth	Evidence	— <i>proof of a di-</i>	Sadducees	Witch of Endor
Literati	Society [ <i>lofophical</i> ]	Berith	— <i>of Christianity</i>	— <i>[wine mission]</i>	— <i>origin of</i>	Year, <i>Sabbatic</i>
Logogriphus	— <i>American phi-</i>	Bible	Euroclydon	Mifchna	— <i>sentiments of</i>	Zechariah, <i>Pro-</i>
Lyceum	— <i>academy, &amp;c.</i>	— <i>Hebrew</i>	Exodium	Miznepheth	Sagan	— <i>[phesy of]</i>
Machiavelism	— <i>[of Boston]</i>	— <i>Greek</i>	Exodus [ <i>of</i> ]	Mygbaoth	Samaritans	Zendaveila, or
Magi	— <i>at Stockholm</i>	— <i>Latin</i>	Expiation, <i>feast</i>	Mystical	Sanctuary	Zenuph [ <i>Zend</i> ]
Magister	— <i>royal, of scien-</i>	— <i>Oriental</i>	Ezekiel	Nahum, <i>book of</i>	Sanhedria	Zephaniah, <i>book</i>
Mandarin	— <i>[ces, at Upsal]</i>	— <i>Chaldee</i>	— <i>reed of</i>	Nazareate	Sapiential	Zizith [ <i>of</i> ]
Mathematical <i>sect</i>	— <i>at Gottenburg</i>	— <i>Syriac</i>	Ezra	Nazarite	Satan	
Matricula	— <i>Berlin</i>	— <i>Arabic</i>	— <i>book of</i>	Nehemiah, <i>book of</i>	Saxon version	HOROLOGY.
Memoirs	— <i>Gottingen</i>	— <i>Coptic</i>	— <i>canon of</i>	Nethinims	Scammatha	Balance of a clock,
Mercury	— <i>Brussels</i>	— <i>Æthiopic</i>	Figurative	Niddui	Scape-goat	— <i>[&amp;c.]</i>
Metaphrast	— <i>various in</i>	— <i>Armenian</i>	Frontal [ <i>to</i> ]	Notaricon	Scenopodia	Barrel of a clock
Metaphysical <i>sect</i>	— <i>[France]</i>	— <i>Persian</i>	Galatians, <i>Epistle</i>	Obadiah, <i>book of</i>	Schaphan	Beats
Moderator	— <i>Edinburgh phi-</i>	— <i>Gothic</i>	Gazophylacium	Obelus	Schism	Bob of a pendulum
Monad	— <i>[lofophical]</i>	— <i>Muscovite</i>	Gehenna	Octapla	Scribe	Box of a watch
Museum	— <i>experimental at</i>	— <i>Spanish</i>	Gematria	Octateuch	Scriptuary	Catches
— <i>British</i>	— <i>[Dublin]</i>	— <i>Italian</i>	Generation	Offering	Scripture	Center-wheel
— <i>Almolean at</i>	— <i>literary, &amp;c. at</i>	— <i>French</i>	Genesis	— <i>burnt</i>	— <i>canon of</i>	Chimes of a clock
Nation [ <i>Oxford</i> ]	— <i>[Manchester]</i>	— <i>Saxon</i>	Gentile	Onania	Sebuzai	Clepsydra
Newtonian philo-	— <i>Royal</i>	— <i>Indian</i>	Giant	Paradise	Seburai	Clock
Nominals [ <i>Sophy</i> ]	Socratic philosophy	— <i>English</i>	Giuth	Paralipomena	Selah	— <i>history of</i>
Note	Spinozism	— <i>Tindal's</i>	Golden calf	Paraphrase	Septuagint	— <i>kinds of</i>
Notitia	Stoicism	— <i>Matthew's</i>			Seraph	— <i>work</i>
Novel						— <i>theory, &amp;c. of</i>
Novice						Clock,

Clock, table for	Brow-antler	Sewel	Hydronamics	Circulation, sub-	Spring, perennial	Water, for other
Cock [regulating]	Brush of a fox	Side-lays	Hydrostatic bel-	[terranous]	[and temporary]	[medical waters,
Compasses	Buccaneers	Single	Jack head [low]	Cistern	— intermitting &	see MAT. Med.
Count-wheel	Buck	Slot	Jet d'eau	Confluence	— reciprocating	art. Waters
Crown-wheel	— stall	— drawing on the	Table of Jets	Creek	— difference of,	— poise fra
Dead-beat	Burr	Slough of a wild	Ladle-boards	Current	— accounted for	Wave [tion of, in-
Detents	Calf	Slouth [boar]	Machine, water	— under	— burning or boil-	— origin and mo-
Detent-wheel	Call	Snet	Marly, machine of	Deluge	Spring-tide [ing	— celerity of
Escapement	Carrying	Sore	Organ, hydraulic	Deucalion	Straight	— natural and
Flying pinion	Casing	Sorel	Pen-stock	— deluge of	Suspiral	[accidental]
Fulsee	Challenge	Spaid	Perian wheel	Dike	Tepid springs	— height of
Gardecaut	Cote	Spitter	Piston	Downs	Tiberiades water	Well
Great wheel	Courling	Spraints	Plunger	Euripus	Tides	Whirl-pool
Hammer of a clock	Croches	Siaggard	Pump	Flood	— spring & neap	Ziment or copper
Hand	Cynegetics	Stern	— common sucking	— mark	— phenomena of	[water]
Hoop-wheel	Deer-bays	Styles of hunting	— powers of	Flux	— theory of the	
Horologium	Dock	Tap	— tables for esti-	Forbes	— table of	HYDROSTA-
Hour-glass	Double	Tapassant	[mating]	Fresh water	Tide-dial	TICS.
Hydroscope	Doucets	Tenderling	— forcing	— method of ex-	— gage	Aræometer
Leaves	Drawing	Terrier	— jack-head of	Froth [aming]	Tilbury water	Balance hydrosta-
Lifting pieces	— amifs	— dog	— lifting	Goole	Torrent	Body, fluid [tical
Motion	— on the slot	Toiles	— Ctesebes's	Hatches	Vitriolic waters	Capillary tubes
Movement	Dray	Trace of a bare	— in ships	High water [maps	Vortex	Compression
— parts of	Emprimed	Traces	— chain	Hydrographical	— artificial	— water com-
— theory of, calcu-	Entrance of bounds	Tract	— improved	HYDROGRAPHY	Wash	[pressible]
Pallets [ation for	Entries	Troat	— bare and burr	Hydology	Water	Elasticity of fluids
Pendulum [pound	Fallow-bounds	Troching	— spiral [water	Hydrometria	— whether ori-	Emerfion
— simple and com-	Fawn	Tuel	Screw, Archi-	Hydrophylacia	— whether ori-	Fluidity
— gridiron	Fence-month	Vault, going to the	[medes's]	Lake	[ginally fluid	— nature of
— mercurial	Fiants	Vaunt-lay	Siphon or Sy bon	— different kinds	— no pure [bodies	Fluids
— level	Foiling	Venery	— theory of its	— singularities of	— in all places &	— laws of
— clocks	Foreloin	Venifon	[action]	— subterranean	— whether com-	— hydrostatic
— history of	Forked heads	View	— Wirtembergii	Lancarim spring	[mon matter of	— hydraulic
— to correct the	— horns	Vixen	Spiral pump	Lapidescent wa-	bodies	Gravity
[motion of	Fox, taking of	Uncasing	Steam engine	Lock [ters	— no standard for	— absolute
— royal	Foyling	Wanlafs	— construction &	Mill-dams	[weight and pu-	— specific
— watch	Fray	Warren	[advantages of	— pool	rity of	— laws of
Pevets [clock	Fream	Whine	— improvements	Neap-tides [of	— properties and	— table of
Pin-wheel of a	Fumet	Windafs	Syringe [in	Niagara, cataract	[effects of	Hiero's crown
Pinion of report	Girle	Yearn	Tantalus's cup	Nilometer	— boiling, with	Hydrometer
Pulfilogium	Greafe	Zenicon	Tube	Ocean	[different de-	— Clarke's
Quarters	Grey-bound		Valve	— extent of [by	grees of heat,	— Defaguliers's
Ratch	Groaning		Vafa concordia	Oil, water filled	— table of [Sc.	— De Luc's
Ratchets [watch	To Harbour		Vent of pipes, &c.	— account of the	— whether con-	Hydrostatical ba-
Regulator of a	Hare		Water, ascent of	[fact]	[vertible into air	[lance
Rim	Harrier		— bellows	Petrifying waters	— experiments by	— instrument, of
Scapement	Hart		— engine, gage	Pond	[Cavendish,	[Bradford
Spindle	Haunt		— machine, mill	Pool	Priestley, &c.	HYDROSTATICS
Spring of a watch	Hays		— motion of	Port [artificial	— sea	Paradoxes, hydro-
— arbor	Head of a bart,		— phenomena of	— natural and	— temperature of,	[statical
— box	Hearle [Sc.		— hydraulico-fla-	— bar and close	[at different	Pressure, centre of
Striking-wheel	Heinale		— raising of [tica	Putrefaction of	depths	Resistance of flu-
Swing-wheel	Herd		— Aldersea's en-	[water	— contents of [ble	— laws of [ids
Time-keepers	Herd		— [gine	— method of pre-	— to render pota	— to the motion
— Harrison's	Hog-sker		— London-bridge	[venting and	— different pro-	[of pendulums
— Arnold's	Hogget [kle		— Shield [works	— sweetening	cesses, by Haw-	— of falling
Train	Holy-water sprin-		— wheel	Pymont water	[kins	[bodies
Turn	Hound [of		Wheel, blowing	— taste and vir-	— Ogletborpe	— to bodies of dif-
Warning-wheel	— different kinds		— water of a mill	[tues of	— Hanton	[ferent figures
Watch [dulum	— breeding of			— fixed air in	— Lister, Appleby	Rheo-statics
— spring or pen-	— entering of			— imitation of	— Butler, Hales	Specific gravity
— history of	Hunter			— Dr. Priest-	— Chapman	— of living men
— striking	Hunting			[ley's method for	— Lind	— table of—
— repeating	— terms in			— apparatus for	— Hoffman, &c.	Weight
— glass	— manner of			— improved	— distilling for	— of a quantity
— work	— laws relating to			— applied to me-	[this purpose	[of fluid
— parts of	— badger			[dical uses	— evidence of its	Weight of sea-
— theory and cal-	— buck			Reflux of the sea	[success	[water]
— culation of	— fox			Regions of the sea	— impregnating	
Water-clock [Sc.	— bare			Reservoir	[with fixed air	ICHTHYOLO-
Wheels of a clock,	— bart			River	— fresh	GY.
	— otter			— cause of	— hard or crude	Abacatuia
	— roebuck			— phenomena and	— cause of hard-	Abdominales
	— match			[variations of	[nefs of	Ablet
	Kennel			— laws of the	— rain, river	Abramis
	Lair			— New [motion of	— salt, snow	Acantha
	Leash			Rivulet	— spring	Acanthias
	Leffees			Road, aquatic	— ditch, bay	Acanthopterygii
	Leveret			Saline springs	— uses of	Acara
	Limer			Saltnels of the sea,	Waters, mineral	Acaraaya
	Lurcher			— cause of [Sc.	— contents of	Acaramucu
	Paddock-course			— various opi-	— analysis of	Acarapeba
	Pollard			nions	— simple & mixed	Acarapinima
	Pricket			— Bernier's and	— table of by	Acarapitamba
	Quarry			[Halley's	[Falconer	Acarapucu
	Quest			— Boyle's	— acid, bot, oily,	Acarauna
	Rag or rake			— degree of	[and fat	Acarnan
	Rechacing			— experiments for	— bitter, very cold	Accipenser
	Recheat			[determining	— changing bodies	Accipetius
	Redreffing a flag			Scarborough wa-	— poisonous	Accipiter
	Relays			Sea [ter	— saline [bling	Acerina
	Relief of a bare			— general motion	— boiling or bub-	Aco
	Repairs			— bafon of [of	— chalybeate	Aculeatus longus
	Request			— Dead	— purging	Acus
	Revenue			— luminousness of	— sulphureous	Adder, sea
	Ring-walk			— water	— method of mak-	Adel-fish
	Rout of wolves			Seltzer water	[ing	Adonis
	Royal antler			Sluice [ter	— acidulous or	Æglefinus
	Rut			Spa or Spaw wa-	[saline	Ælquappe
	— rutting time			Spring	— saline purging	Æsch
	Sculk			— origin of [of	— vitriolic [earth	Ædellles
	Scut			— different sorts	— containing an	Agnos
						3 Agonus



# I N D E X.

Agonus	Blicca	Ceixupeira	Diabe	Fregarola	Gymnotus	Linguado
Aguglia	Bliegg	Celerinus	Diebal	Freggia	Haddock	Linguatula
Ahaniger	Blike	Centrine	Dobula	Frog-fish	Hake	Lingula
Aiereba	Blind	Centricus	Dodecastis	— of Surinam	Halecula	Lingua
Aipimixira	Blubber	Centronia	Dolphin	Fry	Halicurtes	Liparis
Air-bladder	— livers	Cephalus	Donax	Fuca	Harder	— nostris
Alauda	Blue-cap	Cepola	Donna	Fullo	Harengiformes	Lissa
Albelen	Boca	Cepula	Donzellina	Fundulus	Harengus	Liver
Alboro	Bocamolle	Cerebrum fbris	Dorado	Gadus	Hufela	Loach
Albula	Bocca	Cernua	Doree, John	Gagnola	Hautin	Lobster
— Indica	Bodianio	Cerrus	— Indian	Gaidropsurus	Head of fish	— prolific
— nobilis	Boga	Cestres	Dorich	Galea piscis	— differences of	— change of craft
Alburnus	Bonito	Cetaceous	Dovella	— Venetorum	Heart of fish	— best season of
— lacustris	Bont-vifch	Cetus	Dozellina	Galecta	— differences of	Leche
Albus piscis	Boops	Charus	Draco marinus	Galeus levis	Helops	Lophius
Alcyon	Borbotha	Chetodon	Dracunculus	— rhodius	Heparus	Lota
Alcyonium	Boratrifia	Chalchus	Dragonet	— acanthias	Hepsetus	Lucerna
Alec	Bottle-head	Chalcis	Drum	— stellatus	Hermite-fish	Lucerne
Alkuffa	Bouge-ravel	Chane	Ductus pneumati-	Galexia	Herring	Lucioperca
Alopecias	Bounce	Channa	Eagle, sea	Gallina piscis	Hiatula	Lucius
Alofe	Boutael	Channadella	Ear of fishes	Galline	Hippocampus	— marinus
Alpheios	Bouviera	Characters of	Echeneis	Gallus grunniens	Hippoglossus	— terrestris
Alraupe	Bow of the gills	Charax {Albe	Echinoderm	— marinus	Hippophthalmic	Lug-a-leaf
Altavela	Box	Charr	Echinometra	Gang-fish	Hippuris {muscles	Lump-fish
Amia	Brama	— red	Echinophora	Gardon	Hirundo	Lumpen
Ammocetus	— saxatilis	— gilt	Echinus	Gardus	Holbut	Luna marina
Ammodytes	Branchia	— gilt	Eel	Garhana	Holotheum	— piscis
Amoglossus	Branchiostegi	Chayquarona	— sea or conger	Gasterosteus	Horn-fish	Lupus marinus
Amore	Brand-berring	Chelidon	— Indian	Gatvisch	Hound-fish	Luzzo marinus
Anableps	Branlin	Chelon	— sea	Gazetto	Huck {ebius	Lycostomus
Anadromous	Brasem	Chevin	— farus	Gerres	Huitingo polla-	Lyra
Anarrhicas	Bream	Chiepa	— pont	Gibbous fish	Hufo Germano-	Mackrel
Anchovy	Bresma	Chilon	Gillaroo-trout	Gillaroo-trout	Jack {nam	— horse
Angel fish	Bret	Choiros	Gills	— apertures of	Jaculator	Mæna
Anguella	Brick	Chondropterygi	— leaf of	Gilt-head	Jaquaraca	— candida
Anguilliform	Broncini	Christophorus	Elops	Girrock	Ichthyocolla	Mainis
Antaeus	Brood	Chromis {piscis	Elvers	Gladius piscis	— piscis	Malacopterygi
Anthia	Bubulca	Chrysoptery	Enchelus	Glanis	Ichthyologist	Malacostomus
Anthias	Budhura	Chub	Encraticolus	Glanus	Ichthyology	Malacostoma
Aper	Buglossus	Cicrellus	Encraulus	Glaucidium	Jean-capelle	Malamat
Aphua cobites	Bul	Cicla	Engraulis	Glaucus	Jecarinus piscis	Malleolus
Apodes	Bulcard	Cinzedus	Enneactis	Glinus	Jecur marinum	Maltha
Apua	Bull-head	Circercillus	Enneophthalmos	Globe-fish	Jentling	Marena
— membras	— trout	Cirrus	Eperlanus	Globe-fish	Jesen	Mario
Aquo	Buraco de velte	Citharus	Eptactis	Globe-fish	Jesus	Maris
Araneus marinus	Burbarus	Citula	Equisetis	Globe-fish	Ink-fish	Marmot-fish
Argeptina	Burbot	Clarias	Erica	Globe-fish	Intestines of fish	Maturaque
Aringa	Butter-fish	Clupea	Eriox	Go	Intestinum caecum	Maxillary muscles
Arista	— fly-fish	Cobitis	Erythraus	Goat fish	Jone piscis	Medulla spinalis
Aristotus	Buz	— aculeata	Esch	Gobio capitatus	Jozo	Meer-fish
Asellus	Cabillat	Cobius	Esox	Gobionaria	Iperaquiba	Melanurus
Asinus piscis	Cabote	— leucoterus	Exactis	Gobius	Ilinglafs	Melet
Asper	Cachalot	Coccyx	Exocetus	— asper	— fish	Membras
Aspius	Cacilia	Cock-paddle	Exornistos	— fluviatilis	Itaia	Merlangus
Atherina	Cachillo	Cod-fish	Exos piscis	— marinus	Jugatares	Merlanus
Attilus	Calf	Cogniol	Eyes of fish	Gogot	Julia	Merlucius {man
Attinga	Callarias	Cole-fish	Faber	Gold fish	Julis	Mermaid or mer-
Aulos	Callichthys	— pearb	Face, external	— funny	Juruncapaba	Meros
Aurantius piscis	Callionymus	Colpifcis	Falcone	Gomatus	Kabbos	Merula
Axoloti	Callycthis	Columba marina	Falx	Gongrus	Keeling	— fluviatilis
Bacchus	Camuri	Comb-fish	Fara	Gonion	Kidneys of fish	— saxatilis
Bætus	Cancellus	Comber	Fario	Gonorynchus	Kilch	Melbro
Bagre	Cancer	Conger	Farra	Gorais	King-fish	Miller's thumb
— de Rio	Canicula	Cook	Father-lasher	Gorogiac	Klip-fish	Milt
Bait, white	Canis carcharias	Coracinus	Ferra	Graining	Kohlmlen	— animalcules in
Balance-fish	— galeus	Corax piscis	Fiaring	Grampus	Korachorynchus	Milvago
Balestra	Canosa	Cordyla	Fiata	Grayling	Kraken {Indica	Milvus
Balistes	Cantharus	Coregonus	Fin	Gresling	— prodigious size	Minow
Ballerus	Capelan	Corett	— fish	Grey	Labeo {of	Miraletus
Ban-fickle	Capidodius	Cornua	— whale	— sewin of South	Labrus	Misgum
Barbatula	Capitatus	Cornutus piscis	Fingery	Grig {Wales	Laccia	Mola
Barbarus piscis	Capito	Corvina	Finsale	Grillagine	Lacertus	Molle
Barboni	— anodromus	Corvo	Fire-faire	Grondur	Lagocephalus	Monaganthus
Barbus	— caruleus	Corvus piscis	Fisgun	Grundel	Lamellæ	Monachelle
Barracol	— rapax	Coryphæna	Fish	Grundulus	Lamia	Monk-fish
Barfe	Capo	Cottus	— distinctions of	Grunniens piscis	Lamiola	Monoceros minor
Basket-fish	Capone	Cramp-fish	— characters of	Gryllus	Lamne	— piscis
Baffe	Capricus	Cramp	— appearance of	Guacari	Lampetra	Monodon
Batos	Capuena	Cray-fish	— black of Aleppo	Guacua	Lampetra Indica	Moon-fish
Batrachofolia	Carapo	Crucian	— blowing of	Guacua	Lamprey	Mordi-lapis
Batrachus	Carassius	Crustaceous-fish	— breeding of	Guabi coara	Lamprillon	Morgay
Bavosa	Caraua	Crux-herrings	— castration of	Guamajacu ape	Lampuga	Morbua
Beam-fish {Ec.	Carcarias canis	Cruyfhage	— fecundity of	— atinga	Lampugo	Mormylus
Beard of a muscic	Carp	Cucuri	— feeding of	— guara	Lantern-fish	Mormyrus
Beifsker	— breeding of	Cugupuguacu	— generation of	Guaperva	Latus	Morona
Belennus	— feeding of	Curema	— gilding of	Guaracapema	Lavaretus	Mouth of fishes
Belluga	— golden	Carimata	— bearing of	Guara-tereba	Launce	Mucosa
Bellula bos	Carpora	Curre	— stealing of	Guaroguanu	Leather-mouthed	Mucu
Belone	Carpione {es	Curvatapinima	— swimming of	Guatucupa	Leccia	Mucus of fish
Benloja	Cartilaginous fish-	Curruca	Flairs	Guatucufa	Lechia	Mudd
Berfish	Caspargus	Cylopterus	Flambo	Gudgeon	Lecithos	Mugil
Bernard the ber-	Casson	Cynoglossus	Flefus	— sea	Leciobatus	Mulgrano
Bezola {mis	Castagnole	Cyprianus	Flounder	Guebucu	Lepras	Muller
Bicauda	Catanadromi	Cyprinus	Fluke	Guffer	Leprurus	Mullet
Bil	Cataphractus	— latus	Fluta	Guiniad	Leuciscus	— black
Billard	— {pogge	Dab	Flying-fish	Guinellus	Leucomanus	— winged
Biscia	Catheto-platus	Dace	Folium brachi-	Gurnard	Lillo	Mullus
Bize	Catodon	Dacolythus	Forella {arum	— grey	Limanda	— imberbis & asper
Blank	Cattaphus	Dactylus	Fork-tail	— red	Limaria	— barbatus
Bleak	Cattulus	Dactis	Forked beard	— sapphirine	Limofa	Muræna
Blennius	Cavagiro	Dentex	Forna	— yellow	Line, lateral	Muscle
Blew-cep	Cavear	Devil, sea	Fox, sea	Gutturosus piscis	Ling	— common sea
N° 411.					16 L	

# I N D E X.

Muscle, mechanism	Peranema	Ray, sting	Serpens rubescens	Tainha	Whale, blubber of	Bombylophaga
— horse	Perca	Rayte	Serra piscis	Tamoa	— beaked	Bombylus tered
Musculus	— Ambloinefis	Razor-fish	Seferinus	Tapecon	— pike-headed	Bombyx
— mysticatus	Periwinkle	Red-eye	Sewin	Tareira	— round-lipped	Book-worm
Musebyter	Pesce vacca	Remora	Shad	Tariera	— spermaceti	Boor-worm
Mustela	Petimbura	Reutele	Shark	Teeth of fish	Whiff	Brachionus
— fluviatilis	Petromyzon	Rex mullorum	— blue and white	Temelo	Whistle-fish	Brachuri
— lumpen	Phagrus	Rhine	— basking	Tench	White-horse-fish	Breeze-fly
— marina	Phalacrocephalus	Rhingau	— hammer-headed	Testaceous	Whiting	Brine-worms
Mustelus	Phocæna [Indicus]	Rhinobatos	— picked, long-	Testes	— pollack, pont	Brood
— Lewis	Pholis	Rhombo	[tailed]	Tetimidura	Wit-fish	Bruchus
Mustus fluviatilis	Phoxinus	Rhombus	— spotted, smooth	Tetraodon	Wolf-fish	Bug
Mutilus	Phycis	— aculeatus	— or topo	Teuthis	Woote	— caterpillar
Mys	Physalus balæna	Ribs of fish	— or angel	Thedo	Worms in fish	Buprestes
Myxoceros	Physeter [of	Riemling	Sharpling	Thoracici	Wrasse	Burrel-fly
Myxus fluviatilis	— different species	Riondo	Sheat-fish	Thornback	— bimaculated	Butter-fly
— marinus	Phylla	Roach	Shrimp	Thresher	— other species of	Button-antennæ
— Niloticus	Piaba	Robalo	Sicus	Thriffa	Xanthurus Indicus	Byrrhus
Mytis	Piabucus	Rochet	Silurus	Thursio	Xanthos	Calandre
Myxon	Pickerell	Rock-fish	Simia marina	Thwaite	Xiphias	Candelaria
Nagemulus	Picerman	Roe	Simon	Thymallus	Yar-whelp	Canker-worm [sus]
Namantia	Picxe-gallo	Rondine	Simus	Thynaus	Ys	Cantharus unctus
Nantes	— porco	— pesce	Sirex	Tibicen	Zauros	Capricorn beetle
Narcos	Pignoletti	Rofpus	Skate	Tiburo	Zerta	Capricornus
Nares piscium	Pigus	Rofte	Skipper	Tinca	Zeus	Carabus
Narinari	Pitisker	Roftrum	Skrabba	— marina	Zidrach	Carcinium opali-
Narwal	Pike	Rotchet	Smaris	Tipple	Zifus	Cardanus [naus]
Nasus	Pilchard	Rotele	Smear-dab	Tirso	Zigarella	Caria
Needle-fish	Pinnæ	Rotimpa	Smelt	Toad-fish	Zygæna	Cafe
Nerling	— aculei pinnarum	Rotula	Smyrus	Tobacco-pipe-fish		Cassida
Nerophidion	— radii	Rouget	Snake, sea	Tobianus		Caterpillar
Newt	Pipe-fish	Royal fishes	Soaggio	Tobis		— Conaught
Nhamdia	Piper	Rubellio	Soal	Tongue of fish		— water
Nhaquunda	Piquitinga	Rubellus	— smooth	Tope		— wood
Niqui	Pira-aca	Rubiculus	Solbetta	Torgoch		Centipes
Novacula piscis	Pira-acangata	Rubus	Soldido	Torpedo		Centrines
Numb-fish	— bebe	Rudd	Soldier	Trachidna		Cerambyx
Oblada	— coaba	Ruffe	Solea	Trachinus		Cervus volans
Oclætis	— jurumenboca	Rutius	Solei de mer	Trachurus		Chætia
Oculata	— pixanga	— latior	Spargus	— Brasiliensis		Chaffer
Old-wife	Piranha	Sacer	Sparling	Tragum		Chalcomia
Oligactis	Piraguiba	Sachettus	Sparus	Tracina		Chanceron
Oniscus	Piratia-pua	Sagree	Sax	Trebus		Chelidonium
Onos	Piratiapia	Sal marinus	Spaying of fish	Triangularis piscis		Chenilles, saxif
Onyx	Piraumbu	Salamandrino	Sphondylus	Trichides		Chermes
Opah	Piraya	Salar	Sphyræa	Trichiurus		Chrysalis
Ophidion	Piscis sancti Patri	Salmo	— altera	Trigla		Amber, insects in
Orbis	Pit-fish	Salmon-peel	Spigola	Trileus		Ambrosia
Orehis	Plagioplateus	— se-wse	Spinashia	Triffa		American sea-fun
Orcynus	Plagiuri	— trout	Spinarella	Trochus		[crown]
Orfus	Plaife	Salmulus	Spinosi pisces	Trombetta		Amphibena aqua-
Orpheus	Platessa	Salpa	Spirinehus	Trou		Amphitrite [tic
Orthogoriscus	Platyrynchos	Samlet	Spleen	— gillaroo		Anarthra
Osmerus [ram	Plestya	Sand-eel	Sprat	— stomach of		Animalcule
Officula musculo-	Pleuronectes	Sanguinerola	Springer	— whitening		— visible
Otter-pike	Pogge	Saracinus	Squalus	Trumpe		— invisible
Ovarium of fishes	Pola	Sarachus	Squamis	Trumpet-fish		— microscopical
Outin	Pollack	Sarda	Squartia	Truttaceus		Ant
Owl-fish	Pollard	Sardanus	Squariza	Trygum		— eggs
Oxyrynchus	Polynemus	Sardella	Squatinotia	Tub-fish		— bils
Oyster	Polyfactinodas	Sardina	Squatus	Tunulus		— must
— breeding of	Pomilus	Sarfe	Squill	Tunny		— visiting
Pacamo	Poor	Sargo	— shrimp, cray-fish	Turbot		Antennæ
Pacilia	Porbeagle	Sargus	— crab, lobster	Turdus		Aphis
Paganellus	Porcupine-fish	Sario	— white shrimp,	Turonilla		Aphrodita
Pagel	Porcus fluviatilis	Sarpa	[præva]	Turfo		Apiaria
Pagrus	— marinus	Sarpoe	— aquæ dulcis	Turtle		Apiary
— Indicus	Porpelle	Sauel	Star-gazer	Twaie		Apis
Pala	Portius piscis	Savelin	Steinbiza	Typhle		Apple-fly
Pamuchlen	Pouting	Saurus	Stercorarius piscis	Vandofia		Aptera
Paphis	Prickle-back	Saw-fish	Stickleback	Varius		Apus
Parati	Pride of the Iles	Scad	Stip fish	Ubirre		Araea
Partridge, sea	Pridia	Scales of fish	Stocker	Verdone		Aselli
Paru	Pfeta	Scanfor	Stomach of fish	Vergadelle		Asilus
Passage, fishes of	Pfylon	Scarabæus	Stone-fucker	Verth		Asæus
Passer	Pudendum of fish	Scarus	Strever	Verkens fish		Atlas
— asper	Pudianio	Scaulez	Strinfia	Vermelho		Atomos
— Britannicus	— verde	Scazone	Strivale	Veronus		Attelabus
— fluviatilis	Pugnitiis	Scheat	Stromateus	Vertebrae of fish		Aurelia
Passinacha marina	— longus	Schellei	Stromlingus	Vesiculæ feminales		Balancers
— whether veno-	Pulcher piscis	Schilus	Sturgeon	Viola		Balls of silk-worms
[mous]	Punaru	Schnot-fish	Sucker	Vita		Barbillons
Pastor piscis	Purple-fish	Schraiter	— bimaculated	Umber		Bean fly
Peacock-fish	Quab [piscis	Sciæna	— stone	Umbla		Beards
Pearch	Quadrangularis	Scomber	Sudis	Umbræ		Bedaude
— gilded	Radii pinnarum	Scorpæna	Sueta	Umbrino		Bee
— sea	Rahas	Scorpioides	Sun-fish	Unicorn, sea		— fly
Pearl	Raia	Scorpius marinus	Surmullet	Voca		— humble
Pectoris ossa	— smooth & prickly	Scrofanello	Suro	Vomer		Beet-fly
Pegafus	— maids	Sculion	Sus piscis	Uranoscopus		Beetle, capricorn
Pegorella	Rana piscatrix	Scurff	Swallow-fish	Urehin, sea		— oil
Pelagæ	Rapax	Scymnus	Swimming of fish	Uribaco		— stinking
Pelamys	Rappe	Sea-adder	Sword-fish	Vrow-fish		— water
— vera	Raipoon	— bream	Sylurus	Uterus of fish		Belt-animal
Pellack	Ray	— devil	Synagris	Vubarana		Bibio
Pennevisch	— clavated	— eagle	Syngnathus	Vulpecula		Biseta
Pentaceros	— electric	— eel	Synodon	Vulpes marina		Bishop
Pentactinodos	— fuller	— fox	Tachas	Wapper		Blatta
Pentadactylos pi-	— oblong	— gudgeon	Tænia	Week-fish		Blows, fly
— after [scis	— aculeated	— horse	— cornuta	Weever		Boat-fly
Pentagon-after	— shagreen	— owl	Tail of fish	Whale		Bombardier
Pentophthalmos	— sharp-nosed	— pearcb		— common		Bombylius

## I N S E C T S.

Acari	Acarus	Acheta	Achnia	Æthna	Ælirus	After-fewarms	Ailerons	Ailes virees	Allelophagi	Alæus	Alucitæ	Alvearium	Alveoli	Amazon	Amber, insects in	Ambrosia	American sea-fun	Amphibena aqua-	Amphitrite [tic	Anarthra	Animalcule	— visible	— invisible	— microscopical	Ant	— eggs	— bils	— must	— visiting	Antennæ	Aphis	Aphrodita	Apiaria	Apiary	Apis	Apple-fly	Aptera	Apus	Araea	Aselli	Asilus	Asæus	Atlas	Atomos	Attelabus	Aurelia	Balancers	Balls of silk-worms	Barbillons	Bean fly	Beards	Bedaude	Bee	— fly	— humble	Beet-fly	Beetle, capricorn	— oil	— stinking	— water	Belt-animal	Bibio	Biseta	Bishop	Blatta	Blows, fly	Boat-fly	Bombardier	Bombylius	Eggs
-------	--------	--------	--------	-------	--------	---------------	----------	--------------	-------------	-------	---------	-----------	---------	--------	-------------------	----------	------------------	-----------------	-----------------	----------	------------	-----------	-------------	-----------------	-----	--------	--------	--------	------------	---------	-------	-----------	---------	--------	------	-----------	--------	------	-------	--------	--------	-------	-------	--------	-----------	---------	-----------	---------------------	------------	----------	--------	---------	-----	-------	----------	----------	-------------------	-------	------------	---------	-------------	-------	--------	--------	--------	------------	----------	------------	-----------	------

Eggs of flies	Leptura	Protipula	Trifactis	Addition	Amy aliek	Arrestandis bonis,
— of gnats	Libella	Pfen . [boreus	Triscadactis	Ademption	Anacrisis	[&c.
Elatér	Libellula	Pseudo-pulex ar-	Trifetæ	Adfiliation	Analogista	Arrestando ipsum,
Elephant-caterpil-	Limax	Pseudo-theca	Trunk of insects	Ad inquirendum	Anaplerosis	[&c.
Empis [lar	— marinus	— tineæ	— of gnats	Adjournment	Anatocism	Arresto facto, &c.
Encureck	Lion, ant	Pteraria	Tung	Adjudging	Ancestors	Arreted
Eperriers	Liverymen	Pinus	Turpentine	Adjudication	Ancestrel	Arson
Ephéméra	Locuit	Puceron	— for preserving	Ad jura regis	— homage	Art and part
Equifalis	— swarm of	— bladder	[insects	Adlegation	Anchorage	Articulated libel
Erinopterius	— water	Pulex	Vegetable fly	Admanuenses	Ancients	Artificers
Eruca	Locusta-pulex	— aquaticus	Ver puceron	Admeasurement	Ancient demesne	Assailant
Exuvie	Loufe	— eaters	Vermine	— of dower	Ancienty	Assart
Eyes of flies	— tree	— arboreus	Vesp	— of pasture	Anfeldtyhde	— rents
Eye-sucker	— wood	Pulfator	— ichneumon	Adminicle	Angaria	Assassin
Faux-bourdon	Luggs	Pupa	Vibrant	Adminiculum	Anhlote	Assault
— puceron	Lumbricus	Puppet	Vielleur	Administration	Annalis actio	Assensu regio
Feelers	Lungs of insects	Pyrallis	Vine-gall insect	Administrato	Annales libri	Assensu patris,
Fig-insect	— sea	Pyrolampis	— grubs	Admission [co	Annexation	[dower
— wort worm	Latca	Quadrifetæ	Unifeta	Admittendo cleri-	Annexed	Assensu capitali,
Fire-flies	Lyfimachia-worm	Queen-bee	Urtica errans	— in socium	Anniented	Assets [fine
Flea	Macrocerci	— peculiar form	— marina	Admortization	Anni nobiles	Assign
Fly	Macropedium	— manner of pro-	Wasp	Ad quod damnum	Annotation	Assignee
— bodies of	Maggot	[duction	— ichneumon	Ad terminum qui,	Annual	— by deed
— of water-worms	Malmignatto	— common bees, fe-	— fly	Adventitious [&c.	Annual, ground	— by law
— St. Mark's	Mantis	[males in disguise	— tipula	Adult	— sue	Assignees
— flower	Medusa	— two kinds of	Web, spider's	Adulterers	— top	Assigning
Forficula	Meloe	[eggs laid by	— ductility of	Adulterine	Annulling	— error
— marina	Melolanthus	Raphidia	— case	Adultery	Anonymous	— false judgment,
Formica-leo	— or cock-chaffer	Rat-tailed worms	Weevil	Advocate	— sending of let-	— waste [&c.
Fruit-flies	Merdivore	Reproduction	Whame	Advocata	[ters, &c.	Assignment
Gad-fly	Millepedes	Rhinoceros	Wheel-animals	Advocation	Anfarium	— novel
Gall-insect	Millmoth	Rings of flies	Wine-fly	— letters of	Anpote	Assisa
— fly	Mite	Role-fly	Wings	Advocatione deci-	Answer	— cadere
Gally-worm	Monoculus	Salacia	— of butterflies	Advowee [marum	Antapocha	— cadit in juratum
Glow-worm	Mordellia	Solpuga [ile	— of gnats	Advowson	Antecessor	— capi, &c.
— flying	Moth	Scarabæus or bee-	Wood-louse	Æsneey	Antejuramentum	— continuanda
Gnat	— field	— various species	— mite	Æstimatio capitis	Antejustinianean	— documenti
— eggs and eyes of	Mouth of insects	— tardipes and [of	— pucerons	Ætate probanda	Antenatus	— panis, &c.
— worm	Mulca	Scelazius [vorax	Wormwood-fly	Ætatomia	Antenupial	Assise judicium
Golden eye	— craboniformis	Scirrones	Wrangle-tail	Æfceroris	Anthypomofia	Assisa proroganda
Gooseberry-worm	— vespiiformis	Scnips		Æffiance	Antibiblos	Assise
Grass-hopper	Muleau	Scolopendra		Æffidius	Antichrefis	— clerk of
Grey-fly	Mutilla	— marina	L A W.	Æffidavit	Antipapinianus	Assises
Grub of the box	Myops	— scutata	Abalienation	Æffinity	Antiquare	— general
Gruina	Myrmelion	Scorpion	Abate	— civil	Apanage	— special
Gurgulio	Necydalis	— water and fly	Abatement	— servile	Apennis	Assise
Gymnarthridia	Nepa	Scutellum	Aberemurder	— legitimate	Apertura tabula-	— of novel disseisin
Gymnia	Nereis	Sea-bare	Abetitor	— illegitimate	— feudi [rum	— of mort d'aux-
Harvest-fly	Neuroptera	— louse and lungs	Abeyance	— true	Aphelis	— ceftor
Heart of insects	Nidus	— mouse	Ability	— quasi	Apochia	— of darrein pre-
Helicentros	Notonecra	Serrate flies	Abintestate	Affirmation	Apographe	[sentiment
Hemerobius	Notopeda	Seticaudæ	Abifhering	Affray	Apolephis	— of utrum
Hemiptera	Nymph-animal	Shell-gall insect	Abjuration	Affreightment	Apophafis	Assise, in other
Hemifphæria	Nympha	Silk-worm	Abolition	Age	Apostata capiendo	[fenfes
Henbane louse	Oak puceron	Silpha	Aboligment	— prior	Apostoli	— of the forest
Henothrix	Oeftrus	Siren	Abrochment	Agent	Apparitor	— continuance of
Hefycius	Oil-beetle	Sirex	Abrogation	Aggravation	— comitatus	— justices of
Heterophagi	Olocentros	Sloe-worm	Abfolution	Aggressor	Appeal	— limitation of
Hippobofcos	Onifcus	Sphex	Abfolutio à fœvis	Agift	— by writ	— rents of
Hippomyrmex	Ophioborus	Sphinx	— ad cautelam	Agiftment	— by bill	Assifer
Hirudella marina	Opilio	Spider [cies of	Abftentus	Agnati	— of mayhem	Assifor
Hornet	Ox-fly	— genus and spe-	Abufe	Agnation	— of rape	Assifus
— fly	Pain d'abeiles	— eyes and legs of	Abuttals	Agreement	— of robbery	Assifhment
Humble-bee	Panorpa	— poison of	Accapitare	Aid	— of wrong im-	Assifociation
— bastard	Papilio	— manner of	Accapitum [am	Aile	[prisonment	Assifole
— flies	— classes of	[weaving its web	Accedas ad curi-	Ale-houses	— of death	Assumpfit
Humifuga	— musca	— red [froying	— ad vicecomitem	Alias	Appearance	Astrarius hæres
Hydrocantharus	— bourdon	— method of de-	Acceptance	Alien	Appellee	Atia & odio
Hymenoptera	— a-queue	Spiracula	Acceptilation	Alienation	Appendant	Atrium
Ichneumon-wasp	Paramecium	Stag-beetle	Accession	— office	Apportionment	Attaching
— fly	Parnops	Staphylinus	Accessory	Alii multi, &c.	Appofal of fheriffs	Attachment
Imago	Patella	Star-fish	Accommodation	Ailmentary law	Appofer	— by writ [chancery
INSECTS	Path-fly	Stella crinita	Accomplice	Alimony	Apprehenfion	— out of the
— characters of	Peach-gall-insect	— marina & ar-	Accord	Allegata	Apprendre	— of the forest
— parts of [of	Pedo	[borefcens	Account	Allegiance, oath of	Approbation	— of privilege
— series and orders	Petolin-insects	— scolopendroides	Accretion	Allemanic law	Appropriare ad	— foreign [norm
— that do not	Phalæna	— vermiformis	Accroching	Alleviare	[honorem	Attachiamenta bo-
[change their form	Phalangium	Stemmata	Accrue	Aliance [enda	— communam	— de spinis, &c.
— without feet	— Apulium	Stigmata	Accumulation	Allocatione faci-	Appropriate	Attainder
— terrestrial and	Phryganea	Sting	Accufation	Allocato comitatu	Appropriation	— by appearance
[aquatic	Phyalus	Stomach of flies	Achat	Alluvion	Approvement	— by battle
— with feet	Pique	Struthiopteri	Acquest [giis	Almoner	Approver	— by verdict
— that change	Pismire	Swallow-fly	Acquietandis ple-	Altercation	— of the king	— by process
[their form	Plumose antennæ	Sycamore-moth	Acquietare	Alteration	Appulle of cattle	— bill of
— generation of	Podaria	Tabanus or ox-fly	Acquittal	Alto & baffo	Appurtenances	Attaint
— transformation	Podura	Tant	Acrcme	Ambidexter	Aquæ hæstus	Attainted
— anatomical use	Polype	Tarantula	Act	Ambulatory	Arabant	Attendant
— must [of	— cluster	Tenebrio	Action	Amenable	Aralia	Attestation
Itch animal	— reproduction of	Tenthredo	— real	Amende	Arbiter	Atornare
Kermes	— funnel	Termes	— personal	— honorable	Arbitrary	— rem
Lady-bird	— marine	— various sorts of	— mixed	Amendment	Arbitration	— personam
Lætra	Polypodes	Tethys	— civil	— of bills in par-	Arbitrator	Attornato faciendo
Lampyrus	Pomatia [war	Tetraclis	— penal	[liament	Arbor genealogica	Attorney
Lantern fly	Portuguese man of	Tettigometra	— prejudicial	Amercement	Arceutum	— general
Larva	Prismatic antennæ	Tettigonia	— anceftrel	Amicable com-	Arches, court of	— special
Leech [fish	Privet-fly	Thistle-fly	— poffeffory	[pounder	Argentarii	— of the duchy
— of the sword-	Proboscis	Threads, air, of	— upon the cafe	Amicitia, tenure in	Arms	[court, &c.
Legs of flies	Prociçada	Tick [spiders	— upon the statute	Amittete legem	Arraign	— letter of
— long	Prociçale	Tinea	— popular	[terra	Array	— warrant of
Leo pulex	Prociçall insect	Tipula	— of the writ	Amortization	Arrears	Attournment
Lepidoptera	Pronomæa	— wasp	Actor [navii	Amoving	Arrentation	Audiendo & ter-
Lepifina	Propolis	Trichouri	Adcordabiles de-	Ampliation	Arrest	Audit [minando
	Profcarabæus	Triemerus		Amy	— of judgment	Audita querela

# I N D E X.

Audition, <i>lis sibi</i>	Beneficio, <i>suffen-</i>	Burgh	Chapiters	Close rolls	Comptroller of	Coram non iudice
Auditor [last]	<i>primo, &amp;c. [fion]</i>	— bote	Charge	— pound	[the banaper]	Corn-rents
Avenge	Benefit of cession	— breche	Charitable uses	Eude	Compurgator	Cornage
Avanture	— of age	Burglary	Charity, brief	Codicil	Computation	Corodio habendo
Avenge	Benevolence	Burning on the	Charity, brief	Cognicee	Computo [E.c.]	Corody [gendo]
Aeria	Be-taille	[forehead]	Charta de foresta	Cognitor [mittendis]	— viccomitis,	Coronatore eli-
— replegiart	Be-tail	Burning [tio per	— pardonationis,	Cognitionibus,	Concealers	— exonerando
Averis captis, &c.	Be-troilment	Bursam, revoca-	— simplex [E.c.]	Cognizance	Concelli	Corpora habens
Averment	Bigamy [dis]	Butchers, laws	Charter of the fo-	— of pleas	Concessit sur	Corporal oath
— general	Bilancius descreu-	[concerning]	— of pardon [refi]	— to take	Concilio, querele	Corporation act
— particular	Bilingualis	Butlerage	Charter land	Cognovit actionem	[coram]	Corporal inherit-
Averhoie vanire	Bill	Buying	Charterer	Cohabitation	Conclusion	[ance]
Augmentation	— of attainder	— hope	Chartis reddendis	Coheir	Concord	Corpse, stealing of
— court of	— of appeal	By-laws [ria]	Chafe	Coif	Concordat	Corpus cum causa
Avoidance	Billa vera [of]	Calidaria judicia-	Chattels	Colliberts [ance]	Concubinage	— cepi
Avowee	Birth, supposition	Calendar of pri-	— personal	Collateral assar-	Concubine	— habens [blood]
Avowry	— apprehension of	[soners]	— real	— condition	Concussion, &c.	Corruption of
Auter droit	Bire-logh	Call of the plain-	Chaud-medley	— warranty	Condemnation	Cofenage
Auter vie	Black act	Calumny [riff]	Cheats	Collation [E.c.]	Condition	Cofening
Auterfois acquit	Blacks	— oath of [cium]	Chocvance	Collatione facta,	— collateral	Costs
— attain	Blank bar	Calumnix judi-	Chensers	— heremitayii	— in deed	Cote-gate
— convict	Blanks	Camp-fight	Chevaige	Colationis forma	— implied	Couchant and Le-
Authentic	Blench	— law	Cherifance	Collative advoca-	— precedent	Coucher [vant]
Authenticating	Blinding	Cancelling	Chicane	Collegatory [sons]	— subsequent	Covenant
Authentics	Bloated fish	Canon law	Chief	College of civi-	Conditional	— in loco
Authority	Blood	Cape	— holding in	— of justice [lians]	Conductus ad pro-	— in fact
Authorities	— corruption of	— magnum	— pledge	— of common law	[suscipendum]	— merely personal
Auto-practi	— inhe-ritable	— parvum	— rents	Colligendum bona	Cone and key	— to stand seized
Auxilium	— whole and half	— ad valentiam	Child-wit	Colloquium [E.c.]	Confederacy	[to acts]
— curia	Bloody crime	Casias [dum]	Chimin	Collusion	Confess and avoid	Covert, feme
— ad filium, &c.	— hand	— ad satisfaci-	Chiminage	Colour	Confession	Coverture
Awit	Blow, blind	— pro fine	Chimney-money	Combat	— of action	Covint
Award	Blows	— utlegatum	Chirograph	Combinations	— of indictment	Counsellor
Ayel	Body	— in withernam	Chirographer of	Comburendo ha-	Confesso, pro	Count
Bachelor	Bolting	— confutatos, &c.	Chivalry [fines]	[retico]	Confirmation	Counter
Backberond	Bona fides	Capiatur, judg-	Chose	Comitatu commissio	Confiscate	— bond
Backing warrant	— fide, judgment	Capita [ment quod]	— in action	— et castro, &c.	Confiscation	— charge
Badger	— gratia	— distribution by	— local	Comitatus	Confrontation	— deca [coin]
Bail	— mobilia	— succession by	— transitory	— posse	Confusion, pro-	Counterfeiting
— common	— notabilia	Capital crime	Churle	Commandment	Conge [per ty by]	Counterfeits
— special	— patria	Capitaneus	Circuit [gatis]	— of the king	— d'acorder	Countermand
— aboce	— peritura	Capitania	Circumspecte a-	— of the justices	Congable	— part
— bond	— vacantia	Capite	Circumstantial	Commendam-	Congress	— plea
— in error	Bonis arrestandis	Caption	[evidence]	Commendatory	Conquest [rie]	— roll
— clerk of the	— non amovendis	Capture	Circumstantibus	— letters [abbot]	Consideratio cu-	Countors
Bailement	— terris, &c.	Caput lupinum	Citation	Comminatory	Consideration	Country, trial by
Bailage	— super, arresto,	Carucatus	Civil	Commission	Consilium	Courfe
— water	[E.c.]	Case	— action	— of anticipation	Consimili casu	Court
Balfiff	Bonorum attachi-	— action upon the	— day	— of association	Consistory	— of record
— errant	Bond [amenta]	— special	— death	— of bankruptcy	Consolidation	— base
— of franchises	— tenants	— stitid, &c.	— law	— of charitable	Conspiracy	— of admiralty
— provincial	Bondage	Callation	— obligation	[uses]	Conspiratione	— of aids
Balivo amovendo	— by the forelock	Calfiani	— subjection	— of delegates	Conspirators	— of arches
Banc	Bondman	Calligatory	— year	— of lunacy	Constat [son]	— of archidiacon
Banci jus	Bono & Malo	Casu confirmi	Civilians college	— of peace	Constructive trea-	— of affise [tion]
Banditti	Bone-lands	— proviso	Civilization	— of rebellion	Consuetudinibus,	— of augmenta-
Banishment	— service	Causal death	Claim	— of sewers	[E.c.]	— of barghmo
Bankrupt	Borough-Engliff	— ejector	— continual	— to examine	Consultation	— baron
Bankruptcy	— holder	— revenues [E.c.]	— of liberty	[witnesses]	Contempt	— bishop's
— commission of	Borgh-breach	Catalis captis,	— false	Commitment	Contenement	— of chancery
Bar	Bote	— reddendis	— quit	Committee	Contentious parif-	— of chivalry
— perpetual	— man, cart	Catalis	Clanea admit-	Commodate	[dition]	— Christian
— temporary	— fire, bay, house	Catch pole	Clamor [tenda]	Commoigne	Contestatio litis	— of Cinque Ports
Baratry	— kin, plough	Caveat [E.c.]	Clandestine	Common	Contingency of	— of common pleas
Barbing	— theft	Causa matrimonii,	Clarigatio	— in gross	[blood]	— of conscience
Bar-fee	Bouche of court	— nobis, &c.	Clause [diem]	— appendant	Contingent use	— of the coroner
Bargain and sale	Bound-bailiffs	Causas and effects	Clauit extremum	— per cause de	— legacy	— county
Barratry	Bounds of lands	Causidicus	Clauum fregit	[vicinage]	— remainder	— of delegates
Barrey money	Bow-bearer	Cautio [tenda]	Clementines	Common bail	Continuance	— duchy
Barritter	Branding in the	Cautione admit-	Clergy, benefit of	— baretry	— of a writ	— ecclesiastical
Base	Bandy [face]	Centitus	Clerici non eligan-	— bench	— of affise	— of exchequer
— estate	Breach of close	Censure	[sur, &c.]	— day	Continuando	— faculties
— fee	Bread, affise of	Ceorle	Clericis, pro, non	— fine	Contra formam	— of forest
— court	Breaking of prison	Cepi corpus	[residentia]	— intendment	[collationis]	— broken
— tenure	Bredewite	Certificando, &c.	Clericon admittendo	— bar to	— scoffamenti	— of hushings
Baillies	Breve	Certificate	— capto, &c.	— law	— statuti	— of king's bench
Basso & alto	— perquirere	— of costs	— convicto, &c.	— phas [tor's]	Contract	— let
Bastard	— de recto	— into chancery	— intra sacros,	Commons, Doc-	Contradictor	— of the legase
Bastardy	Brevet	— of bankrupt	[E.c.]	Communi am op-	Contramandatio	— of marshal's
— right of	Brevia testata	— of the poor	Clerk of affidavits	[propriare]	— placiti	— martial
Biston	Brevium custos	— trial by	— of affise	Commonne redum	Contramandatum	— mayor's
Bistonier	— falso, &c.	Certification of	— bail	Communem le-	Contributione fa-	— palace
Battery ground	Bribe	Certiorari [affise]	— crown	[gum, writ]	— scienda	— of pecuniare
Battery	Bribery	Cert-money	— declarations	Community, con-	Controversy	— piopander
Battle	Bride	Cessavit	— errors	— writ [timed]	Contumacy	— prerogative
— attainder by	Bridegroom	Cession	— effoins	Commutation	Convention	— of requests
Bawd	Brief	Cessionary	— inrollments	Cometh	Conventione fa-	— stannary
Beadle	— attested	Cessor	— juries	Compact	[scienda]	— star-chamber
Baits	— devising	Cestui qui trust	— outlavories	Comparing the	Conversion	— supreme
— of forest	— of an oath	— qui vie	— paper-office	[king's death]	Conveyance	— of verge
— of chase	— writ	— qui nfe	— papers	Compensation	Convict	— university
— of warren	— of remembrance	Chafe-axax	— peace	Compertorium	— recusant	— of Wales
Beating	Brocardics	Chaffers	— rolls	Competence	Conviction	— of wards
Beau-pleader	Bugger	Chains, hanging in	— rules	Competent wit-	— summary	— days
Beggar	Buggery	Chalking	— king's silver	[niffes]	Coparcensy	— lands
Beheding	Bull-running	Challenge	— super sedes	Complainant	Coparceners	— roll
Belly	Burgage	— to the jurors	— treasury	Compos mentis	Copialibelli, &c.	Courtesy
Bench	— free	Chamberdoksins	— warrants	Compositio min-	Coppa	Couthlaugh
Benchers	Burgels	Champart	Clerks, misprison	[suarum]	Copy	Crime
Benefice	— king's [mens]	Champartors	— the [of]	Compulsion	— tenant by	— quasi
Beneficio	Burgels in partic-	Champarty	Client	Compounding fe-	Copy-hold	Crimen falsi
— deprivation	Burggrave	Chance-medley	Close, branch of	Compromise [lony]	— holder	Criminal law



Crown-office	Deforcement	Disheitor	Education [Ec. in	Executione faci-	Feodality	Formalities
Cucking-stool	Deforceor	Dismissal of a bill	Effigy, to execute,	— judicii [enda	Feodary	Formedon
Cui ante divorcium	Degradation	Disorderly houses	Effusion of blood	Executor	Feoditas	— in the descender
— in vita	Degree	— persons	Egyptians or Gyp-	— de son tort	Feodum	— remainder
Culpabilis	Delegates	Disparagement	— [ies	Executory	Feoffment	— reverter
Culprit	Delegation	Dispauper	Ejecit infra ter-	— devise	Feræ naturæ	Formula
Curator [vult	Delict	Dispensation	— [minum	— estate	Ferd-wit	Formulary
Curia advisare	Delinquent	— for pluralities	Ejectione custodiæ	Exemplification	— fare	Fornage
— claudenda	Delivery	— of the king	— firmæ, or eject-	[of letters patent	Ferling	Fornication
— militum	Demain	— by non-obstante	Eigne [ment	Exemplificatione	Ferm	Forpise
— rectus in	— various senses	Disseisin	Election of a clerk,	Exemption	Festum	Fortuna
Cursitor	Demand [of	Disseisor	— [Ec.	Exfrediare	Feud	Fortune-tellers
Curtilage [tendo	Demandant	Distrain	— of ecclesiastical	Ex gravi querela	Feudal	Fossa
Custode admit-	Demise	Distress	[persons	Exheredation	Feudatary	Franchife
Custodes liberta-	— of the king	— personal	— of a verdoror,	Exhibit	Feudbote	Franchise
[tis, &c.	— and redemise	— real	Elegit	Exhumation	Feudist	— disturbance of
Custodia	Demurrer	— finite	Elke	Exigent	Fiat	Francigena
Custom	— to evidence	— infinite	Eloine	Exigents	— justitia	Frank
— of London	— to indictments	— grand	Elongata	Exile	Fiction of law	— alien
— of merchants	Den and strand	Distribution	Elopement	Exilium	Fide-jussor	— almon
— dower by	Denarius terre	District	Eluding	Exitus	Fidei-commisum	— chase
— suit	Denarius	Distringas	Emancipation	Exlegalitus	Fief	— fee
Customary tenants	— Dei [fus	— juratores	Emblems	Ex mero motu	Fieri facias	— fene
Custos brevium	— tertius comita-	Divesting	Embowelling a-	— officio [sectæ	Fight-wite	— fold
— placitorum co-	Denizen [Ec.	Dividend	Embraceor [live	Exoneratione	Filazer	— law
— [ronæ	De non residentia,	— of a bankrupt's	Embracery	Ex parte	Fife	— letters
— rotulorum	Deodand	Divorce [estate	Emendals [Ec.	— talis	Filum aquæ	— marriage
Cut-purse	Deonerando, &c.	— avincolomatri-	Emendatio panis,	Expectant fee	Finders	— pledge
Dakir	Department	[monii	Empalement	Expectancy, e-	Fine	Fratriage
Dam	Departure	— a mensa &	Empanelling	[states in	— single	Fratricide
Damage	— in despite of	Do law [thoro	Emparlance	Expectative	— double	Fraud
— proper	Deponent [court	Dock	Emphyteusis	Expeditation	— executed	Fraus legis
— relative	Depopulation	Docket	Enchelon	Expenditors	— executory [Ec.	Fredum
— clear	Depopulatores	Doctors commons	Endorsing	Expensis militum,	— adnullando,	Free-bench
— fasant	Deposit	Document	Endowment	Expiation [Ec.	— for alienation	— bord
Dame	— judiciary	Dog-draw	Enfranchisement	Exples	— capiendæ, &c.	— chapel
Darreim	— simple	Dogger-fish	Engleterie	Ex post facto	— force	— warren
Date	Depository	— men	English, Borough	Expulsion	— levando, &c.	— hold
— ante	Deposition	Dole	Enquest	Extendi facias	— non capiendæ,	Fresh disseisin
— post	Deprivation	— fish	Entail	Extending	[Ec.	— fine
— of a deed	— à beneficio	Dolg-bote	Enter pleader	Extent	— pro redisseisina,	— force
Day	— ab officio	Dom and som	Entierie	Extinguishment	— le roy	— suit
— light	Deputy	Domain	Entire tenancy	— of a copyhold	— pecuniary	Friburgh
Days in bank	De quibus, &c.	Dome	Entries, books of	— of debt	Finire	Fridstoll
— of prefixion	Dereignment	Domesday-book	Entrusion	— of liberties	First-fruits	Friedlefs man
— man	Derelicts [parl.	— of William	Entry	— of services	— office of	Fruits, civil
Dead-pledge	De revocatione,	— of Alfred	— writs of	— of ways	Fisc	Frumgylde
Deadly feud	Dereyn [veyances	— two others	Enure	Exurpatione	Fish, stealing of	Fugam secti
Deafforsted	Derivative con-	Dominium	Episcopacide	Extortion	Field-wite	Fugitive
Death [civil	Derogation	Domo reparanda	Epistle	Extra-judicial	Fleet	— goods of
— natural and	Derogatory	Donation	Equality	— parochial	Flemenehit	— over-sea
— appeal of	Descend	— mortis causa	Equity	Extracta curiæ	Flemewite	Funeral charges
De bene esse	— lineal	Donative	— of redemption	Extravagantes	Flight, capon's	Furca & flagel-
Debenture	— collateral	Done jur, &c.	Equivalent	Extremum clausit	Flotages	— & fossa [lum
Debet and detinet	De son tort	Donis, &c. sta-	Errant	Eyre [diem	Flotson	Furigeldum
— solet	Detainer	Donor [tute de	Error	— of the forest	Focage	Gage
Debt	Detention	Dotal goods	Escape	F	Folk-land	— mort
— priority of	Detinue	Dote assignanda	— warrant	Faculty	Foot of the forest	— vif [ation 16
— chirographary	— of charters	— undenihil habet	Escheat	Faida	— geld	Galleys, condemn-
— hypothecary	— of goods, &c.	— recto de	Escheator	Failure of record	Force	Gallows
— prædiatory	Devastavit	Double plea	Escrow	Faint action	— compound	Game
— privileged	Devenerupt	— quarrel	Escuage	— pleader	— simple	— laws for pre-
Debtce executor	Devest	Doubles	Esnece	— pleading	— true, &c.	[servation of
Deceit	Devise	Dower	Esplees	Fait	Forcible entry	— keeper
Decem-tales	— executory	— by common law	Esponsals	Faith and homage	— holding	Gaming
Decennary	Devolved	— by custom [tris	Essendo quietum,	Faitours	— abduction and	— laws relating to
Deceptione	Devolution	— ex assensu pa-	Esseisors [Ec.	Fald-fee	[marriage	Ganche
Decies tantum	Diah	— de la plus belle	Essoign	— worth	Fore-closed	Ganymede
Decimæ [Ec.	Dica	Dowry	— day of term	Fallum	— fang	Gaol
Decimis solvendis,	Dictores	Dozein	— de malo villæ	False claim	— gavel	— delivery
Deciners	Dictum	Dreit dreit	Establishment	— imprisonment	— goers	Gaoler
Declaration	— de Kenelworth	Drenches	— of dower	— news, spread-	Foreign	Garnish
— of fidelity	Diem clausit, &c.	Drengage	Estate	— return [ing of	— answer	Garnishoe
— against tran-	Dies	Drift of the forest	Estoppel	— tokens	— matter	Garnishment
[substantiation	— juridici & non	Drink-lean	Estovers	Falsi crimen	— opposer	Garth-men
— popery	— datus	Droffand	Estreat	Falsify	— plea [ralized	Gavel
Declaratory part	— marchia	Droit	Estrepiement	Falsifying a record	— scamen natu-	Gavelet
[of a law	Dieta	— close	Evation	— recovery	— service	Gavel-kind
— of a statute	Dieu son aît	— de aduorson	Eviction	Falso judicio	Foreigners	— man
Declinatory plea	Digest	Droit droit	Evidence	— retorno brevium	Forejudged the	— med
Decree	Dilatory pleas	Droers	— parol & written	Farand-man	[court	— rip
— in chancery	Diminution	Drunkenness	Exaction	Farleu	Forejudger	— sester
Decretal	Dimissory letters	Dry exchange	Exactor regis	Farm	— schoke	— work
Dedi [tem	Disability [cessor	Duces tecum	Examiners	Fastermans	Forest	Gagger
Dedimus potesta-	— by act of an-	Duel [dus	Exannual roll	Fasti dies	— characters of	Geld
Deed [poll	— of party	— history of [of	Exception	Father-in-law	— law	Gesserit, quamdiu
— indented and	— of law	— legal estimation	— to evidence	Feal	Forestage	Gestu & fama
Deer-stealers	— of God	Dum non fuit com-	— in deeds, &c.	Fealty	Forestal	Gibet
De offendo, &c.	Disarming	— [pos	Exchange	Fee	Forestaller	Gift
— expensis mili-	Discharge	— fuit infra ata-	Exclusion, bill of	— simple	Forstalling	Gild
— facto [tum	Disclaimer	Duplicate [tem	Excommunica-	— tail [special	Forester	— rents
Defamation	Discontinuance	Dureffe	[tion	— general and	Fore-tooth, strik-	Gildable
Defamatory	— of plea	Dyke-reeve	Excommunicato	— base	[ing out	Glebe
Default	Discovery	Ear, loss of	— [capiendo	— farm	Forfeiture	Glebe additi-
Defeasance	— of accomplices	Earnest	— deliberando	— rents	— full [ring	Go
Defence	— by bankrupt	Easement	— recipiendo	— other senses of	— ways of incur-	Godbote
Defend	Discretion	Easter-term	Execution	Felagus	— of marriage	— gild
Defendant	Disfiguring	Eaves droppers	— of a judgment	Felo homagers	Forger of false	Good abiding
Defendemus	Disfranchising	Eberemorth	— final [qua	Felo de sa	Forgery [deeds	Goods
Defendere unica	Disguise	Eberemurdrum	— with a quous-	Felony	Forlet-land	— adventitious
Definitive [manu	Disheisor	Edict	— of criminals	Feme-covert	Form	— dotal
Defloration				— sole	Forma pauperis	— profligious
Nº 411.					16 M	Goods,

Goods, <i>receptitious</i> — <i>vacant</i> Gorce Grace, <i>act of</i> Grace Graces Graffer Grand distress Grant Gree Green wax Grithbreche — <i>stole</i> Gross — <i>villain in</i> — <i>advocion in</i> Guarantee Guard Guardian — <i>different kinds of</i> — <i>in chivalry</i> — <i>in fage</i> [alities — <i>of the spiritu-</i> — <i>of the church</i> Guidage Guft Gyl-put Gyltewite Gypfy [Ec. Habeas corpora, — <i>corpus</i> — <i>act</i> Habendum Habentia [poffeff. Habere facias — <i>feifinam</i> — <i>vifum</i> Hærede abdufto — <i>deliberando, Ec.</i> Hæretico combu- Half blood [rendo — <i>feal</i> Hall Halmote Halymote Halywerfolk Hamsoken Hanaper — <i>clerk of the</i> Hands, <i>wafhing</i> [one's Hand, <i>left, to</i> [marry with — <i>in and out</i> — <i>borow</i> — <i>cuffs</i> — <i>habend</i> — <i>griib</i> Handy-warpe Hanging in chains Hantelode Hangwite Hap Hariot — <i>custom</i> — <i>service</i> Haro — <i>clamour de</i> Hart Hawkers Hay — <i>bote</i> Head Healfang Hearing Hebbing-wears Hebertheft Hedge, <i>breakers of</i> Heir — <i>apparent</i> — <i>prefumptive</i> — <i>laft</i> — <i>loom</i> Herbage Hereditaments Hereditary Heretic Hermogeneancode Hidage Hide — <i>and gain</i> Hidel Hidgild High-way — <i>injuries to</i> — <i>direction poffon</i> — <i>carriages on</i> — <i>expence of re-</i> [pairing — <i>turnpike</i> — <i>men</i> Higler	Hills <i>teftibus</i> Hilary term Hinden homines Hoke-day money Holde [term Holding over a Holographum Homage — <i>liege</i> — <i>plain</i> — <i>of devotion</i> — <i>of peact</i> — <i>new</i> — <i>auncetfel</i> — <i>or jury</i> Homager [ando Homagio respectu- Homagium red- Homefoken [dere Homicide — <i>cafual</i> — <i>mixed</i> — <i>voluntary</i> — <i>juftifiable</i> — <i>excufable</i> — <i>felonious</i> Hominecapto, Ec. — <i>eligendo, Ec.</i> — <i>replegiando</i> Homologation Honour [ces Honourary servi- — <i>tutor</i> Honourary Hontfongenethes Horn with born Hornagium Horngeld Hors de fon fee Horfe, <i>lawus relat-</i> Hospital [ing to — <i>lawus concerning</i> Hofpitiun Hofkillers Hotch-pot House — <i>lawus relating to</i> — <i>work</i> — <i>of correction</i> — <i>bote</i> — <i>breaking</i> — <i>burning</i> Hue and cry Hundred — <i>counties di-</i> [vided into — <i>lawus concerning</i> — <i>court</i> — <i>lagh</i> — <i>suit</i> Hundreders Hundreder Hurdle Husband Hufbrece Hufcans Hufcable Huftings, <i>court of</i> Hypotheca Hypothecate Jack-ketch [riage Jactitation of mar- Indentitate nomi- Idiot [nis Idiota inquirendo Idleness Icofaite Ictfon Jews Jew-bill Ignis judicii Ignoramus Ignorance Illeivable Illiterature Imbezle Immemorial Impannelling Imparlance Imparfonce Impeachment — <i>of waffe</i> Impediments — <i>of marriage</i> Impedit, <i>quare</i> Impetration Implead Implements Implication Impossibility Impofitors Impotence	Imprifonment — <i>false</i> Impropriation Improvide In-penny, Ec. Inalienable Incapacity Incendiary Incertaincy Incest — <i>fpiritual</i> Incident [neffics Incompatible be- Incontinency Incorporation Incroachment Incumbent Incumbavit Indecimable Indefeifible Indemnity Indenture Indicavit Indictment Indictor Indivifo, pro Indorfeiment Inducement Induciarumpetitio Induction Infaliftatio Infamous Infant Inferior courts Infinite distress Infinity of actions Information — <i>ex officio, Ec.</i> Informatus non Informers [fum Infraction Ingrefs Ingrefsu Ingrosser Ingrossing of a fine Inheritance Inhibition Injunction Injury Inlagation Inlagh Inleafed Inmates Inn Inns — <i>of court</i> — <i>of chancery</i> Inner barrifters Innovation Innuendo Inquest Inquirendo Inquirendum, ad — <i>melius</i> Inquisition Inquifitors Inrollment Infuuation — <i>of a will</i> Insolvent Inspectors Inftitutes Inftitution Inftrument Insult Insurance Intendment of law — <i>of crimes</i> Intenfione Intent [lupam Inter canem & Intercommoning Interdict Interdicts — <i>prohibitory</i> — <i>reftitutory</i> — <i>exhibitory</i> Interdiction of [water and fire Interest — <i>on legacies</i> Interlocutory — <i>decree</i> — <i>judgments</i> — <i>order</i> Interplead Interrogate Interrogatories Intestate [bution — <i>ftatute of diftri-</i> Intruftion Intruftione	Invadatus Inventory Investing Investiture Joinder Joint action — <i>executors</i> — <i>lives</i> Jointenants Jointrefs Jointure Journchoppers Journey-man Irrepleviable Ifue — <i>general &amp; fpécial</i> — <i>feigned</i> Ifues on fheriffs Itinerant judges Judaifm Judge Judgment Judgments for [crimes — <i>for debts</i> Judicature Judicium Dei — <i>affifa</i> — <i>parium</i> [Ec. Juratam, <i>affifa</i> Jurais, non po- [nendo in Juratores, <i>diftrin-</i> [gas Jure, de & quo Juris utrum Jurifconfultus Jurifprudence Juror Jury — <i>trial by</i> — <i>common jurors</i> — <i>qualification of</i> — <i>challenge of</i> — <i>grand</i> — <i>fpécial</i> — <i>of matrons</i> Jus accrefcendi — <i>ad rem</i> — <i>fiduciarum</i> — <i>gentium</i> — <i>legitimum</i> — <i>patronatus</i> — <i>precarium</i> — <i>quale</i> Justice — <i>of the foreft</i> — <i>of affife</i> — <i>in eyre</i> — <i>of gaol delivery</i> — <i>of nifi prius</i> — <i>ofoyer and</i> [terminer — <i>of the peace</i> — <i>office of</i> — <i>hifory of</i> — <i>within liberties</i> Jufticiary court Juftices Juftification Juftifying bail Juftitia fiat Kabin Keadas Karle Kernes Kidnapping Kin-bote King's palace — <i>silver</i> Knave Knights fee — <i>service</i> Knout in Rufsia Label Labial — <i>offers</i> Labour — <i>lawus concern-</i> [ing labourers Laches Lady-day Lafordfwick Laga Lagan Lageman Lairy Lamps — <i>for lighting</i> [London Lanceti Land	Land, cheap Lanis de cre- [fcentia, Ec. Lapfe Larceny — <i>fimple and</i> [compound — <i>great &amp; petty</i> Lait — <i>beir</i> Latitat Law — <i>nature of</i> — <i>human</i> — <i>civil</i> — <i>facted &amp; fecular</i> — <i>diftributive and</i> [vindictive — <i>parts of civil</i> [law — <i>written and un-</i> [written — <i>of England</i> — <i>cripta and non</i> [cripta — <i>i. e. common</i> [and ftatute — <i>other divifions</i> — <i>of arms</i> [of — <i>of marque</i> — <i>merchant</i> — <i>fpiritual</i> — <i>day</i> Lawing of dogs Lawlefs-court Lawyer Lay-fee Leafe — <i>by ftatute</i> — <i>of the king</i> — <i>and release</i> Leather, <i>lawus con-</i> [cerning Leet [cerning Legacy — <i>lapled</i> Legalis homo Legatee — <i>refiduary</i> Legatory Legem, ad com- [munem, entry Legitimation Leprofo amovendo Lessor and Leffee Letter — <i>fending of, Ec.</i> [how punifhabile — <i>of attorney</i> — <i>close</i> Letters of mart — <i>of marque</i> — <i>miſſive</i> — <i>patent</i> — <i>of refpite</i> Levandis militum [expenfis, Ec. Levant and cou- [chant Levari facias Levy [nifhabile Lewdnefs, pu- Lex amiffa — <i>judicialis</i> — <i>facramentalis</i> — <i>terra</i> Leygager Libel — <i>nature of</i> — <i>remedies for</i> Libel Liberate Libertate probanda Libertatibus allo- Liberty [candis — <i>political</i> — <i>perfonal</i> Librata terra Licence — <i>to alien in</i> [mortmain — <i>to arife</i> — <i>of marriage</i> Licensed curate Licentia concor- [dandi — <i>loquendi</i> Liege — <i>homage</i> — <i>people</i> Lite-ftates Ligeance Lights, <i>fopping of</i>	Limbs Limitation — <i>of ftate</i> Linen, <i>lawus con-</i> [cerning Liquet non [tion Liquidate an ac- Literary property Livery — <i>of feifin</i> — <i>in deed and law</i> Local — <i>chofe</i> — <i>cuftoms</i> — <i>treffafs</i> Location — <i>tacit</i> Loom, <i>beir</i> Lot Lucid intervalls Lunatic Luxury M Mad-houfe — <i>lawus concerning</i> Magbote [genda Magna affiza eli- — <i>charta</i> Mahim or mayhem Maiden — <i>affizes</i> — <i>rents</i> Main-morte Mainour Mainprife Maintainers Maintenance Major Make — <i>his law</i> Malediction Malice Malt — <i>lawus concerning</i> Man-bote Mandamus Mandatary Mandate Manor Manfe — <i>capital</i> — <i>prefbyteri</i> Mansion Manfio Man-flaughter Manu-captio Manufacture and Manufacturers Manufacturing Manus Manworth Marches Marchet Mariners — <i>lawus relating to</i> Market — <i>origin of</i> [the — <i>court of clerk of</i> — <i>clerk of the</i> Marriage — <i>lawus relating to</i> — <i>ſubſtance of 26</i> [G. II. c. 33. — <i>recited</i> — <i>difolution of</i> — <i>jactitation of</i> — <i>ſettlement</i> — <i>duty of</i> [of Marſhallica, <i>court</i> Martial law Mafs-books, <i>law</i> [concerning Matrons, <i>jury of</i> Matter of deed — <i>of record</i> Maxim Mayhem Mayor — <i>legal qualif-</i> [cation of — <i>court of</i> Mean Measure — <i>lawus relating to</i> Mediators of queſ- [tions Medietas lingua Medley, <i>chance</i> Meldfee [dum Melius inquiren- Merchenlage Merger	Meft Meſſuage Meſſeshep Military teſtament Militia, <i>lawus re-</i> [lating to Mine, <i>lawus con-</i> Minor [cerning Minovery Mint Minus, <i>quo</i> Misaventure, <i>be-</i> Mifchief [micide by Mifcontinuance Mifdemeanour Miſe Miferere Mifericordia — <i>communis</i> — <i>in cibis &amp; poſit</i> Miſfeafance Miſnomer Miſprifion — <i>of clerks</i> — <i>of felony</i> — <i>of treaſon</i> Miſuſer [Ec. Mittendis recordo, Mittendo <i>niſ. pe-</i> [dis finis Mittere <i>ſtate, Ec.</i> Mittimus Mixt tybes Mobilia bona Moderata <i>miſeri-</i> [cordia Modo & forma Modus decimandi Moiety Moleſtando, <i>non</i> Molmutin <i>lawus</i> Molta [lating to Money, <i>lawus re-</i> Monogamy Monomachia Monopoly, <i>lawus</i> [concerning Monster Monſtrans de droit Monſtraverunt Moot Mooting Moot-men Moratur Morganatic mar- Mortgage [riage Mortis causa dona- Mortuaria [tio Mortuary, <i>lawus</i> [relating to Motion in court Motu, <i>ex mero</i> Move in arreſt Moveables [Ec. Mulct Mulier Mulierty Multa, <i>or multura</i> [epiſcopi Multiplication Municipal Muniments Murder — <i>what conſtitutes</i> — <i>puniſhment of</i> — <i>ſelf</i> Mute Mutilation Mutual teſtament Mutuum My, <i>per</i> Naam — <i>lawful</i> — <i>unlawful</i> Namation Nanium vetitum Nations, <i>law of</i> Native Nativi tenentes — <i>de ſtipite</i> Nativity Nativo habendo Natural children Naturalization Naval ſtores, <i>lawus</i> [relating to Navigation, <i>act</i> [of Engliſh Navy, <i>lawus con-</i> [cerning Ne admittas Neck verſe Ne
---	--	---	--	--	--	---



# I N D E X:

Ne exeat regno	Occasio	Partition [da]	Placitum	Precaria magna	Processum conti-	Quale jus
Negative penalties	Occupant	Partitione facien-	Plagium	Precaria	[quando]	Qualificator
— pregnant	Occupation	Parvum cape	Plaint	Prece partium	Processu et recor-	Quamdiu se bene
Negroes	Occupations	Passport	Plaintiff	Precedence	[do, &c.]	[gesserit]
— laws relating to	Occupavit	Pasture	Plea	— of barristers	Prochein amy	Quantum meruit
Neif	Octave	Pastus	— of the crown	Precedent	Proclamation of	— valebat
Neifity, writ of	Odial right	Patents	— common	Precept	[exigents]	Quarantain
Ne injuste vexes	Odio & aia	Patentee	— dilatory, and	— of election to	— on attachment	— or quarentine
News, false	Offence	Patricide	[to the action]	[parliament]	— of a fine	Quare clausum
Nient, comprise	Office	Patrimony	— special	Precipe	— in case of riot	[fregit]
Night-walkers	Official	Patron	— in bar and	— quod reddat	Pro-confesso	— ejicit infra ter-
Nihil capiat, &c.	— principalis	Patronage [asical]	[abatement]	Prechput	Proctor [mons]	[mitum]
— debet	— foraneus	— lay and ecclesi-	— in equity	Precontract	Proctors in the com-	— impedit
— dicit	— of archdeacon	— real and personal	— of the sword	Predial tithes	— of the clergy	— incumbavit
Nihils [mentis]	Officialty	— disturbance of	— court of common	Predial debt	Procurator	— non admittit
Nil habuit in ten-	Officialis non fa-	Pavage	Pleading	Pre-emption	Profapeneis, laus	— non permittit
Nifi prius	[ciendis, &c.]	Pauper	Readings	Pregnancy, plea	Profer [against]	obstruxit
— and affise, courts	Officio, ex	Pax regis	Pledge	[and trial of]	Profert in curia	Quarre
Noctanter [of]	— quod, &c.	Ad Pacem redire	Pledgery	Pregnant, nega-	Proficiscendum	Quarter-days
Nocumenti affisa	Oleron, laus of	Peace	Plegii de retorno	[five]	[capias, &c.]	Quarterization
Nolle prosequi	Onerando pro ra-	— binding to the	Plegii acquiescen-	Premier serjeant	Prohibio de va-	Quarter-festions,
Nomination	[ia, &c.]	— time of	Plenary [dis]	Premises	[sto, &c.]	[genera.]
Nominator	Opposer, foreign	— of the king	Plene administra-	Premunientes	Prohibition	Quarto die post
Nomine pance	Option [Sc.]	— of God and the	Plevin [vit]	Premunire	Pro indiviso	Quashing
Nomocanon	Orando pro rege,	[church]	Plight	— history of	Proles	Quasi-contrast
Non-ability	Orchard, robbing	— of the plough	Pluries	Prender	Promise	— crime
— admittas	Ordeal [of]	Peculate	Pocket-sheriffs	— de baron	Promoters	Que estate
— appearance	— kinds and bi-	Peculiar	Poisoning	Prepend	Proof	— est meme
— assumptit	Ordeff [story of]	— court of	Poleta	Prepositi, quatuor	Proper	Quem redditum
— claim	Orders	Pecunia	Polygamy	[homines]	Property	Querela [reddit]
— compos mentis	Ordinance	Pedaneus	Pone	Prerogative, con-	— original of	— coram rege, &c.
— conformists	— of affises, &c.	Pedis abscissio	Ponendum in bal-	[temptis against]	— abandoning of	— duplex
— damnificatus	— of Newgate	Peer [land in]	[lium]	— copy-rights	— objects of	— ex gravi
— distringendo	Original	Peerage, to bold	— sigillum ad ex-	— court	— rights of	Quest
— est culpabilis	— writ	Pella, clerk, &c. of	[ceptionem]	— felonicis, &c.	— personal and real	Question
— est factum	Originalia	Penance	Ponendis in affis	[against king's]	— literary	Quest-men
— est inventus	Orphan [don]	Penny [forest]	Pontage	Prescription	— by prerogative	Questus est nobis
— implacitando,	Over-ruling an	Perambulation of	Pontibus reparan-	— nature of	— right of	Qui tam
[Sc.]	[objection]	Perambulatione	Poor [dis]	— extent of	Prophecies, false	Quia dominus re-
— intromittendo,	Overfameffa	Perdonatio utla-	— rate	— difference be-	Proprietum	— mist curiam
— jurors [Sc.]	Overseers of the	[garia]	— settlement and	[between custom]	Proprietate pro-	— emptores
— liquet [do, &c.]	[poor]	Peremptory	[removal of]	and —	Proprietor [banda]	— improvidi
— merchandizan-	— appointment and	Perinde valere	Popery, laus a-	— corporations by	Pro rata portionis	Quid juris clamat
— molestando	Overt act [duty of]	Perissachoragia	[gainst]	— modus by	Prosecution	— pro quo
— obfante	— word	Perjury [non]	Porter, in courts	Presentation	— of felons	Quietus [France]
— obfantes	Ousted	Permittit, quare	Portion [of justice]	— subjects and	Prosecutor	Quinquannion in
— omittas	Ouster	Permutation of be-	Position traitorous	[mode of]	Protection	Quinque portus
— plevin	— le main	[neces]	Positive proof	Presentative ad-	Protest	Quint-exalt
— ponendo, &c.	— le mer	Permutatione ar-	Posse comitatus	[vocuions]	Protestando	Quit-claim
— procedendo, &c.	Outfangthese	[chidiamatus, &c.]	Posseffio fratris	Presentee	Protestation	— rent
— residence [Sc.]	Outlaw	Per my & per tout	Posseffionem ba-	Presentment	Prothonotary	Quo jure
— residentia pro,	Outlawry	Pernancy	[bere, &c.]	— affise of darrein	— of king's bench	— minus
— sana memoria	Out-parters	Perpetuity	Posseffion	Preis, liberty of the	— of common-pleas	— warranto
— fuit	— riders	Perquisit	— de facto	Pressing to death	Protocollum	Quod clerici non
— sum informatus	Owely	Perquisit of	— de jure	Preft	Prover	[eligantur, &c.]
— tenure	Oxen, stealing of	Perquisit of	— unity of	Preftimony	Providentia	— si desorceat
— term	Oyer	[courts]	— taking	Presumption	Proving of wills	— permittat
Nonae & decime	— and terminer	Per quod confor-	— of a benefice	— violent, proba-	Provision, laus	— proferre
Nonage	— de record	[tium amittit]	Posseffory actions	[ble, and light]	[concerning]	— non permittat
Nofe, cutting off	Oyes	Person	Possibilitas	Presumptive heir	— in the canon law	— persona nec pre-
[or sitting of]	Pact	Personable	Possibility	— evidence of fe-	— by prevention	[bendarii, &c.]
Not-guilty	Padogi	Personal action	— of issue extinct	Pretended [lony]	Proviso	Quorum
Notabilia bona	Paine fort et dure	— goods or estate	Post, laus relat-	Preterit	— casu	— nomina
Notary [cerning]	Pandecta	— chattels, &c.	[ing to]	Pretium sepulchri	Proxilor	Quousque execu-
Note, laus can-	Panel	Personality	— writ of entry in	Prevarication	Proxy	Rack [tion with]
— of a fine	Pannage	Pervise	— date	Prevention	Puberty [banns]	Radmans
Novation	Pannagium libe-	Retita terra	— diem	Pride-gavel	Publication of	Ran
— necessary and	Pannel [rum]	Petio induciarum	— diffisin	Primer fine	— in chancery	Ransom
Novel [voluntary]	Paper-books	Petition [the king]	Postea	— seisin	— of libels	Rape
— diffisin	— mills	— threatening, to	Posteriority	Primitia [bendo]	Pueritia	— of the forest
Nude contract	— office	— right of peti-	Post-fine	Primo beneficio bi-	Puis darrein con-	Rapine
— matter	Papers	[tioning]	— borfes [ing to]	Principal	Puifne [tinuance]	Raptu baredis
Nullity [juz]	Papirian code	— of appeal to the	— laus relat-	Priority	— judges	Rata, pro
— de facto, & de	Parage	[lords]	Posthumus	— to bold by	Pund-bgech	— onerando
Nuncupative will	Paragraph	— of bankruptcy	Postman	— of debts	— fudla	Rate, poor
Nuper obit	Paramount	— process upon	Post nati	Prife or Prize	Punishment	— tythe
Nuptial	Paraphernalia	— of right	— natus	— laus relating to	Punitory interest	Ratification
Nulanca	Paratilles	Petty-bag	— term	Prison, breaking of	Pupil	Ratio [bondrum]
— public and pri-	Paratilmus	— fogger [lege of]	Postulation	Prisoner [record]	Pupillarity	Rationabili parte
— writ of [vate]	Paravail	Physicians, col-	Pound	— upon matter of	Pur autre vie	Rationabilibus di-
— abatement of-	Parcel-makers	— laus relating to	— overt and close	— of fact	Pura elemofyna	[vifs]
— affise of	Parco fratto	Pie-pouder court	— breach	Privateers	Purchase	Rationabilis dos
Q. Ni	Pardon	Pilettus	Pour fair pro-	— laus concerning	— and value of	Ravishment
Oath	— extent of king's	Pillory	[claimer, &c.]	Privation	Purgation [land]	— de gard
— ex officio	— effect of	— of Paris	— seifer terres,	Privilege	— canonical	Reafforested
Oatmeal, laus con-	— by coursa of law	Pilot	— partie [Sc.]	— attachment of	— vulgar	Real
[cerning]	Parentela	— laus relating to	— prefture [king]	Privy	Purleu	— action
Obedience	— de, se tollere	Pimp-tchur	— against the	Prius, nifi	— man	Reasonable mid
Oblata	Parish	Pin-money	[lord, and neigh-	Privy	Purparty	Reattachment
Oblations	— clerk	Pipe	Power [four]	Pro	Purprifum	Rebellious affem-
Obligation	Park	— office	— of the county	Probate of a will	Putage	Rebutter [bly]
— natural	— bote	— clerk of	Poyning's law	— in common form	Putura	Recapion
— civil	Pargl	— secondary of	Præcipe in capite	— per testes	Quadrantata terra	Receiver
— mixt	— evidence	Pirate	Præfine	Probator	Quadrivium, law	Recaptitious goods
— bond	— demurrer	— punishment of	Præfinc	Procedendo	[concerning]	Recition
Obligee	— lease	Piscary	Preamble [tion]	Procedure	Quæ est eadem	Recital
Obligor	Parricide	Pit and gallows	Preaduence	— civil and cri-	— plura	Recognition
Obolata terra	Parfon	Placard	Prebend and pre-	Process [minal]	— servitia	Recognitione ad
Obreptitious	Parfonage	Placita	[boundary]	— original, mefue,	Quærens non in-	[nullanda, &c.]
Obstruxit, quare	Parties	Placitate	— laus relating to	[and final]	[venit, &c.]	Recognitors
Obventions					Quæstus	Recognizance

Recognizee	Repeating	Riens; par descent	Semi-proof	Stabbing	Super-statuto [clari]	Terms
Reconciliari	Repleader	Rier-county	Sendal	Stable-stand	— de articulis	— Hilary, Easter,
Record	Replegiando ho-	Right	Seneschallo, &c.	Staff, French law	— facto pour se-	[Trinity, and
— assurances by	mine, writ de	Rights, bill of	Sentence	[concerning	— nescial, &c.	Michaelmas
— court of	Replegiare de a-	Riot	Sentences, three	Standing marriage	— versus serv-	— institution of
— debts of	Repletion [verius]	— punishment of	[conformable	Stannaries, courts	[antes, &c.	— Oxford and
— imbezling of	Replevin	River	Sequatur sub suo	Star or star [of	Supetitious uses	— Cambridge
— trial by [&c.]	Replevith	— laws relating to	[periculo	Star-chamber	Supervisor	— Scottish & Irish
Recordari facias,	Replevy [plaint	Robbery	Sequestration	— court of	Supplemental bill	Terminer
Recordo & pro-	— by writ and	Rogue	— voluntary and	Starch	Suppletory oath	Terminum ad
[cessu, &c.]	Replication	Roll	[necessary	— laws relating to	Supplicavit	Terminus infra,
Recovery	Report	— calve's-head	— in civil law	Starving to death	Supplication	Terminus [&c.]
— true and feigned	— reports of courts	Rolls, office of	— in canon law	Status de manerio	Surcharge of the	Terra petita
— with a single	Reposition of the	Round-house	— in chancery	Statute [special	[force]	— with various
and double	Reprive [forest	Rout	— in London	— general and	— of common	[additions
Recoupe [voucher	Reprimand	Rubric	Sequestro habendo	— public and pri-	— writ of second	— extendenda
Recreant	Reprisals	Rule	Serjeant at law	[vate	Sur cui in vita	Terrage
Recrimination	Reprizes	— of twenty days	Serjeanty	— declaratory &	Surety	Terre-tenant
Reftitudines	Repudiation	— de publicandis	— grand & petit	[remedial	— of the peace	Terrier
Recto [patent	Request	Rules of court	Servant	— method of in-	Surplusage	Terris bonis & ca-
— writ of right	— court of	Rumour	Service [of	[interpreting	Surebutter	[talks, &c.]
— close	Rere fiefs	Sac or sak	— personal, real,	— of citing	Surrejoinder	— et catallis ten-
— de advocations	Resceit	Sacaburgh [chia	[mixt	Statutes of a cor-	Surrender [law	[is, &c.]
[ecclesie	— of homage	Saccus cum bro-	Statute-merchant	[poration	— in deed and in	— interdictis
— de custodia ter-	Rescission	Sackamentum de-	— sessions	Statute-merchant	— of a bankrupt	Testament [causes
[ra, &c.]	Rescous or rescue	[ciftonis	— natural	— staple [proper	— of copyholds	Testamentary
— de dote [habet	— writ of	Sacrilege, laws	— extrinsic and	— proper and im-	— of letters-patent	— guardian, suc-
— unde nihil	Refeiser	[relating to	[intrinsic	Statutum Mercatoris	[and offices	[cessor, and tu-
— quando, or quia	Reservation	Safe-guard	— frank	Statutum de labo-	Surrogate	storage
[dominus remittit	Reserve	— pledge	Servitia, per que	Statutum de labo-	Survey	Testamento an-
— de rationabili	Reser	Salary	Servitiis acqie-	Stealing [varius	Survivor	[nexo, admini-
[parte	Resiance	Sale	[tandis	— in beirefs	Suspense	stration com-
— sur disclaimer	Reliant rolls	Salt	— consuetudinibus	Stellionate	Suspension	Testator
Rectum	Residence	— laws relating to	Servitors of bills	Stews	— ab officio & a	Testatum
— commune	— non	Salvus	Servitude	Stipulation	[beneficio	Teste
Rectus in curia	Resident	Salvage-money	Sessio [great	Stoc and stovel	Swanimote	Testibus hii
Recusation	Residuary legatte	Sanction	Sessions of Wales,	Stooks	Sweating, profane	Testimonial
Reddendum	Residium	— of a law	— quarter, petty,	Stranger [palace	— the peace	— for soldier or
Reddedit se	Resignation	— and statute	[and statute	Striking in king's	Synallindemen	Theft [mariner
Redditarium	— simple and con-	— for weights &	— measures	— in courts of law	T	— bore
Reddition	Religee [ditional	Sanguis	— court of	— in church or	Tables, Twelve	Thelonium
Redeemables	Respectu computi	Sanguinem amere	Set-off [riage	— church-yard	— laws of	Thelonio, breve
Relembse	[vicecomitis, &c.]	Salle	Settlement, war-	Style	— vices	[essendi quieti de
Redemption	Respite	Satisfactio	— of the poor	Subinfeudation	Table-rents	— rationabili, &c.]
Redemptions	— letters of	Satisfaciendum	Several tail and	Subornation	Tabling of fees	Third borough
Redhibition	— of homage [jury	Saver de fault	[tenancy	Subpoena [dum	Tac-fise	— night and bynd
Redintegration	— of execution and	Scaffold	Severalty, estates	— add testifican-	Tail	Thistle-rake
Redire ad pacem	Respondens ouster	Scandal	Severance [in	— duces tecum	— limitation of	Threatening let-
Rediffesin	Respondent [rior	Scandalum mag-	— of an estate	Subreption	— after possibility	Threars [terra
Re-enery	Responsa pruden-	Scavenger [natum	Sentus	Subroption	[of issue extinct	Threngi
Re-extent	Responsalis [sum	Scavengers in	Sheep-stealing	Surrogation	— fee, several	Tine-man
Refusal [ref	Reffort	[London	Shooting-mali-	— conventional	Taint	Tithes [dial, mixt
Regard of the fo-	Restoration	Schar-penny	[licious	[and legal	Tale	— personal, pre-
Regardant, villain	Restitution	Schedule	Shop-lifter	Subscription of	Tales	— great & small
Rege in consilio	— of stolen goods	Schetes	Short-ford	Subsidy [witnesses	Talis	— composition for
— querela coram	Restitutione ex-	School-master	Shroud, stealing of	Substitute	Tally	— discharge of, by
Regio assensu	[tracti ab ecclesia	— laws relating to	Shrubs, —	Substitution	Talties of loans	[custom or pre-
Register [&c.]	— temporalibus	Scire facias	si action	Subtraction of	— of debt	— original and
— of mortgages,	Restriction	Scolds	Signification	[conjugal rights	— of reward	[bifory of
— clerk	Resummons	Scot	Significavit	— of legacies	Talwood	— extra parochial
— of writs	Resumption	Scotal [ing at	Simoniack	— with regard to	Tanistry	— impropriated
Registry	Retainer	Scripture, scoff-	Simony	[real property	Tanner	[& appropriated
Regno, ne exeat	— of debts	Scrivener	Simple [tuli	— of ribes	— laws relating to	— portion of
Regrotor	Retaining-fee	Scrutiny	Sine assensu capi-	Sucession	Tantamount	— rate and sub-
Rehabilitation	Retaliation	Scyldwit	— die	— ab-intestate	Tath	— tradition of
Rehearing	Retentio	Seyra	Single bond	— testamentary	Tau	Tithing
Reinflating	Retraxit	Sca-banks	Si non omnes	— adjacent or a-	Tauri liberi liber-	Titho
Rejoinder	Retropannagium	— destroying of	— te fecerit se-	[abandoned	Tawing [lating to	— or right
Relation	Return	Search-warrant	Slander [curum	Suffrance	Tawing, laws re-	— to lands [sond
Relaxation	— of writs	Second deliver-	Slave	Suggestion	Tax of tenants	— to things per-
Release	— in case of re-	Secondary [ance	Sledge	— for prohibition	— free and base	— in the canon law
Relocation [gainst	[plevin	— conveyances	Slough-silver	— prosecution by	— real and per-	— colourable
Relics, laws a-	Returns or return	Secla	Smoke-silver	Suicide	Tea, laws relat-	Tobacco
Relicta verificac-	[days	— ad curiam	Soap, laws relat-	Suit	[ing to	Tol
Relief [tione	— Hilary, Easter,	— curia	Soc [ing to	— in equity or	Temples or inns	Tolcester
— reasonable	[Trinity, and	— facienda, &c.]	Socage	[chancery	[of court	Toleration
— in chancery	Michaelmas	— falda	— free & villain	— process of	Temptation	— laws relating to
Relinquishment	Returno habendo	— ad justitiam	Socagers	— of court	Tenancy	Tolt
Rem, information	Returnum averi-	[faciendam	Sock & sythe land	— covenant and	Tenant	Tort
Remainder [in	[orum	— molendini	Socmen	[custom	— with various	— executor de son
— writ of forme-	— irreplegiabile	— regalis [&c.]	Socna	— real or regal	[additions	Torture
Remancipation	Reve-land	— unica tantum,	Socome	— silver	Tenants, joint	Tortured [&c.]
Remarrying	Revenue	Seclis non faci-	Sodoity	— fresh	— in common	Tout temps priet,
Remedial	Reverse	[endis	Sok	Sumage	Tenant to the pra-	— per my, &c.]
— statutes	Reversion	Securitate pacis	— reve	Summons	Tend [cipe	Towage
Remedy	Revert	Securitatem inve-	Solemn	— in terra petita	Tenement	Tower court
Remission	Review, bill of	[niandi	— testament and	— ad warranti-	— frank and base	— liberty
Remitter	— commission of	Securum, si te	[marriage	[zandum	Tenementary	Town
Render	Reviling, ordi-	[fuerit	Sole tenant	Sumptuary laws	[lands	— clerk of London
Rent	[nances of church	Se defendendo	Solicitor	Sunday	Tenementis le-	Trade
— service	Reviving	Sedition	— general	— laws relating to	Tenendum [gatis	— offences against
— charge	Revivor	Seignory	Sontage	Superjurar	Tenentibus in af-	Tradita nexa
— fee	Revocation	Seignorage	Sowne	Superoneratione	[fixa, &c.]	Tradition
Rents of office	Rewards	Seisin	— in fact and law	[pastura	Tenementale	Transaction
— fee-farm	Rider	Seisina habenda,	Spinster	Super-preroga-	Tenor	Transcript
— resolute	Riding armed	[&c.]	Spirits	— triya regis	Tenore indist-	Transcriptonecog-
Rental	— clerk	Seisnam habere	Spoliation	Superfedeas	[menti mittendo	— peditis suis, &c.]
Renunciation	Riens arrear	Seisor [facias	Sponsio judicialis	Superfeding a com-	Tenure	Transgression
Reparatione faci-	— passe par le fait	Self-defence	Spur-way	[mission of bank-	— disturbance of	Transire
Repast [enda				rupt	Term	Tran-

Transitory	Vendict, general	Usurpation of	Woman	Cyder	Wine, goodness of	Belluga-stone
Transportation	[and special]	[franchises, &c]	Women, appeals of	— making of	[wholesomeness of]	Beloar
Traveller	— attainder by	Utury	— jury of	— pippin	— sweet, worked,	Bené lapis
— (ment, &c.	— false	Utas or ostava	— stealing or se-	Cyderkin	[boiled, strained]	Beryl
— of an individual	Verge [court]	Utlagatio	[distinction of]	Effervescence	— distinguished by	Bezoar
— of an office	— of the king's	Utlagh	Wood, stealing of	Fat	[colour]	Bilur
Trayl-haghen	Vergers	Utlawry	— men	Ferment	— by country	Black stones
Traytor	Verification	Wager	— mote	Fermentation	— by quality	Block of marble
Traytorous paf-	Verfe, week [ther]	— to wage law	— plea-court	Fermented liquors	— principal, drank	Blood-stone
Treason	Vert, over and ne-	Waggon	— law relating to	Fining of wines	(in Europe)	Bolognian stone
— high	Very lord & very	— law concerning	Words defamato-	Forcing	— natural, brew-	Bononian stone
— various kinds	Vettry [tenant]	Waif	[ry, &c.]	Frontignac wine	[ed, pricked]	Boonites
— petty [of]	Vesture [land]	Waive	Work-house	Geneva	— flat, sulphured,	Boophthalmus
— accumulative	— of an acre of	Walkers	— law relating to	Hydrometer	[colour]	Borax
— appeal of high	Vexitum narium	Ward	Worthiest of blood	Ichthyocolla	— chip, rape,	Borea [marmor]
— constructive	Vexes, ne injuste	Wardage	Wreck, ship	Keeve	— for fining wines	Bosphoricum
— misprision of	Vi & armis. [da]	Wardecorne	Writ [judicial]	Lacrymæ Christi	— method of mak-	Botrychites lapis
Treasure-trove	— laica remotion-	Warden	— original and	Leakage	[ing and fining]	Botrytes
Treat	Via militaris	Wardfeoh	— real, personal,	Leaven	— Grecian	Bottom-stone
Trebucket	— regia	Wardmore	[and mixt]	Lees	— English	Bowler stones
Treot	Vicar	Wardpenny	— of privilege	Mabby	— matching of	Brilliant diamond
Tresayle	— endowed, &c.	Wardship in chi-	— of assize	Malmsey	— converting	Brocatello
Trespals [trial]	— general	— [walty]	— of assize	Malt liquors	[white into red]	Bubonius lapis
— general & spe-	Vicario doliber-	— in copyholds	— of assistance	Matching	— condensing of	Buga marble
— on lands	[and, &c.]	— in socage	— of capias	Mead [making]	— fining and for-	Bulthos [monst]
— local and tran-	Vicinage [cause de]	Wardstaff	— of distringas	— best method of	[cing of]	Burning of dia-
Trial [litary]	— common per	Wardwite	— of election	Metheglin	— uses of	Caenites
— various kinds of	Vicis [et venetis]	Warn	— of entry	— method of	— age of	Calcareus lapis
— new	[mundandis]	Warnoth	— of inquiry of	— [making]	— diseases of	Calcedony
Tribuch	Vicount	Warrant [verbal]	— damages	Milk in the wine-	— pricked, reco-	Calcedonius
Tribunal	Vicountiel, writs	— special and ge-	— of mainprise	Molosses [trade]	— press [verring of]	Calchophonos
Trigamy	— jurisdiction	— backing of	— of neisty	— artificial	— racking of	[lapis]
Trining	Vicqualler	— of attorney	— of rebellion	Molberry-cyder	— flaming of	Calculustibertinus
Trinoda gold,	— law relating to	Warranto, quo	— of right	Mulfum	Wines, low	Callimus
Trinoda terra	Vidimus	Warranty [sonal]	— vicountiel	Mum	— domestic	Calondronius
Triors	Viduitatis professio	— real and per-	— action of a	— making of	— method of	Camæa
Tripartite	Vieu	— lineal, collate-	— appeal by	Muscadine	Yeast [making]	Camæu
Triplicatio	— of frank-pledge	— [ral]	— attachment by	Must [wine]	— artificial	Capnitis
Tripodium	Village	— commencing by	— continuance of a	— of Rhenish	LITHOLOGY,	Carbuncle
Tristra	Villain [dision]	— [diffisim]	Writer of the tal-	— for artificial	or science of	Cardifce
Tropage	Villainous judg-	Warrantia chartæ	Wrong [lies]	Paffum [wine]	stones.	Carp-stone
Troquator	— estate or con-	— diei	Wyta	Percolation	Abraxas	Carrara marble
Trover	Villein fees	Warren	Wyte	Perry	Abfynthus	Caryftium marmor
Troffee	Villanage [tenure]	Warth	Wythe	Peryfias	Acenitum	Cassidony
Tub-man	— by blood and by	Waste	Yard land	Pontica vina	Acone	Cat's eye
Tumbrel	— or common lands	— of the forest	Year and day	Port wine	Adamant	— bead
Tun-grave	— pure and privi-	— or common lands	— day and waste	Porter	Adamitum	Catoprites
Turbary	— [aged]	Waltors	— books	Pramnos	Egophthalmus	Cegolites
— common of	Vindication	Watch and ward	Years, estate for	Punch	Egyptilla	Cepionites
Turn or tourn	Vindictory part	Water, ordeal	Yellow door	Quals in Russia	Agapis lapis	Cepites
Turnep	[of a law]	— interdiction of	Yielding & paying	To Rack wines	Agat	Cepolapites
— law relating to	Violation of a wo-	— bailiff	York, custom of	— vintage	— staining of	Ceractates
Turoctum	Virga [man]	— men	LIQUORS,	Rape vinegar	Ageratus lapis	Ceraunia
Turno vicecomi-	Virgata texte	— law relating	foreign, and do-	Rafafia	Alabaster	Ceraunias albug.
Turnpike [tum]	Virgatores servi-	Wavelson [to]	mestic, and terms	Rice, wine and	Almandin	Ceraunites
— road	Virgultum [entes]	Wax, chafe	pertaining to.	[brandy of]	Amatides	Cerites
— law concerning	Viridario eligando	— candles	Adulteration	Rofolis	Ambonum	Chalazias
Tutor	Virile age	— law relating	Ale	Rum	Amethyft	Chalazites
Tutorage	Vifitation	Wedlock [to]	— conner	Rye, spirit of	Ammites	Chalcedony
— testamentary,	— of parishes,	Weights	— houses	Seedy brandy	Ammochryfos	Chalcophthongus
[legal, & dative]	[universities,	— sessions for	— silver	Sherbet	Ammoclyfus	Chalcosmaragdus
Two-nights gelle	corporations,	Were	— taffer	Sicera	Ammoschiffa	Chelidonium
Twelfth-kind	Vifne [et]	Wenzlada	Animal liquors	Smell	Amphicome	Chelouites
Twelve-men	Vivary	Weregild	Apites	Spirits	Amphirane	Chermites
Two-bludi	Umple	West Saxon lage	Apollagma	— foreign	Amygdaloides	Chirites
Twins	Unicealefuth	Wheat and other	Arac	Startig of beer	[lapis]	Chlorites
Tyle	Uncore or unques	— law relating to	Ardent spirits	Stum	Anima gemma-	Choaspites
— law relating to	Uncouth [prift]	Whipping	Auvernus	— artificial	Anterotes [rum]	Cholobaphis
Tything	Unde nihil habet	White-hart silver	Baccharach wine	Sweet	Anthraxis	Chrabrate
Vacancy	Ungeld	— rent	Back	Test-liquor	Antipathes	Chroastaces
Vacant effects	Unity of possession	Widow	Bead proof	Tokay wine	Aphrodisiate	Chroftafima
Vacating records	University	— of the king	Beer	Tunning of beer	Aphrodites	Chryfantherinus
Vacation	— courts of	— bench	Birch-liquor	Vent in beer-vessels	Aphrofeleos	Chryfoberyl
— of a bishoprick	Unlawful	— chamber	— wine	Verjuice	Apfyctos	Chryfocolla
— of a benefice	— assembly	Wife [fidered]	Blinking of beer	Vinegar	Aqua marina	Chryfolite
Vadafi	Vociferatio	— how legally con-	Braggot	— cyder method of	Arabic marble	Chryfopagion
Vadimonium	Voidance [died]	Will, left	Brandy	— beer—[making]	Ardefia	Chryfopetron
Vagabond	— in law and in	— history of	— cherry	— wine	Armenian stone	Chryfopion
Vagrants	Volr dire	— persons capable	Breaking of wine	— in France	Aromatit	Cicerum lapis
Valentium, cape	Volunt	[of making]	Brewed wine	Vinots	Affeltos	Ciclianthus
Valid [ad]	Votum	— nature and in-	Brewer	Vinum	Affidos	Ciffres
Valor beneficiorum	Vouch	[cidents of a]	Brewing	Ufquebangh	Alinius lapis	Citrinefca
Valore maritagii	Voucher	— qualification &	Burnt wine	Weight of proof-	Aspilates	Cælicolor
Value	Vouchee	[office of exe-	Puff	[spirits]	Astria	Colic-stone
Variance	Voucher	cutor	Butler	— observation on	Astrapea	Colites
Vassal	Vox	— probate of a	Butting	Whisky	Aftreus lapis	Collet
— rear	Usage	— estate at	Cabal	White wine	Aftrolus	Comaris
Vassalage	Ule	Wine	Carocion	— of grapes	Arizoe	Conchites marmor
— Hoge & fiple	— and custom	— law relating to	Cherry-brandy	— best grapes	Avanturine	Corallo acbates
Vaffo	— resulting, and	Wines, low	— wine	— must	Augites [marmor]	Coralloide marble
Vejours	[secondary]	— law relating to	Chium vinum	— process of fer-	Auguleum	Cornelian
Vendee	Ufer de action	— domestic, law	Cider	[mentation]	Autogh plus lapis	Cornish diamond
Venditioni expo-	Uses, covenant.	[relating to]	Clarification of	— sparkling qua-	Balanites	Corfoides
Venditor regis	Usucaption [et]	Wire, silver	Come [wines]	— absorbing of air	Balafs	Coticula
Venire facias	Usufruit	— law relating to	Condensing of	— acidity of	Baroptis	Craterites
Ventre	Usura maritima	Witbernain	Congelation	— method of	Bafaltes	Crocallis
Ventre, infpiciendo	Usuper	Witnesses	Coaler	— concealing	Bafanites	Crocias lapis
Venus	Usurious contratt	Witnesses, trial by	Cyder	— litharge, difco-	Batrachias lapis	Crown
Verbal contratt	Usurpation	Wolf's-head		— vered in	Batrachites	Crystallus lapis
Verdict					Belemnites	Cuipalli
Nº 411.					16 N	Cyamea



# I N D E X.

Cybelicum marm-	Isout	Marble. Obsidian	Phycites	Stone, Lewis's sub-	Assent, actual	Elencus
Cyprus lapis [or	jade	— Parian	Pietra emboscata	— [servations]	— habitual	Enthymeme
Cyzicum marmor	jaspachates	— of Porta santa	Plaster of Paris	— medical	Assertion	Enunciation
Dendritis	jasper	— Portor	Plumbago	Strafites	Asservation	Epichirema
Diadodus	— white, green	— of Rance	Plymouth marble	Suffex marble	Association of	Equipollence
Diamond	— red, brown	— of Savoy	Polythrux	Swallow-stone	Assumption [ideas]	Equivalent
— various mines of	— yellow, blue	— of Sicily	Polyzonos	Sycites	Attribute	Error
— rough	— black	— of Signum	Pontica gemma	Syderopocilus	Axiom	— causes of [tions]
— brilliant	— melting of	— Thastum	Porphyry	Syenites	Baralipon	Exceptional propo-
— rose	Jaspicameo	— of Theu	— cutting of	Synas	Barbara	Exclusive
— table	Jaspionyx	— Tiberian	Portland stone	Synodontides	Baroco	Extremes
— complexions of	Jassenes marmor	— Bigioneyro	Præconissus	Syringites	Bocardo	Fallacy
— first water	Ignarius lapis	— white veined	Pramion	Syringoides lapis	Calentes	Falshood
— magnitudes of	Inofarcion	— white	Prasius	Syrites	Categorema	Fapefmo
— valuation of [of	Ion	— ancient black	Priapolithus	Syrites	Categorical	Felapton
— specific gravity	Illebeianus lapis	[and white]	Proconnefium	Syrus lapis	Categorumenum	Ferison
Diamonds, Cornish	Iztichuilotli	— blue Turquin	Pfaduria [marmor]	Table diamond	Category	Figure
Dionysias lapis	Izticpaso-querna-	— fior di Persica	Pumice-stone	Tænarium marmor	Cavil	Folly
Diphris [marmor]	Iztli [lizi]	— yellow	Purbeck stone	Taos lapis	Celantes	Fool
Docimenum	Kaman	— black antique	Pygargites	Tarti lapis	Celarent	Form, syllogistic
Dolicholithos	Karadre	— white and black	Pyrrhopocilos	Tecolithos	Cesare	Fortiori, a multo
Dotto	Kern-stone	— occhio di pavone	Pyrobolus	Telocardion	Chieane	General terms
Doublets	Kilkenny marble	— green, antique	Pyropocilos	Thebanus ophites	Circle	Genus
Dracontia	Lacedæmonium	— common modern	Quandroa	Thracia gemma	Circumstances	— summum
Drosolithus	Lacteus lapis	— rigid [green]	Quarry	Thyreus lapis	Cogitation	— subaltern
Elaphonefium	Lapidary	— fibrous	Quartz	Toltercaiztli	Collective idea	Gradation [things]
Elolithes [marmor]	Lapidescit	— brittle	Quiricia	Topaz	Collection	Homologous
Emerald	Lapis Arabicus	— terracy	Quiris	Touch-stone	Comparates [ideas]	Homonymia
— valuation of	— Affius	— polished	Quocolos	— Irish	Comparison of	Homonymon
— counterfeit	— Bononiensis	Marmaro-profera	Rag-stone	Tourmalin	Complex term or	Hypothesis
Emery	— corneus	Marmoroidæ	Rhodium marmor	Trachinus lapis	— [idea]	I
— putty of	— divinus	Medea	Ruby	Trichrus	— proposition	Idea
Emites	Lapides piti	Medus	Ruggiola	Triophthalmus	— syllogism	— origin of
Enorchis	Lauraces lapis	Melichlorum	Sagda	Troadense marmor	Complexio [ideas]	— whether innate
Eristalis	Lazivrad	Memphites	Sal in gems	Tungsten	Composition of	— sources of, viz.
Ethefus lapis	Lazuli, lapis	Metapedium	Sallius lapis	Turcois	Composition	— sensation, re-
Eupetalos	Leao	Metatarfium	Sandaresus	— formation of	Compossibles	[flexion, and
Eureos	Leontesfere	Mithrax	Sandaster	Tyrium marmor	Compounded idea	intuition
Eusebes	Leontoderon	Mithridates	Sanguine stone	Veientana gemma	Comprehension	— Locke's system
Exhebenum	Lesbium marmor	Mithridax	Sapphire	Veins of stones	Conception	— examined by
Explicetus	Leucachates	Mocho-stones	— counterfeits	Verdello	Conclusion	[Reid, &c.]
Eye	Leucopetalos	Moilon	— rubies	Vitreable stones	Concrete, logical	— instinctive prin-
Facet [d'Espagne]	Lignite	Molochites	Sapphiro-rubinus	Umbunculus	Conditional propo-	Ideas
Ferretes	Ligusticum mar-	Moor-stone	Sarcites	Unions	— syllogism [fitions]	— simple
Ferzæ	Lime-stone	Morion	Sarda	Vomica	Confusion	— primary and se-
Fingites	Lipareus lapis	Mutabilis lapis	Sardachates	Uterinus lapis	Consequence	— condary quali-
Firuzithus color	Lithocolla	Mygdonium mar-	Sardian	Vulturius lapis	Consequent	— complex [ties]
Flag	Lithogenesia	[mor]	Sardonix	Water among jew-	Contingent future	— modes, sub-
Flint	Lituities	Mylasense [mor]	Sarmenius lapis	Widuris [ellers]	Contraction	[stances, and
Foil [paring]	Lozenges	[mor]	Saurites	Xanthion	Contradictory	relations
— method of pre-	Luculleum	Myrrhites lapis	Saustra beady	Xoxouhquatic-	— [propositions]	— clear or distinct
Fongites	[marmor]	Nasammonites	Scolopendrites	Yettus [patli]	Contraposition	— obscure or con-
Free-stone	Lunense marmor	Nebrites	Scyrium marmor	Zeblicium mar-	Contrary propo-	[fused]
Gagifer lapis	Lycophthalmus	Nella corvudum	Sedma	Zeolyte [mor]	Conversion [tions]	— real & fantas-
Gagatronica	Lydius lapis	Nephritic stone	Serpentine marble	Zmilaces	Copula [fitions]	tical
Galachides	Lygdu lapis	Neuris	Slab	Zmilampis	Copulative propo-	— true and false
Galactites	Lyncurius lapis	Nilacundi	Slate [classes of]	Zmilanthes	Credulity	— adequate and
Galacides	Machera lapis	Nofelch	— Da Costa's eight	Zozonifus	Criterion	[inadequate]
Gallerica lapis	Magnetis lapis	Novaculum	— black, white,		Darapti	Identity
Galliana	Magra	Nubes [lapis]	[alb, and grey]		Darii	Ignorance [fition]
Gamites lapis	Malachites	Obsidianus lapis	— red, yellow, blue		Datili	Impossible propo-
Gem	Manualis lapis	Ocellati lapides	— green, vario-		Deduction	Inadequate idea
— precious stones	Marble	Oculus belii	— Irish [gated]		Deductive evi-	Indefinite propo-
— intaglios	— ancient	— cati	Small stones and		Definition [dence]	— [fition]
— virtues of	— modern	— mundi	work of jew-		— of the name	Indirect modes of
— imitation of	— African	Oil-stone	Smaragd [ellers]		— of the thing	[syllogism]
— antique	— Alabandium	Olea	Snow-stone		Demonstration	Individual [gum]
— Indian	— Augustan	Omphalus	Spartopolis lapis		— a priori	Individuum va-
Gemma veneris	— of Auvergne	Omphax	Spondylolithos		— a posteriori	— determinatum
Geranites	— of Brabangon	Onyx	Stone [butions of]		— affirmative	— demonstrativum
Granate	— of Bresse	Opal	— various distri-		— apagogical	— ex hypothesi
— paste	— Brocatello	Ophicardelon	— Wilkins's into		— geometrical	Induction
Granites	— Carnagione	Ophites	[vulgar, mid-		— mechanical	— kinds of
Grind-stone	— of Carrara	Orites	dle-fixed, and		Denomination	Infinite proposition
Gritt-stone	— Carystium	Ornicus lapis	precious		— internal	Innate ideas
Hæmachates	— of Champagne	Orphanus	— by Bromelius,		— external	Intuition
Hæphestites lapis	— Chertian	Othonna	— Wallerius		Description	Intuitive evidence
Heliotrope	— Chium	Pæonites	— Woltersdorf,		Determinative	Judgment
Hepatitis	— Cipollin	Palmated stones	— [Cartbenfer]		— [proposition]	Logic
Herbifum mar-	— Coraliticum	Paneros	— [Jaffi, Crofedi,		Dialectica	— use of
Hexacantalithus	— Coralloide	Panis damonum	— [Vogel, Pott]		Dialectical argu-	Major
Hippurites lapis	— Derby	Pantarbe	— [Linnæus's]		Difference [ments]	Medium
Homochroa	— Egyptian	Pantbera lapis	— [division of the]		Dilemma	Method [bitary]
Hone	— of Dinan	Paragone	regnum lapideum		Discerning	— natural and ar-
Hoplites lapis	— fufi	Pavonius lapis	— petra, minera,		Discourse [fitions]	— rules of
Horcus lapis	— of Guachenes	Paufebafles	[fossilia]		Discretive propo-	Minor
Horizon	— Hymettium	Peanides	— five orders of		Disjunctive	Modal
Horminodes	— Jaffuse	Pebbles	[petra or stones]		Disposition	Mode [accidental]
Hornstein	— Italian	Pentaurea [mor]	— four general		Disputation	— essential and
Horkham-stone	— of Languedoc	Pentelicum mar-	[classes of Da Costa]		Distinct notion	— absolute and re-
Hyacinth	— of Lavée	Peranites	— origin and for-		Distinctio rationis	lative
Hyænius lapis	— Lumacello	Peridonius lapis	mation of		Distinction	— real and modal
Hyaloides	— Lycuinitis	Perileucos	— Tournefort's		— real and modal	Distinction meta-
Hybernicus lapis	— Lydium	Peristerites	[accident]		— [physical]	Distinguo
Hydrius	— Lygdinum	Petrification	— Geoffroy's		Distribution	Diverfity
Hydrophanæ [mor]	— of Margoffa	Phaflachates	— Henckell's		Diverfity	Division
Hymettium mar-	— Mellæum	Pheantides	— formed [lours of]		— of a mode	Doubting
Hystericus lapis	— of Namur	Phengites	— solution and co-			
Hysteroolithus	— Numidicum	Phloginos	— Du Fay's expe-			
		Rhlogites	riments			

Mode of body, of [spirit, and of both — of other modes — simple and com- pound Mood, sylogistic — direct and in- direct A Multo fortiori, [or a minore ad Negation [majus Negative Notion [scarc — clear and ob- — distinct and — confused — adequate and — inadequate Objection Opinion Opposites Opposition [plex — simple and com- Paralogism Perception Per se Petitio principii Post-predicaments Predicable — five classes of Predicament Predicate Predicating Premises Privation Probability Problem Proof Proposition — parts of — kinds of — according to [their subject or quantity — universal and [particular — singular and in- [definite — single and com- [pound — simple and com- [plex — direct and in- [direct — according to the [copula, form, or quality — affirmative and [negative — according to the [predicate — pure, & modal — according to [their sense — true and false — according to [their evidence — certain and du- [bious — species of the [schoolmen Profyllogism Question Quia Reason Reasoning Reciprocal Reduction — of propositions — of syllogisms Reduplication Reduplicativepro- [positions Relation Relative propo- — terms [tions Replication Resolution Restriction Resumption Sequel Sophism — various kinds Species [of Substance Syllogism — parts of — distribution of — use of Syncategoremata [of Synthesis, method	Term Thesis Thinking Universal — complex and [incomplex Universality — metaphysical & Whole [moral — metaphysical — mathematical — physical — logical Wrong MAGIC and DIVINA- TION. Abracadabra Abraxas Acumina Adjuration Aegomania Aeromancy Agathodæmon Alektoromantia Aleuromancy Alites Amphicome Amulet Ana Anthropodæmon Anthropomancy Apparition Arcivæ aves Arivoli Arithmomancy Armarius un- [guentum Arrow, magical Ars Theffalica Art, notoria ars — St. Anselm's — St. Paul's Aruspices Aruspici libri Arx Astragalomancy Augur Augural — supper — books Auguratorium Augury Auspex Auspicium Austromancy Axinomancy Baculus divina- Belomancy [torius Beryl Bibliomancy Black-books Bleeding of a Blinding [corpse Botanomancy Boulcolaca Boyes Bumicilli Caballi Cabbala Cabbalistic art Calumet Capnomancy Carmen Catoptromancy Cephalomantia Cephalonomantia Ceromantia Chaomantia Charm Chifung Chiromancy Chytla Cinæda Cleromancy Clidomancy Collars Conjuration Coracomantes Cord, magical Coscinomancy Counter-charm Crithomancy Crytallomancy Cybomantia Dactyliomancy Dæmon Daphne Daphnomancy Devinction Divination	Divination, natu- — artificial [ral Doriatides Ecstasici Enchantment Engastrimantes Engastrimythus Epilites Erotylos Eumetres beli Exorcism Exorcist Fabelis lapis Fairy Fascination Figs Figure Filter Fortune-tellers Gastromancy Geloscropy Geomancy Gyromancy Hepatoscopia Hieromantia Hieromnemon Hieroscropy Hippomancy Hob-goblin Hoplochrisma Hydatoscopia Hydromancy Ichthyomantia Ignispicium Incantation Infatuate Lecanomantia Libanomantia Lithomantia Liver MAGIC — natural — celestial — superstitious or Magician [geotic Meteoromancy Molybdomantia Myomancy Nairangia Natural magic Necromancy Nenupharini Nepenthe Nomancy Obsession Oenomantia Omen Ompanorate Omphalomantia Oneirocritica Oneirocritics Oneiropoli Onomancy Onycomancy Oolscopia Ophiomancy Oracle — principal of [antiquity — ceasing of — of the Sibyls Ornithomancy Ornithoscopi Ofsines Ouran Palmsury Pegomantia Periamma Periapton Pessomantia Phanatic Pharmacia Philter Phylactery Physiognomy Possession Prediction Prefage Psephomantia Psychomancy Pyromancy Pyroscopia Rhabdomancy Rhapsodomancy Sabbath Second sights Sibyls — oracles of Sideromantia Sinister Sorcery Sortilage	Spell Stichomantia Succubus Sycomantia Talismans — astronomical, [magical, and mixt Tephromantia Teratoscopia Theomantia Theopneustæ Theopropia Theurgy or white [magic Transplantation Tripudium Vampyre Vaticination Ventinina Ventriloquous Verva Weapon-falve Witch-craft Xenexon Xeninephidei Zairagia MAGNETISM. Adamant [netical Amplitude, mag- Animated needle Argyritis Arm Attractive virtue Axis of a magnet Azimuth magneti- — compass [cal Box and needle Calamita Coition Compass [needle Declination of the Dipping-needle — inventor of Whiston's — Nairne's [with — observations — longitude and [latitude by Direction of the [load-stone — magnetical Earth — magnetism of Heracleus lapis Inclination of the Lithus [needle Loadstone Magnet — history of — attractive pow- [er of — variation of — phenomena of — armed — artificial — Knight's me- [thod of making — Michell's — Canton's — method of bar- [dening steel Magnetical line MAGNETISM — laws of — causes of — compared with [electricity Meridian magne- [tical Needle, magneti- — horizontal [cal — construction of — declination of Polarity Poles Sand, Indian Siderites Terrella Variation Verucity MANEGE. Abate Action of the mouth Aculer Age Aids Airing Airs Amble Amphippii	Anaboleus Appui Arab Arm Aubin Averti Back Backing a colt Ballotades Band of a saddle — to put a bow in Banquet [the — line Bars Barbe — bastard Bardelle Bay colour — à mirtbit Bayard Beard Beat Bedding Bellows, bone Belly Bishoping Bit — of a horse Black Blaze Boar Body Bolsters of a saddle Bouté Bows of a saddle Branches of a bri- [dle Breaking a horse Breast-plate Breasts of a saddle Bridle — band Bridon Bringing-in Briquet Brown-bay Brushing Buckle-girth Burlord saddle Button Cadence Calade Calkins Cannon-mouth Caparison Caprioles Caracol Career Carpet, to shave Carrying [the — wind Cavalcade Cavalcadour Cavaller Cavefon Chack Chanfrin Change Channel Chapelot Chaperon Charbon Chase, wild goose Chastisements Chaussé trop-baut Chevalier Chine Clamponnier Cock-thropted Coffin — bone — joint Cork of a saddle Corner-teeth Correction Corvet or Carvet Counter of a horse — mark — poise — time Creat Crepanu Crest-fallen Croup of a horse Croupade Crupper Curb Curry-comb Curtailing Cutting Dapple-bay — black	Deceived Demi-air Devuider Dextrarius Disarm Disgorge Disunite Dock Double Dry meat Dun Ebullade Ecaveffade Echapé Echaper Ecouté Ecurie Ecuyer Eel-backed Effect Eguillette Embrace a volt Emmiellute Enervating Enlatge Enoraine Entabler Enterfering Entier Entorses Entraves Entrepass Eparer Ephippia Equery Equeries — of the crown Ergot [stable Esclame Esquivaïne Estrac Estrapade Evil, falling Extend Eyes of horses Eye of the branch [of a bridle — of a bean — flaps Face Falcade Falling evil Far Feather — Roman Feel Ferme a ferme Fet-lock Fever Fig Filletts Flank Flea-bitten colour Fling Fly the heels Fonceau Foot — detobé — to gallop, &c. — fat Four corners Froth Fuzee Gallop Galloways Ganaches Gascoign Gate Gaunt Gelding Genet Genetta, to ride à Genette [la Gigot Girths of a saddle Going Grapple Gray Grizzle Groom Groupades Hair Halter — strap Hammer Hand [with — various phrases — measure Haquenty Hard horse Harp Hatte your hand	Hautiches Head — in — moor's — stall Heart Heat Heavy Heel of a horse — of the horseman — to ride from one Height [to another Helps Herbe Herber Hind-band Hip Hippodrome Hitching Hobby Hold Hollow-toothed Hoof Horn — bipped Horse [riding — first used for — history of — Arabian breed — African — distinctions of — airing of — backing of — breeding of — diseases of — eyes of — fattening of — on a journey — watering of — draught — bunting — race — stone — war — bread — course Horsemanship Horse-measure Hough To Hough Housing — boot and shoe Hunter Hunting-match — saddle Jarretier Jennet In, to put a horse Inn of Inner Instep Intierre Jockey Joints Knee Ladre Lame — of the bridle Large Lead Leap Leaping-horse Legs Length Lesson Liberty of the Light [tongue — band — belled Lighten Line of the banquet — of a volt Lip of a horse Littering Locks Long-jointed Low, to carry Loyal Lump of flesh MANAGE Mane-sheet MANEGE — for a soldier's — high [horse Mare — for breeding — management of Mark Marked, false Martingale Mastigadour Mefair Mefamarchures Mid-
---	--	--	--	---	---	--

Middling-teeth	Ropes of two pil-	Trappings	Barilla	Boiling of silk with	Carnation	Depart
Mirouette	Round [lars]	Traquenade	Bark	[soap]	Carp-meals	Delign
Moon-eyes	To Round a horse	Traverse	Barkary	— for assay of	Carpet	Diaglyphice
More's head	Rouffin	Tread	Barrows, in salt-	[dyes, &c.]	Carton	Diamond
Motion	Rubican	Trepigner	Basalt [works]	Bollito	Carver	— powder
Mouth	Run	Tride	Basket-salt	Bologna bottles	Carving	Diaper
Nag	Saccade	Frot	Baton of glass-	Bones, colouring,	Cassettes	Dilictum
Nail	Saddle	— trotting a colt	[grinders]	[&c.] of	Castia flake	Distaff
Narrow	— history of [land]	Trouffequin	— of batters	Book-binding	Cast	Doggers
Neck	— use of in Eng-	Trouffequieue	Bassad	— manner of	— various kinds of	Doisens
Nippers	— various kinds of	Trout-coloured	Bastard-saffron	— gilding	Castalogue [dery]	Down
Noie-band	— hunting, run-	Truffed	— scarlet	Boot	Casting, in foun-	Dowseines
Nouer l'eguiette	[ning, Burford]	Turn	Bay-salt	Boot-last	— in joinery	Dozein
Obey	— pad, French pad,	Tushes	Bazgendges	Borax	— of lead on cloth	Drabs
Obtuse appui	[portmanteau]	Twist	Bead-makers	Borilla	— on sand	Drawing of gold,
Oreillard	— war	— a horse	Beam of weavers	Bott	Calts	— fine [&c.]
Offelet	— backed	Valet	Bearding of wool	Bottle	Car-salt	Drugget
Over-done	— case and roll	Uncertain	Beaters	— glass, skin, stone	Cavalet	Dyeing
— ride	— straps	Unhalter	— gold	Bow	Caudebec	— hot and cold
— worked	Saker	Union	Beating flax	Bow-dye	Cement	— history of
Out	Salts	Volte	— in book-binding	Bowelling	Cerusse	— requisites in
Pace	Scabbard	— demi and ren-	— in paper-works	Bowyers	Chain	— theory of
Palfreys	Scatch-mouth	Walk [versed]	Beaver-bat	Brake	— fabric of	— ingredients
Pannels of a sad-	School or schooling	Warrant	Beer, eager	Bras	Chalcography	— of woollen ma-
Parer [dle]	Seat	Wayed horse	Bells, foundry of	Brazier	Charcoal	[manufacture]
Part	Seeling	Weak or easy	Bellows	Brazil	— uses of	— of wools for
Passade	Serpeger	[branch]	Bending ropes,	Brazing	— method of mak-	[tapestry]
Passage	Serpentine	White face	[timber, &c.]	Breast-plate	Charking [ing]	— of silks
Pastern of a horse	Sevil	— foot	Bergamot	Breeze, in brick-	Charks	— of thread
— joint	Shambrier	Wide-eared	Binder-boze, in	Brick [making]	Charta	— of bats
Peach-colour	Shank	Wild-geese ebace	[tanning]	— varieties of	Chasing	Dyes, proof of
Pectorel	Sheet	Winching	Bittern, in salt-	— making of	Checker-course	— of silk
Pefade	Shell-toothed	Wind	[works]	— latus concerning	Chef d'œuvre	— of cloths
Phaleræ	Sheltie	Withers of a horse	Black, blue	— kiln [&c.]	Chekao	Dyeing, larvis of
Piaffeur	Short-jointed	Wither-band	— bone	Brimstone medals,	Chestnut, horse	— in a general
Pillar	Shoulder	Wolves teeth	— dyer's	Brine, in salt-	— used in bleaching	[sense]
— history and use	— of a branch	Work	— earth	— leach [works]	China ware	— of leather, &c.
Pinching [of]	— pegged horses	Wrist	— German	— pens	— gilding on	— of wood
Pirouette	Side-ways	Yerking	— barts	— pit	— party [for	— of bone, &c.
Piste	Siguette	Yield the hand	— ivory	— salt	— broken, cement	Ebony wood
Planted coat	Skittish	Zain	— lamp	Broach	Chipping	Ectype
Plate in horse-races	Slabbering-bit	MANUFAC-	— foot	Brocade	Chocolate [ing]	Embalming
— preparation for	Slack a leg	TURES, and	— Spanish	Brocatell	— method of mak-	Embossing
[winning]	— the hand	Arts.	— Indian	Bronzing	Chrysolite paste	Embroidery
Plate-longe	Snaffle	Abb	— curriers	Brown	Citron-wood	Emerald colour
Plunge	Snort	Abrohani	— chalk	Brush	Clamp	Enamel
Poinson	Snuff	Acelides	— leather	— sheermen's	Clinkers	— azure blue
Point	Sorrel	Achiotte	— varnish	— wire	Cloth	— turquois
Pomada	Sound	Acrospired	Blade	Bucking	— goodness of	— black
Pommel	Souris	Agat, staining of	— sword	Buckle	— white, manu-	— ruddy brown
Pontlevis	Spear	Aguilles	— of a saw	Buck-thorn	[facture of]	— green
Porter	— band, and foot	Alamode	— mill	Burgaudine	— mixed	— milk white
Portmanteau	Spunge	Alarm	Blanchers	Burling of cloth	Cochineal	— purple
Press	Spur	Allageas	Blanching	Burnet	Cocoon	— violet-coloured
Preffesse	Square	Allum, making of	Blanket	Burnisher	Coffin or Cassette	— yellow
Prick or pinch	Stable	— uses of	Blatta	Burnishing	Cog-ware	Enamels
Punch-horse	— best construction	— works	Bleaching	Burras-pipe	Colaprice	Enamelling [in
Put	Stallion [of]	Alluminor	— of silk	Buttons	Collet	Enamel, painting
— variously ap-	Star	Almonds	— of woollen	Byrrodepfeon	Colour, in dying	Enamelling by the
Quarter [plied]	— method of mak-	Alnage	— of Hollands	Cælatura	Colouring, &c.]	Encaustice [lamp
Quarters of a sud-	[ing white, black]	Alnager	— of linens	Cæment	Columbine [drugs]	Encaustum caru-
— of a horse [dle]	Starting [and red]	Alphabet	Block [wood]	Cake-ware	Comb	— sacrum [leum]
— horse's foot	Stately	Amaranth	— of cutters in	Calender	Combining of wool	Enchasing
Quarter-coff	Stay	Amber, for var-	Blocky, among	Calf-skins	Compasses	Engravers
Quarters, false	Step and leap	Ambering [nith]	[jewellers]	— soap	— lapidary's	— latus concerning
Racing	Stiffle	Amethyst, coun-	Blood, uses of	Calamanco	Conciator	Engraving
— choice of horse	Stirrop	[terfeit]	Blotted china ware	Calcar	Contexture	— history of
— and rider for	— history of	Anaclastic glasses	Blotting paper	Calender	Copal	— in copper
— management of	Stop	Anima Saturni	Blow-pipe	Calf-skins	Copper	— instruments for
[a horse]	— half a	Annealing	Blowing of glass	— dressed in su-	Copper-plates	— in chalks
— before, at, &c.]	Straight	Annotto	Blown-red	Callico [mach]	Copperas	— in aqua tinta
— after	Strap	Antimony	Blubber	Camblet	Cord	— on precious stones
— history of horse	Stud	Aouta	Blue	— figured	Cordwainers	— on steel
[races]	Stumbling	Archigerontes	— albes	— water	Cotton	— of seals, &c.
— swiftness of	Subject	Archil	— bioe	— waved	Cradle	Etching
Rack	Sumpter-horse	Argentum Mosai-	— azure	Cambraines	Cranny	— history of
Raise	Supple a horse	Armourer [cum]	— dyers	Cambric	Crape	— process of
Raising	Sweating-iron	Arras hangings	— black	Camers	Crib, in salt-works	Fan
Rake	Tail	Arrow-makers	— enamel	Campeachy wood	Crimfon	— making of
Ramingue	Taraxippus	Arsenic	— Flanders	Candles	— to dye	Facets
Rampin	Tee	Arts	— for staining	— tallow	Crizzelling	Fashion
Rase	Teeth, mark of	— Japan [glass]	— indigo	— dipped	Crown-glass	Feather
Rat-tails	Tendon	— human	— limus	— moulded	Crystal-glass	Felt
Raze	Terra à terra	— liberal	— painters	— wax [ladle]	Curriers	Fern-ashes
Rear-up	Terraingnot	— mechanical	— Prussian	— making with	Currying	— oil
Reins of a bridle	Terrain	Artificers	— Saxon	— by hand	Cushion, in en-	Ferrets
Rein, false	Tettar	Artificial	— stone	— cylindrical	[graving]	Ferretto
Remolade	Thigh	Artifist	— turnsp	— drawn	— in gilding	Fig-tree cloth
Remoulit	Tick	Avignon-berry	— ultramarine	— latus relating to	Cutting in wood	Figure
Report	Ticklish	Awl	Bluing of iron	Canvas	— history of	Figured
Repolon	Time	Azure	Board	Capital lies	— manner of	— camelot
Reprise	Timorous	Backs	Bobbing	Carapace	Cuttle-fish bone	— ribbands
Restive horse	Foe	Badigeon	Bocca	Card	Cypres	— velvet
To Retain	Tongue	Bagauze	Boccarella	Cardas	Damask	File
Ride [mouth]	— to swallow the	Baldachin	Boiled silks	Cardasses	— silk	Filigrane
Ridges of a horse's	Tooth	Balfamation	Boiler [works]	Carders	— linen	Filing
Riding academy	— age by	Banking, in salt-	— in the alum-	Carding	Damaskening	Fine-drawing
Riposte	Torchenes	[works]	— for making co-	Cards, playing	Damasquin	Fixes
Roan	Tramel	Bantam-work	Boilery, in salt-	— making of	Damasquitte	Flanel
Rod	Tramelled	Bare cloth, &c.]	[works]	Carlock	Deal	Fleece
Rope, cords, or	Trancheffe			Carmenian wool	— seasoning of	Flints for glass
[strap]				Carmine	Delft-ware	— breaking of



# I N D E X.

Flowered Flox Flute Fluxes for glass Foil [ing glasses] Foliating of look- Forge Form — batters — paper-makers Founder Foundry — of small works — of statues, guns — [and bells] — of printing [ letters Fraches Frame Freeze Frit Frizing of cloth Fuller Fuller's earth Fullery Fulling — of cloths, &c. — [with soap — of stockings, &c. Furbisher Furbishing Furnace — enamelling — founders — glass-house — glass-painters — hatters — letter-founders — plumbers — smelting — wind Furr Furrier Gage Gall — Aleppo — white Gawle Gigge Gigmills Gilding — history of — in oil — on water size — japanners — on china-ware — on enamel and — [glass — of figures, &c. — [on paper — of live-fish — of metals — on paper, &c. — on wood — by the fire — with liquid — [gold — with gold leaves — knife — pallet — wax Girdle of jewellers — wheel Glass — nature and — [characters of — history of — ingredients of — kinds of — instruments for — [making — method of — flint [making — working round — table — kinds of — crown — French — German — Dutch — Newcastle — phial — common bottle — working of plate — blowing of — casting of — annealing of — colouring of — balas-coloured — black — blue — brown No 428.	Glass, chalcedony — chrysolite-like — red cornelian — garnet — gold-coloured — green — lapis lazuli — opal — purple — red and ruby — topaz — white-opake — yellow — balls — of lead — porcelain — pots Glasses, drinking Glazier Glazing — Roman — common — transparent — black, blue, — [brown — flesh-coloured — gold — green — iron — liver — purple-brown — red — sea-green — white — yellow — Delf-ware — porcelain — stone-ware, &c. Gloss Glove Glue — making of — fish — strong Goat — hair of Gobelins Gold-beating — burnished — coloured metal — Dutch — leaf [beating — manner of — Mosaic — plates for ena- — [melling — powder — shell — size — of japanners — smith — thread — wire — flatted — forming of Gouge Grain Graining board Graver Graving Greens artificial — Saxon Green hides Grenaille Grinding of glasses Grogam Ground in etching Growme Gum seneca Hair, cleaning of — colouring of — curling of — powder Hammer Hangings Hards Hafinellas Hat [making — method of Hatchel Hatching in en- Heckle [graving Heckling of hemp Hemp Hide — carried — raw — salted — tanned Hoache for por- Hoboo [celain Holland	Holland Gulix — Alcaer Holly, uses of Holofera vestis Homolion Horn — staining of Horse Hortagilers Hose Hot-house, in — [salt-works Houle-wife's cloth Huckaback Hykes Japanning — method of — on various — [grounds — polishing Indigo Ink, writing — making of — Indian Inlaying Intaglios Isinglass Ivory — staining of Kali [ing soap — used for mak- — sal alkali Kaolin for china- — [ware Karkrony Kekio Kelp for glass Kermes Kern in salt-works Kerning in letter- Kersey [foundry Kiln — brick — for drying hops — lime Knife Lacca [dying — preparing for — artificial Lace — bone Lacquer [ing — method of form- — lacquering of — [brass, tin, — &c. — of leather, called — [gilding Lapidary Lathe [trade Lattimo in glass Lattin [ing — method of mak- Lazuli, lapis Lea of yarn Leach-brine Lead, use of — dust, used by — [potters — black, pencils of — method of — [making — walling, in — [salt-works Leao for porcelain Leather — different sorts of — dressing in oil — gilt — Turkey Leer-furnace Lime Linen — staining of Linsfeed — making oil of Linum vivum — method of — [spinning, &c. Lift Lixivium or ley Logwood in dying Looking-glass, — [grinding, &c. of Loom Lumella Luna cornea — used for sil- — [verring Lufitanica rubra — [bolus — earthen ware of	Lustre of silk, &c. Lustrings Madder Magnesia nigra or — [manganese Mandrel inturnery — flat, pin, bol- — low, and screw MANUFACTURE Manufacturers Marble, colouring — [of — polishing of Marble colour — to give it to glass Marbled — paper — China ware Marbles, playing — method of mak- Marbling [ing — of books Margariuni Mark Marquetry or — inlaid-work Masticot for glaz- — [ing Matrice in dying — in letter-foun- — [dery Mefhes of nets Mezzo-tinto en- — [graving Mid-feather in — [salt-works Mill in manufac- — fulling [tures — gun-powder — leather — linen — oil — paper — saving — silk — sugar — tan — for sword-blades — for gold-wire Milling — of silk Mixture Mohair Morek carving, Morocco [&c. — manner of pre- — [paring black — red Mosaic work — of glass — marble & stones — of gypsum — of wood Mols Mould — of founders of — [large works — of small works — of letter-foun- — [ders — in making paper — of furnace and — [crucible makers — glaziers — goldsmiths — of plumbers — of glass-grin- — [ders — in basket-mak- — [ing — of tallow chan- — [diers — of gold-beaters Moulding Mounting — of a fan Muller of glass- Mullin [grinders Nealing or anneal- — of glass [ing — of steel — of tile Needle — manufacture of Occhio in glass- — [making Occupiers of wall- Oil [ing — of olives — red Oil of stone	Olives, curing, Ooroo [&c. of Orgal or argol Orpello in glass- — [making Osnaburghs Oumien Owse of tanners Paddle in glass- Pallet [making Paper — materials of — Egyptian — history of — manner of — bark [making — cotton — incombustible — linen or Euro- — [pean — history of — method of — [making — duty on — various kinds of — blue, blotting, — [teint, bisterd — marbled, me- — [thod of making — Chinese — of the bark — [of trees — Japan — cloaths — stock, method — [of making — hangings, me- — [thod of making — of stencilling — [the colours — of spangling Papier maché Parchment — history of — manufacture of — vellum — green trans- — [parent — red, blue, violet, — [black Party china Passago in glass- Paste [making Pastes in the glass- — [trade — rules for making — colours of — imitation of — [gems Pastboard [ellers Pavilions of jew- Peach-colour Pearls, to blanch — [and cleanse — false — making of — avens of Pearl-ashes — colour in glass Petuntse for por- Pewter [celain Phial Pigments for — [gilding, &c. Pilatro di Levante Pin — manufacture of — varieties of Pine [ing — method of mak- — [pitch, tar and — rosin from Pits, brine, in — [salt-making Pitch Plants, ashes of Plasm Plaster of Paris Plate Plates, copper Plate-glass Plough of book- — [binders Plumbery — casting thin — [sheets of lead — pipes without — [soldering — of sheet-lead — [soldered — solder used in Plush	Point lace [&c. — of engravers, Policy in letter- — [foundry Polisher for differ- — [ent arts Polishing — of glasses, &c. Polverine Pontee in glass- — [making — stake Porcelain, Chinese — manufacture of — materials of — vessels, forming — [of — painting of — different var- — [nishes for — baking or Neal- — [ing of — European, bist- — [ory of — of Saxony and — [Dreßden — of Vienna, &c. — of France — of England Porcello in glass- Porteglo [making Pot-ashes — various methods — [of preparing — barillia and — [rochetta — made of dung- — [bill-water — obtainable from — [rock-salt Pottery — materials of — Delf-ware — French and — [English stone- — ware — method of — [making — glazing of Pounce Powder for the Prest [hair — for liquors — of joiners — of inlayers — founders — binders cutting — in woollen ma- — [nufacture Pressing — cold and hot Process in glass- — [making Proof among resi- — [ners of sugar Propiasm Propallice Prototype [ellers Prover of jew- Pumice-stone Punch Punchion — for various Purple [purposes — ancient — method of ob- — [taining from Purrel [shell-fish Putty for enamels, — [&c. — of glaziers, &c. Queen's ware Raiting or rating Rasp [bemp Rateen Ray cloth Red in dying — in glass-making — blown Reed in tapestry Reel Reeling Refining of sugar — of salt-petre Register in letter- — [foundry Relay in tapestry Rentering and — [fine-drawing Repairers Rewey cloth Ri. band 16 O	Ribs among jew- Ring-beads [lers Rippers Rippling of stan Roaching of alum Rocella Roll — of tobacco — or roller Rolls in sugar- — [works Rosacolorum for — [enamel Roucou dye Roughing cloth Ruby, counterfeit Rule for various — [arts, &c. Sagathee Sail-cloth Saline Salt, common [of — different kinds — rock, marine, — [and spring — refining of rock — brine or spring — where and how — [made — bay and white. — method of pre- — [paring — marshes & ponds — [described — boiling of — promoting the — [evaporation of — marine, boiling — [of sea-water — works, described — brine or foun- — [rain — method of mak- — [ing — shivery, loaf, — [or basket — improvement of — [English brine — process of — [Lowndes — additions or — [seasonings — white, manu- — [facture of — improvement by — [Brounrigg — white sea, me- — [thod of making — upon salt — Dutch method — [of preparing Sapphire-colour Sarsol Satin Sattinet Saunders Saw [of — various kinds Saxon blue and Say [green Scarlet in dying Scraper in engrav- — [ing Scratch in salt- — pans [works Seggars in mak- — [ing porcelain Serge Serges, London — manufacture of Setts for sews Shagreen leather — manner of pre- — [paring Shammy leather — method of pre- Shawl [paring Sheering or shear- — [ing of cloth Ship in salt-works Shivery salt Shoe — history of Shuttle Silk — history of — winding off the — raw [balls — boiled — thrown or — slack [twisted — Eastern Silk,
--	--	--	--	---	--	--

Silk, French	Sulphur purified	Varnish, gold-co-	Woollen manu-	Alkekengi	Antimony, dia-	Assac
— Sicilian	[for making gun	[loured	[façure, histo-	Alkermes	[phoretic	Assapoory
— Italian	powder	— for preserving	ry of	Allum [ters	— nitre of	Alia
— Spanish, Turkey	Sumach for tan-	— lacca [iron	— bleaching of	Alluminous wa-	— essence of	Alter
— China, Japan	[ning leather	— mastic	— swinders	Almond	— flower of	Astringents
— importation of	Sump in salt-	— for preserving	Worsted	— sweet	— glass of	Athema
— spider	Superfine [works	[paintings	Wych-house	— bitter	— liver of	Athenippum
— manner of	Swingle in wire-	— for paper-hang-	Yarn	Alnabati	— magistery of	Attalus
[preparing	Tabby [works	[ings	Yarringles	Aloe	— Ward's pill of	Attenuants
Silver leaf of gild-	Tabbying or wa-	— for printing-ink	Yellow in dying	Aloes	— powder of	Attractives
— wire [ers	Taffety [tering	— or coat	— various sorts of	— Socotorine	— regulus of	Avaramo temo
Silvering	— various kinds of	Vellum or	— Chinese	— hepatic	— martial regu-	Avellana purga-
— powder and	— manufacture of	Velom	— Woutfe's re-	— caballine	[lus of	[tri
[sizes for	Talkow for can-	Velvet [of	Yew in salt-works	Aloe rosata	— golden sulphur	Aurea Alexan-
— method of, in	[dies, &c.	— different kinds	Zaffre, for blue	— violata	— prepared [of	[drin
[copper, brass,	Tambour embroi-	Veneering	[colour	Aloedary	— revived	Auricula urf
steel, and iron	[dery	Venturine, wire	— preparation for	Aloetics	— tincture of	Auricula Jude
— of leather	Tan, account of	Verdegria	[use	Alouchi	Antiflora	Auricular medi-
— of looking-	Tanned hide	Vial	Zinc, in the arts	Alpharix	Antiquarium	Azarum [cines
[glasses	Tanner [of	Vice	— composition for	Alrukak	Antiscorbütics	Azed [ests
— of paper	Tanning, method	— hand	[brass	Alfadaf	Antiseptic	Baccæ Bermudæ
Size, of pearls	— oxen's hide	— glaziers	— different alloys	Alfcharcur	Antispasmodics	Baccharia
— or glue	— Macbride's new	Vitriol		Alsimbel	Antonian waters	Bacilli
— gold & isinglass	[method of	— white, blue,		Alus	Antyfiction	Badiağa
Skin	— Beal's account	[and green		Alypias	Aperients [martis	Badian
Sky-colour of glass	[of tanning, &c.	— manner of pre-		Alzachi	Aperiens, crocus	Bag
Slaughter-skins	[of tanning, &c.	[paring green		Alzagat	Aphioceum	Balanus
Slafy Holland	Taper, method of	— from pyrites &		Alzarac	Aphrodisiaks	Balaustines
Sledge-hammer	[making	[mineral waters		Alziz	Aphroditarium	Baldmonie
Sleepers in glass-	— with the handle	— use of green in		Ama	Aphrogala	Ball
Snuff [making	[and by hand	[dying, &c.		Amazonius	Aphrostrum	Balonich
Soap	Tapestry	Unannealed bottles		Ambar-seed	Apites	Balsam
— manufacture	Utenfil	Utensils		Amber	Apobamina	Balsam
[of in London	— history of	Wafers, making of		— spirit of	Apocarpasum	— of Gilead
— green & white	— manufactures	Ware, earthen,		— oil of	Apochylisma	— Lucatellus's
— hard [soft	[in France	Warp		— volatile salt of	Apocrystics	— of Peru
— ball	— in Flanders	[queen's, & stone		— tincture of	Apocyma	— of Copaiha
Society for En-	— of the high	Warp		— seed	Apodacrytica	— of Tolu
couragement of	[warps	Washings among		Ambergia	Apomeli [zants	— Hungarian
Arts, Manufac-	— of the low	[goldsmiths, &c.		Ambrosia	Apophlegmati-	— of liquid amber
tures, and Com-	[warps	Waters, use of in		Amethyst	Apoplectica [sam	— new
merce	— drawing the	[many arts, &c.		Amgaila	Apoplectica bal-	— mineral
— of Artists of	[patterns	Watering		Amibeum acetum	Apollolorum na-	— artificial
[Great Britain	— manufacture of	Wax		Ammi	[guentum	— simple
Solder	[carpets	— white & yellow		Ammoniac, gum	Apotragopogon	— compound
— different kinds	— history and me-	— yellow, method		— sal, natural	Apozem	— of antimony
Soldering [of	thod of	[of obtaining		— artificial	Appealing reme-	— of life
Son	Tappings in salt	— white, method		— volatile	Appensa [dies	Ballams, odorife-
— paper made of	[works	[of blanching		— spirit of	Apricot-water	— distilled [rous
Soot for dyers	Tar, method of	— use of		Amna	Apsthiatum	— unguentaceous
Spice in glass-trade	— from pines and	— red, green,		Amomum	Apstytus	— samech
Spoke, oil of, for	— from coal [firs	— sealing [black		Amulet	Aqua [plex	— of sulphur
varnishes	Tarso, in glass-	— hard and soft		Amuletics	— alexiteria fin-	— of Sataru
Spinning	Tartaron [making	— method of mak-		Amygdalate [fra	— spiritusosa	Balsamum tran-
— improvements in	Tassels for dress-	— of co- [ing		Amyntica empla-	— alaminosa Ba-	[maticum
Spring	[ing cloth	— candles [louring		Anacardium	[teana	Balsamelæon
Spullers of yarn	Tawing of skins	— to imitate frill,		— antarticum	— chrysulea	Balsamice
Squalley in cloth	— in white, me-	— gilding [c. in		Anacathartic	— naphæ	Bangue
Square in glass-	thod of	Weaver		Anacollema	— omnium florum	Banilla
[making	Tenzel, use of	— alarm		Anamæstic	— vitriolica co-	Babab
Staining of bone,	Tempering of iron	Weaving		Anchusa [riaca	Aquatium [ræla	Barbaricum
[hair, horn,	— and steel	— of cloth, tape-		Andromachi The-	Aracus aromaticus	Barbatina
and ivory	Tenter for cloth-	[stry, stocking		Andronion	Aræotics	Barberry
— of marble, pa-	[manufactory	Web		Anethum, ashes of	Arcanum	Barbotine
[per, porcelain	Texture [porcelain	West		— water of	— corallinum	Bark
— of stones, wood	Tfuoi varnish for	Weld, dying with		— oil of	— duplicatum	— Indian
Starch [ing	Thaplos for dying	Wet-glover		Angelica	— catholicum	Barley, pearl
— method of mak-	Thread	Whale-bone		— water	— Juviale	— water
Stencilling of pa-	Throwster	— fin		— grana	— tartari	— sugar
[per-hangings	Tin-plates	White linen		Angelina	Archenda	Barren-wort
Stiff for clothing	— manufacture of	— paper		Anhalidin [rum	Areca	Basilicon
Stocking	Tinning	— salt		Anima articulo-	Argentina	Basilicon's drops
— history of cloth	— method of	— wax		— pulmonum	Argyrolibanos	Baths
[and silk	Tizzonias	— upon white		Anime [eastern	Aristolochia	— artificial
— knit and woven	Flam or flam, in	Whitening of		— western and	Aristophaneum	— aqueous
— frame, invent-	[alum-works	[cloth, hair, wax		Anise-seed	Armadium	— in vapour
— mistake cor-	Toels	Winding of silk		— flarry	Arnabos	— dry
[tested	Topaz in glass	— machine at		Annotto	Arnica	— metalline
— improvement of	— land paste	Wire [Derby for		Anodyne	Aroma	Bathing
— fulling of	Tortoise-shell	— silver		— balsam	— Germakium	Baum
Stone-blue	— colour of, to	— brass, iron		Antacids	— phibosphorum	Bdellium
Strocal in glass-	[give to horn	— drawing		Antalgic	Aromatic	Bear's-grease
Stuff [making	Tower in glass-	— of Lapland		Antepileptic	Aromatics [tum	Bechics
Sugar	[making	Woad [for dying		Anthelmintics	Aromaticum rosa-	Bechic pill
— preparation of	Tram in silk-ma-	— preparation of,		Anthora	Arquebusade	Bedalach
— crude, strained,	[nufacture	Wood for manu-		Anthosmias	Arriagi	Ben
[earthed	Tremolante in	[façures		Anthumon	Artada	— nut
— of the scum	[glass-works	— preservation of		Anticatarthal	Arteriaks	Benedictum
— of syrup or	Tin for porcelain	— staining of		Anticaustics	Artichoke	— vinum
[treacle	Turcois, entmel	— yellow, red		Antiehetics [terii	Artiscus	Benjamin
— refined & royal	— paste, refem-	— blue, green		Antiepticum Po-	Artomeli	Benzoin
— refining of	[bling	— mahogany co-		Antilyssus pulvis	Asa	Bergamot
— the process de-	Turnsole, for	— [low		Antimonials	— dæcis	Bers
[strided	Turning [drying	— purple, black		Antimony	Asarabacca	Berytium
— candy, method	Varnish	Wool		— butter of	Asepta	Besbæse
[of making	— amber, for	Wool [of		— calx of	Aspalath	Betel
— boufe	[coaches, &c.	— different sorts		— ceruse of	Asparagus	Betony
Sulphur, uses of	— black	— English		— cinnabar of	Asperjula	Bexuquillo
[in the arts, &c.	— brown	— history of		— chylus of	Aspinay	Bézoar
— fixed, for end-	— opal oil of	Woollen manu-		— crocus of	Asa-fatida	— oriental
[metting	[vernis Martin	[façures		— crude	Affaba	Bezoard

# I N D E X.

Bezoardica terra	Calaminaris lapis	Celimia	Coprocritica	Diaphoretic anti-	Emplastics	Garlick
Bezoardicum mi-	Calamita floræ	Centauroides	Coral [num]	Diaprunum [many]	Emulsion	Gascoign powder
— solare [nerale]	Calamus aromati-	Centaury	Corallinum arca-	— simple and com-	Enæmon	Gasulon
— Veneris	— odoratus [cus]	Centinodum	Corallodendron	[pound]	Enchysma	Gavali
— Saturni	Calauritis	Cephalics	Cordial	Diarrhodon	Enchyta	Genoa balsam
— Joviale	Calcadis	Cephaloides	Coriander	— Abbatis	Encondrus	Gentian
— Lunale	Calefacientia	Ceratum	Coriziola [der]	— pilulæ	Encris	Geranium
— Martiale	Calefiam	— epuloticum	Cornachine pow-	Diafcardium	Endive	Germander
Birch-bark	Callaf	— mercuriale	Cornu cervi	Diafebesten	Enema	Gesoir
— fungus of	Calliblephara	Cerelæum	Correctors	Diafenna	Engamos	Gezira cubros
— leaves	Calomel	Cervi cornu	Corroborants	Diateffaron	Ental	Gigarton
— wine	Calrops	Cerumen	Corroborative	Diatragacanth	Entali	Gilam-bio
Birds	Cambrites lapis	Ceruffe	Corrodentia [rum]	Diceration	Entafis	Gilead, balm of
— Cyprian	Campana floræ	Cestrum	Cortex aurantio-	Diet-drinks	Enterenchyta	Ginger
— nests	Camphor	Chælae cancerorum	— Pextrianus	Digestive	Eparita	Giō-feng
— pepper	— oil of	Chalapa [cines]	— Winteranus	Dilute	Epicarpium	Goar
Blk	— uses of	Chalastic medi-	Coru	Diphryges	Epicerastics	Girdle
Bismuth	— julep	Chalasticum sal	Cosmetic	Discutients	Epiplasma	Girgilim
Bisselæon	Camphorata	Chalcantum	Costus	Dispensary	Epirhem	Gizer
Bistort	Camphorated	— chlorum	— Arabicus	Dittander	— volatile	Glechonites
Bitterness	Canatte coronde	Chalcedonius	— Indicus	Dittany, white	Epomphalon	Gleucinum
Blanc manger	Cancaum	Chalcitarius	Counter poison	Dividivi	Epom salt	Glisten
Blanca	Canderros	Chalk, vulgar	Crab's claws	Diuretics	— water, artificial	Glutta
Blastum mosylitum	Candles, medici-	— red	Crab's eyes	Dock	Epuletic medi-	Goan
Blatta Byssantina	Candy [nal]	Chalybeat	Crambe	Dodder	Epulotics [cines]	Goat
Blesensis bolus	Cantharides	Chamabatos	Cresses	Doronic radix	Erebennus	— milk of
Blister	Canzuri	Chamomile	— water	Dose	Eregmos	— rue of
Blôis, bole of	Caphura	Charnub	Crocium	Draconthema	Erettria terra	— thorn
Blood	Capicatinga	Chenocprus	Crocomagma	Dragon's blood	Ergasima	Goblets
— dragon's	Capital medicines	Cherfa	Crocus antimonii	— gum	Ericerum	Gold of pleasure
— satyrion	Capivi	Chervil	— Indicus [ens]	Dragons	Errhina	Golden rod [rd]
Bole	Capnison	Chestnut, horse	— Martis aperi-	Drahtic	Eryngo, candid	Golbergenis tera
— armoniac	Capperol corondes	Chick-weed	— asringens	Dropax	Eryngium	Grana tiglia
— common	Caput purgia	Chiltenham-wa-	Crofs-wort	— simple and com-	Erythrodanum	— paradisi
— of the Levant	Caramangee	China-root [ter]	Croute	Drops [pound]	Escharopepa	— regia
— of Blois	Caranda	Chi-tua	Crystal	— English	Escharotics	Gromwell
— of Bobemia	Caranna	Chlisma	Cubebs	Drug	Estatum	Ground-ivy
— Etruscan	Carantia	Cholagogue	Cucupha	Duck's-meat	Essence	Groundfel
— Goltbergenfis	Carath	Chowder-beer	Cudweed	Dulwich waters	Esulæ radix	Guaiacum
— Lemnian	Caraway	Chryfocolla	Cumamus	Dung [ties of]	Etrusca terra	Guiana bark
— Livonian	Carbenfis aqua	Cicatrifive	Cumanda guacu	— medical quali-	Evacuants	Guilandina
— Lusitanic	Cardamomum	Cicuta	Cumin	Duobus, pilulæ ex	Euphorbium	Gum Arabic
— Nocerian	Cardiacs	Cinnabar	Cumpetes	— sal de	Expectorants	Gummi oliva
— Venetian	Cardonium	— of antimony	Cura avenacea	Durunegi	Extractum catbar-	Gutta Anglicana
— Virginian	Caricum	Cinnamon	Curcum	Earth-nut	Eye-bright [ticum	Guttetæ pulvis
Bolus	Carlina radix	— water	Cuttle-fish-bone	— worm	— crab's	Hæmagogos
Bonnet pepper	Carlbud water	— clove	Cynoglossi radix	Ebony wood	Faba Bengalenfis	Hæmorrhagica
Borax	Carminatives	— white	Cyperus-root	Ebulus	— St. Ignatii	Hæmia
Borago	Carinabadium	Cinnamum	Cyphi	Eccatharics	— purgatrix	Hæmia
Bofa	Carnubia	Cinnus	Cypres	Eccoprotics	Fagara	Hæmorrhagica
Brasma	Carpafum	Cinquefoil-root	Cyprus-wood	Eclegma	Falangie	Hæmorrhagica
Brassidelic art	Carpesia	Citron-tree	Cystis	Ecphractics	Febrifuge	Hæmorrhagica
Brazil	Carpefium	— water	Dandelion	Ecpuctica	Fel	Hæmorrhagica
Bread	Carpo-balsam	Civet	Daphnelæon	Edeffenum	— terræ	Hæmorrhagica
Bricks	Carrot, wild [der]	Claramont-pow-	Darani	Eft-stones	Fennel	Hæmorrhagica
— oil of	Carthusian pow-	Claret [der]	Darfini	Eggs, whites of	— flower	Hæmorrhagica
— dust	Caryocotylum	Clary	Date	Egra salt	— giant	Hæmorrhagica
Brignotes	Caryus	— water	Dauci semen	— water	— bog's	Hæmorrhagica
Brimstone	Cascarilla	— wild	Dawel-coronde	Elæomeli	Fenugreek	Hæmorrhagica
— flower of	Cashoo	Clove	Decamyron	Elanula	Fern	Hæmorrhagica
Bristol water	Cassida	— water	Dejectoria	Elaterium	Ferruginous	Hæmorrhagica
Britannica	Cassimunar	Clyffer	Demulcents	Elatine	Ferrugo	Hæmorrhagica
Briza	Cassia	— nourishing	Deneb	Elder	Feverfew	Hæmorrhagica
Brodium	— of the Levant	— uterine [nosum]	Deobstruents	Elecampane	Fig	Hæmorrhagica
Brooklime	— of Egypt	Coagulum alumi-	Deopillative	Electary	— wort	Hæmorrhagica
Broom	— of Brasil	Cocculus Indicus	Depilatory	— e scammonia	Flag, corn	Hæmorrhagica
Brutia	— of the Islands	Coccus	Derder	— various kinds of	Flax	Hæmorrhagica
Bryony	— tincture of	— Maldivia	Defficcative	Elemi	— toad	Hæmorrhagica
Buccellation	— extract of	Cochia	Detergent	Eleofaceharum	Flea-bane	Hæmorrhagica
Buck-bean	— lignea	Cochineal	Deterfives	Elettari	— wort	Hæmorrhagica
— thorn	Caffidony	Codaga-bark	Diabotanum	Elica pashnum	Flos salis	Hæmorrhagica
Buglofs	Caffumunar	Coffee	Diacarthami	Elidion	Folium Indicum	Hæmorrhagica
Bulbus vepicorius	Castor-oil	Colehicium	Diacaryon	Eligma	Fomentation	Hæmorrhagica
Bulgolda lapis	Castoreum	Colcothar	Diacelfateffon	Elixir	— compound	Hæmorrhagica
Bull's, blood	Castration	Cold baths	Diachalcitis	— aloes	— simple	Hæmorrhagica
— gall	Catagmatics	— diamargariton	Diachrista	— paregoricum	— different sorts	Hæmorrhagica
Bunk	Catapasm	— diatragacanth	Diachylon	— sacred	Fotus [of]	Hæmorrhagica
Burdock	Cataplasin	Colic flowe	— white	— salutis	Fox-glove	Hæmorrhagica
— lesser	— à cymino	Colletics	— great	— stomachic	Frangipane	Hæmorrhagica
Burnt	— maturans	Collyrium	— cum gummi	— acid, of vitriol	Frakincense	Hæmorrhagica
Butler's ale	Catapotia	Colophony	Diacodium	— proprietatis	— male & female	Hæmorrhagica
— stone	Cataputia	Coloquintida	— simple	Elixis	Fricium	Hæmorrhagica
Butter	Catechu	Colostrum	— compound	Elthymum	Frontale	Hæmorrhagica
— clarified	Cathartics	Colt's-foot	Diacolocynthus	Embrocation	Fumigation	Hæmorrhagica
— May	Cathalogon	— Alpine	Diacorallium	Emetic	— powder of	Hæmorrhagica
Butter-nut	Catharmos	Columbac	Diacydonites	— wine	Fumitory	Hæmorrhagica
Buxton waters	Cathartics	Columbine	Diaglaucium	— powder	Gabirea	Hæmorrhagica
Buzidan	Cathartic extract	Columbo-root	Diagrydium	— tartar	Gafet	Hæmorrhagica
Caballina aloë	— salt	Comfrey	Diaion	Emmenagogues	Galangal	Hæmorrhagica
Caballinum sal-	Catholicon	Conessi	Dialthæa	Emollients	— small & great	Hæmorrhagica
Cacagoga [phur]	— for clysters	Confection [aca]	Diamargariton	Empasma	Galbanetum	Hæmorrhagica
Cachlix	Catmint	Confectio cardi-	— hot and cold	Emphractic	Galbanum	Hæmorrhagica
Cachrys	Cattecronde	— Damocratis	Diambræ species	Emplaster	Galenic	Hæmorrhagica
Cachu	Cavalli marini	— Fracastorii	Diamorum	— adheffive	Galenion	Hæmorrhagica
Cachunde	Cavatum sal	— Japonica	— simple and com-	— anodyne	Gali	Hæmorrhagica
Cacule	Cauda equina	— Paulina	Dianthon [pound]	— drawing	Gall	Hæmorrhagica
Cade-oil	Caulias	Confects	Dianucum	— common	Gamboge	Hæmorrhagica
Cadmia	Cauties	Contrayerva	Diapalma	— ex ammoniaco,	— pills of	Hæmorrhagica
Cæfaris empl.	Caymanum lapis	Convolvulus	Diapasma	— gummi [Sc.]	Gangrinos	Hæmorrhagica
Caffaca	Caytana	Coolers	Diapente	— roborans	Gangya	Hæmorrhagica
Cajeput	Cedria	Coom	Diaphœnic	— stomach	Gargarism	Hæmorrhagica
Calamba	Cedrinum	Copper	Diaphoretic	— vesicatory	Garicon	Hæmorrhagica

Hydra.



# I N D E X .

Hydragogues	Lambatives	Lung-wort	Mercury, calcined	Navel-wort	Oleum medæ	Pectoralis
Hydrelæon	Lancarin <i>spring</i>	Lupine [bolus]	— coralline	Nenuphar	— vitri antimonii	Peganaleson
Hydrogaron	Lapactics	Lulitana <i>rubra</i>	— oil of	Nepenthe	Olibanum	Pegaron
Hydromel	Lapis infernalis	Lycium	— red-precipitate	Nephritic stone	Olive-tree	Pellitory of Spain
Hydromelon	— lucis	Mace	— white — [of	— wood	Olives, curing, &c.	— of the wall
Hydrorhodion	— medicamentous	— oil of	— corrosive subli-	Nephritics	Omelysis [of	Pelus armena
Hydrorofaton	Larch-tree	Macer	— mate of	Nervines	Omphacion	Penidium
Hygra	Lafer cyrenaicum	Macha mtona	— sweets —	Netopion	Omphacomeli	Penny-royal
Hypæctic medi-	Laudanum	Macro-piper	— emetic yellow	Nettle	Onions	Pentapharma-
Hypnotic [cines	Lavender	Madder	Merdesengi	— tree	Onyx Indicus	Pepita [cum
Hypochondriacal	— sea	Mæmacylon	Mesera [from	Neuritics	Opalin	Peplion
[medicines]	Laurel	Magdaleo	Metals, medicines	Night-shade	Ophthalmics	Pepper
Hypocitis	— berries	Magdalisæ	— salts of	— American	Opiate	— white and long
Hyssop	— water, poisonous	Magnes carneus	Metel	— woody	Opium [of	— Guinea
— hedge	Laxatives	Magnesia alba	Midad albendi	Nihil album	— Alston's account	— Jamaica
Hysterics	Lazuli, lapis	— Henry's process	Miha	Ninzin	— activity of	— Ciapa
Jalap	Lead	— nigra [for	Milk	Nipple-wort	— effects of	— mulbroom
— preparations of	— preparations of	— opalina	— cows, asses	Nir	— virtues of	Perdonium
Jamblici sal	— internal use of,	Magnet	— mares, sheep,	Nitre	— Cyreniacum	Perfumes
Japan earth	[dangerous	— arsenical	— and goats	— chylus of	Opobalsamum	Pericalamites
Jasmeleum	— antidote against	Mahaleb	— of sulphur	— decoction of	Opocalsamum	Pericarpia
Ichthyocolla	— balsam of	Malabathrum	— virgin's	— diaphoretic, of	Opodeldoc	Perichitis
Icica	— burnt	Malacca stones	— extract of	[antimony	— ointment of	Perithe
Icterus lapis	— butter of	Malache	— wort	— Glauber's spirit	Opopanax	Perpetual pills
Jelly	— calcined	Malagma	Millepedes	— troches of [of	Oporice	Peruvian bark
— oat	— extract of	Malankua	Millet	Nitrum calcarium	Opos	Pessary
Jembut	— magistery of	Mallow	— Indian	— nitratum	Oppilative	Petia
Jerth	— red	— Jews	Minca	— purificatum	Orach	Petrol [cedonium
Jesuit's bark	— salt or sugar of	— marsh	Mindereri spiritus	— vitriolatum	Oranges	Petrofelinum Ma-
Jet	— water of	Malobathrum	Mineral waters	Noceria terra	— Seville and Chi-	Phagedænic medi-
Igafur,	Lebni	Malthocodæ	Minium	Nuayhas	Orangeade [na	— water [cines
Ignatius's bean	Leek	Mamira	Mint	Nut vomit	Orchis root	Phalaia
Incarnative	Lemnian earth	Man	— spear	Nutmeg	Orleana	Pharmacum
Incense	Lemon	Mananaog	— water	— covers of	Ornus fraxinus	Pharyngæum sal
Incide	Lemonade	Manati lapis	— pepper	— curing of	— method of ob-	Philonium
Incidents	Lenitive	Mandrake	Milletoe	— duke's powder	[taining manna	— Roman and
Incrassating	— electary	— wine	Mithridate	Nutritum [of	[from	[Persian
Infrigidans	Lentiscus	Mango-tree	Mixture	Nux vomica	Oroconites	— Londinese
Infusion, bitter	Leopard's bane	Mangosteen	— astringent	Oak	Orpiment	Phlegmagogue
— of bark	Leptos libanotis	Manique	— diuretic	Oat	Orpine	Phenignus
— of carduus	Lettuce	Manna	— laxative absor-	Oblata	Orrhagoga	Phormographis
— of linseed	Leucolibanon	— albagina	— saline [bent	Obstruents	Orrhopissa	Phrycæ
— of roses	Leucophagium	— libanotis	— simple	Obtundentia	Orvietan	Phrygian stone
— of tamarinds	Leucopiper	— mastichina	— squill [cum	Oculi cancerum	Osofor	Phyrama
[and fena	Lignicentis terra	— Persicum	Mneme cephal-	Odoramentum	Osteocolla	Phyfte
— Spanish	Lignum colubri-	— thuris	[balsamum	Oenelæum	Ostracitis	Picra, biera
— for the palsy	Lili [num	Maple-sugar	Mochlica	Oenogala	Ostracium	Piedra de la hyada
Inhaler	Lily	Marchionis pulvis	Molucca balm	Oefype	Ox-eye	Pierre d'automus
Infchi	— of the valley	Mardac	Molyza	Offa alba	Oxalme	Pig-nut
Infessus	— water	Marjoram	Morilles	Oil	Oxelæum	Pill
John's wort	Lime	Marle	Morina	— of almonds	Oxycrate	— cathartic
Johnstonia	— tree, flowers	Marmalade	Morselli	— method of pro-	Oxycroceum	— Æthiopic
Ipecacuanha	— water	Martian	Moschelæum	— animal [curing	Oxygala	— aromatic
— history of	— as a lithon-	Marygold	Mois	— rectified	Oxygarum	— beebic
— four kinds of	Linctus [triptic	Maslach	Mother-wort	— of antimony	Oxygluca	— of colocynth
— use of	Lingua avis	Master-wort	Motos	— arsenic, spike,	Oxylipe	[with aloes
— best menstruum	Linficus lapis	Mastica de sobo	Moufe-tail	[and balm	Oxymel [pound	Pilulæ e colocyn-
— false [for	Liniment	Masticatoria	Moxa	— of boys	— simple and com-	[thide simpl.
Iringium	Linimentum al-	Mastich-tree	Mucilage	— of beech, ben,	— colchicum of	Pills, composing
Iris	— arcei [bum	— herb	Mug-wort	[and bricks	[Storck	— fatid
— lutea palustris	— saponaceum	— Syrian	Mulberry	— British	Oxyrrhodon	— of gamboge
Iron	— volatile	— Indian	Mullein	— camphor, castor,	Oxyfaccharum	— bemlock
— cause of its me-	— for burns	Mastiche terra	Mulud	[caustic, chamo-	Oxyfal diaphore-	— for the jaundice
[dical virtue	— for the piles	Maturantia	Mummy	— mile	[ticum	— mercurial
— preparations of	Linseed [cum	Maza	Mundificatives	— cinnamon, clove,	Oyster-shells	— Misfabins
— wort	Linum catharti-	Mead	Munny-sheller	[and cumin	Pachuntica	— perpetual
Ishæmon	Liquor mineralis	Mecaxochitl	Murra	— drying	Paganina	— Plummer's
Iska	[anodynus	Mechoacan, or	Muscerda	— of the earth	Palm-wine	— purging
Judaicus lapis	— of Libanus	Meconium	Musk	— essential	Palma Christi	— Rudius's
Jujube	Liquorice	Medicines	— how produced	— adulteration of,	Palsy, electary for	— soap
Julep	Lite	— simple and com-	— qualities of	[discovered	— drops for	— squill
— camphor	Lithagogi	[pound	— use of	— fern and gra-	— infusion	— stomachic
— cordial	Litharge	— internal and ex-	— feed	— green [nulated	Panacea	— of storax
— expectorating	— natural	[ternal	Mustard-seed and	— juniper and la-	Panalethes	— strengthening
— mufe	— artificial	— from metals	— hedge [oil	[vender	Pancala aurca	— Wara's
— saline	Lithomarga	Medicine-chest	— tower	— of lead	Panchrest	Pimento
— vomiting	Lithonripticon	Medlar	Myracopon	— of lemon, lin-	Panchymagogue	Pimpernel
Juniper	[Tulpii	Mel cedrinum	Myrobolans	[seed, mace, and	Pancrasium	Pine [luccani
Ivory	— Mrs. Stephens's	— roscidum	Myrrh [nails	marjoram	Pandaleon	Pinci nuclei Ma-
Ivy	— Dr. Whytt's	Melanopiper	— in tears and in	— of mercury,	Pannonica bolus	Pinhones Indici
Kafer alibead	— Dr. Hartley's	Melica	Myrtidanon	[mint, mustard,	Papaw	Piony
Kali	Litus	Melilot	Myrtites	myrrb, nut, and	Paraguay	Pissaspphaltum
Kedreæon	Liver of sulphur	Melitenfis terra	Myrtle, common	nutmeg	Parapotamia	Pisselæum
Keikem	— antidote against	Melitites	Myrtoton	— of olives	Paregorics	— Indicum
Kerues	[poison	Melittoma	Myxa	— rancidity of	— elixir	Pisseros
— mineral	Liver-wort	Mellago	Nabathæa fliqua	[prevented	Pareira brava	Pissinum
— poudre des	Livonica terra	Melle	Nal la apella	— palm	Paris, herb	Pissites
[Charitreux	Lixivium martis	Melleguetta	Napellus	— of pepper, pe-	Parmafitty	Pistachia nut
Kinakina aroma-	— saponarium	Melocarpus	Napha	[tol, pitch, and	Parfley	Pistis
King's spear [tica	— tartari	Melomeli	Naphtha	poppy	Parfneq, wild	Pitch, Burgundy
Kite	Lobster	Melon-seeds	Napus or navew	— rock, rosemary,	— cow	— naval
Klimia	Lobus echinatus	— water, seeds of	Narcaphthon	[sage	Pashauna beady	— Greek or Spa-
Knot-graft	Loch	Memaicula	Narcotics	— of sassafras	Passa	— oil of [niff
Konnarus	Log-wood	Memiren	Nardinum un-	— tartar and train	Paffæ uvæ	— ointment of
Laber	Lomentum]	Memitha	[guentum	— of Venus	Paffulatam	— pills of
Lac ammoniaci	Longanoh	Menenchyta	Narifusoria	— virgin	Paffil	— of Caffro
Lacryma cerevina	Lotio saponacea	Mercurials	Naronicæ radix	— vitriol and wax	Pavana-wood	— Jews
Ladanum	Lotion	Mercury [silver	Nafalia	Oily-grain	Pauladadum	Pituina
— liquid	Lovage	Mercury or quick-	Nafcale	Ointment	Pea, heart	Pityides
Ladonis	Lozenge	— medical use of	Nafda	Oleaginous	Peach-flowers	Plague water
Lady's bed-straw	Luce, eau de	— preparations of	Natron	Oleander	Pearl-barley	Plantain
— mantle				Oleum medicum	Pechem	— tree

Plaster



Plaster	Pyrotics	Sal volatile	Septics, Pringle's	Spiritus volatilis	Synulotic	Thyrreum vinum
— different kinds of	Quafs	— flowers of	[experiments on	[aromatics]	Syracus lapis	Tilbury water
— warm and wax	Quai	— spirit of	— Canton's on sea-	Splanchnica	Syricon	Tin
Plerotics [ops]	Querfaa	— catharticus a-	Serapias [water]	Spodium	Syrus	— butter of
Plummer's Etti-	Quid pro quo	[marus]	Serich	Spruce beer	Syrmæa	— calx of
Pneumonics	Quidney	— Glauberi	Sermountain	Spunge	Syrup	— cerufs of
Pnigitis terra	Quince	— de duobus	Serpentaria	Spurge laurel	— balsamic	— diaphoretic of
Ponke-root	Quinquina	— diureticus	Service-tree	— root	— of buckthorn	— flowers of
Pocarsjetti	Quirinacium	— marinus rege-	Serum aluminosum	Spurrey	— of ginger	— gold coloured
Poley, mountain	Rabiel [opium]	[neratus]	Sesamion	Spyrus	— of marshmallow	[preparation of]
Pollen thuris	Rabih	— martis	Seseli seed	Squill	— pectoral	— salt of
Polychrest	Radish	— mirabile, or	Sewel coronde	— mixture of	— of poppy	Tina
— sal	— horfe	[Glauber's]	Seygar	— wine of	— of saffron	Tincture
Polyeidæ sphragis	Raifins	— muriaticus cal-	Shepherd's pouch	Stacte	— simple	— various kinds of
Polypodites	Ramai	[careus]	Sialogogues	Stagonias	— of sapor	— of Amber, am-
Polypody	Ramigri	— polychrest of	Sianke	Stagonius	— of sugar and	[bergris]
Polytrichum	Rape, broom	[Seignette]	Sicyone	Star of the earth	[of sulphur]	— of antimony
Pomatum	Rarefactives	— sedativus of	Sicyoneum oleum	Star-shot	Tabarzet	— antiphthifica
Pomegranate	Rafa	[Homberg]	Sigillata terra	Staraphaxat	Tabella	— aromatic
Pompholyx	Rafils ærugo	— volatile oleosum	Silatum	Starch	Tacamahaca	— of the bark
Ponga	Rafle coronde	Salep [paring]	Silk	Stavesacre	Tæda	— of cassia
Poppy	Realgar	— method of pre-	Silver	Steel	Tal	— fetida
— spatling	Reed	Salicha	— pill	Stegnotics	Talc	— of gold
— seeds	Refrigerative	Salicinea	— tincture of	Stelechites	— oil of	— of gum guaiac
Populeum	Regina salve	Salt, common	Silvestre granum	Stelenchis	Tamalapatra	[cum, volatile]
Porcelliones	Remedy	— properties and	Simarouba	Stephens's Med.	Tamarind	— of black belle
Poroticks	Repellent	[uses of]	Simbalath	[for the stone]	Tamarisk	[bore]
Portland powder	Refin	— antiseptic pro-	Simple	Sternurative	Tampoe	— Japonic, of
Portugallia terra	Resolvents	[perly of]	Sinapifis	Stribialia	Tangarac	[lacca]
Potential	Rest-barroo	Salts of count La-	Sinapism	Stibium ceratum	Tanfy	— martis cum spi-
Poterii-antibedi-	Restorative	[garais]	Sinf	Stica	Tape-worm	[ritu salis]
Poterium [cum]	Restricting	Salt, sedative	Sinkoo	Stichos	— specific against	— of martial
Potion	Refumprive	— of Sylvius, fe-	Sinopica terra	Stimulating	Tar	[flowers]
Poudre des Char-	Retenegr	[brifugal]	Siracaustum	Stomach-brush	— water	— of metals
Poultice [treux]	Rhaponticum	Salve, lip	Siræum	Stomachic	Taræ lapis	— of musk, of
Pouft [roth]	Rheumatism	Samia terra	Skinus	Stomatica	Tarfi	[myrrh]
Powder of alga-	— electary and li-	Samphire	Skirret	Storax-tree	Tartar	— of myrrh and
— amber	[niment for]	Sanatodos	Slate, Irish	— liquid	— cream of	[aloes, of rhubarb]
— aftringent	Rhodium lignum	Sandarach	Sloe, juice of	— white	— crystals of	— sacra, of saffron
— of bole	Rhomelon	— gum	Smallage	Stangulatoria	— emetic	— of salt of tartar
— bezoardic	Rhodon	Sandarus	Snake-root	Strengtheners	— best method	— saturnine
— carminative	Rhoites	Sanguis caprinus	— wood	Stromus	[of preparing]	— of sena, of
— cerusse	Rhubarb	— draconis	Snow, uses of	Struthioma	— oil of	[snake-root]
— contrayerwa and	— monk's	Sanicle	Soap, hard and soft	Struthium	— regenerated	— of foot
[cornachine]	— white	Santonium semen	— Castile	Stupefiers	— salt of	— of Spanish flies
— diuretic	Rhyptics	Santfi	— lees	Stupha	— soluble	— stypic
— emetic, Gaf-	Ripeners	Sapo amygdalinus	— Starkey's	Stymmata	— vitriolated	— of sulphur
[coign's, and gout]	Rifigallum	Saponacea terra	— volatile	Stypic	Tartarizatus	— ihebaic
— guttæ and fe-	Rob	Saponea	— wort	— powder of Hel-	[chalybs]	— of balsam of
[uits]	Roborantia	Sappan	— berry-tree	— Eaton's wetius	Tavaccaræ	[Tolu]
— of myrrh	Rock-oil	Sapphirina aqua	Sobre buena	Sublimate, corro-	Talacum	— of valerian
— aromatic purg-	Rocket	Sarcocolla	Sokho	— blue [five]	Tea	Tipioca
[ing]	Roots	Sarcotics	Solute	Sublingualia	— green & bohea	Tobacco
— saline laxative	Root of osteocolla	Saraparilla	— diaprimum	Substitute	— enquiry into	Toccavienfis bolus
— scammony	Rofade	Saffrafr	Sooins	Succedaneum	[the difference]	Tonquin medicine
— steel	Rofarba	Saturantia	Soot of frankin-	Succinum	— Mexico [between]	Topics
— sudorific	Rofe	Saturni extractum	— wood [cense]	Succisa	Tella sagrum	Tormentil
— worm	— red and damask	— saccharum	Sopio	Sudorific	Tepid waters	Torynatos
— purging-worm	— water	Satyrium	Soporific	Suffimenta	Terbedh	Tragacanth
Privet	— rock	Savin	Soporous	Suffitus	Terdina	— or gum dragon
— mock	Roses, essence of	Saunders	Sorgum	Suffolk powder	Terebotin	Tragacanthum
Propolis	Rosemary	Savory	Sorrel	Suffumigation	Terenjabin	[venereum In-
Propoma	Rofin	Saw-wort	— wood	Sugar	Terfez	Tragea [dicum]
Proprietatis elixir	Rofolis	Saxifrage	Sory	— candy	Terra de baira	Train oil
Prothetha	Roffen	— burnet	Sotirella	— barley	[and chia]	Traumatica
Provocative	Rubia	Scabious	Soup	— medical qua-	— foliata tartari	Treacle
Prunellæ, sal	Rue	Scænanth [for]	— portable	[ities of]	— merita	— mustard
Prunes	— meadow	Scalds, liniment	Southernwood	— of roses	— sigillata fusca	— water
Pfamifmus	— wall	Scammony	— female	Suguiua	— Silefiaca	Tree of life
Philothron	— wild Assyrian	Scarborough wa-	Sow-bread	Sulphur	— virgine aurea	Trichomanes
Pforica	Ruinine oil	Schakarilla [ter]	— thistle	— of antimony	Tessela	Trifolium
Pfachagogica	Rumi	Schinalæon	Spa water	— balsam of	Testa sepiæ	Tripharmacum
Pfyctica	Rupellenfis sal	Scincus	Spanish flies and	— clyffus of	Tethalaffomenos	Trifpermum
Plygmata	Rupture-wort	Sclerotics	Spars [juice]	— flowers of	Tetrapharmacum	Troche
Ptarmica	Ruth, flowering	Scobs	Sparadrap	— liver of	Teuthophace	Truffles
Ptifan	— sweet	Scolecia	Spaws	— milk of	Thais	Trungibin
Ptyalagoga	Rufma	Scorpiaca	Spear-wort	— oil of	Thalaffomeli	Tryphera
Ptyfmagoga	Ruty-pundoc	Scurvy-grafs	Species aromaticæ	— ointment of	Thamar	Trophari
Puckaun beady	Rylagon	Scutum	— & scordio	— præcipitatum	Thapfia	Tthinka
Pulmonic machine	Saccharum Satur-	Scythian gum	Speedwell	— salt of	Theiocrus	Thiana cua
— inbaler	— lactis [ni]	Sebar	Spelta	— spirit of	Theoximalagma	Tugus
Pulvis	Sadar	Sebesten	Spermaceti	— syrup of	Theriaca	Tulacum
— antilyffus	Sadar	Secacul	Spermatopœa	— tincture of	— ruficorum	Tumex
— patrum	Saffron	Selia	Spice	— troches of	Thermafina	Turbith or turpeth
Punicus lapis	— bastard or saf-	Sedina	Spigelia	Sumach	Thespiana	— mineral
Punk	[flower]	Seed	Spignel	Summer fruits	Thimhio	Turcica terra
Purgatives	— meadow or col-	Seeds	Spike, oil of	Sun dew	Thin	Turmeric
— various kinds of	[chicum]	Seitan	Spikenard	— flower	Thistle blessed	Turner's cerate
— manner of ope-	— Syrup of	Sel	— ointment of	Suncopully	— carline	Turpentine
[ration]	— tincture of	Seleneufiaca terra	Spirits	Supplantalia	— distaff	— four kinds of
— adjustment of	Sagadenon	Seleniacon	— ætherial of Fro-	Suppository	Thalæpeos semen	— of Ebio or
Purge [doses]	Sagapenum	Self-beal	— fatid [benius]	Suppuratives	Thore radix	[Cyprus]
Purilane	Sage [verbial]	Selago	Spirit of nitre	Sura	Thorn-apple	— of Venice
Pufillatum	— virtues of, pro-	Seltzer-water	— smoking	Surfeit water	— buck	— of Strasbourg
Pufu	— tree of Jerusa-	— artificial	— Glauber's	Swallow-wort	Thraufma	— common
Pycnotics	[lem]	Semicupium	— dulcified	Sycion	Thus	— balsam, oil
Pygiaia	Sagittarium alexi-	Sena	— of salt	Sycites vinum	— judæorum	[and spirit of]
Pyretics	[pharmacum]	— scorpion	— of Venus and	Sympasma	Thyme	Tutty
Pyrites	Sago	Senega	[vinegar]	Sympathetic	Thymelææ radix	Twyblade
Pyrmont-water	Sahira	Seneka rattlesnake	— of vitriol	[powder]	Thymiamata	Vaambu
— artificial	Sal ammoniac	[root]	Spiritus Mindereri	Syncrifmata	Thymiamata	Vai-bio
Pyrcenus	— sublimate of	Septics	— tartari	Syncritica	Thymoxalme	Valerian



Valiga	Unguentum satur-	Waters, alum, an-	Zest	Preparation	Chema	Measure on the
Vanilla	[animum, simplex]	[gelica, aniseed]	Zibethum	Principle	Cheme	[coast of Barbary]
Vaticanæ pilulæ	— sulphure	— apricot, arom-	Zibibie	Problem, deliacæ	Cheramis	— tables of Eng-
Vazabu	— tripharmacum	[tic, arthritic]	Ziger	Proposition	Chest	[lib sine and
Udo	— tutie	— bryony, carduus,	Ziment-water	Q. E. D.	Chœnit	— Ale
Vegeto-mineral	— vesicatorium	[cephalic]	Zinc	Q. E. F.	Chomer	— Attic and
[water of Gon-	— viride, & calce	— chalybeate, cher-	Zingi	Quantity	Chopin	[Fervidit
Verdegreafe (lard	[zinci]	[ry, cinnamon]	Zinziber	— continued and	Coccus	— tables of Eng-
Verjuice	Unguis odoratus	— citron, clary,	— rubrum	[discrete]	Comb	[lib dry
Vermicelli	Vomitives	[clove, cordial]	— caninum	Reciprocal	Congitella	— Graviss, Attic,
Vermifugus	Urentia	— cosmetic, distilled	Zizeria	Remainder	Congius	[and Roman
Vervain	Urine	[of laurel leaves]	Zizypha	Resolution	Cord of wood	— of wood for
Vesicatory	— of a cow	— fennel, gentian,	Zonites	Root	Coron	[fring
Vetch	Ufnea humana	[gum]	Zonitis cadmia	Tables [tion	Corus	— for borjes
Vetchlings, yellow	Ufiac	— hepatic, honey,	Zopifla	Terms of propor-	Cotyla	— for powder
Vinegar	Uva urfi	[horse-radish]	Zythogala	Tetragonifm	Cubit	Medimnium
— medicinal pro-	Vulnerary	— Hungary hyf-		Theorem	Culeus	Metretes
[perties of	Vunena	[teric]		— various kinds of	Curnock	Mile
— of lead	Waga	— iced or frozen,	MATHEMA-	Transom of in-	Cyathus	— English
— of roses	Wake-robin	[imperial]	TICS.	[struments]	Delf of coal	— of other coun-
Vinum medicatum	Walnut	— juniper, lime,	Abstract mathe-	Vanes of	Digit	Milliare [tries
— absynthites	Wanhom	[milk]	Abfurd [matics	Vernier scale	Ell	Mine
— aloeticum alka-	Ward's medicines	— wonderful, ne-	Adcripts	— history and con-	Epha	Mitta
[linum	— red pill, emetic	[phritic]	Algebra	[struction of	Fall	Modius
— amarum	[suck drop	— ophthalmic,	Alternate ratio	Undetermined	Fat	Muid
— antelminticum	— white drop,	[blue	Analytics [ratio	Unlimited pro-	Fathom	Mutchkin
— antimonial	[sweating powders	— orange-flower	Antecedent of a	Zeteticæ [blem	Feeder	Mystrum
— aromaticum	— liquid sweat,	— peach, penny,	Apogoe		Finger's breadth	Nail
— benedictum	[paste for piles, &c.	[royal, pepper	Apagogical de-		Firkin	Omer
— chalybeatum	— dropfy purging	— pepper-mint,	[monstration		Firrot	Orgya
— cydonites	[powders, essence	— phagedenic	Apotome		Fodder	Orthodora
— emeticum	for head-ach	— plague, poppy,	Application		Foot	Pace
— emulatum	— method of pre-	[pyony	Apply		— of different na-	Palæste
— Hippocraticum	[paring these	— rose, scordium,	Approach		Furlong	Palm
— ipecacuanha	Warwick's powder	[second	Artificial lines		Gallon	Palmipes
— marinum	Water, sea	— specific, spear-	Assignable ratio		Geographical mile	Parasang
— millepedum	Water, uses of	[mint, splenic	Asymmetry		Geometrical part	Peck
— pectorale, pica-	Waters, mineral	— Stephens's, flo-	Asymptotes		Gry	Perch or Pole
[tum	— directions for	[macie	Augments		Hair's-breadth	Pertica
— rosatum, scilli-	[drinking	— hyptic sublimata	Axiom		Hand-breadth	Pes
[ticum	— symptoms at-	— sulphur, surfeit,	Bimedial		Hand	Pike
— stomachicum,	[tending the use,	[tar	Cæteris paribus		Halta	Pint
[strobilites	— acid, acidula	— treacle, vulne-	Calculation		Hemerotrophis	— English, Paris
— tartara anti-	— hot, called	[rary	Co-equality		Hemina	[and Scotch
[moniali	[therme		Concourse, point		Hemixeston	Plethron
— viperinum	— chalybeate		Contingents [of		Hin	Plite of larva
— extemporaneum	— imitation of		Continuum		Hoghead	Pole
Violet	— chalybeate purg-		Converging series		Homor	Pottle
— dame's	— sulphureous [ing		Curfor		Horary-foot	Pugil
Viper wine	— acidulous or		Data		Hundred	Punchion
— bugloss	[saline		Deliacal problem		Jar	Pygme
— grass	— natural and		Difference [blems		Inch	Quadrantal
Virgin's bower	[artificial		Diophantine pro-		Jugerum	Quarantain
— milk	— saline purging		Duplication of a		Kilderkin	Quarrel of glass
Visceralia	— natural and		Elements [cube		Kos	Quarry
Vitalia	[artificial		Exclusions, me-		Lagen	Quart
Vitriol	— vitriolic		[thod of		Last	Quartarius
— white, blue	— Aix la Chapelle,		Exhaustions, me-		League	Quarter
[and green	[Bagnigge		[thod of		— sea	Quarter
— acid of	— Bath		Generated		— of different na-	Quire of paper
— acid elixir of	— qualities of		Generation		Lepa [tions	Rafe
— aqua Rabelliana	— use of		Given		Lethe	Reed
— dulcified spirit	— drinking, bath-		Graduation		Ligula	Rhine-land rod
[of	[ing & pumping		Gunter's line		Line	Rod
— sweet elixir of	— Bristol, qualities		— description of		Log	Rundlet
— Vigani's volu-	[of		— construction of		Maund	Sabbath day's
— vitriolated tar-	— method of using		— use of		MEASURE, uni-	Sagene [journey
[tar	— Buxton, qua-		Horoscope		[versal and per-	Scantling
Vitum antimonii	[lities of		Inceptive		petual	Schoenas
[ceratum	— method of using		Infinite		— in a legal sense	Scortium
— saturni	— them		— quantities		Measures, lineal	Seah
Ulpha	— Carlsbad, Chel-		Infinitely small		— square & cubic	Seam
Ulrich	[teubam		[quantities		— long	— of glass
Ulva or laver	— Dog and duck,		— infinite frac-		— English stand-	Semodius
Umbilicus marinus	[Dulwich		[tion		— French	Septier
Unedo	— Egra, Epsom		Instruments, case		— in Holland, &c.	Sextans
Unguent or	— Harrowgate,		Investigation [of		— Italian, &c.	Sextaries
Unguentum	[Holt		Lemma		— Spanish	Siliqua
— ex ærugine	— Jessop, Ilkington		Limb		— Portuguese	Span
— album, cam-	— Lancarim,		Limits		— Piedmontese	Stadium
[phoratum	— Llandrindod		Linear problem		— Muscovite	Stajolus
— Arcæi	— Malvern, Mat-		Local problem		— Turkish and	Staro
— basiliæ viride	— Moffat, Mon-		Locus geometricus		[Lewant	Strike of corn
[& flavum	[trofe		MATHEMATICS		— table of Eng-	— of flax
— calaminare, or	— Nevil Holt		— origin of		[lib long	Terrian
[Turner's cerate	— Pyrmont, Scar-		— branches of		— tables of other	Thirddendale
— citrinum	[borough, Seltzer		— speculative		[long	Tierce
— dialtheæ, di-	— Sydenham, Fi-		— practical		— proportions of	Toife
[gitale	[beriares, Tilbury		— pure & mixed		[several to each	Trug-corn
— emollient, epif-	— Tanbridge, Wi-		Maxim		other	Tub
[passicum	[tham		Maximum		— to English	Tun or ton
— Japonica ter-	— lime, mercurial		Mechanical		— square [foot	Vara
[ra, linaria	— of Rabel		Mefolabe		— tables of	Ullage of a cask
— mercuriale	Waters, simple		Method [ments		— cubical dry	Ulna
— ceruleum mi-	— method of pre-		Nonius, on instru-		— liquid	— ferrea
[tius and fortius	[paring		Points mathema-		— English	Uncia
— nardinum, nu-	— properties of		[tical, propor-		— French	Urn
[tritum	— compound		tion of		— Dutch	Water-measure
— oculi, & pice	— making of		Porime		— Spanish	Werft
— populeum, sam-	— alexipharmic or		Porifm		— Portuguese	Wine-measure
[bucinum	[alexiterial		Postulate		— Italian	Wist
					— German	Wurft



Xesta Yard	Elastic body Elasticity Elasticity, laws of Elevation, angle of Engine Engineer Equable motion Equilibrium Float-boards Fly Flying, artificial — contrivances for Force — measure of — controversy Angle of direction — of elevation — of incidence — of reflection Angular motion Animate Animation Arbor Attraction Auncel-weight Apportionment Axis — of a balance — of oscillation — in peritrochion Balance — doctrine of — varieties of Ball of a pendu- [lum]	Mill, structure & [operation of description of [breast-mill method of con- [strutting wa- ter-mill table for the [purpose Barker's, with- [out wheel or wind [trundle — hand — invention of Mobile perpetuum Moment Momentum Motion [violent — natural and — absolute and [relative — proper and im- proper [proper — absolutely and [truly proper — relatively com- mon — relatively pro- per [per — equal motions [of two unequal bodies — general laws of — quantity of, [whether always the same — continuation of — as the subject [of mechanics — equable or uni- form — laws of [form — accelerated & [retarded — laws of — communicated — simple & com- pound [pound — composition and [resolution of — collision of bo- dies in [dies in — circular — of pendulums — perpetual — possibility of Motrix — vis Moveable Moulinet Mutation Nature, laws of Nave of a wheel Oblique percussion — powers — projection Orffyreus's wheel Oscillation — axis of — centre of Palanquin Pendulum — second, length of — simple and com- pound [pound — doctrine and [laws of — motion in a cy- cloid — isochronous — table of lengths [in different la- titudes — vibrations in [at London Perch of a wheel- [carriage Percussion — direct & oblique — laws of, in non- elastic bodies [bodies Peritrochium — axis in Phoronomia Pile-engine Pinion Pivot Plane — horizontal — inclined [scant on — laws of de-	Plane inclined, [laws of ascent on — of gravity Polyipaston Power Projectile — cause of con- tinued mo- tion of — laws of the mo- tion of Projection [tion of Pulley — doctrine of the — system of pul- lition [leys Punchion Pye [tion Quantity of mo- — of entire — of momentary — of matter Radius — vector Raising a purchase Reflection Refraction Repercussion Resistance to pen- etration [dulum — to falling bodies — solid of least — of a globe — of a cylinder — of a triangle — of a square — of a circular [segment — of parabola, [hyperbola, and ellipse Resolution of mo- tion Reverberation Rolling — cars Roman balance Rope — forces required [to bend, &c. — table of — of the Rota [weights of Aristotelia Sails of mills Screw — doctrine of — endless, doc- trine of Sedon chair Sheave Shell of a block Sledge Sliding Sling Sloats of a cart Space Spindle Spring — elasticity of — length and [strength of Statera Romana Statics Steel-yard — construction of — spring — Chinese Steeple of Pisa Succula Suspension Sweep-bar of a [waggon Swing-tree Tension Tetraipaston Thill of a cart Time Towers inclined Traction Triometer Trill-books Trispart Trochlea Trundle Trutination Tympanum of a Vectis [machine Velocity [lative — absolute and re- — equal and un- [equal	Velocity, accelera- [ted & retarded — of bodies in [curves — measure of Vibration [chord — of a stretched Vis [siva — activa & pas- siva & mortua — absoluta & [acceleratrix — impressa — inertia — insita — motrix — viva Waggon Walkers of wheel- [carriages Weathering a- [mong mill- Wedge [wrights — different theo- ries of Weight [ries of Wheel [ed — simple and dent- — powers of each Wheels of coaches, [waggons, &c. — use and form of — position of spokes [and axis — advantage of [large — of four — of large fore — method of load- [ing carriages — utility of broad — of bent timber — advantages Wherlicotes [of Whirling-table Winch Wind-mill — structure of — theory of mo- tion of — angle of sail, [with axis of — form of sails — elliptical — best form, &c. [of rectangular Wind-lafs	Ætiology Affection Affliction Agalactia Agent Agglutinants Agglutination Agitation Agia Aguoia Agon — excessive — defective Agonistic Agonos Agony Agrom Ague Ague-cake Air Air-chamber Alacuoth Albara Aleore Algor Alices Alipenos Alkaline acrimony Algisticum Almelietu Alogotrophia Alopecia Alphos Alterant Alteration Alterative Alviduca Alvus Amaurosis Amblyopy Ambulation Ammochosia Amphipneuma Ampotis Ana Anabasis Anabrochismus Anabrosis Anacatharsis Anadiplosis Anadosis Anæsthesia Anagogy Analeptics Analogy Anamnesics Anaphora Anaplerotics Anafarca Anastomatics Anathrepis Anatriplis Anatrope Anaudia Andrum Anger Angina — gangrenæ — pectoris Angor Anhelitus Anima Annotation Anodyne Anorexy Antaphrodisiac Antecedent signs Anthropometria [machina Anticipation Antidotary Antidote Antipraxia Antipyreton Anus — diseases of Apepily Aperistaton Aphæresis Aphilanthropy Aphonia Aphrodisia Aphthæ Apncea Apocastasis Apocatharsis Apoplepsis Aponia Apophlegmatism Apophrades Apoplectic Apoplexy Aporrhæa Aposition Apospasma Apospongismus Apostasis Apostherigma Aposithume Apostrophe Aposyrma Apothecary Apothepia Appetite — excessive — defective Approximation Apychia Apyrexia Aqua pavor Arabic physic, &c. Arados Arche Ardent fever Ardentes Ardor ventriculi Area Arenation Aridura Arnaldia Arisura Arthritis Articularis Arythmus Asapheis Ascarides Ascites Aspasia Asphyxia Assident sign Asthma — pneumonic — convulsive Astriction Ataxy Athanasia Athliptos Atony Atra bilis Atrophy Atypus Avante Augur Baldness Barking in diseases Bearded women Beating — of the heart Bellon Berberii Beriberi Bile Biliary concretions Bilious complexion — colic — fever Blasus Blenna Blethrimus Bleta alba Bletus Blindness Bloating Blood [disorders of — changes and — thickness of — salability of — sweetening, &c. — excretions of — spitting of — organ of — cooling of — depuration of — flux of — stanching of — vitality of — uses of Bloody flux — urine Blowing Bombus Bradypepsia Branchus Breathing, diffi- [culty of Britannic plague Bronchocele Brygmoe Buccæ Buff Bulimy Burn, heart Burning — disease [pox Buying the small- Cacatory fever Cacado
---------------	--	--	---	--	--

Cacedoniustarta	College of phys-	Diseases organical	Epialos	Flatulent	Holotonicos	Intestines, inflam-
Cachexy [rum]	cians	— of the fluids	Epicrasis	Fluor albus	Homonopagia	[mation of
— uterine	Colliquation	— acute	Epidelos	Flux	Homotonos	Isatodes
Cacochymia	Colliquative fever	— chronic	Epidemic	— hepatic	Hooping-cough	Ichonophonia
Cacodes	Collution	— feigned	Epiginomena	Fluxion	Horror	Itch
Cacoethes	Coloboma	— pestilential	Epilepsy	Fætor	Hospital fever	— signs of
Cacophonia	Coma	Dispipation	Epilepsmon	— narium	Humidum radi-	— venereal
Caducus morbus	Comitalis morbus	Disolution of the	Epimorios	— oris	Humour [cale	— leprous
Cagastrum	Commotion	Distaste [blood	Epineucos	Food	Hungaricus mor-	— method of cure
Calceus	Complication of	Diverfion	Epinephelos	— quality of	Hyanche [bus	Kidneys, inflam-
Calculus	[diseases	Dizziness	Epiphænomena	— quantity of	Hydatides	Knot [mation of
Calenture	Confluent	Dogmatici	Epiphania	Feet, bathing of	Hydatocholes	Kolto
Camp diseases	Conformation	Dolor, pain	Epiphlebos	Formula	Hydrocephalus	Lacteal fevers
— flux	Congestion	Dropsy	Epiplocele	Fright	Hydrodes febris	Languor
Campanian dif-	Constipation	— of the breast	Epiplocephalus	Fruit-stones	Hydrophobia	Lafitude
Cancer [ease	Consumption	— of the tunic	Epiplofarcom-	Fulgurous	— nature, cause,	Lateralis morbus
— occult	Contagion	— of the lungs	[phalus	Fumigation	[and cure of	Latibulum
— ulcerated	Continent cause	— of the ovaries	Episcaridium	Furor uterinus	Hydropic	Latus pulsus
— to prevent	— fevers	— of the womb	Episefasia	Galaetopia	Hydrops	Laxative
— primitive	Continued fever	Drowning	Epispafic	Galeanthropia	— ad matulam	Leefio or reading
— degenerate	Contortion	— recovery from	Epitafis	Galenic	Hydropota	— medically con-
Candidates	Contraindication	— process for	Epneumatofis	Galenists	Hydroyretos	Lentor [sidered
Canine	Convalescence	— societies for re-	Epochetousis	Gall-stones	Hydrotics	Leontiasis
— appetite	Convulsion	[lif	Epodos	Gaol-fever	Hygiene	Leprosy
— madness	Convulsive	Drunkennes	Erethifmos	Gelatinous	Hygrophobia	Leithargy
Canker	Cophosis	Dry air	Ergot	Gelatio	Hymenodes	Leucophlegmatia
Capillary worms	Copos [sumpt.	Dyscrasy	Erosion	Gemurfa	Hypercatarrhis	Leucorhœa
Capiplenum	Coq. ad med. con-	Dysentery	Erotic	Gentilitius	Hypercrifis	Licentiate
Carbuncle	Corpulency	Dyesthesia	Erratic fevers	Geroconia	Hyperinefis	Lientery
— pestilential	Coryza	Dysorexia	Eriplis	Gestation	Hypocatharfis	Life
Cardialgia	Costiveness	Dyspepsy	Eruption	Giddiness	Hypochondriac	— prolongation of
Cardiognus	Cough	Dysphonia	Eryipelas	Gingibrachium	[affection	— confidered by
Caricous	— chin	Dyspncea	Eryipelatoides	Glaucedo	Hypofifis	Lipa [Bacon
Caries	Courap	Dyftanatos	Erythema	Gleet	Hytera	Lipthymia
Carotic	Crama	Dyfturia	Equinancy	Glifchrocolous	Hyfteralg	Lipryia
Carus	Cramp	Ear, tingling of the	Evacuation	Gonagra	Hyferic affection	Liquamumia
Castrenfis	Crapula	Ebrietas [blood	Euemia	Gongrona	— colic	Lithiasis
Catalepfis	Crafs of the blood	Ebullition of the	Euchymia	Gonofis	Jatraliptes	Lithopædion
Catamenia	Craffamentum	Ecbrafmata	Eucrafy	Gout	Jatraliptic	Liver
Cataphtora	Crimnoides	Eccrimocritica	Euexia	— regular	Jatrochemia	Lochial fevers
Cataract	Crinones	Eccrinologica	Evil, king's	— irregular	Jaundice	Lucid intervals
Catarrh	Crisis	Eccrifis	— reason of name	— univerfal	Ichor	Lues
— fuffocative	Crithe	Echos	— method of cure	— causes of	Icteric	Lumbago
— signs of	Critical days	Echphyas	Euphory	— cure of	Idiopathy	Lunatic
— method of cure	Crotaphium	Eclampsis	Eupncea	— powder	Idiofyncrafy	Lunatic [name
Catarrhal fever	Croup	Eclefics	Euporia	Græa	Jectigation	— reason of the
Catharma	Crude humours	Eclufis	Exacerbation	Grandgor	Iliac paffion	Lungs, dropfy of
Catoche	Crudity	Ecnephias	Exanthema	Gravedo	Imagination	— inflammation
Catopfis	Cruor	Ecnephias	Excrement	Gravel	— influence of	Lycanthropy [of
Cause	Crymodes	Ecnephias	Excretion	Green sickness	Impetigo	Lycoides
Causus	Cryftalli	Ecnephias	Exercife	Grief	Imposhume	Lygmos
Celiac paffion	Curative indica-	Ecnephias	Expectoration	Gripes	Inanition	Lyffa
Centration	Cutambuli [tion	Ecnephias	Extacy	Grume	Incede	M
Cephalalgia	Cutaneous erup-	Ecnephias	Extenuation	Grumous blood	Incontinence	Macropnus
— biaco-hæmati-	[tions	Ecnephias	Extravafation	Gurgeatio	Incubus	Maculæ
Cephalic [tica	Cuticular glove	Ecnephias	F	Gutta rofacea	Indication	Madic
Cephaloponia	Cynanche	Ecnephias	Facies Hippocra-	Gynæfia	Indigestion	Mad-houfe
Chalk-stones	Cynanthropia	Ecnephias	Fæces [tica	Habit [body	Indufium	Madness
Chancre	Cynic fpafm	Ecnephias	Fainting	— effect of, on the	— change of linen	— from bite of
Charlatan	Cynorexy	Ecnephias	Falling ficknefs	Hæmocerchnus	— wearing of	[animals
Chafme	Czemer	Ecnephias	Fames canina	Hæmoptifis	[flannel	— various reme-
Cheilocace	Dactylethra	Ecnephias	Fasculus	Hæmorhæfopia	Infant, diseases of	[dies for
Chela	Dafys	Ecnephias	Fat	Hæmoftafia	— immobility at	— Mead's
Chelazium	Data	Ecnephias	Fatnefs	Hair, diseases of	[birth	— Tonquinefe,
Chemofis	Deafnefs	Ecnephias	Feculent	Halmyrodes	— yellow colour	Mador [Ges
Chicken-pox	Death	Ecnephias	Ferment	Head, diseases of	— difficulty of	Malacia
Chilblair	Debility	Ecnephias	Fever	— water in	[fwallowing	Malignant
Child, diseases of	Declenfion of a	Ecnephias	— figns of	— ach	— perforations	Malt liquors
Chin-cough	[disease	Ecnephias	— causes of	— mouldbot	— retention of the	— medical effects
Chiragra	Decrepitude	Ecnephias	— prognofics in	Healing	[firft stools	Mania [of
Chironium	Decubitus	Ecnephias	— method of cure	Health	— fuffings of the	Manipulus
Chlorofis	Defluxion	Ecnephias	— effential	Hearing, difficulty	— coughs [breast	Marafmus
Chnus	Deglutition	Ecnephias	— symptomatic	Heart-burn [of	— coryzas and	Marmaryge [rus
Cholera morbus	— difficulty of	Ecnephias	— continual	Heat, animal	[gravedos	Marmoreus tartar-
Chondros	Degree	Ecnephias	— not putrid	— fource of	— running of the	Marfh fever
Chordapfus	Dejection	Ecnephias	— putrid	Heat, confidered	[eyes and ears	Mafter-yaw
Chordee	Deliquium	Ecnephias	— ardent	[medically	— chafings of the	Matrix, fuffoca-
Chorca Sancti Viti	Delirium	Ecnephias	— bilious	Hæctic fever	[flef	Meafles [tion of
Chronic	Depuratoria febris	Ecnephias	— benign catarrhal	Helodes	— vomitings	Mechanical rea-
Chylofis	Defudation	Ecnephias	— malignant	Helotis	— diarrhœas	[foning
Chymofis	Diabetes	Ecnephias	— choleric	Hemicrania	— coftiveness	Meconium
Cirfocele	Diagnofic	Ecnephias	— colliqitative	Hemipagia	— acidities	Medicinal hours
Cirfos	Diamnes	Ecnephias	— diary	Hemiplefia	— cutaneous erup-	MEDICINE
City, medically	Diapedefis	Ecnephias	— eruptive	Hemitritæus	— aphthæ [tions	— hiftory of
[confidered	Diaphorefis	Ecnephias	— hæctic	Hepatic	— convulfions	— branches of
Clamor	Diaphthora	Ecnephias	— intermitting	— flux	— causes of	Medicines, mecha-
Clap	Diarrhœa	Ecnephias	— intefinal	Hepatis infarctus	Infarction	[nical operation
Clavus	Diary fever	Ecnephias	— malignant	Hepatitis	— of the liver and	Melancholy [of
— hystericus	Diatafis	Ecnephias	— miliary	Herculeus morbus	[fpleen	Melas
Clavus or corn	Diathefis	Ecnephias	— nervous	Hereditary	Infection	Memory, weak-
Clinic	Dicrotus	Ecnephias	— peftilential	Hermetical phyfic	Inflammatory dif-	Menses [nefs of
Clinica medicina	Diet	Ecnephias	— petechial	Heterorhythmus	Inflation [eafes	— cause of [of
Clydon	Dietetic	Ecnephias	— puerperal	Hexis	Influent fever	— commencement
Coeliac paffion	Dignofion	Ecnephias	— putrid	Hickup	Ingenite	— obftructions of,
Coindications	Dinus	Ecnephias	— remitting	Hidroa	Infidiant difeafes	[removed
Cold	Diplafiafmus	Ecnephias	— scarlet	Hidrocritica	Infuffatio	— efficacy of elec-
Colic	Dipfacus	Ecnephias	— flow	Hidronofos	Infultus	[tricity
— bilious	Diffuffion	Ecnephias	Fire	Hidropyretos	Intention	— mode of apply-
— inflammatory	Difeafe	Ecnephias	Fit	Hip-gout [cies	Intercident pulse	[ing it
— windy	Difeafes	Ecnephias	Fits of the mother	Hippocratica fa-	Intercus [bus	— excefs of, re-
— nephritic [rum	— of the folids	Ecnephias	Flaccidity	Hippocratifm	Interlunius mor-	[frained
Colica Dammonio-	— fimilidr	Ecnephias	Flatulency	Hoarfenefs	Intermittent	— time of ceffation



# I N D E X.

Menstrual	Palliative indica-	Piles	Quinzy, true and	Sign pathogeno-	Suffocation of the	Vapouration
Mesentery, in-	— cure [tion	Pilimictio	[spurious	— critical [nic	[swomb, or fits	Vapours
[Inflammation of	Palpitation	Piffosis	— idiopathic	Similar disease	of the mother	Vappa
Mesire	Palsy	Pituita	— symptomatic	Singultus	Suffocatio stri-	Varicella
Metachorea	— universal	Pityllima	— causes and cure	Siphita	[dula	Vellicatio
Metaprosis	— lateral	Pityriasis	[of	Siriasis	Suffocativecatarrh	Veneral disease
Metastasis	— partial	Plague	— malignant or	Small pox [of	Suffusion	— history of
Metathesis	— called beriberii	Plemmyros	[putrid ulcer-	Smelling, injuries	Superpurgation	— cause and cure
Metaxa	Pandiculation	Plenitude	ous: sore throat	— remedy for	Suppression	Ventosity [of
Meteoros	Paracme	Plenna	— causes, symp-	Snoring	— of urine	Ventriculus suc-
Methodists	Paracope	Plerosis	[toms and cure of	Snuff, injury of	Surteit	[centuriatus
Mevium	Paracraus	Plethora	Quotidian	Society, medical	Sweat	Vermination
Miasma	Paracynanche	Pleurisy	— double	— of London	Sweating house	Vermis cerebri
Mictus cruentus	Parallela	Pleurorthnopnea	Rabies canina	— of physicians	— sickness	Vernacular dis-
Miliary fever	Paralytic	Plica Polonica	Rachisagra	[in —	Swine-pox	Vertigo [eases]
Military fever	Paraphora	Pneuma	Rachitis	— medical of Crane	Swinging	Veternus
Milk [ders from	Paraphrenesis	Pneumatodes	Rash	[court	Swooning	Viz prima
— women's, disor-	Paraphrenitis	Pnigmos	Ravis	— for improv-	Symbologice	Victus ratio
Minera	Paraphrosyne	Pnix	Receptarii	[ment of medi-	Symparataxis	Vigil coma
Minoratio	Paraplegia	Podagra	Recipe	cal knowledge	Sympathetic	Viper's bite
Miserere mei	Pararythmos	Poison	Recement	— of Edinburgh	Sympathy	— effects of
Moisture	Parascisma	Poison	Recrudescence	— of Paris	Sympesia	— cure of [E.C.
— effects of on the	Parastemma	— different kinds of	Regimen	Soda	Symptom	— by salad oil,
Molops [body	Parasynanche	— animal	Rejedio	— subethica	Symptomical	— by sucking
Monopagia	Parodia	— vegetable	Relapse	Soldier	Synanche	— by Brookes's
Morbid	Parofiteusis	— mineral	Relaxation	— diseases of	Syncausis	[specific
Morbili	Paroxysm	— Macassar	Remission	Soluble	Synchyfist	Virgineus mor-
Morbus	Passions	— Indian [nal	Repletion	Spasm	Syncope	Viridellus [bus
— comitialis, &c.	Passion, coliac	Pollution, noctur-	Resolution	— universal and	Syndesis	Virulent
Mordehi	— hypochondriac	Ponderate	Retching	[partial	Syndreme	Viscidity
Mordexyn	— hysterical and iliac	Popular diseases	Retenta	— slow & sudden	Syneches	Vitiligo
Mortality	Parhognomonic	Porcellus Cassio-	Retention	Spasmodic	Sypticicon	Vitafaltus
Mortification	Parhology	[venfis	Reverie	Specific	Sypticic	Vitus's dance
Morxi	Patient	Postures of the	Revulsion	Sphygmica	Synocha	Ulcerous sore
Mountebanks	Pausis	[body	Rhacitis	Spirits, low [of the	Synochus	[throat
Mucilage	Pebbles, swallow-	— medically confi-	Rheum	Spleen, infarction	Synovia	Umbra trilis pugnâ
Mucous fevers	Peccant [ing of	Pox [dered	Rheumatism	— scirrhus of	Synterice	Undulation
Mummy [eating	Pechyagra	— small	— causes, symptoms	Splenetic	Syntexis	Voiding
Muscle, effects of	Rechytyrbe	— causes of	[and cure of	Splenitis	Synthena	Volatica
Muscular con-	Peftination, or	— distinct or re-	Rhiptafmos	Sporadic	Syntrophic	Volvulus
Mydros [sumption	[combining of the	[gular	Rhope	Spurious diseases	Syphilis	Voinica
Myurus	head	— confluent or	Rickets	Sputum	Syrmæmus	— pulmonum
N.	Pedicularismorbus	[flux	— cause, symptoms	Stalagmos	Systafis	Vomit, black
Nakir	Pediluvium	— prognostic signs	[and cure of	Stasis	Tabes	Vomiting
Narce	Pelada [of	— treatment of	Rigor	State of a disease	— dorsalis	— of blood
Narcosis	Pemphingoides	— why persons are	Rofalia	Statistical experi-	Tarantismus	— excited by me-
Naturals	Pemptæus	[visited but once	Rofcolæ	[ments on perf-	Tarantula, bite of	Urinal [dicines
Nausea	Pepasmus	— chicken	Rufedo	Statics [piration	— theory of its	Urine
Neapolitan disease	Pepatic	— French	Rufation	Stationary fevers	[effects	— quantity, colour
Nephritic	Pepfis	— Præbium	S.	Staxis	— benefit of music	— smell, taste,
— colic	Peribole	Precipitant	Sacer ignis	Stegnosis	Tasting	[fluidity
Nephritis	Pericardary	Prescription	— morbus	Stink of breath,	— injuries that	— and matters in
Nervous fever	Perichæria	Preservative	Saliva	[nose, &c.	[affect	— various in such
— disorder	Periestecos	Probatum est	— its quality of	Stomacace	— remedies for	[respects
— spirit	Perineneucos	Procatartetic cause	[resisting putre-	Stomach, inflam-	Tenismus	— bloody
Night-mare	Period	Prodromus morbus	faction	[mation of the	Terna	— incontinence of
— walkers	Periodical diseases	Profluvium	Salivation	Stomachica febris	Terror, effects of	— suppression of
Noctambulation	Periplysis	— ventris	Sanctorian tables	Stone	Tertian	Urocriterium
Nocturnal pains	Peripneumony	Prognostic	Sanguineous fever	— cause of	— simple & double	Uterinus furor
Non-naturals	Perisofiosis [rious	Proleptic	Sanguipurgium	— nature and pro-	— continual	Uterine hæmori-
Nofology	Peristaltic	Prophylactice	Sanguifugium	[perties of	Tertias, ad	[rhages
— history of wri-	Peristyle	Prunella	Sarmatica lues	— symptoms of	Tetanus	Watching
[ters on	Peritexis	Pfora	Satyriasis	— regimen and	Theoretic	Watery head
— Linnaeus's ar-	Per minima	Pforiafis	Scabies	[medicines for	Therapeutice	Weighing-chair
— rangement of	Perpiration	Ptychrolusia	Scatea	— prevention and	Thrafas	Whites
Nothus [diseases	Perstigma	Ptyfma	Sceloryrbe	[cure	Throat, sore	Wind
Nubecula	Pestilence	Puking [sumption	Schetic diseases	— fixed air useful	Thrombus	— qualities and
Nymphomania	Pestilential fevers	Pulmonary con-	Sciamachia	[as a solvent	Thrush	[effects of
Obesity	Petalodes	Pulse [the	Sciatica	— method of ad-	Tilmus	— colic
Obstruction	Petechiæ	— observations on	Scodinema	[ministering	Tinnitus auris	— droffy
Odontalgia	Petechial	— different kinds of	Scorbutus	— gall stones	Tokens in pesti-	Worms
Oestromania	Peticulæ	Punctularis fe-	Scotodinos	Stool	[ential cases	— species of in
Omagra	Petigo	Purgation [bris	Scotomia	— bloody	Tophus	[human body
Oncirogmos	Pharmaceutica	Purple fever	Scurvy	— retention of first	Tormina	— causes and symp-
Operation	Phlegmatia	Purulent	— sea	Strangulatio	Tortura	[toms of
Opiate, operation	Phrenitis	Putrefaction	— causes of	Strangury	Toruscula	— cure of
Opisthotonos [of	Phrensy [matic	— modern theory of	— symptoms of	— dysury and if	Trachelagra	Xerâsia
Opilation	— true and sympto-	— changes produ-	— symptoms of	[chury, distin-	Trachoma	Xerotribia
Orexia, or appetite	— true and sympto-	ced by	— method of cure	guished	Transfusion of the	Xympathesia
— excessive	Phricodes	— cause and pro-	— method of pre-	causes, symp-	[blood	Xynerefis
Organical disease	Phthiriasis	[cess of	— method of pre-	[toms and cure of	— history and	Yaws
Orizeus color	Phthifis	— applied to dis-	[paring wort	[method of	[method of	Yellow fever
Oroboides	Physic	— cases	Scybala	Strepitofus	Tremor	— jaundice
Orthopnea	Physician	— method of re-	Seasoninga	Stridid dentium	— of the heart	Z. Z.
Oscitation	— rational	[tarding	Secondary fever	Stroaking	Trepidation	Zaara
Osteocopus	— methodical	— experiments by	Sediment	Strumæ	Trifmos	Zahia
Otagia	— dogmatical	[Pringle, Mac-	Semeiotica	Stuffing or con-	Trizaphyes	Zestolutia
Ourology	— empirical	bride, &c.	Semifideratus	[geffion	Tryblion	Zinaria
— method of judg-	— clinical	Putrid fever	Septana	— complete and	Tubercules	Zymofis
[ing of urine	— Galenical	Pyriphleges	Serofity	[incomplete	Tumor	
Oxyregmia	— spagirical or	Q.	Serum of the blood	— sanguineous	— windy	MENSURA-
Oze	[chemical	Q. pl.	Shingles	[and bechie	Turf-sweating	TION.
Ozëna	— college of	Q. f.	Siagonagra	Stupor	Turgescence	Altimetry
P.	Physiognomics	Quack	Sialismus	Suberth	Tympany	Altitude
P. Æ.	Physiology	Quartan	Sialechi	— sabala [febres	Type	— to measure
P. P.	Pica	— simple and	Sicchiafia	Subintrantes	Typhodes	Area
Pagoyum	— nafi	— double & triple	Sign	Submissio	Typhomania	Back, the dip of
Pain	Picacia	Quercera	— diagnostic	Subpurgation	Typic fevers	Baculometry
Palincotos	Picota	Quinzy	— prognostic	Subverfio floma-	Tyrosis	Ballista
Palindromia	Pictavienfis colica			[chi	Valetudinary	Caliber-compasses
Palirrhœa				Sudor Anglicanus	Vaporarium	Coggeshal's slide
Palliation				Suffocation	— or vapour-bath	Content [ing ruler
N° 412.					16 Q	Cuba-

# I N D E X.

Cubature of a so-	Arsenic	Hardening	Rust of a metal	Actuate	Essence	Judgment
Cultellation [lid]	Artificer by	—hammer	Scoria	Ad quiddities	Essential	Knowledge
Cyclometry	Assay	—case	Scorification	Adjunct	Eternity	—kinds of
Decempeda	Assaying	Head-tin	Shingling	Adjunction	Evidence	—historical
Dendrometer	—gold	Ignition	Silver	Adperception	—formal	—philosophical
Distances	—silver	Ingot	—specific gravity	Adsignification	—objective	—mathematical
—inaccessibile	—lead	Iron	—properties of	Ætiological	Existence [jects]	—degrees of
Epipedometry	—tin	—specific gravity	—mines of [lead]	Affection	—of external ob-	—extent & limits
Frutuum	Assay-master	—characters of	—extracted from	—of body	—of spirits	—reality of [of]
—contents of	—balance	—affinity of	—in Derby and	—primary	Expansion	—method of im-
—of a sphere, &c.	Atibar	—different sorts	[Flint, &c.]	—secondary	Explicite	Liberty [proving]
—method of find-	Aurum	—bar	—obtaining of	—of mind	Extension	—of contrariety
ing	Azzalum	—cast	[from the ores]	Agent	External	—of contradiction
Gage, sliding	Back, iron	—forged	—purifying of,	—natural	Extra-mundane	—mist & remote
Gauge-line	Balance, assay	—works	[with lead and	—free	Extrinsic [space]	—physical
—point	Ball	—duties upon	[nitre]	Anima	Faculty	—defined
Gauger	Bars of iron	Kiln for tin-ore	Slabs of tin	—mundi	Faculties	—controversy
Gauging	Bath-metal	Lead	Slacken	Animate	—of soul & body	[concerning]
—rod	Battery	—specific gravity	Slag	Animation	Fallhood	—arguments for
Girt	Bay	—characters of	Smelting	Annihilation	Fate	Life
Height	Bead	—melting of	—history of	Antecedent	Figure	—of body
High	Bell-metal	—separating from	—invention of	Anticipation	Final cause	—of mind
Holometer	Bellows	Litharge [its ore]	[bellows for]	Apotelema	Finite	—of man
Jacob's-staff	Bickern of an an-	Loop	—cupola for	Apperception	Form	Material
Label	Bismuth [wil]	Looping	—process of	Appetite	—substantial	Mediate
Longimetry	Black-work	Magnet	—high and mid-	—sensitive	—essential	Meditation
Measure	Blanching	Malleable	[die furnaces for]	—rational	—accidental	Medium partici-
—of a figure	Blend-metal iron	Melting-cone	—roasting of ores	Arborporphyriana	—metaphysical	[pationis]
—of a line	Blomary	Mercurification	—fusion of	Archangel	—simple and com-	—negationis
—of a solid	Bloom	Mercury	—house	Association of ideas	[pound]	—quod
Measuring	—half	METAL	Soldering	Attention	—natural and ar-	—quo
—of lines	Blowing of tin	—characters of	Solution	Attribute	[tificial]	—sub quo
—of superficies	Bluing of iron	—number of me-	—dry and moist	Axiom	—primary and	—in quo
—of solids	Bollos	—origin and for-	Sow	Body	[secondary]	Memory [ciad]
MENSURATION	Borax	[mation of]	Spelter	—affections of	—of corporeity	—ideal or arith-
Mountain, height	Bore, square	—species of	Splitting	—modes of	Formal	—means of aiding
Nitometer [of]	Brass	—perfect and im-	—to split a thin	—elements of	—cause	—account of
Planimetry	Bronze	[perfect]	Stamps [metal]	—existence of	Formaliter	[Grey's]
Polygon [of a	Bullet-iron	—system of me-	Stamping-mill	Bodies, animate	Formally	—weakness of
—to find the area	Burning [Sc.]	[tallization]	Steel	—inanimate	Formality	Mental
—the sum of	Burnished gold,	—of Beccher	—method of mak-	Body, human	Free	METAPHYSICS
[the angles in	Burnisher	[and Stahl]	—by fusion and	—faculties of	Freedom	Metaphysical
—table for	Cabebi	—of Henkel	[cementation]	Brute	—of the will	—sect
Prism, to measure a	Cachymia	—and others	—effects of con-	—mechanism of	—of contradiction	Mind
Pyramid	Cement-pots	—pblagiston of,	[verting iron]	Canonica	—of contrariety	Mixt
Regular body	Cementation	[coined]	—reduction of, to	Causality	Good	—perfect
—five of them	Calac	—colours from	[iron]	Cause [of]	—absolute	—imperfect
—to measure	Caladium as	—Delaval's expe-	—annealing of	—different kinds	—physical	Mnemonic tables
—tables for	Calin	[riments and ob-	Steeling in cutlery	Causes, occasional	Habit	Modification
Rhombus [of]	Caracoli	servations	Sump	Certainty	Habitude	Modificative
Sliding-rule	Case-hardening	—fluxes of	Sweep	—metaphysical	Harmony, pre-	Moral certainty
—Everard's for	Caxou	—granulation of	Tambac	—physical	[established]	—impossibility
—gauging	Cementation	Metal, prince's	Tarnishing	—moral	Identity	—sense
—construction	Centner	—improved by La	Tempering of iron	—algebraic cal-	—personal	Motive
—use of	Chaffery	[Croix and Le	Test [and steel]	Circle [calculation of]	Ignorance	Mutability
—Coggeshall's for	Clar	—bell [Blanc	—method of mak-	Co-existence	—causes of	Natural
[measuring tim-	Coffer	—bluing of	[ing, and mate-	Cognitive	Image	Nature
ber	Coining	Metals, line of an	Testing [rials for]	Coherence	Imagination	Necessary
—construction	Coldchire iron	Metallic [Gunter	Tile, in assaying	Common	Immanent	Needility
[use of]	Cone	METALLURGY	Tia	Complexio	—transient actions	—physical
Solidity of an ir-	Coppelling	Mills, forge	—history of	Composition	—of the soul	—moral
regular and	Copper	Mosynæcum as	—properties of	Concomitant ne-	—Plato's argu-	—absolute
[bollow body	—white	Mount-egg	—affinities of	Concourse [cessity]	—ments for	—relative
—to find	Corinthian brays	Muffle	—native	Concrete	Immediæ	—antecedent
Sphere, to find the	Crama	Nickel	—ore	Conditionals,	Immenſe	—concomitant
[surface, &c. of	Damascus steel	—properties of	—smelting of	[science of]	Immortal	—metaphysical or
Square, to find the	Depart	Orichalcum	—refining of	Conformity	—soul [by Plato]	[philosophical]
[area	Descent	—album	—moor, mine,	Congruity	—arguments for	—defined and it-
Squaring the circle	Docimastical	Osleom iron	—grain [pryan	Consecutively	—inartificial	[lustrated]
Staff, use of, in	Driving	Osmonds	—assaying of	Continuity	—artificial	—account of its
[taking altitudes	Edulcoration	Oven, assaying	—refining or se-	Continuum	—practical	[advocates]
Station, for tak-	Electrum	Parting	[paring from	Contradiction	Immutability	—arguments for
ing heights or	Eliquation	Pewter	other metals]	—freedom of	Impassible	—objections a-
distances	Elutriation	Pinchbeck	Tin-glass	Contrariety	Implicit [diction	[gainst]
Stereometry	Essay	Pine-apple	Tombac	—freedom of	Imply a contra-	Negatively
Timber-measure	Ferrific cause	Platina	Torrefaction	Conrarities	Impossible	Nihil
—round & square	Fine	—history of	Touch-needles	Co-operator	Impossibility, phy-	Nominals
Triangles, men-	Finera of gold, &c.	—description and	—silver	Co-ordinate	Impression [fical	Non entity
[uration of]	Finery	[properties of]	—gold	Co-ordination	Inanimate	Nothing
METALLUR-	Fluxes	Plumbago	—method of using	Corporeity	Incorporeal	Notion [formal
GY and	Forge	Pot-metal	Tumbala	—form of	Incorruptible	—first and second
METALS.	Forging	Precipitation	Tutenag [nacos	Correlative	Indefinite	—objective
Adamant	Foundry	Pyrites	Vent in wind-fur-	Demonstrable	Indeterminate	Notions, common
Adolescens	Fuming	Quartation	Vitrum Archime-	—moral and phy-	Indiscernibles	Numerical differ-
Ærugo	Furnace	Quicksilver	[deum]	Division [fical	In esse	[ente]
Æs	—assaying, &c.	Reduction	Welding-heat	Diuturnity	Infinite	Nuncupative
Affinage	Gold	Refining	Wreck	Dreams	Infinity	Object [formal
Almond furnace	—specific gravity	—of gold with	Zinc	—inquiry into	Inherence	—material and
Alquifou	—comparative	[antimony]	—history of	[their cause]	Instant	Objectum quod
Amalgamation	[value of]	—by sublimate	—smelting of	Duration	—temporary	[complexum]
Anatron	—history of	—by aqua regia	METAPHY-	Effect	—natural	—incomplexum
Ancony	—separating of	—of silver	SICS.	Efficient	—rational	[complexum]
Anima Saturni	—assaying of	—of copper	Absolute	Election	Integral	Objective
Antimony	—refining of	—of tin	Absolutely	Emanation	Intellect	Obscure
Anvil	—coloured metal	—of iron	Abstraction	Eminently	Intelligible	Obscurity
Apopspasma	—fine, of twenty-	—of lead.	Acatalephia	Ens	Intention	—of perception
Apyrometallum	[four carats	Regulus	Accident	—rationis	—a term of first	Occasional cause
Aqua	—virgin	Revivification	Act	Eutelechia	—of second	Ontology
—fortis	Grain of iron	Roasting	Action	Entitatively	Intuition	Operation
—regia	Granulation	Rost	Active	Entry	Invention	Opinion
	Hammering			Esse	Inscrutable	Opponent

Oppo-

Opposition	Relation	Wit	Delivery, <i>illegiti-</i>	Alarm	Barricade	Camp; <i>meant</i>
Ordinary	Remembrance		— <i>prosci of male</i>	— <i>false</i>	Barriers	— <i>naval</i>
Offensive <i>demon-</i>	Reminiscence	METEORO-	Dominarum aqua	— <i>post</i>	Barritus	— <i>standing</i>
Paradox [ <i>stratons</i>	Repetition [ <i>power</i>	LOGY.	Ecbolice	— <i>bell</i>	Basket	— <i>summer</i>
Part [ <i>fical</i>	Representative	Acontias	Ectrotica	Albescia	Battalia	— <i>winter</i>
— <i>logical and phy-</i>	Respondent	Alvecheit	Embryothlastes	Allogia	Battalion	— <i>variated</i>
— <i>subjective</i>	Restraint	Antheion	Embryotomy	Ambidexter	— <i>round</i>	— <i>lying</i>
— <i>essential</i>	Retention	Aurora borealis	Embryulcus	Ambuscade	— <i>square</i>	— <i>colour-mix</i>
— <i>integrant</i>	Reverie	Balls of fire	Embryulcia	Ammunition	— <i>triangular</i>	— <i>duty</i>
Particular	Rule [ <i>adding</i>	Beam	Epicyema	Amogabari	— <i>doubling a</i>	— <i>hospital</i>
Passion	— <i>of knowing &amp;</i>	Bull's-eye [ <i>ris</i>	Exclusorium	Amuracory	— <i>angle of a</i>	Campaiga
Passive	Science	Capillitium Vene-	Expulsion	Anacleticum	— <i>raising a</i>	Campestre
Penetration	Scotists	Capra saltans	Extractor	Anastrophe	Battering	Campicursio
Perfect	Sense [ <i>ternal</i>	Castor and Pollux	Flux abortives	Ancient	— <i>in breach</i>	Campidocores
Perfection physical	— <i>external and in-</i>	Ceratas	Forceps	Angaria	Battery	Campiductor
— <i>metaphysical</i>	Sensitive or <i>sensible</i>	Cloud	Gestation	Angles of a bat-	— <i>open</i>	Cancelli
Perpetual	Seraphic [ <i>font</i>	Crown of colours	Gravitas	Angon [ <i>italian</i>	— <i>covered</i>	Cancer
Per se	Soul	Dew	Hamus	Annona militaris	— <i>sunk</i>	Candidati milites
Person	— <i>rational</i>	Discus	Hysterotomocety	Anpita	— <i>cross</i>	Cantabrum
Personality	— <i>sensitive</i>	Drops	Labour	Ansatum selum	— <i>d'explosion</i>	Canteens
Phantasy	— <i>vegetative</i>	Eteize	— <i>difficult</i>	Anspellades	— <i>en exarpe</i>	Cantoning
Philosophy	— <i>materiality of</i>	Favonius	— <i>preternatural</i>	Antecessora	— <i>de revers</i>	Capitulationa
Physical	[ <i>human</i>	Fog	Lafanon	Antepilani	— <i>joint</i>	Capitulum
Place [ <i>mory</i>	— <i>arguments</i>	Freezing rain	Lochia	Antelignani	— <i>en rouage</i>	Captain
— <i>in artificial me-</i>	[ <i>for and against</i>	Haggs	— <i>legitimate</i>	Apheteria	— <i>a ricocbet</i>	— <i>of a company</i>
Plastic nature	— <i>faculties of the</i>	Hail	— <i>abortive</i>	Aphraeti	Batteurs d'estrade	— <i>second</i> [ <i>See</i>
Pneumatics	— <i>of brutes</i>	Halo	— <i>suppression of</i>	Apothecarius	Battle	— <i>en pied</i>
Popular errors	— <i>whether mate-</i>	Heliocometes	— <i>plenary and</i>	Appointee	— <i>drawing up for</i>	— <i>lieutenant</i>
Position	Space [ <i>rial or not</i>	Hippeus	[ <i>partial</i>	Aquiliifer	— <i>order of</i>	— <i>reformed</i>
Positive	— <i>absolute and</i>	Hurricane	Lying-in-women	Arcangis	— <i>field of</i>	— <i>of the guides</i>
Possibility	Species [ <i>relative</i>	Jack in a lantern	— <i>disorders of</i>	Archers	— <i>array</i>	— <i>general</i>
Possible	Spirit	Ignis fatuus	— <i>proper treat-</i>	Archery	— <i>pitched</i>	— <i>of militia</i>
— <i>future</i>	Spontaneous	Meteor	[ <i>ment of</i>	Arcubalista [ <i>N.</i>	Battle	Captive
— <i>potential</i>	Subject of art or	— <i>igneous</i>	Milk, women's	Argonauts of St.	— <i>length of the</i>	Caput porcinum
— <i>mere</i>	[ <i>science</i>	— <i>aerial</i>	— <i>disorders from</i>	Argyraspides	— <i>depth</i>	Carabingers
— <i>metaphysical</i>	— <i>of an accident</i>	— <i>aqueous</i>	— <i>deficiency of</i>	Aries	Battle, in a naval	Caravan
— <i>physical</i>	Subordination	Meteorological	— <i>excess of</i>	Armament	— <i>line of</i> [ <i>sense</i>	Caripi
— <i>ethical</i>	Subsequent	[ <i>journal</i>	— <i>too great thin-</i>	Armature	Bavins	Carrobalista
Potentia	Substance	METEOROLOGY	[ <i>ness of</i>	Armatura	Beak	Carrociun
— <i>to exist in</i>	Substantial	Mist	— <i>mucous thick-</i>	Armilaufa	Bear, order of the	Carr-takers
Potential	Succession	Ombrometer	[ <i>ness of</i>	Armilla milites	Beat of the drum	Cartel
Power [ <i>passive</i>	Suspension of mind	Orange-tree	— <i>stagnations of,</i>	Armistice	Belt	Cask
— <i>active and</i>	Tactile	Paracelene	[ <i>subence</i>	Armor	Beneficiarii	Cassidarius
— <i>powers of the</i>	Taste, mental	Parhelium	— <i>nodes of the</i>	Armourer	Biafora	Castigation
Prænotion [ <i>mind</i>	— <i>different from</i>	Pithias	[ <i>breasts</i>	Armory	Biblia	Castmetation
Precision	[ <i>judgment, in</i>	Pollux	— <i>abscesses</i> [ <i>fur-</i>	Arms	Bidaldi	Cataphracta
Predestination	— <i>what respects</i>	Prefter	— <i>cracks and f-</i>	— <i>stand of</i>	Bidet	Cataphractæ na-
Predermination	— <i>fine and good,</i>	Rain	— <i>treatment of</i>	Army	Biffa	Cataphractus [ <i>vet</i>
Predicable	[ <i>wherein it con-</i>	— <i>cause and use of</i>	[ <i>nurses</i>	— <i>naval</i>	Billering of sol-	Catapulta
Predominant	— <i>sists</i>	— <i>quantity of</i>	Miscarriage	— <i>of observation</i>	Biouac [ <i>diers</i>	Catastromata
Pre-existence	— <i>standard of</i>	Shower	Mole, or false con-	— <i>royal</i>	Bipennis	Cateia
Prejudice	Technical	Snow	Neutha [ <i>ception</i>	Arratio pedum	Bisacuta	Caterva
Preliminary	Teleology	Spout, water	Omphalotomy	Arrayers	Blaff	Cattus
Premotion	Term of art	Star, falling	Os tinca	Arriere-ban	Blockade	Cavalry
— <i>physical</i>	Terminus à quo	Tempest	— <i>opened and di-</i>	— <i>guard</i>	Block battery	Cavin
Prenotion	Testimony	Tetragonia	Oxytocha [ <i>vided</i>	Arrow	Blunting the an-	Celeres
Presence	Theoretic	Thunder	Paius, after	Arsenal	Body [ <i>gles, &amp;c.</i>	Center of a bat-
— <i>virtual and</i>	Theory	— <i>clouds</i>	Parturition	Artillery	— <i>of reserve</i>	[ <i>italian, &amp;c.</i>
Pretext [ <i>corporal</i>	Therapeutic	Vapour, method	Partus	— <i>park of</i>	Bomb	— <i>of a squadron,</i>
Principle	Thesis	[ <i>of raising</i>	— <i>Caesareus</i>	— <i>trails of</i>	— <i>battery</i>	Centry-box [ <i>&amp;c.</i>
— <i>innate</i>	Thinking	— <i>effect of</i>	Pieston	— <i>guard</i>	— <i>chest</i>	Centurion
— <i>of generation</i>	Thomism	— <i>fiery</i>	Placenta	— <i>company of</i>	— <i>vessels</i>	Century
— <i>of composition</i>	Thought	Virge	— <i>separation of</i>	Arx [ <i>London</i>	Bombardier	Cercali
Priority, nodes of	Time	Virgin's thread	Pregnancy	Asappes	Bombarding	Cessation of arms
Privation	— <i>absolute and</i>	Vortex	— <i>disorders of</i>	Ascriptui	Booby	Cestrophendona
Proper	[ <i>relative</i>	Water-spout	— <i>symptoms of</i>	Assault	Bofs of a buckler	Chamade
— <i>primo, secundo,</i>	Traces of the brain	Weather	— <i>miscarriage in</i>	Assembly	Bouluke	Chaoasæ
[ <i>tertio, &amp; quarto</i>	Transcendent	— <i>phenomena of</i>	— <i>means of</i>	Assidui	Bourguignotte	Chariot
— <i>to modo</i>	Transit [ <i>tion</i>	— <i>registers of</i>	[ <i>preventing</i>	Bow	— <i>long and cross</i>	Chemise, fire
Psychology	Transflementa-	— <i>prognostics of</i>	Retroverio uteri	— <i>of a siege</i>	Brabanciones	Chieftain
Quality	Transumption	Whirlwind	Secundine	— <i>false</i>	Branch	Chilarcha
— <i>spiritual and</i>	Trivium	Will with a whip	— <i>expulsion of</i>	— <i>in flank</i>	Breach, batter in	Christ, order of
— <i>corporeal</i>	Truth	— <i>verbal and real</i>	Superfetation	— <i>line of</i>	— <i>mounting the</i>	Clamor bellitas
— <i>sensible and oc-</i>	— <i>metaphysical</i>	Xiphias	Tactus or touch	Avant guard	Breaking ground	Clypeus
— <i>primary and se-</i>	Type		Thylacion	Auctorati milites	— <i>the angles, &amp;c.</i>	Coat of mail
— <i>condary</i>	Velleity		Tomotocia	Augurale	Breast-plate	Cohort
— <i>active &amp; passive</i>	Vibrations		Vopiscus	Auriflamma	— <i>work</i>	Colonel
— <i>real and inten-</i>	— <i>used by Hart-</i>		Wile, mid	Azab	Brevet	— <i>lieutenant</i>
Quantity [ <i>ional</i>	[ <i>ley for explain-</i>		Zephyri fatus.	Baggage	Bridge, flying	Colours
— <i>moral and no-</i>	— <i>ing our sensa-</i>			— <i>packing up</i>	— <i>of communica-</i>	— <i>field</i>
— <i>physical and</i>	tions			Baldacant	— <i>of boats</i> [ <i>tion</i>	Columba
— <i>transcendental</i>	Vibrations			Ball	Brigade	Column
Quid	Violent			Ballista	— <i>major</i>	Combat [ <i>horset</i>
Quiddity	Virtual			Ballistarii	Brigadier-general	Commissary of
Quiescent	Virtuality			Baltagi	— <i>sub</i>	— <i>general of the</i>
Quodlibetical	Virtually			Band, order of	Brigandiae	[ <i>musters</i>
[ <i>question</i>	Understanding			— <i>of soldiers</i>	Bringers up	— <i>of provisions</i>
Rationis ens	— <i>active and pas-</i>			Bands, trained	Brothers of arms	— <i>of stores</i>
— <i>distinctio</i>	Uniform [ <i>five</i>			Bandaleer	Buccellarii	Commission officers
Real	Uniformity			Banderet	Buccellatum	Company
Realists	Union			Bandoleers	Buckler	— <i>artillery</i>
Reality	Unity			Banner	Cadet	Conductors
Reason	Universal			— <i>of France</i>	Caiffon	Contributions
— <i>according to</i>	Universality			Barack	Calcearium	Convey
— <i>above and con-</i>	Univocal			Baracks	Caliga	Convey
	Univocation			Barbaricarii	Caligati	Cornet
Reception	Volition			Barbaricum	Callrop	Cornicularius
Recollection	Voluntary			Barbe, to fire en	Camifade	Corporal
Rectitude	Will			Barbariorum	Camp	Corps de bataille
Reflection	Wisdom			Barrels, fire	— <i>city</i>	— <i>de garde</i>
						Corflet
						Council of war
						Counter-



# I N D E X.

Counter-battery	Foot	Knap-sack	Motions	Reconnoitre	Sword	Cannock
— march	Foreign service	Kul	Mounting guard,	Recruits	— broad	Capillary
— mine	— punishable	Kutchi	trenches, breach,	— horses	Tactics	Cast of the country
— plot	Forlorn hope	Labariferi	Munition [Sc.	To Reduce a place	Target	Casualty
— round	Forge, travelling	Labarum	— bread	Reduct	Tat-too	Cat's head
— working	— for red-hot balls	Laboratory	Murex	To Reform	Tenable	Cave, dead, &c.
Court-martial	Forming	Lacerna	Musculus	Reformado	Tent	Cavers
Crest	Forage	Ladders, scaling	Musketiers	Regiment	— bell	Cauc
Croisade	— guard	Lance	Musketiers	Regimentals	— to pitch	Caul
Crow's feet	Fougate [ment	Lancearii	Muster	Regular attacks	Testudo or tortoise	Causalty
Cuirasse	Front of a regi-	Lane	— master-general	Reinforcement	Town-adjutant	Chalcitis
Cuneus	— of a camp	Lanterns	— rolls [cord	Rejoicing fire	— major	Chert
Curassiers	Furlough	Lanterns	Mustered of re-	Relays	Train	Chrysocholla
Decamp	Fufileers	Law of arms	Muteferrira	— horses	— bands	Cinnabar, mineral
Decimation	Gallery of a mine	Leaders	Mutiny	Relieve	Trenches, opening	Cledge
Defile	Gallolassas	Legion	Novice	Remount	Troop [of	Coal
Delilers	Gambeson	— number of men	— novitii	Rencounter	— independent	— mines
Depot [dron, &c.	Garrison	— square [in	Officers of war	Rendezvous	— to beat the	Cobalt
Depth of a squa-	— winter-quarters	— thundering	— general	Reports	Trooper	Cock-water
Deserter	Gendarmes	— Theban	— field	Reserve	Trophy-money	Coruleum
Detachment	General officers	Lieutenant	— subaltern	Retreat [guard	Truce	Cocs
Dimachæ	— of an army	— of artillery	— commission	— or tattoo	Truncheon	Colcothar
Disarming	— of horse	— of engineers	— staff [ed	Return	Trusts of forrage	Cope
Discharge	— of foot	— of ordnance	— warrant [es	Returns of a mine	Tufeski	Corallum
Discipline, mili-	— adjutant	— colonel of foot	Opening of trench-	Reveille	Turapike	Countries
— marine [tary	General	— of horse	Opimatores	Reverse	Van-couriers	Craze-mill
Dismounting	Gerrha	— captain	Order	Review	Vassal	Crookes
Disposition	Giomelu	— of a ship of war	— of march	Rewards, military	Vedette	Crookes
Diverfion [army	Gorget	— reformed	Orderly serjeant,	Ricochet firing	Victory	Cuniculus
Divisions of an	Grenadier	Life-guards	— book [Sc.	Roll	To View a place	Damps
— of a battalion	Guard	Light-horse	Orders	— calling	Uniform	Day-coal
Domestici	— advanced	Limits	Out-pasts	Roster	Volunteers	Daze
Donative	— artillery	Limitanei	Parade	Roul or roll	Utenfils [nition	Deads
Doryphori	— quarter	Line	Park of artillery	Round	Waggon, animu-	Delf
Doubling	— rear	— to break the	— of provisions	Rout	— master-general	— of coal
Dragoons	— baggage	— turning out of	Parley	Ruff or ruffle	War-cry	Delvin
Drain	— camp	— of battle [the	Parole	Sabre	War-fins	Dialling
Drilling	— grand	— weather and	— pafs	Salet or falade	Watch	Digging
Drum	— main	Lifting [leeward	Parufan	Sally	Well	Dipping
Drummer	— picquet	Lodgment	Partisan-party	— to make and to	Wheel	Diff
— major	— provost	Machines, mili-	Party	— [cut off a	— to the right and	Dressing of ore
Drungus	— quarter	Magazine	— blow	Salutation	Wings [left	Drift
Duty	— rear	— powder	Pas de souris	Sand-bags	Words of com-	Elarites
Echauguette	— standard	— construction of	Pafs of arms	Sap	— [mand	Emery
Effective men	— trench	— artillery	— parole	Sappers	Word, watch	Efchel
Encampment	— van	Mail, coat of	Patrol	Sashes	Younger	Essay-batch
Encounters	Guards	Main body of an	Pavilion	Saucisse or sausage	Zaim	Farmer
Enfans perdus	— horse	— guard [army	Perdue	Scaling-ladders	MINERA-	Fast-ground
Enfilade	— foot	Major	Petite guerre	Scalping	LOGY.	Feeders
Engagement	Guides	— general	Phalanx	Scorpion	Abacus major	Firm-ore
Engineer	Guidon [war	— of a brigade	Pick-axe	To Scour a line	Adit	Flammulæ auræ
Ensign	Habiliments of	— of a regiment	Picqueering	Scouts	Agoga	Flight
— as an officer	Hair-cloths	— of horse	Pike	Sentinel	Air-blasts	Flooding
Enterprise	Halbard	— of artillery	— half	Serjeant	Alima	Fluor
Epaulettes	Halt	— of engineers	Pioneer	— major	Altincar	Foreftid ore
Epibatz	Hand-barrow	— ferjeant	Place	Shield	Anticadmia	For-field
Equipage	Harnets	— town	— of arms	Shoulder-knots	Antimony	Fretts
Efcade	Hastati	— fife	— in a camp	Siege	Arannea	Fungus
Efcouade	Hatchet	Malleoli	— of a troop,	— to raise a	Armenian stone	Gad
Efles	Haverfack	Manipulus	Plat-form [Sc.	— to turn into a	Arfenic	Galena
Eftrade, to beat the	Head	Manoeuvre	Platoon	Signal [blockade	Ball-vein	— inanis
Etappe	Hedge, to line a	Mantelets	Plutei	Simitar	Bar-master	Ganguæ
Evacuation	Heights	Manual exercise	Pole-axe	Sixain	Bargh-master	Gelbum
Evocati	Helepolis	Manubia	Pommel of a	Sleepers	Barghmote	Gentle pit ore
Evocation	Helmet	Manulca	Pontoon [sword	Sling	Bar-mine	Gift-meb
Evolution	Hemerodromi	Marauding	— bridge	Soldier	Basket	Glebe
Exaudoratio	Herebode	March	— carriage	— state of	Bed	Gloken-speiffe
Execution, mili-	Heregeld	Martial law	Pont-volant	— exercise, lift-	Beele	Gold
Exercise [tary	Herfe	Martobarbuli	Post	— ing, and pu-	Bismuth	— mines of
— manual or in-	Herfillon	Matroffes	Pouch	nishment of	— grauten	— ores of
[fantury	Hollow square	Metator	Preft-money	Solid square	Bitumen	Gouma
— cavalry	Honoriaci	Miles	Prisoners of war	Sow	Black chalk	Graupen
— artillery	Horrea	Military	Provost marshal of	Spahis	— jack	Grewt
Exoftra	Horfe, war	— art	[an army	Spatterdashes	— lead	Groove
Expedition	Horfe or cavalry	— estate	Quartelois	Spatts	— rovu grains	Gun
Extraordinarii	— light	— execution	Quarter	To Spin bay	— tin	Hack
Face	— Hungarian	— exercises	Quarters at a fege	Spoil	Blafts	Hade
Faggots	Hospitals, camp	— government	— intrenched	Spontoon	Blasting	Hang-benches
Falle alarm	Hofage	— testament	— of assembly	Spun-bay	Blend	Hatches
— muster	Hofility	— ways	— of refreshment	Spy	Blind	Hatching
Fanions	Huffars	Militia	Quarter to an ene-	Squad	Bonny	Jam
Ferentarii	Jack Wambafum	Mine	[my	Squadron	Boring	Iron
Feu de joie	Jambeaux	— gallery of	Quartering of fol-	Staff, regimental	Branch	— ores of
Field colours	Janizaries	— chamber of	diers	Standard	Brafs-lumps	— moulds
— marshal	Javelin	— fauciffon of	Quarter-master	Storm	Breeding-stone	— ore
Field	Imaginifer	— auget of	— general	Straks	Brush-iron-ore	— fmelting of
File	Imperator	— fougaffes	— of foot	Strapado	Bucking	Juices, concrete
— leaders	Infantry	— caiffons	— of horse	Stratarithmome-	Buddle	— mineral
— half	Infifting	Mines, history of	— wheeling	Stratagem [try	Buddling of cala-	Killas
Fire	Infult	— theory of	To Raife a fege	Sub-brigadier	— difb [mine	Killos
— pots	Intervals	— mode of con-	Rallying	Subaltern	Burgh-master	Kis
— razant	Invalid	[fructing	Ranging	Subfiftence	Butter of ftone	Kupper-nickel
— running	Invettling	— tables of charges	Rank	Succour	Cabala vein	Lavatory
Firing	Io Pzan	[of	Ranks and files	Summons	Cadmia	Laundry
— various modes	Just	— different fortsof	Rapier	To Surprise	Calaminaris lapis	Lead, ores of
Flag	Kabbade	— jungle, double,	Ration	Surrender	Calamita alba	— mock
Flags	Kauryfaoul	[triple	Rear	Sufpenfion of arms	Calanthum	— black
Flammula	Kern	Mine, knights of the	— half-files	Sutler	Call [rum	Lech
Flank	Kettle-drums	Miquelets	— line and rank		Canalicium au-	Lewing
Flanking [camp		Mont-pagnoté				Live coxes
Flying army and						Load

# I N D E X

Load — <i>master</i> — <i>training a</i> Lobs Lockspit Lool Lot Mad-water Magnetia nigra, [or Manganese] Magnesia Manipulation Marcasite Master-load Mater metallorum Matrix Maxy Meer — <i>flake</i> Mercury — <i>mines of</i> — <i>method of sepa-</i> [rating from the ore] — <i>of purifying</i> Mine — <i>gold, silver, iron</i> — <i>copper, lead, and</i> [tin] — <i>quicksilver, di-</i> [amond, salt] — <i>adventurers</i> — <i>dial</i> Mineral [leable — <i>fusible and mal-</i> — <i>simple and com-</i> [pound] — <i>formation of</i> — <i>of England</i> — <i>courts</i> Mineralogy — <i>nature and ob-</i> [jects of] — <i>discovery of</i> [mines] — <i>situation of</i> — <i>veins of</i> [red] — <i>bow termina-</i> — <i>contents of</i> — <i>passage of</i> — <i>opening of</i> — <i>digging of</i> — <i>instruments</i> Minium [for Mock-lead Molares Molybdæna Mundic Nealing Next taker Nicol Ochres Old works Ore — <i>different kinds</i> — <i>how lodged, and</i> [where found] — <i>dressing or wash-</i> [ing of] — <i>effaying of</i> Orpiment Pais Pawn Pee Pick Pinea or Pigne Pipe Plomo Plumbago Plumbing Possession Pseudo-argyron Pyrites Quarter-chord Quartz Quinnet Quis Rake Rather Salt, mines of — <i>of Poland</i> — <i>of Hungary</i> — <i>of Catalonia</i> Self-opens Sell-bed Shaft of a mine Shamble Shelf Shoad — <i>stones</i> Silver-mines [lead — <i>extracted from</i> No. 413.	Silver — <i>ores of</i> — <i>vitreous, cor-</i> [neous, and red] Sizing Sledge Slich Siuds Smalt Smytham Souh Speisse Spindle Squart Stannaries Steel-ore Stemples Stool Stope Stows Strakes Stream tin ore Streaming Strings of metal Sump Tamping a hole Thisma Tide Tin mines — <i>ore or stuff</i> — <i>sampling of</i> — <i>assaying of</i> — <i>batch</i> — <i>ore</i> [cing Training or tra- Trambling of tin Treloobing [ore Troil Trunk Tubber — <i>men</i> Turn — <i>house</i> Tut-bargain Tutty Twenty-four men Tye Van Vanning shovel Vat Vauning Vein Vermilion Virgin quicksilver — <i>sulphur</i> Virgula divina — <i>nature &amp; use of</i> Vitriol Wadd black Washing of ores Weeds Whern Wind-batch Wolfram Woughs Xanthus Zegi or nagi Zinc — <i>ores of</i>	Acute Acutator Adder-flung Adit Adjunct Adle-egg Adnata Adoptive Adulteration Æthelial Affinity Affusion Aggregation Agility Alamodality — <i>of writing</i> Album Alcanna Alcohol Alfouch Algatrane Alleviation Alterdate Ambidexter Ambient Ambigu Ambry Amendment Anchor Androides Angiographia Animal Animated Annular Anomalous Anterior Anthophylli Anthropoglossus Anthropomor- [phous] Antipathy Antiquated Apex Apocastis Apothecary Apparatus Appearance Application Aptitude Aquiline Archetype Argos Ark Article Arvil-supper — <i>bread</i> Afemos Athes Asperion Assemblage Assimilation Associate Austere Austerity Autopsy Autopyros Auxiliary Axis Axungia Bachelor Bacon — <i>sword</i> Bagnio Baiting — <i>bull</i> Baking Ball — <i>Tennis</i> Balloon, game Balloting Bamboo Habit Banditti Barathrum Bard Bare Bargh Barking Barm Barr-dice Basket Basse Bastard Battle-royal Beaking Bean-flour — <i>stalks</i> Bear's Ash — <i>grease</i> Bear-garden — <i>leading</i> Beard	Beardanoointing the — <i>plucking the</i> — <i>false</i> Bearded Bearing claws Beast of burden Beating the bands, [&c.] Bed Beech-oil Belvidere Berlin Beverage Bias — <i>of a bowl</i> Billets for fuel Binn Birdlime Birota Bismillah Bit — <i>of a key</i> Bite Bitter Blacking Blade — <i>of a chisel</i> — <i>of mace</i> Blasphemy Blind Block of bowlers Blood, uses of Bloody — <i>juvants</i> Board Boat Boring Borrow-boles Bottling Bottom Bowl — <i>waffel</i> Box, coach — <i>iron</i> Bracelet Brachypotæ Branch Branching Brandrith Brawn Breath Breathing Breeches Brief-cards Brick Bride Bridegroom Bristle Brooding Broom Brothel Brush Buckler of a taff Bull-fighting — <i>running</i> Bunch Burden Burial Burrows Bury Butcher Butyrous Caballine Cabinet Cæment Cage Calash Caldron Camus Canal Candidates Candlestick Canes Cap Capacity Capash Carcase Carpack Carte blanche Caseous Casket Casting Cave Causeway Center Central Ceremonial Ceremony Chain Chair, sedan Chairman Chaife Chaliza	Chance Chandelier Character Charcoal Chariot Chasim Cicibet Circulation Circumambient Circumgyration Clap-board Cloaths Coach — <i>history of</i> — <i>kinds of</i> — <i>backney</i> — <i>stage</i> Coagulum Coak Coal — <i>balls</i> — <i>foot</i> — <i>small</i> Coalition Cobob Cock, high-bearing Cock-pie — <i>laws of</i> Coffin Cognizance Coition Coke Collar of brown Communibus lo- — <i>annis</i> [cis Communication Company Compatible Compensation Complex Compound Compression Concatenation Concretion Configuration Conflagration — <i>of the world</i> — <i>causes of</i> Conformation Confusion Congeries Connection Constriction Consummation Contortion Contradicente [nemine Contribution Conversation Convex Correspondence Corrival Corruption Courtisan Cradle Crane Crane-neck, &c. Cricket-game Crinonia Crude Cuck-foo Cuerpo Cup Curing Cusflow Custom D. Damsel Defection Degeneration Demabille Design Designation Destruction Deterioration Dia Diaphragm Diary Dis Discipline Dislosed Disorientated Doges Doliman Domestic [&c.] Double children, Dubbing a cock Ear-picks Embarras Emission Engendering	Enormous Eunuch Exemplar Exposing Express Extacy External Extream Feast Ferijs Fetula Fetia Fire eater — <i>extinguishing of</i> — <i>by Grey, Hales,</i> — <i>Hartley, lord</i> — <i>office</i> [Mabon Flour Foible Foreign Forming Fricassee Full Gabartine Gabblocks Gain Gallant Garland Garnishing Gascnade Gastriloquus Gastrolater Giblets Gigebie Gilgul hammetbin Giraudole Goblet Golden Golf Gonfalon Gown Grace Grain Grave Grinding Grubbing a cock Handling Harlot Hearse Heeler Hobnob Hobson's choice Hocus pocus Hole, black at Host [Calcutta Hot-boots Hozing of dogs Hug, Cornish Humation Hurly burly Jack-ketch Jack Ibum Iesilbasch Infatuate In-turn [linen Iron-moulds in — <i>way of taking</i> Kizilbasch [out Lustre Mail Mailed Mandil Mantecu Masons, free Master-piece Meidans Mella Mercurial Migration Miffing-wood [among bowlers Mock, or running [a muck Mourning Mumming Narrow, in bowl Nature [ing Occult Orifice Original Pageant Pair Parasolor umbrella Pendant Peruke — <i>history of</i> Pipe, tobacco — <i>varieties of</i> — <i>Persian nargary</i> To Pledge in [drinking	To Pledge in [drinking — <i>origin of the</i> Plume [custom Poltroon Postponing Portable Principal Proper Putanism Putative Quilting Quoits Racket Ramification Rantid Reciprocal Research Rival Rod Salver Salz Setting among [cock-masters Sex Signature Signification Sparring Spectacle Spectator Styllet or Stylitto Suet Taffel Tattooing at Ota- Terfion [beits Toilet Tomou Tour — <i>of hair</i> Tramel Turban Ventriloquous Virago Virgin Umbella [tion Univocal genera- Water-homp, [Godfrey's Weeds for mourn- Young [ing  MONEY. See COINS.  MORALITY. See ETHICS.  MUSIC. Abacus & Palmar — <i>harmonicus</i> Accademia Accent Accompaniment Accord Acumen Acute Ad libitum Adagio Addition Adquisitus Æneatores Æolus's harp Affettuoso Agoge Air Alamir Allegro — <i>pin</i> — <i>poco pin</i> Allemand Alt Ambitus Antiphonally Antiphony Antiphona Apotome Appoggiatura Apycni Apycnon Arcileute A-R.E. [monical Arithmetic, bar- Armonica Artificial music Auletes Autocadali B. Bagpipe Bandore Bars Barbitos Baritono Barypycni
--	--	--	--	---	---	--



Barypycni	Consequente	Execution	Hyper-Aolian	Modern music	Paramefe	Ribattuta di gola
Bafis	Confervatorios	Expreflion	— Ionian	— antiquo - mo-	Paranete	— doppia
Bafs	Confonance	F	— Lydian	[derna	— diezeugmenon	Ricercata
— counter	Confonante	Fa finto	Hyperoche	— modern of two	— hyperboleon	Rigoll or regals
— thorough	Continuato	Fagottino	Hyper-Phrygian	[last centuries	Paraphonia	Ring of a bell
— fundamental	Continuo	Fagotto	Hypo-Dorian	Modulation	Part	Ripieno
Baffon	Contralto	Falfe tone	— Aolian	— rules of	Partition	Rifentito
Bafs-viol	Coranto	Falfo bordone	— Ionian	Molle	Partitura	Rifvegliato
Batillus	Cornet	Fantafia	— Lydian	Monochord	Parypare [fen	Ritornello
Battuta	Counter-fugue	Favorito	— Mixolydian	Monomeres	— hypaton & me-	Rivolgimento
Bearing of an	— part	Feint	— Phrygian	Mood	Paffacaglio	Roulade
Beat [organ-pipe	— point	Fiddle	— proflambano-	Moitra	Paffage	Round
Beating time	— tenor	Fife	Jig [menos	Motetto	Paffamezzo	Roundo
Bell	Coup de grace	Fifth	Imitation	Motion	Paffepied	S
Bicinium	Courant	Figurative	Infinito	Music	Paffionato	Sackbut
Binary meafure	Crotalum	Figure	Inganno	— modern	Pafforal	Saltarella
Bizzarro	Crotalo	Finito	Intention	— speculative	Pathetic	Salto
B-MI	Crotchet	Finto	Interval [pound	— practical	Pause	Sambucus
Bob	Crown	Fiftula	— fimple and com-	— divine	— general & demi	Sampunia
Bobifatio	Crowth	Flageolet	— foundation of	— mundane	Pedals of an organ	Scale
Bombus	Cymbal	Flats	— take of	— elementary	Pentachord	— of music
Bombyx	D	Flat-third	— concinnous	— celestial	Pentatonon	— origin and com-
Boutade	D. C.	Flautino	— diminifhed	— human	Pentultimate	[fruition of
Bow	Decachordon	Flauto	— harmonical	— hiftory of	— diezeugmenon	Scanello
Breve	Decameris	— transverso	Intrada	— effects of	— hyperboleon	Scheme
Bridge	Deduttione	Flute	Kerana	— competition be-	Per arfu & thefin	Schisma
Buccina	Deficient interval	Forlana	Kettle-drums	[between ancients	Perfect	Score
Buccinator	Degrees	Fortamente	Key	and moderns	Perfidia	Second
Bulafu	Demi-ditone	Forte	Keys	— notes of, Guido's	Petteia	— diminifhed
Burden	— quaver	— forte	Kit	[mode of diftin-	Phantafic	Segue
Cadence	Defcant	— piu	La	guifhing	Phoenix	Seguenza
Cadenza	— plain	Fortiffimo	Lagrimoso	— chromatic and	Phorbæa	Semicon
Calamus	— figurative	Fourth	Langente	[diatonic	Phormix	Semi-diapente
Campanologia	— double	— redundant	Large	— didactic	Photinx	— diapafon
Canaries	Diagram	Fret	Larghetto	— dramatic	Phrase	— diateffaron
Canon	Dialogue	Fugue	Largo	— enharmonic	Pianiffimo	— ditone
Canone al fopiro	Diapafon	— fingle	Leap [irregular	— enunciative	Piano	— ditons
Canonica	— diateffaron	— double	— regular and	— figurate	— forte	— fopiro
Cantata	— instrument	— counter	Legate-note	— harmonic	— piano	Semitone
Canto	— of an organ	Fundamental	Legato	— hiftorical	— piu	Semitonic fcale
Canvas	— diaex	— bafs	Leger-line	— hyporchematic	Pietofa	Se piace
Canzone	— diapente	— concords	Leggiardo	— inftrumental	Pinch	Serenade
Canzonetta	— diateffaron	Fundamento	Levare antiphonum	— melifmatic	To pinch	Serpent
Capiftrum	— ditone	Furia	Lichanus	— melopoetic	Pitch	Service, choral
Caprice	— femiditone	Fufa	— hypaton	— meafured	Piva	Sefqui
Carillona	Diapente	Fut-fa	— mefon	— metabolic	Plagialulus	— alterate, per-
Castanets	Diachifm	G	Ligature	— metric	Plectrum	[felt, and im-
Car-gut	Diastem	Galliard	Limma	— modulatory	Poco allegro	— octave [perfect
Cebell	Diastem	Galliarda	Lines	— odic	— largo	— quarta
Cepion	Diastem	Gammut	Locrian	— organic	— meno allegro	— ditone
Ceraula	Diatonic	Gavotta	Locus	— pathetic	— prefa	Seventh
Chant	Diatonum	— tempo di	Longa	— poetic	Point	Sextuple
Characters	Diaulion	Genus	Louvre	— recitative	Port of the voice	— of the femibreve
Chelys	Diazeutic	— enharmonic	Lute	— rhythmic	Portaments	— minim, crotchet
Chimes of a clock	Diemeses	— chromatic	— temperament of	— fcenic	Port-vent of an	— chroma and fe-
Chinnor	Diefis	— diatonic	Lydian	— figurative	Position [organ	Shake [microfoma
Chindendo	— enharmonic	Generum fynopsis	Lyre	— vocal	Positive	Sharp
Choir music	— modern	Ge re fol	Lyrodi	Mufical glaffes	Prelude	— third
Choral music	Diff	Gigg	Machul	— numbers	Prefa	Si
Chords	Diligenza	Glaffes, mufical	Maflofo	— table of	Prefiffimo	Sicilian
— divifion of	Diminifhed fecond	Grado	Magas	Mutation	Preflo	Simicon
Chord	— third	Grave	Major and minor	Myxolydian	— non tropo &	Simple [concords
Choro favorito	— fourth	Gravitas	Manicordion	Nablum	Primo [piu	— cadence and
— fpezato	— fifth	Gravity	Mafcharada	Nakous	Principalis	— counterpoint,
Chorus	— fixth	Group	Mafkritha	Natural	Prohibito	Singing [C.
Chroæ	— feventh	Gruppo, or fhafe	Maffima	— harmony	Prolation [perfect	Siftrum
Chroma	— octave	Guida	Meafure	— note	— perfect and im-	Sixth
Chromatic	Diminution	Guitarra	— double & treble	Naulium	Proflambanome-	— greater and lefs
Cinyra	Dioxia	Hand, harmonical	Mediante	Nebel	Pfalmody [nos	— firft and fecond
Circolo mezzo	Direct	Harmonica	Melody	Necelfario	Pfaltery	Slur
Cithara	Diritta	Harmonical com-	— rules of	Nete	Pfilocitharifta	Smorzato
— bijuga	Discord	[pofition	Melopœia	— hyperboleon	Pycni	Soave
Citharoedus	— concinnous	— found	Men allegro	— diezeugmenon	Quadrato	Sogetto
Citole	— inconcinnous	Harmony [pound	— forte	— fynemmenon	Quatrichroma	Sol
Cittern	Discretion	— fimple and com-	— prefo	Ninth	Quaver	Sol-fa-ing
Claricord	Disdiapafon	— of concords and	Meris	Nonupla	Quavering	— hiftory of
Clarion	— diapente	Harp [discords	Mefe	Notes	Radical numbers	Solfeggiamento
Clavicymbalum	— diateffaron	— triple	Mefochorus	Numbers	Rarum	Solfeggiare
Clef	— ditone	— bell	Mefopycni	O	Rattle	Sollecito
Clofe	— femiditone	— Aolus's	Meffe de capella	Obligato	Re	Solmizare
Coda	Distention	Harpegiato	— concertati	Obliquo	Recitativo	Solo
Coloratura	Ditone	Harpichord	Mezza paufa	Oboe	Record	Sonata
Colours	Ditonico	Hautboy	Mezzo foprano	Octave	— recorder	Song
Comarchios	Divifion	Head-ftail	Minagghinim	— diminifhed	Redundant inter-	— of birds
Combinatory	Do [mode	Hemiplus	Minim	Octavina	Refret [val	Soprano
Come fopra music	Dorian	Hemiope	Minnia	Offertory	Rehearsal	Sofpiro
Comma	Doric mode	Hemitone	Minor	Omnes	Relation inharmoni-	Softenuto
Common	Dram	Heptameris	Minftrel	Ondeggiare	Remiffion [nical	Sound
— chords	Dulcimer	Hexachord	— profeflion and	Oratorio	Repeat	— acute & grave
Complement of	Dulcino	High	[hiftory of	Organ	— great & fmall	— different tones
[an interval	Duo	Hilarodi	Minuet	— description of	Repercuffion	— caufe of [of
Composition	Durale	Hold	Mobiles	— pipes of	Repetition	— long and fhort
Concert	E	Homophonous	Mode	— hydraulic	— reply	— fimple and com-
Concertante	Ear	Horn	— difference be-	Organical	Refearch	[pound
Concertato	Echo	Hornpipe	[between key, &c.	Organo	Refolution	— fmoath & rough
Concerto groffo	Echometer	Hypate	— doctrine of the	Offervanza	Refonance	Sounds, harmoni-
Concinnous inter-	Enharmonic	— hypaton	[ancients	Ofinato	Ref	— table of [cal
Concord [vals	Epigonium	— mefon	— table of Ptole-	Ottupla	Reverfing	— third
Conjoint	Epitrites	Hyperboleon	[my's feven modes	Overture	Rhythm	— theory of
Conjoint, degrees	Eschaton	Hyperdiazeuxis	— Phrygian	Oxyppcni	Rhythmica	Sound-board
— tetrachords	Eunuch	Hyperdoric	— Lydian	Pandura	Rhythmopœia	Species
					Ribattuta	Spicato
						Spiculum



# I N D E X.

Spiculum	Tritone	Apis	Cynocephali	Gabale	Lamie	Penet ale
Spinet	—hyperbolicon	Apollo	Cybele	Galatea	Larentinalia	Percunos
Spirito	—synemmon	Apollonia	Cyclopes	Gallantes	Lares	Phila
Spillum	Tritone	Apotheosis	Cynthius	Galli	Larvæ	Philolaus
Spondaula	Tromba	Appiades	Cyprine	Ganymede	Latiar	Phobos or fear
Stabiles	Trompetta	Aquatic gods	Cytherea	Genetyllis	Latona	Phœbus
Staccato	Trombone	Aquilicium	Dactyli	Genial	Lavation	Picolas
Staff	Tronco, per grazia	Archigallus	Dadachi	Genita mana	Laverna	Pierides
— history of	Trumpet	Argea	Dagon	Genital gods	Laurentalia	Pleiades
Station	—marine	Aricina	Damater	Genius	Lemures	Plato
Stentato	—harmonical	Arimanius	Danaides	Giants, rebel	Lemuria	Plutus
Stops of an organ	Tune	Arvales fratres	Daphnephoria	Gigantomachia	Lenæa	Pluvius
Sretto	—cause and mea-	Arx	Dedication	Gnomes	Leontica	Polide
String	Tutti [sure of	Asmodai	Deification	God	Lethe	Polieus
Style [of	Tympanum	Astarilæ	Delia	Goddeſs	Lethum	Pollux
— different kinds	V	Astaroth	Delias	Golden fleece	Libation	Polyhymnia
Sub-dominante	V. S.	Atergatis	Demiurge	Gordian knot	Libera	Polyphemus
Subject	Variation	Averrunci	Denates	Gorgons	Liberalia	Pomona
Subito	Veloce	Augur	Destinies	Graces	Liberty	Potrimpos
Subprincipalis	Velocissimo	Augustales	Deucalion	Griffon	Libethrides	Priapus
Svegliato [gan	Vigoroſo	Augustalia	Dia	Grove	Libitina	Prometheus
Summer of an or-	Villanella	Aura	Diactore	Hamadryades	Licnon	Proserpine
Superfluous inter-	Viol	Aurora	Diana	Harp	Licnophori	Proteus
— 2d, 3d, 4th,	—bass or digam-	Auxefis	Dictymnia	Harpies	Locutius	Pyræia
[5th, 6th, 7th, 8ve	—alto	Auxo	Dieſpiter	Harpocrates	Loke	Ramrut
Supernumerary	—love, large	Azoni	Dii patrii	Hebe	Lea	Remphan
Superparticular	—baffard	Baal	Dione	Hecate	Lucerius	Rhadamanthua
Suppoſition	—arm	Baalim	Diræ	Hegemone	Lucifer	Rhamnusia
—concords by	—prima, ſecunda,	Baalſis	Discord, apple of	Heliaca	Luciferia	Rhea
Swell of an organ	[terza, quarta	Baal-berith	Dodonæus	Heliades	Lucina	Romance
Symphoniale	—violetta	—gad	Dryades	Helicon	Lupercalia	Rose [Harpocrates
Symphony	Violin	Bacchæ	Dulkak	Hephæſtia	Luperci	—preſented to
Synaulia	—history of	Bacchanalia	Dyſæ	Heraclia	Lycæa	—origin of the
Syncopation [note	—parts of	Bacchi	Eatuas	Heraclidæ	Lynx	[ proverb, under
—or driving a	—pocket	Bacchus	Edda	Heraæ	Magada	the roſe
Syringa of Pan	Violoncello	Bætylos	Eleutherius	Hercules	Man	Ruſtic gods
System	Violone	Baptæ	Elſs	Hermæa	Manes	Sakradawendra
—concinnous and	Viftamente	Bearded	Elyſium	Hermaphrodite	—dii	Saturn
[inconcinuous	Vivace	Belatucadrus	Empuſa	Hermode	Mantichus	Satyr
— particular and	Vivaciſſimo	Belenus	Enolmis	Hermopan	Mars	Semirales
T [universal	Undulation or beat	Bellona	Envy	Hero	Meditrinalia	Semones
Tablature	Unifon	Bellonarii	Eoria	Hertha	Meduſæ caput	Serapis
Tabor	Un poco	Belus	Eoſtre	Hesperides	Megara	Serpent
Tacer	Vocal muſic	Bemilucius	Epheſia	—gardens of	Melpomene	Sileni
Tagliato	Voce ſola	Bendidia	Epheſtia	Hieroceryce	Mephitis	Siren
Tardo	Volta	Bidental	Epheſtria	Hierocoraces	Mercury	Sleep
Taſtatura	Voluntary	Bidentales	Epidemia	Hierophantes	Metamorphoſis	Sminthean Apollo
Taſto	Ut	Bifrons	Epidotes	Hilaria	Minerva	Somnus
Temperament	Wind-inſtruments	Biſſæa	Epiphaneſ	Hippocentaur	Minervalia	Sphinx
—vulgar, Hy-	Zampogna	Blaſted	Epheſira	Hippocratia	Minos	Stercuius
[geus's, &c.	Zoppo	Bomonica	Epithricadia	Hippocrene	Minotaur	Stymphalidesætes
Temporegiato	Zuffolo	Bon	Equiria	Hippone	Mnevis	Stryx
Tenor	MYTHOLO-	Boreafini	Equity	Hiſtory	Mnemeſyne	Sylvans
Tenſion	G Y.	Bough	Erato	Hobal	Moloch	Taut
Terzetto	Abadir	Branchidæ	Erceus	Holocaust	Monocoli	Tantalus
Terzo	Accalia	Brasidia	Erebus	Homorius	Moral of a fable	Tanais
Teſto	Achlys	Brauronia	Ergaſtinæ	Honour	Muses	Taraxippus
Teſtudo	Achor	Brumalia	Eros	Horæa	—number of	Taroataiheroomo
Tetrachord	Ades	Budun	Erotia	Hordicalia	—names of	Tartarus
—of Mercury	Adjunct gods	Buthyſia	Erycina	Horta	—offices of [of	Teleſphorus
Tetradiapafon	Adonia	Cabiri	Erynnis	Hospita	—representations	Terpichore
Tetratonon	Adoration, barba-	Cabiria	Erythrean	Hospitaler	Myiagrus deus	Tethys
Theorbo	Adytum [rous	Caduceus	—Sibyl	Hoſtilina	Myiodes deus	Thalia
Theſis	Ægipan	Calends of Janu-	Eſculapius	Hours	Myrmidons	Thammoz
Third	Ægis	Calliope [ary	Eſtæa	Hujus Dei	Mystery	Themis
—greater & leſs	Ægobolium	Camilli	Eſus	Hyacinthia	MYTHOLOGY	Theogony
—defective and	Æiurus	Camis	Eternity	Hyale	Nabo or Nebo	Theopſia
[superfluous	Æiurur	Canephora	Evantes	Hybridica	Nænia	Theſpiades
Thorough baſs	Æinobolium	Catagogion	Eumenides	Hydra of Lerna	Naiads	Thetis
Tibia	Æolus	Cayelac	Eumenidcia	Hydrophoria	Nature	Thor
—articulatis or	Aglaia	Ceiloneſe gods	Eumolpides	Hyes	Nectar	Tiſiphone
Tierce [bagpipe	Aglibolus	Cella	Euryale	Hygeia	Neptune	Titan
Timbrel	Agon	Cerberus	Eurydice	Hymen	Neptunus	Tricps
Time [triple	Agoræus	Ceres	Euterpe	Hymnia	Nereids	Triclaria
—common and	Air	Ceſtus	Expiation	Hyperchiri	Novemfiles	Tident
Timorofa	Alea	Chamos	Fabians	Hyphialtes	Nymph	Trimegiſtus
Tinninabulum	Alecto	Chariots	Fable	Jacchagogi	Odin	Triton
Tirata	Alexandrian	Charifia	—rational	Jaddeſſes	Oroſmades	Tropæa
Toccata	Alexicacus	Charifus	—moral	Jana	Orpheus	Tropæus
Toccatina	Alrunes	Charon. See	—mixed	Jannanins	Orthia	Trophonius, ora-
Tone	Ambarvalia	Chimera [Stryx.	—law of	Jaribolus	Oſcilla	Tuiſco [cle of
—major	Ambroſia	Chiun	Fabulous	Icele	Cſiris	Tutclary
—uſe of	Amida	Chloecia	Fagutal	Ichihys	Pachamac	Tyndaridæ
Tonic	Ammon	Choes	Faith	Idol	Pachamama	Typhon
Touch	Amphitrite	Chthonia	Falacer	Idulia	Pæan	Tyr
Transition	Anaceia	Chytri	Fanatic	Iliffydes	Pagod	Vates
Transpoſition	Anachis	Ciones	Fanum	Ilithya	Palicii dei	Venus
—with reſpect to	Anacroſis	Clio	Faunalia	Imprecation	Pallas	—character of
[the clef	Anacton padon	Cœlus	Fauns	Inachia	Pan	—different deities
—from one key to	Anaduomene Xe-	Cômeus	Febria	Indigetes	Panda	[thus called
Treble [another	Anagogia [nus	Comus	Feciales	Inferiz	Pandora	Vertumnus
Tremblant of an	Anax	Conſalus	Fetichæ	Initialia	Panes	Veſta
[organ	Anclabris	Conſentes	Floraia	Ichenia	Panompheus	Veftals
Trias harmonica	Angeronalia	Conſentia	Fontinalia	Iſiaci	Parabrama	Viales
Trill	Animal gods	Coreia	Fordicidia	Iſis	Paræa	Victory
Trilletto	Anteliut	Cornucopia	Fornacalia	Juno	Parnafus	Viſtnou
Trillo	Anteros	Corybantes	Fortune	Jupiter	Patæci	Urania
Trio	Anubis	Corybantica	Fortue	Juventas	Patrician deities	Vulcan
Triple time	Aonides	Cotyttia	Fulminans Jupi-	Kouanin	Patrii dii	Woden
Tris-diapafon	Aphrodiſia	Cuba	Furies [ter	Laccos	Peace	Yagath
Trite	Aphrodite	Cunina	Furinalia	Lama	Pegafus	Youth
					Penates	Zephyrus

NAVI.

NAVIGATION.	Company of ships	Middle latitude,	Sailing, Merca-	Bannock	Gingerbread	Pickle
Actuarius	Compass, mari-	[sailing]	[tor's]	Bara-picklet	Gravy	Pine-fall
Actuarius nauts	— history of	NAVIGATION	— method and	Bile	Grillade	Pneumatosis
Amphipræ	— modern im-	— common or	[examples of]	Biolychnium	Grinding	Pollution, self
Anchiromacus	[provement of]	— proper [coasting]	— circular, or	Bisket	Gynæcomastis	Procreation
Anchor	— use of	— principles of	— great circle	Blood	Habit	Prolific
— kedge	— azimuth	— history of	— examples of	Blushing	Habitude	Propagation
— sheet	— use of	— art of English	— or steering	Body, human	Hæmatosis	Pulsation
— stream	Complement of	— submarine	— theory of	Botargo	Hair	Pulse
— second	[the course]	— inland	— order of	Bread	Hare, in regimen	— cause of
— cross	Convoy	Navigator [sphere]	Separation	Breath	Health	— intense, remiss,
Anchorage	Corfair	Nautical plani-	Signals at sea	Burning	Hearing	[deep, leaping,
Angle of fiberhumb	Course	— chart and com-	— various kinds of	Butter	Heart, motion of	— wandering
Anniversary	Cruisers	Navy [pays]	— by day and by	— milk	— force of	— strong, weak,
[winds]	Currents	— articles of	— in a fog [night]	Cake	Hogoe	[hard, soft, slow,
Aphlastum	Cutter	— supplying of	— for calling offi-	Canine laughier	Holli	quick, equable,
Archigubernus	Cutts	Needle, magneti-	[cers on board]	Caper	Homoimerical	intermitting
Armada	Damelopre	— horizontal [of]	— the admiral	Carbonade	Honey [principles]	Purgations, men-
Armadilla	Davis's quadrant	— construction	— for managing a	Cavear	Hotch-potch	[strual]
Astrolabe	Day's work	— Dr. Knight's	— sea-fight	Caveat	Hottis	Radiation
Average	Deflection	— Mr. Mitchell's	— with the hand	Caulitic fluid	Humour	Radical moisture
Azimuth magneti-	Departure [pole]	[proposal to]	— with the deep	Cerumen	Hunger [of]	Ragout
— compass [cal]	Depression of the	— warnish and to	Southing	Cheese	— nature and cause	Recreation
Bac	— of the visible	— weight & length	Squadron of ships	Chocolat	Ice-cream, making	Respiration [of]
Back-staff	— horizon	— of	Standing	Choler	Jelly [of]	— manner and use
Ballast	— table of	— declination of	Steering	Chyle	Imbecility	— different opini-
Ballatoons	Dip of the horizon	Nocturnal [the]	Stretching	Chylification	Impotence	[ons stated]
Balloon	Dipping needle	— construction of	Tables, loxodromic	Chyme	Impregnation	— laws of
Banderoll	Distance [S.C.]	— use of	Tides	Chymosis	Ingesta	Rice
Bank	Doubling a cape,	Northing	— theory and phe-	Circulation of the	Inspid	Rifibility
Banker	Drift	Oar	[nomina of]	Coffee [spirits]	Inspiration	Rifus caninus
Baratry	E. [house]	Oblique sailing	— table of, in va-	— history of	Invalid	— Sardonius
Barca-longa	Edystone light-	Observation [ing]	[rious places]	— roasting of	Irritability	Saliva
Barcone	Felucca	— method of mak-	Trade-winds	Complexion	— Haller's theory	Salt, common
Barge	Flie	— working an	Traverse sailing	— sanguine	Juice [of]	— different kinds of
Bark	Fore-staff	Oleron, laws of	— method of	— phlegmatic	Lactation	Samp-bread
— armed	— use of	Orthodromics	— to work a	— bilious	Laughter	Sanguification
— long	Freight	Pahie	— table	— melancholic	Life	Sanguine tempera-
— water	Gimbols	Parallel sailing	Trinity-house	Conception	Ligature	Saturnine [ment]
Barquette	Globular chart	Pharos	Variation	Concoction	Lineament	Sausage
Beacon	— sailing	Picard	— history of	Conglutination	Liver, use of	Secretion
Bean-cod	Gondola	Pilot	— quantity of	Consent of parts	Longevity	— Keil's theory of
Bearing	Gunter's scale	— regulations of	— theory of	Constitution	Lunatic	— Winflow's
Beating	— improved	Piloting	— Halley's	Corpulency	Macaron	Seed
Bilander	— use of	Plain chart	— to observe the	Crahs of the blood	Macrocephalus	Seminal
Biremis	Helispherical line	— sailing	— of the variation	Craffamentum	Male of Otabeite	Sensation
Boat	Histiodromia	Plough	— amount of	Cream	Male	Sense [ternal]
— long	Hortator	Point	— theory of	Cruor	Mastication	— external and in-
— train of boats	Hydrographical	— of the compass	— diurnal	Deafness	Meat	Sensibility of the
— coach	Journal [maps]	Pointing a chart	— scale of, en-	Deft	Menfes	[fibres]
— book	— form of [line]	Port	Veering [larged]	Digestion	Metoposcopy	Sensitive fluid
Boatwain	Knots of the log	— natural and	Vessel	Digestor	Microcosm	Sensory
— mate of	Land-mark [ence of]	Pram [artificial]	— different kinds of	Dinner	Microcosmeter	Serum of the blood
Bomb-vessels	Latitude, differ-	Pricking the chart	— high-bottomed	Dressing of meats	Milk	Sex
Boom	Lee-way	Prise or prize	— flat-bottomed	Drink	Monster	Sighing
Bottom	— allowance for	— regulations con-	— or decked	Dulma	Motion, animal	Sleep
Bow of a ship	Light-house	[cerning]	Uses and customs	Dumbness	— spontaneous or	— cause of
Box and needle	Line	Projection, Mer-	[of the sea]	Eggs	— muscular	Smell
Boyer	Log	Purfer [cator's]	Westing	— preservation of	— natural or in-	Smelling [cases]
Breeze	— line	Pyxis nautica	Wind [storm]	Elaboration	[voluntary]	— injured by dif-
Brig	— length of	Quadrant	— breeze, gale,	Elmorofia	Digestive faculty	— remedy of
Brigantine	— use of	— Davis's [use of]	— observations on	Enneatation	Digestor	Multiplying
Bucentaur	— history of	— theory and	— cardinal and	Erection [tion]	Dinner	Muscular motion
Buoy	— to beavns the	— Hadley's, bifo-	[collateral]	Excrement	Dressing of meats	— theory of
Buffs	— errors of	[ry of]	— table and names	Exoneirofis	Drink	Mute
Caic	— Bouguer's	— to rectify	[of]	Expiration	Dulma	Natural faculty
Canoe	— use of	— theory and	NOSOLOGY.	Fæces	Dumbness	Negroes [colour]
Cantamarons	— Ruffel's and	— finical [use of]	See MEDICINE.	— Homberg's ex-	Eggs	— cause of their
Cap-merchant	— board [Foxon's]	— use of	OECONOMY,	[periment on]	— preservation of	— consent of parts
Caper	— book	Quarentine	animal, DIET,	Elmofia	Elaboration	Nutrition [mal]
Capitana	Longitude	Quarter	&c.	Enneatation	Elmorofia	Orconomy, ani-
Captain of a ship	— method of find-	Radiometer	Absorption	Equivocal genera-	Enneatation	Oil, medullary
— of war	[ing at sea]	Radius astronomi-	Abstinence	Erection [tion]	Omelet	Olio
— of merchant-	— history of	Reckoning [cus]	Action	Excrement	Onania	Omelet
Capture [ship]	— act for encou-	Rectifier	Adolescence	Exoneirofis	Ophthalmoscopia	Organ
Carrac	[raging the dif-	Reel of the log	Age	Expiration	— of sense	— of sense
Casting [verse]	covery of	Regatta	Agility	Fæces	Organical part	Organism
— a point of tra-	— Harrison's me-	Rhumb	Aliment	— Homberg's ex-	Orgasm	— nervous [cus]
Catamaran	[thod]	— line	Alimentary	[periment on]	Offification	Sudamina
Catafopium	— by time-keeper	— use of	Alimentation	Fat	Oil	Sugar
Chart	— Kendall's	Right sailing	Alteration	Feeling	Panada	Sweat
— plain [of]	— astronomical	Ring	Analepsis	— organs of	Pancreatic juice	Swimming
— reduced	[methods]	Road	Anaphrodifia	Fertility	Panic	Syllabus
— Mercator's	— history of	Rout or course	Animal	Flame, vital	Parmesan cheese	Systole of the heart
— construction	— other methods	S.	— actions	Flowers	Passions	Tactile
— globular [of]	— Loxodromic table	Sailing	— function	Flummery	— their effects on	Tactile
— composed by	Loxodromies	— plain	— motion	Fluor albus	Paste [the frame]	Tactile
[rhumbs, &c.]	Loxodromy	— theory and	— secretion	Food	Pastil	Taste [pound]
Chelandium	Maps, rectilinear	[examples of]	— spirits	Frigidity	Pastil	— simple and com-
Chelandurus	Marine chair	— oblique	— system	Function	Pastil	Tasting
Chimera	— surveyor	— examples of	Anthropometria	— vital	Period of the blood	Tears
Circular sailing	— to upward	— to upward	Anthropometria	— natural	Peristaltic	Temperament
Coasting	— examples of	— examples of	— machine	— animal	Perspiration	Terms of women
— pilot	— globular	— globular	Anthropophagia	Galactofia	— how it affects	Thirst
Cock-boats	— parallel	— parallel	Aphrodifia	Gall	[the air]	— modes of
Colliers	— examples of	— examples of	Afcifia	Gastric juice	Petty-pates	Titillation
Command	— middle latitude	— middle latitude	Athletic habit	Generation	Phlegm	Tonic
Commodore	— method of	— method of	Attrition	— theories of	Phlegmatic	Touching
Company			Baking	— of man	Phylognomy	Transpiration
					Physiology	Tritandus



- Veins, *pulsations*  
 Veneral [of the] Veneris *ustrum*  
 Veneris  
 Vermicelli  
 Vermicular mo-  
 [tion of intestines]  
 Vigilia  
 Virago  
 Virgin  
 Virginity  
 Virile  
 — age  
 — functions  
 — principle  
 — spirits  
 Vivification  
 Urine  
 Water, *phlegmatic*  
 Weighing-chair  
 Weight of human  
 — body  
 — affected by va-  
 [rious circum-  
 stances]  
 — athletic  
 White meats  
 — pot, sauce, broth  
 Yawning  
 Yeast for bread  
 — artificial  
 Youth  
 Zenda  
 Zenith
- ONTOLOGY.**  
 See METAPHY-  
 SICS.
- OPTICS.**  
 Aberration  
 — crown of  
 Absorbing  
 Accidental colours  
 Achromatic  
 Altitude  
 Anacamptic  
 Anacatrics  
 Angle, *visual*  
 — of the interval  
 — of incidence  
 — of inclination  
 Angular  
 Aperture  
 Appearance  
 Asperity  
 Autopsy  
 Axiom  
 Axis, *optic*  
 — common  
 — of a lens  
 — of incidence  
 — of refraction  
 Azure  
 Base, *distinct*  
 Basion of glass  
 Binocle [grinders]  
 Black  
 Blackness  
 Bleb  
 Blind, *pur*  
 Blindness  
 Blue  
 Blueness  
 — of the sky  
 Body, *luminous*  
 — illuminated  
 — opaque  
 Broken ray  
 Bruiser  
 Bubbles  
 Burning-glass  
 — convex and con-  
 [cave]  
 — Archimedes's  
 — Magie's  
 — Septaki's  
 — Villette's  
 — Tschirnhausen's  
 — Newton's  
 — Buffon's  
 Camera lucida  
 — obscura  
 — use of  
 — theory of  
 — construction  
 Catadioptrical [of]  
 Cathetus of inci-  
 [dence]  
 Cathetus of re-  
 [flexion]
- Catoptrics  
 Catoptric telescope  
 — cistula  
 Centering of a  
 Child [glass]  
 — imperfection of  
 [light]  
 Circle of diffipation  
 Cistula, *catoptric*  
 Collimation, line  
 Colour [of]  
 — of thin laminae  
 — of natural bo-  
 — accidental [dies]  
 — of the clouds  
 — rings of  
 Concave  
 Cone of rays  
 Configuration  
 Conformation  
 Converging rays  
 Convexity  
 Corona  
 Crystal of Iceland  
 — double refrac-  
 [tion of]  
 Crystalline bu-  
 [mour]
- Curve, *reflexoire*  
 Curves by the light  
 Dark tent  
 Decussation  
 Deflection  
 Diaphanous  
 Diaphaneity  
 Diaphragm  
 Diffraction  
 Dioptrics  
 Direct  
 — rays  
 Disc  
 Dispersion  
 — of light [of]  
 Diffipation, circle  
 — radius of  
 Distance  
 — apparent  
 Distinct base  
 Divergent  
 Eclat, *microscopic*  
 Emphatical co-  
 Engyscope [lours]  
 Equal  
 Evanid colours  
 Eye  
 — adapted to vision  
 — artificial  
 — glass  
 Fallow  
 Fantastical colour  
 Field of vision  
 Figure, *apparent*  
 Fits of easy re-  
 Focus [flexion]  
 — virtual  
 — laws of, &c.  
 — rules for finding  
 — geometrical me-  
 [thod]
- Glasses, *optic*  
 Glassy humour  
 Gleam  
 Graphical perspec-  
 Green [tive]  
 Grinding of optic  
 [glasses]  
 — of reflecting  
 [specula]  
 — process of, by  
 Halo [Mudge]  
 — theory of  
 Harmony of co-  
 [lours]  
 Heliometer  
 Helioscope  
 Heliofata  
 Heterogeneous  
 [light]  
 Homogeneous light  
 Hones, bed of  
 Horizontal specu-  
 — Serfon's [lam]  
 Horopter  
 Illumination  
 Image  
 Incidence  
 — angle of  
 — axis of  
 — cathetus of  
 — line of  
 — point of  
 Incident ray
- Inclination of an  
 [incident ray]  
 — of a refracted  
 — angle of [ray]  
 Inflection  
 Iris  
 — marina  
 Irradiation  
 Lamp  
 — Cardan's  
 — rolling  
 Lantern  
 — dark  
 — magic  
 Lapis Bononiensis  
 Lens [ground]  
 — blown and  
 — manner of  
 [grinding]  
 Lenses, *convex*  
 — laws and effects  
 [of refraction]  
 — concave  
 — laws, &c.  
 Light  
 — nature of  
 — velocity of  
 — aberration of  
 [stars]  
 — Bradley's ob-  
 [servations]  
 — materiality of  
 — arguments and  
 [objections]  
 — intensity of  
 [measured]  
 — proportion of  
 [that of the moon  
 and sun]  
 — of putrescent  
 [substances]  
 — artificial pro-  
 [duction of]  
 — attracted by bo-  
 [dies]  
 — inflection of  
 — reflection,  
 [&c. of]  
 — properties of re-  
 [flected]  
 — of refracted  
 — rays of, differ-  
 [ently refrangible]  
 — theory of colours  
 — from diamonds,  
 [&c.]
- Looking-glass  
 — grinding and  
 [preparing]  
 Luminousness of  
 [the sea]  
 Magic lantern  
 — construction of  
 — theory of  
 Magnifying  
 — glass [rent]  
 Magnitude, *appa-*  
 — of sun and moon  
 [in horizon]  
 — cause of  
 Megameter  
 Meniscus [from]  
 Metals, colours  
 — Delaval's ex-  
 [periments, &c.]
- Microcoultics  
 Micrographia  
 Micrometer  
 — history of  
 — construction and  
 [use of]  
 — various im-  
 [provements of]  
 — by Bradley, Sa-  
 [very, Dollond,  
 Maskelyne, Ro-  
 [chon, Boscowich,  
 Ramsden, &c.]
- Coventry's di-  
 [vision of a scale]  
 Microphones  
 Microscope  
 — single and com-  
 [pound]  
 — history of  
 — foundation and  
 [theory of]  
 — laws of single  
 — methods of cast-  
 [ing glass specu-  
 — by Wollfus, A-
- [dams, Butter-  
 field, Leewen-  
 boeck, Muschen-  
 broeck, and Di-  
 Torre]
- Microscope, *ad-*  
 [mir, by Gray  
 and Wollfus]  
 — theory of com-  
 — laws of [pound]  
 — structure of  
 — Marshall's  
 — Culpepper's and  
 [Scarlet's]  
 — reflecting  
 — construction of  
 — Smith's  
 — solar  
 — Lieberkühn's  
 — for opaque objects  
 — by Lieberkühn  
 [and Cuff]
- Microscopic ob-  
 [jects]  
 — method of view-  
 [ing]
- Mirror [ing]  
 — antiquity of  
 — in catoptrics  
 — principles of  
 — plane  
 — laws and  
 [phenomena of]  
 — burning  
 — convex [making]  
 — method of  
 — laws and  
 [phenomena of]  
 — cylindrical, ro-  
 [nical, parabo-  
 — lical, and ellipti-  
 — cal]  
 — method of  
 [making]  
 — properties of
- Multiplying glass  
 Musca volitantes  
 Myopia  
 Myops  
 Natural objects  
 — contrasted a-  
 [gainst artificial,  
 and viewed with  
 a microscope]
- Object  
 — how visible  
 — glass of a tele-  
 [scope, &c.]
- finding the cen-  
 [tre of]  
 Obliquation, ca-  
 [thetus of]
- Obscure  
 Olive-colour  
 Omphalopter  
 Opacity  
 Opera-glass  
 Optic  
 — chamber  
 — glasses  
 — rays  
 OPTICS  
 — writers on  
 Orange colour  
 Outness  
 Ox-eye  
 Parallel lines  
 — effect of stand-  
 [ing between]  
 — rays  
 Parallelism  
 — of rows of trees  
 Paraselenic  
 Parhelium  
 — different kinds of  
 — hypothesis for  
 [explaining]
- Pellucid  
 Pellucidity  
 Pencil of rays  
 Pepper-water  
 — examined by mi-  
 [croscope]
- Perspective diago-  
 [nal]  
 — graphical  
 Phantasm  
 Phantastical co-  
 Phasmata [lours]
- Phosphorus  
 Place  
 — optic  
 — of radiation  
 Plain glass  
 Plane  
 — of reflection and  
 [of refraction]  
 Plane of the horop-  
 [ter]  
 Plates, glass, co-  
 [lours of]  
 Point of concourse,  
 [&c.]
- Pole of a glass  
 Polemoscope  
 — construction of  
 Polyhedron or po-  
 [lyscope]
- to make an ana-  
 [morphosis regu-  
 — lar by]
- Polyoptrism  
 — construction of  
 Polyscope  
 Pore  
 — transparency of  
 [bodies owing to  
 the situation of  
 their pores]
- Power of a glass  
 Presbyter  
 Preffion  
 Prism  
 Prospective glass  
 Purple colour  
 Radiant point  
 Radiation  
 Rain-bow  
 — theory of [of]  
 — different colours  
 — secondary or  
 [outer]
- artificial  
 — dimension of  
 — particular phe-  
 [nomena of]
- lunar  
 — marine  
 Ray  
 — nature of  
 — kinds of  
 — inquiries con-  
 [cerning]
- common  
 Red rays  
 Reflection of rays  
 — of light  
 — how occasioned  
 — by the same  
 [power that re-  
 — fractis]
- arguments for,  
 [by Newton]  
 — fits of easy re-  
 [flection and  
 — transmission]
- in catoptrics  
 — general laws of  
 Reflex vision  
 Reflexibility of  
 [the rays of light]  
 — different degrees  
 [of, shown]
- Reformation of  
 [images]  
 Refracted angle  
 Refraction of light  
 — Descartes's ac-  
 [count of]  
 — Fermat's and  
 [Leibnitz's]  
 — Bernouilli's  
 — Mairan's  
 — Maupertuis's  
 — observations on  
 — Newton's ac-  
 [count of]  
 — arguments for  
 — in dioptrics  
 — general laws  
 [of]
- tables of re-  
 [fractive pow-  
 — ers, &c.]
- of solids and  
 [fluids]  
 — true law of,  
 [discovered  
 — by whom]
- laws of, in plane  
 [surfaces]
- Refractibility  
 Refrangibility of  
 [light]  
 — difference of,  
 [demonstrated]  
 — cause of  
 — colours owing to  
 — correction of,  
 [in glasses]
- Retina  
 — principal organ  
 [of vision]  
 — controversy con-  
 [cerning]
- Rings of colours  
 — experiments and  
 [observations on]
- Salts, *microscopi-*  
 [cally examined]
- Scales  
 Scioptric [of]  
 Sea, *luminous*  
 — fact ascertained  
 — causes of  
 — putrefaction,  
 [Cahlon's expe-  
 — riments]
- Seeing  
 — cause of not see-  
 [ing double]  
 — different opini-  
 [ons]
- erect, cause of  
 Shadow [dies]  
 — from opaque bo-  
 — laws of projec-  
 [tion of]
- Short-sightedness  
 — causes and re-  
 [medy of]
- Sight [medy of]  
 — imperfection of,  
 in new-born chil-  
 — cause of [dren]
- Sine of incidence  
 — of reflection and  
 [refraction]
- Sky, blue colour of  
 Species [expressed]  
 — impressed and  
 Spectacles  
 — invention of  
 Specularia  
 Speculum  
 — composition of,  
 [for reflecting  
 — telescopes]
- Mudge's  
 — cleaning a tar-  
 Spheres [nished]
- Squinting  
 — cause of  
 — remedy of  
 Steel-glasses  
 Telescope  
 — refracting  
 — history of its  
 [invention]
- claims of  
 [Friar Bacon]  
 — effects of  
 — grinders of  
 [glasses for  
 — various kinds]
- Galileo's [of]  
 [or Dutch]  
 — theory of  
 — astronomical  
 — inventor of  
 — construction  
 [and theory of  
 — to shorten]
- aerial [of]  
 — construction  
 — table of mag-  
 [nifying powers]
- observations on  
 — land or day  
 — construction  
 [and theory of]
- inconveniences  
 [of refracting  
 — method of re-  
 [medying]
- Telescope, *achro-*  
 [matic]  
 — theory of  
 — improvements  
 — reflecting [of]  
 — history of  
 — construction  
 [of Newtonian  
 — of Gregorian]
- table of mag-  
 [nifying powers]
- binocular and  
 [equatorial]  
 — meridian  
 Transmission  
 — of colours  
 — by a variety of  
 [mixtures]
- Transparency  
 Vertex of a glass  
 Vinegar, *eris in*  
 — observed by mi-  
 [croscope]
- Visible [come]  
 — how objects be-  
 — place of objects  
 — phenomena of  
 [vision]
- appearance of  
 [parallel lines]
- of objects above  
 [and below  
 — an horizontal  
 — plane]
- accommodation  
 [of the eye to  
 — various distances]
- other ways of  
 [judging of  
 — magnitude of  
 — objects]
- figure of  
 — number of  
 — motion and rest  
 Vision [of]  
 — different systems  
 [of]
- modern theory of  
 — direct, reflected,  
 — refracted  
 — distinct  
 — perfectly and  
 [imperfectly]
- Vivise faculty  
 Visual rays  
 Water microscope  
 White  
 Yellow
- ORATORY.**  
 See RHETORIC
- ORNITHO-**  
**LOGY.**  
 Abacay  
 Acacaloti  
 Acab  
 Accipiter  
 Achac  
 Achalalacti  
 Acitli  
 Acolichichi  
 Acolin  
 Agocephalus  
 Aery  
 Alalon  
 Aethya  
 Aguapēcaca  
 Aiaia  
 Aigithalus  
 Aigretta  
 Air bladder  
 Ajuru-catinga  
 — curau  
 — para  
 Alauda  
 Albardeola  
 Albatrosse  
 Albellus  
 Albeola  
 Albicilla  
 Alcedo  
 — vocalis  
 Alka  
 Alle  
 Allector  
 Alp  
 Alpiße  
 Aluco  
 Amalozque  
 Amandavas  
 Ampelis

Ampelis	Botatoc	Cockatoo	Duck, <i>scamp</i>	Goose, <i>Magellanic</i>	Jack <i>snipe</i>	Mattagels
Amzell	Bottle-nose	Cocoi	— long-tailed	Gor-cock	Jacobine	Mattkem
Anaca	Brachyptera	Coda lancea	— pin-tail	Goshawk	Jacupenta	Mattitui
Anadavadæa	Bramble	Coddy-moddy	— tufted	Goslings	Jaguacati <i>guacu</i>	Mavis
Anas	Brenta	Colafifi	Dundiver	Gracculus	Jamacaii	Maya
— <i>campestris</i>	Brefilia	Colcuicuiltic	Dunlin	Gracula	Jambu	Mazur
Andorinha	Brood	Cold-finch	Dunter goose	Graculus <i>palmipes</i>	Japacani	Meb
Anhima	Bubo	Cole-mouse	Eagle	Grallæ	Japu	Melanætos
Anhinga	Bucac	Colibri	— longevity of	Gray	Jaundice-bird	Melanchoryphus
Ani	Bucco	Colin	— black, crested	Grebe	Jay	Meleagris
Anferes	Buceros	Collurio	— sea, white-tailed	Green-finch	Ibijau	— <i>Numida</i>
Anthropoglossus	Bull-finch	Colmetre	Eaglet	Gregarious birds	Ibis	Merganser
Anthus	Buphaga	Colocolo	Eider-duck	Greytag goose	Jendaya	Mergus
Apiaster	Burgomaster	Colum	Elk	Grinetta	Jenny <i>avren</i>	— <i>citratus minor</i>
Apivorus <i>buteo</i>	Burrough-duck	Columba	Ember-goose	Gribole	Jerfalcon	Merlii
Apodes	Buffores	Colymbis	Emberiza	Grouse	Jerkin	Merops
Apus	Bustard	Colymbus	Emeu	Grus	Ilivilihu	Merula
Aquilus	— thick-kneed	Comb	Epops	Guacaguaca	Imber	— <i>aquatica</i>
Aracari	Butcher-bird	Compita	Erangas	Guaiminibique	Infag	Melangia
Ararauna	Buteo	Condore	Eriffs	Guainumbi	Ipeca <i>guaca</i>	Metuporanga
Ardea	Butorius	Contor	Erythrocyaneus	Gualacling	Ipecati <i>apoa</i>	Mewing
Ardeola	Butter-bump	Coot	Falcinellus	Guara	Ipecu	Michalalati
Arenaria	Buzzard	Coracias	Falcon	Guarauna	Itatis	Migration of birds
Argus	Cabure	Cormorant	Fallow-finch	Guillem	Isfida	— <i>question discuf-</i>
Arlyng	Cæruleus	Cornish <i>chough</i>	Feather	Guillemot, black	Itting	[ <i>sed</i>
Arquata	Cagao	Cornix	— mechanism of	Guinea ben	Jucuruta	— place of retire-
— minor	Cagit	Corocoro	Fedoa	Guira-acangata	Juddock	[ <i>ment</i>
Antenna	Cairina	Corvipeta <i>avis</i>	Fern-owl	— <i>cenoia</i>	Junco	— mode of passage
Afilos	Calangay	Corvus	Ficedula <i>canna-</i>	— <i>cereba</i>	Jupujuba	Milvus
Afio	Calaudra	— <i>aquaticus</i>	Field-fare [ <i>bina</i>	— <i>guainumbi</i>	Jynx	Mire-drum
Asteria	Calendula	— minor	Finch	— <i>nbeemgatu</i>	Kaaling	Miffel-bird
Astrild	Calidris	— <i>cornutus</i>	Finnikin	— <i>panga</i>	Kestrel	Mitu
Asturis	Callidrys	— <i>fluviatilis</i>	Fisfanelle	— <i>pera</i>	Kiddow	Mock-bird
Atinga <i>guacumucu</i>	— <i>nigra</i>	— <i>Indicus</i>	Fischerlin	— <i>guacuberaba</i>	King-fisher	— <i>nightingale</i>
Atricapilla	Canary-bird	— <i>fluviaticus</i>	Flamingo	— <i>querea</i>	— <i>balyon</i>	Momot
Attagen	Canavay	Cotatua	Flight	— <i>ranhaengeta</i>	Kite	Monedula
Aviary	Cancroma	— major	Florus	— <i>tangeima</i>	Kittiwake	Montifringilla
Avis	Cannevarola	Coulter-neb	Fluder	— <i>tinga</i>	Knot	Moor-buzzard
— <i>longa</i>	Canuti <i>avis</i>	Coyolcozque	Flusher	— <i>tirica</i>	Kommanick	— <i>cock</i>
— <i>nivea</i>	Cap, black	Cozcacoauhtli	Fly-catcher	Guitguit	Labuyo	— <i>ben</i>
— <i>pennipulchra</i>	Capella	Cquilaquil	Flying	Gulafifi	Lagopus	— <i>tiling</i>
— <i>tropicorum</i>	Capo negro	Cracker	— natural	Gull	Lanius	Morillon
— <i>venti</i>	— <i>rosso</i>	Crake	Fowl	Gulyavan	Lannarius	Morinellus
— <i>paradisi</i>	Caprimulgus	Crane	Francolin	Guroundi	Lapwing	Motacilla
Auk	Capuchin	— <i>Numidian</i>	Fratercula	Gyrfalcon	Lark	Moucherolle
Arosetta	Caracara	Craffirostræ	Fringilla	Hæmatopus	— common, wood	Mountain, cock of
Aura	Carbo <i>aquaticus</i>	Cravant	Fringillago	— <i>ardea</i>	— <i>tit, small-crest-</i>	Mouth of birds
Austurcus	Cardinal	Craw	— <i>Americana</i>	Haffert	[ <i>ed and red</i>	Muggent
Bagadat	Cardinalitius	Crax	Fringillarius <i>ac-</i>	Halcyon	— method of tak-	Mullet
Bagatins	Carduelis	Creep	Frizone [ <i>capiter</i>	Halætus	[ <i>ing and keeping</i>	Murre
Balatiti	Cariama	Crex	Frugivorous birds	Harle	— <i>grasshopper</i>	Muscicapa
Balbusardus	Carrier pigeon	Cropper	Frufo	Havelda	— <i>jea</i>	Muffahir
Balvis	Caryocatactes	Cross-bill	Fulica	Hawfinch	— <i>willow</i>	Mutu
Banoy	Cassili	Crow	Fuligula	Hawk	Larus	Myæteria
Barb	Cassowary	— <i>carrian</i>	Fulmar	Hazle-ben	— <i>fidipes</i>	Necks of birds
Barge	Castrel	— <i>hooded</i>	Gadwall	Heath-cock	Laugher	Negro
Barnacle	Cataracta	— <i>seare</i>	Galbula	Heatototl	Lavin	Neftlings
Barnfiard	Catactes	Cuckow	Gallinæ [ <i>bicana</i>	Hedge-sparrow	Leporaria <i>aquila</i>	Nhanduapoa
Bafileus	Cenchrasmus	Cuculus <i>indicator</i>	Gallina <i>Mozam-</i>	Helegug	Lepus <i>aquæus</i>	Nhanduguacu
Bafiliscus	Cenchrus	Cuiriri	Gallinaceous	Helmet-pigeon	Leucorodius	Nititating mem-
Baffanus	Ceneontlatoti	Curicaca	Gallinago	Hæmatopus	Liceto	Nidus [ <i>brane</i>
Beak	Cenotzqui	Curlew	Gallinula	Hen	Ligurinus	Nightingale
Becasse	Ceoan	— <i>stone</i>	— <i>erythropus</i>	— <i>Guinea</i>	Limofa	— <i>Virginian</i>
Becassine	Cephus	Curilla	— <i>hypoleucos</i>	— <i>barrier</i>	Linaria	— <i>mock</i>
Beccifago	Certhia	Curucui	— <i>melampus</i>	Hernshaw	Linnet	Nifus
Bec-bird	Chaffinch	Curvirostra	— <i>rhodopus</i>	Herodius <i>avis</i>	— <i>various species of</i>	Nivalis <i>avis</i>
— <i>eater</i>	Chap	Cusi	— <i>serica</i>	Heron	— <i>teaching to sing</i>	Noctibo
Bemetre	Charadrius	Cuthbert duck	Gambetta	Herring-gull	Livia	Noctua <i>aurita</i>
Bergander	Chatterer	Cygnus	Game [ <i>white</i>	Hewhole	Locustella	— <i>canora</i>
Berluccio	Chicken	— <i>cucullatus</i>	— <i>black, red, and</i>	Hiaticula	Lomwia	— <i>minor</i>
Bernacle	Chicuatli	Cyprus bird	Gannet	Hickwall	Loon	Nope
Bilcock	Chiven	Daker-ben	Garagay	Himantopus	Loripes	Noctils of birds
Bill	Chloerus	Dangcanghac	Garganey [ <i>micus</i>	Hinnularia	Loria	Nucifraga
Birds	Chloris	Demoiselle	Garrulus <i>Bohe-</i>	Hirngrill	Lugmon	Numenius
— <i>terrestrial</i>	Chough	Didapper	— <i>Argentoratensis</i>	Hirundo	Lumme	— <i>Indicus</i>
— <i>aquatic</i>	Chrysomithres	Diomedea	Gaviaon	Hoactli	Lunda	Numida
— <i>parts of [parts</i>	Churn-owl	Diomedis <i>avis</i>	Gavilan	Hoacton	Lupus	Nun
— <i>variation of</i>	Ciconia	Diver	Gaviota	Hoactzin	Lutea	Nut-cracker
— <i>preserving dead</i>	Cinclus	— <i>black and dun</i>	Gaza <i>Giovane</i>	Hobby	Luteola	— <i>hatch</i>
— <i>scitels</i>	— <i>prior</i>	Dob-chick	Gazza	Hoitallotl	Macaw	— <i>jobber</i>
— <i>subterranean</i>	— <i>tertius</i>	Dodo	Gazzetta	Hoitzitzil	Macroptera	Nycticorax
— <i>singing</i>	Cinnamologus	Dongon	Ged	Hoitzitzillin	Macrorynchæ	Ochra
— <i>migratory</i>	Circus	Dotterel	Gerfalcon	Honey-bird	Macroule	Ochropus <i>gallinula</i>
— <i>decoy</i>	Cirlus <i>fluitus</i>	— <i>sea</i>	Giarola	— <i>buzzard</i>	Macucaqua	Ochus
— <i>message</i>	Cirris	Dove	Giarolo	— <i>guide</i>	Magauri	Oedienemus
— <i>mocking</i>	Citril	— <i>ring</i>	Glarana	Hooper	Magnanine	Oenanthe
— <i>bumming</i>	Cittinella	— <i>turtle</i>	Glaucium	Hoopoe [ <i>ceros</i>	Magpye	Oenos
— <i>anomalous</i>	Clakis	— <i>sea-turtle</i>	Glead	Horn-bill or bu-	Mahomet pigeon	Oil-bag
— <i>florts</i>	Clangula	Dragoon	Glottis	— <i>coot</i>	Maja	Oloc
Bishop	Clark-goose	Drum, mire	Goat-fucker	— <i>owl</i>	Majague	Ophiophagi
Bittacus	Cloaca	Duck	Godwit	— <i>man</i>	Mall, <i>sea</i>	Oriolus
Bittern	Coccothraustes	— <i>black</i>	— <i>red</i>	Hortulanus	Mallard	ORNITHOLOGY
Black-bird	— <i>criflata</i>	— <i>Brasilian</i>	— <i>lesser</i>	Hubari	Malle-mucke	— <i>Linnaeus's arr-</i>
— <i>cap</i>	Cock	— <i>St. Cutbert's</i>	Gold-finch	Humming-bird	Manonoctoc	[ <i>rangement</i>
— <i>diver</i>	— <i>dunghill</i>	— <i>fly-catching</i>	Golden eye	Hydrocorax	Manucmanuc	— <i>Pennant's</i>
— <i>game</i>	— <i>game</i>	— <i>firepera</i>	— <i>bead</i>	Jabiru	Manucodiata	Orospiza
Boarola	— <i>breeding of</i>	— <i>clangula</i>	Gonambuch	Jabirugacu	Maracana	Orygomertia
Bohemian <i>chat-</i>	— <i>black</i>	— <i>broad-beaked</i>	Goofander	Jacamaciri	Mareca	Oprey
Booby [ <i>terer</i>	— <i>gor</i>	— <i>hook-billed</i>	Goose	Jacana	Martin	Ostrich
Bochas	— <i>Indian</i>	— <i>born</i>	— <i>tame and wild</i>	Jacapu	Martinazzo	Quarles
Botabota	— <i>of the mountain</i>	— <i>morillon</i>	— <i>plucking of</i>	Jacarini	Mafarino	Otus
Botauris	— <i>wood</i>	— <i>Mufcovy</i>	— <i>soland</i>	Jack-daw	Matkneitzel	Otomo

# I N D E X.

Ovis	Pipra	Ruddock	Struntjagger	Turtle	Blue	Gratification
Ouzell	Pirit	Ruffe	Struthio	Twite	Body	Green, mountain
— ring	Pitanguaquacu	Rump of a bird	Sturnus	Tylos	Bosage	— Prussian
— rose-coloured	Plataca	Runt, pigeon	Subbuteo	Tyrannus	Bronze	Groetique
— water	Platea	— canary bird	Sucker, goat	Tzanatl	Bronzing	— work
Owl	Plotus	Rusticula	Sula	Tzanpau	Brush, painter's	Groetiques
— brown, ivy or	Plover	— Brasiliensis	Summer-seal	Tzinitzian	Burning	Ground
[screech]	— bastard	Ruticilla	Swallow	Tzactzon	Cabinet	Group
— churn	— lesser	Rynchops	— four species in	Vanellus	Calquing or	Gum seneca
— eagle	— long-legged	Sacre	(England)	Vellia	Calquing	Hand
— grey [eared]	— Norfolk	Salactae	— house or chimney	Vengolina	Camaieu	Harmony
— horn or long-	— ringed	Salamga	— martin [bird]	Verano ave	Canvas	Hing wang
— short-eared	— stone	Salayafir	— sand or shore	Verzellino	Capital picture	History
— little	Plumage	Salicaria	— black or swift	Vespirovus buteo	Caricatura	Houfe-painter
— white, barn	Pluvialis	Sand-piper	— water	Vetola	Carmine	Japan earth
[or church]	— major & levis	— swallow	— sea	Vinago	Carnation	Ichthyocolia
— pigeon	Pochard	Sanderling	— wild and tame	Vitifera	Carton	image
Ox-eye	Podiceps	Safforolla	Swift	Ulula	Casting of drapery	Impasting
Pacuing	Pogo	Sayacu	Swine-pipe	Volery	Catafalco	Indigo
Palalaca	Polioopus	Sayan	Swit	Uploper	Catagrapha	Ink, Indian
Palmipedes	Polyglotta avis	Scare-crow	Sycabis	Upupa	Caylus's painting	Invention
Palumbus	Pool-snipe	Scatello	Tabon	Urogallus	Cerocytyos	Ivory
Papan	Pope	Scaup duck	Tadorna	— major & minor	Ceruffe	Keeping
Paradise, bird of	Porphyrio	Schæniclôs	Tail of birds	Uropigium	Chalk, black	Lacca [staining
Paragua	— Americanus	Schaffit	Taipara	Urubu	Charge	— method of ob-
Pardalis	Posquit	Schellent	Talabong	Utania	Chiaro furo, &c.	— artificial
Parroquet	Powter	Scolopax	Talon	Vulpanfer	Chromatic	Lake
Parrot	Powting	Scoter	Tamatia	Vultur	Chlor-obsure	— preparation of
Partridge	Preening	Screamer	Tanagra	Waggel	Cologne earth	— orange
— Indian	Presbys	Scurra	Tantalus	Wagtail	Colour	— of madder
— red-legged	Primores	Scurvogel	Tapera	— white, yellow	— dark and light	Landships
— white	Procellaria	Sea-crow	Tarabe	— grey	— simple and mi-	Layman
Parus	Pittacus	— ben	Taraniolo	Waldrapp	[neral]	Lead, use of
Passage, birds of	Plophia	— pheasant	Tarda avis	Wall-creeper	— changeable and	Licence
Passer aquaticus	Pforas	— pie	Tarin	Warblers	[permanent]	Light of a paint-
— arundinaceus	Ptarmigan	— swallow	Taringting	Water-ben	— local	Lights [ing
— Canadensis	Pterophœnicus	Serage	Tarroek	— ouzell	— water	Limning
— faber	Puffin [Indiarum]	Serats	Taschenmul	— rail, fowl	Colouring	— history of
— Indicus	Puffinet	Serinus	Taurus	— wagtail	— doctrine of	colours for
— mosquitus	Pugnax avis	Serula	Teal	Weasel-coot	Composition	Lineament
— solitarius	Punay	Shagge	— crested	Wheat-bird	Contour	Litmus
— stultus	Puffers	Shaker-pigeon	— summer	— ear	Contrast	Local colours
— Troglodites	Pye	Shear-water	Tectrices	Whewer	Coolness	Logwood
Passeres	Pygargus	Sheldaffe	Teitei	Whinchat	Copy	Lycium
Pastes for birds	— accipiter	Shell apple	Tempatlahoac	White-tail	Costume	I yre
Pata	Pyrrhala	— drake	Tenuirostre	— throat	Couch	Manequin
Patis	Pyrrhocornix	Shieldrake	Tepetototl	Wicrange	Covering	Manner
Pauxi	Quachilto	Shoveler	Tern	Wigeon Penelope	Coun-er-drawing	Mats of pope Ju-
Peacock	Quail	Shrike	— brown, great,	Wimbrel	— light	Maffes [lius
Peewit	Quapachtototl	— red-backed	Tetrao [and black	Wind-blower	Craxon	Mafficot
Pelzas	Quatotomoni	Sicub	Tetrax	— thrush	Cutting	Melinum
Pelecanus	Quauhzonecolim	Silk-tail	Thraupis	Winderpob	Decollation	Mezzo-tinto
Pelican	Querquedula	S-piace	Throstle or song-	Wings [of	Degradation	— applied to pro-
Pella	Quijubarui	Sifkin	Thrush [thrush]	— different sorts	Design	[duce the refem-
Penguin	Quilaquil	Sitta	— use of	— use of	Designing	blance of paint-
Pepper-bird	Rabchorcado	Skimmer	— wind	Wit-wall	— mechanical mo-	ings, by Le Blon
Perdix	Rabolane	Skout	Tigequacu	Wood-chab	[thod of	Miltos
Periophthalmium	Rail, water	Skua	Tihol [ra	— cock	— Wren's appara-	Miniature
Peroquette	— land	Smatch	Tijeguacu-paroa-	— lark	Detached [tus for	— colours for
Petrel	Rain-fowl	Smew	Tijepiranga	— pecker	Distemper	— paper prepared
Petrocoffypus	Rallus	Sniegulka	Tinnunculus	— green	Distribution	Minium [for
Petronellus	Ramphastos	Snipe	Tipul	— greater-spot-	Diversity	Model
Petromia marina	Rapacious	— great and mira-	Titlark	— middle [ted	Drapery	Monochroma
Petty-chaps	Rat-goose	— jack	Titmoufe	— lesser-spotted	Draught	Morbid
Pewit	Rauca avis	Snow-bird	— American	— pigeon	Dryers	Moreft
Phaeton	Raven	Soco	— bearded	— spite	Eafel pieces	Naples yellow
Phalarope	— night and sea	Soland-goose	— black, blue	Wren, Jenny	Ecce homo	Nudities
Phasianus	Razor-bill	Song of birds	— great, long-tail-	— crested	Effect	Nut-oil
Pheasant	Record	— merits of dif-	— marsh [ed	— yellow	Effigy	Ochres
— species of, enu-	Reclrices	[ferent birds	Tlanhquachul	Wry-neck	Egg-shell white	Off-tracing
[merated]	Recurvirostra	estimated	Tleuquecholto-	Xochitlenacatl	Elegance	Oils, drying
Phœnicopterus	Red-breast	Sparling-fowl	Tobactli [totl	— alia	Empalling [in	— essential
Phœnicopus galli-	— game	Sparrow	Todtenvogel	Xemotl	Enamel, painting	Ordinance
[nula]	— bank	— common or house	Tody	Yayauhquitototl	Encaustic painting	Paint, black oil
Phœnicurus	— start	— hedge, reed	Tomineio	Yellow-bammer	Ensemble	Painter
Phœpus	— stone-poll	— lesser reed	Topan	Yzquauhtli	Equilibrium	— house [story of
Phœcas	— wing	— solitary, tree	Tordino	OSTEOLOGY.	Esquise	PAINTING, bi-
Phoffa	Reed-sparrow	— water	Torquilla	See ANATOMY.	Euanthi colores	— in oil
Pica	Reeve	Sperverius	Totano or totanus	PAINTING.	Eurythmy	— history of
— marina	Regeftola	Spinoletta	Totaquetac	Academy figure	Exaggeration	— colours for
Picacuroba	Regina aurarum	Spinus	Tottavilla	Accessory	Exemplar	— subjects of
Picæ	Regulus cristatus	Spipola	Toucan or ram-	Action	Expression	— on a wall
Piciciti	Remiges	Spiza	Tringa [phafos	Air	— rules of	— on wood [vas
Picupinima	Revenue of a	Spot	Triton avis	Anamorphosis	Extrémities of	— on cloth or can-
Picus	[partridge]	Spurre	Trochilus	Anticipation	Face [figures	— on stones or me-
— martius	Rhea	Squacco	Troglodytes	Antick	Fattening of co-	[als
— imbrifatus or	Rhinoceros avis	Squaiotta	Trogon	Antipathy	Field of a painting	— in distemper,
[principalis]	Rhodopus galli-	Squatarola	Tropic bird	Antique	Figure	[&c.
— murarius	Ring-tail [nula	Stannel	Trumpeter	Aspect, double	Fillet	— in varnish
— nidum suspendens	Road-goose	Starling	Tucana	Attitude	Flake, white	— in water-co-
— salutiferus	Robin	Steinhun	Tufted duck	Attributes	Flying of colours	[lours, &c.
Pigeon	Rock-ouzel	Sterna	Tui	Foulness of colours	Frame	— imitation of in
Pifaris	Roller	Stint	Tuiaputejuba	— colours	Fresco	[colours
Pihannaw	Rook	Stone-chatter	Tuete	— on glass by	Fucus	prints
Pillvenkegen	Rostrum	— curlew	Tuitrica	— in distemper,	Gamboge	[&c.
Pinguin [name	Rothals	— smich	Tumbler	— in varnish	Giallolino	Pallet [off
— origin of the	Rothbeinlen	Stoppatola	Turbit pigeon	— in oil, taking	Glair of eggs	Paper portraits,
Piniolo	Rotknuffel	Stork	Turdus	— by prints	Glass, painting on	Parerga [&c.
Pintado	Rotfchwentzel	Storm-fink	Turkey	Grand gnflo	— by prints	Pastil
Piper, sand	Rubetra [cana	Strapazino	Turnstone			Pearl white
Piperivora avis	Rubicilla Ameri-	Strillozzo				Pencil



Pencil	PERSPEC-	Table	Pontagia	Byas	Flexible	Lightning
Pentagraph	TIVE.	Visual point	Powder	Capillary tubes	Flint [steel]	— artificial
— use of	Accidental point	PHARMACY.	Powers	Cloud	— effect of against	Liquid
Perspective picture	Aerial perspective	Ablution	Preparation	Cohesion	Fluidity	Materia subtilis
Picture	Alley [eye]	Adulteration	Pulp	Cold	Fluor	Matter
— in oil, method	Altitude of the	Ægyptiacum	Pulverization	— artificial	Form	— properties of
[of preserving]	Analemma	Ætuary	Purgation	— potential	Formation	— existence of, dis-
— miniatures	Anamorphosis	Album	Purification	Colour	Formatrix	[puted]
— in distemper	Appearance [Æt.]	— Gracum	Rafura	Compact	Fountain	— new hypothese
— repairing of	Craticular ectype,	— nigrum	Recollection	Condensation	Freezing	[its concerning]
— cleansing of	Distance, line of	Alhandal	Residence	Condition, with-	— phenomena of	— penetrability of
— taking off de-	— point of	Amurca	Scum	[out which]	— theories of	— arguments and
Pigments [cayed]	Front	Affation	Sieve [tes's]	Congelation	— mixture	[objections]
Pink, brown	Horizontal line	Baking	Sleeve, Hippocra-	— by artificial	— of Mercury	Mechanical rea-
— Dutch	— plane	Basis	Spathomele	Congregation	Friable	Medium [forming]
— English	Ichnography	Bruising	Spatula	Congruity	Frigorific	— subtle
— light	Line, geometrical	Burning	Statueusis	Consistence	Frost	— uses of, accord-
— rose	— horizontal	Calefaction	Stooming of wine	Consistent bodies	— effects of	[ing to Newton]
Port-craion	— fundamental	Candying	Straining	Contact	— boar	— elastic force of
Portrait	— of the front	Charta emporetica	Subtilization	Contiguity	Frustriferous	Mephitic
Posture	— vertical	Cochion	Synthesis	Contiguous	Fuel	Minima natura
— natural and ar-	— visual	Colature	Syrup, method of	Contractile force	Fuga vacui	Mixt body
Praxis [tificial]	— of station	Colligation	Tincture [making]	Contraction	Fulgurating phos-	Mixture
Priming	— objective	Colorisation	Torrefaction	Corpulence	Fuliginous [phorus]	Mobility
Printing in chiaro	— of measures	Comminution	Toryne	Corpuscle	Fulminant	Moisture
[obscure]	Optic pyramid	Composition	Transcolation	Corpuscular phi-	Fusibility	— hygrometer for
— with many co-	— rays, [building]	Concentration	Transfusion	[losofpy]	Fusion [curial]	[determining]
[lours to imitate]	Orthography of a	Confects	Trituration	Coruscation	Gage, aqueo-mer-	Motion, intestine
Profile [painting]	Parallelogram for	Conquassation	Trying	Cosmical qualities	Generation	Mouldiness
Pronouncing	[designing]	Conserve	Uition	Crucis experiment-	Glass-tubes	— viewed with a
Proportion	PERSPECTIVE.	Consistence	Ufulation	Culinary fire [um]	— expansion, &c.	[microscope]
— rules of	— linear	Correction	Waters	Data	Globule [of]	NATURAL philo-
Red	— history of	Corrosion	Zema	Decomposition	Gravitation	Nature [lofpy]
— common Indian	— instruments for	Cribration	PHY, natural.	Density	Gravity	— general
— true	— doctrine of	Decoction	Accension	Desideratum	— particular	— particular
— Venetian	— terms explained	Decortication	Accidens	Determination	— phenomena of	— laws of
Reddle	— general propo-	Decrepitation	Accommodation	Dew	— cause of	— the three New-
Reflex painting	[stions in]	Depuration	Accretion	— quantity of	Diffusion	[tanian recited]
Relation	— examples of	Despumation	Achilles	— electricity of	Dilatation	Newtonian philo-
Relievo	[practice]	To dilute	Activity	— crystalline	Distension	[lofpy]
Repose	— of building, to	Dispensation	— sphere of	— May	Divisibility	— history of
Rhopographi	[represent]	Dragma	Actual	Diffusion	— infinite [gainst]	— principles of, re-
Roman charity	— aerial	Dragma	Adhesion	— effects of	— objections a-	[specting gra-
Sandyx	— bird's-eye view	Educoration	— instances of	— nature of	— of animals	Noctiluca [arity]
Sap-green	— machine [in]	Election	— power of gene-	— of cold	— of power of gene-	Northern light
Scenography or	— military	Elixation	[rating]	— experiments for	— and of cold	Noticometer
[scene-painting]	— plane	Emphractic	— of cold	— source of	— of experiments for	Oil, used for stle-
School	— scenographic	Enceris	— of cold	— various opi-	[determining]	[ling the surface]
— of Athens	— of shadows	Evaporation	— of glass	— of various opi-	— of gold	[of water]
Scratch-work or	— specular	Excipient	Dust	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	— account of the
Sgraffit	Plane, perspective	Excortication	Earth	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	[process]
Shadow	— geometrical	Expression	Earthquake	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	Ombrometer
Sil	— horizontal	Extract	— phenomena of	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	Opacity
— Syricum	— vertical	— Geoffroy's	— causes of	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	Pabulum
— marmorosum	— objective	Extraction	— theory of	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	Particle [ticles]
Silver, shell	— of the projection	Faces	— artificial	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	— cohesion of par-
Size painting	Point of sight or	Fecula	— causes of	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	Permeable
Smooth pot	— of distance [eye]	Filtration	— weight in cal-	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	Phenomenon
Softening	— objective	Friction	cination	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	Philosopher
Square, Tee [lours]	— third [visual]	Grains [sleeve]	— cause of, sug-	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	Philosophizing
Standing of co-	— accidental and	Hippocrates's	[gested by Rep]	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	— rules of by
Seil de grain	— of view	Humectation	— established	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	[Newton]
Teints	Polar projection	Immersion	— weight in cal-	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	PHILOSOPHY
— semi	Principal point	Impregnation	cination	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	Phlogiston
Terre verte	— ray	Inceration	— cause of, sug-	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	Phosphorus
Troy white	Projection	Inclination	[gested by Rep]	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	— natural
Turmeric wash	— orthographic	Incorporation	— established	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	— barometrical
Turpentine, oil of	— laws of	Incrassating	— weight in cal-	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	— explained
Type	— stereographic	Infusion	cination	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	— artificial
Vales	— properties of	Ingredients	— cause of, sug-	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	— animal, vege-
— art of painting	Ray principal	Injection	[gested by Rep]	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	table, &c.
Veneta bolus	[figure, design,	Insolation	— established	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	— light of, at-
Verdegreafe	&c.]	Inspissating	— weight in cal-	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	[tempt to ac-
Verdetum	— various me-	Lemma	cination	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	count for
Verditer	[bods of]	Ligation	— cause of, sug-	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	— burning
Vermilion	Right circle	Liquefaction	— cause of, sug-	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	— discovery of
— natural and ar-	Scale, front and	Lotion	— established	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	— solid or of x-
Veronica [tificial]	[flying]	Maceration	— weight in cal-	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	[rins]
Ultima basia	Scenography	Magistery	cination	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	— various ways
Ultramarine	— of any body	Manica	— cause of, sug-	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	[of preparing]
— albes	— of a cube [jects]	Maturation	— established	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	— acid of [of]
Umbra	— of various sub-	Mentruum	— weight in cal-	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	— pulverizing
Union	— of a prism	Mixtion	cination	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	— properties of
Warmth	— cylinder	Mortar	— cause of, sug-	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	— preserving of
Washing	— pyramid	Muller	— established	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	— liquid [with]
— washed prints	— truncated	Nodule	— weight in cal-	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	— experiments
[by Cocbin]	— double cross	Nutrition	cination	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	— Bolognian
— colours	— doors, &c.]	Official	— cause of, sug-	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	— berylic, or
— over of colours	Shadow	Parboiling	— established	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	[Baldwin's]
Water-colours	— to find the ap-	Penicilla	— weight in cal-	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	— method of
Wax, painting in	[pearance of]	Per minima	cination	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	[making]
White lead	Sight, point of	Pharmacology	— cause of, sug-	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	— ammoniacal
— Spanish	Square, Tee	Pharmacopoeia	— established	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	— antimonial
Yellow	Station, line of	Pharmacopola	— weight in cal-	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	— of the Berne-
— king's	Stereographic	PHARMACY	cination	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	[flama]
— Naples	[projection]	— Galenical and	— cause of, sug-	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	— Captain's
— ochre	— on the plane of	Philter [chemical]	— established	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	— scalls by Ham-
— berry-wash	— meridian	Piesma	— weight in cal-	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	[berg]
— wash of saffron	— equinoctial	Piefter	cination	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	— fulgurating
— of turmeric	— horizon	Pill	— cause of, sug-	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	— metallorum
Zafrania	Stereography	Pistatio	— established	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	— of sulphur, by
			— weight in cal-	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	[Le Fevre]
			cination	— of soft bodies	— of soft bodies	Phospho-

# I N D E X

Phosphorus	Web, spider's	Air-pump	Refraction of air	Wind gage, by	Epitaph	Phileas
— rationale of the	— ductility of	— portable	Regions of the at-	— by Martin Lind	Epitaph	— in the drama
— effects of	Weight { specific	Altitude of Mer-	[mosphere	— gun	— in the epic	Poem
— aquatic	— absolute and	[cury, &c.	Reigning winds	— portable	Epitaph	— various kinds of
Phyico-mathema-	— different in dif-	Anaphylomata	Resistance of the	— magazine	Epitaph	Poetry
Physics [tics	[ferent parts	Anemomachia	Respiration [air	PNEUMATO-	Epitaph	Poet
— origin and bi-	of the earth	Anemometer	Spring of the air	LOGY. See	Epitaph	— laureat
— story of	Wood, shining	Anemoscope	Suction	METAPHYSICS.	Epitaph	— provençal
— symbolical	PHILOSOPHY,	Andersson	Syringe	POETRY.	Epitaph	Poetical
— Peripatetic	moral. See	Aquilo [winds	Thermometer	Acatalectic	Epitaph	— justice
— experimental	ETHICS.	Arctapeliotes	— history of its	Accent	Epitaph	— licence
— mechanical or	PHONICS.	Argestes	[invention	Acephalus	Epitaph	— numbers
[corpuseular	Acoustic	Atabulus	— aerial	Achilleis	Epitaph	Poetics
Physiology	Acoustics	Atmosphere	— Florentine with	Acromonogram-	Epitaph	POETRY
Place { external	Anacampic	— figure of	[spirit of wine	[maticum	Epitaph	Point
— internal and	Attention	— weight of	— improved by	Acrostic	Epitaph	Polycephalon
— absolute and	Catacoustics	— height of	[Reaumur, &c.	Acts	Epitaph	Polymythy
[primary	Centrumphonium	Austro-Africus	— Mercurial or	Action	Epitaph	Priaptea
— relative and	— phonocampi-	Balance of the air	[Fabrenheit's	Adonic	Epitaph	Probability
[secondary	Diacoustics [cum	Barometer	— advantages	Ænitiologus	Epitaph	Proceleumaticus
Plenum	Diaphonics	— common	[of	Æolic verse	Epitaph	Propempticon
Point sensible	Echo	— horizontal	— construction	Alcaics	Epitaph	Proposition
Pore	Hearing	— diagonal	[of	Alcaic ode	Epitaph	Prosaic numbers
Position	Litening	— wheel	— by De l'Isle	Alcmanian	Epitaph	Profodia
Potential cold	Otacoustic	— pendant	— by M. de Luc	Alexandrin	Epitaph	Provençal poets
Pragmatical	Phonascia	— marine	— oil	Amoebæum	Epitaph	Psalms
Prefion	PHONICS	— statical	— by Newton	Amphibrachys	Epitaph	Pyrrhichius
Prima naturalia	— object, medium	— portable	— fixed points of	Amphimacer	Epitaph	Reciprocal
Principle	[and organ of	— phenomena of	— method of	Anacreontic	Epitaph	Repose
Pulse of a medi-	Polyacoustics	— use of	[ascertaining	Anapest	Epitaph	Rest
Pyrometer [um	Polyfyllabical	— causes of the	— observations on	Anapestic	Epitaph	Retrograde verses
— by Muschen-	Sound [echoes	[phenomena	[the construc-	Anguineus versus	Epitaph	Rhapsodi
— broeck	— cause of, ex-	Barometrical ob-	— experiments	Antibacchius	Epitaph	Rhapsody
— experiments	[plained	— observations	[with	Antidactylus	Epitaph	Rhopalic verses
— improved by	— varieties of	Baroscope	— for particular	Antipropempti-	Epitaph	Rhyme
[Desaguliers	— velocity of	Blast	[uses	Antipastus [con	Epitaph	— various kinds of
— Ellicott	— in different	Blowing	— Lord Caven-	Antistrophe	Epitaph	Rhythm
— Graham and	[kinds of air	Boreas	— dish's for show-	Apertismenus	Epitaph	Roundelay
— experiments	— queries relating	Breeze	ing the greatest	Apeustic	Epitaph	Rule
[with	[to	Cafias	degree of heat	Apopemptic	Epitaph	Sapphic
— Ferguson	Stentorophonic	Calendar-glass	or cold in a per-	Aporopoea	Epitaph	Satire
— De Luc	[tube	Cani, grotto del	son's absence	Arabic poetry	Epitaph	— proper
Pyrophorus	Tautological	Cardinal winds	— Six's	Archilochian	Epitaph	— narrative
— inflammation of	[choes	Chaurus	— De Luc's	Aras & Thesis	Epitaph	— dramatic
— cause of	Trumpet, listen-	Chelidonia	— thermometrical	Asclepiad	Epitaph	— mixt
— experiments	[ing or hearing	Collateral winds	[barometer by	Affonance	Epitaph	— grave and
Rare [with	— speaking	Compression of the	Cavalle	Affonant rhymes	Epitaph	[sportive
Rarefaction	— estimate of its	Condensation [air	— Wedgwood's,	Axamenta	Epitaph	— serious and bur-
Reaction	Effect	Condenser	[for measur-	Bacchic song	Epitaph	[lesque
Remission	Verberation	Density of the air	ing higher de-	Bacchius	Epitaph	— general and per-
Repelling power	Voice	Drought	grees of heat	Ball	Epitaph	[sonal
Repulsion	— articulate and	Dry air	Thermoscope	Bards	Epitaph	— characters of
Resistance	[inarticulate	East wind	Tornado	Basis [chia	Epitaph	[Horace and
— of solids	— cause of differ-	Elasticity of the air	Torricellian	Batrachomyoma-	Epitaph	Juvenal
— theory of	[ent tones of	Etefize	— tube	Blank-verse	Epitaph	— Greek and
Refolution	Whispering	Eudiometer	— experiment	Bouts-rimes	Epitaph	[Roman
Rest [lative	— places	— theory of	— Huggens's	Brazen-age	Epitaph	Satirical
— absolute and re-	— principle of	— use of	— cause of mer-	Bucolics	Epitaph	Satirist
Restitution	PHYSIC.	Exhausted receiv-	[cury's standing	Buxlesque	Epitaph	Saturnian
Retardation	See MEDICINE.	Gage [er	at 75 inches	Cadence	Epitaph	Scalds
— from resistance	PHYSICS.	— of the air-pump,	— vacuum	Cæsura	Epitaph	Scanning
— from gravity	See NATURAL	[Smeaton's	Trade-winds	Cancrine verses	Epitaph	Scene of a play
— locus of	PHILOSOPHY.	— of the barometer	Tube	Cantata	Epitaph	Secular e carmen
Reverberation	PHYTOLO-	— of the condenser	Typhon	Carment	Epitaph	Sentence
Rigidity	G Y. See	Hurricane	Vacuum Boyle-	Catalectic	Epitaph	Sentiments [race
Rupert's drops	BOTANY.	— of electrical	[anum	Catastasis	Epitaph	Sermoes of Ho-
Similar bodies	PHYTOLO-	[origin	— experiments in	Catastrophe	Epitaph	Serpentine verses
Simple	G Y. See	Hygrometer	Valve	Cento	Epitaph	Song
Smoke	BOTANY.	— various kinds of	Ventilator	Character	Epitaph	Sonnet
Snow	PNEUMA-	— weather-boufer	— Hales's	Characters	Epitaph	Spondee
Solid	TICS.	— Hooke's	— uses of	Chorus	Epitaph	Stanza
Solidity	Æolipile	— Hales's and	Undulatory motion	Choriambus	Epitaph	Strophe
Soot	Aerial	[Desaguliers's	— of the air	Chorus	Epitaph	Style
Specific	Aerography	— Smeaton's	Weather	Cinædologia	Epitaph	Sylva
Sphericity of bo-	Aerology	— M. De Luc's	— cord	Concordant verses	Epitaph	System
Spirit [dies	Aerometry	— another under	— boufe	Couplet	Epitaph	Technical verses
Spring	Aeronautica	[Moisture	— glasses	Dactyl	Epitaph	Tetralogia
Steam	Aerophylacea	Hygroscope	Weight of the air	Dactylic	Epitaph	Tetrameter
Subtile [lities	Aerostatica	Libonotus	— of a cubic inch	— verses	Epitaph	Tetastich
Systematical qua-	Affatus	Manometer	[of sea-water	Dichoræus	Epitaph	Thebaid
Temperament	Air	— Ramsden's	— of proof-spirits	Dijambus	Epitaph	Threnody
— uniform and	— elementary	Measuring of the	West wind	Discovery	Epitaph	Tragedy
Tenacity [differ-	— vulgar	[air	Whirl-wind	Disponde	Epitaph	— hilaro
Texture	— fluidity of	Mercury or Tor-	Wind	Distich	Epitaph	Tragi-comedy
Thawing	— gravity of	[ricellian experi-	— perennial	Dithyrambic	Epitaph	Travesty
Thunder	— elasticity of	ment	— stated	Dithyrambus	Epitaph	Tribrachys
Transmutation	— different ingre-	Meteorological	— variable	Drama	Epitaph	Triemimeris
Vacuum	[dients of	Monsoon [journal	— general	Dramatic	Epitaph	Trimacras
— coacervatum	Air, acid	Ornithiz	— particular	Echo	Epitaph	Trochaic
— diffeminatum	— alkaline	PNEUMATICS	— physical cause of	Eclogue	Epitaph	Trochee
— arguments for	— artificial	Pneumatic engine	— laws of produc-	Elegance	Epitaph	Troubadours
[and against	— atmospherical	Pressure of the air	[tion of	Elegiac	Epitaph	Trowle the bowl
Vapour	— deplogificated	Pychrometer	— of force and	Elegy	Epitaph	Verse
Undulation	— fixable	Pulmonic machine	[velocity of	Emperefs	Epitaph	— various kinds of
— of a fluid, cause	— inflammable	Pump, air	— table of	Enthufiasm	Epitaph	Verification
Union [of	— mephitic	Rarefaction of air	— measurer or	Epibaterion	Epitaph	— of action, time,
Volatile	— nitrous	Receiver of an	[anemometer	Epic poem	Epitaph	[and place
Volume of a body	— phlogificated	[air-pump	— qualities and	Epicedion	Epitaph	Waffale
Vortex of Carte-	Air-chamber	— exhausted	— effects of	Epigram	Epitaph	
			— gage	Epilogue	Epitaph	



<b>POLITICAL</b>	Gaming, laws of	Principal	Aggregate	Band of pensioners	Capacity	Civil war
Arithmetic.	[chance of]	Probability of an	Aid	Banleuga	Capiaga	Clarendon, Con-
Acre	Girdle, queen's	[event]	Aide, court of	Bann	Capigi	[situations of]
— number of in	Harach	— of life	Akond	Bannus	Capital court	Clarification
[England]	Hazard	— calculations re-	Alabarcha	Barangi	— honour	Clarissimi
Acre-tax	Horse in lottery	[lating to]	Alcaid	Barcalon	— lord	Claves infale
Agent	House-tax	Purchase and va-	Alderman	Baron	Capitancate	Clerk of the acts
Aid	Impost	[line of land]	Alemdar	— by ancient te-	Capitanci	— check
Alca	Insuper	Quadrille	Alguazil	— of the exchequer	Capitation	— deliveries
Almeifar	Insurance	Quint	Alliance	— of the Cinque	Capitoul	— efforts
Annales	— on lives	Raffling	— equal, unequal	Baronet [Ports]	Capitoulate	— green-cloth
Annihilation	Interest	Redemption of	— defensive, of-	Barony	Capitulation	— hamper
Annonage	Kipe	[national debt]	[fensive, triple]	Base knights	Captain-general,	— comptroller
Annuel	Land	Renewing of leases	— quadruple, &c.	Bathaw	— basbar [Sc.	— of the market
— of Norway	— quantity of in	[and lives]	Almoner	— captain	— reis	— marshal
Annuities	[England and	Revenue	Almutazaphus	Basileus	Captains of port	— of the nobils
— certain	Wales	— ordinary and	Alte & basse	Basilici	Captainry	— ordnance
— contingent	Land-tax	[extraordinary]	Alvarid [of	Baslonier	Captivity, princes	— parcels
— in possession	— history of	Sequence	Amaranth, order	Bath, knights of	[of the	— parliament
— in reversion	— amount of	Sinking fund	Amazonian king-	Bazoché [the	Caput baronia	— patents
— tables for find-	— mode of assess-	Stamp-duties	Ambacht [dom	Bear, order of	Cardinal	— pills
[ing	ment	— office	Ambulant	Bed of state	Carpet-knights	— petty-bag
Arithmetic, poli-	Landed interest	Stock-brokers	Amerade	— of justice	Carr	— pipe
Assessor [tical	— how affected by	— capital	Amirante	Bed-chamber	Casi	— pleas
Assurance	[foreign trade	— jobbing	Am-kas	— lords of the	Castellain	— privy-seal
— policy of	Laniquenet	Subsidy	Amman	Reg	Castellan	— sowers
— on lives	Lanter-loo	Supplies	Amnesty	Bega	Castellany	— signet
— method of cal-	Life-annuities	Survivorship	Amphictyons	Beglerbeg	Castellarius	— wardrobe
[culating	— defined	— reversions	Amphipoles	Behading	Catapan [of St.	Climatarethae
— Societies for	— value of	— certain and con-	Ampulla, knights	Benevolence	Catharine, order	Citones
[granting	— rules for finding	[tingent]	Anarchy [of	Bestarcha	Catholic king	Cofferer of the
— Amicable	— joint-continu-	— values of, de-	Andrew, knights	Bey	Catholicus	[king's household
— Equitable	[ance of two	[pending on	[of St.	Biarchus	Cazic	Colir
— table of the	lives	— method of cal-	Antimonarchical	Bidizi	Centenarius	Colleague
Audit [rates	— of three or	[culating	Antimonarchist	Bill in parliament	Ceremonial	Collector
Auditor	[more lives	— examples and	Antimonarcho-	Biocolytræ	Ceremoniale	College of electors
— of the revenue	— longest of any	[tables	Apodectæ [machi	Biqualar	Ceremony	— of princes
— of the prest	[number of lives	— method of de-	Apodectæi	Bishop	— habit of	— of cities
— of the receipts	— reverfionary	[ducing from	Appointment	— of the Jews	— officers of	Colour of office
Back-gammon	— tables for cal-	correct values of	Arbitrary power	Black eunuchs	Chain	Combarones
Balls, billiard	[culating	single or joint	Arch-busler	— gold	Cham	Commissioner
Bank	— payable half-	lives at one rate	— chamberlain	Cham	Chamber, privy	— of the customs
— at basset	[yearly	of interest the	— chancellor	Cham	— in policy	[dock-yards
Basset	— secured by land	same values at	— count	Blood	— star	— excise, navy, &c.
Beast at ombre	Life, complement of	other rates	— count	— princes of the	— imperial	Committee of par-
Beast	— expectation of	Tax	— notary	— royal	— of accounts	[liament
Benevolence	— assurance on	— annual	Arch-eunuch	Blow, military	— of audiances	— of the king
Bessis centefima	Lottery	— land and malt	Archier	Board	— of London	Common-council
Bills of mortality	— history of	— perpetual [cist	Archidapifer	Body	— of the king	— bent
Billiards	— statutes concern-	— customs, ex-	Archistrategus	Boluc-baff	Chamberlain	Commoner
Bishops at chess	[ing	— salt-duty,	Archizupanus	Borough	— lord great, &c.	Commons
Blank in lotteries	[ing to	[postage	Arch-marshol	— royal	— of the household	— privileges of
Bowling	— problems relat-	— stamps, wine-	Arch-minister	— courts	— of the king's	— as distinguished
Box, dice	Marriages	— dowry and houses	Archon	— head	[courts, &c.	[from peers
— money	— proportion of	— licences for	Arch-treasurer	— holder	— of London	Commonwealth
Brag	[to births	[backney coacher,	Areopagus	— law	— vice [king	Community
Brille-dice	— of males to	[&c.	Argentarius	Bostangi-baschi	Champion of the	Computing-house
Barials	[females	— offices and pen-	Arifocracy	Bothena	Chancellor	[of the household
Capitation	— mortality of	— fions	Arm	Bourger-masters	— lord high, &c.	Comptrol
Capot	[both compared	— upon servants,	Assembly	Boyer	— of the duchy of	— of the artillery
Cards	— duration of	[post-horses, &c.	Assent, royal	Brehons	[Lancaster	— of the pells
— marked	Money-bills	Tierce	Assessor	Breton-law	— of the exchequer	— of the pipe
— brief	Mortality, bills of	Tontine	Assise	Brief	— of the order of	[the Garter
— corner bend	— improvements	Underwriters	Association of	British crown	Chancery, court	[of
— middle bend	— refules of [of	Ufury [dead	[parliament	Broom-flower, or-	Chapel, knights of	Chapparr [the
— history of	— method of form-	Warrants, divid-	Astanda	Brother [der of	Charag	Chara
Chance, laws of	[ing them	Whist or whist	Ateleia	Bulephorus	Charta, magna	Charter
Ches	— of determin-	— calculations for	Athamadulet	Bull, golden	— of community	— great
Child	[ing the number	Window and house	Atheling	— silver	— of the king	— governments
Complement of life	of inhabitants by	[tax	Avania	— leaden	— of London	Checaya
Compound interest	— tables of proba-	POLITICS,	Aubaine	— waxes	Champion of the	Check-roll
Contingent	bilities of life	or Science of Go-	Audience	Bullion	Chancellor	— clerk of the
Couch	in London and	vernment, and	— court of	Burgage	— lord high, &c.	Cherof
Cribbage	other places	Titles of Office	Auditors	Burgels	— of the duchy of	Chiaus
Dane-gelt	National debt	and Honour.	— of the revenue	— king's	[Lancaster	Chiaufi
Debenure	— amount of in	Abbot	— of the prest	Burggrave	— of the exchequer	Chief
Debt, national	[yearly	Abdication	— of the receipts	Burghermasters	— of the order of	— baron
Decrement of life	ling bills	Abfolute govern-	Auditory	Burmote	[the Garter	— justice
Dice	Ombre	Accession [ment	Avenor	Burfar	Chancery, court	— lord
Dividend of stocks	Omnium	Accounts, cham-	Avery	Burfaria	[of	— lord
Duty	Ordinance bills	Acts [ber of	Augustalis	Butler	Chapell, knights of	— justice
Enumeration	Paper-credit	— of the senate	Avis, knights of	— of France	Chapparr [the	— lord
Exchange	Paroli	— of the people	Aula	Buriery	Charag	— justice
Exchequer bills	Perpetuity in	— public	— regia	— officers of	Charta, magna	— lord
Excise	[annuities	— of council	Aulic	Buvette	Charter	— lord
Expectation	Pharaon	— of parliament	Avocatoria	By-laws	— of community	— great
— of life	Picquet	Actuarius	Authority	Cabinet	— of the king	— governments
— tables of	Play	Adalides	Autocrat	Cachef	— of London	Checaya
— number of in-	Policy of insurance	Adress	Autonomia	Cadets	— vice [king	Check-roll
[habitants	— for ships and	Adhesion	Bachelors, knight	Cadi	Champion of the	— clerk of the
Fifteenth	[houses and lives	Administration	Bailiffs	Cadilefcher	Cherof	Cherof
Finances	POLITICAL arith-	Administrato	— provincial	Cafar	Chiaus	Chiaus
Flide-thrift	metic	Admiral of Eng-	— royal	Caganus	Christian king	Chiaufi
Funds, public	— quantity of land	— vice [land	— of boroughs	Caia	— court	Chieft
— aggregate	[and number of	Advocate, lord	— of the empire	Calatrava, order of	Cinque Ports	Circles of the em-
— South Sea	people in Eng-	Advocate of a city	— water	Calliph	Circuit [pire	Citizen
— general	land and Wales,	Edile	Bailiwick	Call of the house	— in parliament	— lay
— sinking	Poll-money [Sc.	Ædilate [narchy	Bailo	Camerarius	City	— courts
— alienation of	Population	Æsymnetic mo-	Bajulatio	Candidate	Civic crown	— corporation
— possible opera-	Poundage	Affidatio Domi-	Bajulus	Candidati princ-	— liberty	Corporation
Gebel [tion of	Precarious fund	Aga [norm	Balance of power	Caouke [pis	— lift	— ecclesiastical
Game	Premium	Agent			— state	— lay
Gaming						— courts

Council, <i>aulic</i>	Emir	Hidage	King at arms	Master of the horse	Palatine, count	Prepositus villæ
— common	Emissary	Hidalgo	— Garter	— of the household	Palgrave	Prerogative
— and session	Emolument	High	— Lyon	— of the jewel-	Parade [England]	— of the king
Count	Emperefs	Highness	King's thanes	[office]	Parliament in	Presents to and by
Counter-foil	Emperor	Holyness	Kitchen of the	— of the mint	— history of	[the king]
— signing	— elect	Holy Ghost, order	[king's household]	— of the ordinance	— summoning of	President
— tally	Empire	Homage [of]	Kizilbaich	— of the jewels	— mode of [of]	— lord, of the
County corporate	The Empire	Honour, counsel-	Knave	— of the robes	— constituent parts	Presidial [council]
— court	Entry	[lors of]	Knight	— of the rolls	— jurisdiction of	Press, liberty of the
— rates	Envoy	— knights of	Knighthood	— of the Temple	— qualification of	Prester John
Courier	Eques auratus	— maids of	— military	— of the wardrobe	[members of]	Prevarication
— extraordinary	Erection	— pages of	— regular	Mayor	— method of	Primogeniture
— van	Ermin, order of	Honours of the	— honorary	Mediators	[electing]	Prince [blood]
Court	Eschevin	[Lowure]	— social	Member	— privileges of	— princes of the
Cousin	Eſcuage	— of the house	Knights errant	Messengers	— place of meeting	— of Wales
Credentials	Eſcurial	— of the city	— of the ſhire	— of the exchequer	— manner of de-	Prilage
Crescent, order of	Eſquire	Honours	— qualification of	— of the preſs	[bating and paſſ-	Privy-council
Crier, common	— origin of	— funeral	[electors]	Metteſib	ing bills in	— ſeal
Criticism, political	Eſtate	Honour courts	— qualification	Miles [ment]	— adjournment of	Proclamation
Crown	Etiquette	Honourary	— pay of [of]	Military govern-	— diſſolution of	Procurator
— oval, naval	Evergetes	Hoſpodar	Knot, order of	Minifter of ſtate	— prorogation of	Prodes homines
— wallaris, mural	Eury	Hoſtage	Laity	Minifters, foreign	Parliaments of	Proſcription
— civic, triumphal	Excellency	Hotel	Lancaster, county	Ministry	[France]	Protection
— obſidionalis	Exchange, king's	House, town	[palatine of]	Miſſive, letters	Parliamentum in-	ProteCTOR
— of laurel	Exchequer	House	— duchy court of	Miſe	[doctorem]	Proto-foreſtarius
— radial	— black book of	Household	Landgrave	— inſanum	— diabolicum	Proveditor
— athletic	Excife	— officers of king's	Language, in the	— de la bande	— of the city	— general of the
— papal	Excluſion	— lord-ſteward,	[order of Malta]	Participation	— of the mint	Provost [ſea]
— imperial	Executive power	[treasurer, &c.]	Lathreve	Party	— royal	— grand of France
— Engliſh	Extraordinary	Huiſſer	Poet laureat	Paſſive obedience	— of the conſtable	— of the marſhals
— French	[couriers]	Jacobites	— hiſtory of the	Paſſport	— of the marſhals	— of the mint
— Spaniſh	— embaffador	Jacut-aga [of]	[office]	Patent of peerage	— of precedence	Proxy
— great Turk's	Faction	James, St. order	Law, or policy of	Pater patratus	Patriarch	Public accounts
— electoral	Fahnelen	Ichogians	— limited	Patriarch	— government of	— commiſſioners of
— of prince of	Fifteenth	Ictiar	— among the Ro-	Patritian	Patriot [and navy]	Purpurati
[Wales]	Finances	Jewel office	Layman [mans]	Pay of the army	— maſter	Purview [war]
— king's younger	— council of	Illuſtrious	League	Peer of the realm	— right of	Quality
[ſons, &c.]	Fife	Immunity	Le Roy le veut	— officers	— privileges of	Quarantain of the
— of Britiſh no-	Fifcal	Imperial	— ſ'avisera	Murengers	Peers of France	Quarantia [king]
[bilty]	Fitz	— cities	Lethe [ſcience]	Nabob	Peerage	Quarter-ſtaff
Crowns, pearled	Folk-mote	— diet	Liberty of con-	Nadab	Peers of France	Queen [gent]
— radiated	Foundation	Imperii reſcuſus	— religious	Nadir-il-kifne	Peerage	— conſort and re-
Crown royal, or	Franchise	Inauguration	— civil	Naires	Peers of France	— dowager
[der of]	Fraternity	Inca	— political	Nakib	Peerage	— gold
Crown, rights of	Free ſtate	Incognito	— perſonal	Nauarari	Penſions [ſoner]	Querry
Curteyn	Freedom	Indulgence or	Lieutenant	Navy	Penſionary or pen-	— gentleman of the
Cutter of the tal-	Gabel	[Indulto]	— de roy	— articles of	— in Holland	Raja
Czar [lies]	Garçon	Infante and In-	Limitation of the	— office	Penſioners, gen-	Ranger
Dairi	Garter	[fanta]	Lockman [crown]	Neckib-el-ſheraf	[tlemen]	Rank
Damſel	— order of	Ingenuitas regni	Lord	Nemine contradi-	Perfection	Ratification
Dapiſer	— knights of	Ingenuous	— meſne	Neutrality [cente]	Perſecution	Rationabiles ex-
Dapiſerat	— principal king,	Installment of	— in groſs	Nobiliary	Petelma	Realm [penſe]
Daughters of Eng-	Gaſtaldus [ſc.]	Intendant [knights]	— very	Nobiliffimus	Petition	Reason of ſtate
Dauphin [land]	Gazette	Interregnum	— high admiral	Nobility	— ſubjects right	Rebellion
Deemſters	Generaliffimo	Intrigue	— privy-ſeal	Nobility	[of petitioning]	Receiver
Defender of the	Gentleman	Inveſting	— ſteward, &c.]	Noble [Engliſh]	— of right	— general
Defenders [ſaib]	— qualifications of	Irenarcha	Lords of the bed-	Nomina villarum	Philoleutherus	Reception
Deſtardar	Gentlewoman	Judge	[chamber]	Novice	Philopator	Receſſus imperii
Degradation	George, St. or-	Judicature	— houſe of	Nuncio	Philofebastus	Reclaiming
Democracy	[ders of]	Junta	— of the treasury	Oath	Placard	Recorder
Depoſition	Golden Fleece,	Jurats	— lieutenants of	— coronation	Plainte, in France	Red-book of the
Deputation	Gorel [order of]	Juriſconſultus	[counties]	— teſt	Plantagenets	[exchequer]
Deputy	Government	Juriſdiction	Louis, St. knights	Obrine, knights of	Plenipotentiary	Redmans
Dernier reſſort	— different forms	— ſecular	Machiaveliſm [of]	Ochlocratia	Podeſta	Referendary
Despot	Governor [of]	— eccleſiaſtical	Magiſtrate	Oda	Policy	Reformation,
Despotiſm	Governors of the	Jus Anglorum	Magna Charta	Odabachi	Political	Regal [right of]
Dey	[eſt, &c.]	— corona	Majeſty	Office	POPULATIONS	Regalia
Dictator	Gown	— gladii	Major domo	— venal	Population	Regarder of a fo-
Diet	Grace	— togæ	Mamalukes	— dominial and	Port	Regent [reſt]
Dieu & mon droit	Graffio	Justice	Mandarin	— great officers of	Porter of the par-	Regicide
Dignity	Grand	— diſtributive	Maniſteſto	[the crown]	[liament houſe]	Regulation
Diſpatch	Grandee	— commutative	Manumiffion	— of juſtice	Port-glaive	Regulo
Divan	Great	— legal	— among the Ro-	— royal	— greve	Remembrancers
— beghi	Greencloth	— officers of	[mans]	— ſubaltern	Portmannimote	[of the exchequer]
Dom or Don	— clerks of	— chief of the	— forms of in	— of policy	Port-men [France]	— king's
Dominus	Greve	[king's bench]	[England]	— of the houſhold	— moze	— lord treaſurer's
Dowager	Groom	— of the common	Marcgrave	— ſtaff	— ſoken	— of the firſt fruits
Dragoman	— porter	— of the foreſt	Marchers	Oligarchy	Port	— of London
Ducal	Guaranty	— of aſſiſe	Maritime eſtate	Order	— hiſtory of	Remonſtrance
Duke	Guardian	— in eyre	Mark, St. knights	Orders, military	— eſtabliſhment in	Renter-warden
— origin of title	— of the Cinque	— of gaol delivery	[of]	— of merit	[England]	Representative
— ſubjects of	Guildhall [Ports]	— of niſi prius	Marque, letters of	— of St. Alex.	— revenue of	Reprisals
Duke duke	Gynæocratume-	— of oyer and ter-	Marquis	[Newski]	— management of	Republic
Eagle, white	Gynæocraſy [ni]	[miner]	Marſhal	Ordinance	— penny	Reſcript
— black	Hall	— of the peace	— earl	— office	— horſes [a ſtate]	Reſident
Ealderman	Hand of juſtice	— knight [eyre]	— knight [eyre]	Ordinary	Potential parts of	Reſponſions
Earl	— long	— of juſtices in	— of king's bench	Ottoman	Pourveyance	Reſtoration
— marſhal	Hanſgrave	— of king's bench	of France	Pacificator	Pourveyor	Retinue [king]
Edhiling	Haram	Kahiaſſe	Mary, St. knights	Packet-boat	Præceptory	Revenue of the
Edict	Harbinger	Kan	Maſter [of]	Pacta conventa	Preces primariæ	— ordinary and
Eſſendi	Head	Kapi	— of the armory	Page	Predeceſſor	[extraordinary]
Elect	— borrow	Kali	— of arts	Palace	Pregadi [ter]	— amount of at
Elective	Helvetic	Keaja [reſt]	— attendant	Palatine	Prelate of the Gar-	[different periods]
Elector	Hemerodromi	Keeper of the fo-	— of the ceremo-		Preliminaries of	— officers of
Electorate	Heptarchy	— of the great ſeal	[nies]		[peace]	Revolution
Elephant, order of	Hereditary	— of the privy-	Maſters of chan-			The Revolution
Embaffador	— right	Khazine [ſeal]	[cery]			Rhine
— ordinary	Heretochs	King	Maſter of the fa-			
— extraordinary	Hero	— of England [of]	Maſter of the fa-			
Embaffy	Heroine	King, prerogative	Maſter of the fa-			
Eminence			Maſter of the fa-			



Rhine-grave	States general	Valet	Printing, Chinese	Anacephalæosis	Dialect	Homocatalexis
Rights, bill of	— of Holland	Vavator	— rolling-press	Anacoinosis	Dialectica	Homoioptoton
Rivage	Steward	Vavatory [king	— history of	Analysis	Dialleles	Humour
Robes, master of	— lord high of	Ubiquity of the	— from copper-	Anamnæsis	Dialogisms	Hyperbaton
Rochets [the	[Great Britain	Venal officers, &c.	[plates	Anaphora	Dialogue	Hyperbasmus
Rolls of parlia-	— court of	Verderer	— with wooden	Anastrophe	Diaporesis	Hyperbole
Roll, rider [ment	— trial of a	Vicardi	[prints	Animation	Diasyrmus	Hypobole
Rolls, office of	[peer before	Vice-chamberlain	— in chiaro oscuro	Annomination	Diatrise	Hypophora
— master of [the	— lord, of the	— chancellor	Punchion	Antanaclassis	Diatyposis	Hypolchesis
Romans, king of	[household	— consul	Quadrat	Antanagoge	Diction	Hypotyposis
Rofary, order of	— court of	— doge	Quarto	Antastrophe	Didactic	Hysterology
Rotulus [the	— court of	— dominus	Register	Antecedents	Diexodus	Icon
— contrarium	Stickler	— gerens	Reglets	Antenclema	Diffuse	Idolopocia
— Wintonia	Stole, groom of the	— legate	Reiterating	Anthorismus	Digression	Jesting
Round-heads	— order of the	— royl	Revisé	Antihypophora	Dilemma	Image
Royal	— of the golden	Vicount	Rolls	Anticategoria	Diminution	Imitation
— abbey	Store-keeper	Vicountiells	Signature	Anticipation	Discourfe	Implicit
— assent	Subject of a state	Victualling-office	Sticks, foot	Anticlimax	Disposition	Increment
— crown	Sub-marshal	Vidame	Tympan	Antimetabole	Disfimulation	Induction
— fibres	Succession to the	Villa regis	Type	Antimetathesis	Distribution	Interrogation
Royalities	Successor [crown	Vifler [lains	Typography	Antiparastasis	Diversifying	Interruption
Sacred [kings	Suffrage	Under-chamber-	Vignette	Antiphrasis	Division	Introduction
— consecrating	Sultan	— sheriff	Vinaet	Antiprobale	Doubling	Invective
— majesty	Summoner	Undertakers	White line	Antiprotasis	Ecbasis	Invention
Safe-conduct	Superintendent	Under-treasurer	Winter	Antisagoge	Echbole	Irony
Salic or Salique law	Supernumerary	[of England		Antistasis	Ecphonesis	Juncture
Sanction, pragma-	[surveyors, &c.	The Union	PROJECTION.	Antistrophe	Elegance	Justness
Sanctuary [tic	Supervisor	Vocal	See PERSPEC-	Antithesis	Ellipsis	Labdacism
Sardar	Supplies	Voice, in election	TIVE.	Antitheton	Elocution	Laconism
Satellite	Supremacy, king's	Vote of peers and	PYROTECH-	Antonomasia	Elogium	Lapidary style
Scepter	— right of	[commons	NY.	Aparithmesis	Eloquence	Liptotes
Scherif	Surveyor, general	Votes of the house	Artificial fire-	Aphelia	Emphasis	Locus
Schism bill	— of the melting	Usher	Artillery [works	Aphorism	Enallage	Loose style
Scipio	— of the navy	— of the black rod	Balls, fire	Apodioxis	Enargia	Macrolology
Scrutiny of votes	— of the ordinance	Walla	— water	Apodosis	Energy	Meiosis
Scyregemot	Sword-bearer	War	Barrels, fire	Apophasis	Enthymeme	Metalepsis
Seal	Sycophant	— civil, holy	Bon-fire	Apoplancsis	Enumeration	Metaphor
Sealer	Syndic	— king's, religious	Fire-arrow	Aporia	— of the parts	— four kinds of
Searcher	Taba [knights of	Warden, lord	— ball	Aposiopesis	Enunciation	— how to be used
Secretary	Table, Round,	— of the mint	— barrels	Apostrophe	Epanalepsis	Metastasis
Secretaries of state	Tabouret, privi-	Warder	— bon	Arabic oratory	Epanaphora	Method
Secretary of an	[lege of	— yeomen of Tower	— pots	Argument	Epanastrophe	Metonymy
Secular [embassy	Tail, horse's	Wardrobe	— ships	— artificial	Epanodus	— various kinds of
Sedition	— balhaw of	— removing	— wild	— inartificial	Epanorthosis	Meiosis
Senate of Venice	Tallage	— great	— works	— dialectical	Epembole	Monotomia
Seneschal	Tax	— officers of	— workers	Argumentation	Epicrisis	Myticism
Serach	Taxers	Ways and means	Flambeau	Argutia	Epilogue	Narration
Seraglio	Team	Waycode	Pyrotechny	— ab aliqno	Epimythion	— simple and bi-
Serbajee	Testerdar	Whigs	— military	— ab allusione	Epiphonema	[storical
Serene	Teller of exche-	Wing, St. Mi-	— chemical	— a comparatis	Epiplocie	— artificial and
Serjeants at arms	Templars [quer	[chael's, order of	Reeds	— arepugnantibus	Epistolary	[fabulous
Serjeant, common	Tents, office of	Wiochist	Rocket	Aridelous	Epistrophe	— properties of
Serjeants of the	Test act [of	Witrena gemok	— sky [making	Arrangement	Epitrochasmus	— perspicuity
[household	— original design	Wood-ward	— method of	Affiance	Epitrope	— probability
Session of parlia-	Testa novilli	Yalla of the Tar-	— compositions	Asteism	Epizeuxis	— brevity
[ment	Tetrarch	Yeoman [tars	— star [far	Attemperation	Epoicodomefis	— sweetness
Sessions, court of,	Teutonic order	Yeomen of the	— to make	Auxesis	Equivocal	Nafitas
[in Scotland	Thane	[guard	— water	Axiom	Eroticis	Numbers [prosaic
— lords of	— lands	Ynca, or Inca	— to make	Axiolis	Essay	— rhetorical or
Settlement, act of	Theocracy [the	Zapeta or Sapata	— sky [flight of	Bafis	Exhopocia	Obscurity
Sewer	Thistle, order of		— theory of the	Bizum	Eulogy	— of diction
Shedding	— our Lady of the		— height of	Bombast	Euphemismus	Obsecration
Sheik-bellet	Throne		[and distance seen	Brachylogy	Exaggeration	Omission
Sherif	Tiara		Spunges, pyro-	Brevity	Example	Onomatopocia
Sheriff in England	Timar		Squibs [technical	Cacophonia	Exclamation	Opposition
— manner of ap-	Timariots		Star	Cadence	Exergasia	Oral
[pointment	Tinewald		— to make	Catachresis	Exhortation	Oration
— qualifications	Tiptaves		Torch	Characters	Exordium	— demonstrative
[and duty of	Title		Water-rockets	Charientismus	Expolition	— deliberative
— under	Titular		Wild-fire	Chiaffos	Exposition	— judicial
Ship-money	Toleration		— arrows	Chroma	Expostulation	Orator
Shire-clerk	— civil and eccle-		Zinc	Circumlocution	Expression	Oratory
— man, mote,	[ecclesiastical		— for fire-works	Climax	Exprobation	— definition and
— knights of the	[and extent of		QUADRU-	Collation	Extenuation	[division of
Sieur	Tonsure		P.E.D.S. See	Commop. places	Exuberance	— history of
Sign manual	Toparchy		ZOOLOGY.	Communication	Feint	Order
Signet	Tories			Comparison	Figurate	Oxymoron
Sig	— and Whigs		RELIGION,	Complexio	Figure	Panegyric
Six clerks	— their sentiments		natural, See	Composition	— of sentences	Parable [pound
Skinker	Treasurer		ETHICS.	Comprehension	— of words	— simple and com-
Sodalitium	— lord high, of			Concession	Florid style	Paralepsis
Soit fait il comme	[England			Conclusion	Flowers	Paraprosdocia
Soldier [defire	— under			Confession	Frigid style	Parasopesis
— danger of di-	— of the household			Confirmation	Funeral oration	Parcebas
[first profes-	— of the navy			Conjuration	Fustian	Parcebas
sion of	— of the county			Congeries	Gallimathias	Parembols
Solicitor, general	— of the county			Conjugates	Gallimawfry	Parenthesis
Sophi	Treasury			Consequents	Genu	Parhomology
Sovereign	— lords of			Consolation	Gesticulation	Paromia
Speaker of the	Treaty			Contrary	Gesture	Paronomasia
[house of commons	Tribunal			Conversion	— rules for	Parrhesia
— of lords	Tributary			Cornutum argu-	Gnome	Particles, use of
Special authority	Tribute			[medium	Gradation	Partition
Stadtholder	Triennial			Correction	Harangue	Passions
Star, as a badge	Truce			Crocodile	Harmony	— method of ad-
— order of the	— of God			Declamation	Historigrapher	[drawing them
Staroste	Turban			Definition	History	Pathetic
State [of	Tyrannicide			Deliberative	— simple	Pathos
— different forms	Tyranny			Demonstrative	— figurative	Pause
— council of	Tyrant			Deprecation	— mixed	— use of
States	— motto of			Derivation	Homily	Periagoge
	Vacancy of throne			Description	Homocatalexis	Peribole
						Peri-

Periocha	[to perspicuity & ornament]	Ensemble	Altern	Counter-bracing	Foul wind	Ice, blink of
Period	Style, loose (riods)	Equestris	Athwart	Craft	Founder	Impressing
— formation of	— harmony of pe-	Eurythmy	— the fore-foot	Creep	Fox	In
— square & round	— use of figures	Festoon	— haufe	Crew	Frapping	Junk
Periodic	— diffuse and con-	Figures	— ships	Crowd, to	— a ship	Keckle
Periphrasis	[cife]	Gladiator, dying	Atrip	Crowning	Free	Kedging
Perissology	— nervous and	Glyphe	Avast	Cruise	Freezing	Keel, upon an even
Permission	[feeble]	Group	Aweigh	Cut a feather	Fresh shot	— baling or rak-
Peroration [Cicero]	— present of Great	Hand	Back the sails	— the sail	— spell	Keelage [ing]
— excelled in by	[Britain]	Hermapollon	Baile	Dead-water	— wind	Keelers
Personifying	— time of its	Hermathena	Balance, to	Decoy	Freshes	Keep to
Perspicuity	[formation]	Hermocrates	— of the boom-	Deep-sea-line	Full and by	— the land abroad
— faults against	[dry, plain, neat,	Hermes	[main-sail]	Depth of a sail	Gage	— the luff
Philippics of De-	[elegant, florid]	Hermharpocrates	— of the mizen	Detachment of a	To Gain the wind	— off
— of Cicero	[simplicity of]	Hermofiris	Ballast, to trench	[fleet, &c.]	Gale	Keeper, boat
Place	— vehement	Hermules	— shoots	Disabled	Galled	Kenks
Platiasmos	— choice of, de-	Iconographia	Banian days	To Discharge	Gang	Keys
Pleonasm	[terminated by the	Image	Baptism	Disembark	Gantlope	Kinks
Ploce	subject	Laocoon	Bastard	Disembogue	Gate of the sea	Knack
Polyanthea	— good, charac-	Marble, Parian	Beam, on the	Disinfect	Gather	Knittle
Polypotton	— ters of, and	Mausoleum	— before the	Division of a fleet	Gear	Labour
Polyfyndeton	method of at-	Mezzo-tinto	— on the weather	Double-banked	Gimbleting	Laden
Preaching	taining	Model	Bearing	Doubling a cape	Girding-girt	— in bulk
Precision	— faults in	Nudities	— sail well	— upon	Goaring	Lanch
Prefumption	— tumid, frigid	Palladium	— off	To Douse	Goreing	Land, laying the
Preterition	[or puerile, loose,	Panthea	— up	Dragging the an-	Graving	— mark
Prolepsis	dry or jejune	Paradigrama-	Becalming	Drags [chor]	Gripe	— setting the
Proximity	— Asiatic, laconic	Pasquin [tice]	Bed	Draw	Gripes	— shut in
Prothution	— of dialogues	Plaster of Paris	Belay	Drive	Groundage	— to
Pronunciation	— epistolary	— taking a face	Bending	Drop	Grounding of a	— turn
Proposition	— historical	Plastice [with]	Beneaped	Ducking	Growing [ship]	— head of
Prose	— lapidary and	Posits	Berth	Duckup	Guard-boat	— fall
Prosonomafia	[marotic]	Posture	— to take a good	Dunnage	Gust	— good
Prosopopoeia	— of an orator	Profile	Berthing	Eafe	Gybing	— locked
Proverb	— of introduction,	Prostypa	Bight	— the ship	Haile	Large
Puerility	[narration, pro-	Relievo	Bilbous	Eddy	Hale	Lash
Pun	position, con-	— alto	Birth	Edge in with a	Hammoc	Lashers
Purgation	firmation, con-	— basso	Bisfet, sea	— away [ship]	Hand	Larking
Purity	— fultation, reca-	— demi	Bitter	End for end	— over-band	Launch
— faults against	pitulation, ad-	To Repair	— end	Engagement	Hank for hank	Leak
— barbarism	dress to the pas-	— a statue, or cast	Blade of an oar	Entrance	Harbour	— to find & stop
— and solecism	Subjection [fions]	Researching	Bluff-head	Entring a ship	Hard a-lee	Lee
— method of at-	Sublime	Restoration	Board or aboard	Equipage	— a-weather	— shore
Reason [taining to]	Symploce	Rounds	— to go	To Equip	Haven	— batch
Recapitulation	Synarthroismus	SCULPTURE	— heave over	Escutcheon	To Haul	— ward
Recitation	Synchoreis	— history of	— to slip by the	Exercise	— the wind	— ship
Recitative style	Synchysis	— specimens of	— and board	Fag-end	Hawle, burning in	— by the
Recoupe	Synechdoche	— progress of	— weather	Fair	— bold [the]	— fangs
Redundancy	Syngnome	— making a model	— a ship	— way	— clearing the	— larches
Reduplication	Synonymy	— in wood	— make a	Fake	— foul	— side
Refutation	Tapinosis	— in marble or	— long	Fall	— full	Let-fall
Relation	Tafis	Sphinx [stone]	— short	— not off	— fresh the	Light
Remotion	Text	Statuary	— good	— aboard of	— riding upon the	Line
Reparty	Theme	Statue	— back	— aftern	Head, by the	List
Repetition	Tone	— allegorical	Boarding of a ship	— calm	— fast	Loadmanage
Reprehension	Topic	— caryatic and	Boot topping	— down	— land	Loblolly
Reproof	Topice	— curule [colossal]	Bow, on the	Falling-off	— most	Locker, shot
Reticency	Transition	— equestrian	Bowse	Farthel	— sea	Lodesman
Retraction	— perfect and im-	— Greek	Box-hauling	Fathom	— to wind	Log, to beave
RHETORIC	Trope [perfect]	— hydraulic	Boxing	Feazing	— way	Loggerheat
Sarcasm	— principal kinds	— pedestrian	Breakers	Fend	Heart	Loof
Satire	— choice of [of]	— Persian and	Breaking of the	Fenders	Heave	— up
— proper	Turlupinade	[Roman]	— bulk [sea]	To Fetch way	— a peck	— into a harbour
Sentence	Viva voce	Toreumatogra-	Brevet	Fidd	— at the capstan	— to spring the
Sermocination	Vivacity of style	Toreutice [phy]	Brewing	— hammer	— down	Look-out
Sermon	Unity of a sen-	Venus de Medicis	Bridles	Fights, running	— a flag abroad	Loom
Simile	Vocal [tence]	Vermicular work	Bring-to	To File	— a-head	— gale
Simple	Voice [quality of]	SEA-LAN-	Broach-to	Fire-arrow	— the lead	Loop-holes
Simplece	— quantity and	GUAGE.	Broad-side	— barrels	— out	To Looie
Socratic induction	— regulation of	Aback	Broken-backed	Fitting out	— short	To Lower
Soliloquy	Wit	Abast	Bulk, to break	Flag	Heaver	Luff
Sophism	SCULPTURE.	Abast	Bum boat	— of British navy	Helm	Lug-sail
Sophist	Action	Abreast	Buoy, to stream	— mode of bearing	— a-lee	Luff [sea]
Sorites	Anaglypha	Acorn	Burgoo [the]	— French	— bear-up	Lying under the
Speaker	Anaglyphice	Admiral	Cable	— to beave out	— ease the	— along
— qualifications of	Antick	— rear	— well-laid	— to hang out the	— port the	— to or by
Speaking	Antique	— vice	— serve or plat	[white]	— right the	— in a storm
Species	Apollo Belvidere	Admiral of a fleet	— splice the	— to lower or strike	— shifting the	To Make
Style	Attitude	Adrift	— coil the	— officers [the]	— star-board the	— the land
— low or simple	Attributes	Advice-boat	— pay more, cheap,	Flair	High and dry	— sail
— properties &	Aureola	Afloat	— beave in [&c.]	Flat [boats]	— sea	— stern-way
— [language of]	Bacchanalia	Aft	— shot of	Flat bottomed	Hoafe	— water
— middle or equa-	Basso relievo	After-sails	Caburns	To Flat in	Hoist	— foul water
— [ble]	Bearded	Aground	Call	— forward	Hoisting	Man the capstan
— properties &	Bluing	Ahead	Calm	Flaw	Hold	— the side or lad-
— [language of]	Bronzes	Ahull	— becalm	Fleet	— after	[der]
— lofty or sub-	Bust	Alee	— latitudes	— three squadrons	— fore	— the top or yard
— time	Canopy	Aloof	Can	Fleeting [of]	— its own	Manning the fleet
— properties &	Cast	Amain	Car's-paw	Flip	— to rummage the	— different modes
— [language of]	Castling in fluc	Amid-ships	Chafe	Flowing	— prey the	— by impressing of
— five sources	Catafalco	Anchor	Chafe	Fly	— flowing the	— binding appren-
[of, enumerated	Colossus	— riding at	— stern	— of an ensign	Holding on	[tices]
by Longinus	Contrast	— dropping	— good	— let fly the sheets	— water	— giving bounties
— faults opposite	Conucopia	— weighing	Chinse	Foot of a sail	Holloa	— by registering
to the sublime	Crest	— dragging	Chock	— ropes	Hollom	Marines
— frigid and	Creux	— clearing	Cloyed	Fore foot	Home	Mariners
[bombast]	Cutting in wood	— fetching	Cloft-hauled	— reach	Hommoc	Marling
— qualities of	Drapery	— shoeing, &c.	Cloyed	Forging-over	Houfing	— a sail
— [good style]	Ecclesie sculptura	Archos	Cobbing	Fothering	Hull to	— spike
— qualities of		Arm	Cond	Foul	— strike a	To Makoon
— [good, reduced		Armada	Cott	— ground	— a ship	Mast, spending a
N 414				— bayse	Jamming	— springing a
					16 U	Masted



# I N D E X

Matted — over — under Mels Misen, change the — set the Monk's-seam Monkey Mooring To Moor across — along ft — quarter-foot — for east, west, [E.C.] — a fair birth — a proviso — water-shot Mooring Moses [chicken] Mother Carey's Mounted Mouse Mousing a book Mustering Nealed Neaped Near No man's land No nearer Norman Oakham Oars — to ship the Oazy ground Offing Off-ward Ordinary Over-blow — board — grown — haul — the runner — the sheet — hauling — masted — rake — set or throw Out-fit — of trim Ox-eye Paddle Palm Paring Passage Pass-part Patron Pavilion Paul To Pay Paying off — out or away Peck — anchor a — riding a — ride abroad To Peck the mix- Petty-tally [xan] Piping Pitched Plat Plunder Plying Point or cape Poles, under bare Pooping Port — a-balm — ship heels to — top the yard to Predy Prest Prest-sail Pricking the sails Prizing Protest Proviso Prow Pulling Pumping at sea Punt Purchase Quarter, on the — bill [man] Quartering the Quarter-wind Quicksand Quoil Racking Raft Rains Raising the land Rat	Reach Rear Rechange Reconnoitre Reef — band Reefing Reeving Register of seamen Rendering Rendezvous Reprise Ride, well — a-croft, a-peck — a-thwart — betwixt wind [and tide] — windward — houseful — portoise — land-locked — by the stoppers Ridge Rigging — serving the Right the helm Righting Rippling Roader Rolling Roomer Round-is or aft Rounding — in and up Rowing Rummage Run of a ship — good Running out a — rigging [warp] Rut of the sea Sagging to lee- [ward] Sail, to make and [set] — to shorten and Sailor [strike] Salutation at sea — with muskets [and cannon] — with the flag [and sails] — regulations con- Scoop [carning] Scudding Scuttling Sea — drag — faring — gate — mark — room — sickness Seamen Seals Seeling Seize Selvage Send Sennit To Serve a rope Serving the rig- Setting [ing] — the land on sea — a-chute, by [compass] — of the wind on — up [sto] Settling a deck, — the land Sew To Shape the course Sheets — overhale the Sheering Shelves Shifted Shifters Shifting a tackle — the helm — the way Shipper Shoal Shoot Skeets Slack-water Slatch Slinging — a man over- To Slue [board]	Sounding the pump Spell Spent To Spill To Splice — long, short — eye, cut Split Spoon-drift Spoonng Spray To Spring a leak — the luff — a mast Spun-yarn Squall Standard, royal Star-board To Stay a ship Steady Stowage-way Steering, phrases [in, and when used] — port, starboard, [and steady] — luff, thus, and [no nearer] Stern-most — sheets — way Stoaked Stop Stopping a leak — a ship Stowage Strand Stretch Stretcher Strike — to a man of [war or in fight] — the top-mast — into the hold — touching ground — a bull Strip — the masts Stroke Strokesman Supply Surf of the sea Surge Survey Swab Swabber Swaying Sweep Sweeping Swell To Swing To Tack Tail Take and leave Taking in Tally the sheets Tar Taught Tending Thoughts Thimble Tholes Thoughts Thus Thwart the house — ships — in a boat Tides — windward — leeward — gate To Tide it over [and up] Tide and half tide Tier — of the cable — cable Ties, aboard a ship Tight Tilt-boat Timoneer Tire or tow Together To Touch the [wind] Touching — at To Tow Tow-line — rope Tracing line Track of a ship	Tracking Transporting Traverse the yard To Trench the [ballast] To Trim a boat — the sails Trimoneer Trip Tripping Trife Trough of the sea Trowlers Trying Tumbling home Turn [ward] Turning to wind- Tye Vale of a pump Van Veer, rope or cable — with respect to [the wind] To Veer and haul Veering Viol To Unballast Unbending Unbitting Under the sea To Under-run — a tackle Under sail Unlacing To Unmoor Unrigging of a Voyage [ship] Upright Waft Wafters Waggoner Wake of a ship Wale-knot Walt To Warp Watch — starboard and — glasses [larboard] — to set the Water-borne — cut, dead, foul — high, low — logged — to make — shot — men To Wave Way of a ship — under, fresh [good] — keeping an ac- [count of] — lee, head, stern Wearing Weather — gage, board, E.C. To Weather Weather-bit — quoit — bore Weathering Weighing anchor Wending Wherry To Whip Whistle, boat- [Swain's] Wind, fresh — haul the, large — quarter, side To Wind a ship, [E.C.] Wind-ward — sailing to — side Winding a call Woolding To Work [ward] Working to wind- Worm a cable or Wreck [banister] Yare Yarn, spun Yaw Yawl Yeoman Yoke Younkers SERPENTS and Reptiles. Acontias	Acuhyatli Adder Ahoitulla Esculapii [margis] Esping Affatus Ahucyatli Air-bladder Ameiva Americima Amodytes Amphibana Anacandaia Anacondo Anguis Anole Asp Basiliscus Berus Blood-snake Blowing-snake Boa Bodty Boicininga Boiguacu Boiobi Boiquira Boitiapo Bom Boyeupecanga Boyuna Bubalinus Bugelugey Cacaboga Caninana Caninus serpens Caudifona vipera Cenchris Ceraftes Chalcidica lacerta Chelydrus Cherfæa Cherfydrus Cobella Cobra de las cabe- — de coral [gas] — de cipo — de capello — de verd Coluber [anguis] Crotalophorus Cucuracu Cyaneus Dipfas Draco — volans Dryinus Eacocate Eft Elaps or Elops [tas] Facetanus lacer- Gayticpua Ghalghuluwa Gobemouch Guana Guiraupingara Hamorrhua Hippo Hotambæia Hydra Hypnoticus serpens Jaculum Jarara-coaypitinga — efaba Jararaca Jararacucu Ibibiboca Ibifara Ibiracoa Ibitin Iguana Kokob Lacerta — aquatica — chalcidica — orbicularis — squamosa — subterranea — viridis — volans Laphiati Leberle Lizard — deat — fly-catching Mabouja Melkarabina Malpolon Manballa Myrus Naia	Natrix or [ter-snake] Necklace snake Nuntipolong Oak-snake Oculipeta Palaparija Paræa Petola Polpoch Putorius serpens Rana [dis] Ranunculus viti- REPTILES Roquet Rubeta Salamander [E.C.] Scales of serpents, Scincus Scytale Senecta anguim Senembi Seps SERPENTS Serpens bubalinus — hypnoticus — marinus Slough of a snake Slow-worm Snake — distribution of [Linnaeus] — annulated — common or ringed — preserving of — blood, horned, — rattle [oak] — fascination of — sand — sleep & spectacle Stellio Syphar Tadpole Tapayaxin [vaba] Taraguico ayu- Taraguira Tarantula Tareiboia Tartaruga Tejuguaca Teiunhama Temapara Ternate Testudo Teuchtlacot- Toad [xandqui] — not poisonous — mode of gene- [ration] — of Surinam Tockay Tocmol Torquata Tortoise Tunupolow Tyrus Tzicatlina Viper — generation of — poison of — charming by Vipera pileata Uromastix Wepolon Worrall S H E L L S Admiral Ethiopian crown Ampullææ con- [E.C.] Anatifera concha Annulus Antalium Aranæ concha Archithalamus Argus Auris Afni — porci Balani Barnacle Belliculi Berdia Bernicle Bia Bigourneau Bivalve Blatta Byzantina Bourdin Breadario Brocade-shell Bust	Bucardium Buccinum Bulla Butter-fly-shell Byzantina blatta Canalis Casque Castandra Cassis lewis Caterpillar-shell Catocytus Cauris Centronia Ceryx Chalice Chama Chamelei Choux Cidaris Cierge Cigne Clathrus Cochlea Cockle Coinus Colic-shell Concha — anatifera Concha anomia Concha fortificata — globosa Concha margari- [tiferæ] Concha speculo- [rum] — Veneris Conchylia Cor marinum — Veneris Corbeil Corculus Cordiformes con- Cornet [E.C.] Corona Ethiopica — imperialis Cranium Crista galli Crown imperial Ctenite Cuculus Cunei Cylindrus Cymbium Damier Dauphin Dentilis [E.C.] Denticuli elaphæ- Dolium Dragon-shell Ear-shell Echinoderum Entalium Ethalium Eperon Epidymus Fairere Ficus Fig-shell Flamette Fruvies concha Galades Galea Galeola Glans marinus Gondola shell Gryphæa Haliotis Harp-shell Harpe Haustrum Heart-shell Hebræa concha Hetta juncina & [violacea] Herostrothe Hiaræ Horn-shell Jambon Jambon Lobster Lyra Marteus Mellera
--	---	---	---	--	---	--



# I N D E X.

Midas's ear-shell	Shell, Guinea,	Bends	Chest-trees	Fire-ships	Howker	Naval
Millepeda	{heart, helmet	Bevelling	Chest-rope	— stores of	Howle	— crown
Mohair-shell	— leopard, leve-	Bidge	Chevils	Fishes	Hoy	— stores
Moire	[ret, lightning	— water	Clamps	Fishing-vessels	Hulk	Navalia
Mulberry-shell	— map, needle,	Bits	— nails	Flag-officers	Hulks	Nave-line
Multivalves	[Noah's ark	— forcejeer	Cleats	— ship	Hull of a ship	Navel-bords
Murex	— oyster, old-	— fore-top-sail	Clerk of a ship	— slaves	Hullock of a sail	Nettings
— mutiani	[wife, onion	Bittacle [sheet	Clew of a sail	Flock of an anchor	Jack	— sail
Muscle	— pipe, saddle,	Black-strakes	— garnet	Floor of a ship	Jeers [wharf	Nippers
Music-shell	[St. James's	Blocks	— line	— timbers	Jetty-head of a	Nittles
Mya	— St. Michael's,	Bob-flay	Clinch of a cable	Flute	Jewel-blocks	Nuts of an anchor
Myle	[scorpion	Bollards	— bolts	Fly-boat	Jib	Officers, sea
Nacre	— screw, small-	Bolsters	Clinch-work	Foot waleing	— boom	Orlope
Napus	[pox, snake	Bolts	Clinching	Fore	Jigger	Over-cast-staff
Navicula	— spider, straw-	Bolt-rope	Clofe fights	— and aft	— tackle	Outlicker
Nauplius	[berry, swallow	Bonnets	— quarters	— bowline	Jonks	Out-rigger
Nautilus [shelled	— swan, tiger,	Boom	Coach	— castle of a ship	Iron-sick	Packet
— thin and thick-	[toe, tortoise	Boring of masts	Coamings	— cat harpings	— work	Painter
Needle-shell	— trumpet, tur-	Bottom of a ship	Coat	— foot of a ship	Jvahah	Pallet
Nerita	[ban, turnep	Bottom	Coboofe	— knight	Jury-mast	Parafemum
Noah's ark shell	— turtle	Bow-grace	Cocks	— locks	Jutty-heads	Parbuncle
Nux maris	— fish	Bows of a ship	Cock-pit	— mast of a ship	Kedge-anchor	Parcelling
Obeliscus marmo-	Shrimp	Bowspit	Cockwain	— men	Keel of a ship	Parliament-beal
Oifeau [reus	Snail	Bower	Coile	— sail	Keel	Parrels
Olearia	Solen	Bowline	Coins	— top-mast	— rope	Partners
Onion-shell	Sourdon	— bridles	— canting	Frigate	Keelson	Passarado
Onyx	Spatagoides	— knot	— standing	— built	Kennets	Patroon-galley
Operculum	Spatangi	Braces	Collar	Frigatoon	Ketch	Paunch
Orthoceratites	Specter	Brackets	Comb	Furling lines	Kevels	Peek
Os argenteum	Speculation shell	Brails	Commander	Furring of a ship	Knave-line	— baliards
— aureum	Spider-shell	Bread-room	Compaffing	Futtocks	Knees	Pendants of a ship
Ostracodermata	Spindle-shell	Breadth of a ship	Cook-room	Gaff	Knee of the head	Pendant
Ovum polypi	Spondylus	— sweep	Cooper	Gallery	— timber	Periagua
— Rumphii	Spur shell	Break-water	Corage	Galley	Knevels	Pillow
Oyster	Stomatia	Breast-fast	Corporal of a ship	— captain	Knights	Pink
Pallium ducale	Striae	— books	Counters	— patroon	Knot	Pinnacle
Panama shell	Strombus	— work	Courfes	Gallion	— different sorts of	Pintles
Pardus	Swan-shell	Breechings	Crab	Calliot	Ladders	Pipe, air
Patella	Telescope shell	Bridles of the bow-	Cradle	Gally	Laid-up	Pitch, naval
— fera	Tellina	Brooming [line	Crane	Gammoning	Lanners	Planking
Pearl, mother of	Tiger-shell	Building	Crane-lines	Gang way	Lanterns	Planks
— shell or gaper	Toe-shell	Built	Crank	Garboard-strake	Lapfided	— garboard
Pecten	Tongue of a muscle	Bulk	Cray	— plank	Lar-board	Plas
Pelagia	Tortoise-shell	— heads	Creengles	Garland	Laskets	Plat-form
Peloides	Tribulus marinus	Bull's eye	Crew	— slot	Last	Plugs
Penicilli marini	Tridacne	Bumkin	Cross-jack	Garnet	Lateen sail	Points
Pentelasmis	Trochus	Bunt of a sail	— piece	Gaskets	Ledges	Pointers
Perdix	Trumpet-shell	— lines	— trees	Gaulus	Leech of a sail	Pointing
Periwinkle	Tuba [rati	Buntine	— tree-yard	Girt-line	— lines	Polacre
Perfca concha	Tubuli concame-	Buoy	Crotches	Googings	— rope [sinets	Pontoon
Phallus marinus	— vermiculares	— cone	Crow's feet	Goole-neck	Legs of the mar-	Poop
Pholas	Tubulus marinus	— nun	Cubbridge-heads	— wings of a sail	Lengthening	— stern
— luminous quality	Tuns	— wooden	Cuddy	— wing	To Let in	— royal
Placenta [of	Turban or clavicle	— cable	Culvertail [ship	Grapple	Lifts	Port or burden of a
Pleurocytus	— shell	— rope	Curtains of a fire-	Gratings	Light-room	Port-boles [ship
Pollicipes	Turbinated [shell	— slings of	Cut-water	Gripe of a ship	Lighter	— last
Polypus	Turbo or screw-	Burden of a ship	Cutter	Grommets	Limber-boles	— nails
Polythalamius	— cochlea or Per-	— ships of	Daile	Ground-tackle	— boards	Portoife
Poma	[fian shell	Burton	Davit	— timbers	— rope	Port-ropes
Pompilus	Turtle-shell	Buif	Dead-lights	Guard-irons	Line, ship of the	Powches
Porcelain-shell	Turtur	Butt	— men's eyes	Gudgeons	Locker	Powder-room
Porphyry-shell	Veneria concha	Buttock	— rising	Guest-rope	Loof of a ship	Preventer
Pouffe pied	Vermiculus - ma-	Cabins	— ropes	Gun-room [Ec.	— hook	Privateers
Priape de mer	Vespertilio [rinus	Cable	— wood	Gunner of a ship,	— tackle	Proa, flying
Probosciplectanus	Vielle ridei	— making of	— work	Gun-wale of a ship	Lungs, ship's	Prow
Pucelage	Vitta carulea	— table of	Deck of a ship	Guy	Magazine	Puddening
Purple-fish	Umbilicus marinus	— stream	— flush	Halliards	Mails	Pump
— colour from	Unguis	Calking	— cambering	Hances	Main	— chain
Purpura, Persian	Univalve	Cambered deck	— half	Hand-spike	Mallet	— improved by
Remora Mutiani	Voluta	Can-buoy	— rope	Hanks [ber	Man of war	— bur [Cale
Rhombus [shell	Whelks	— hook	Deep-waisted	Hardening of tim-	Manger	Puttocks
Ribband - screw-	Wood-cock shell	Cap	Dock	Harpings	Marking-yaru	Pyker
Rotula	Wreath	Careening	— dry and wet	Hatches	Marline	Quarter of a ship
Sans pareille	Xanxus	Cargo	Dock-yards	Hatch-way	Martnets	— cloths
Scalare		Carina	Dogger	Hawfe	Mast	— deck
Scallop	SHIP, parts of,	Carlines	Dolphin of the mast	Hawfer	— main, fore	— fat
Screw-shell	building of, &c.	Carline knees	Doubling nails	Hawfes	— mizen and bow-	— gallery
Scutum [lea	Acrostolium	Carnel	Drabler	Hawfe-pieces	[spirit	— master
Semi-lunares coh-	Actuarizæ naves	Carpenter, ship	Drag	Head of a ship	— proportion for	— netting
Shell	Adit	— of a ship	Draw	— lines	[masts	— rails
— formation of	Almade	Cartel	Drepanon	— rope	— table showing	Quick-work
— systems of	Ancient	Caskets	Drifting a ship	— sails	— use of	Quoin
— D'Argenville's	Aplustre	— breast	Drift-sail	Heel	— armed	— cantic
— univalve	Argo	Castle	Driver	— of a mast	Master at arms	Raft-port
— bivalve	Armings	— fore	Earing	— of a top-mast	Master of a ship	Rails
— multivalve	Armourer	— bind	Endeceres	Helm	— of war	— fife
— Da Costa's di-	Awning	Cat	Enneris	Hippagoga	Mate of a mer-	— of the head
[distribution of	Back of the post	— harpings	Ensigns	Hitch	[chant ship	Rake of a ship
— collecting and	— board	— holes	Entring-ladder	Hog	— of a ship of war	— of the rudder
[cleaning of	Back-stays	Cauking	Eporides	Hold	Matts	Raking a ship
— figures and co-	Badge	— irons	Eye	Hood	Midship	Ram-head
— lours, &c. of	Balcony	Ceiling	— of a stay	Hooks of a ship	— beam	Range
— variety of in	Balenger	Chains	— bolt	— boat	— frame	Ranges
[different coun-	Barricade	Chain-wales	Eyes of a ship	— can	— men	Rank of ships
— polishing of	Bafon [batches	Chalcembolon	Fair-curves	— foot	Mine-ships	Rank keel
— Arabian, au-	Battens of the	Chapeling a ship	Falle keel	— loof	Misen or mizen	Rate of a ship of
[rora, caterpillar	Beak-head	Charge	Fashion-pieces	— sheer	— mast	— table of [war
— centre, chalice,	Beams	Cheeks	To Fay	Hooker	Monger	Ratlines
[china-letter	— camber	— upper & lower	Fife-rails	Horfe	Mooter [building	Reeds, in a fire-
— crown-imperial,	— of an anchor	Chelyfma	Fights	Hounds	Mould in ship-	Reef [ship
[dog-tooth, ear	Beckets	Chenyfcus	— close	Houfed in	Munition ships	— tackle
				Houfed	Myoparo	Reeming irons
						Refitting

Refting	Shot of a cable	Topping the lifts	Acamatos	Bolster [Ec. of	Consolidation	Epithelis
Relieving tackles	Shrowds	Topping-lift	Acanthabolus	Bones, diseases,	Continui solutio	Epulides
Rends	— futtock	Track-scout	Achlys	— wounds of	Contra apertura	Esaphe
To Repair a ship	Sides of a ship	Trail-board	Achor	Bone-setting	— fissure	Etchar
Ribbands	Side, broad	Transoms	Acia	Boring	Contusion	Esphafis
Ribs of a ship	Sinnet	Transport ship	Acne	Botia	— of the cranium	Esfer
— of parrel	Skegg	Traveller	Acrochordon	Bougeoir	— of the eye	Everriculum
Riders	Skids	Traverse-board	Acroteriafm	Bougie	Corn	Exarefis
Rigging of a ship	Skiff	Trees	Acrothymia	Box	Cornicula	Exarticulation
— out a boom	Slab-line	Tree-nails	Acupuncture	Bracherium	Cotton [wounds	Excision
Ring-bolt	Sleepers	Tressel	Adenosus abscessus	Bridle	— burful to	Excoriation
— ropes	Slip	Trim of a ship	Agias	Brochos	Couching	Excrecence
— tail	Sloop	Trimmed, sharp	Agides	Bronchocele	— needle	Excunia ventriculi
Rising-line [bands	— of war	Truck	Agidion	Bronchotomy	Counterfissure	Exfoliative trepan
Robbins or ro-	Smack	Trumpeter of a	Agilops	Bronchus	Cradle	Exomphalus
Rogue's yarn	Small craft	Trufs [ship	Agilops	Bruise	Crane's bill	Exophthalmia
Roller	Smiting-line	Tuck of a ship	Agilops	Bubo	Crepitation	Exopthalmia
Rolling-tackle	Snipe-bills	Tun, of a ship	Agme	— benign	Criſta	Exuocatio
Room	Snotter	Vane	Agomphiasis	— malignant	Crow's bill	Extension of limbs
Rope [of	Snow	— dog	Albugo	— pestilential	Crucial incision	Extraction
— different kinds	Sockets	Vangs	Algedo	— venereal	Crusta lactea	— of a cataract
— cable-laid and	Sole	Ventilator of ships	Alphitidon	Bubopocle	Crustula [ed	Extravafation
[bauser-laid	Span	— fire-pipes instead	Alphonfin	Buccellatio	Cubitus, fractur-	Exuberances
Ropes, standing	— shackle	Vessel [of	Ambe	Bullets, extraction	— luxated	Exulceration
Rope-yarn	Spikes	— different kinds	Amma	Bunch [of	Cucurbitula	Exultion [of
Rother-nails	Spiles	— of 3 or 400 tons	Amper	Buris	Cupping	Eye, ſcribation
Roves	Spilling lines	— drawing 10 or	Amputation	Burn	— glaſs	— contuſions of
Rough-tree	Spindle	[15 feet of water	Amygdale	— dry	Cutting	— wounds of
Round-house	Spirketting	Voyal	Analepſis	— humid	Cyclifcus	— diſeaſes of
Rowle	Spring	Upper-deck	Anaplaſis	Burning	Cyllum	Eye-brows
Rew-locks	Spirit	— work	Anaplerofis	Burras-pipe	Cyphoma	[wounded
Royal	Spurketa	Wait of a ship	Anarrhaphe	Burſten	Cyrtoma	— lids wounded
Rudder	Square	Wale-reared	Anchilops	Butiga	Cyſt	— goat's
— beſt angle of	— rigged	Wales	Anchyloblepha-	Caligo	Dacryodes	— bare's
— irons and rope	Staff	Wale-fided	Anchyloſis [ron	Callous	Darſis	Faldella
Rungs	Stanchions	Wapp	Anci	Callus or calloſity	Dafymma	Faſcia
Rung beads	— of the nettings	Warp	Ancele, luxated	Callus	Decufſorium	Faſciorum
Runner	Standing part of	Wath-board	Ancteres	Camarofis	Defenſitive	Faviſorma
Saddle	[ſbeat	Washing of a ship	Ancteriaſmus	Canalis	Deligution	Felon
Safe-guard	— part of a tackle	Walte-cloths	Ancubitus	Cancer	Dentrice	Ferula
— of the helm	— ropes	— trees	Ancyloblepharon	— albus	Dentifcalpra	Fibula, luxation
Saick	Stay	Water-lines	Ancylogloſſus	Cancer bandage	Dentition	Fibula, [of
Sail	— ſail	— ſail	Ancylole	Cancriform	Derby-neck	Ficus
— quadrilateral	Steerage	— way	Ancuryſin	Canker	Deſquamation	Fingers, carious
[and triangular	Steeving	Well [vessel	Angeiotomy	Cannula	Diabroſis	— fractured
— other kinds of,	Stem of a ship	— of a ſilbing-	Anthracoſis	Cap	Diachaloſis	— luxated
[and names of	— falſe	— room of a boat	Anthrax	Capeline	DiaCOPE	Fire
— after	Stemſon	Whelps	Anus, imperforate	Capillary fracture	Dizereſis	Fiffure
— netting	Step	Whip-ſtaff	Apagma	Capillation	Diaſtaſis	Fiftula
— applied to a ſhip	Stern of a ſhip	Whip	Aphthæ	Capiftrum	Digeſtion	— in ano
Sally-port of a fire-	— faſt	Whiſome ſhip	Apolyſis	Capital lees	Dilatation	— in the epididymis
[ſhip	— poſt	Whoodings	Aponeuroſis	Capitalis reflexa	Dioptra	— lachrymalis
Sampton's poſt	Steward of a ſhip	Wind-fails	Apoſceparniſmus	Carbuncle	Diorthofis	— in perineo
Scarfed	[of war	— tackle blocks	Apoſphaceliſis	Carcinoma	Dipyrenon	Fiftular
Schooner	— room of	— taught	Apoſtaſis	Carcinomatous	Director	Ficam
Scraping	Stirrup of a ſhip	Winding-tackle	Apparatus	Caries	Diſlocation	Fonticulus
Scuppers	Stools	Windlaſe, in a ſhip	Aquula	— idiopathic	Diſtichiaſis	Foot, bleeding in
Scuttles	Stoppers	Wings	Ara parva	— ſymptomatic	Diſtortion	— fractures of
Scuttle	Store-room	Wood, in ſhips	Arcualis futura	Cariouſ	— of the mouth	Forceps
— batch	Stoves	— preſervation of	Arcuation	Carnicula	— of the eye	Forſex
Sea-boat	Strakes	— and wood	Arcuccio	Carnification	Diſtraction	Formica
Seams of a ſhip	Strap	— ſneil	Argemon	Carniformis ab-	Doffil	Foulneſs in wounds
— of a ſail	Streamers	Xebec	Arteriotomy	[ſciſſus	Dreſſing	Fracture
— round	String	Yacht	Aſcia	Carnofity	Dyſepulotica	— relief in
Settee	Strop	Yards, ſail	Aſtakilloſ	Caroli	Ear, wounds of the	Freckles
Shackles	Studding-fails	— table of propor-	Aſtroboliſm	Caruncula	— running of the	Friction
Shallop	Stuff	Yard-arm [tions	Atheroma	— wrethæ	Ecchymon	Fumigator
Shank of an anchor	Sultana	Yards	Atrices	Caſeous	— ſimple and with	— improved
— painter	Supercargo of a	Spherics.	Aurifcalpium	Caſtration	Eccleſiſ [abſceſs	Fungoi ſiſb
Sheats	Swifter [ſhip	Circles of the	Autolithotomus	Cataclafis	Eccopæus	Fungus
Sheathing of a ſhip	Swifters	[ſphere	Band.	Cataphraſta	Eccope	— of the brain
Sheep-bank	Swivels	— great and leſs	Bandage	Cataſt	Ecdora	Furſivation
Sheer	Tabling	Gnomonic projec-	— ſimple	— different ſorts of	Echinophthalmia	Galling
Sheers	Tack	Pole [tion	— compound	— couching of	Echthelyniſis	Ganglia
Sheer-books	Tackle [gunner's	Gnomonic projec-	— knotted	— extracſing of	Eciepiſma	Gangrene
Sheet	— burton, ground,	Quadrantal trian-	— incarnations	Catheter	Eciepiſmus	Gantlet
SHIP [of a	— reef, relieving,	[gle	— expulſive	Catheteriſmus	Ecieptoma	Gaſtroſcopy
— conſtituent parts	[rolling	Sphere, properties	— retentive	Catlin	Eceptoma	Gaſtroſcopy
— conſtruction of a	— tack, winding,	[of	— Arnaud's	Cauledon	Eceptoſis	Gibbous
— invention of	Taffarel [blocks	Spherical angle	Bandy-legs	Caustics	Ecthaſis cutis	Glama
— of the line	Tail-block	— triangle	Bathrum	Cautery	Ecthlina	Glandula Guido-
— armed and fire	Tarpaulin	— properties of	Belulcum	— actual	Ectrimma	Glaucoma [uis
— guard	Tartan	— geometry	Biſtoary	— potential	Ectropium	Gleet
— hoſpital	Tender	Spherics	— ſtraight	Cele	Ectyloſis	Gloſſocomon
— merchant	Terthron	Spheroid	— crooked	Cercoſis	Eczema	Gloſſopſtha
— private, of war	Throat	STATICS.	Bite	Chela	Efractura	Goggles
— ſore and tranſ-	Tiller of a ſhip	See MECHANICS,	Black eye	Chemofis	Elevator	Gonorrhea
[port	— rope	HYDRAULICS,	Bleeding	Chialtoſ	Ellychniotos	— ſimple
— convenient form	Timbers	HYDROSTATICS,	— in the hand	CHIRURGERY	Ellychnium	— virulent
[of	Timber and room	etc.	— head	— operations of	Elongation	Gonyalgia
— clearing of foul	Toggel	SURGERY.	— eye	— hiſtory of	Encanthis	Gorget
[air	Tonnage of a ſhip	Abalienatus	— neck	Choenicis	Encauma	Graphiſcus
— Sutton's con-	Top of a ſhip	Abaptiſton	— ranula	Choloma	Encope	Grubbs
— preventing	— armour	Abdomen, diſeaſes	— at an artery	Chymofis	Engiſoma	Gryphus per
[worms in	— chain	[and wounds of	— by meaſure	Cicatrix	Enteroraphe	Gryphus
— of pleaſure	— lamborn	Abduction	— at large	Clavicle, fracture	Enthemata	Gryphus
Shipping	— maſt and gate-	Abſceſs	Blifter	— luxated	Ethetor	Guaſſem
Ship-ſhapt	[lant-maſts	Abſciſſion	Blood ſhorten	Cœloma	Epancyotos	Gum-boils
Shiver	— rope	Abſciſſion	Blows	Compreſs	Epicauma	Gumma
Shoe of the anchor	— ſail liſts	Abſciſſion	Boat	Conductor	Epinyctis	Gunſhot-wounds
Short ſails	— ſails and gallant	Abſciſſion	Boil	Condyloma [ture	Epiphora	Gutta roſacea
			— gum	Conſervative ſu-	Epiporoma	— ſerena
						Habena

Habena	Jaw, fracture of	Metrenchytes	Phagedenic ulcer	Rupture	Sugillation of the	Tumor of the bones
Hæmalops	— locked	Metropolis	Phalacra	Sæpe	Sun-burning [eye]	— of the breasts
Hæmatocoele	Incarnation	Miliary herpes	Phalangofia	Salivation	Suppuration	— encysted
Hæmostochysia	Incarnative	Miliolum	Phalera	— by mercury	Surgeons, compa-	— fungous [lings]
Hæmodia	Incontinence of	Milphofis	Phausinges	— external and	SURGERY [ny of]	— white swell-
Hæmorrhage	[urine]	Miella	Phinofis	Sanilia [internal]	Surrectorium	— ædematous
— natural	Incurvation	Modiolus	Phlebotomy	Sanies	Suture	— of the parotids
— preternatural	Indurating	Morphew	Phlegmon	Sarcocoele	— incarnative, re-	— of the testicles
— internal [nose]	Infibulation	Motos	Phlogofis	— castration for	[strictive, and	Turunda
— bleeding of the	Inflammation	Moxa, cautery of	Phlyctæna	Sarco-epiplocele	conservative	Vagina, inflam-
— unnatural	— of the bladder	Mucocarcinoma	Phlystæna	Sarcoma	— bloody	mation of
— from wounds	— of the stomach	Mulle	Phlystæna	Sarcophthalmum	— simple and	— proidentia of
— stopping of	— of the womb	Mutilation	Phlyzation	Scald-head	[compound]	Vari
Hæmorrhoids	— of various other	Myconoids	Phollides	Scalpel	— interdicted	Varices
— simple, and com-	Injection [parts]	Mydriasis	Phos	Scalper	Swath [and dry]	Varicocele
— [pound]	— into the blood	Mylon	Phygethlon	Scalp	Swelling	Varicophthalmus
— open and blind	Inoculation	Myocephalon	Phyma	Scalpura dentaria	— of the extremities	Varicofa hernia
— internal, and	— history of [of]	Myocephalus	Phyfocele	Scapula, fracture	in lying-in wo-	Varicula
— [external]	— different modes	Myrmecia	Pilatio	Scarification [of]	— white [men]	Velamen
— regular and ir-	— objections to,	Nævus	Pimple on the face	Scarificator	Sycosis	Venæ-ectio
— [regular]	[answered]	Natta	— cure of	Sceptrum	Synthesia	Veneral disease
— suppression of	— advantages of	Neck, Derby	Pin and web	Schafis	Synthetismus	— history, cause,
Hæmeling	Infirma [of]	— fracture of	Pittacium	Schirrosis	Syphilis	— [and cure of]
Hæmma	Instruments, case	— luxation of	Platicoria	Schirrus of the	Syringe	Verruca [tured]
Hand, luxation of	Intestines, wounds	— wry	Pledget	[testicle]	Syringotoni	Vertebra, frac-
Harmos	[of]	— wounds of	Plinthium	Scindalmos	Syringotomy	— luxated
Head, ulcers of	— loss of substance	Necrosis	Pneumatocoele	Scintilla Veneris	Systemma	Vibex
Helcoma	— falling out of	Needles, surgeon's	Pneumatompha-	Scirrhus or schir-	T bandage	Viscera, wounds
Helcydriion	Ischuria	Nephrotomy	[los]	Scissors [rhus]	Tabum	Ulcra [of the]
Helcyfter	Issues [making]	Nerves, wounds of	Pocket-instru-	Scleria	Talpa	— simple and com-
Helofis	— methods of	Nigrities ostium	Polypus [ments]	Sclerophthalmia	Tapping	[plicated]
Hemeroptia	— of closing	Node	— of the nostrils	Scodeghino	— method of	Ulcra, callous
Hephæstias	Itinerarium	Noli me tangere	— of the heart	Scoliosis	— with observa-	— caridus
Hernia	Kibes	Nome [the]	— of the lungs	Scolopomachari-	[tions, &c.]	— cutaneous
— causes of	Knee, dropfy of	Nose, bleeding at	Porocele	Scrophulæ [on]	Tartus, luxated	— fistulous
— kinds of	— luxated	— fracture of	Poromphalon	Scrotum, hernia of	Teeth, manage-	— phagedenic
— aquosa	— wounds of	— luxated	Pox, French	Sear-cloth	[ment of]	Ulcer, putrid or
— carnoſa	Knife	— wounds of	Priapism	Sebel	— powders for	[Jordid]
— congenita	Kolerus	Nyctalopia	Probe	Sephiros	— artificial	Ulcra, recent and
— cruralis	Labrisulcium	Nygmæ	Procidentia ani	Serangodes	— clenched	[benign]
— cyſtica	Lachrymalis-ſſ-	Nymphotomia	— vagina	Serena, gutta	— drawing of	— running
— femoralis	[tula]	Oculi ſpeculum	— veſicæ urinarie	Serpigo	— hollow	— finuous
— flatulenta	Lagophthalmia	Oculiſt	— uteri	Seton	Telamones	— ſtubborn, inve-
— gutturalis	Lamenefis	Oculus deporinus	— uvulæ	Sideration	Templum ſoſtrati	[terate, and
— humoralis	Lancette	Oedema	Prolapſus oculi	Silach	Tenaculum [of]	malign
— incarcerata	Laqueus	Oedematous	— uvulæ	Simple	Tendons, puncture	— varicous
— inguinalis	Laryngotomia	Oethodes ulcus	Proptofis	Sindon	— ſuture of	— venercal
— interſtinalis	Leech	Omentum, falling	Proſtheſis	Sinus	Tendo Achillis,	Ulcer of the blad-
— lachrymalis	— ſtructure of	[down of]	Protractor	Skull	[rupture of]	— of the head [der]
— omentalis	— method of pre-	Omphalocoele	Pruritus	— concealed inju-	Tent	— of the kidneys
— ovaria	[ſerving]	Omphalus	Pſora	— [ries of]	— kinds and uſe	— of the legs
— ſcrotalis	Leeches, bleeding	Onkotomy	Pſorophthalmia	— ſiſſures and de-	Terebra [of]	Ulcra in the lungs
— vaginalis	[with]	Operation	Pſydracia	[preſſions of]	Teretron	— of the palate
— varicoſa	Legs, ulcers of	— high and lateral	Pterygium	— wounds of	Teſticle, tumors	— of the tonſils
— ventroſa	Lentigo	Operator	Ptoſis	Slough	Teſtudo [in the]	— in the womb
— ventralis	Leucoma	— for the eyes	Ptyaliſm	Solutio continui	Theatric bandages	Ulcerated cancers
— veſicæ urinarie	Licinium	— for the teeth	Ptyloſis	Sparganoſis	Theſſalicum ſedile	Ulceration
— umbilicalis	Ligature	Ophiſis	Pulvillus	Spatha	Thexis [tured]	Ultha
Hernial ſac	Lint [of]	Ophthalmia	Puncture	Spathiſter	Thigh-bone frac-	— fracture and
Herpes	— different forms	Orchotomy	Puncture	Spatula	— luxated	wounds of the
— miliary	Lippitudo	Orifice	Pupil contracted	Specillum	Thlaſis	Uncinus
— ſimple	Lip, bare	Os calcis luxated	Purulent eye	Speculum	Thlaſma [in]	Unction
— exedens	— wounded	— innominatum,	— method of cure	— ani	Thorax, abſceſſes	Undimia
— ſerus	— cancer of	[fractured]	Pus [by Ware]	— lingue	— wounds of the	Undulation
High operation	Lips	— ſacrum, frac-	Puſtule	— matricis	— paracenteſis of	Unguis
Himas	Litholabon	[tured]	Pyriatos	— oculi	Thymus [ſbe]	Ungula
Hippofis	Lithotomy	Ofchealis hernia	Pyricaſtum	— oris	Tibia, fracture of	— oculi
Hippus	— apparatus minor	Ofcheocoele	Pyroſis	Spermatocele	Tinea	Urigo [rbages]
Hordeolum	— major	Otenchytes	Pyulcum	Sphacelus	Toes, adheſions of	Uterine hæmor-
Humerus, luxated	— altus	Ozena	Quadriga	Spica bandage	— fractures and	Uteri hydrops
— method of re-	— and lateral o-	Pædarthrocaces	Radula	Spina bifida	[luxations of]	— proidentia,
[ducing]	[peration]	Palinidryſis	Ramex	— ventroſa	Tolles or tele	[&c.]
— Freke's inſtru-	— improvements of	Panaris	Ranula or rana	Spine, curvature	Tomeion	— retroverſio
[ment]	Liver, abſceſſes in	Pannus	Raſpatory	[of the]	Tongue-tied	Uvulæ prolapſus
— White's method	— inſarction of	Pancehiæ	Receſſus	Spleen, inſarction	— wounded	Wart
— fractured	Lordofis	Papulæ	Reduction	— ſcirrhus of [of]	Tonſils, inflam-	— cancerous
Hump-back	Lungs, dropfy of	Paracenteſis	Reduvia	Splenectomia	[mation of]	Web, pin and
Hyboma	— polypus of	Paragoge	Relaxation	Splenitis	— ulcers of	Wen
Hydatis	— wounded	Paralampſis	Remora	Splents [bone]	Tooth-ach	White ſwelling
Hydatiſm	Lupia	Parallaxis	Repoſition	Splinters of the	— drawing [for]	Whitlow
Hydrargyroſis	Luxation	Paraphimofis	Retinaculum	Squinting	— inſtruments	Womb
Hydreterocoele	— perfect and im-	Parathrema	Rhacofis	— key and paces	— Torcular	— dropfy of
Hydrocardia	[perfect]	Paraſchides	Rhagades	Staff	Tourniquet	— falling down of
Hydrocele	— ſimple and com-	Paronychia	Rhæge	— Cleland's ca-	Traſine or	— inflammation of
Hydrocephalus	[plicated]	Parorides	Rhægma	Staphyle [beter]	Trepan	— ſuffocation of
Hydromphalus	Machæzion	Parullis	Rhexis	Staphylepartes	Trepanning	— ulcers of
Hydrophthalmia	Macula oculi	Patella	Rhinechitis	Staphyloma	— beaded and ſter-	Wound [pound]
Hydrophyfocele	Madifterium	— fracture of	Rhinoptes	Steatocoele	Trichiaſis [num]	— ſimple and com-
Hydropic	Marifca	— luxated	Rhizagra	Steatoma	Triploides	— abſolutely mor-
Hydropneumo-	Medena	Pearl, pin or web	Rhombus	Steelyard-ſwing	Trochar	[tal]
Hydrops [ſarca]	Medicines, pocket	Penicillus	Rhopaloſis	Sternum fractur-	Truſs	— mortal, if ne-
Hydroſarca	Mela	Peretion	Rhyas	Storyne [ed]	Tuber	[glected]
Hygrociſfocele	Melan pharmacon	Perforative	Rhytidofis	Strain	Tulos	— mortal by acci-
Hyper-ſarcofiſ	Melaſma	Periclaſis	Ribs, diſlocated	Strangalides	Tumefaction	[dent]
Hypochyma	Melegeion	Peripylema	— fractured	Strangulatio	Tumor	— treatment and
Hypoglotiſ	Meliceriola	Periſtytiſm	Ring-ſcalpel	Strap	— cauſes of	[cure of]
Hypophora	Melotis	Perſo	— worm	Strobile	— humoral, criti-	— gun-ſhot
Hypopyon	Meningophylax	Petia	Roller	Style	— cal, and con-	— of the abdomen,
Hypopadias	Metacarpus, frac-	Phacofis	Roſboth	Sub-luxation	— [&c. &c.]	Wriſt, fractured
Hypoparhiſmus	[tures of]	Phagedæna	Roſtrum [eyes]	Suffuſion in the eye	— or cyſtis	— luxation of
Hydrocele	— luxation of					Wry



Wry-necked	Theodolite	Circumhession	Hypostasis	Resurrection	Plain trigonometry	Carotcel
Xerophthalmia	— construction & [use of]	Circumstances	Hypostatical	— of the same body	— scale	Carrot
Zeruthan	Topography	Co-eternity	— origin of	— Christian and [Jewish]	[scribe in a circle]	Cary
Zinzilla	Water-level	Communicating	— causes of	— foundation of	— table for	Cerarium
Zirbalis bernia	Way-wiser	Communication	Jehovah	Riadhial	— to describe on a [line]	Chakus
Zona	— Edgworth's	[of idioms]	Impanation	Sabaism	— to circumscribe [with a circle]	Char
Zoller		Communion	Impeccability	Sacrament	Polygons, line of	Charge of lead
		Compunction	Impenitence	— objects of	Proportion, com-	Clove
<b>SURVEYING.</b>	<b>THEOLOGY,</b>	Concomitant	Impotence	Sacrifice	[pass of]	Deunx
Acre	true and false.	Concupiscence	Imputation	— bloody and [bloodless]	Proportional	Ding
Angles, measuring	Abdals	Condignity, me-	Inaction	— impenetrable & [propitiatory]	[of sector]	Drachm
Area [of]	Abdest	[rit of]	Incarnation	— origin of	Quadrature lines	Dupondius
Arrow	Abraxas	Conditional	Indulgence	Sanctification	[of sector]	Faggot of steel
Chain	Absolutely	Confession	Infidel	— of the sabbath	Right sine	Formella
— use of	Absolution	— of faith [of]	Inferutable	Satisfaction	Sagitta	Fother
Circumferentor	Abuna	Congruity, merit	— of superintend-	Scholastic divinity	Scale, plain	Frail
— use of	Abys	Consecration	— of elevation	Scientia Media	— lines upon	Frudder
Compass	Acbar	Consubstantial	— of suggestion	Sin [actual]	— manner of de-	Grain
— use of	Accident	Consubstantiation	Invocation	— original and	Secant [scribing]	Hemiobolon
Crois	Accommodation	Contrition	Judaism	— philosophical	Sector	Holce
Field-book	Accomplishment	Conversion	Justification	Sleep of the soul	— description of	Kintal
Foot-level	Actual sin	Convert	Latria	— arguments for	— scales on [lines]	Kirtle
Furlong	Ad extra	Conviction	Law	— and against	— use of line of	Kist
Geodælia	Adoption	Corporeity	— divine	Son of God	— of scale of	Lens
Graphometer	Adoration	Covenant [gical]	— natural and [positive]	Sovereign	[chords]	Libra
Groma	— external	Criticism theolo-	— sacred	Soul, migration & [of]	— of lines, tan-	— divisions of
Horizontal line	— internal	Dæmoniackal pos-	Liberty of con-	Species [sleep of]	[gents & secants]	— enquiry into the
— plane	— solemn	Decree [session]	[science]	Spirit	— use of in trigo-	[true weight of]
Imperial table	— supreme	Deicide	— religious	— private	[nometry]	Ligula
Level	— absolute	Deism	Ligature	Sublapsary	— in geometry	Load
— air	— relative	Deists	Longevity, argu-	Supererogation	— in surveying	Mark
— with sights	Adultery	Deity	[ment for Pro-	Superstition	Segments, line of	Metacal
— with telescope	Affatus	Deivirile	vidence	Supralapsarians	Slac, right, whole,	Mina
— plumb or pen-	Affusion, baptism	Deprecatory	Meditation	Temptation	[versed]	Mite
— reflecting	Agenda [by]	Destiny	Merit	Tenet	— complement	Neat or netweight
— water	Aid	Devil	— of congruity	Theandric	— to find the arch	Obolus
— Huygens's	Alaraf	Devotion	— of condignity	Theanthropos	[from a]	Octunx
Levelling	Alborak	Divine	Metempsychosis	THEOLOGY	Sines, line of	Oke
— table of appa-	Alcoran	Divinity	Migration of souls	— natural	— canon of, to	Ounce
— vent and tru	Allah	Doctrine	Millennium	— supernatural	[construct]	Pack
— use of	Allat	Domination	Mission	— positive	— artificial lines	Pefa
— operation of	Alms	Doxology	Moral theology	— moral	[and tangents]	Pic
— with the baro-	Allirat	Dualism	Mystery	— speculative	— table of	Pig of lead
— meter	Amiheti	Efficacious	— design of Pa-	— scholastic	Superficies, lines of	Pocket of wool
— table of baro-	Amiraldism	— grace	[gan mysteries]	— of the ancients	[on the sector]	Pood
— metrical heights	Anacatharsis	Elect	— sentiments of	— fabulous, civil,	Supplement of an	Pound
— use of in find-	Anadyfis	Election	[Warburton &]	[natural]	[arch]	Quarter
— ing the height	Anagogical	Empyreum	Mytical [Leland]	Transformation	Table of lines, &c.	Quintal
— of a bill	Anagogy	Enthusiasm	— theology	Transgression	Tangent of an	Rotolo
— Defaguliers's	Analogy	Enthusiast	Nature	Transmigration	— co [arch]	Ruttee
— instrument	Angelolatria	Eucharist	Oeconomy, legal	— of souls	— artificial	Sack of wool
— easy method of	Annihilation	Examination, self	Operation	Trinity [tion]	— line of	— of cotton
— slaves	Antecedent decree	Exegesis	Orthodoxy	Tritheism	Triangle	Sarplar of wool
Off-sets	— will	Expiation	Pagan	Triune	— solution of plane	Scruple
— set-staff [ling]	Anthropalatria	Faith	Paganism	Ubiquity	— of right-an-	Semicilicus
Parallax in level-	Anthropology	— divine	Palingenesia	Virtue	[gled spherical]	Seron of almonds
Pedometer	Anthropomor-	— human	Paraclet	Vision	— by the	Sextula
Perambulator	[phite]	— implied	Paradise	— beatific	[common rules]	Sexunx
— construction of	Anthropopathy	— scientific	Particles	Vitiation	— by one ca-	Sicilicum
— use of	Antichrist	— ecclesiastical	Passive prayer	Vocation	[tholic rule]	Stand [weights]
Perticata	Antinomy	— as a virtue	Penance, a Romish	Vow	— of oblique-an-	Standard of
Plain table	Antitype	Fall	[sacrament]	Worship of God	[gled spherical]	Stone
— construction & [use of]	Apostasy	Fate	Penitence	Xandellilate	Triangular com-	Tael
Plot	Application	— astrological	Perichoresis	Zeal	[passes]	Talent
Plotting	Araf	— physical	Perseverance	Zoolatria	TRIGONOMETRY	Tetrafarius
— method of, from	Archimagus	— divine	Phanatic		— plain	Tod of wool
— [circumferentor]	Articles of faith	Father	Polemical		— spherical	Tomin
— from theodo-	Ascension	Figure	Polytheism		— principles of	Trone-weight
— lite	Assent	Fire	Powers			— pound & stone
— scale, use of	Atheist	— everlasting	Prayer			Troy weight
— table	Atonement	Flesh	— vocal, mental,			Weight
Podismus	Attributes	Form	[ejaculatory]			— analogy between
Protracting	Attrition	Gabres	Preaching			[English mea-
Protractor	Author	Generation	Precursor			— standard of in
— use of	Azabe-Kaberi	Gentile	Predetermination			[England]
— improved	Azarecah	Gentoos	Predetermination			WEIGHTS, ancient
Quadrant, common	Baptism	God [ence]	Prediction			[and modern]
— use of	— of water	— proofs of exist-	Prescience			— foreign and do-
Reducing scale	— of fire	Grace	Prescription			[metric]
Road of land	— of blood	— natural	Procession			— English, histo-
Sector, use of	Baptismal vov	— supernatural	Profanation			[ry of]
Semicircle, or	Beatific vision	— habitual	Profane			— troy and avoird-
[graphometer]	Beatitude	— actual	Profaneness			{ dupois
— use of	Belief	Habitual grace	Prophecy			— tables of
Sights of instr-	Benediction	Heathen	Propitiation			— table for reduc-
Staff [ments]	Birth-sin	Heaven	Providence			[ing troy into
— station	Blasphemy	Hell	Rapture			avoirdupois
Station-line	— against the Ho-	— locality of	Reason			— avoirdupois
SURVEYING	[ly Ghost]	— eternity of tor-	Redemption			[into troy
— parts of	Blind faith	Heresy [ments]	Regeneration			— of moneys,
— method of per-	Borak	Heretic	Relapse			[&c.]
— forming	Caaba	Heterodox	Relation			— of dealers in
— harbours	Casual theology	Hierarchy	Religion [vealed]			{ wool
— cross, quadrant	Casulist	Hindoos	— natural and re-			— French, table of
— scale, wheel	Charity	Holyness	Repentance			— of other coun-
Surveyor	Cherem	Homoussios	Reprobation			[strip]
Table, plain	Christian religion	Host	— positive and ne-			— table of pro-
Theodolite	Christian	Humanity	[gative]			[portion of dis-
						ferens
						WEIGHTS

<b>WEIGHTS</b> — used in the East — African and [ American — ancient — table of Jewish [ reduced to Eng- lish troy — Grecian and Z [ Roman  <b>WORMS.</b> Acanthia Ampulla Anemonics, sea Animal flower Anomia Antipathes Anus Arca Argonauta Argus Ascarides Ascidia Barbet Bell-polyte Beroc Biota Blind-worm Boramez Botts Broad-worm Cade-worm Cæcilia Cæruleus Cantharis Cappanus Cardium Caterpillar-eaters Celleporæ Chætia Clio Comedones Crinones [ brici Cucurbitini lum- Cutambuli Dracunculi Dung-worms Embryo-worms Encephali Enxylon Fausse-chenille Flag-worm Flower-root- Fossiles [ worm Gourd-worm Grub Guinea worm Hair-worm Hay-worms Hirudo Holothuria Horse-hairs, ani- [ mated — hair-worms — worm Intestina Laplyfia Lion-puceron Lithophyta Maggot Melaones Mida Mollusca Mushroom worms Myxine Nereis Oyster-worm Pile-worms Pinna, marina Polype — history and pro- [ perties of — cluster — funnel — marine Reproduction Sabella Scyllæa Sepia Sertularia Setaceus vermis Sheep-nose worms Sipunculus Snail — generation of — naked — out Solitary worms Stag-worms Tænia Tape-worm	<b>Terreda</b> — injurious to [ ships, &c. — method of pre- venting Thrips Triton Truffle-worms Typhlinus Venus Ver-polyte Vermicular Vermis Vituli aquatilis Volvox Vorticella Urdæa errans — marina Water-worm Worms — distribution of [ Linnaeus Worm, ascaris — bee, butterfly — canker, churr — cochineal — Connaught — earth — flower-root — fly — gourd, golden — Guinea, gally, [ &c. &c. — meal Worms of the sea — water Zoophyton  <b>WRITING.</b> Alphabet Anagram Anagrammatist Aurigraphus Autographum Baphe Boustrophedon Brace Brachygraphy Calamus scripto- [ rius Calligraphus Calligraphy Cipher [ key — with a single — with a double [ key Cryptography Deciphering Duplicate Engrossing Fountain-pen Gothic writing Hand, short Hieroglyphic Hierogrammatei Ink — writing — various com- [ positions for — powder — Indian — red, green, [ blue, yellow — sympathetic or [ secret — various sorts Interlineation [ of Key of a cipher Letter Librarii Manuscript Merovingian cha- [ racter Minute [ rafter Monogram Notary Note Opisthographum Papers Paraph Paratheses Parchment, writ- [ ing on — to render dura- [ ble, and to re- cover Parenthesis Pen Pens, Dutch Polygraphy Port-craien Postil	<b>Postscript</b> Pounce Programma Protocolum Puretta Reference Rubber of pencil Scrutore [ straker Scytala tæconica Sign Signature Sieganography Subscription Tachygraphy Transcript Uncial <b>WRITING</b> — origin and bi- [ story of — various kinds of — without black- [ ing the fingers — new, to appear [ old — without ink — discharging of — copying of — imitating of, on [ copper-plates — Gothic, secret, [ short  <b>ZOOLOGY.</b> Achizenus Addace Agredula Agriæ Aguti Aljarbucha Alligator Aloplex Alpagna Alungu Amphibia Amphibious Amphodonta Andira Andria Androgynus Anguilliform Animals — various kinds of — Ray's distribu- [ tion — Linnaeus's — — parts of Animalcule Annales Ant-eater Antelope Anthropographia Anthropology Anthropomorpha Ape or Simia Apedia Apella Aperca Aquirui Arctomys Armadillo Arthrodia Asker Ais Axis Azoophagus Baboon Babyroussa Bactrianus Badger Bat Bear Bear, ant Beast Beaver Bezoar goat Bellux Bellebul Biggel Bison Black-ears Blubber, sea Boar Bolinthos Bomarin Bombina Bonafus Bonna Bos — graminus — Indicus Bradypus Brute	<b>Subtilus</b> Buck Buffalo Bufo Bugee Bull — African — wild — fighting Bull-frog Burdo Bufelaphus Butro Cachorrodomato Cagado Cagui Caitia Calf Calf, sea Callitrichus Camel Cameleon Camelids Camelopardal Canada flag Canis — volans Caouanne Capward Capra Caprea Capreolus Capybara Carapopeba Carcajou Caretta Caribou Carigoi Carnivorous Castor Cat — domestic — sea — of mountain Cattle — black — importation of — stealing of Carus pardus — xibeticus Caudiverba Cavia cobaya Cay Cayman Cepus Ceraftes Cercopithecus Cergo Cervus Chamois Chat-pard Chimpanzee Chiurea Choerogryllus Chuchia Citellus Civet Cladius Claws Coati Cocrotaleon Cojumero Colt Conepatl Cordylus Cou-dou Cow — sea Cricetus Croceus Crocodile Crocotta Crumena Crumentata Cuanda Cub Cud Cuguacuarana Cuguacuate Cuguacuapara Cuniculus — Americanus — Brasiliensis — Sibericus Cynocephalus Cynogluco Dabuh Dagya Dalypus Deer — rein — roe	<b>Dicrotus</b> Didelphis Doe Dog Dogs, British — yitting — water — training of Doreas Lybica Dormouse — larger & smaller Dracena Dromedary Dromeus Dwarf Eels microscopic — in vinegar Elawandum Elephant — taming of — water Elk Enchelides Enhydria Enyltron Equus marinus Erinaceus Ermineum animal Ewe Exquima Felis — volans — xibeticus Female Ferre Ferret — Indian Fiber Filly Fisher Fitchet Flitter-mouse Fluids, animal- [ &c. (ules in — breeding of — breaking of Foot Foumart Fourmillier Fox — field — Siberian Foyna Frog — generation of — microscopic Furo [ view of Furunculus Gazella Genetta Giant Gimmer-lamb Ginetta Giraffe Glama Glis — volans Globe animalcule Glutton of Buffon Goat — of — twelve species — best kind of — of Greenland Granivorous Gray Guacucua Guariba Guinea pig Guts, observations Hail [ on Hardy shrew Hare — Alpine — Java — sea Hart [ &c. Head of a hart, — age determined [ by Heat of animals Hedge-hog Herbivorous Hexapod Hind — calf Hinnulus Hippelaphus Hippopotamus Hippotaurus Hirara Histrix Hog	<b>Hog, wild and</b> Hog, hedge [ same — sea Hoof Horn — casting of — branches of Horse — river — sea Hound Hyæna Hydra Hydrocharis Jaboti Jacare Jackall Jaguara Jaguarete Ibex Ichneumon Ictio Jerboa Ignavus Jiya Indigenous Instinct of brutes — systems for ex- Iarus [ plaining Jupatama Jurucua Jurura Ixalos Kangaroo Kid Kimbula Lamb Lap-dog Lemma Lemmer Lemur Leocrocotta Leopard Leporinum genus Leucocrotta Lion — sea Loris Lupus — aureus — cervarius Lutra Lynx Macaquo Machlis Malacodermata Mammalia Man — of the wood Manati Mandrill Mangabey Mangouste Manicou Manis Mantegar Mantica Mantichora Mare Maritacaca Marmotte Marfupiale Martichora Martin — free Martiora Mastiff-dog Maucuaco Mauoise Meles [ on Menage Menagery Menald deer Minx Mole Molting Mongoose Monkey — various species Monops [ of Monycha Moofe-deer Morfe Moschelaphus Moschiferum ani- [ mal Moschus [ mal — dor — sable — march of Mouth of animal Mulatto	<b>Mule</b> Mungathia Mungo Mus — several species — alpinus [ of — araneus — Norvegicus — Pharaonis Musimon Must-bong Mustela — Africanus Muselinum genus Myrmecophaga Nebus Necks of quadrup- Nitedata [ pads Norway rat Nyl-ghau Ocelot of Buffon Onager Onca Onocentaurus Ononychites Opoffum Orang-outang Oryx Otter — sea Oviparous Ounce Ox [ ment of — choice and treat- Paca Pacos Pangolin of Buf- Panthera [ Jon Papio or baboon Pardalis Pardus Pattalia Pecary Pecora Pederiche Phalanger Philander Phoca Pig, Guinea Piscivorous ani- [ mals Pithecalopex Platonia Platyceros ovis Polar or white bear Pole-cat — American Pongo Ponticus mus Porcellus Indicus Porcupine, crested — American — Canada — long-tailed Porcus Guinensis Possum Primates Proboscis Prox Putorius Pygmy Quadruped [ tion — Ray's distribu- — whole-bodied — cloven-footed — clawed or digi- [ tated — anomalous — Linnaeus's di- [ stribution — Pennant's, [ Martin's, and — alated [ Klein's Quick-batch Quirpele Quoll Rabbit — choice and [ breeding of — taking of wild Raccoon Ram Rat [ musk — mountain and — Norway Ratel Rein-deer Rell-monse Retromingenta Rhinoceros — with one and [ with two horns Rivers
--	---	---	--	---	---	--



# I N D E X

River-horse	Sea-lion	Simia, without	Spaying or spade	Tamandua	Tlaquatzin spino-	Urus
Roe	— man	[tail]	Spinofa [ing]	Tapeti	[sum]	Vulpes
— buck	— otter	— three species	Squilachi	Tapiir	Tragelaphus	Walrus
Rosmarus	Seal	[of]	Squirrel	Tarandus	Trichecus	Wandfu
Rosomacha	Selkie	— baboons, with	— common, black	Tatu	Trunk of an ele-	Want
Rukia	Semivulpa	[short tails]	— grey, fair, palm	— apara	Tumbler [phant]	Wappe
Rumen	Serval	— three species	— Barbary,	— mustelinus	Turnspit	Water elephant
Ruminant	Serwoy	[of]	[striped, fat]	— paba	Tusk	— hog, rat
Rumination	Sheat	— monkeys with	— Brazilian, fly-	— porcinus	Vacca	— dog
Runt	Sheep	[long tails]	[ing, sailing, &c.]	Tatuete	Vampyre	Weasel
Rupicapra	— ram	— twenty-seven	Stag, red deer, or	Taurus	Vanfire	Wolf
Sable	— Guinea	[species of]	Steer-bog [hart]	— Ethiopicus	Vari	— golden, marine
— mouse	— Cretan	Similar animals	Stoat	Taxus	Varia	— Mexican
Saca	— wild & beard-	Siren	Strepticeros	Terrier	Varius mus [mala]	Wolverene
Sagouin	[ed]	Skunk	Subulo	Thos	Vermivorous ani-	Ysard
Sai	Shepherd's-dog	Sleepers	Sukotyro	Thurus	Vespertilio	Yzquiepatl
Saiga	Shrew	Sloath	Sus	Tiger	Vicunna	Zebra
Sanguifuga	— water	Soil	— agrestis	— American	Vitulus marinus	Zebu
Sarigoy	Sigah-gab	Sorex	Swift	— cat	Viverra	Zerda
Scent-bags	Simia, or ape	Sow	Tajacu	— hunting	Viviparous	Zisel
Sciurus	— Ray's three	Spade	Taiibi	— man	Ungula	Zoography
Sea-bear	[classes of]	Spaniel	Tail	Tike	Unicorn	Zoologia
— calf	— Linnaean di-	— diseases of	Talbot-dog	Tlaquacum	Urchin	Zorille
— cow	[distribution]	— gentle	Talpa	Tlaquatzin	Urfa	Zurnapa

END OF THE INDEX.

